This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

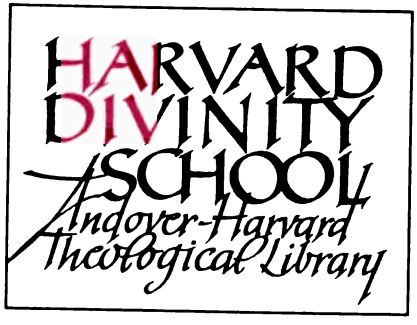
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

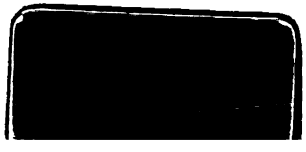
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

The Church Hymnary


HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library

HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library



The Church Hymnary

Twentieth Century Edition

A COLLECTION OF HYMNS AND
TUNES FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP
COMPILED BY EDWIN A. BEDELL

NEW YORK
MAYNARD MERRILL & CO.
1900

TWENTIETH-CENTURY EDITION

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

SINCE the publication of the first edition of THE CHURCH HYMNARY the demand for the book, which has exceeded the most sanguine expectation of the publishers, has required the printing of so many editions that it is now necessary to make new electrotype plates. Advantage has been taken of the opportunity thus afforded to omit a few hymns (less than one-twentieth of the entire number) and to insert such material of recent date as should be included in a book which is now the latest, as it aims to be the best, collection of hymns and tunes for congregational use.

In the arrangement of material no space has been wasted. It has therefore been possible to present in a compact and convenient form 849 separate tunes,—a larger number than can be found in any other collection of an equal number of hymns,—and to arrange the music so as to offer with a very large proportion of the hymns a choice between one or more old familiar tunes and others of the modern English school.

The unusual number and arrangement of hymns and tunes makes the book peculiarly and perfectly adapted to the varying needs of the churches.

Another important advantage gained by this wise economy of space arises from the close proximity of words and music which makes it easier for the eye to follow both at the same time, and thus encourages congregational singing.

The Twentieth-Century Edition retains all those distinctive features which have made the first edition so useful and so widely popular, and justifies the expectation that in its new and more attractive setting THE CHURCH HYMNARY is about to enter an even broader field of usefulness and success.

NEW YORK
January, 1900

COPYRIGHT
BY CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO., 1890, 1892 BY MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO., 1900
[*All rights reserved*]

Gunther & Co., Music Typographers,
63 Duane St., New York.

Printed by Manhattan Press,
New York, U. S. A.

M
2121.
.B42
1900b

PREFACE

THE CHURCH HYMNARY is the outgrowth of a smaller collection prepared some years ago for the use of the Church and Sunday School of which the compiler is a member. The value and availability of much of the new music have thus been proven by practical use. From the treasures of the whole Church, "things new and old" have been brought together; very little of importance, it is believed, has been omitted, while much valuable matter not hitherto used in our Church Hymnals is now made available. It has been sought to make the CHURCH HYMNARY so varied, full, and rich, both in hymns and tunes, that it would commend itself to all Evangelical Churches.

Special thanks are due to William H. Clark, D.D., Edward A. Collier, D.D., and Rev. Frederic M. Bird for constant assistance in preparing the work and for many valuable suggestions. To their critical taste and judgment, as well as to their painstaking labor, the compiler is under many obligations.

The CHURCH HYMNARY is published both with and without the CHURCH PSALTER, a topical arrangement of the best Psalms for Responsive Reading, prepared by the Rev. Henry van Dyke, D.D., or with the Psalter following the Revised Version prepared by Rev. T. Ralston Smith, D.D. It is believed that the increasing number of Churches, in which Responsive Reading forms a regular part of Public Worship, will welcome this new Psalter designed especially to meet their needs, and arranged so as to make its use easy and helpful.

Permission to use hymns and tunes has been freely granted, and the compiler desires to express his appreciation of their courtesy to Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., for the use of the hymns of John Greenleaf Whittier and Oliver Wendell Holmes; to Charles Scribner's Sons, for the use of No. 928 (from "Saxe Holm Stories," Vol. I.); to Denis Wortman, D.D., for the use of Nos. 702, 713, and 971 (the last from "Reliques of the Christ"); to U. C. Burnap, Richard Storrs Willis, George E. Oliver, Frederick W. Mills and many others—Authors, Composers, and Publishers, whose names appear in the body of the book.

If the CHURCH HYMNARY shall be accorded by the Church at large some measure of the favor with which, in a more limited sphere, much of it has already been received, the compiler will feel thankful for the opportunity of making this contribution to the promotion of the Service of Sacred Song.

EDWIN A. BEDELL.

ALBANY, September 1, 1890.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Law of God	v
The Apostles' Creed	vi
The Lord's Prayer	vi
	HYMNS
Divine Worship	
Opening of Service	1–46
Offerings to the Lord	47–59
Close of Service	60–76
The Holy Scriptures	77–91
The Holy Trinity	92–106
God the Father	107–177
Jesus Christ our Lord	
His Incarnation and Advent	178–215
His Life and Ministry	216–242
His Sufferings and Death	243–276
His Resurrection	277–296
His Ascension	297–315
His Reign and Mediation	316–335
His Second Coming	336–352
The Holy Spirit	353–376
Salvation	377–410
The Christian Life	
Repentance	411–448
Faith and Consecration	449–488
Love and Gratitude	489–545
Zeal and Courage	546–583
Aspiration	584–603
Trial and Conflict	604–622
Comfort and Privileges	623–651
Joy and Hope	652–663
Watchfulness and Prayer	664–691
The Church	692–820
Building and Dedication	702–707
Its Ministry	708–716
	HYMNS
Baptism	717–727
The Lord's Supper	728–761
The Communion of Saints	762–782
Missions	783–820
Times and Seasons	
Morning	821–836
Evening	837–876
The Year	877–883
The Seasons	884–885
Harvest-Home Festivals	886–891
Thanksgiving	892–896
National	897–902
For those at Sea	903–908
Marriage	909–91
Flower Festivals	912–915
Children's Hymns	916–934
Death and the Resurrection	935–956
The Judgment	957–961
The Life Everlasting	962–994
	PAGES
Doxologies	496
Chants and Responses	497–504
Alphabetical Index of Tunes	505
Metrical Index of Tunes	508
Index of Chants and Responses	510
Index of Scripture Texts	511
Index of Subjects	513
Index of Composers	516
Index of Authors	518
Index of First Lines	521

The Law of God

As It Is Written in the Twentieth Chapter of the Book of Exodus

GOD SPAKE ALL THESE WORDS, saying, I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I.—**Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.**

II.—**Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image,** or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III.—**Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain;** for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV.—**Remember the Sabbath-day to keep it holy.** Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates: for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day and hallowed it.

V.—**Honor thy father and thy mother:** that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI.—**Thou shalt not kill.**

VII.—**Thou shalt not commit adultery.**

VIII.—**Thou shalt not steal.**

IX.—**Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.**

X.—**Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house,** thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

The Summary of the Law by our Lord Jesus Christ

St. Matthew, xxii: 37-40

THOU shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

The Apostles' Creed

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:
And in Jesus Christ, His only Son our Lord;
Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary;
Suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead and buried; He descended into hell;
The third day He rose again from the dead;
He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty;
From thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

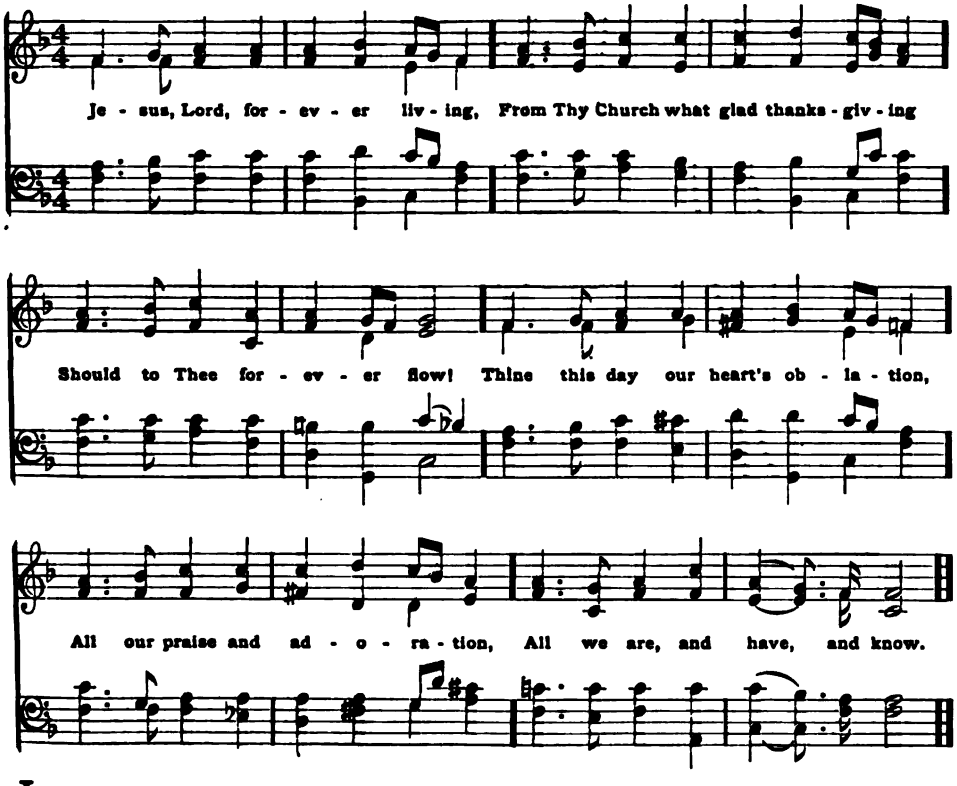
I believe in the Holy Ghost:
The Holy Catholic Church, the communion of saints.
The forgiveness of sins:
The resurrection of the body:
And the life everlasting. Amen.

✠

The Lord's Prayer

Our Father which art in heaven,
Hallowed be Thy name.
Thy kingdom come.
Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.
Give us this day our daily bread.
And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil:
For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

THE CHURCH HYMNARY

LAUDA SION SALVATOREM 8, 8, 7. D. G. F. Cobb

Je - sus, Lord, for - ev - er liv - ing, From Thy Church what glad thanks - giv - ing
Should to Thee for - ev - er flow! Thine this day our heart's ob - la - tion,
All our praise and ad - o - ra - tion, All we are, and have, and know.

I

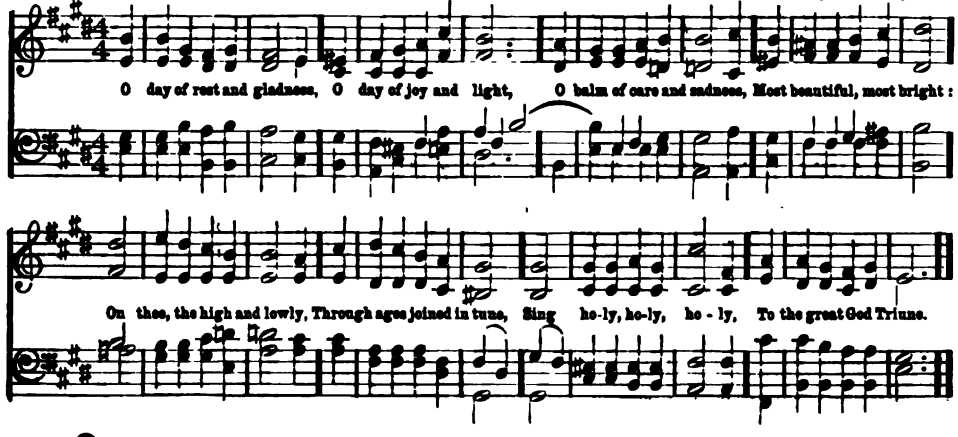
JESUS, Lord, forever living,
From Thy Church what glad thanksgiving
Should to Thee forever flow!
Thine this day our heart's oblation,
All our praise and adoration,
All we are, and have, and know.

2 Here may prayer and sins' confession,
Perfumed by Thine intercession,
As sweet incense heavenward rise:
Here to contrite hearts and broken,
Give, O Lord, the secret token
Of accepted sacrifice.

3 On the children of affliction,
Let Thy hands of benediction
Drop Thy comfort from above:
Be Thyself our hidden Manna,
And above us let the banner
Of Thy banquet-house be love.

4 Thus with Thee and Thine in union,
Glad we own the blest communion
Of the saints' unnumbered host,
Who with angels bow before Thee,
And with endless praise adore Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

D. S. R. 1890

CAMBRIDGE 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby

O day of rest and gladness, O day of joy and light, O balm of care and sadness, Most beautiful, most bright:
On thee, the high and lowly, Through ages joined in tune, Sing ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly, To the great God Triune.

2

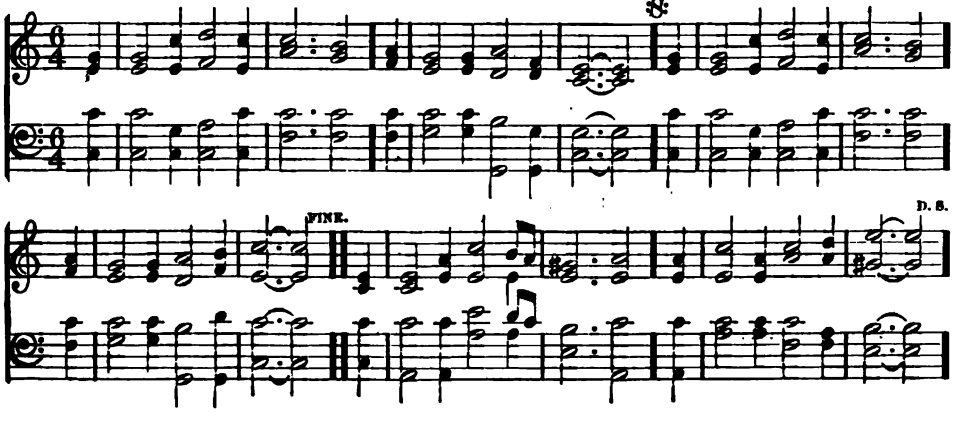
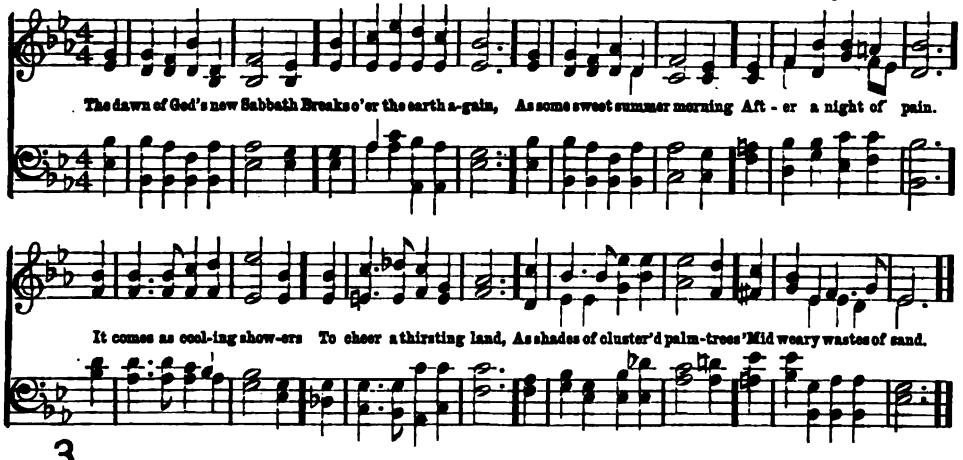
O DAY of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of care and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright:
On thee, the high and lowly,
Through ages joined in tune,
Sing holy, holy, holy,
To the Great God Triune.

2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee, for our salvation,
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord, victorious,
The Spirit sent from heaven,
And thus on thee, most glorious,
A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where gospel light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams,
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

4 New graces ever gaining
From this our day of rest,
We reach the rest remaining
To spirits of the blest;
To Holy Ghost be praises,
To Father, and to Son;
The Church her voice upraises
To Thee, blest Three in One.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

MIRIAM 7s, 6s. D. J. P. Holbrook

BOLTON 7s, 6s. D. J. Walch

The dawn of God's new Sabbath Breaks o'er the earth a-gain, As some sweet summer morning Aft - er a night of pain.
It comes as cool-ing show-ers To cheer a thirsting land, As shades of cluster'd palm-trees 'Mid weary wastes of sand.

3

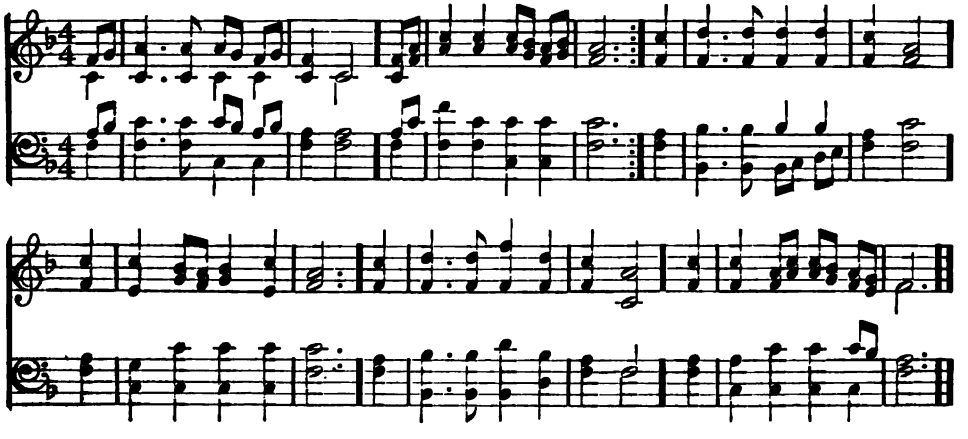
THE dawn of God's new Sabbath
Breaks o'er the earth again,
As some sweet summer morning
After a night of pain.
It comes as cooling showers
To cheer a thirsting land,
As shades of clustered palm-trees
'Mid weary wastes of sand.

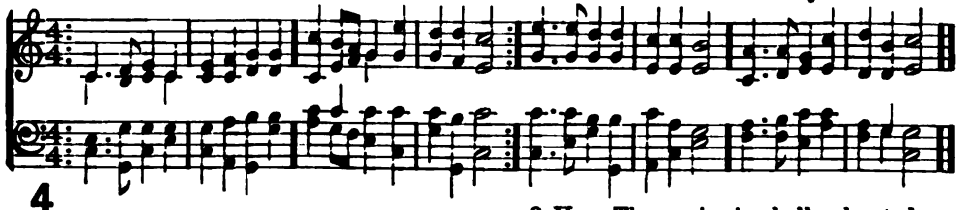
2 Lord, we would bring our burden
Of sinful thought and deed,
In Thy pure presence kneeling
From bondage to be freed;
Our heart's most bitter sorrow
For all our work undone,
So many talents wasted,
So few true conquests won.

3 Yet still, O Lord long-suffering,
Still grant us in our need
Here in Thy holy presence
The saving name to plead;
And on Thy day of blessings,
Within Thy temple walls,
To foretaste the pure worship
Of Zion's golden halls:

4 Until in joy and gladness
We reach that home at last,
When life's short week of sorrow
And sin and strife is past;
When angel-hands have gathered
The first ripe fruit for Thee,
O Father, Son, and Spirit,
Most Holy Trinity!

Ada Cambridge Cross 1866

MENDEBRAS 7s, 6s. D. L. Mason

NEANDER 8s, 7s, 7. J. Neander



4

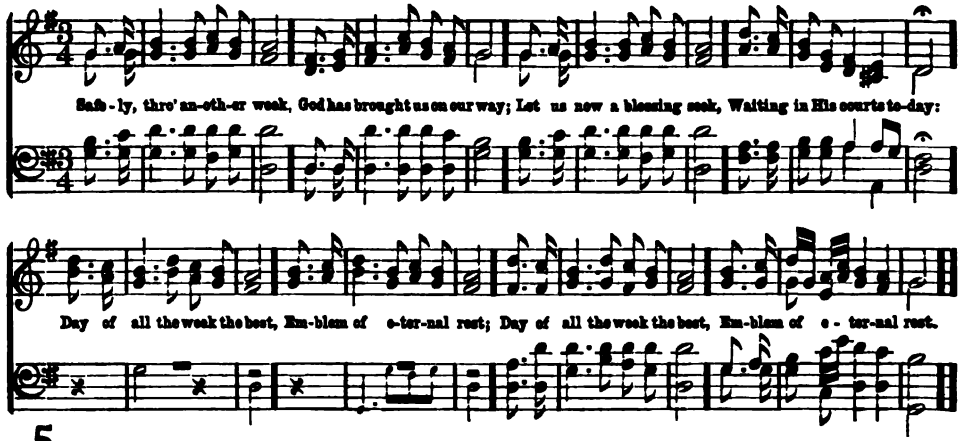
OPEN now thy gates of beauty,
Zion, let me enter there,
Where my soul in joyful duty
Waits for Him who answers prayer;
O how blesséd is this place,
Filled with solace, light, and grace.

2 Yes, my God, I come before Thee,
Come Thou also down to me:
Where we find Thee and adore Thee,
There a heaven on earth must be.
To my heart, O enter Thou,
Let it be Thy temple now.

3 Here Thy praise is gladly chanted,
Here Thy seed is duly sown,
Let my soul, where it is planted,
Bring forth precious sheaves alone,
So that all I hear may be
Fruitful unto life in me.

4 Speak, O God, and I will hear Thee,
Let Thy will be done indeed;
May I undisturbed draw near Thee
While Thou dost Thy people feed;
Here of Life the Fountain flows,
Here is balm for all our woes.

Benjamin Schmolck 1704 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1863

SABBATH 7s. 6 lines L. Mason

Safe-ly, thro' an-oth-er week, God has brought us on our way; Let us now a blessing seek, Waiting in His courts to-day:
Day of all the week the best, Em-blem of e-ter-nal rest; Day of all the week the best, Em-blem of e-ter-nal rest.

5

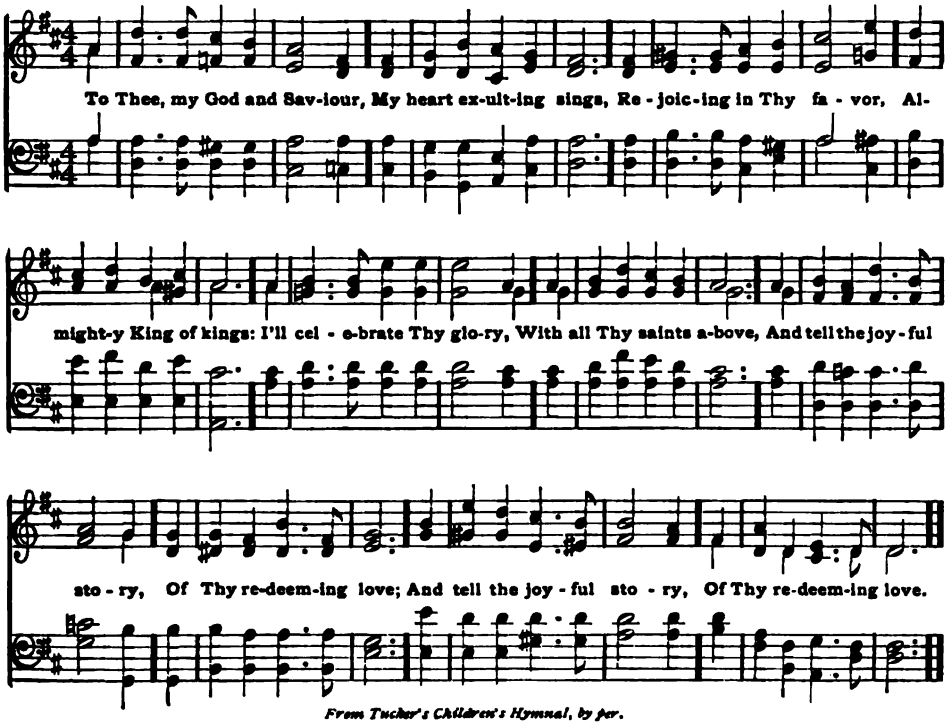
SAFELY, through another week,
God has brought us on our way;
Let us now a blessing seek,
Waiting in His courts to-day:
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest.

2 While we pray for pardoning grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's name,
Show Thy reconciléd face,
Take away our sin and shame:
From our worldly cares set free,
May we rest this day in Thee.

3 Here we come Thy name to praise;
May we feel Thy presence near:
May Thy glory meet our eyes,
While we in Thy house appear:
Here afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.

4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound
Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
Make the fruits of grace abound,
Bring relief for all complaints:
Thus may all our Sabbaths prove,
Till we join the Church above.

John Newton 1779

PARKER 7s, 6s. D. H. Parker

To Thee, my God and Sav-iour, My heart ex-ult-ing sings, Re - joic-ing in Thy fa - vor, Al-
might-y King of kings: I'll cel - e-brate Thy glo-ry, With all Thy saints a-bove, And tell the joy - ful
sto - ry, Of Thy re-deem-ing love; And tell the joy - ful sto - ry, Of Thy re-deem-ing love.

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

6

To Thee, my God and Saviour,
My heart exulting sings,
Rejoicing in Thy favor,
Almighty King of kings:
I'll celebrate Thy glory,
With all Thy saints above,
And tell the joyful story,
Of Thy redeeming love.

2 Soon as the morn with roses
Bedecks the dewy east,
And when the sun reposes
Upon the ocean's breast,
My voice in supplication,
Well pleaséd, Thou shalt hear:
O grant me Thy salvation,
And to my soul draw near.

3 By Thee through life supported,
I pass the dangerous road,
With heavenly hosts escorted
Up to their bright abode;
There cast my crown before Thee;
Now all my conflicts o'er,
And day and night adore Thee:
What can an angel more?

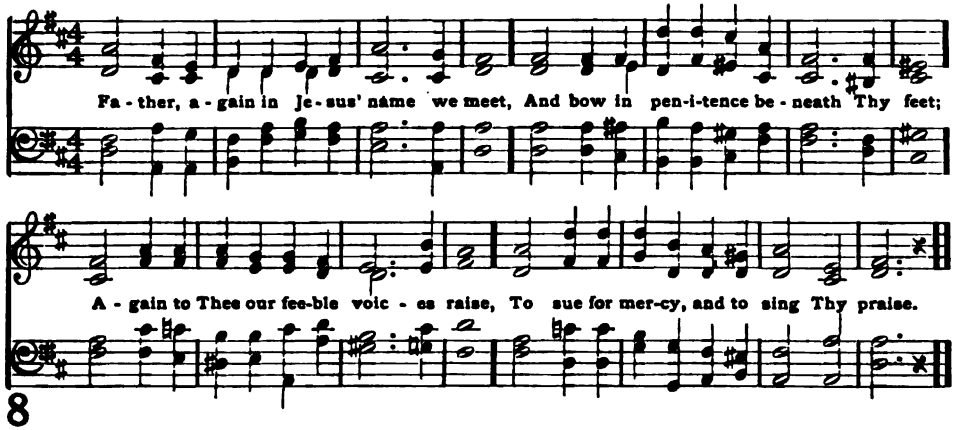
Thomas Haweis 1792

7

THINE holy day's returning
Our hearts exult to see;
And with devotion burning,
Ascend, our God, to Thee.
To-day with purest pleasure,
Our thoughts from earth withdraw;
We search for sacred treasure,
We learn Thy holy law.

2 We join to sing Thy praises,
God of the Sabbath day;
Each voice in gladness raises
Its loudest, sweetest lay.
Thy richest mercies sharing,
O fill us with Thy love,
By grace our souls preparing
For nobler praise above.

Ray Palmer 1834

DALKEITH 10s. T. Hewlett

Fa - ther, a - gain in Je - sus' name we meet, And bow in pen-i-tence be - neath Thy feet;
A - gain to Thee our fee-ble voic - es raise, To sue for mer-cy, and to sing Thy praise.

8

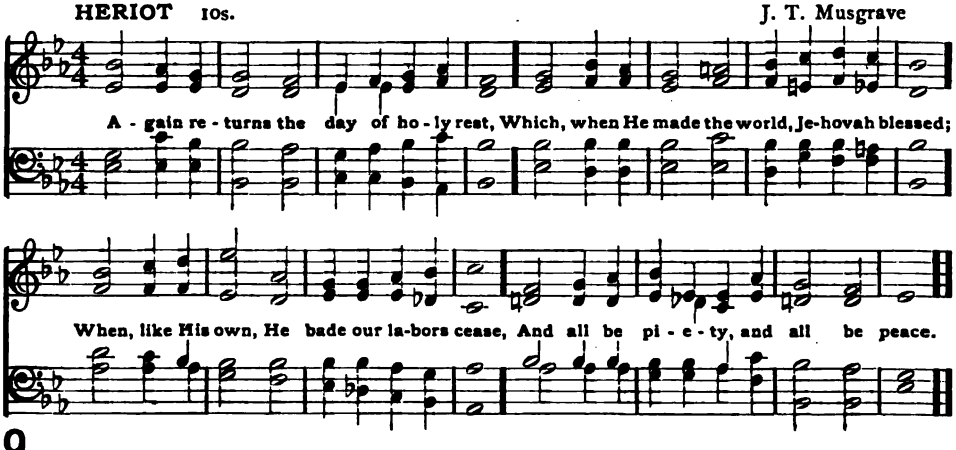
FATHER, again in Jesus' name we meet,
And bow in penitence beneath Thy feet;
Again to Thee our feeble voices raise,
To sue for mercy, and to sing Thy praise.

2 O we would bless Thee for Thy ceaseless care,
And all Thy work from day to day declare!
Is not our life with hourly mercies crowned?
Does not Thine arm encircle us around?

3 Alas! unworthy of Thy boundless love,
Too oft with careless feet from Thee we rove;
But now, encouraged by Thy voice, we come,
Returning sinners, to a Father's home.

4 O by that name in which all fulness dwells,
O by that love which every love excels,
O by that blood so freely shed for sin,
Open blest Mercy's gate, and take us in!

Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana Whitmore 1824

HERIOT 10s. J. T. Musgrave

A - gain re - turns the day of ho - ly rest, Which, when He made the world, Je-hovah blessed;
When, like His own, He bade our la-bors cease, And all be pi - e - ty, and all be peace.

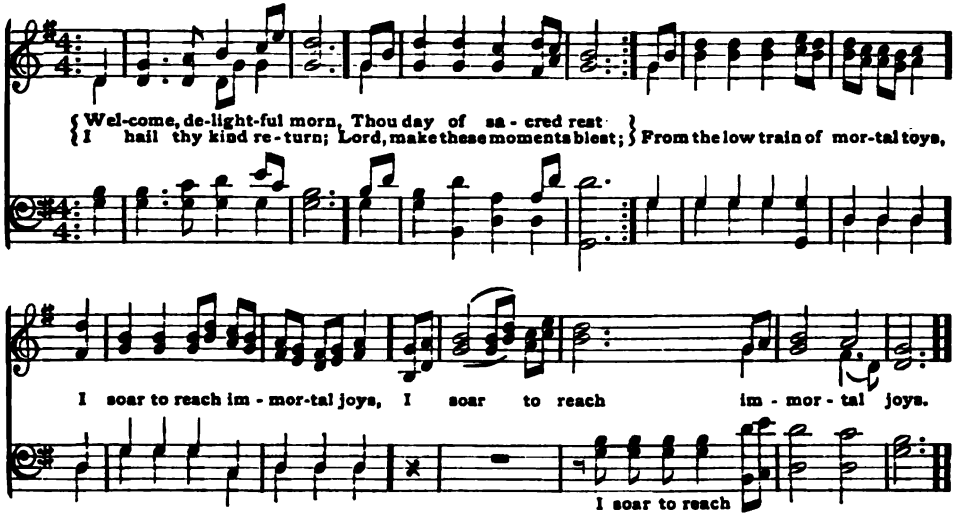
9

AGAIN returns the day of holy rest,
Which, when He made the world, Jehovah blessed;
When, like His own, He bade our labors cease,
And all be piety, and all be peace.

2 Let us devote this consecrated day
To learn His will, and all we learn obey;
So shall He hear, when fervently we raise
Our supplications and our songs of praise.

3 Father of heaven! in whom our hopes confide,
Whose power defends us, and whose precepts guide,
In life our Guardian, and in death our Friend,
Glory supreme be Thine, till time shall end.

William Mason 1796

LISCHER H. M. F. J. C. Schneider

{Wel-come, de-light-ful morn, Thou day of sa - cred rest
{I hail thy kind re - turn; Lord, make these moments blest; } From the low train of mor-tal toys,
I soar to reach im - mor-tal joys, I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys.
I soar to reach

10

WELCOME, delightful morn,
Thou day of sacred rest:
I hail thy kind return;
Lord, make these moments blest;
From the low train of mortal toys,
I soar to reach immortal joys.

2 Now may the King descend,
And fill His throne of grace:
Thy sceptre, Lord, extend,
While saints address Thy face;
Let sinners feel Thy quickening word,
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers,
Disclose a Saviour's love,
And bless these sacred hours;
Then shall my soul new life obtain,
Nor Sabbaths e'er be spent in vain.

Hayward, in John Dobbell's Collection, 1806

11

LORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of Thy love,
Thine earthly temples are!
To Thine abode my heart aspires,
With warm desires, to see my God.

2 O happy souls, that pray
Where God appoints to hear;
O happy men, that pay
Their constant service there!
They praise Thee still; and happy they,
That love the way to Zion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length,
Till each in heaven appears:
O glorious seat, when God, our King,
Shall thither bring our willing feet!

Isaac Watts 1719

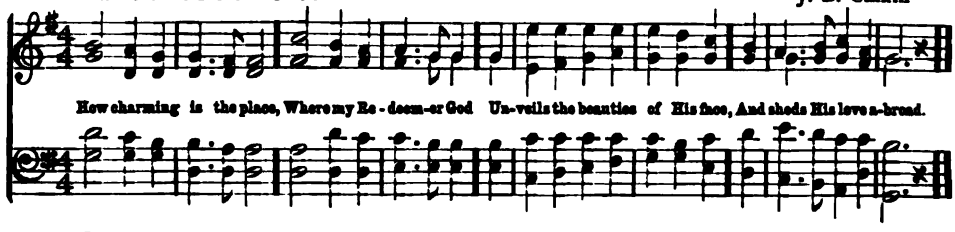
12

AWAKE, ye saints, awake!
And hail this sacred day:
In loftiest songs of praise
Your joyful homage pay:
Come, bless the day that God hath blest,
The type of heaven's eternal rest.

2 On this auspicious morn
The Lord of life arose;
He burst the bars of death,
And vanquished all our foes;
And now He pleads our cause above,
And reaps the fruit of all His love.

3 All hail, triumphant Lord!
Heaven with hosannas rings,
And earth, in humbler strains,
Thy praise responsive sings:
Worthy the Lamb, that once was slain,
Through endless years to live and reign.

Elizabeth Scott 1756 Thomas Cotterill 1810

BENEDICTUS S. M. J. B. Calkin

13

How charming is the place,
Where my Redeemer God
Unveils the beauties of His face,
And sheds His love abroad.

2 Here, on the mercy-seat,
With radiant glory crowned,
Our joyful eyes behold Him sit,
And smile on all around.

3 To Him their prayers and cries
Each humble soul presents:
He listens to their broken sighs,
And grants them all their wants.

4 To them His sovereign will
He graciously imparts;
And in return accepts, with smiles,
The tribute of their hearts.

5 Give me, O Lord, a place
Within Thy blest abode,
Among the children of Thy grace,
The servants of my God.

Samuel Stennett 1772

14

Hail to the Sabbath day:
The day divinely given:
When men to God their homage pay,
And earth draws near to heaven.

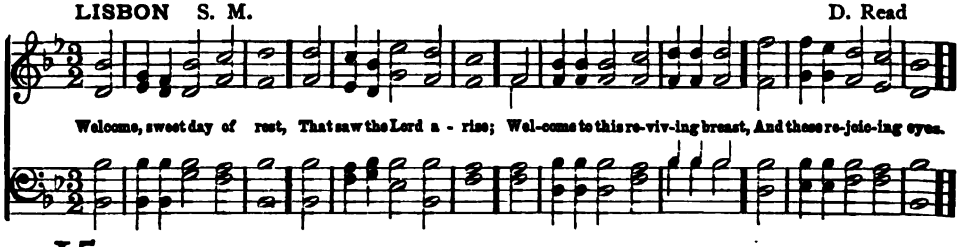
2 Lord, in this sacred hour
Within Thy courts we bend,
And bless Thy love, and own Thy power,
Our Father and our Friend.

3 But Thou art not alone
In courts by mortals trod;
Nor only is the day Thine own
When man draws near to God.

4 Thy temple is the arch
Of yon unmeasured sky;
Thy Sabbath, the stupendous march
Of grand eternity.

5 Lord, may that holier day
Dawn on Thy servants' sight;
And purer worship may we pay
In heaven's unclouded light.

Stephen Greenleaf Bulfinch 1832

LISBON S. M. D. Read

15

Welcome, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes.

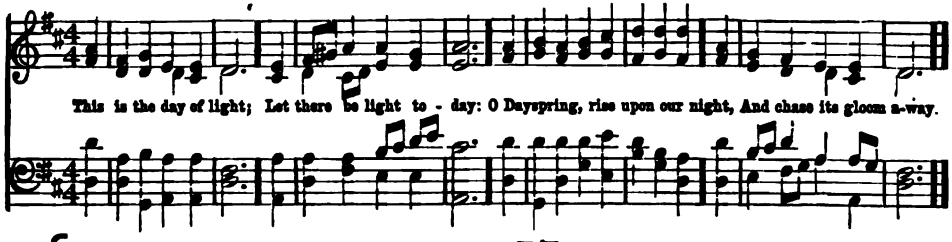
2 The King Himself comes near,
And feasts His saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see Him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear Lord hath been,
Is sweeter than ten thousands days
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit, and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

Isaac Watts 1709

SWABIA S. M. German



16

THIS is the day of light;
Let there be light to-day:
O Dayspring, rise upon our night,
And chase its gloom away.

2 This is the day of rest:
Our failing strength renew!
On weary brain and troubled breast
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace;
Thy peace our spirits fill:
Bid Thou the blast of discord cease,
The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer;
Let earth to heaven draw near:
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there;
Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the first of days!
Send forth Thy quickening breath,
And wake dead souls to love and praise,
O Vanquisher of death!

John Ellerton 1868

17

SING to the Lord, our Might,
With holy fervor sing;
Let hearts and instruments unite
To praise our heavenly King.

2 This is His holy house,
And this His festal day,
When He accepts the humblest vows
That we sincerely pay.

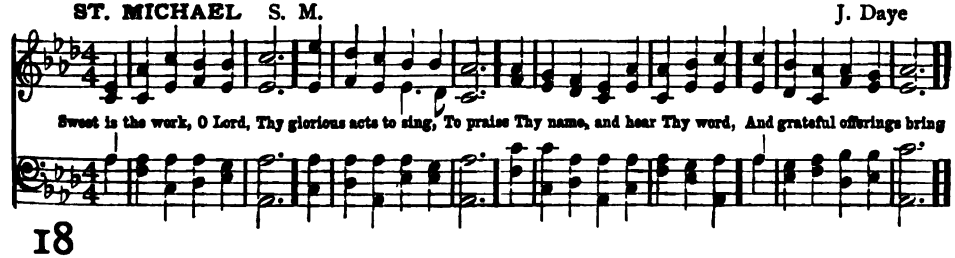
3 The Sabbath to our sires
In mercy first was given;
The Church her Sabbaths still requires
To speed her on to heaven.

4 We still, like them of old,
Are in the wilderness;
And God is still as near His fold,
To pity and to bless.

5 Then let us open wide
Our hearts for Him to fill;
And He that Israel then supplied,
Will help His Israel still.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

ST. MICHAEL S. M. J. Daye



18

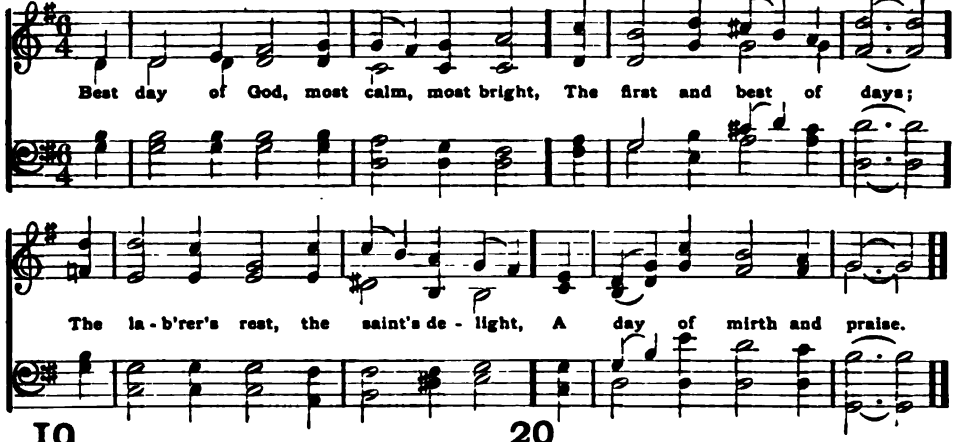
SWEET is the work, O Lord,
Thy glorious acts to sing,
To praise Thy name and hear Thy word,
And grateful offerings bring.

2 Sweet, at the dawning light,
Thy boundless love to tell;
And, when approach the shades of night,
Still on the theme to dwell.

3 Sweet, on this day of rest,
To join in heart and voice
With those who love and serve Thee best,
And in Thy name rejoice.

4 To songs of praise and joy
Be every Sabbath given,
That such may be our best employ
Eternally in heaven.

Harriet Auber 1829

SOHO C. M. J. Barnby

Best day of God, most calm, most bright, The first and best of days;
The la-b'rer's rest, the saint's de-light, A day of mirth and praise.

19

BLEST day of God, most calm, most bright,
The first and best of days;
The laborer's rest, the saint's delight,
A day of mirth and praise.

2 My Saviour's face did make thee shine,
His rising did thee raise:
This made thee heavenly and divine
Beyond the common days.

3 The first-fruits do a blessing prove
To all the sheaves behind;
And they that do a Sabbath love
A happy week shall find.

4 This day must I fore God appear,
For, Lord, the day is Thine:
O let me spend it in Thy fear,
Then shall the day be mine.

John Mason 1683

20

ARISE, O King of grace, arise,
And enter to Thy rest:
Lo, Thy Church waits with longing eyes,
Thus to be owned and blest.

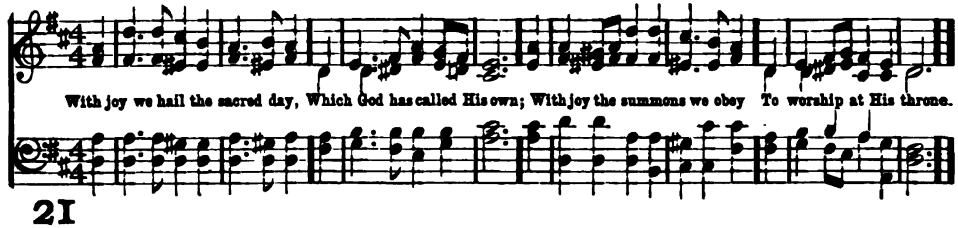
2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and Thy word;
All that the ark did once contain
Could no such grace afford.

3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let Thy praise be spread;
Bless the provisions of Thy house,
And fill Thy poor with bread.

4 Here let the Son of David reign,
Let God's Anointed shine,
Justice and truth His court maintain,
With love and power divine.

Isaac Watts 1719

ALLINGTON C. M. A. H. Mann



21

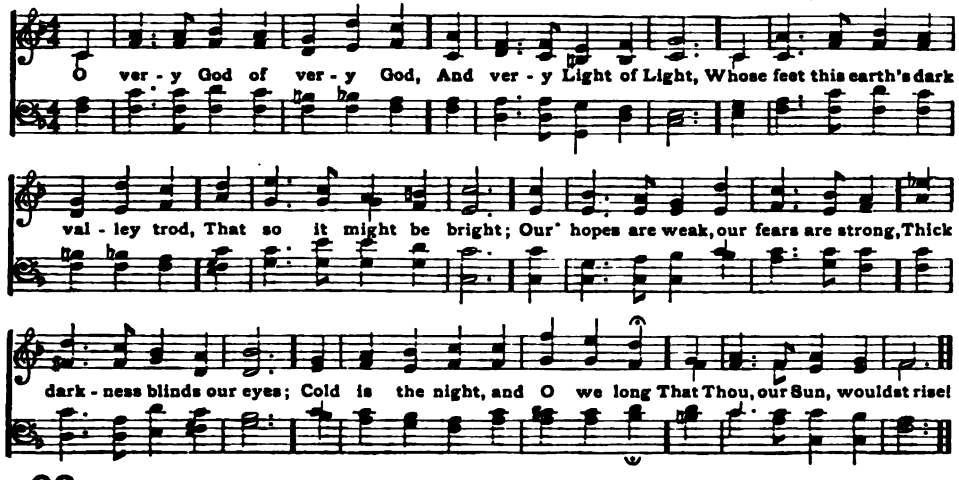
WITH joy we hail the sacred day,
Which God has called His own;
With joy the summons we obey
To worship at His throne.

2 Thy chosen temple, Lord, how fair,
Where willing votaries throng,
To breathe the humble, fervent prayer,
And pour the choral song.

3 Spirit of grace, O deign to dwell
Within Thy Church below;
Make her in holiness excel,
With pure devotion glow.

4 Let peace within her walls be found;
Let all her sons unite,
To spread with grateful zeal around
Her clear and shining light.

Harriet Auber 1829

LAND OF REST C. M. D. R. S. Newman

O ver - y God of ver - y God, And ver - y Light of Light, Whose feet this earth's dark
val - ley trod, That so it might be bright; Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong, Thick
dark - ness blinds our eyes; Cold is the night, and O we long That Thou, our Sun, wouldst rise!

22

O VERY God of very God,
And very Light of Light,
Whose feet this earth's dark valley trod,
That so it might be bright;
Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong,
Thick darkness blinds our eyes;
Cold is the night, and O we long
That Thou, our Sun, wouldst rise!

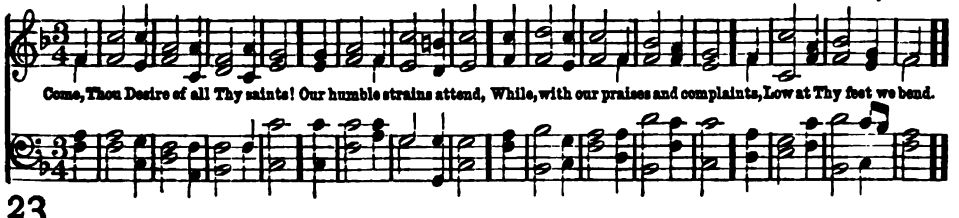
2 And even now, though dull and gray,
The east is brightening fast,
And kindling to the perfect Day,
That never shall be past.

O guide us till our path is done,
And we have reached the shore
Where Thou, our Everlasting Sun,
Art shining evermore.

3 We wait in faith, and turn our face
To where the daylight springs,
Till Thou shalt come, our gloom to chase
With healing on Thy wings.
To God the Father, power and might
Both now and ever be;
To Him that is the Light of Light,
And, Holy Ghost, to Thee!

John Mason Neale 1849

MEAR C. M. American 1726


Come, Thou Desire of all Thy saints! Our humble strains attend, While, with our praises and complaints, Low at Thy feet we bend.

23

COME, Thou Desire of all Thy saints!
Our humble strains attend,
While, with our praises and complaints,
Low at Thy feet we bend.

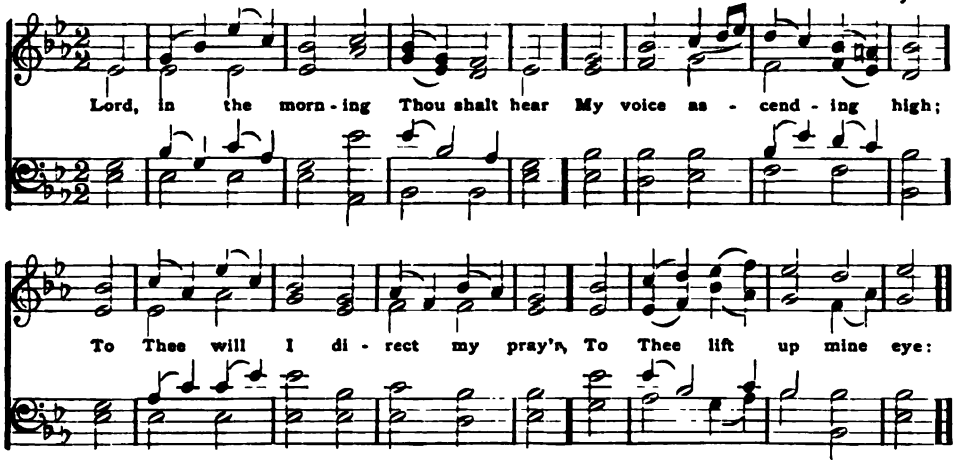
2 How should our songs, like those above,
With warm devotion rise!
How should our souls, on wings of love,
Mount upward to the skies!

3 Come, Lord! Thy love alone can raise
In us the heavenly flame;
Then shall our lips resound Thy praise,
Our hearts adore Thy name.

4 Dear Saviour! let Thy glory shine,
And fill Thy dwellings here,
Till life, and love, and joy divine
A heaven on earth appear.

5 Then shall our hearts enraptured say,
Come, great Redeemer! come,
And bring the bright, the glorious day,
That calls Thy children home.

Anne Steele 1760

WARWICK C. M. S. Stanley

24

LORD, in the morning Thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high;
To Thee will I direct my prayer,
To Thee lift up mine eye:

2 Up to the hills, where Christ is gone
To plead for all His saints,
Presenting, at His Father's throne,
Our songs and our complaints.

3 Thou art a God, before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

4 But to Thy house will I resort,
To taste Thy mercies there;
I will frequent Thy holy court,
And worship in Thy fear.

5 O may Thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness;
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

Isaac Watts 1719

25

THIS is the day the Lord hath made,
He calls the hours His own;
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
And praise surround the throne.

2 To-day He rose and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints His triumphs spread,
And all His wonders tell.

3 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes in God His Father's name,
To save our sinful race.

4 Hosanna, in the highest strains
The Church on earth can raise;
The highest heavens, in which He reigns,
Shall give Him nobler praise.

Isaac Watts 1719

26

EARLY, my God, without delay,
I haste to seek Thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away,
Without Thy cheering grace.

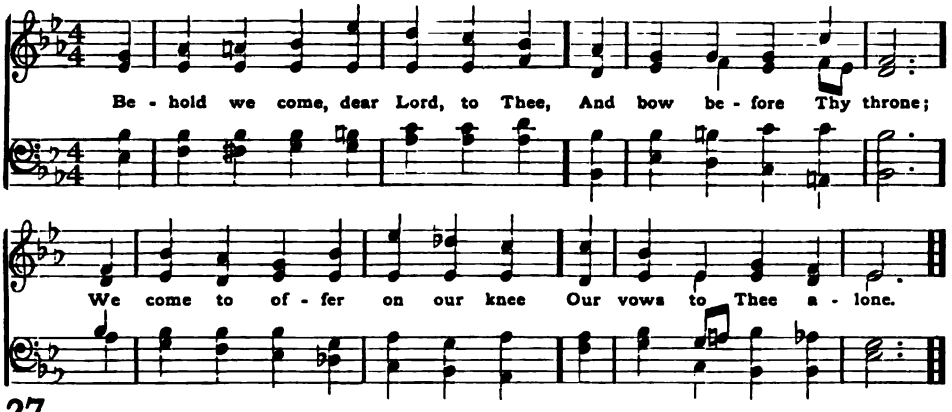
2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,
Long for a cooling stream at hand,
And they must drink or die.

3 I've seen Thy glory and Thy power
Through all Thy temple shine:
My God repeat that heavenly hour,
That vision so divine.

4 Not life itself, with all its joys,
Can my best passions move;
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,
As Thy forgiving love.

5 Thus, till my last expiring day,
I'll bless my God and King;
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

Isaac Watts 1719

MAPLETON C. M. W. H. Tutt

27

BEHOLD we come, dear Lord, to Thee,
And bow before Thy throne;
We come to offer on our knee
Our vows to Thee alone.

2 Whate'er we have, whate'er we are,
Thy bounty freely gave;
Thou dost us here in mercy spare,
And wilt hereafter save.

3 Come, then, my soul, bring all thy powers,
And grieve thou hast no more;
Bring every day thy choicest hours,
And thy great God adore.

4 But, above all, prepare thine heart
On this, His own blest day,
In its sweet task to bear thy part,
And sing, and love, and pray.

John Austin 1668

28

MY Lord, my Love, was crucified,
He all the pains did bear;
But in the sweetness of His rest
He makes His servants share.

2 Thou, Lord, who daily feed'st Thy sheep,
Mak'st them a weekly feast;
Thy flocks meet in their several folds
Upon this day of rest.

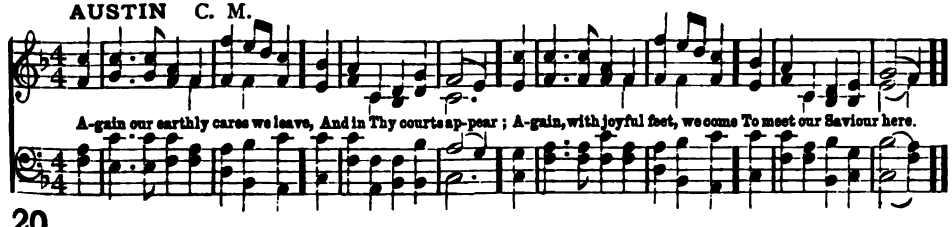
3 Welcome and dear unto my soul
Are these sweet feasts of love;
But what a Sabbath shall I keep
When I shall rest above!

4 I bless Thy wise and wondrous love,
Which binds us to be free;
Which makes us leave our earthly snares,
That we may come to Thee.

5 I come, I wait, I hear, I pray,
Thy footsteps, Lord, I trace;
I sing to think this is the way
Unto my Saviour's face.

John Mason 1683

AUSTIN C. M.



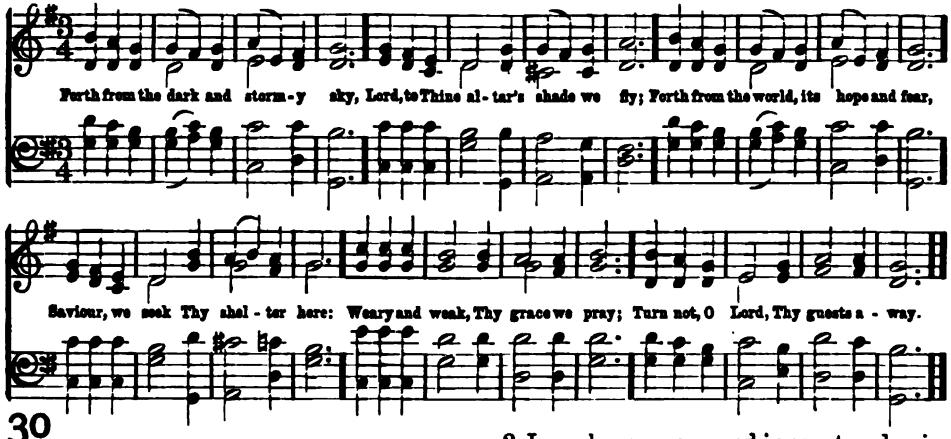
29

1 Again our earthly cares we leave,
And in Thy courts appear;
Again, with joyful feet, we come
To meet our Saviour here.

2 Within these walls let holy peace,
And love and concord dwell:
Here give the troubled conscience ease,
The wounded spirit heal.

3 May we in faith receive Thy word,
In faith present our prayers;
And, in the presence of our Lord,
Unbosom all our cares.

John Newton 1779 Ver. 1, Thomas Cotterill 1819

ST. CATHERINE L. M. 6 lines J. G. Walton

Forth from the dark and storm-y sky, Lord, to Thine al-tar's shade we fly; Forth from the world, its hope and fear,
Saviour, we seek Thy shel-ter here: Weary and weak, Thy grace we pray; Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests a-way.

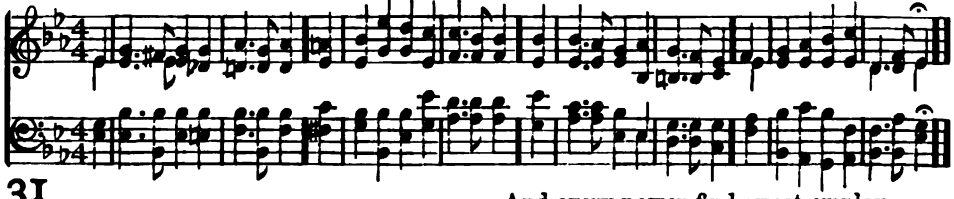
30

FORTH from the dark and stormy sky,
Lord, to Thine altar's shade we fly;
Forth from the world, its hope and fear,
Saviour, we seek Thy shelter here:
Weary and weak, Thy grace we pray;
Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests away.

2 Long have we roamed in want and pain,
Long have we sought Thy rest in vain;
Wildered in doubt, in darkness lost,
Long have our souls been tempest-tossed:
Low at Thy feet our sins we lay;
Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests away.

Reginald Heber 1820

WALTHAM L. M. J. B. Calkin



31

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise Thy name, give thanks, and sing;
To show Thy love by morning light,
And talk of all Thy truth at night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless His works, and bless His word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine,
How deep Thy counsels, how divine.

4 Lord, I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ,
In that eternal world of joy.

Isaac Watts 1719

32

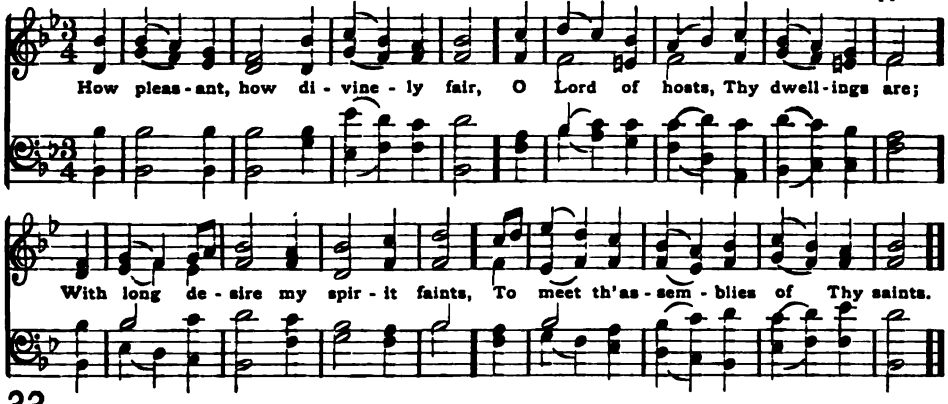
ALL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:
Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell,
Come ye before Him, and rejoice.

2 The Lord, ye know, is God indeed,
Without our aid He did us make:
We are His flock, He doth us feed,
And for His sheep He doth us take.

3 O enter then His gates with praise,
Approach with joy His courts unto:
Praise, laud, and bless His name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is forever sure:
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

William Kethe 1561

WAREHAM L. M. W. Knapp

How pleas-ant, how di-vine-ly fair, O Lord of hosts, Thy dwell-ings are;
With long de-sire my spir-it faints, To meet th'as-sem-blies of Thy saints.

33

How pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, Thy dwellings are;
With long desire my spirit faints,
To meet the assemblies of Thy saints.

2 Blest are the saints who sit on high,
Around Thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.

3 Blest are the souls who find a place
Within the temple of Thy grace;
There they behold Thy gentler rays,
And seek Thy face, and learn Thy praise.

4 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength, and through the road,
They lean upon their helper, God.

5 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;
Till all before Thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

Isaac Watts 1719

34

ANOTHER six days' work is done,
Another Sabbath is begun:
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,
Improve the day thy God hath blest.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,
As grateful incense, to the skies;
And draw from heaven that sweet repose,
Which none but he that feels it knows.

3 This heavenly calm within the breast
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,
Which for the church of God remains,
The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day,
In holy pleasures, pass away;
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

Joseph Stennett 1712

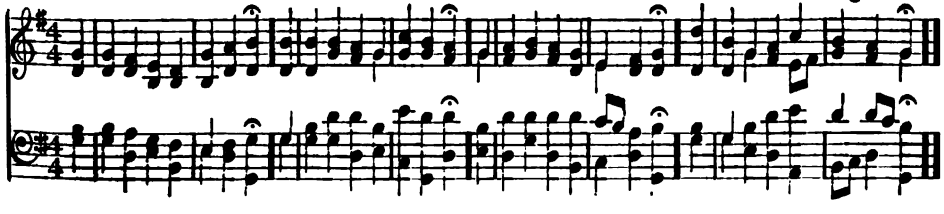
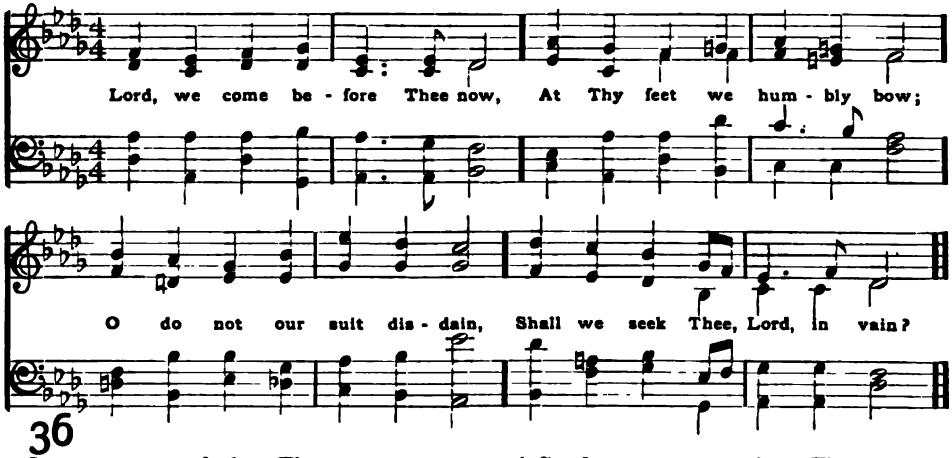
35

COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell,
By faith and love, in every breast;
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel,
The joys that cannot be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength;
Make our enlargéd souls possess,
And learn the height and breadth and length
Of Thine unmeasurable grace.

3 Now to the God whose power can do
More than our thoughts or wishes know,
Be everlasting honors done,
By all the Church, through Christ, His Son.

Isaac Watts 1709

OLD HUNDREDTH L. M. L. Bourgeois

HAMMOND 7s. J. Barnby

36

LORD, we come before Thee now,
At Thy feet we humbly bow;
O do not our suit disdain,
Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain?

2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;
In compassion, now descend;
Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,
Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

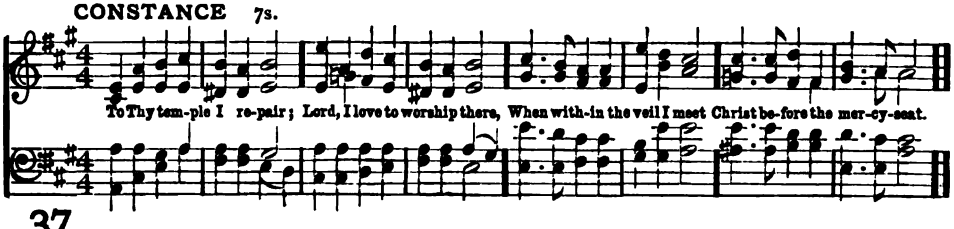
3 In Thine own appointed way,
Now we seek Thee, here we stay:
Lord, we know not how to go,
Till a blessing Thou bestow.

4 Send some message from Thy word,
That may joy and peace afford;
Let Thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,
Let the time of joy return;
Those that are cast down lift up,
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.

6 Grant that those who seek may find
Thee a God sincere and kind;
Heal the sick, the captive free,
Let us all rejoice in Thee.

William Hammond 1745

CONSTANCE 7s.

37

To Thy temple I repair,
Lord, I love to worship there,
When within the veil I meet
Christ before the mercy-seat.

2 While Thy glorious praise is sung,
Touch my lips, unloose my tongue,
That my joyful soul may bless
Thee, the Lord my Righteousness.

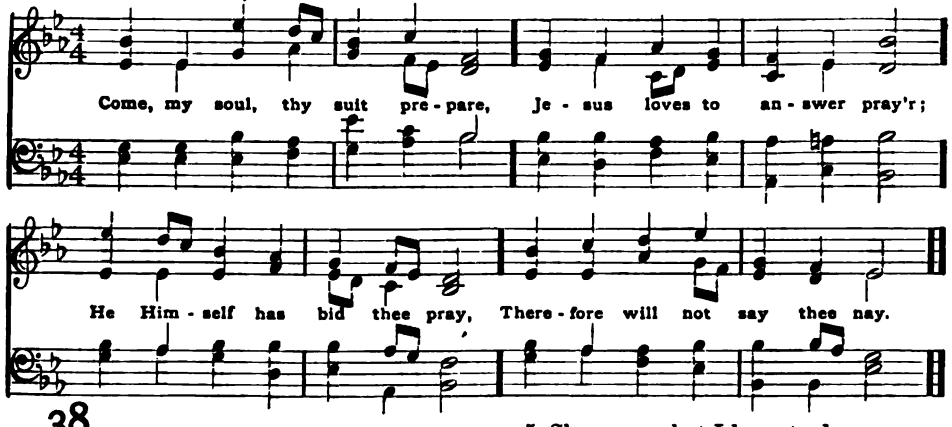
3 While the prayers of saints ascend,
God of love, to mine attend;
Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads,
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

4 While I hearken to Thy law,
Fill my soul with humble awe,
Till Thy gospel bring to me
Life and immortality.

5 While Thy ministers proclaim
Peace and pardon in Thy Name,
Through their voice, by faith, may I
Hear Thee speaking from the sky.

6 From Thy house when I return,
May my heart within me burn;
And at evening let me say,
I have walked with God to-day.

James Montgomery 1822

THEODORA 7s. G. F. Handel

38

COME, my soul, thy suit prepare,
Jesus loves to answer prayer;
He Himself has bid thee pray,
Therefore will not say thee nay.

2 With my burden I begin:
Lord, remove this load of sin;
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,
Set my conscience free from guilt.

3 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,
Take possession of my breast;
There Thy blood-bought right maintain
And without a rival reign.

4 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,
Lead me to my journey's end.

5 Show me what I have to do,
Every hour my strength renew;
Let me live a life of faith,
Let me die Thy people's death.

John Newton 1779

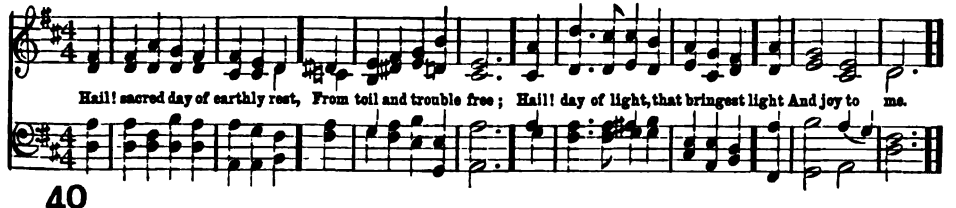
39

ON this day, the first of days,
God the Father's name we praise;
Who, creation's Fount and Spring,
Did the world from darkness bring.

2 On this day the eternal Son
Over death His triumph won;
On this day the Spirit came
With His gifts of living flame.

3 O that fervent love to-day
May in every heart have sway,
Teaching us to praise aright
God, the Source of life and light!

Tr. by Henry Williams Baker 1861

WREFORD P. M. E. S. Carter

40

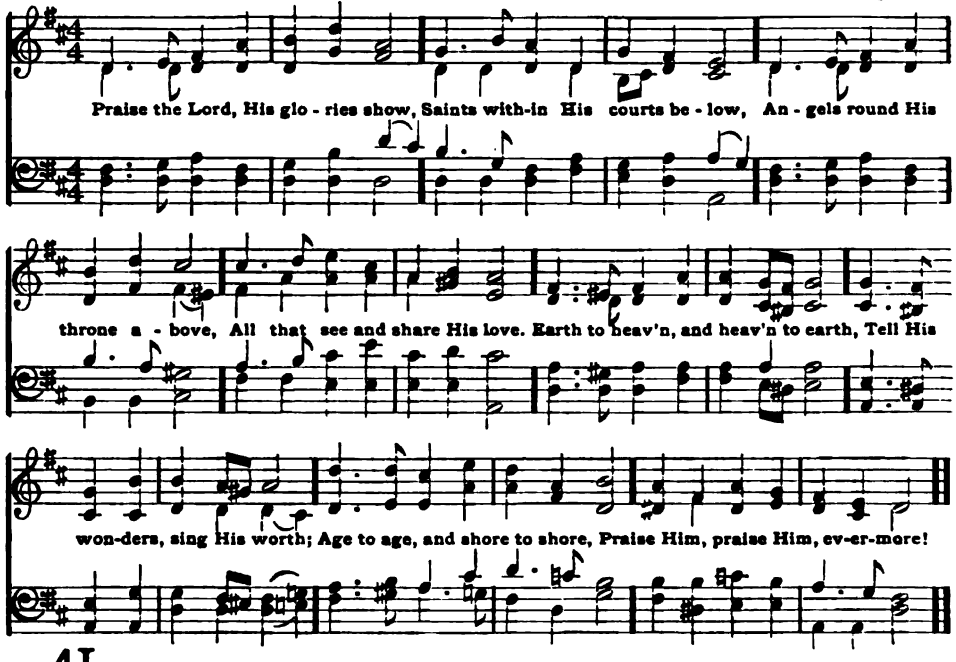
HAIL! sacred day of earthly rest,
From toil and trouble free;
Hail! day of light, that bringest light
And joy to me.

2 A holy stillness, breathing calm
On all the world around,
Uplifts my soul, O God, to Thee,
Where rest is found.

3 On all I think, or say, or do
A ray of light divine
Is shed, O God, this day by Thee,
For it is Thine.

4 Accept, O God, my hymn of praise,
That Thou this day hast given;
Sweet foretaste of that endless day
Of rest in heaven.

Godfrey Thring 1858

ROLAND 7s. D. C. Simper

Praise the Lord, His glo - ries show, Saints with-in His courts be - low, An - gels round His
throne a - bove, All that see and share His love. Earth to heav'n, and heav'n to earth, Tell His
won-ders, sing His worth; Age to age, and shore to shore, Praise Him, praise Him, ev-er-more!

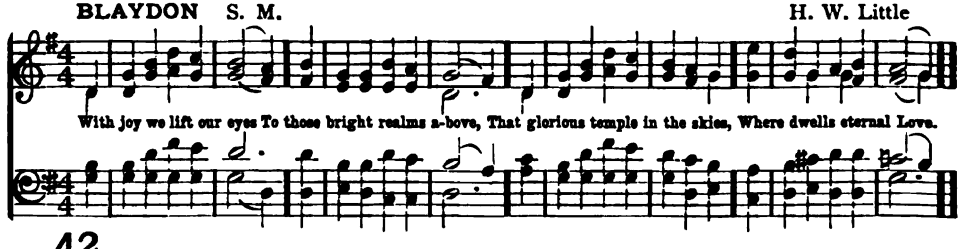
41

PRAISE the Lord, His glories show,
Saints within His courts below,
Angels round His throne above,
All that see and share His love.
Earth to heaven, and heaven to earth,
Tell His wonders, sing His worth;
Age to age, and shore to shore,
Praise Him, praise Him, evermore!

2 Praise the Lord, His mercies trace;
Praise His providence and grace,
All that He for man hath done,
All He sends us through His Son:
Strings and voices, hands and hearts,
In the concert bear your parts;
All that breathe, your Lord adore,
Praise Him, praise Him, evermore!

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

BLAYDON S. M. H. W. Little



42

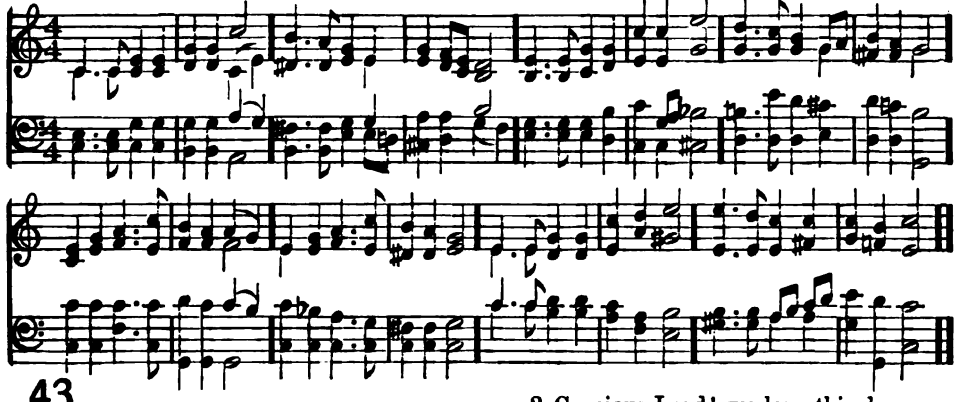
WITH joy we lift our eyes
To those bright realms above,
That glorious temple in the skies,
Where dwells eternal Love.

2 Before Thy throne we bow,
O Thou almighty King;
Here we present the solemn vow,
And hymns of praise we sing,

3 While in Thy house we kneel,
With trust and holy fear,
Thy mercy and Thy truth reveal,
And lend a gracious ear.

4 Lord, teach our hearts to pray,
And tune our lips to sing;
Nor from Thy presence cast away
The sacrifice we bring.

Thomas Jervis 1795

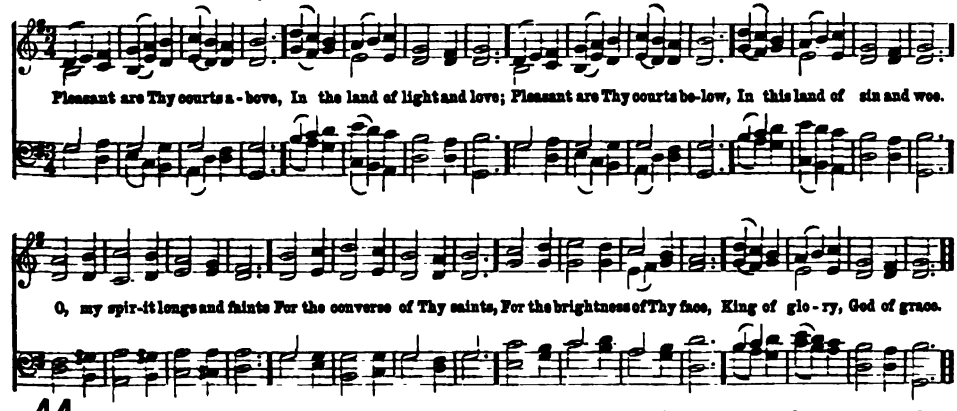
CRANSTON 7s. D. E. C. Winchester

43

WELCOME, sacred day of rest!
Sweet repose from worldly care:
Day above all days the best,
When our souls for heaven prepare;
Day, when our Redeemer rose,
Victor o'er the hosts of hell:
Thus He vanquished all our foes;
Let our lips His glory tell.

2 Gracious Lord! we love this day,
When we hear Thy holy word;
When we sing Thy praise and pray
Earth can no such joys afford:
But a better rest remains,
Heavenly Sabbaths, happier days,
Rest from sin, and rest from pains,
Endless joys, and endless praise.

William Brown 1822

MAIDSTONE 7s. D. W. B. Gilbert


Pleasant are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love; Pleasant are Thy courts be-low, In this land of sin and woe.
O, my spir-it longs and faints For the converse of Thy saints, For the brightness of Thy face, King of glo - ry, God of grace.

44

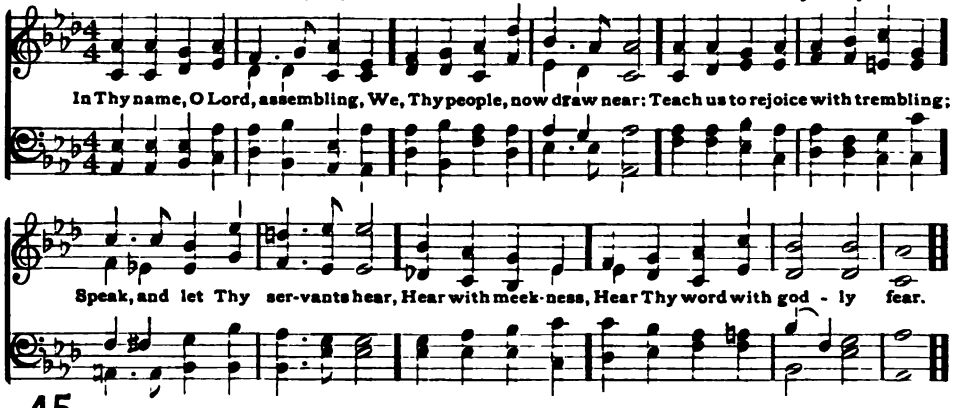
PLEASANT are Thy courts above,
In the land of light and love;
Pleasant are Thy courts below,
In this land of sin and woe.
O, my spirit longs and faints
For the converse of Thy saints,
For the brightness of Thy face,
King of glory, God of grace.

2 Happy souls, their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies:
On they go from strength to strength,
Till they reach Thy throne at length;
At Thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.

3 Lord be mine this prize to win;
Guide me through a world of sin;
Keep me by Thy saving grace;
Give me at Thy side a place.
Sun and Shield alike Thou art;
Guide and guard my erring heart;
Grace and glory flow from Thee,
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

ST. RAPHAEL 8s, 7s, 4. E. J. Hopkins


In Thy name, O Lord, assembling, We, Thy people, now draw near: Teach us to rejoice with trembling;
Speak, and let Thy ser-vants hear, Hear with meek-ness, Hear Thy word with god - ly fear.

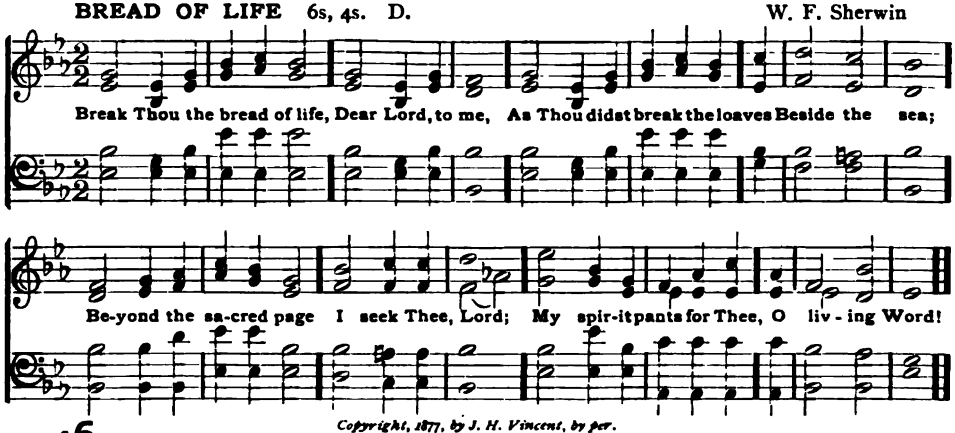
45

IN Thy name, O Lord, assembling,
We, Thy people, now draw near:
Teach us to rejoice with trembling;
Speak, and let Thy servants hear,
Hear with meekness,
Hear Thy word with godly fear.

2 While our days on earth are lengthened,
May we give them, Lord, to Thee;
Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened,
May we run, nor weary be,
Till Thy glory
Without clouds in heaven we see.

3 There in worship purer, sweeter,
Thee, Thy people shall adore;
Tasting of enjoyment greater
Far than thought conceived before;
Full enjoyment,
Full, unmixed, and evermore.

Thomas Kelly 1815

BREAD OF LIFE 6s, 4s. D. W. F. Sherwin

Break Thou the bread of life, Dear Lord, to me, As Thou didst break the loaves Beside the sea;
Be-yond the sa-cred page I seek Thee, Lord; My spir-it pants for Thee, O liv - ing Word!

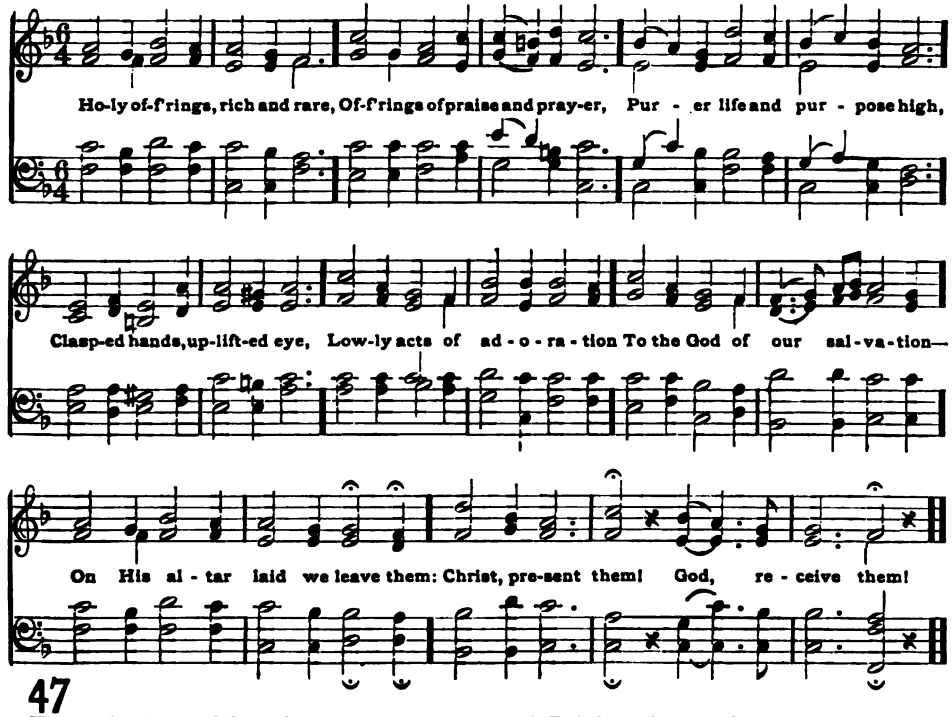
Copyright, 1877, by J. H. Vincent, by per.

46

BREAK Thou the bread of life,
Dear Lord, to me,
As Thou didst break the loaves
Beside the sea;
Beyond the sacred page
I seek Thee, Lord;
My spirit pants for Thee,
O living Word!

2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord,
To me—to me—
As Thou didst bless the bread
By Galilee;
Then shall all bondage cease,
All fetters fall;
And I shall find my peace,
My All-in-All.

Mary A. Lathbury 1880

HOLY OFFERINGS P. M. R. Redhead

Ho-ly of-f'rings, rich and rare, Of-f'rings of praise and pray-er, Pur - er life and pur - pose high,
Clasp-ed hands, up-lift-ed eye, Low-ly acts of ad - o - ra - tion To the God of our sal-va-tion—
On His al - tar laid we leave them: Christ, pre-sent them! God, re - ceive them!

47

HOLY offerings, rich and rare,
Offerings of praise and prayer,
Purer life and purpose high,
Claspéd hands, uplifted eye,
Lowly acts of adoration
To the God of our salvation—
On His altar laid we leave them:
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

2 Promises in sorrow made,
Left, alas! too long unpaid;
Fervent wishes, earnest thought,
Never into action wrought—
Long withheld, we now restore them,
On Thy holy altar pour them:
There in trembling faith to leave them,
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

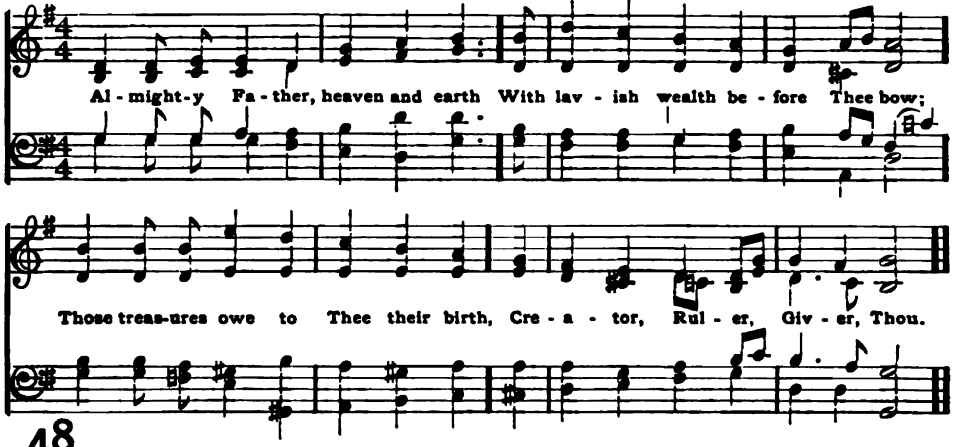
3 Vows and longings, hopes and fears,
Broken-hearted sighs and tears,
Dreams of what we yet might be
Could we cling more close to Thee,
Which, despite of faults and failings,
Help Thy grace in its prevailings—
On Thine altar laid we leave them:
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

4 Brighter joys and tenderer tears,
Fonder faith, more faithful fears,
Lowlier penitence for sin,
More of Christ our souls within;
Love which, when its life was newer,
Burnt within us deeper, truer—
Lost too long, while we deplore them,
Jesus, plead for! God, restore them!

5 Homage of each humble heart
Ere we from Thy house depart;
Worship fervent, deep and high,
Adoration, ecstasy;
All that childlike love can render
Of devotion true and tender—
On Thine altar laid we leave them:
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

6 To the Father, and the Son,
And the Spirit, Three in One,
Though our mortal weakness raise
Offerings of imperfect praise,
Yet with hearts bowed down most lowly,
Crying, Holy! Holy! Holy!
On Thine altar laid we leave them;
Christ, present them! God, receive them!

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1871

STREATHAM L. M. J. B. Dykes

Al - might-y Fa - ther, heaven and earth With lav - ish wealth be - fore Thee bow;
Those treas-ures owe to Thee their birth, Cre - a - tor, Rul - er, Giv - er, Thou.

48

ALMIGHTY Father, heaven and earth
With lavish wealth before Thee bow;
Those treasures owe to Thee their birth,
Creator, Ruler, Giver, Thou.

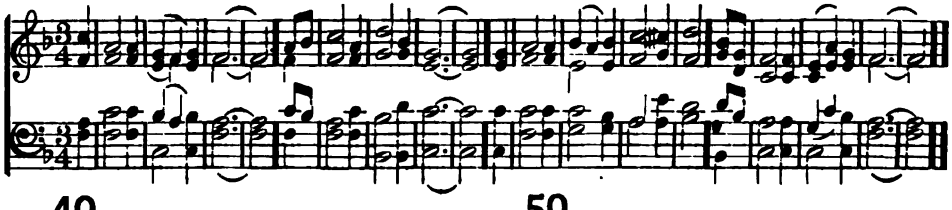
2 The wealth of earth, of sky, of sea,
The gold, the silver, sparkling gem,
The waving corn, the bending tree,
Are Thine: to us Thou lendest them.

3 To Thee, as early morning's dew,
Our praises, alms, and prayer shall rise;
As rose, when joyous earth was new,
Faith's patriarchal sacrifice.

4 We, Lord, would lay at Thy behest
The costliest offerings on Thy shrine;
But when we give, and give our best,
We only give Thee that is Thine.

Edward Arthur Dayman 1868

VIGIL S. M. G. Paisiello



49

O PRAISE our God to-day,
His constant mercy bless,
Whose love hath helped us on our way,
And granted us success.

2 His arm the strength imparts
Our daily toil to bear;
His grace alone inspires our hearts,
Each other's load to share.

3 O happiest work below,
Earnest of joy above,
To sweeten many a cup of woe,
By deeds of holy love!

4 Lord, may it be our choice
This blessed rule to keep,
"Rejoice with them that do rejoice,
And weep with them that weep."

Henry Williams Baker 1861

50

WE give Thee but Thine own,
Whate'er the gift may be:
All that we have is Thine alone,
A trust, O Lord, from Thee.

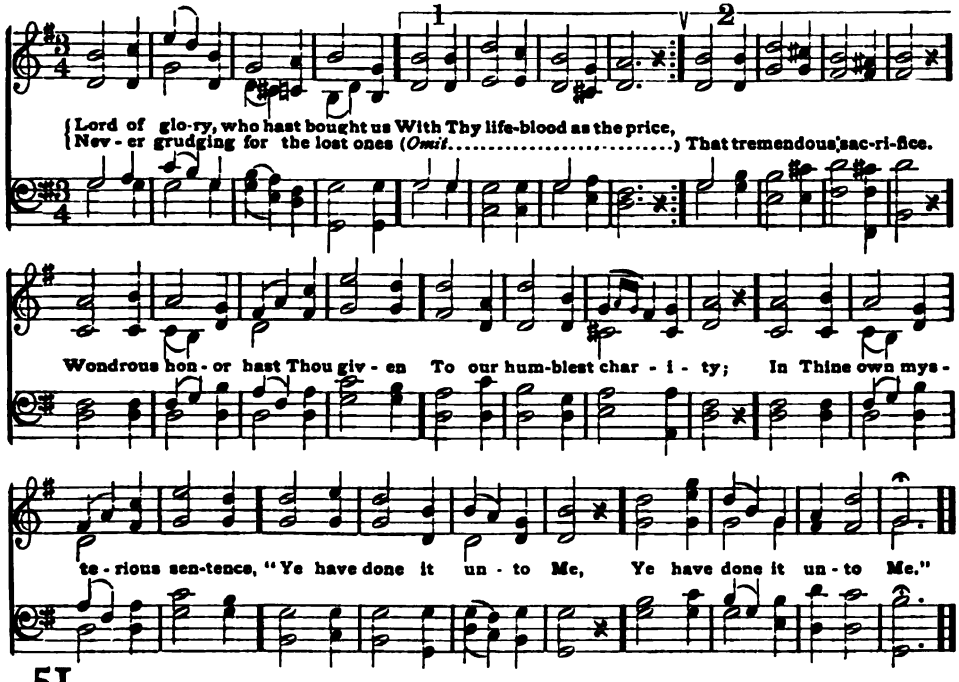
2 May we Thy bounties thus
As stewards true receive,
And gladly as Thou blessest us,
To Thee our first-fruits give.

3 The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,
It is a Christ-like thing.

4 And we believe Thy word,
Though dim our faith may be,
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto Thee.

William Walsham How 1854

CHARITY 8s, 7s. D. Arr. fr. F. von Flotow, by H. P. M.

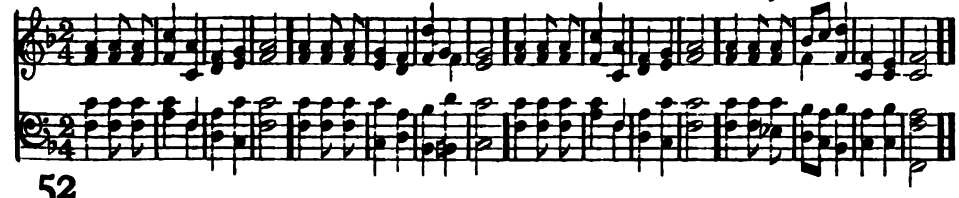

1
2
{Lord of glo-ry, who hast bought us With Thy life-blood as the price,
{Nev-er grudging for the lost ones (*Omit*.....) That tremendous sac-ri-fice.
Wondrous hon-or hast Thou giv-en To our hum-blest char-i-ty; In Thine own mys-
te-rious sen-tence, "Ye have done it un-to Me, Ye have done it un-to Me."

51

LORD of glory, who hast bought us,
With Thy life-blood as the price,
Never grudging for the lost ones
That tremendous sacrifice.
Wondrous honor hast Thou given
To our humblest charity;
In Thine own mysterious sentence,
"Ye have done it unto Me."

2 Yes: the sorrow and the suffering,
Which on every hand we see,
Channels are for tithes and offerings,
Due by solemn right to Thee.
Give us faith, to trust Thee boldly,
Hope to stay our souls on Thee;
But, O best of all Thy graces,
Give us Thine own charity.

Eliza Sibbald Alderson 1868

BISHOP L. M. J. P. Holbrook

52

WHEN Jesus dwelt in mortal clay,
What were His works from day to day
But miracles of power and grace,
That spread salvation through our race?

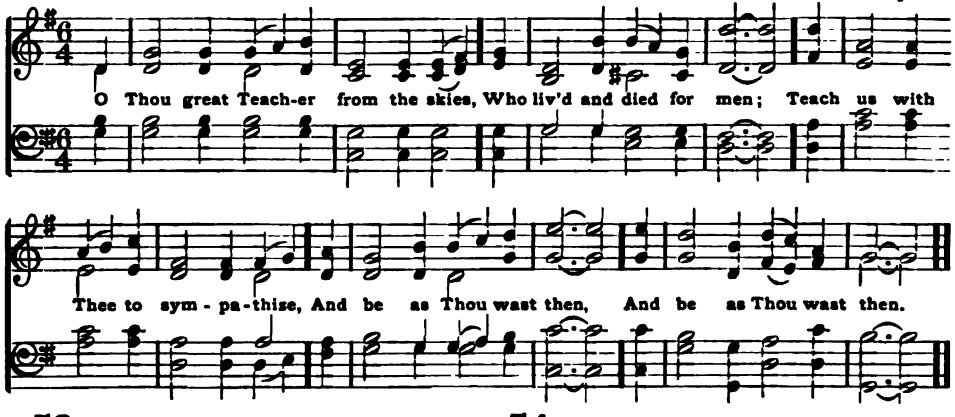
2 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view
Thy pattern, and Thy steps pursue;
Let alms bestowed, let kindness done,
Be witnessed by each rolling sun.

3 That man may breathe, but never lives,
Who much receives but nothing gives,
Whom none can love, whom none can thank,
Creation's blot, creation's blank.

4 But he who marks from day to day,
In generous acts his radiant way,
Treads the same path his Saviour trod,
The path to glory and to God.

Thomas Gibbons 1764

RICH C. M. U. C. Burnap


O Thou great Teach-er from the skies, Who liv'd and died for men; Teach us with
Thee to sym - pa-thize, And be as Thou wast then, And be as Thou wast then.

53

O Thou great Teacher from the skies,
Who lived and died for men;
Teach us with Thee to sympathize,
And be as Thou wast then.

2 It was the glory of Thy heart,
Whate'er Thou hadst to give;
For others' sufferings to impart,
For others' good to live.

3 Be Thou in us a living soul;
Be Thou our spirit's power;
Its secret thought, its life's control,
To guide it every hour.

4 We need like Thee a spirit true,
A just and generous mind,
Which seeks, in all it has to do,
The good of all mankind.

Thomas Cogswell Upham 1872

54

Jesus, our Lord, how rich Thy grace!
Thy bounties how complete!
How shall we count the matchless sum?
How pay the mighty debt?

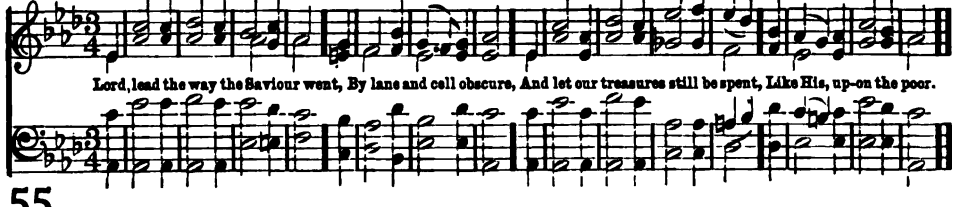
2 High on a throne of radiant light
Dost Thou exalted shine;
What can our poverty bestow,
When all the worlds are Thine?

3 But Thou hast brethren here below,
The partners of Thy grace,
And wilt confess their humble names
Before Thy Father's face.

4 In them Thou mayst be clothed and fed,
And visited and cheered;
And in their accents of distress
Our Saviour's voice is heard.

Philip Doddridge 1740

BROWNING C. M. U. C. Burnap



55

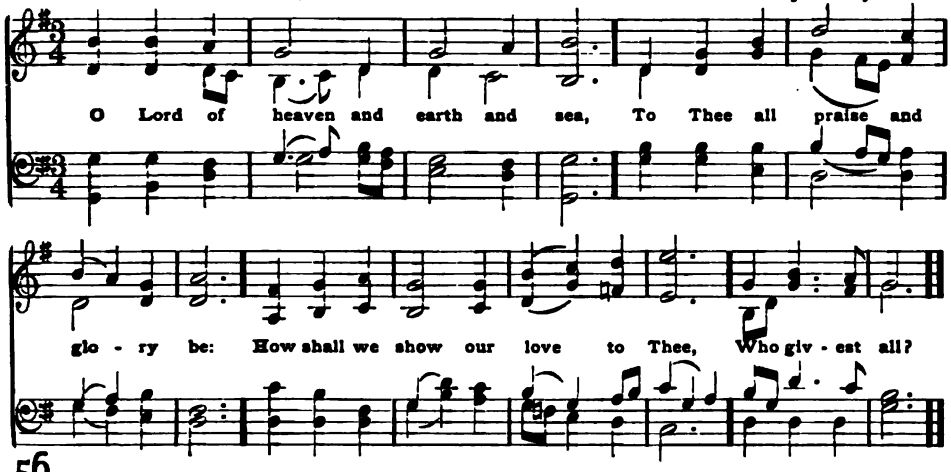
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went,
By lane and cell obscure,
And let our treasures still be spent,
Like His, upon the poor.

2 Like Him, through scenes of deep distress,
Who bore the world's sad weight,
We, in their crowded loneliness,
Would seek the desolate.

3 For Thou hast placed us side by side
In this wide world of ill;
And that Thy followers may be tried,
The poor are with us still.

4 Mean are all offerings we can make;
But Thou hast taught us, Lord,
If given for the Saviour's sake,
They lose not their reward.

William Crosswell 1831

ALMSGIVING 8s, 4. J. B. Dykes

56

O LORD of heaven and earth and sea,
To Thee all praise and glory be:
How shall we show our love to Thee,
Who givest all?

2 The golden sunshine, vernal air,
Sweet flowers and fruit Thy love declare:
When harvests ripen, Thou art there,
Who givest all.

3 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,
For all the blessings earth displays,
We owe Thee thankfulness and praise,
Who givest all.

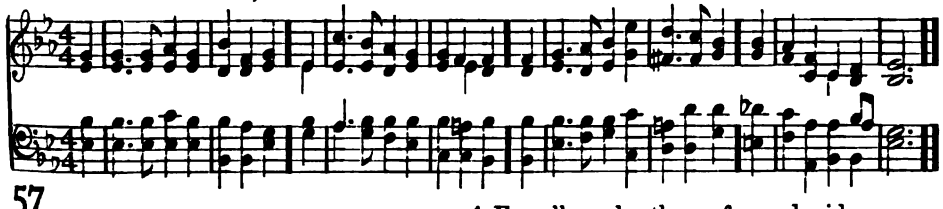
4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,
What can to Thee, O Lord, be given,
Who givest all?

5 We lose what on ourselves we spend;
We have as treasure without end
Whatever, Lord, to Thee we lend,
Who givest all.

6 Whatever, Lord, we lend to Thee,
Repaid a thousandfold will be;
Then gladly will we give to Thee,
Who givest all.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

ELMHURST 8s, 6. E. D. Dewett



57

O GOD of mercy, God of might,
In love and pity infinite,
Teach us, as ever in Thy sight,
To live our life to Thee.

2 And Thou who cam'st on earth to die,
That fallen man might live thereby,
O hear us, for to Thee we cry,
In hope, O Lord, to Thee.

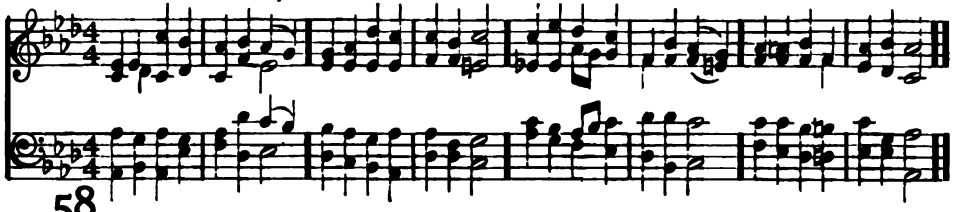
3 Teach us the lesson Thou hast taught,
To feel for those Thy blood hath bought;
That every word, and deed, and thought
May work a work for Thee.

4 For all are brethren, far and wide,
Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died:
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,
To love them all in Thee.

5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,
Whate'er it be, 'tis ours to share;
May we, where help is needed, there
Give help as unto Thee.

6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move
All those who live, to live in love,
Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above
All those who give to Thee.

Godfrey Thring 1870

SPRINGFIELD 7s. E. Minshall

58

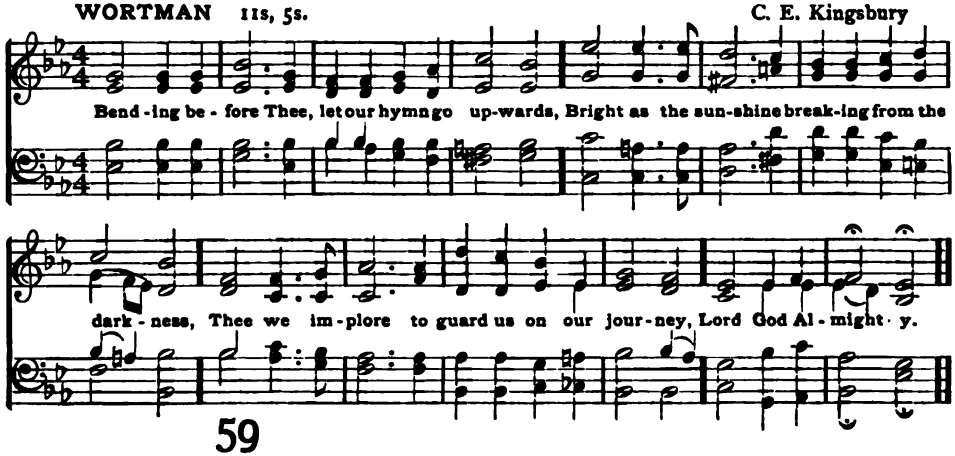
FATHER of our feeble race,
Wise, beneficent, and kind!
Spread o'er nature's ample face,
Flows Thy goodness unconfined.

2 Lord, what offerings shall we bring,
At Thine altars when we bow?
Grateful loving hearts, the spring
Whence the kind affections flow:

3 Willing hands to lead the blind,
Bind the wounded, feed the poor;
Love, embracing all our kind;
Charity, with liberal store.

4 Teach us, O Thou heavenly King,
Thus to show our grateful mind;
Thus the accepted offering bring,
Love to Thee and all mankind.

John Taylor 1799

WORTMAN 11s, 5s. C. E. Kingsbury

Bend-ing be-fore Thee, let our hymn go up-wards, Bright as the sun-shine break-ing from the
dark-ness, Thee we im-plore to guard us on our jour-ney, Lord God Al-might-y.

59

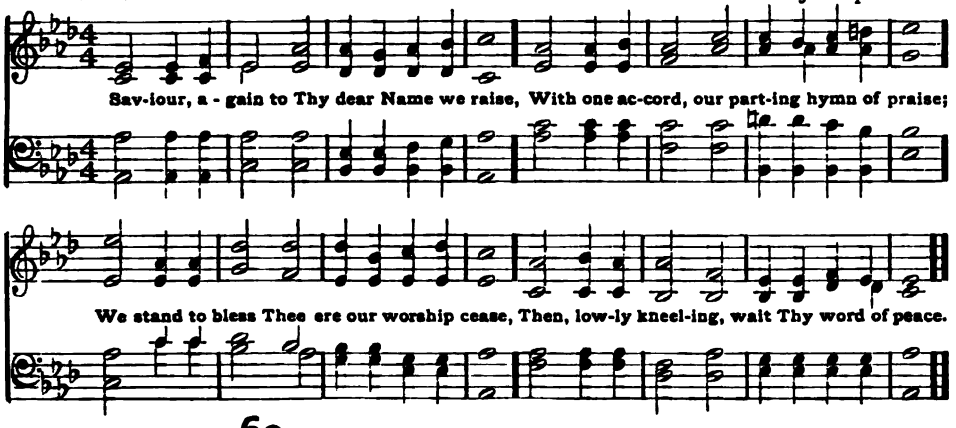
BENDING before Thee, let our hymn go upwards,
Bright as the sunshine breaking from the darkness,
Thee we implore to guard us on our journey,
Lord God Almighty.

2 Guard us in toil when fainting in the noonday,
Guard us reposing under evening shadows,
Guard us when midnight walks abroad in heaven,
Lord God Almighty.

3 If the dread foe assail us with temptation,
Hear us, O Lord, and save us from his danger,
O keep us pure, O lead us to Thy presence,
Lord God Almighty.

4 Glory to Thee, O Father Everlasting!
Glory to Thee, O Son and Holy Spirit!
One in Three Persons, Infinite, Unchanging!
Lord God Almighty.

John Coleridge

ELLERS 10s. E. J. Hopkins

Sav-iour, a - gain to Thy dear Name we raise, With one ac-cord, our part-ing hymn of praise;
We stand to bless Thee ere our worship cease, Then, low-ly kneel-ing, wait Thy word of peace.

60

SAVIOUR, again to Thy dear Name we raise,
With one accord, our parting hymn of praise;
We stand to bless Thee ere our worship cease,
Then, lowly kneeling, wait Thy word of peace.

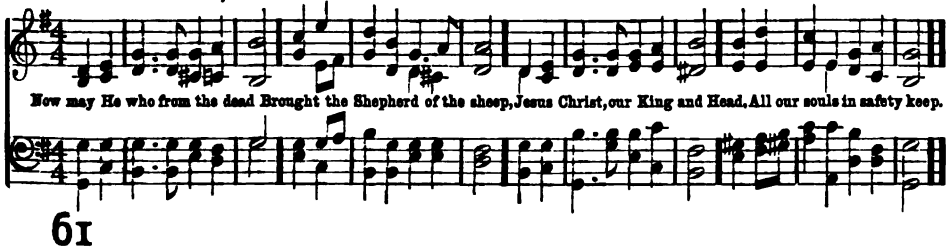
2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,
That in this house have called upon Thy name.

3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night,
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

John Ellerton 1866

CANTONE 7s. A. H. Mann



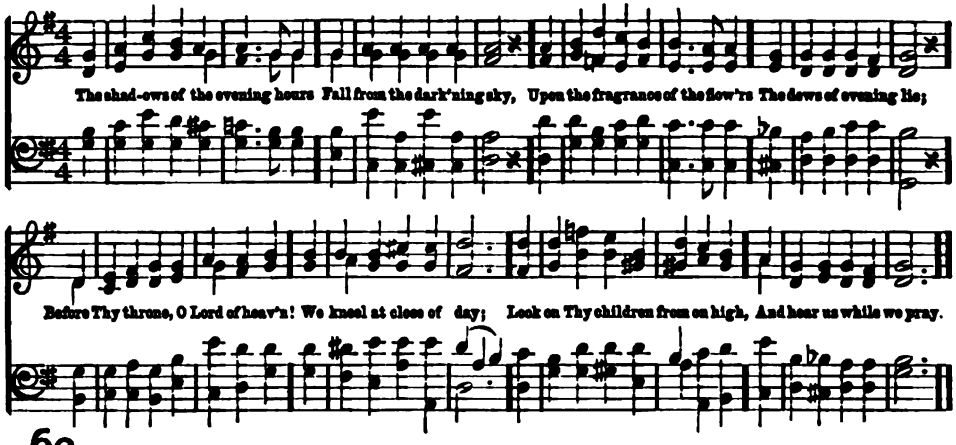
61

Now may He who from the dead
Brought the Shepherd of the sheep,
Jesus Christ, our King and Head,
All our souls in safety keep.

2 May He teach us to fulfil
What is pleasing in His sight;
Perfect us in all His will,
And preserve us day and night.

3 To that great Redeemer's praise,
Who the covenant sealed with blood,
Let our hearts and voices raise
Loud thanksgivings to our God.

John Newton 1779

ST. LEONARD C. M. D. H. Hiles

The shad-ows of the evening hours Fall from the dark'ning sky, Upon the fragrance of the flow'rs The dews of evening lie;
Before Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n! We kneel at close of day; Look on Thy children from on high, And hear us while we pray.

62

THE shadows of the evening hours
Fall from the darkening sky,
Upon the fragrance of the flowers
The dews of evening lie;
Before Thy throne, O Lord of heaven!
We kneel at close of day;
Look on Thy children from on high,
And hear us while we pray.

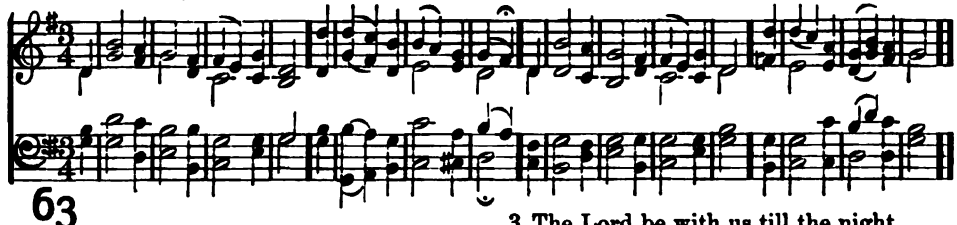
2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,
O do not Thou despise,
But let the incense of our prayers
Before Thy mercy rise;
The brightness of the coming night
Upon the darkness rolls;
With hopes of future glory chase
The shadows of our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade;
So fade within our heart
The hopes in earthly love and joy,
That one by one depart;
Slowly the bright stars, one by one,
Within the heavens shine:
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,
And trust in things divine.

4 Let peace, O Lord! Thy peace, O God!
Upon our souls descend,
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou
Our trembling hearts defend:
Give us a respite from our toil,
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we suffer, Lord,
O give us now repose!

Adelaide Anne Procter 1858

BELMONT C. M. S. Webbe



63

THE Lord be with us as we bend
His blessing to receive;
His gift of peace upon us send,
Before His courts we leave.

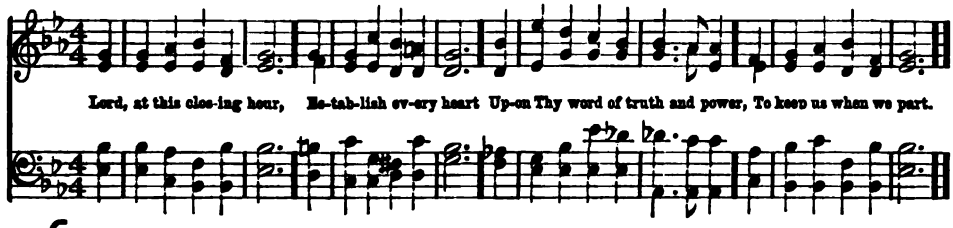
2 The Lord be with us as we walk
Along our homeward road;
In silent thought, or friendly talk,
Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night
Shall close the day of rest;
Be He of every heart the Light,
Of every home the Guest.

4 The Lord be with us still, we pray,
His nightly watch to keep;
Crown with His peace His own blest day,
And guard His people's sleep.

John Ellerton 1870

MONSELL S. M. J. Barnby



64

LORD, at this closing hour,
Establish every heart
Upon Thy word of truth and power,
To keep us when we part.

2 Peace to our brethren give;
Fill all our hearts with love;
In faith and patience may we live,
And seek our rest above.

3 Through changes bright or drear,
We would Thy will pursue;
And toil to spread Thy kingdom here,
Till we its glory view.

4 To God, the Only Wise,
In every age adored,
Let glory from the Church arise
Through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Eleazer Thompson Fitch 1845

65

OUR day of praise is done;
The evening shadows fall;
Yet pass not from us with the sun,
True Light that lightenest all.

2 Around the throne on high
Where night can never be,
The white-robed harpers of the sky
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

3 Too faint our anthems here;
Too soon of praise we tire;
But O the strains how full and clear
Of that eternal choir.

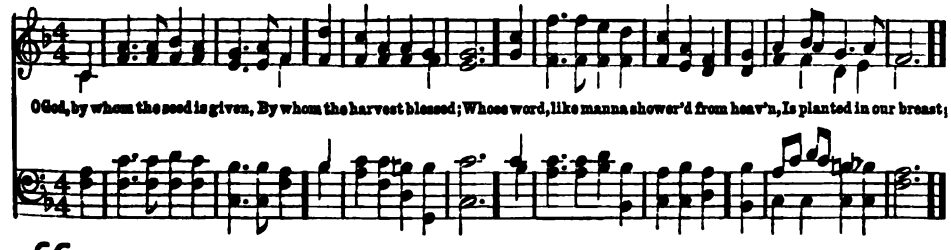
4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will
If Thou attune the heart,
We in Thine angels' music still
May bear our lower part.

5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,
Each wayward thought reclaim,
And make our daily life a psalm
Of glory to Thy name.

6 A little while, and then
Shall come the glorious end;
And songs of angels and of men
In perfect praise shall blend.

John Ellerton 1867

STANIFORTH C. M. A. G. Mortimer

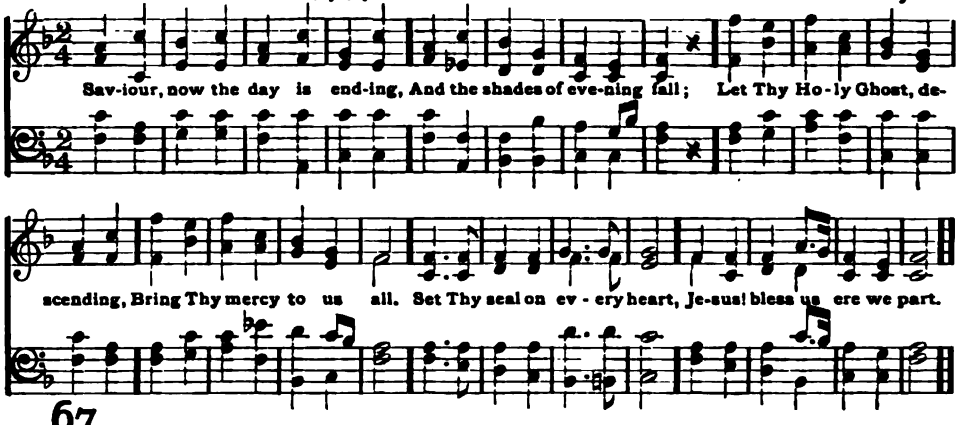

O God, by whom the seed is given, By whom the harvest blessed; Whose word, like manna shower'd from heav'n, Is planted in our breast;

66

O GOD, by whom the seed is given,
By whom the harvest blessed; [heaven,
Whose word, like manna showered from
Is planted in our breast;

2 Though buried deep, or thinly sown,
Do Thou Thy grace supply;
The hope in earthly furrows strown,
Shall ripen in the sky.

Reginald Heber 1827

VESPER HYMN 8s, 7s, 7. D. Bortniansky

Sav-iour, now the day is end-ing, And the shades of eve-ning fall; Let Thy Ho-ly Ghost, de-
scending, Bring Thy mercy to us all. Set Thy seal on ev - ery heart, Je-sus! bless us ere we part.

67

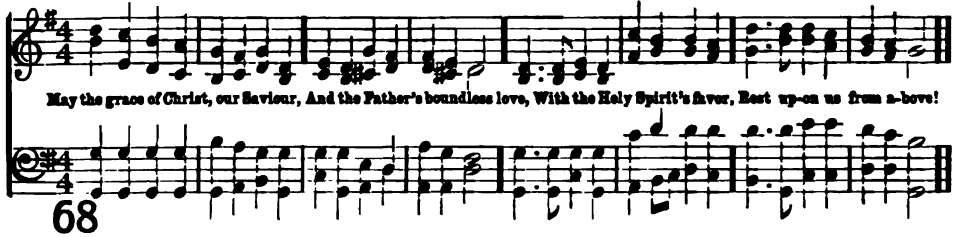
SAVIOUR, now the day is ending,
And the shades of evening fall;
Let Thy Holy Ghost, descending,
Bring Thy mercy to us all.
Set Thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

2 Bless the Gospel-message, spoken
In Thine own appointed way;
Give each longing soul a token
Of Thy tender love to-day.

3 Comfort those in pain and sorrow,
Watch each sleeping child of Thine;
Let us all arise to-morrow
Strengthened by Thy grace Divine;

4 Pardon Thou each deed unholy,
Lord, forgive each sinful thought;
Make us contrite, pure, and lowly,
By Thy great example taught:
Set Thy seal on every heart,
Jesus! bless us ere we part.

Sarah Doudney 1841

PEACE 8s, 7s.

68

MAY the grace of Christ, our Saviour,
And the Father's boundless love,
With the Holy Spirit's favor,
Rest upon us from above!

2 Thus may we abide in union
With each other, and the Lord;
And possess, in sweet communion,
Joys which earth cannot afford.

John Newton 1779

69

LORD! dismiss us with Thy blessing;
Bid us all depart in peace;
Still on gospel manna feeding,
Pure seraphic joys increase.

2 Fill our hearts with consolation;
Unto Thee our voices raise;
When we reach that blissful station,
We will give Thee nobler praise.

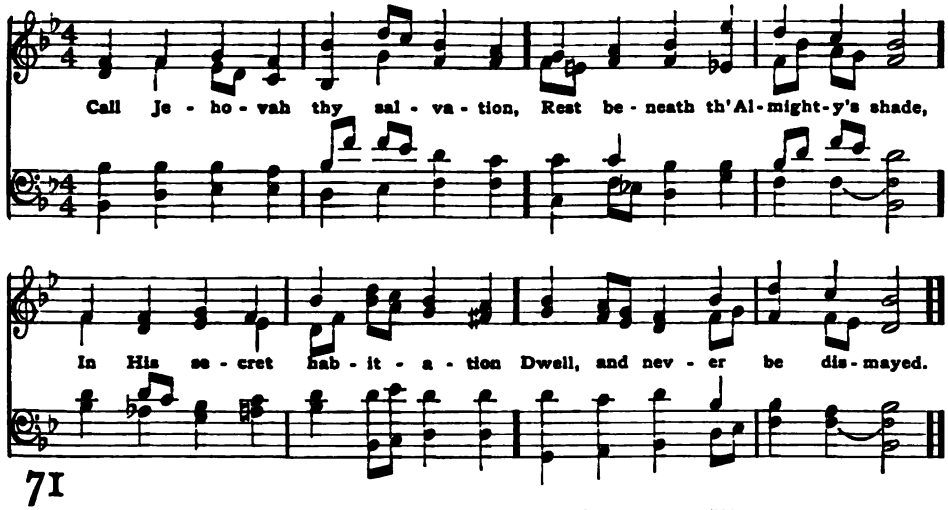
Robert Hawker 1774

70

LO, the day of rest declineth,
Gather fast the shades of night;
May the Sun which ever shineth,
Fill our souls with heavenly light!

2 While Thine ear of love addressing
Thus our parting hymn we sing,
Father, grant Thine evening blessing,
Fold us safe beneath Thy wing!

Chandler Robbins 1845

FAITH 8s, 7s. Arr. fr. Mendelssohn

71

CALL Jehovah thy salvation,
Rest beneath the Almighty's shade,
In His secret habitation
Dwell, and never be dismayed.

2 There no tumult can alarm thee,
Thou shalt dread no hidden snare;
Guile nor violence can harm thee,
In eternal safeguard there.

3 From the sword, at noonday wasting,
From the noisome pestilence,
In the depth of midnight, blasting,
God shall be thy sure defence.

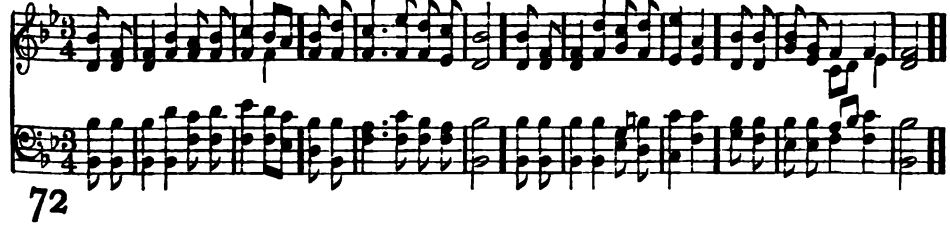
4 God shall charge His angel legions
Watch and ward o'er thee to keep;
Though thou walk through hostile regions
Though in desert wilds thou sleep.

5 Since, with pure and firm affection,
Thou on God hast set thy love,
With the wings of His protection
He will shield thee from above.

6 Thou shalt call on Him in trouble,
He will hearken, He will save;
Here for grief reward thee double,
Crown with life beyond the grave.

James Montgomery 1822

STOCKWELL 8s, 7s. D. E. Jones



72

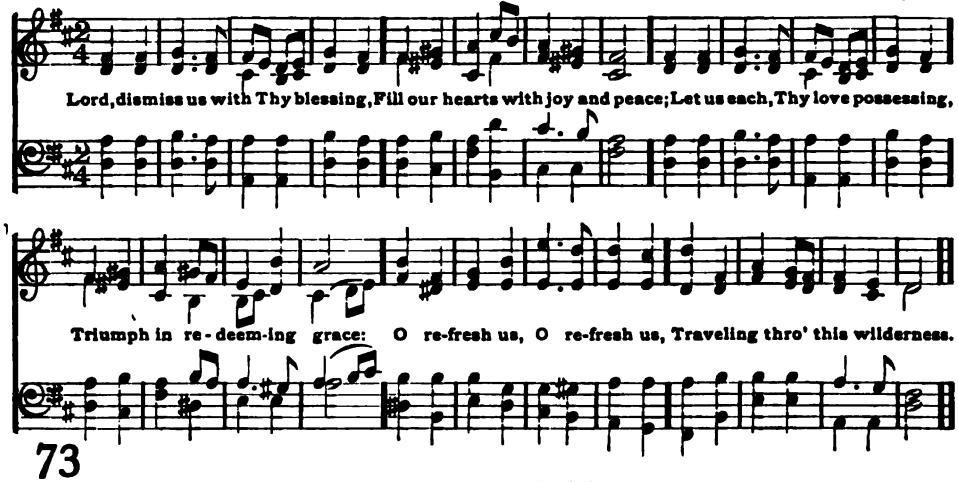
GENTLY, Lord, O gently lead us,
Pilgrims in this vale of tears,
Through the trials yet decreed us,
Till our last great change appears.

2 When temptation's darts assail us,
When in devious paths we stray,
Let Thy goodness never fail us,
Lead us in Thy perfect way.

3 In the hour of pain and anguish,
In the hour when death draws near,
Suffer not our hearts to languish,
Suffer not our souls to fear.

4 And, when mortal life is ended,
Bid us in Thine arms to rest,
Till, by angel bands attended,
We awake among the blest.

Thomas Hastings 1830

THEYDON 8s, 7s, 4. C. A. Barry

Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; Let us each, Thy love possessing,
Triumph in re-deem-ing grace: O re-fresh us, O re-fresh us, Traveling thro' this wilderness.

73

LORD, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
Let us each, Thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace:
O refresh us,
Traveling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For Thy gospel's joyful sound:
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found.

3 So, whene'er the signal's given,
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever
Reign with Christ in endless day.

John Fawcett 1774

74

KEEP us, Lord, O keep us ever;
Vain our hope, if left by Thee;
We are Thine, O leave us never
Till Thy glorious face we see:
Then to praise Thee
Through a bright eternity.

2 Precious is Thy word of promise,
Precious to Thy people here;
Never take Thy presence from us,
Jesus, Saviour, still be near:
Living, dying,
May Thy name our spirits cheer.

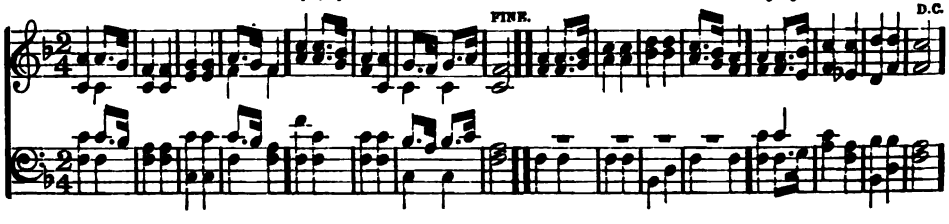
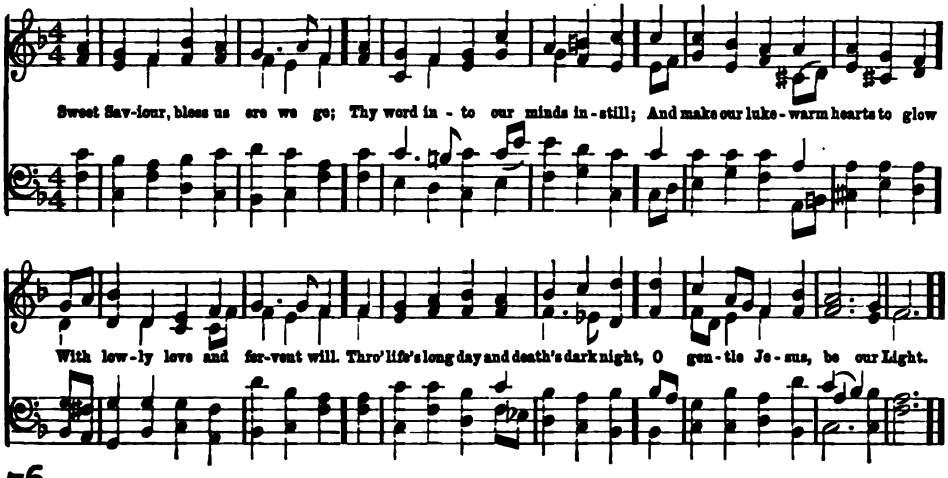
Thomas Kelly 1809

75

GOD of our salvation, hear us;
Bless, O bless us, ere we go;
When we join the world, be near us,
Lest we cold and careless grow:
Saviour, keep us,
Keep us safe from every foe.

2 As our steps are drawing nearer
To the place we call our home,
May our view of heaven grow clearer,
Hope more bright of joys to come;
And, when dying,
May Thy presence cheer the gloom.

Thomas Kelly 1809

GREENVILLE 8s, 7s, 4. J. J. Rousseau

ST. MATTHIAS L. M. 6 lines W. H. Monk

Sweet Sav-iour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our minds in - still; And make our luke - warm hearts to glow
With low-ly love and fer-vent will. Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, O gen-tle Je - sus, be our Light.

76

SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go;
Thy word into our minds instill;
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow
With lowly love and fervent will.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

2 The day is gone, its hours have run,
And Thou hast taken count of all,
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.

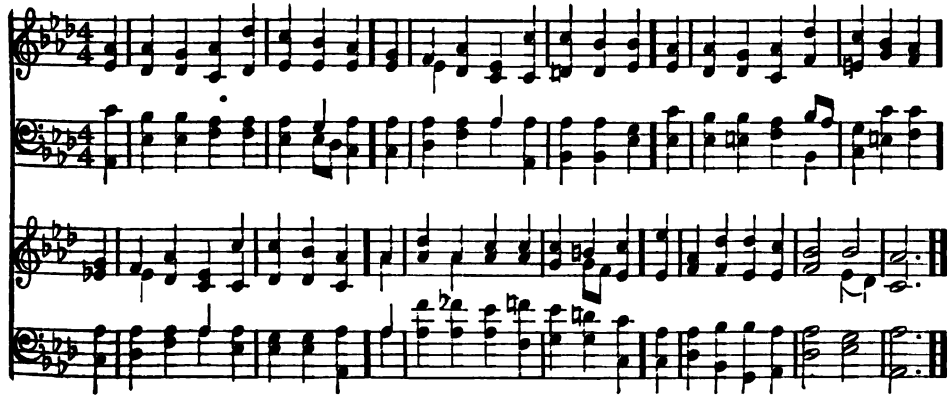
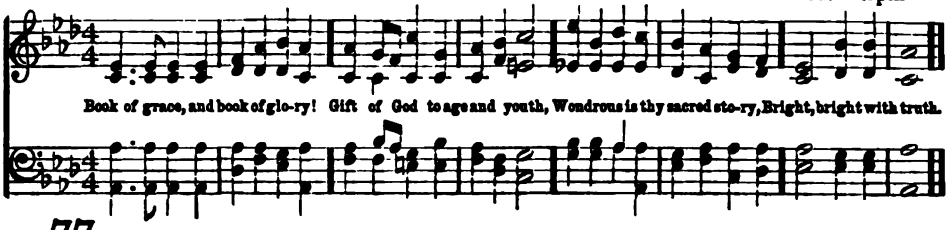
3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.

4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,
And simple hearts without alloy
That only long to be like Thee.

5 Labor is sweet, for Thou hast toiled;
And care is light, for Thou hast cared;
Ah! never let our works be soiled
With strife, or by deceit ensnared.

6 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto Thee we call;
O, let Thy mercy make us glad:
Thou art our Jesus, and our all.
Through life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

Frederic William Faber 1849

SWITHUN L. M. 6 lines A. Gray

MANSFIELD P. M. E. H. Turpin

77

BOOK of grace, and book of glory!
Gift of God to age and youth,
Wondrous is thy sacred story,
Bright, bright with truth.

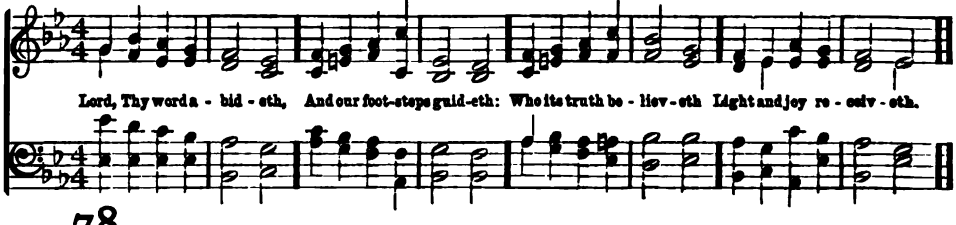
2 Book of love! in accents tender
Speaking unto such as we;
May it lead us, Lord, to render
All, all to Thee.

3 Book of hope! the spirit, sighing,
Sweetest comfort finds in thee,
As it hears the Saviour crying,
"Come, come to me!"

Book of life, when we, reposing,
Bid farewell to friends we love,
Give us, for the life then closing,
Life, life above.

Thomas Mackellar 1843

PETROX 6s. W. Boyd



78

LORD, Thy word abideth,
And our footsteps guideth:
Who its truth believeth
Light and joy receiveth.

2 When our foes are near us,
Then Thy word doth cheer us,
Word of consolation,
Message of salvation.

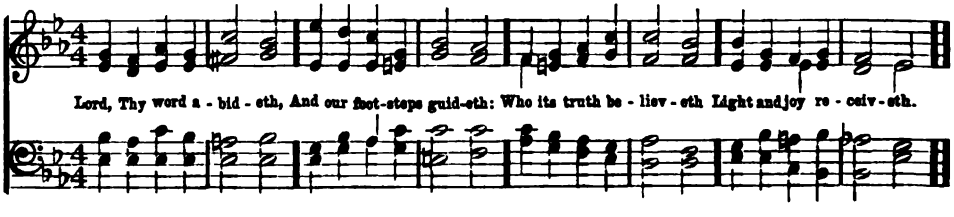
3 When the storms are o'er us,
And dark clouds before us,
Then its light directeth,
And our way protecteth.

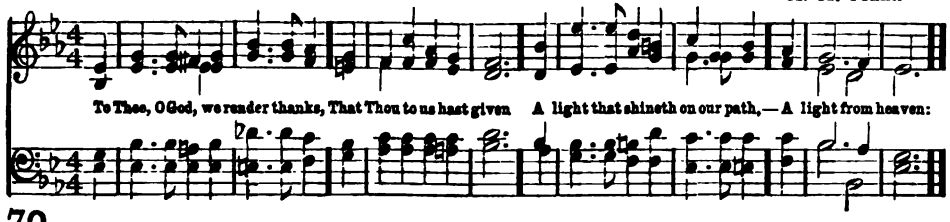
4 Word of mercy, giving
Succor to the living;
Word of life, supplying
Comfort to the dying!

5 O, that we discerning
Its most holy learning,
Lord, may love and fear Thee,
Evermore be near Thee.

Henry Williams Baker 1861

RIMBAULT 6s. E. F. Rimbault



CURZON P. M. A. H. Mann

79

To Thee, O God, we render thanks,
That Thou to us hast given
A light that shineth on our path,—
A light from heaven:

2 That Thou into the hearts of men
Didst breathe Thy Breath Divine,
And mad'st their lips the source from whence
Flowed words of Thine:

3 The words that speak of lives that live,
And life beyond the grave,
Of Him Who came that life to give,
Those lives to save:

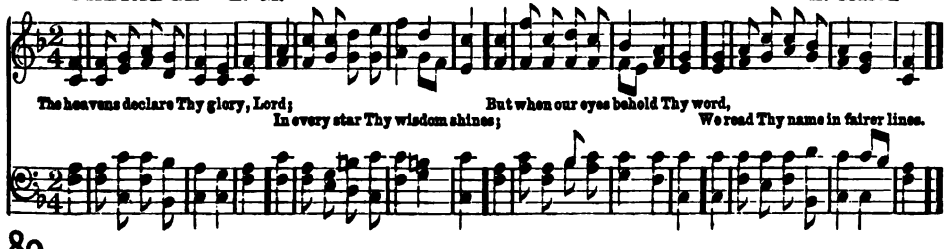
4 Of Him Who lowly came as man,
To come as man again
On clouds of glory throned on high,
As Judge of men.

5 Who lived on earth, on earth who died
To set His servants free,
And left this message as their guide,
"Remember Me."

6 Then teach us humbly so to tread
The path that Saviour trod,
Till by His quickening spirit led,
We meet our God.

Godfrey Thring 1880

UXBRIDGE L. M. L. Mason


The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord; In every star Thy wisdom shines; But when our eyes behold Thy word, We read Thy name in fairer lines.

80

The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord;
In every star Thy wisdom shines;
But when our eyes behold Thy word,
We read Thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days, Thy power confess;
But the blest volume Thou hast writ,
Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.

3 Sun, moon, and stars, convey Thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand:
So when Thy truth began its race,
It touched and glanced on every land.

4 Nor shall Thy spreading gospel rest
Till through the world Thy truth has run:
Till Christ has all the nations blessed
That see the light, or feel the sun.

5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.

Isaac Watts 1719

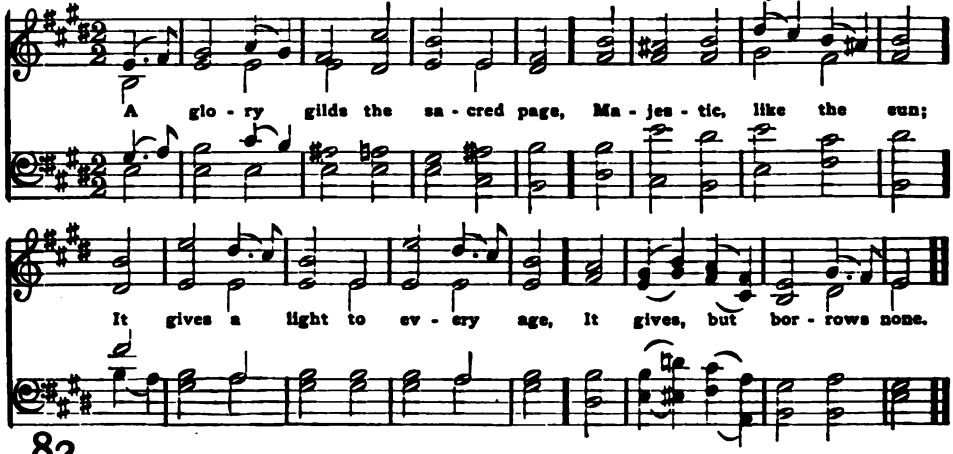
81

God, in the gospel of His Son,
Makes His eternal counsels known:
Where love in all its glory shines,
And truth is drawn in fairest lines.

2 Here faith reveals to mortal eyes
A brighter world beyond the skies;
Here shines the light which guides our way
From earth to realms of endless day.

3 O grant us grace, Almighty Lord,
To read and mark Thy holy word;
Its truth with meekness to receive,
And by its holy precepts live.

Benjamin Beddome 1787 Thomas Cotterill 1819

BURLINGTON C. M. J. F. Burrowes

82

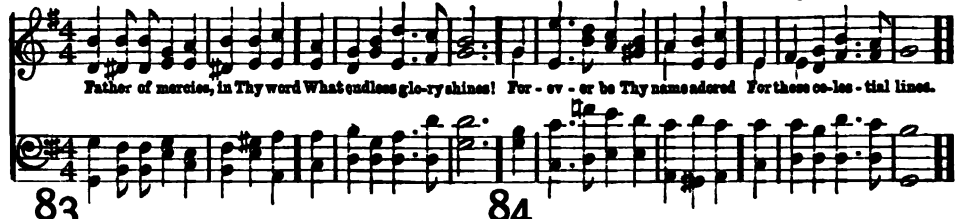
A GLORY gilds the sacred page,
Majestic, like the sun;
It gives a light to every age,
It gives, but borrows none.

2 The hand that gave it, still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
Its truths upon the nations rise,
They rise, but never set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be Thine,
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

4 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view,
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper 1779

NOX PRECESSIT C. M. J. B. Calkin

83

FATHER of mercies, in Thy word
What endless glory shines!
Forever be Thy name adored
For these celestial lines.

2 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice
Spreads heavenly peace around;
And life and everlasting joys
Attend the blissful sound.

3 O may these heavenly pages be
My ever dear delight;
And still new beauties may I see,
And still increasing light.

4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be Thou forever near;
Teach me to love Thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there.

Anne Steele 1760

84

LAMP of our feet, whereby we trace
Our path when wont to stray;
Stream from the fount of heavenly grace,
Brook by the traveller's way;

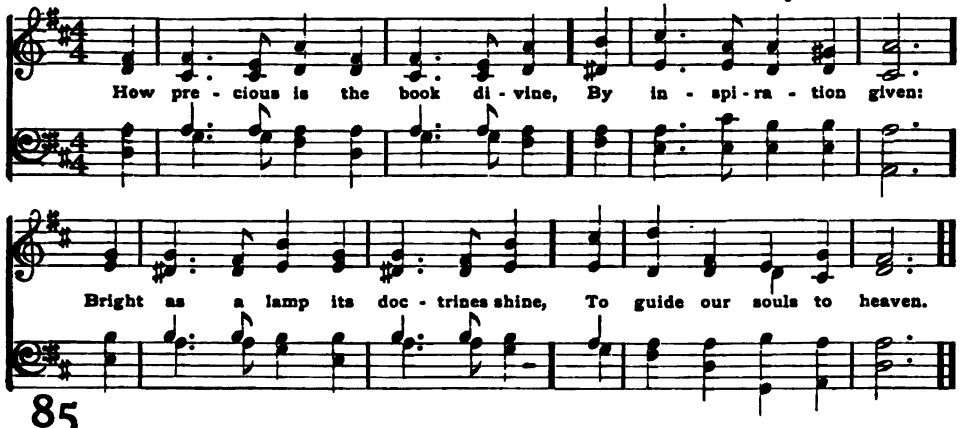
2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed,
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky;

3 Word of the Everlasting God,
Will of His glorious Son;
Without Thee how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won?

4 Lord, grant us all aright to learn
The wisdom it imparts;
And to its heavenly teaching turn,
With simple, child-like hearts.

Bernard Barton 1824

STAFFORD C. M. J. V. Roberts



85

How precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given:
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 Its light, descending from above,
Our gloomy world to cheer,
Displays a Saviour's boundless love,
And brings His glories near.

3 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.

4 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

John Fawcett 1782

86

THERE is a book, who runs may read,
Which heavenly truth imparts,
And all the lore its scholars need,
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

2 The works of God, above, below,
Within us and around,
Are pages in that book to show
How God Himself is found.

3 The glorious sky, embracing all,
Is like the Maker's love,
Wherewith encompassed, great and small
In peace and order move.

4 Thou who hast given me eyes to see
And love this sight so fair,
Give me a heart to find out Thee,
And read Thee everywhere.

John Keble 1827

87

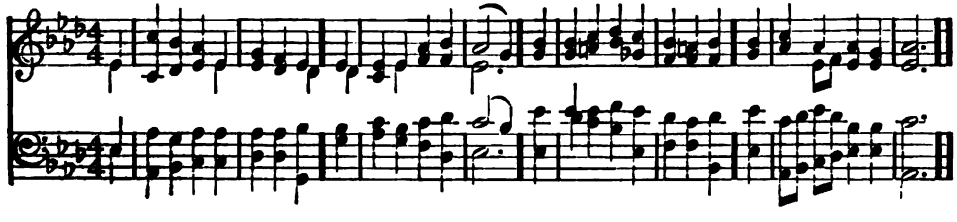
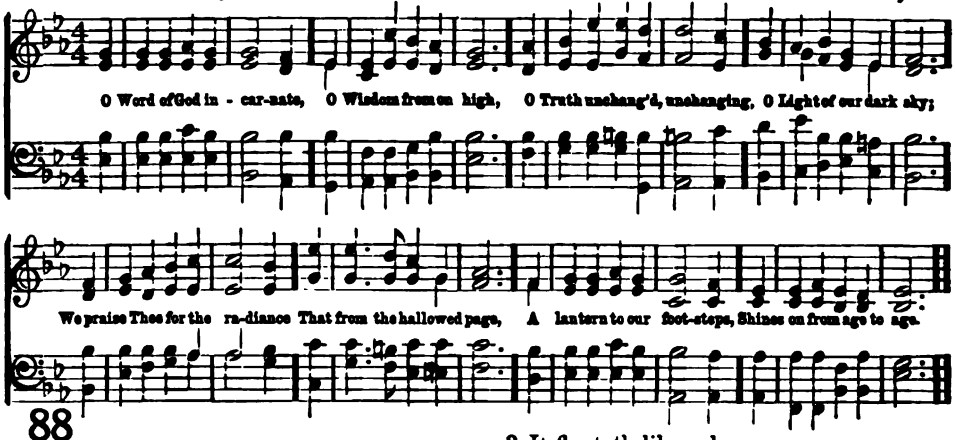
How shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts,
To keep the conscience clean.

2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

3 Thy precepts make me truly wise:
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love Thy law, my God.

4 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

Isaac Watts 1719

CLINTON C. M. A. L. Peace

AURELIA 7s, 6s. D. S. S. Wesley

O Word of God in - car-nate, O Wisdom from on high, O Truth unchang'd, unchanging, O Light of our dark sky;
We praise Thee for the ra-diance That from the hallowed page, A lantern to our foot-steps, Shines on from age to age.

88

O WORD of God incarnate,
O Wisdom from on high,
O Truth unchanged, unchanging,
O Light of our dark sky;
We praise Thee for the radiance
That from the hallowed page,
A lantern to our footsteps,
Shines on from age to age.

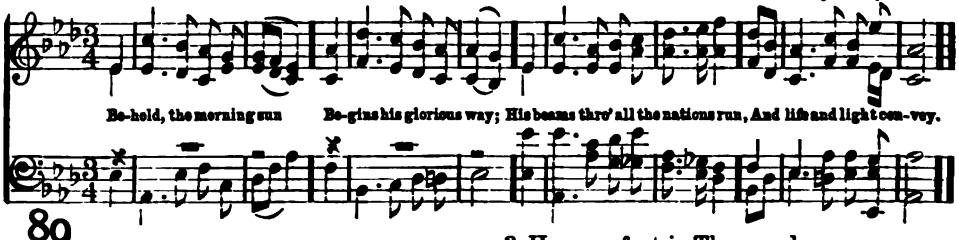
2 The Church from Thee, her Master,
Received the gift divine;
And still that light she lifteth
O'er all the earth to shine;
It is the golden casket
Where gems of truth are stored;
It is the heaven-drawn picture
Of Thee, the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner
Before God's host unfurled;
It shineth like a beacon
Above the darkling world;
It is the chart and compass,
That o'er life's surging sea,
'Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands,
Still guide, O Christ, to Thee.

4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,
A lamp of burnished gold,
To bear before the nations
Thy true light, as of old.
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims
By this their path to trace,
Till, clouds and darkness ended,
They see Thee face to face.

William Walsham How 1867

ST. OLAF S. M. F. J. Haydn



89

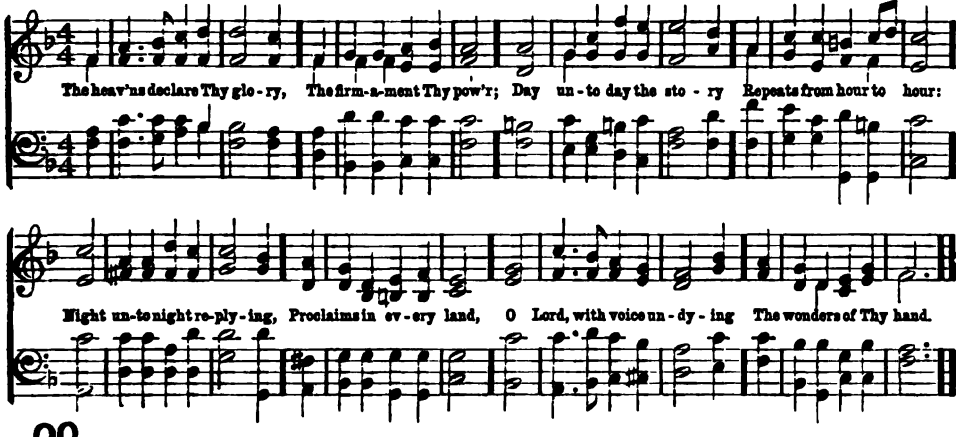
BEHOLD, the morning sun
Begins his glorious way;
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

2 But where the Gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light;
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.

3 How perfect is Thy word,
And all Thy judgments just;
For ever sure Thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.

4 My gracious God, how plain
Are Thy directions given:
O may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heaven.

Isaac Watts 1719

CŒLI ENARRANT GLORIAM 7s, 6s. D. R. P. Stewart

The heav'ns declare Thy glo-ry, The firm-a-ment Thy pow'r; Day un-to day the sto-ry Repeats from hour to hour:
Night un-to night re-ply-ing, Proclaims in ev-ery land, O Lord, with voice un-dy-ing The wonders of Thy hand.

90

THE heavens declare Thy glory,
The firmament Thy power;
Day unto day the story
Repeats from hour to hour:
Night unto night replying,
Proclaims in every land,
O Lord, with voice undying
The wonders of Thy hand.

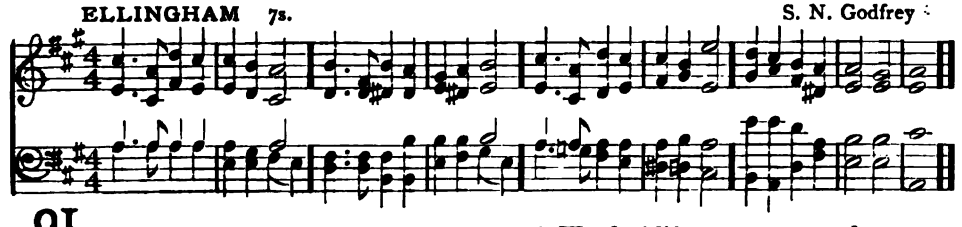
2 How perfect, just, and holy
The precepts Thou hast given;
Still making wise the lowly,
They lift the thoughts to heaven:
How pure, how soul-restoring
Thy gospel's heavenly ray,
A brighter radiance pouring
Than noon of brightest day!

3 Thy statutes, Lord, with gladness
Rejoice the humble heart;
And guilty fear and sadness
From contrite souls depart.
Thy word hath richer treasure
Than dwells within the mine,
And sweetness beyond measure
Attends Thy voice divine.

4 All heaven on high rejoices
To do its Maker's will;
The stars with solemn voices
Resound Thy praises still:
So let my whole behavior,
Thoughts, words, and actions be,
O Lord, my strength, my Saviour,
One ceaseless song to Thee.

Thomas Rawson Birks

ELLINGHAM 7s. S. N. Godfrey



91

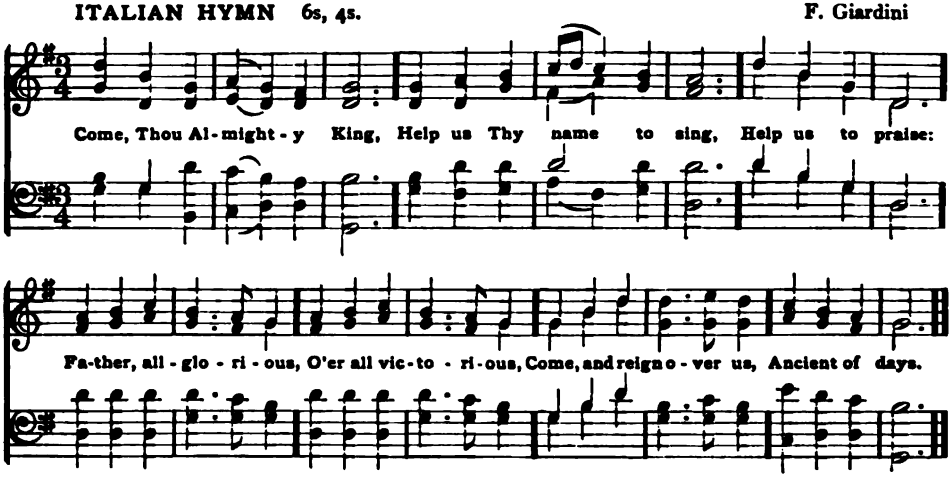
SPREAD, O spread, Thou mighty word,
Spread the kingdom of the Lord,
Wheresoe'er His breath has given
Life to beings meant for heaven.

2 Tell them how the Father's will
Made the world, and keeps it still;
How He sent His Son to save
All who help and comfort crave.

3 Word of life, most pure and strong,
Lo, for Thee the nations long:
Spread, till from its dreary night
All the world awakes to light.

4 Lord of harvest, let there be
Joy and strength to work for Thee:
Let the nations, far and near,
See Thy light, and learn Thy fear.

Jonathan Frederic Bahnmaier 1823 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

ITALIAN HYMN 6s, 4s. F. Giardini

Come, Thou Al-might-y King, Help us Thy name to sing, Help us to praise:
Fa-ther, all-glo-ri-ous, O'er all vic-to-ri-ous, Come, and reign o-ver us, Ancient of days.

92

COME, Thou Almighty King,
Help us Thy name to sing,
Help us to praise:
Father, all-glorious,
O'er all victorious,
Come, and reign over us,
Ancient of days.

2 Jesus, our Lord, arise;
Scatter our enemies,
And make them fall:
Let Thine almighty aid
Our sure defence be made;
Our souls on Thee be stayed;
Lord, hear our call.

3 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,
Gird on Thy mighty sword,
Our prayer attend:
Come, and Thy people bless,
And give Thy Word success;
Spirit of holiness,
On us descend.

4 Come, Holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear
In this glad hour:
Thou who Almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power.

5 To the great One in Three
Eternal praises be
Hence evermore.
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

Charles Wesley 1757

93

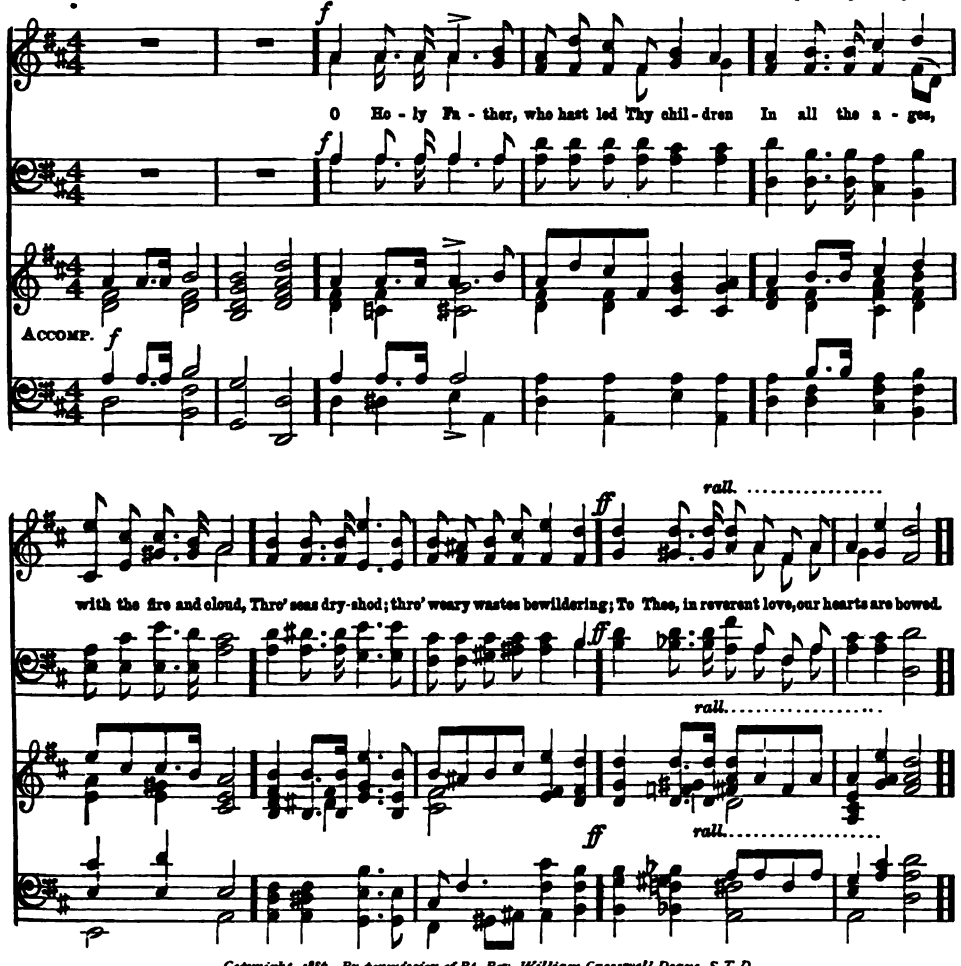
THOU, Lord, art God alone,
Veiling Thy burning throne
From mortal sight:
Yet Thou our Father art,
From whose all-pitying heart,
Nor life, nor death can part,
Nor depth, nor height.

2 We praise Thee, Holy One,
The Father's only Son,—
His image bright.
Our Prophet, Priest, and King,
Who dost redemption bring,
Thy matchless grace we sing,
Thy saving might.

3 We praise Thee, Heavenly Guest,
Thou great and last bequest
Of Love to man.
O blessed Paraclete,
Guide Thou our pilgrim feet,
Till glory shall complete
What grace began.

4 We praise Thee, Father, Son,
And Spirit, Three in One,—
God of all grace!
Angels and Cherubim,
With flaming Seraphim,
Thy Name, thrice holy, hymn
With veiléd face.

Edward A. Collier 1890

ANCIENT OF DAYS 11s, 10s. J. A. Jeffery

O Ho - ly Fa - ther, who hast led Thy chil - dren In all the a - ges,
Accomp.
with the fire and cloud, Thro' seas dry-shod; thro' weary wastes bewildering; To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.
rall.

Copyright, 1880 By permission of Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, S.T.D.

94

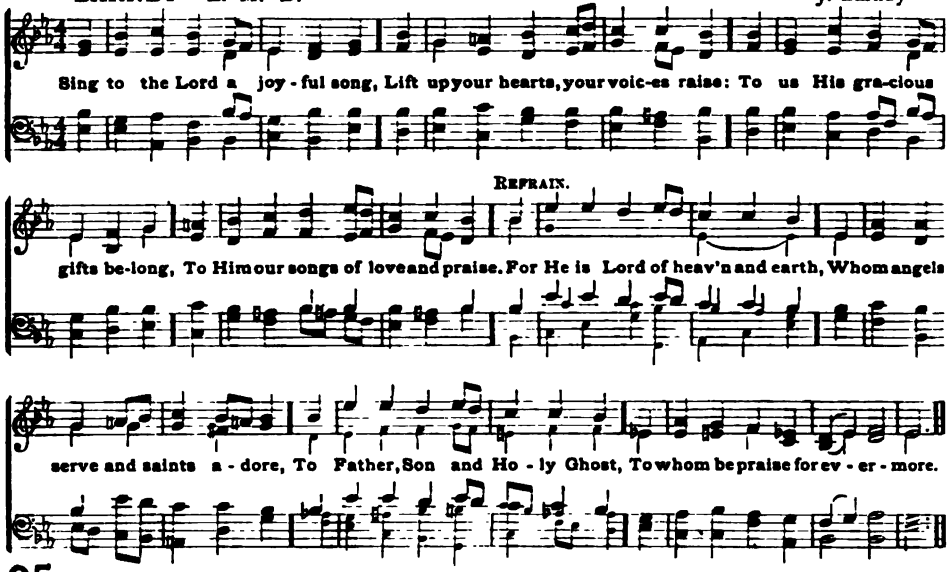
O Holy Father, who hast led Thy children
In all the ages, with the fire and cloud,
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;
To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.

2 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,
To Thee, we owe the peace that still prevails,
Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behavior,
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.

3 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-Giver,
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity and peace.

4 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,
Praise we the goodness that has crowned our day;
Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring
Thy love and favor, kept to us alway.

William Croswell Doane 1886

BARNBY L. M. D. J. Barnby

Sing to the Lord a joy-ful song, Lift up your hearts, your voic-es raise: To us His gra-cious
REFRAIN.
gifts be-long, To Him our songs of love and praise. For He is Lord of heav'n and earth, Whom angels
serve and saints a-dore, To Father, Son and Ho-ly Ghost, To whom be praise for ev-er-more.

95

SING to the Lord a joyful song,
Lift up your hearts, your voices raise:
To us His gracious gifts belong,
To Him our songs of love and praise.—REF.

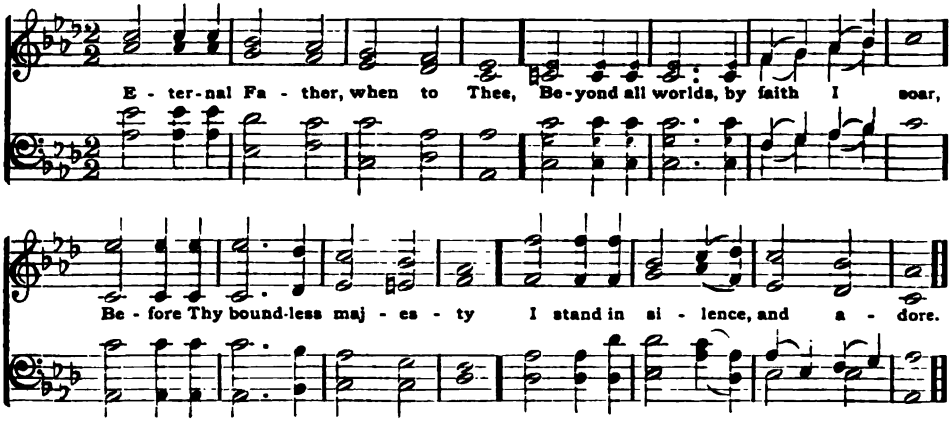
2 For life and love, for rest and food,
For daily help and nightly care,
Sing to the Lord; for He is good:
And praise His name, for it is fair.—REF.

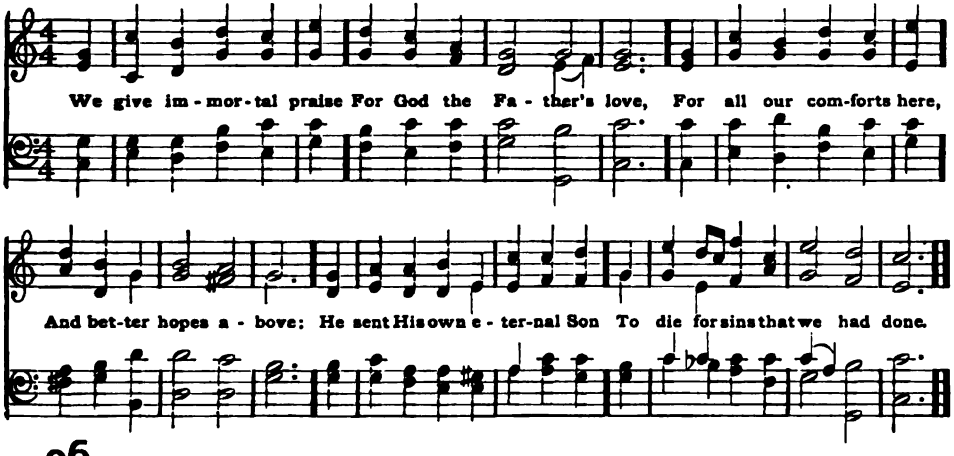
3 For strength to those who on Him wait,
His truth to prove, His will to do,
Praise ye our God; for He is great:
Trust in His name, for it is true.—REF.

4 For joys untold that daily move
Round those who love His sweet employ,
Sing to our God; for He is love:
Exalt His name, for it is joy.—REF.

5 For life below, with all its bliss,
And for that life, more pure and high,
That inner life, which over this
Shall ever shine, and never die.
Sing to the Lord of heaven and earth,
Whom angels serve and saints adore,
The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;
To whom be praise for evermore.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1866

GROSTETE L. M. H. W. Greatorex

NORWOOD H. M. J. Barnby


We give im - mor - tal praise For God the Fa - ther's love, For all our com-forts here,
And bet-ter hopes a - bove: He sent His own e - ter-nal Son To die for sins that we had done.

96

We give immortal praise
For God the Father's love,
For all our comforts here,
And better hopes above:
He sent His own eternal Son
To die for sins that we had done.

2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too;
Who bought us with His Blood
From everlasting woe:
And now He lives and now He reigns,
And sees the fruit of all His pains.

3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live:
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.

4 Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honors done,
The undivided Three,
The great and glorious One:
Where reason fails, with all her powers,
There faith prevails and love adores.

Isaac Watts 1709

---

97 L. M.

Eternal Father, when to Thee,
Beyond all worlds, by faith I soar,
Before Thy boundless majesty
I stand in silence, and adore.

2 But, Saviour, Thou art by my side:
Thy voice I hear, Thy face I see,
Thou art my friend, my daily guide;
God over all, yet God with me.

3 And Thou, Great Spirit, in my heart
Dost make Thy temple day by day:
The Holy Ghost of God Thou art,
Yet dwellest in this house of clay.

4 Blest Trinity, in whom alone
All things created move or rest,
High in the heavens Thou hast Thy throne,
Thou hast Thy throne within my breast.

Hervey Doddridge Ganse 1872

98 L. M.

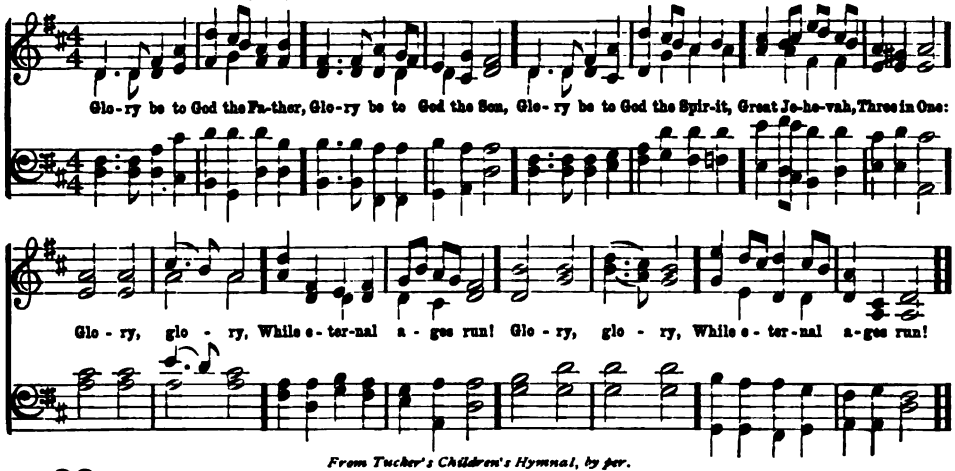
Father of heaven, whose love profound
A ransom for our souls hath found,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy pardoning love extend.

2 Almighty Son, incarnate Word,
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy saving grace extend.

3 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
To us Thy quickening power extend.

4 Jehovah,—Father, Spirit, Son,—
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

Edward Cooper 1805

WARREN 8s, 7s, 4. S. P. Warren

Glo-ry be to God the Fa-ther, Glo-ry be to God the Son, Glo-ry be to God the Spir-it, Great Je-ho-vah, Three in One:
Glo-ry, glo-ry, While e-ter-nal a-ges run! Glo-ry, glo-ry, While e-ter-nal a-ges run!

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

99

GLORY be to God the Father,
Glory be to God the Son,
Glory be to God the Spirit,
Great Jehovah, Three in One:
Glory, glory,
While eternal ages run!

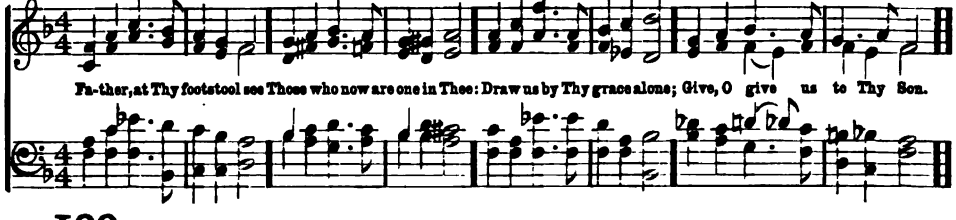
2 Glory be to Him who loved us,
Washed us from each spot and stain;
Glory be to Him who bought us,
Made us kings with Him to reign:
Glory, glory,
To the Lamb that once was slain!

3 Glory to the King of angels,
Glory to the Church's King,
Glory to the King of nations,
Heaven and earth, your praises bring:
Glory, glory,
To the King of glory bring!

4 Glory, blessing, praise eternal!
Thus the choir of angels sings;
Honor, riches, power, dominion!
Thus its praise creation brings:
Glory, glory,
Glory to the King of kings.

Horatius Bonar 1866

ELI 7s. Arr. fr. M. Costa



100

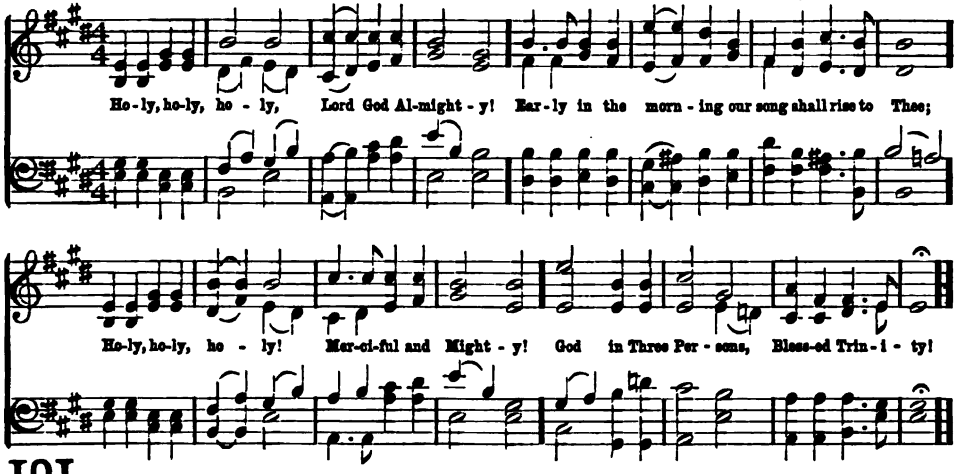
FATHER, at Thy footstool see
Those who now are one in Thee:
Draw us by Thy grace alone;
Give, O give us to Thy Son.

2 Jesus, friend of human kind,
Let us in Thy name be joined;
Each to each unite and bless;
Keep us still in perfect peace.

3 Heavenly, all-alluring Dove,
Shed Thine overshadowing love,
Love, the sealing grace, impart,
Dwell within our single heart.

4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Be to us what Adam lost:
Let us in Thine image rise;
Give us back our Paradise.

Charles Wesley 1749

NICÆA P. M. J. B. Dykes

Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho - ly, Lord God Al-might - y! Ear-ly in the morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee;
Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho - ly! Mer-ci-ful and Might - y! God in Three Per - sons, Bless-ed Trin-i - ty!

101

HOLY, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
Early in the morning our song shall rise to Thee;
Holy, holy, holy! Merciful and Mighty!
God in Three Persons, Blesséd Trinity!

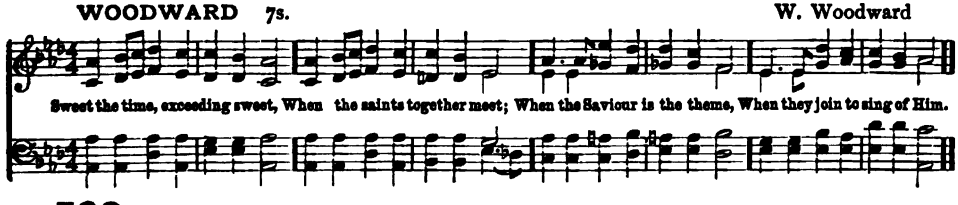
2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;
Cherubim and Seraphim falling down before Thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, holy, holy! Though the darkness hide Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see;
Only Thou art holy, there is none beside Thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea;
Holy, holy, holy! Merciful and Mighty!
God in Three Persons, Blesséd Trinity!

Reginald Heber 1827

WOODWARD 7s. W. Woodward



102

SWEET the time, exceeding sweet,
When the saints together meet;
When the Saviour is the theme,
When they join to sing of Him.

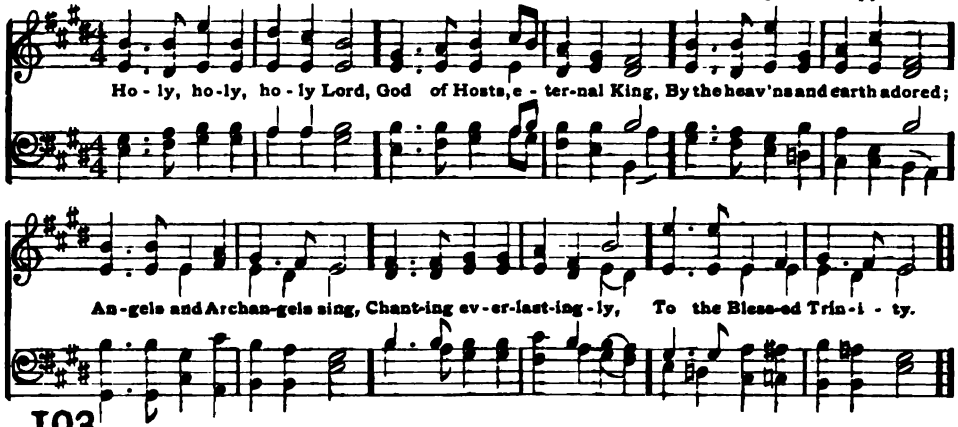
2 Sing we then eternal love,
Such as did the Father move:
He beheld the world undone,
Loved the world, and gave His Son.

3 Sing the Son's amazing love:
How He left the realms above,
Took our nature and our place,
Lived and died to save our race.

4 Sing we, too, the Spirit's love:
With our wretched hearts He strove,
Took the things of Christ, and showed
How to reach His blest abode.

5 Sweet the place, exceeding sweet,
Where the saints in glory meet;
Where the Saviour's still the theme,
Where they see, and sing of Him.

George Burder 1779

SHEPPARD 7s. 6 lines J. H. Sheppard

Ho - ly, ho-ly, ho - ly Lord, God of Hosts, e - ter-nal King, By the heav'ns and earth adored;
An-gels and Archan-gels sing, Chant-ing ev-er-last-ing-ly, To the Bless-ed Trin-i - ty.

103

HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
God of Hosts, eternal King,
By the heavens and earth adored;
Angels and Archangels sing,
Chanting everlastingly,
To the Blesséd Trinity.

2 Thousands, tens of thousands, stand,
Spirits blest, before the throne,
Speeding thence at Thy command,
And, when Thy commands are done,
Singing everlastingly
To the Blesséd Trinity.

3 Cherubim and Seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings,
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the Blesséd Trinity.

4 Thee apostles, prophets Thee,
Thee the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee,
Thee, the Church in every land,
Singing everlastingly
To the Blesséd Trinity.

5 Hallelujah! Lord, to Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;
Godhead One, and Persons Three;
Join with us the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the Blesséd Trinity.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

STEGGALL 7s, 5. C. Steggall

104

THREE in One, and One in Three,
Ruler of the earth and sea,
Hear us, while we lift to Thee
Holy chant and psalm.

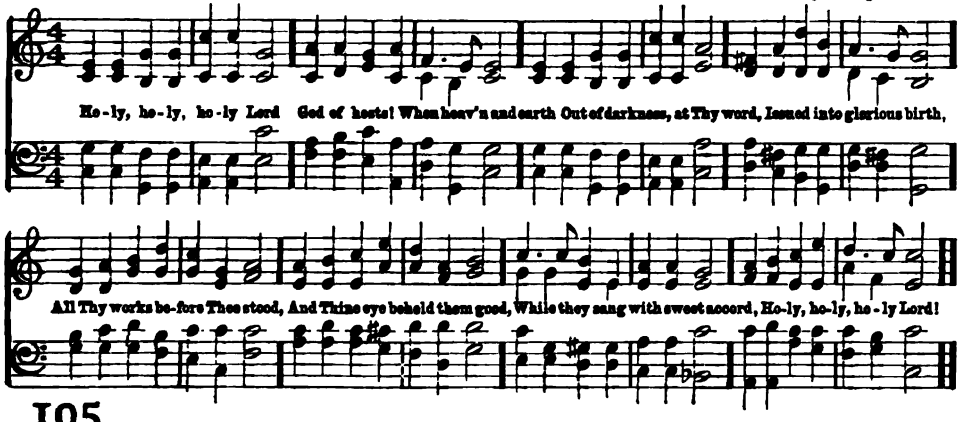
2 Light of lights, with morning shine:
Lift on us Thy light divine;
And let charity benign
Breathe on us her balm.

3 Light of lights, when falls the even,
Let it close on sin forgiven;
Fold us in the peace of heaven,
Shed a holy calm.

4 Three in One, and One in Three,
Dimly here we worship Thee:
With the saints hereafter we
Hope to bear the palm.

Gilbert Rouison 1850

TULFORD 7s. D. E. J. Hopkins

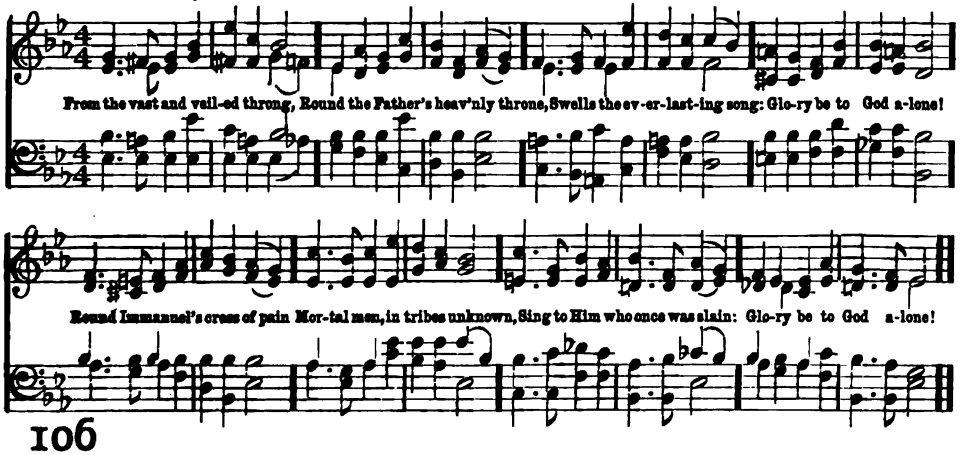

Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly Lord God of hosts! When heav'n and earth Out of darkness, at Thy word, Issued into glorious birth,
All Thy works be-fore Thee stood, And Thine eye beheld them good, While they sang with sweet accord, Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly Lord!

105

HOLY, holy, holy Lord
God of hosts! When heaven and earth
Out of darkness, at Thy word,
Issued into glorious birth,
All Thy works before Thee stood,
And Thine eye beheld them good,
While they sang with sweet accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

2 Holy, holy, holy! All
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

James Montgomery 1836

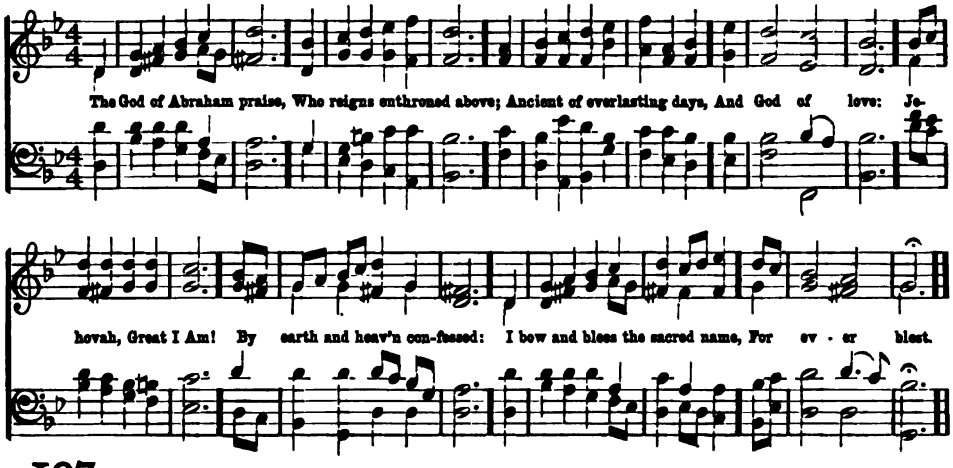
GANSE 7s. D. C. L. Williams

From the vast and veil-ed throng, Round the Father's heav'nly throne, Swells the ev-er-last-ing song: Glo-ry be to God a-lone!
Round Immanuel's cross of pain Mor-tal men, in tribes unknown, Sing to Him who once was slain: Glo-ry be to God a-lone!

106

FROM the vast and veiléd throng,
Round the Father's heavenly throne,
Swells the everlasting song:
Glory be to God alone!
Round Immanuel's cross of pain
Mortal men, in tribes unknown,
Sing to Him who once was slain:
Glory be to God alone!

2 Blend, ye raptured songs, in one,
Men redeemed, your Father own;
Angels, worship ye the Son:
Glory be to God alone!
Spirit, 'tis within Thy light,
Streaming far from cross and throne,
Earth and heaven their songs unite:
Glory be to God alone!

Hervey Doddridge Ganse 1872

LEONI 6s, 8, 4. D. Arr. by M. Costa

The God of Abraham praise, Who reigns enthroned above; Ancient of everlasting days, And God of love: Je-
hovah, Great I Am! By earth and heav'n con-fessed: I bow and bless the sacred name, For ev - er blest.

107

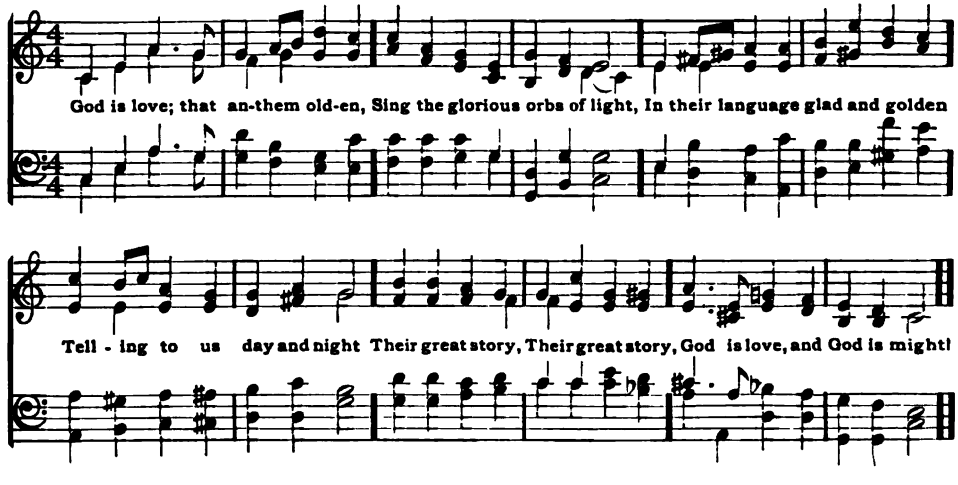
THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above;
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love:
Jehovah, Great I Am:
By earth and heaven confessed:
I bow and bless the sacred name,
For ever blest.

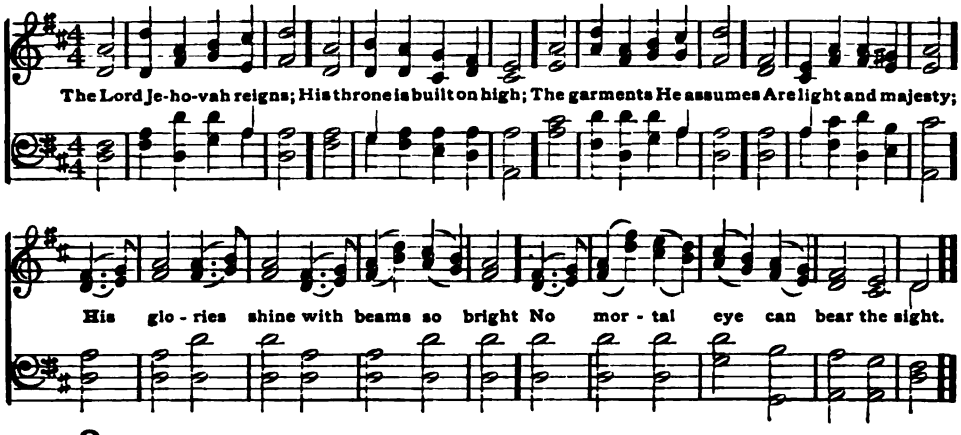
2 The God of Abraham praise,
At whose supreme command
From earth I rise, and seek the joys
At His right hand:
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power;
And Him my only portion make
My shield and tower.

3 He by Himself hath sworn,
I on His oath depend;
I shall on eagle's wings upborne
To heaven ascend;
I shall behold His face,
I shall His power adore,
And sing the wonders of His grace
For evermore.

Thomas Olivers 1770

LESLIE 8s, 7s. 6 lines H. D. Leslie


God is love; that an-them old-en, Sing the glorious orbs of light, In their language glad and golden
Tell - ing to us day and night Their great story, Their great story, God is love, and God is might!

HADDAM H. M. Arr. by L. Mason

The Lord Je-ho-vah reigns; His throne is built on high; The garments He assumes Are light and majesty;
His glo - ries shine with beams so bright No mor - tal eye can bear the sight.

108

THE Lord Jehovah reigns;
His throne is built on high;
The garments He assumes
Are light and majesty;
His glories shine with beams so bright
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of His hand
Keep the wide world in awe;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard His holy law;
And where His love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

3 And can this mighty King
Of glory condescend?
And will He write His name,
My Father and my Friend?
I love His name, I love His word;
Join all my powers, and praise the Lord!

Isaac Watts 1709

109

THE Lord Jehovah lives,
And blesséd be my Rock!
Though earth her bosom heaves
And mountains feel the shock,
Though oceans rage and torrents roar,
He is the same for evermore.

2 The Lord Jehovah lives,
The dying sinner's Friend;
How freely He forgives
The follies that offend!
He wipes the penitential tear,
Bids faith and hope the spirit cheer.

3 The Lord Jehovah lives
To hear and answer prayer;
Whoe'er in Him believes
And trusts His guardian care,
A Father's tender love shall know,
Whence living streams of comfort flow.

Thomas Hastings 1847

110 8s, 7s. 6 lines.

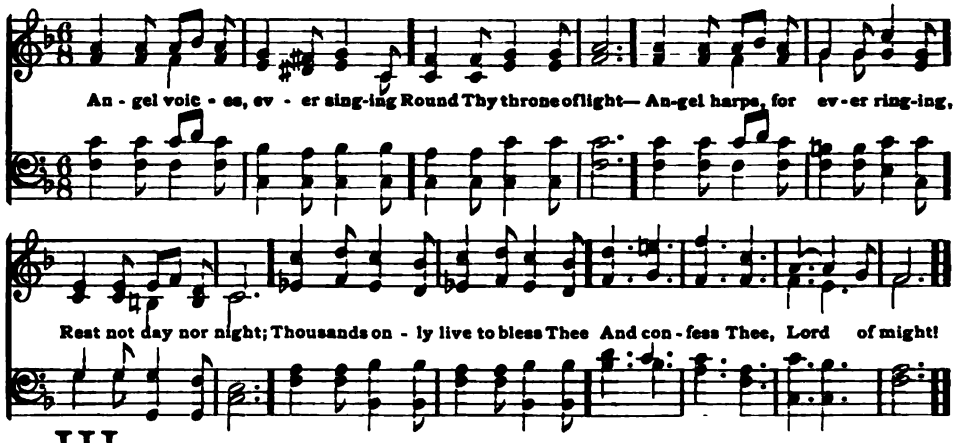
GOD is love; that anthem olden
Sing the glorious orbs of light,
In their language glad and golden
Telling to us day and night
Their great story,
God is love, and God is might!

2 And the teeming earth rejoices
In that message from above,
With ten thousand thousand voices,
Telling back from hill and grove
Her glad story,
God is might, and God is love!

3 Through these anthems of creation,
Struggling up with gentle strife,
Christian songs of Christ's salvation,
To the world with blessings rife,
Tell their story,
God is love, and God is life!

4 Up to Him let each affection
Daily rise, and round Him move:
Our whole lives one resurrection
To the life of life above;
Our glad story
God is life, and God is love!

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1864

ANGEL VOICES P. M. A. S. Sullivan

An - gel voic - es, ev - er sing-ing Round Thy throne of light— An-gel harps, for ev-er ring-ing,
Rest not day nor night; Thousands on - ly live to bless Thee And con - fess Thee, Lord of might!

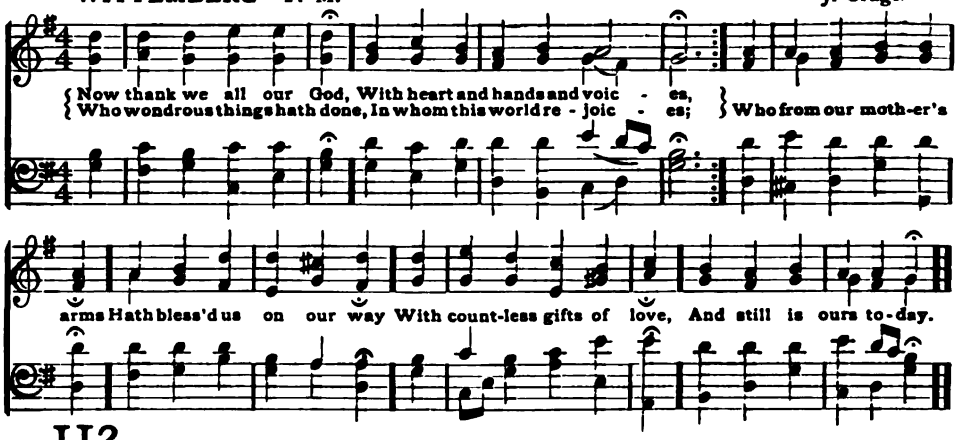
III

ANGEL voices, ever singing
Round Thy throne of light—
Angel harps, for ever ringing,
Rest not day nor night;
Thousands only live to bless Thee
And confess Thee, Lord of might!

2 Thou, who art beyond the farthest
Mortal eye can scan,
Can it be that Thou regardest
Songs of sinful man?
Can we feel that Thou art near us
And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.

3 Here, Great God, to-day we offer
Of Thine own to Thee;
And for Thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,
In our choicest melody.

Francis Pott 1871

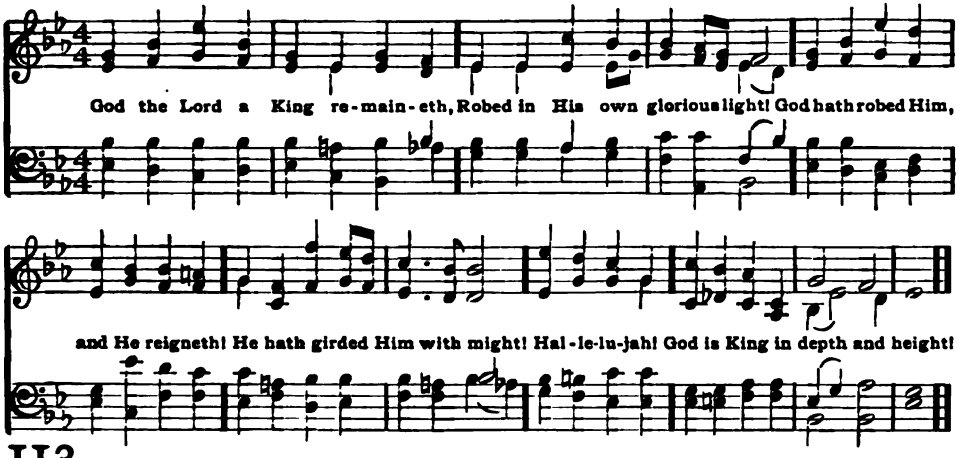
WITTEMBERG P. M. J. Cruger

{Now thank we all our God, With heart and hands and voic - es,
{Who wondrous things hath done, In whom this world re - joic - es;
} Who from our moth-er's
arms Hath bless'd us on our way With count-less gifts of love, And still is ours to-day.

112

Now thank we all our God,
With heart and hands and voices,
Who wondrous things hath done,
In whom this world rejoices;
Who from our mother's arms
Hath blessed us on our way
With countless gifts of love,
And still is ours to-day.

2 O may this bounteous God,
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessèd peace to cheer us;
And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

Martin Rinkart 1644 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

DAY OF PRAISE 8s, 7s, 4. M. B. Foster

God the Lord a King re-main-eth, Robed in His own glorious light! God hath robed Him,
and He reigneth! He hath girded Him with might! Hal-le-lu-jah! God is King in depth and height!

113

GOD the Lord a King remaineth,
Robed in His own glorious light!
God hath robed Him, and He reigneth!
He hath girded Him with might!
Hallelujah!
God is King in depth and height!

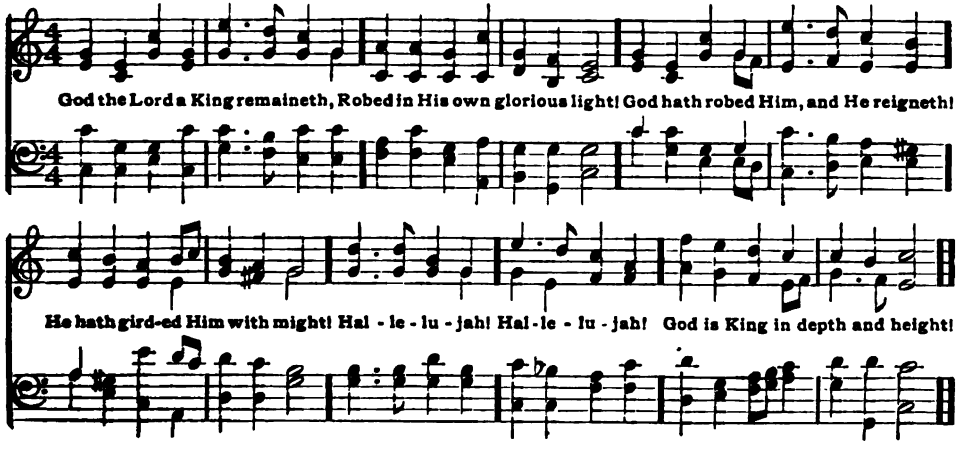
2 In her everlasting station
Earth is poised to swerve no more!
Thou hast laid Thy throne's foundation,
From all time where thought can soar,
Hallelujah!
Lord, Thou art for evermore!

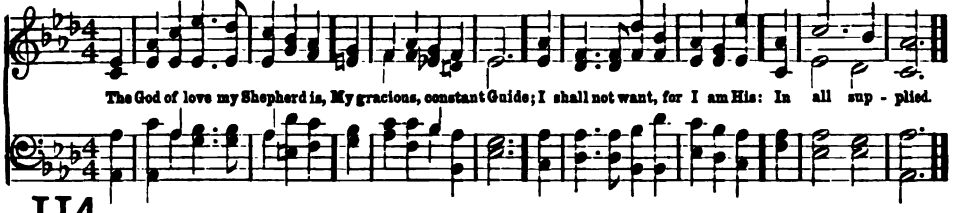
3 Lord, the water-floods have lifted,
Ocean-floods have lift their roar!
Now they pause where they have drifted,
Now they burst upon the shore.
Hallelujah!
For the ocean's sounding store!

4 With all tones of waters blending,
Glorious is the breaking deep!
Glorious, beauteous, without ending,
God who reigns on Heaven's high steep!
Hallelujah!
Songs of ocean never sleep.

5 Lord, the words Thy lips are telling,
Are the perfect verity;
Of Thine high eternal dwelling
Holiness shall inmate be!
Hallelujah!
Pure is all that lives with Thee!

John Keble 1836

REGENT SQUARE 8s, 7s, 4s. H. Smart

God the Lord a King remaineth, Robed in His own glorious light! God hath robed Him, and He reigneth!
He hath gird-ed Him with might! Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! God is King in depth and height!

THRING P. M. J. Goss

114

THE God of love my Shepherd is,
My gracious, constant Guide;
I shall not want, for I am His:
In all supplied.

2 In His green pastures do I feed,
And there lie down at will;
He leads me in my thirsty need
By waters still.

3 His tenderness restores my soul,
When sick and faint I roam;
Shows the right path and makes me whole,
Bearing me home.

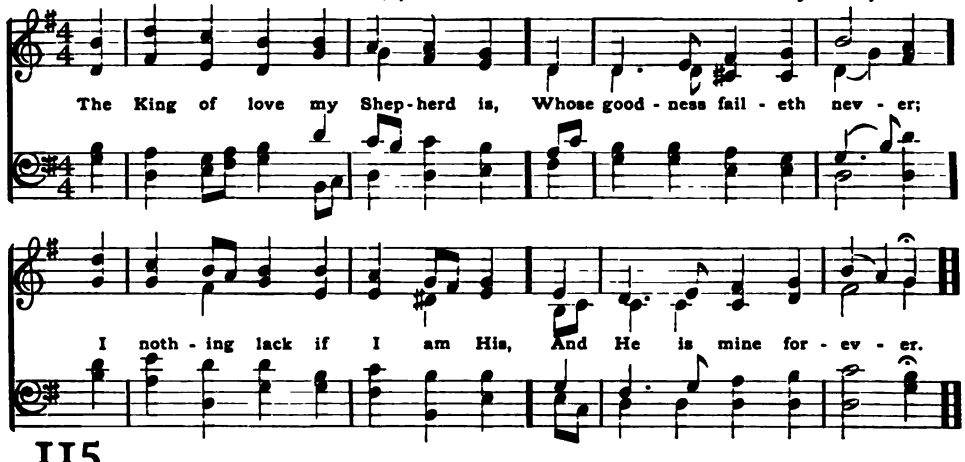
4 Yea! the dark valley when I tread
No evil will I fear;
Thy rod and staff dispel my dread;
I feel Thee near.

5 Thou spread'st my table 'mid my foes;
The oil of grace is mine;
My cup with mercy overflows
And love divine.

6 Goodness and mercy all my days
My constant song shall be,
Till heavenly anthems fill with praise
Eternity.

George Rawson 1852

DOMINUS REGIT ME 8s, 7s. J. B. Dykes



115

THE King of love my Shepherd is,
Whose goodness faileth never;
I nothing lack if I am His,
And He is mine forever.

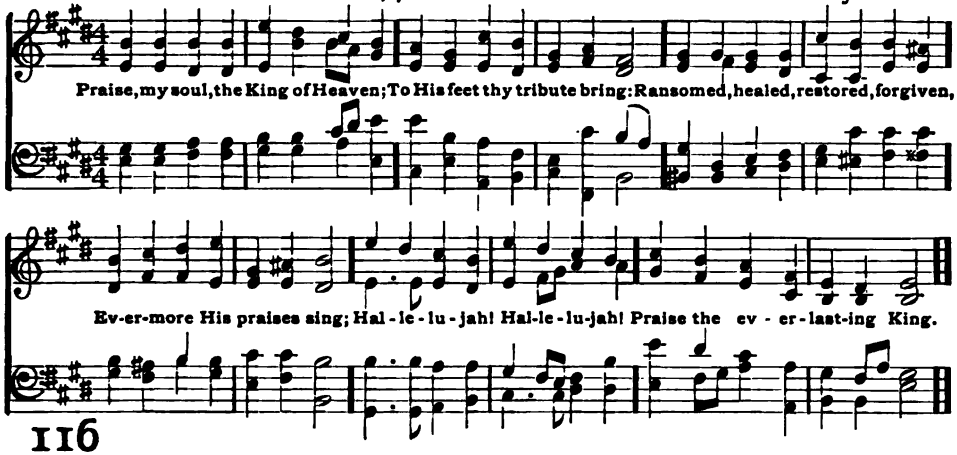
2 Where streams of living water flow,
My ransomed soul He leadeth,
And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
But yet in love He sought me,
And on His shoulder gently laid,
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so through all the length of days,
Thy goodness faileth never;
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise
Within Thy house forever.

Henry Williams Baker 1868

LAUDA ANIMA MEA 8s, 7s. 6 lines J. Goss

Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven; To His feet thy tribute bring: Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,
Ev-er-more His praises sing; Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! Praise the ev-er-last-ing King.

116

PRAISE, my soul, the King of Heaven;
To His feet thy tribute bring:
Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,
Evermore His praises sing;
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
Praise the everlasting King.

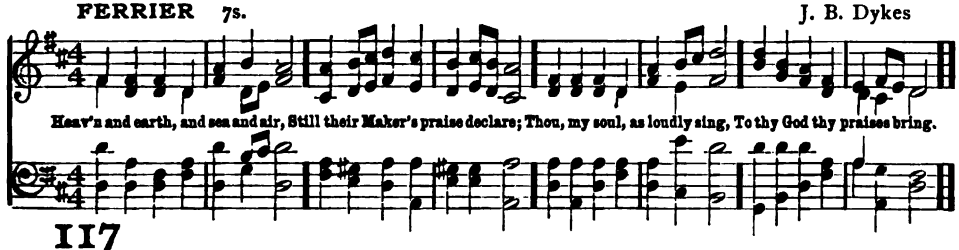
2 Praise Him for His grace and favor
To our fathers in distress;
Praise Him, still the same for ever,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
Glorious in His faithfulness.

3 Father-like He tends and spares us,
Well our feeble frame He knows;
In His hands He gently bears us,
Rescues us from all our foes;
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
Widely yet His mercy flows.

4 Angels in the height, adore Him;
Ye behold Him face to face;
Saints triumphant, bow before Him,
Gathered in from every race:
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
Praise with us the God of grace.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

FERRIER 7s. J. B. Dykes



117

HEAVEN and earth, and sea and air,
Still their Maker's praise declare;
Thou, my soul, as loudly sing,
To thy God thy praises bring.

2 See the sun his power awakes,
As through clouds his glory breaks;
See the moon and stars of light
Praising God in stillest night.

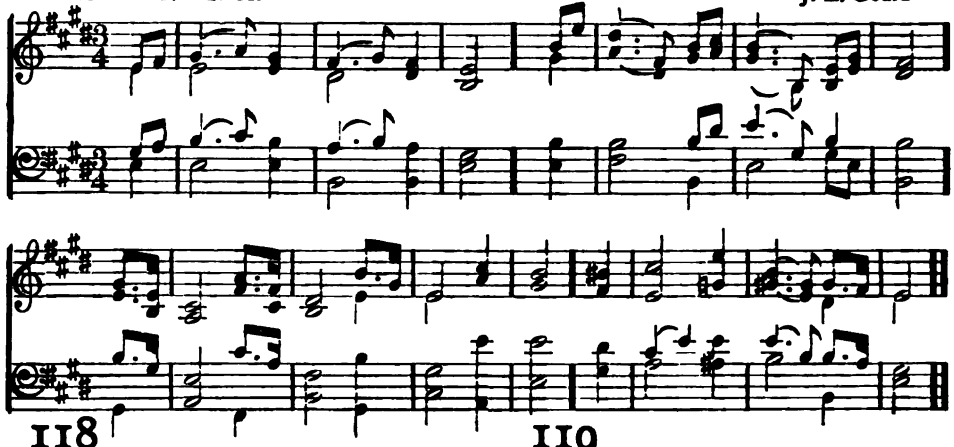
3 See how God this rolling globe
Swathes with beauty like a robe;
Forests, fields, and living things
Each its Maker's glory sings.

4 Through the air Thy praises meet,
Birds are singing clear and sweet;
Fire and storm and wind, Thy will
As Thy ministers fulfil.

5 Ocean waves Thy glory tell,
At Thy touch they sink and swell;
From the well-spring to the sea,
Rivers murmur, Lord, of Thee.

6 Ah, my God, what wonders lie
Hid in Thine infinity!
Stamp upon my inmost heart
What I am, and what Thou art.

Joachim Neander

ADRIAN S. M. J. E. Gould

118

O BLESS the Lord, my soul,
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless His name,
Whose favors are divine.

2 O bless the Lord, my soul,
Nor let His mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.

3 'Tis He forgives thy sins,
'Tis He relieves thy pain,
'Tis He that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.

4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransomed from the grave;
He that redeemed my soul from hell,
Hath sovereign power to save.

Isaac Watts 1719

119

COME, sound His praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing:
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.

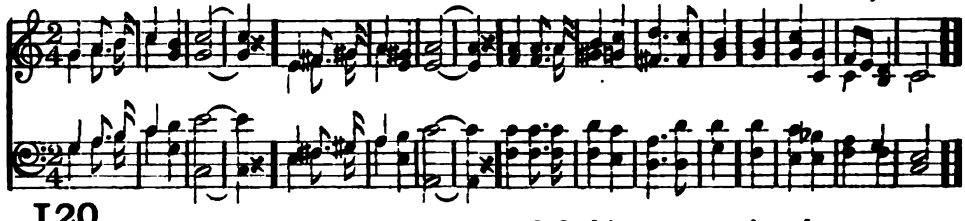
2 He formed the deeps unknown,
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all His own,
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at His throne,
Come, bow before the Lord,
We are His work, and not our own;
He formed us by His word.

4 To-day attend His voice,
Nor dare provoke His rod:
Come, like the people of His choice,
And own your gracious God.

Isaac Watts 1719

AMERTON S. M. W. Haynes



120

STAND up, and bless the Lord,
Ye people of His choice:
Stand up and bless the Lord, your God,
With heart, and soul, and voice.

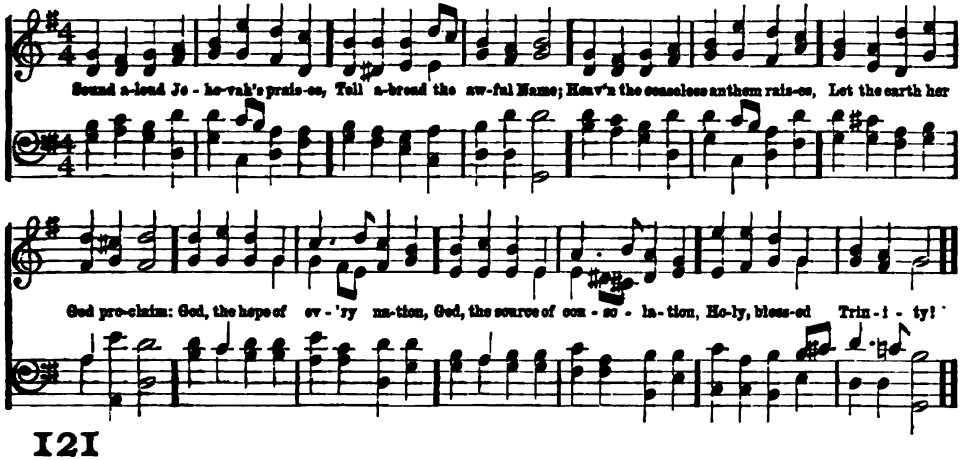
2 O for the living flame,
From His own altar brought,
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,
And wing to heaven our thought.

3 God is our strength and song,
And His salvation ours;
Then be His love in Christ proclaimed
With all our ransomed powers.

4 Stand up, and bless the Lord,
The Lord your God adore;
Stand up, and bless His glorious name,
Henceforth for evermore.

James Montgomery 1825

SCHOLEFIELD P. M. C. C. Scholefield


Sound a-loud Je - ho-vah's prais-es, Tell a-broad the aw-ful Name; Heav'n the ceaseless anthem rais-es, Let the earth her
God pro-claim: God, the hope of ev - 'ry na-tion, God, the source of com - fo - ta-tion, Ho-ly, bless-ed Trin - i - ty!

121

SOUND aloud Jehovah's praises,
Tell abroad the awful Name;
Heaven the ceaseless anthem raises,
Let the earth her God proclaim:
God, the hope of every nation,
God, the source of consolation,
Holy, blessèd Trinity!

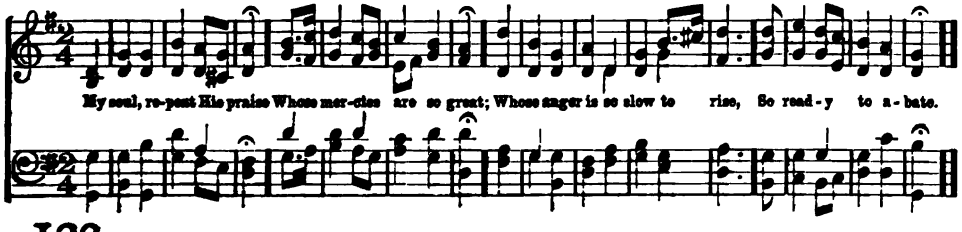
2 This the Name from ancient ages
Hidden in its dazzling light;
This the Name that kings and sages
Pray'd and strove to know aright,
Through God's wondrous Incarnation
Now revealed the world's salvation,
Ever blessèd Trinity!

3 Into this great Name and holy,
We all tribes and tongues baptize;
Thus the Highest owns the lowly,
Homeward, heavenward, bids them rise;
Gathers them from every nation,
Bids them join in adoration
Of the blessèd Trinity!

4 In this Name the heart rejoices,
Pouring forth its secret prayer:
In this Name we lift our voices,
And our common faith declare;
Off'ring humble supplication,
Thanks, and praise, and veneration
To the blessèd Trinity!

Henry Arthur Martin 1870

ST. THOMAS S. M. A. Williams' Coll.



122

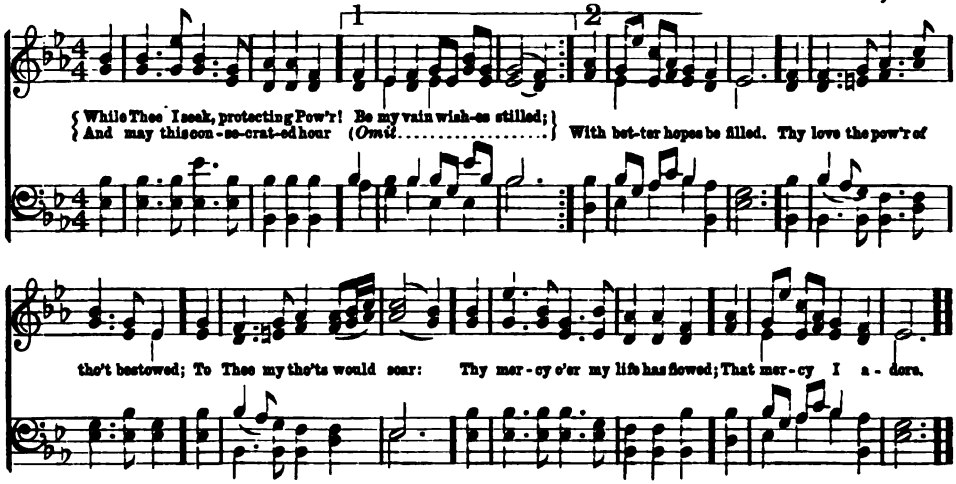
MY soul, repeat His praise
Whose mercies are so great;
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.

2 God will not always chide;
And when His strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.

3 High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of His grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

4 His power subdues our sins,
And His forgiving love,
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.

Isaac Watts 1719

BRATTLE STREET C. M. D. I. Pleyel

While Thee I seek, protecting Pow'r! Be my vain wish-es stilled;
And may this con-se-crat-ed hour (*Omit*.....) With bet-ter hopes be filled. Thy love the pow'r of
tho't bestowed; To Thee my tho'ts would soar: Thy mer-cy o'er my life has flowed; That mer-cy I a-dore.

123

WHILE Thee I seek, protecting Power!
Be my vain wishes stilled;
And may this consecrated hour
With better hopes be filled.
Thy love the power of thought bestowed;
To Thee my thoughts would soar:
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed;
That mercy I adore.

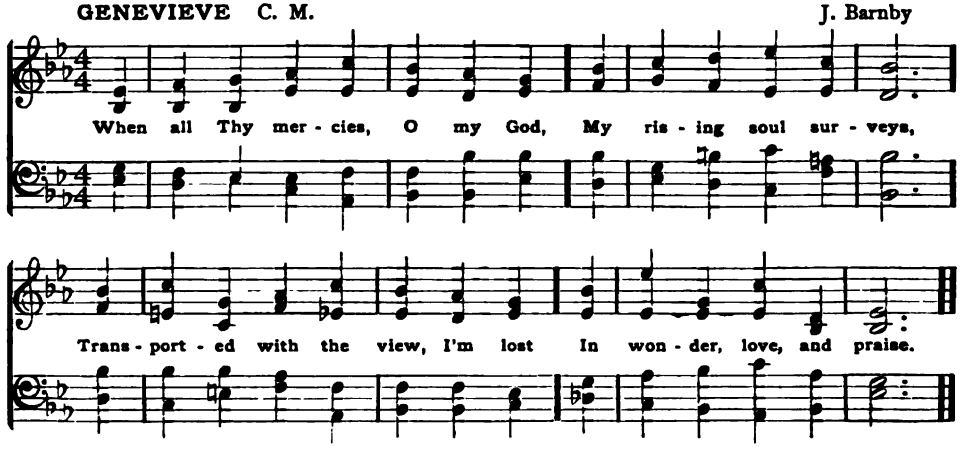
2 In each event of life, how clear
Thy ruling hand I see!
Each blessing to my soul more dear
Because conferred by Thee.

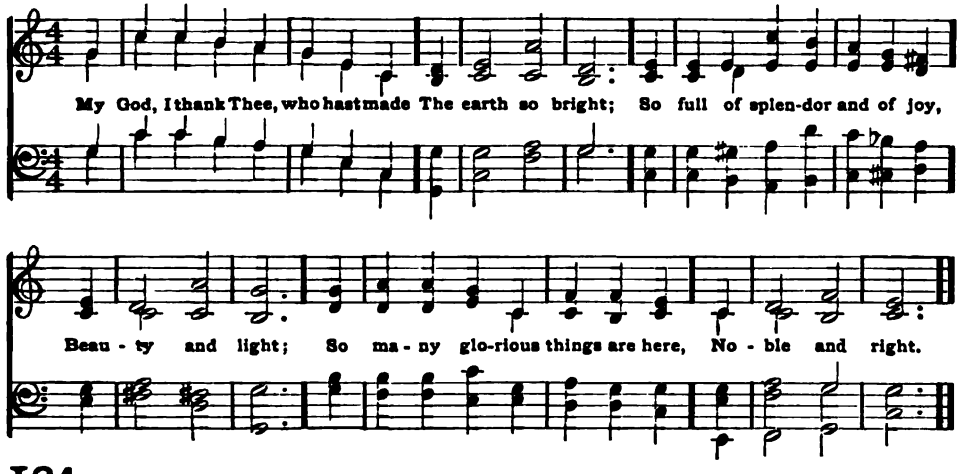
In every joy that crowns my days,
In every pain I bear,
My heart shall find delight in praise,
Or seek relief in prayer.

3 When gladness wings my favored hour,
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,
My soul shall meet Thy will.
My lifted eye, without a tear,
The gathering storm shall see;
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;
That heart will rest on Thee.

Helen Maria Williams 1786

GENEVIEVE C. M. J. Barnby



WENTWORTH P. M. F. C. Maker

My God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright; So full of splen-dor and of joy,
Beau - ty and light; So ma - ny glo-rious things are here, No - ble and right.

124

My God, I thank Thee, who hast made
The earth so bright;
So full of splendor and of joy,
Beauty and light;
So many glorious things are here,
Noble and right.

2 I thank Thee, too, that Thou hast made
Joy to abound;
So many gentle thoughts and deeds
Circling us round;
That in the darkest spot of earth
Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain;
That shadows fall on brightest hours,
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.

4 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept
The best in store;
We have enough, yet not too much,
To long for more;
A yearning for a deeper peace
Not known before.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

Adelaide Anne Procter 1858

---

125 C. M.

When all Thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.

2 Unnumbered comforts to my soul
Thy tender care bestowed,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 When worn with sickness, oft hast Thou
With health renewed my face:
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
Revived my soul with grace.

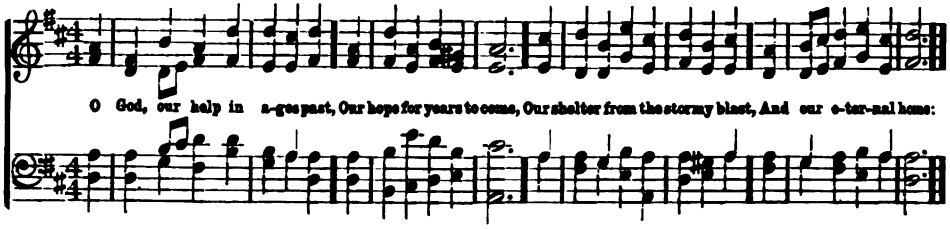
4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart
That tastes those gifts with joy.

5 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew.

6 Through all eternity to Thee
A joyful song I'll raise;
But O, eternity's too short
To utter all Thy praise.

Joseph Addison 1712

ST. ANN'S C. M. W. Croft



126

O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home:

2 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting Thou art God,
To endless years the same.

3 A thousand ages in Thy sight
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night
Before the rising sun.

4 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.

5 O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be Thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

Isaac Watts 1719

127

My God, how wonderful Thou art,
Thy majesty how bright,
How beautiful Thy mercy-seat
In depths of burning light.

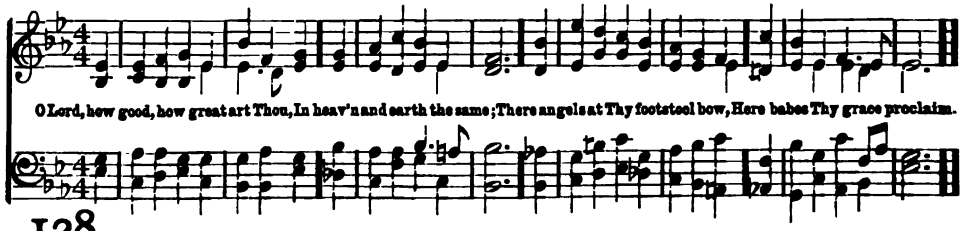
2 O how I fear Thee, Living God,
With deepest, tenderest fears,
And worship Thee with trembling hope,
And penitential tears.

3 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as Thou art;
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.

4 No earthly father loves like Thee,
No mother, half so mild,
Bears and forbears, as Thou hast done,
With me, Thy sinful child.

5 Father of Jesus, love's reward,
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before Thy throne to lie,
And gaze, and gaze on Thee.

Frederic William Faber 1849

ST. HUGH C. M. E. J. Hopkins

O Lord, how good, how great art Thou, In heav'n and earth the same; There angels at Thy footstool bow, Here babes Thy grace proclaim.

128

O Lord, how good, how great art Thou,
In heaven and earth the same;
There angels at Thy footstool bow,
Here babes Thy grace proclaim.

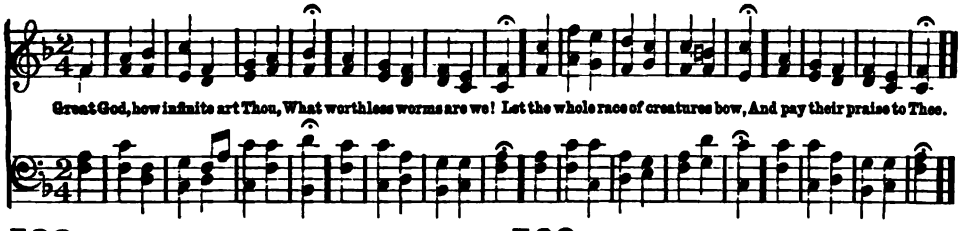
2 When glorious in the nightly sky
Thy moon and stars I see,
O, what is man, I wondering cry,
To be so loved by Thee.

3 Close to Thine own bright seraphim
His favored path is trod;
And all beside are serving him,
That he may serve his God.

4 O Lord, how good, how great art Thou,
In heaven and earth the same:
There angels at Thy footstool bow,
Here babes Thy grace proclaim.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

DUNDEE C. M. Scotch Psalter


Great God, how infinite art Thou, What worthless worms are we! Let the whole race of creatures bow, And pay their praise to Thee.

129

GREAT God, how infinite art Thou,
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to Thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made;
Thou art the ever-living God,
Were all the nations dead.

3 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,
And vexed with trifling cares;
While Thine eternal thought moves on
Thine undisturbed affairs.

4 Great God, how infinite art Thou,
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to Thee.

Isaac Watts 1709

130

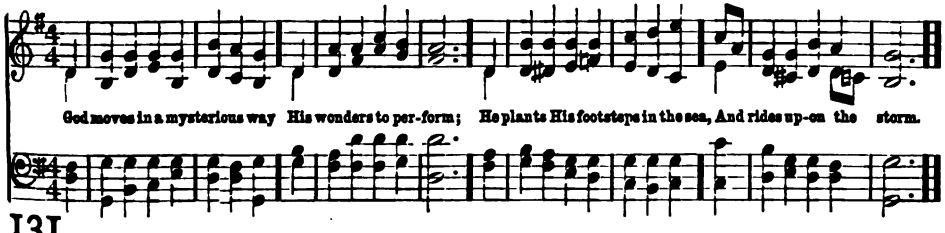
IN all my vasts concerns with Thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun Thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of Thine eye.

2 Thine all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.

3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're formed within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.

4 The beams of noon, the midnight hour,
Are both alike to Thee:
O may I ne'er provoke that power
From which I cannot flee.

Isaac Watts 1719

EMMANUEL C. M. Arr. fr. L. van Beethoven

131

GOD moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform;
He plants His footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.

2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up His bright designs,
And works His sovereign will.

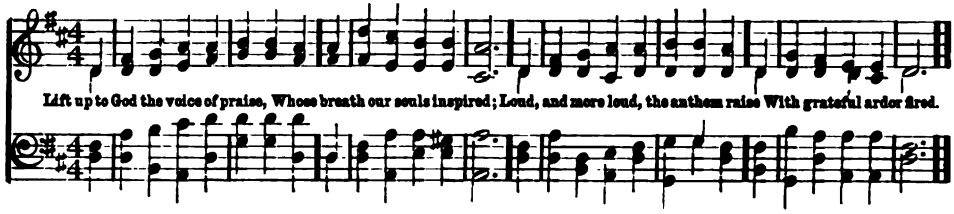
3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.

4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust Him for His grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

5 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan His work in vain:
God is His own Interpreter,
And He will make it plain.

William Cowper 1772

TALLIS'S ORDINAL C. M. T. Tallis

Lift up to God the voice of praise, Whose breath our souls inspired; Loud, and more loud, the anthem raise With grateful ardor fired.

132

LIFT up to God the voice of praise,
Whose breath our souls inspired;
Loud, and more loud, the anthem raise
With grateful ardor fired.

2 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
Whose goodness, passing thought,
Loads every moment, as it flies,
With benefits unsought.

3 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
From whom salvation flows,
Who sent His Son, our souls to save
From everlasting woes.

4 Lift up to God the voice of praise,
For hope's transporting ray,
Which lights, through darkest shades of death,
To realms of endless day.

Ralph Wardlaw 1803

133

BEGIN, my tongue, some heavenly theme,
And speak some boundless thing;
The mighty works, or mightier name
Of our eternal King.

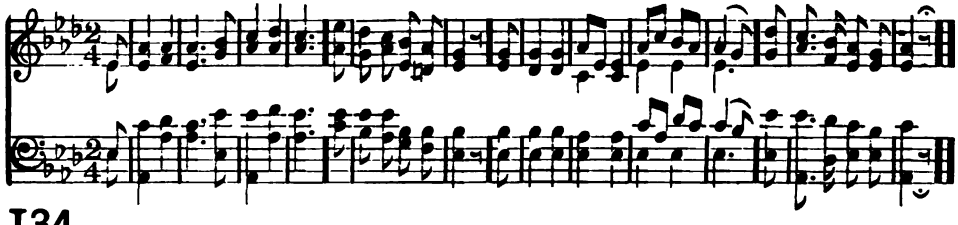
2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,
And sound His power abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,
The love and truth of God.

3 His very word of grace is strong,
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along,
Speaks all the promises.

4 Oh, might I hear Thy heavenly tongue
But whisper, "Thou art mine!"
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

Isaac Watts 1707

HUMMEL C. M. H. C. Zeuner



134

WITH songs and honors sounding loud,
Address the Lord on high:
Over the heavens He spreads His cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

2 He sends His showers of blessings down,
To cheer the plains below;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in valleys grow.

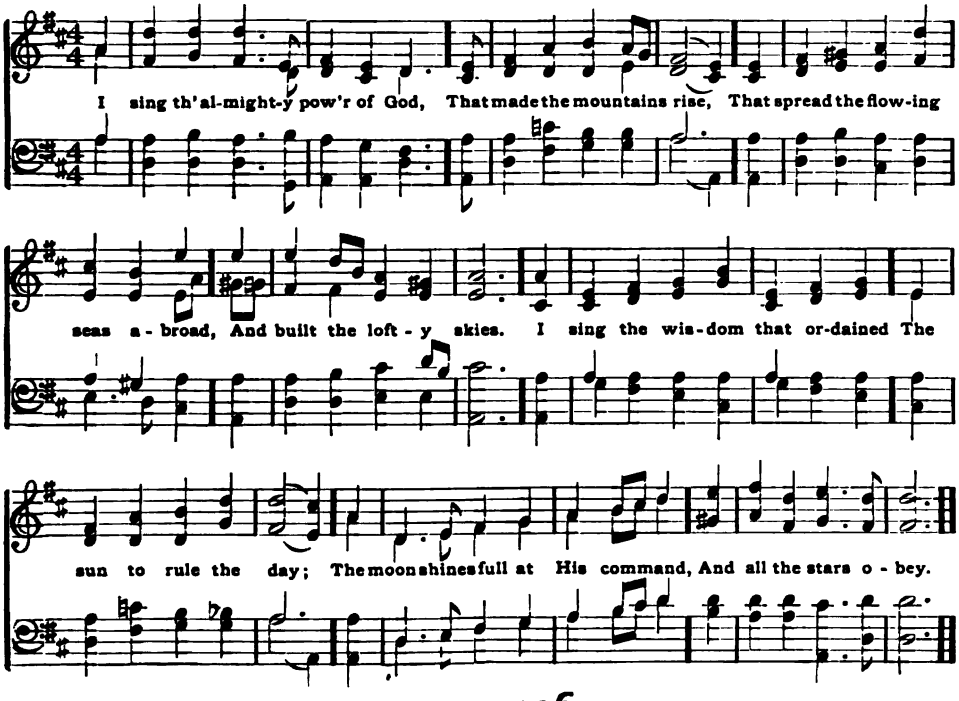
3 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short His race,
And wintry days appear.

4 His hoary frost, His fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground;
The liquid streams forbear to flow
In icy fetters bound.

5 He sends His word and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn;
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.

6 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey His mighty word:
With songs and honors sounding loud,
Praise ye the sovereign Lord.

Isaac Watts 1719

WARRIOR C. M. D. A. Macdonald

I sing th' al-might-y pow'r of God, That made the mountains rise, That spread the flow-ing
seas a-broad, And built the loft-y skies. I sing the wis-dom that or-dained The
sun to rule the day; The moon shines full at His command, And all the stars o-bey.

135

I SING th' almighty power of God,
That made the mountains rise,
That spread the flowing seas abroad,
And built the lofty skies.
I sing the wisdom that ordained
The sun to rule the day;
The moon shines full at His command,
And all the stars obey.

2 I sing the goodness of the Lord,
That filled the earth with food;
He formed the creatures with His word,
And then pronounced them good.
There's not a plant or flower below
But makes Thy glories known;
And clouds arise and tempests blow
By order from Thy throne.

3 Lord, how Thy wonders are displayed
Where'er I turn mine eye,
If I survey the ground I tread,
Or gaze upon the sky.
Creatures, as numerous as they be,
Are subject to Thy care;
There's not a place where we can flee
But God is present there.

Isaac Watts 1715

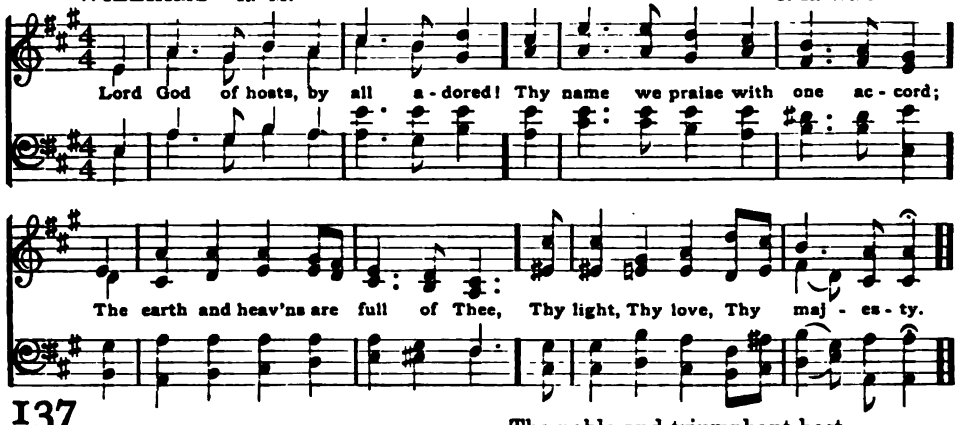
136

O GOD, we praise Thee, and confess,
That Thou the only Lord
And everlasting Father art,
By all the earth adored.
To Thee all angels cry aloud;
To Thee the powers on high,
Both Cherubim and Seraphim,
Continually do cry:

2 O holy, holy, holy Lord,
Whom heavenly hosts obey,
The world is with the glory filled
Of Thy majestic sway.
The apostles' glorious company,
And prophets crowned with light,
With all the martyrs' noble host,
Thy constant praise recite.

3 The holy Church throughout the world,
O Lord, confesses Thee,
That Thou th' eternal Father art,
Of boundless majesty.
Thy honored, true, and only Son,
And Holy Ghost, the Spring
Of never ceasing joy; O Christ,
Of glory Thou art King.

Tr. by Nahum Tate 1703

WILLIAMS L. M. C. L. Williams

Lord God of hosts, by all a-dored! Thy name we praise with one ac-cord;
The earth and heav'ns are full of Thee, Thy light, Thy love, Thy maj-es-ty.

137

LORD God of hosts, by all adored!
Thy name we praise with one accord;
The earth and heavens are full of Thee,
Thy light, Thy love, Thy majesty.

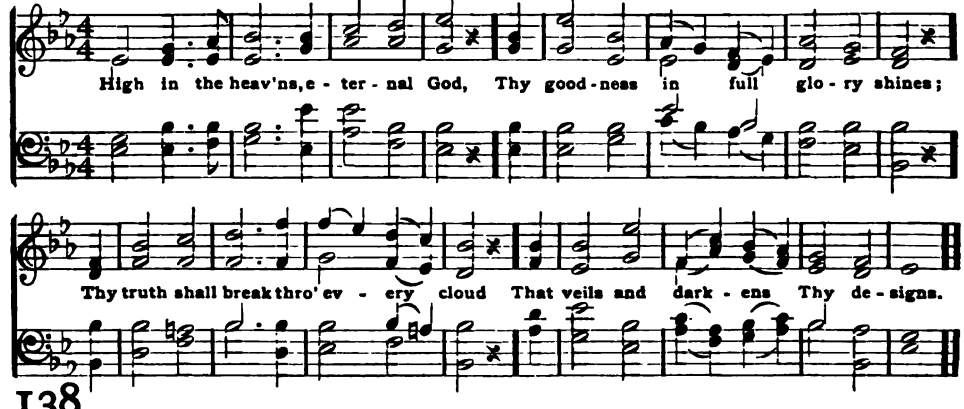
2 Loud hallelujahs to Thy name
Angels and seraphim proclaim;
Eternal praise to Thee is given
By all the powers and thrones in heaven.

3 The apostles join the glorious throng;
The prophets aid to swell the song;
The noble and triumphant host
Of martyrs make of Thee their boast.

4 The holy Church in every place
Throughout the world exalts thy praise;
Both heaven and earth do worship Thee,
Thou Father of eternity!

5 From day to day, O Lord, do we
Highly exalt and honor Thee;
Thy name we worship and adore,
World without end, for evermore.

Tr. by John Gambold 1754 Thomas Cotterill 1810

TRURO L. M. C. Burney

High in the heav'ns, e-ter-nal God, Thy good-ness in full glo-ry shines;
Thy truth shall break thro' ev-ery cloud That veils and dark-ens Thy de-signs.

138

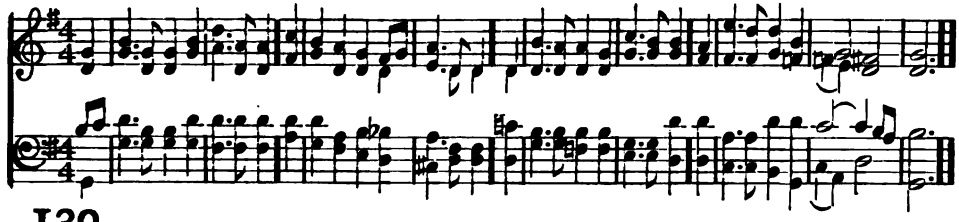
HIGH in the heavens, eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines;
Thy truth shall break through every cloud
That veils and darkens Thy designs.

2 Forever firm Thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 My God, how excellent Thy grace,
Whence all our hope and comfort springs.
The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of Thy wings.

4 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of my Lord,
And in Thy light our souls shall see
The glories promised in Thy word.

Isaac Watts 1719

NAYLOR L. M. J. Naylor

139

O COME, loud anthems let us sing,
Loud thanks to our Almighty King;
For we our voices high should raise,
When our salvation's Rock we praise.

2 Into His presence let us haste,
To thank Him for His favors past;
To Him address, in joyful songs,
The praise that to His Name belongs.

3 O let us to His courts repair,
And bow with adoration there;
Down on our knees devoutly all
Before the Lord our Maker fall.

Tate and Brady 1696

140

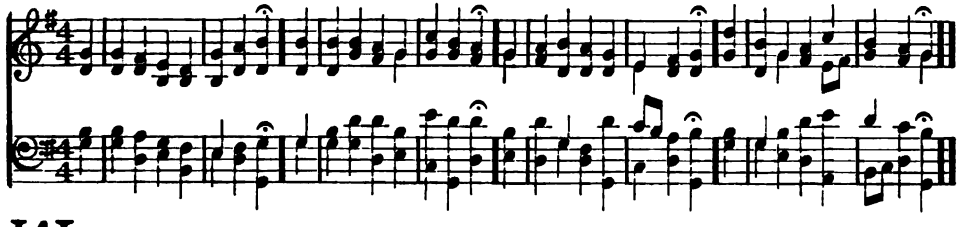
PRAISE, Lord, for Thee in Zion waits;
Prayer shall besiege Thy temple gates;
All flesh shall to Thy throne repair,
And find, through Christ, salvation there.

2 Our spirits faint; our sins prevail;
Leave not our trembling hearts to fail;
O Thou that hearest prayer, descend,
And still be found the sinner's Friend.

3 How blest Thy saints, how safely led,
How surely kept, how richly fed:
Saviour of all in earth and sea,
How happy they who rest in Thee.

4 Lord, on our souls Thy Spirit pour;
The moral waste within restore;
O let Thy love our spring-tide be,
And make us all bear fruit to Thee.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

OLD HUNDREDTH L. M. L. Bourgeois

141

BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone;
He can create, and He destroy.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when, like wandering sheep, we strayed,
He brought us to His fold again.

3 We are His people, we His care,
Our souls and all our mortal frame:
What lasting honors shall we rear,
Almighty Maker, to Thy name?

4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.

5 Wide as the world is Thy command,
Vast as eternity Thy love;
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

Isaac Watts 1719 John Wesley 1741

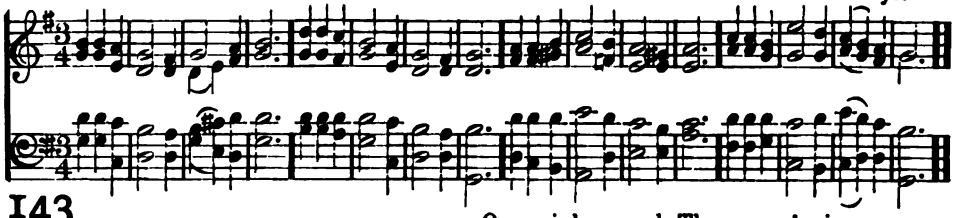
142

FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise:
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord;
Eternal truth attends Thy word;
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

Isaac Watts 1719

GRACE CHURCH L. M. I. Pleyel



143

LORD of all being, throned afar,
Thy glory flames from sun and star;
Centre and soul of every sphere,
Yet to each loving heart how near.

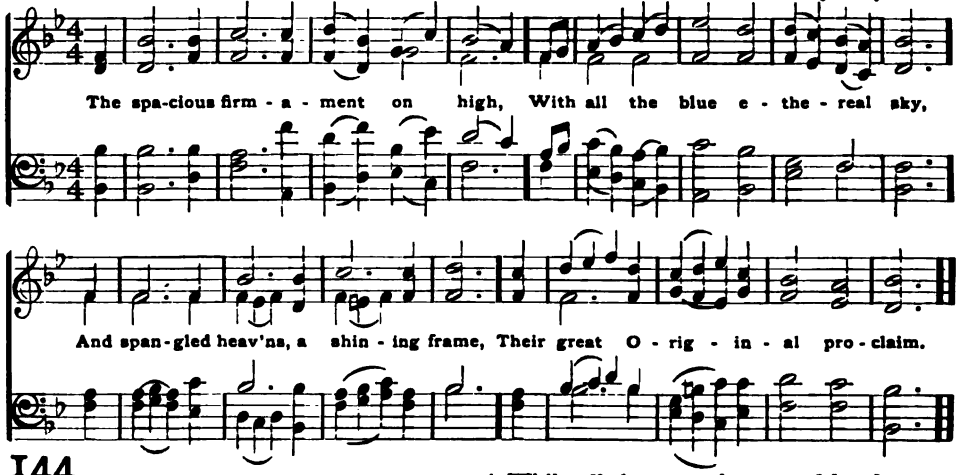
2 Sun of our life, Thy quickening ray
Sheds on our path the glow of day;
Star of our hope, Thy softened light
Cheers the long watches of the night.

3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;
Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;
Our rainbow arch Thy mercy's sign;
All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
Before Thy ever-blazing throne
We ask no lustre of our own.

5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,
And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,
Till all Thy living altars claim
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

Oliver Wendell Holmes 1848

HAYDN L. M. F. J. Haydn

The spa-cious firm - a - ment on high, With all the blue e - the - real sky,
And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their great O - rig - in - al pro - claim.

144

THE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.

2 The unwearied sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty Hand.

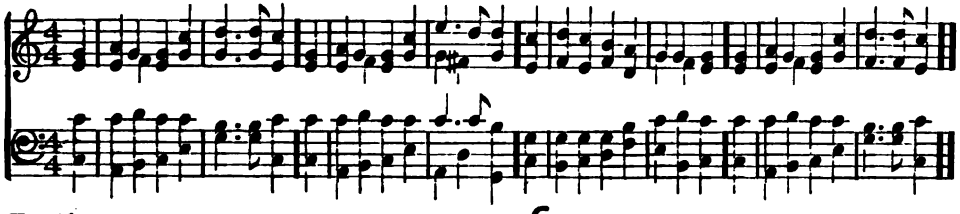
3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;

4 While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

5 What though in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestial ball?
What though no real voice nor sound
Amid their radiant orbs be found?

6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
For ever singing, as they shine,
"The Hand that made us is divine."

Joseph Addison 1712

SELBORNE L. M. R. Redhead

145

O RENDER thanks to God above,
The fountain of eternal love,
Whose mercy firm through ages past
Has stood, and shall forever last.

2 Who can His mighty deeds express,
Not only vast but numberless?
What mortal eloquence can raise
His tribute of immortal praise?

3 Extend to me that favor, Lord,
Thou to Thy chosen dost afford;
When Thou return'st to set them free,
Let Thy salvation visit me.

4 O may I worthy prove to see
Thy saints in full prosperity,
That I the joyful choir may join,
And count Thy people's triumph mine.

Tate and Brady 1696

146

THE Lord is King: lift up thy voice,
O earth, and all ye heavens rejoice:
From world to world the joy shall ring,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.

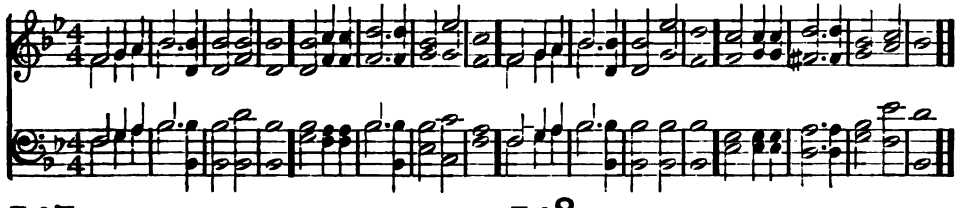
2 The Lord is King: who then shall dare
Resist His will, distrust His care,
Or murmur at His wise decrees,
Or doubt His royal promises?

3 The Lord is King: child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just;
Holy and true are all His ways:
Let every creature speak His praise.

4 O when His wisdom can mistake,
His might decay, His love forsake,
Then may His children cease to sing,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.

Josiah Conder 1824

GILEAD L. M. E. H. Mehul



147

KINGDOMS and thrones to God belong;
Crown Him, ye nations, in your song;
His wondrous names and powers rehearse;
His honors shall enrich your verse.

2 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In Israel are His mercies known,
Israel is His peculiar throne.

3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him blest;
He's your defence, your joy, your rest;
When terrors rise, and nations faint,
God is the strength of every saint.

Isaac Watts 1719

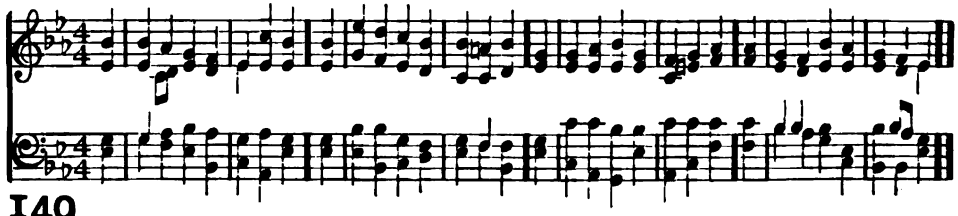
148

LO, God is here, let us adore,
And own how dreadful is this place;
Let all within us feel His power,
And silent bow before His face.

2 Lo, God is here: Him day and night
United choirs of angels sing;
To Him, enthroned above all height,
Let saints their humble worship bring.

3 Lord God of hosts, O may our praise
Thy courts with grateful incense fill;
Still may we stand before Thy face,
Still hear and do Thy sovereign will.

Gerhard Tersteegen 1731 Tr. by John Wesley 1739

MELCOMBE L. M. S. Webbe

149

When Israel, of the Lord beloved,
Out from the land of bondage came,
Her fathers' God before her moved,
An awful guide, in smoke and flame.

2 By day, along the astonished lands,
The cloudy pillar glided slow:
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands
Returned the fiery column's glow.

3 Thus present still, though now unseen,
O Lord, when shines the prosperous day,
Be thoughts of Thee a cloudy screen,
To temper the deceitful ray.

4 And O, when gathers on our path,
In shade and storm, the frequent night,
Be Thou long-suffering, slow to wrath,
A burning and a shining light.

Walter Scott 1830

150

Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me thro';
Thine eye commands, with piercing view,
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their powers.

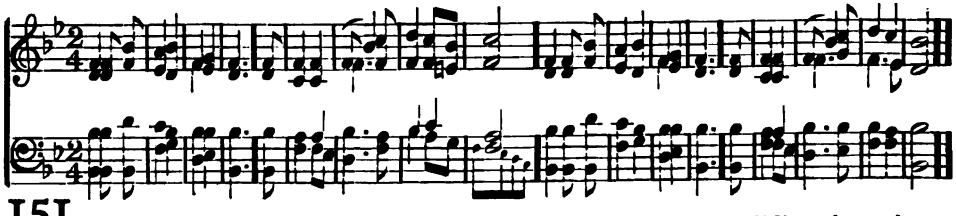
2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my opening lips they break.

3 Within Thy circling power I stand!
On every side I find Thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.

4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great,
What large extent, what lofty height:
My soul, with all the powers I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.

5 O may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest,
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.

Isaac Watts 1719

WARD L. M. Arr. by L. Mason

151

God is the refuge of His saints
When storms of sharp distress invade;
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold Him present with His aid.

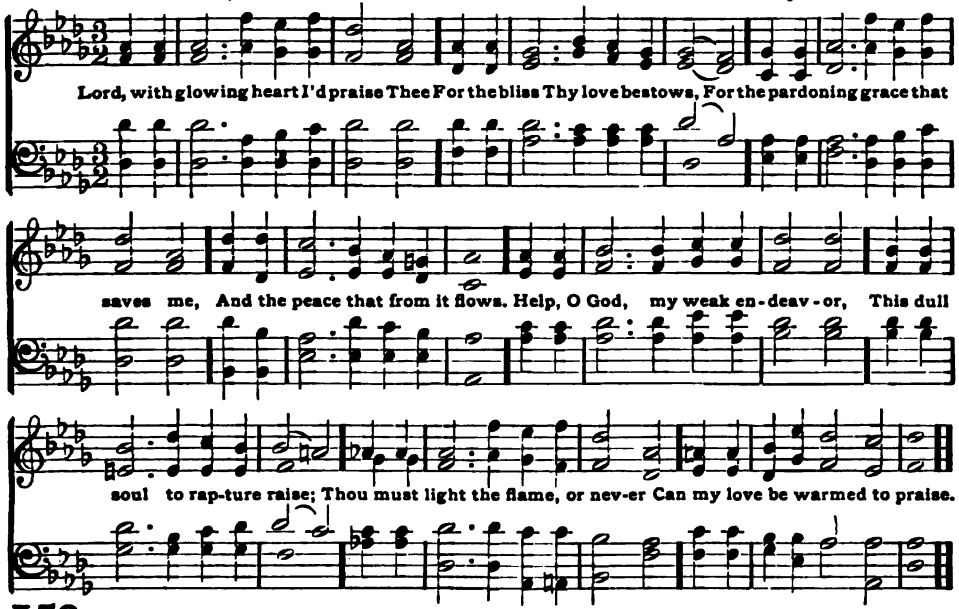
2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God,
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, Thine holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls;
Sweet peace Thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

5 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on His truth, and armed with power.

Isaac Watts 1719

FABEN 8s, 7s. D. J. H. Wilcox

Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee For the bliss Thy love bestows, For the pardoning grace that
saves me, And the peace that from it flows. Help, O God, my weak en-deav-or, This dull
soul to rap-ture raise; Thou must light the flame, or nev-er Can my love be warmed to praise.

152

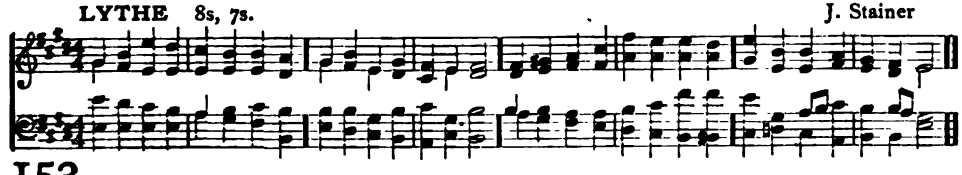
LORD, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee
For the bliss Thy love bestows,
For the pardoning grace that saves me,
And the peace that from it flows.
Help, O God, my weak endeavor,
This dull soul to rapture raise;
Thou must light the flame, or never
Can my love be warmed to praise.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,
Wretched wanderer, far astray;
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee
From the paths of death away.
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,
Him who saw thy guilt-born fear,
And the light of hope revealing,
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling,
Vainly would my lips express;
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless.
Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
Love's pure flame within me raise;
And since words can never measure,
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

Francis Scott Key 1823

LYTHE 8s, 7s. J. Stainer



153

GOD is love; His mercy brightens
All the path in which we rove;
Bliss He wakes, and woe He lightens:
God is wisdom, God is love.

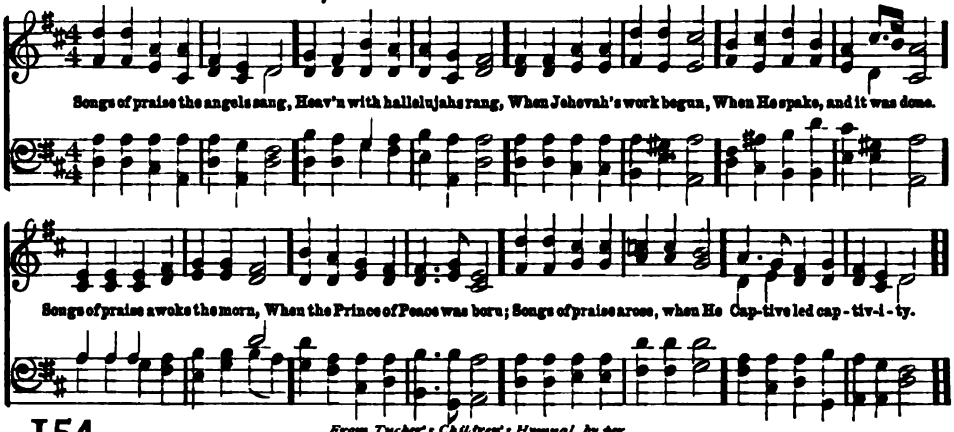
2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Man decays, and ages move;
But His mercy waneth never:
God is wisdom, God is love.

3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth
Will His changeless goodness prove;
From the cloud His brightness streameth:
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above;
Everywhere His glory shineth:
God is wisdom, God is love.

John Bowring 1825

PRUSSIAN HYMN 7s. D.


Songs of praise the angels sang, Heav'n with hallelujahs rang, When Jehovah's work begun, When He spake, and it was done.
Songs of praise awoke the morn, When the Prince of Peace was born; Songs of praise arose, when He Cap-tive led cap-tiv-i-ty.

154

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

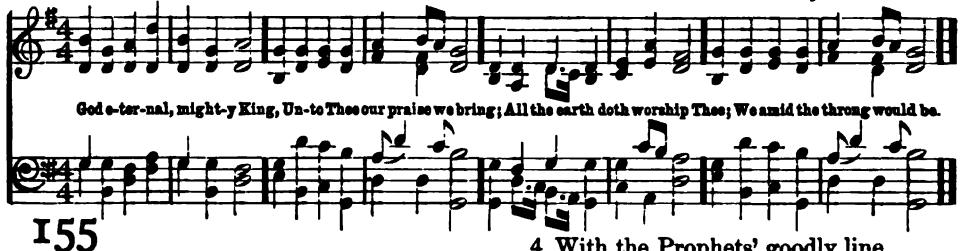
SONGS of praise the angels sang,
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When Jehovah's work begun,
When He spake, and it was done.
Songs of praise awoke the morn,
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose, when He
Captive led captivity.

2 Heaven and earth must pass away,
Songs of praise shall crown that day;
God will make new heavens, new earth,
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
And can man alone be dumb
Till that glorious kingdom come?
No; the Church delights to raise
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

3 Saints below, with heart and voice,
Still in songs of praise rejoice;
Learning here, by faith and love,
Songs of praise to sing above.
Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death;
Then, amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

James Montgomery 1819

NUREMBURG 7s. J. R. Ahle



155

GOD eternal, mighty King,
Unto Thee our praise we bring;
All the earth doth worship Thee;
We amid the throng would be.

2 Holy, holy, holy! cry
Angels round Thy throne on high:
Lord of all the heavenly Powers,
Be the same loud anthem ours.

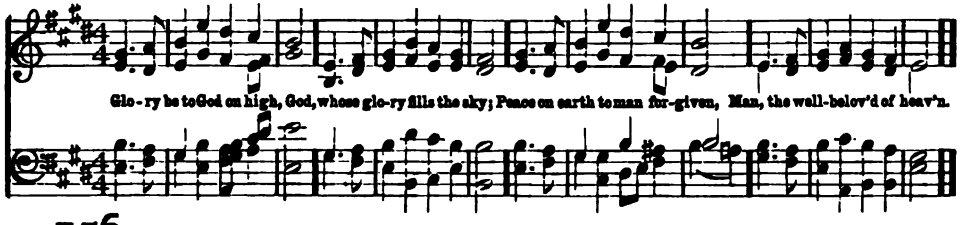
3 Glorified Apostles raise,
Night and day, continual praise;
Hast not Thou a mission too
For Thy children here to do?

4 With the Prophets' goodly line
We in mystic bond combine;
For Thou hast to us revealed
Things that to the wise were sealed.

5 Martyrs, in a noble host,
Of the cross are heard to boast;
O that we our cross may bear,
And a crown of glory wear!

6 God eternal, mighty King,
Unto Thee our praise we bring;
To the Father, and the Son,
And the Spirit, Three in One.

Tr. by James Elwin Millard 1846

INNOCENTS 7s. Thibaut IV.

156

GLORY be to God on high,
God, whose glory fills the sky;
Peace on earth to man forgiven,
Man, the well-beloved of heaven.

2 Sovereign Father, heavenly King,
Thee we now presume to sing;
Glad, Thine attributes confess,
Glorious all, and numberless.

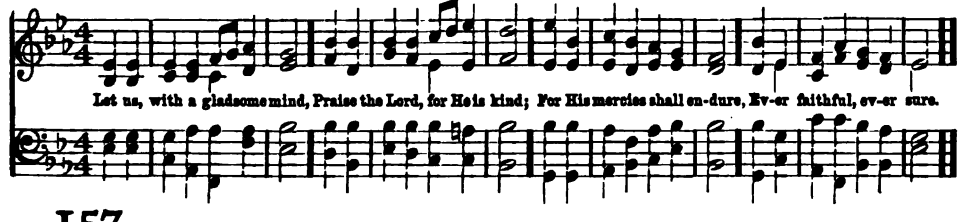
3 Hail, by all Thy works adored,
Hail, the everlasting Lord:
Thee, with thankful hearts we prove
God of power, and God of love.

4 Christ our Lord and God we own,
Christ, the Father's only Son;
Lamb of God, for sinners slain,
Saviour of offending man.

5 Bow Thine ear, in mercy bow;
Hear, the world's atonement Thou:
Jesus, in Thy name we pray,
Take, O take our sins away.

6 Hear, for Thou, O Christ, alone
Art with Thy great Father One;
One, the Holy Ghost with Thee;
One supreme, eternal Three.

Charles Wesley 1739

POSEN 7s. J. A. Freylinghausen

157

LET us, with a gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for He is kind:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

2 He, with all-commanding might,
Filled the new-made world with light:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 He hath, with a piteous eye,
Looked upon our misery:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 All things living He doth feed,
His full hand supplies their need:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 Let us therefore warble forth
His high majesty and worth:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

John Milton 1624

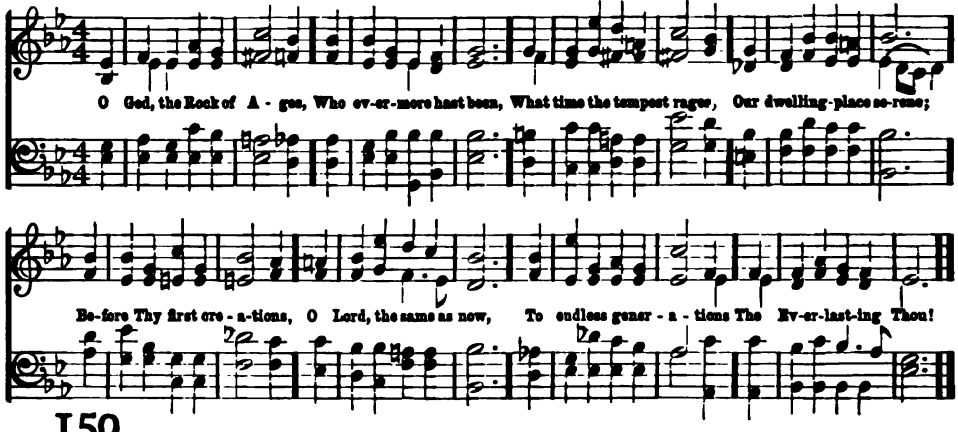
158

HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
Be Thy glorious name adored:
Lord, Thy mercies never fail;
Hail, celestial Goodness, hail!

2 Though unworthy, Lord, Thine ear,
Deign our humble songs to hear;
Purer praise we hope to bring,
When around Thy throne we sing.

3 There no tongue shall silent be,
All shall join in harmony;
That through heaven's capacious round
Praise to Thee may ever sound.

Benjamin Williams 1778

GARFIRTH 7s, 6s. D. R. P. Stewart

O God, the Rock of A - ges, Who ev-er-more hast been, What time the tempest rages, Our dwelling-place se-rene;
Be-fore Thy first cre - a-tions, O Lord, the same as now, To endless gener - a - tions The Ev-er-last-ing Thou!

159

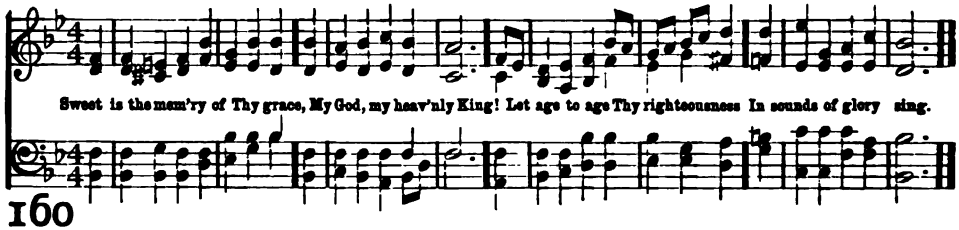
O GOD, the Rock of Ages,
Who evermore hast been,
What time the tempest rages,
Our dwelling-place serene;
Before Thy first creations,
O Lord, the same as now,
To endless generations
The Everlasting Thou!

2 Our years are like the shadows
On sunny hills that lie,
Or grasses in the meadows
That blossom but to die:
A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory
Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail.
On us Thy mercy lighten,
On us Thy goodness rest,
And let Thy Spirit brighten
The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light for ever,
We see Thee face to face:
A joy no language measures;
A fountain brimming o'er;
An endless flow of pleasures;
An ocean without shore.

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1866

WALLHEAD C. M. T. Wallhead

160

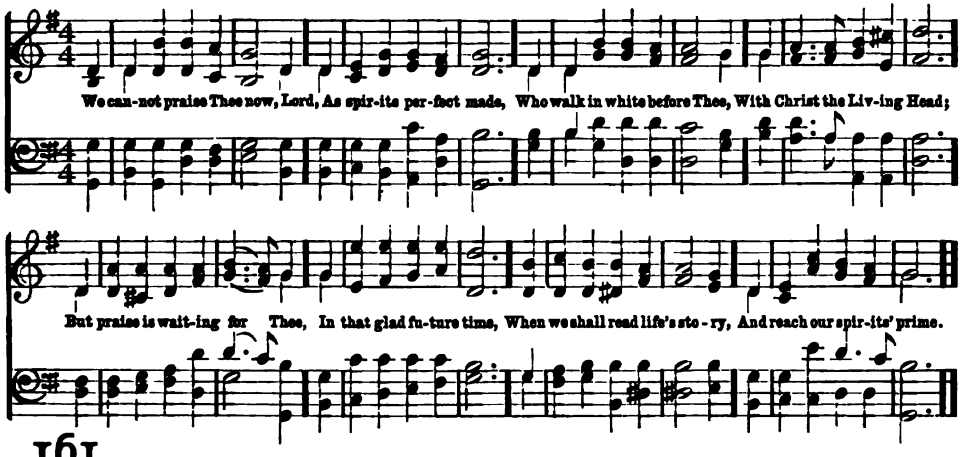
SWEET is the memory of Thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King!
Let age to age Thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.

2 God reigns on high, but not confines
His goodness to the skies;
Through the whole earth His bounty shines,
And every want supplies.

3 With longing eyes Thy creatures wait
On Thee for daily food;
Thy liberal hand provides their meat,
And fills their mouths with good.

4 How kind are Thy compassions, Lord!
How slow Thine anger moves!
But soon He sends His pardoning word
To cheer the souls He loves.

Isaac Watts 1719

CHENIES 7s, 6s. D. T. R. Matthews

We can-not praise Thee now, Lord, As spir-its per-fect made, Who walk in white before Thee, With Christ the Liv-ing Head;
But praise is wait-ing for Thee, In that glad fu-ture time, When we shall read life's sto-ry, And reach our spir-its' prime.

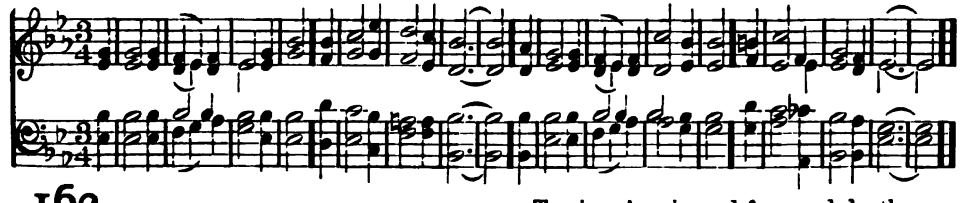
161

We cannot praise Thee now, Lord,
As spirits perfect made,
Who walk in white before Thee,
With Christ the Living Head;
But praise is waiting for Thee,
In that glad future time,
When we shall read life's story,
And reach our spirits' prime.

2 We cannot praise Thee here, Lord,
As those around Thy throne,
Who sing the song of glory,
And know as they are known;
But praise is waiting for Thee
When Zion's hill we gain;
And here we would be singing
A prelude to the strain.

Anon.

MILLS C. M. F. W. Mills



162

Thou Grace Divine encircling all,
A soundless, shoreless sea!
Wherein at last our souls must fall,
O Love of God most free!

2 And though we turn us from Thy face,
And wander wide and long,
Thou hold'st us still in Thine embrace,
O Love of God most strong!

3 The saddened heart, the restless soul,
The toil-worn frame and mind,
Alike confess Thy sweet control,
O Love of God most kind!

4 And filled and quickened by Thy breath,
Our souls are strong and free
To rise o'er sin and fear and death,
O Love of God, to Thee!

Eliza Scudder 1852

163

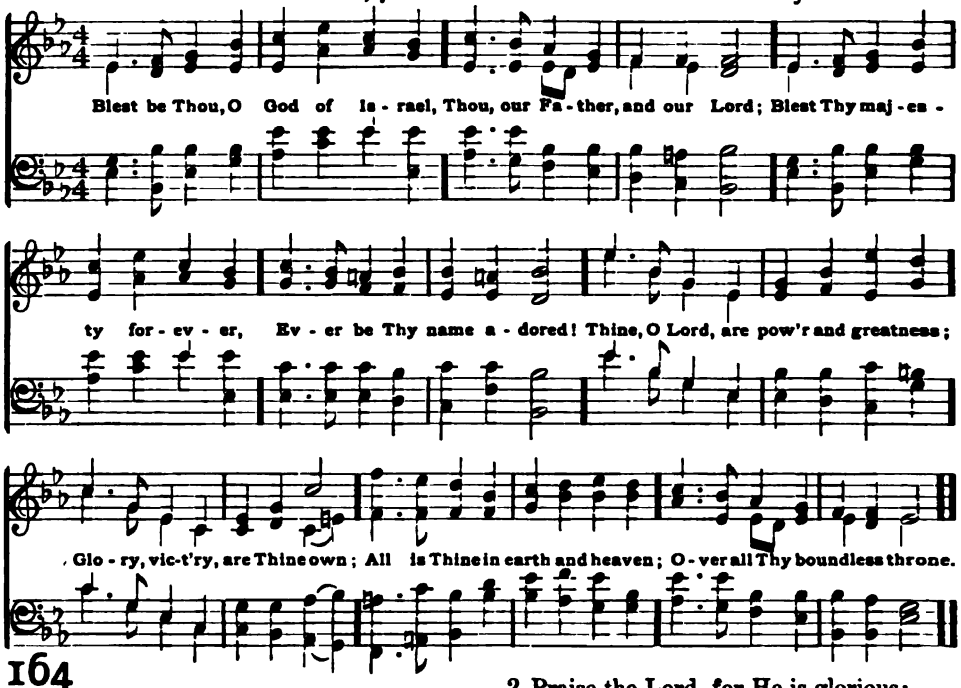
Jehovah, God, Thy gracious power
On every hand we see;
O may the blessings of each hour
Lead all our thoughts to Thee.

2 Thy power is in the ocean deeps,
And reaches to the skies;
Thine eye of mercy never sleeps,
Thy goodness never dies.

3 In all the varying scenes of time,
On Thee our hopes depend;
Through every age, in every clime,
Our Father, and our Friend.

John Thomson 1810

ZION'S DAUGHTER 8s, 7s. D. J. B. Powell


Blest be Thou, O God of Is - rael, Thou, our Fa - ther, and our Lord; Blest Thy maj - es -
ty for - ev - er, Ev - er be Thy name a - dored! Thine, O Lord, are pow'r and greatness;
Glo - ry, vic-t'ry, are Thine own; All is Thine in earth and heaven; O - ver all Thy boundless throne.

164

BLEST be Thou, O God of Israel,
Thou, our Father, and our Lord;
Blest Thy majesty forever,
Ever be Thy name adored!
Thine, O Lord, are power and greatness;
Glory, victory, are Thine own;
All is Thine in earth and heaven;
Over all Thy boundless throne.

2 Riches come of Thee and honor,
Power and might to Thee belong;
Thine it is to make us prosper,
Only Thine to make us strong.
Lord, to Thee, Thou God of mercy,
Hymns of gratitude we raise;
To Thy name, forever glorious,
Ever we address our praise.

Henry Ustick Onderdonk 1826

165

PRAISE the Lord, ye heavens, adore Him,
Praise Him, angels, in the height;
Sun and moon, rejoice before Him;
Praise Him, all ye stars of light.
Praise the Lord, for He hath spoken;
Worlds His mighty voice obeyed;
Laws which never shall be broken,
For their guidance He hath made.

2 Praise the Lord, for He is glorious;
Never shall His promise fail;
God hath made His saints victorious;
Sin and death shall not prevail.
Praise the God of our salvation;
Hosts on high, His power proclaim;
Heaven and earth, and all creation,
Laud and magnify His name.

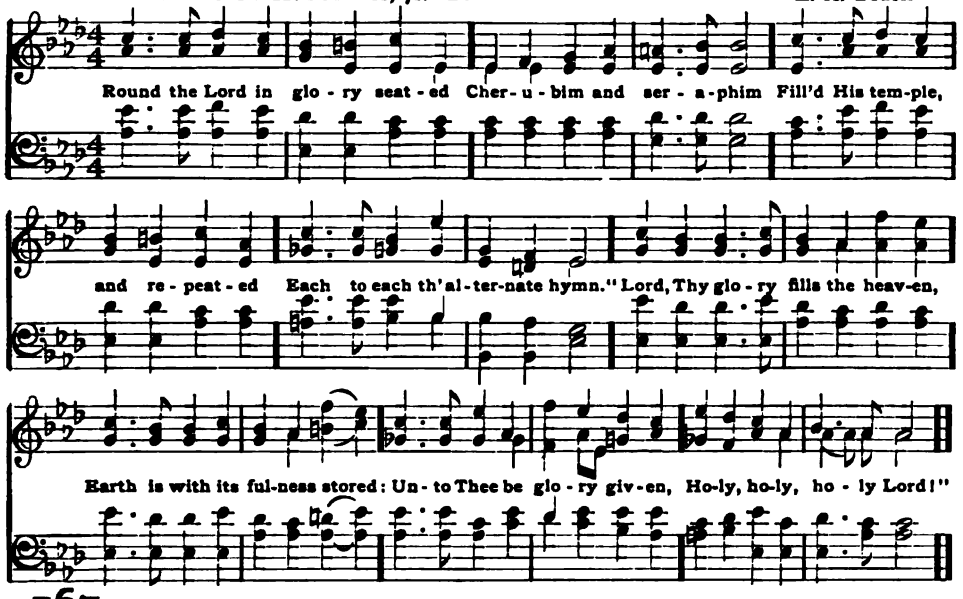
Foundling Chapel Coll. 1796

166

PRAISE to Thee, Thou great Creator,
Praise be Thine from every tongue;
Join, my soul, with every creature,
Join the universal song.
Father, source of all compassion,
Pure unbounded grace is Thine:
Hail the God of our salvation,
Praise Him for His love divine.

2 For ten thousand blessings given,
For the richest gifts bestowed,
Sound His praise through earth and heaven,
Sound Jehovah's praise aloud.
Joyfully on earth adore Him,
Till in Heaven our song we raise:
There, enraptured fall before Him,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

John Fawcett 1767

LAUDATE DOMINUM 8s, 7s. D. E. A. Bedell

Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed Cher- u - bim and ser - a - phim Fill'd His tem-ple,
and re - peat - ed Each to each th'al-ter-nate hymn. "Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav-en,
Earth is with its ful-ness stored: Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv-en, Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho - ly Lord!"

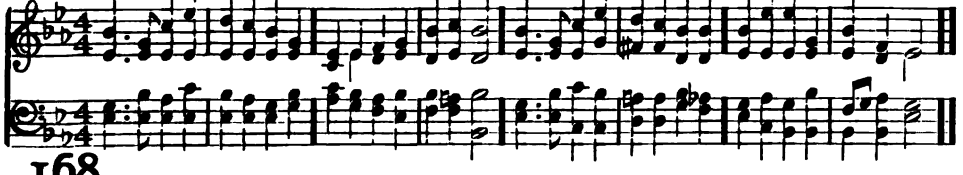
167

ROUND the Lord in glory seated
Cherubim and seraphim
Filled His temple, and repeated
Each to each th' alternate hymn.
"Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored:
Unto Thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"

2 Heaven is still with glory ringing;
Earth takes up the angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,
"Lord of Hosts, the Lord most high."
With His seraph train before Him,
With His holy Church below,
Thus conspire we to adore Him,
Bid we thus our anthem flow.

3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with its fulness stored:
Unto Thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!"
Thus Thy glorious name confessing,
We adopt the angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," blessing
Thee the Lord of Hosts most high.

Richard Mant 1837

ST. OSWALD 8s, 7s. J. B. Dykes

168

GOD my King, Thy might confessing,
Ever will I bless Thy name;
Day by day Thy throne addressing,
Still will I Thy praise proclaim.

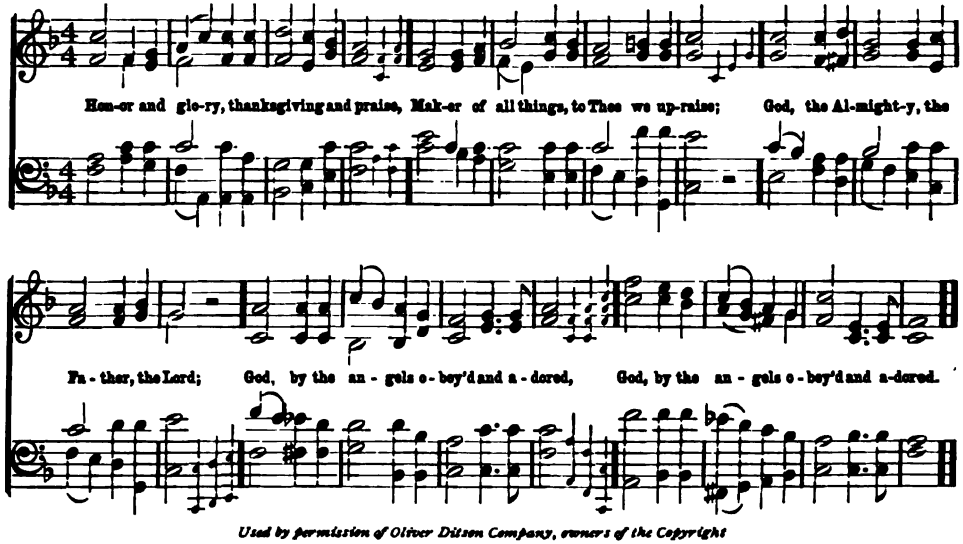
2 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure,
Works by love and mercy wrought;
Works of love surpassing measure,
Works of mercy passing thought.

3 Full of kindness and compassion,
Slow to anger, vast in love,
God is good to all creation;
All His works His goodness prove.

4 All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee,
Thee shall all Thy saints adore;
King supreme shall they confess Thee,
And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

Richard Mant 1824

AMERICAN HYMN 10s. M. Keller


Hon-or and glo-ry, thanksgiving and praise, Mak-er of all things, to Thee we up-raise; God, the Al-might-y, the
Fa-ther, the Lord; God, by the an-gels o-bey'd and a-dored, God, by the an-gels o-bey'd and a-dored.

Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

169

HONOR and glory, thanksgiving and praise,
Maker of all things, to Thee we upraise;
God, the Almighty, the Father, the Lord;
God, by the angels obeyed and adored.

2 Thou art the Father of heaven and earth;
Worlds uncreated to Thee owe their birth;
All the creation, Thy voice when it heard,
Started to life and to light at Thy word.

3 Earth with the mountain, the river, the plain,
Sky with the dew-drop, the wind, and the rain,
Beast of the forest, wild bird of the air,
All are Thy creatures, and all are Thy care.

4 Ocean the restless, and waters that swell,
Lightnings that flash over flood, over fell,
Own Thee the Master Almighty, and call
Thee the Creator, the Father, of all.

5 Yea, Thou art Father of all, and Thy love
Pity for man that is fallen doth move;
Guide us in life, and protect to the last;
And, at Thine Advent, Lord, pardon the past.

Edward Arthur Dayman 1867

170

BLESSING and honor and glory and power,
Wisdom and riches and strength evermore,
Give ye to Him who our battle hath won,
Whose are the kingdom, the crown, and the throne.

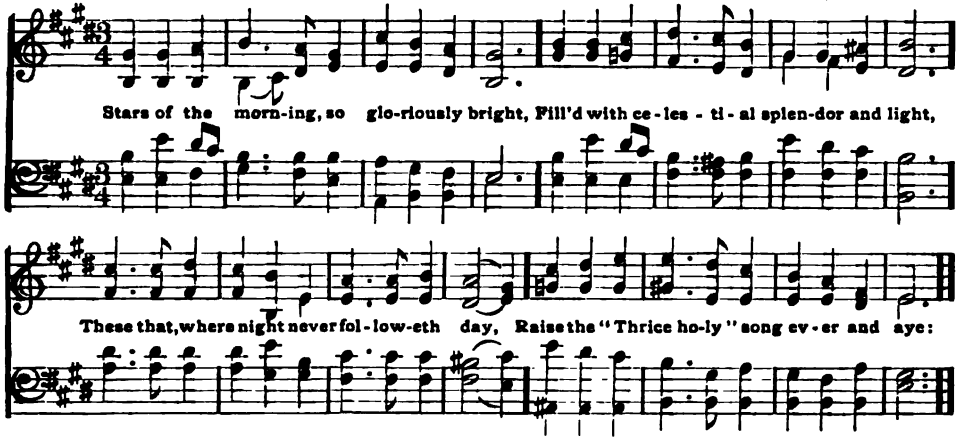
2 Past are the darkness, the storm, and the war;
Come is the radiance that sparkled afar;
Breaketh the gleam of the day without end;
Riseth the sun that shall never descend.

3 Ever ascendeth the song and the joy,
Ever descendeth the love from on high,
Blessing and honor and glory and praise,
This is the theme of the hymns that we raise.

4 Life of all life, and true Light of all light,
Star of the dawning, unchangingly bright,
Sun of the Salem, whose light is the Lamb,
Theme of the ever-new, ever-glad psalm!

5 Give we the glory and praise to the Lamb,
Take we the robe and the harp and the palm,
Sing we the song of the Lamb that was slain,
Dying in weakness, but rising to reign.

Horatius Bonar 1867

NEALE 10s. E. H. Thorne

Stars of the morn-ing, so glo-riously bright, Fill'd with ce-les - ti - al splen-dor and light,
These that, where night never fol-low-eth day, Raise the "Thrice ho-ly" song ev-er and aye:

171

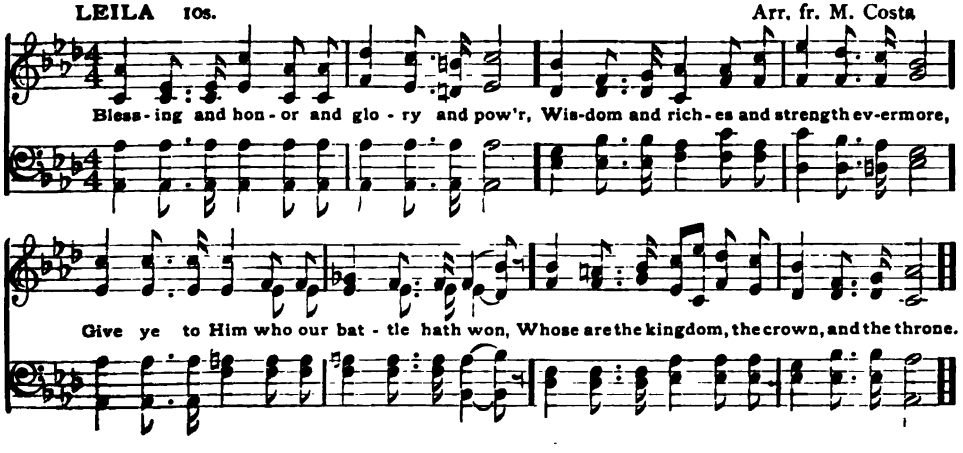
STARS of the morning, so gloriously bright,
Filled with celestial splendor and light,
These that, where night never followeth day,
Raise the "Thrice holy" song ever and aye:

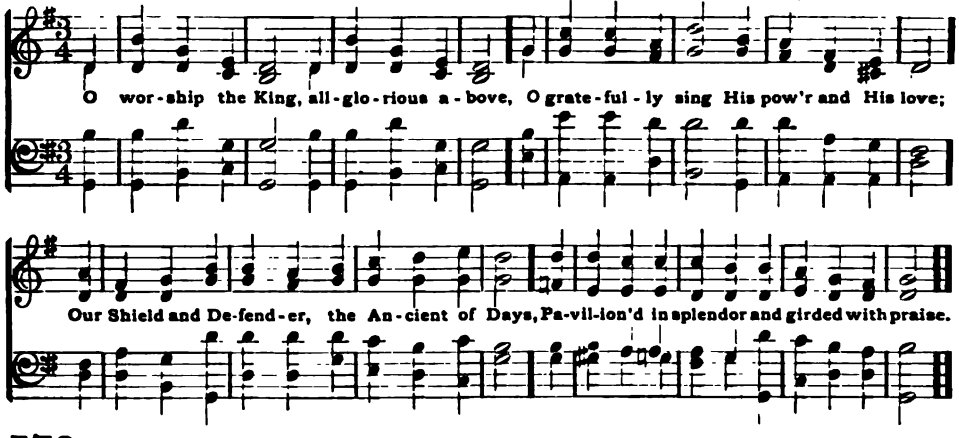
2 These are Thy counsellors, these dost Thou own
God of Sabaoth, the nearest Thy throne;
These are Thy ministers, these dost Thou send,
Help of the helpless ones, man to befriend.

3 Then, when the earth was first poised in mid-space,
Then, when the planets first sped on their race,
Then, when were ended the six days' employ,
Then all the sons of God shouted for joy.

4 Still let them succor us, still let them fight,
Lord of angelic hosts, battling for right;
Till, where their anthems they ceaselessly pour,
We with the angels may bow and adore.

Joseph of the Studium, ab. 850 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

LEILA 10s. Arr. fr. M. Costa

Bless - ing and hon - or and glo - ry and pow'r, Wis-dom and rich - es and strength ev-ermore,
Give ye to Him who our bat - tle hath won, Whose are the kingdom, the crown, and the throne.

HOUGHTON 10s, 11s. H. J. Gauntlett

O wor-ship the King, all-glo-rious a-bove, O grate-ful-ly sing His pow'r and His love;
Our Shield and De-fend-er, the An-cient of Days, Pa-vil-ion'd in splendor and girded with praise.

172

O WORSHIP the King, all-glorious above,
O gratefully sing His power and His love;
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of Days,
Pavilioned in splendor and girded with praise.

2 O tell of His might, O sing of His grace,
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space;
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,
And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.

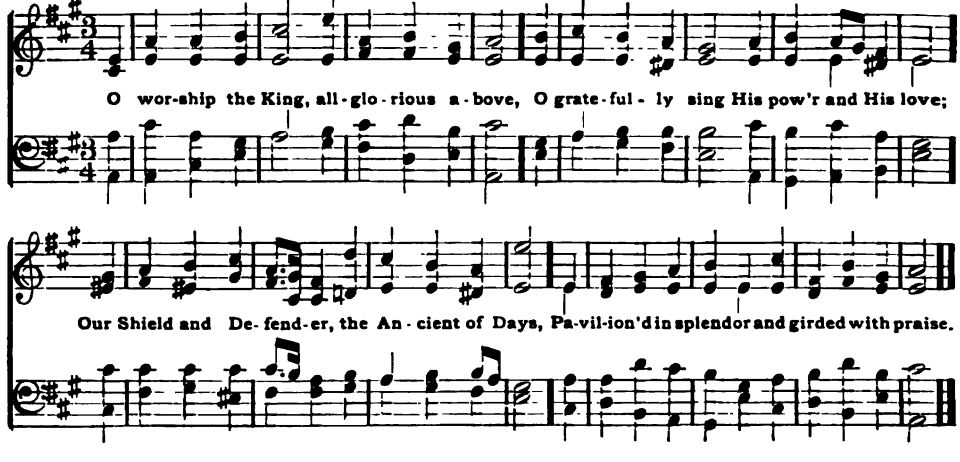
3 The earth, with its store of wonders untold,
Almighty, Thy power hath founded of old,
Hath stablished it fast by a changeless decree,
And round it hath cast, like a mantle, the sea.

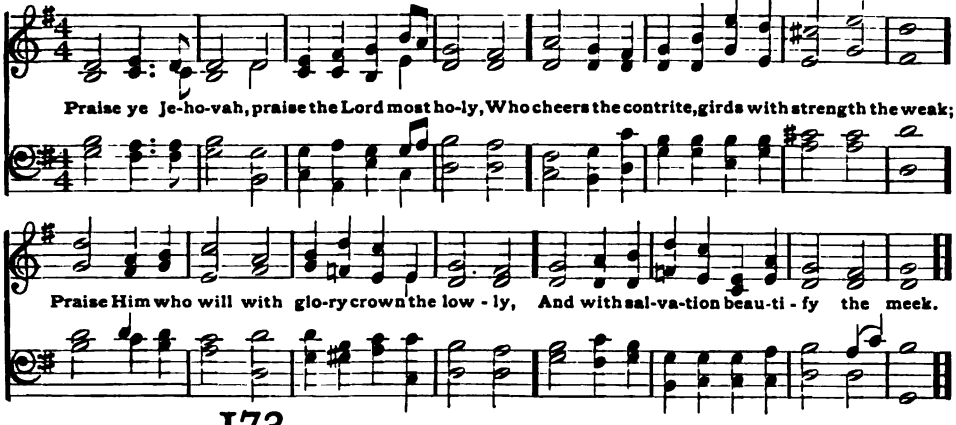
4 Thy bountiful care, what tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light,
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain,
And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.

5 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,
In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail:
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!

6 O measureless Might, ineffable Love!
While angels delight to hymn Thee above,
The humbler creation, though feeble their lays,
With true adoration shall lisp to Thy praise.

Robert Grant 1830

ST. MICHAEL'S (Hanover) 10s, 11s. W. Croft

O wor-ship the King, all-glo-rious a-bove, O grate-ful-ly sing His pow'r and His love;
Our Shield and De-fend-er, the An-cient of Days, Pa-vil-ion'd in splendor and girded with praise.

VESALIUS 11s, 10s. C. Perry

Praise ye Je-ho-vah, praise the Lord most ho-ly, Who cheers the contrite, girds with strength the weak;
Praise Him who will with glo-ry crown the low - ly, And with sal-va-tion beau-ti - fy the meek.

173

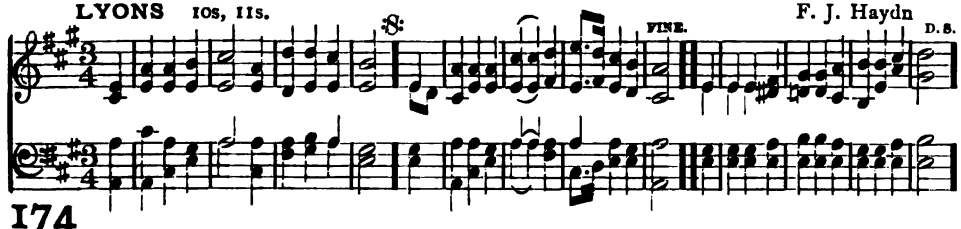
PRAISE ye Jehovah, praise the Lord most holy,
Who cheers the contrite, girds with strength the weak;
Praise Him who will with glory crown the lowly,
And with salvation beautify the meek.

2 Praise ye the Lord, for all His loving kindness,
And all the tender mercy he hath shown;
Praise Him who pardons all our sin and blindness,
And calls us sons, and takes us for His own.

3 Praise ye Jehovah, source of every blessing,
Before His gifts earth's richest boons are dim;
Resting in Him, His peace and joy possessing,
All things are ours, for we have all in Him.

4 Praise ye the Father, God the Lord who gave us,
With full and perfect love, His only Son;
Praise ye the Son who died Himself to save us;
Praise ye the Spirit, praise the Three in One.

Margaret Cockburn Campbell 1842

LYONS 10s, 11s. F. J. Haydn

174

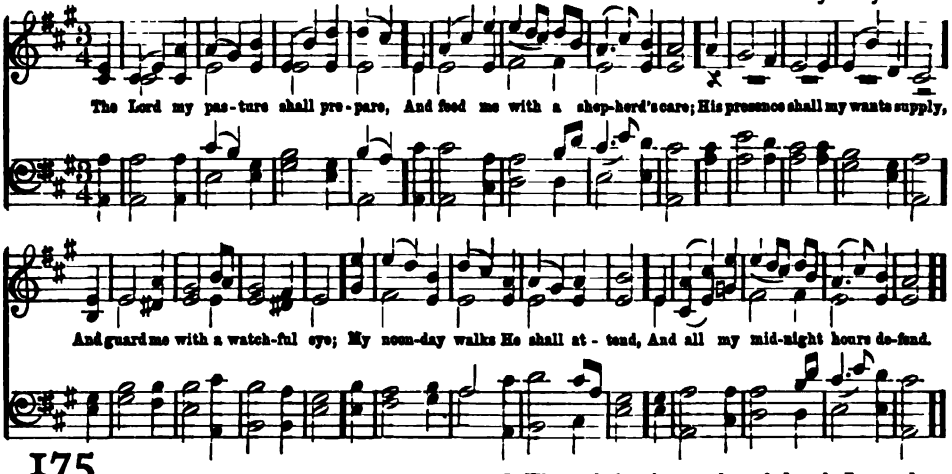
YE servants of God, your Master proclaim,
And publish abroad His wonderful Name;
The Name all-victorious of Jesus extol;
His kingdom is glorious, and rules over all.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save;
And still He is nigh, His presence we have;
The great congregation His triumph shall sing,
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King.

3 "Salvation to God who sits on the throne."
Let all cry aloud, and honor the Son;
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,
Fall down on their faces, and worship the Lamb.

4 Then let us adore, and give Him His right,
All glory and power, and wisdom and might;
All honor and blessing, with angels above,
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.

Charles Wesley 1744.

BROWNELL L. M. 6 lines Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn

The Lord my pas-ture shall pre-pare, And feed me with a shep-herd's care; His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watch-ful eye; My noon-day walks He shall at-tend, And all my mid-night hours de-fend.

175

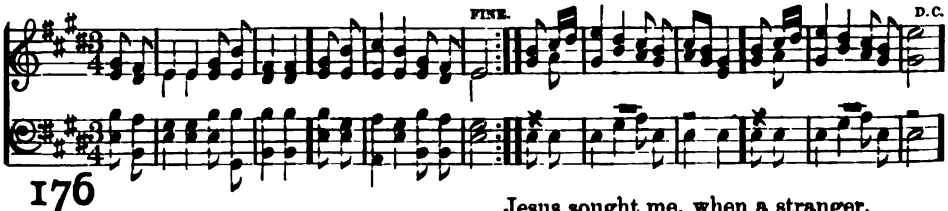
THE Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a shepherd's care;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye;
My noonday walks He shall attend,
And all my midnight hours defend.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales, and dewy meads,
My weary, wandering steps He leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still:
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

4 Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
Thy bounty shall my pains beguile:
The barren wilderness shall smile,
With sudden greens and herbage crowned.
And streams shall murmur all around.

Joseph Addison 1712

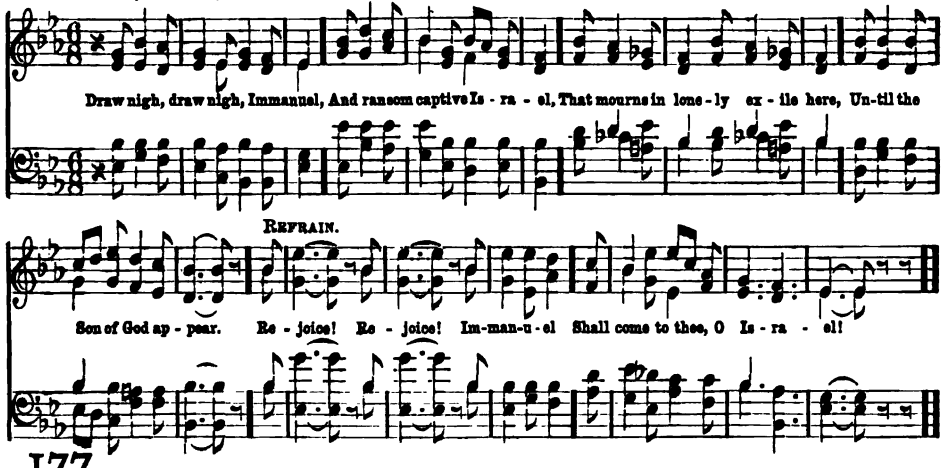
NETTLETON 8s, 7s. D. J. Wyeth

176

COME, thou Fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing Thy grace;
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise;
Teach me some melodious sonnet,
Sung by flaming tongues above;
Praise the mount, I'm fixed upon it,
Mount of God's unchanging love.

2 Here I raise my Ebenezer,
Hither by Thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by Thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home:
Jesus sought me, when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to rescue me from danger,
Interposed His precious blood.

3 O to grace how great a debtor,
Daily I'm constrained to be:
Let that grace now, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to Thee.
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love;
Here's my heart, O take and seal it,
Seal it from Thy courts above.

Robert Robinson 1758

VENI, VENI, IMMANUEL L. M. 6 lines C. Gounod

Draw nigh, draw nigh, Immanuel, And ransom captive Is - ra - el, That mourns in lone - ly ex - ile here, Un-til the
REFRAIN.
Son of God ap - pear. Re - joice! Re - joice! Im-man-u - el Shall come to thee, O Is - ra - el!

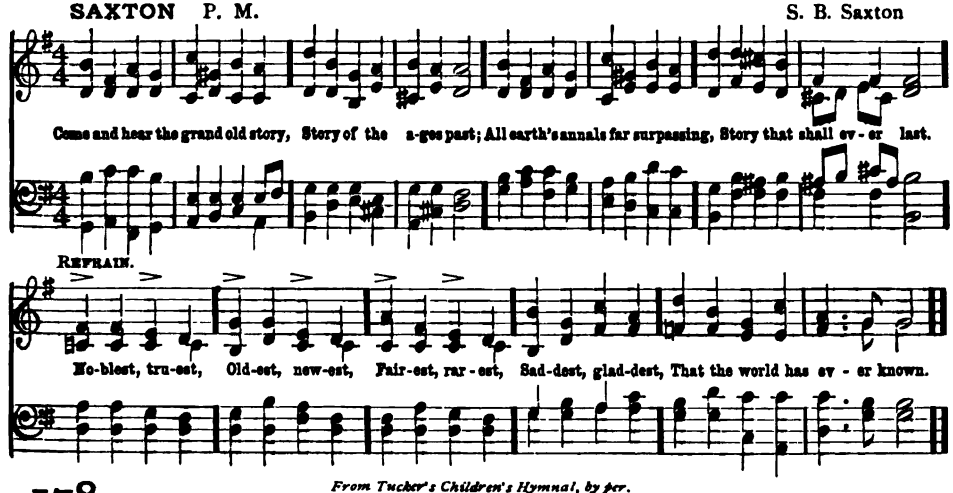
177

DRAW nigh, draw nigh, Immanuel,
And ransom captive Israel,
That mourns in lonely exile here,
Until the Son of God appear.—REF.

2 Draw nigh, O Jesse's Rod, draw nigh,
To free us from the enemy;
From hell's abyss Thy people save,
And give us victory o'er the grave.—REF.

3 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O Lord of Might,
Who once, from Sinai's flaming height
Didst give the trembling tribes Thy law,
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.—REF.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

SAXTON P. M. S. B. Saxton

Come and hear the grand old story, Story of the a-ges past; All earth's annals far surpassing, Story that shall ev - er last.
REFRAIN.
Ho-liest, tru-est, Old-est, new-est, Fair-est, rar - est, Sad-dest, glad-dest, That the world has ev - er known.

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

178

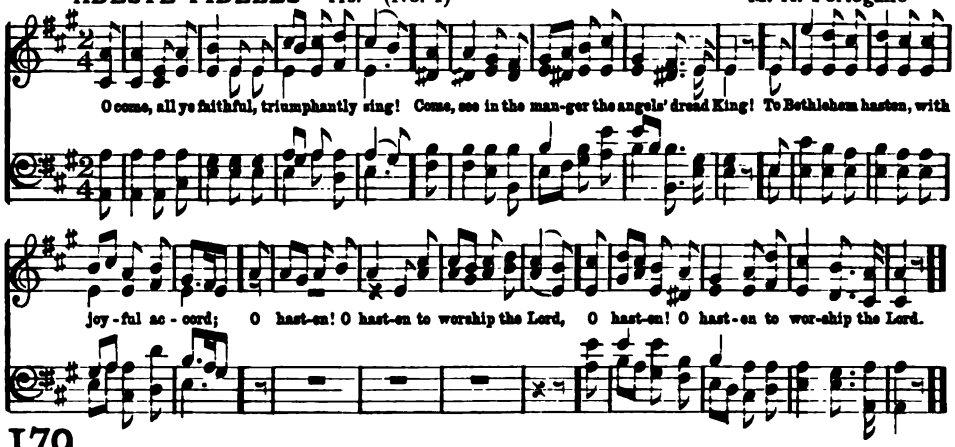
COME and hear the grand old story,
Story of the ages past;
All earth's annals far surpassing,
Story that shall ever last.—REF.

2 Christ, the Father's Son eternal,
Once was born a Son of man;
He who never knew beginning,
Here on earth a life began.—REF.

3 Here in David's lowly city,
Tenant of the manger-bed,
Child of everlasting ages,
Mary's Infant lays His head.—REF.

Horatius Bonar 1864

ADESTE FIDELES 11s. (No. 1) M. A. Portogallo


O come, all ye faithful, triumphantly sing! Come, see in the man-ger the angels' dread King! To Bethlehem hasten, with
joy-ful ac-cord; O hast-en! O hast-en to worship the Lord, O hast-en! O hast-en to wor-ship the Lord.

179

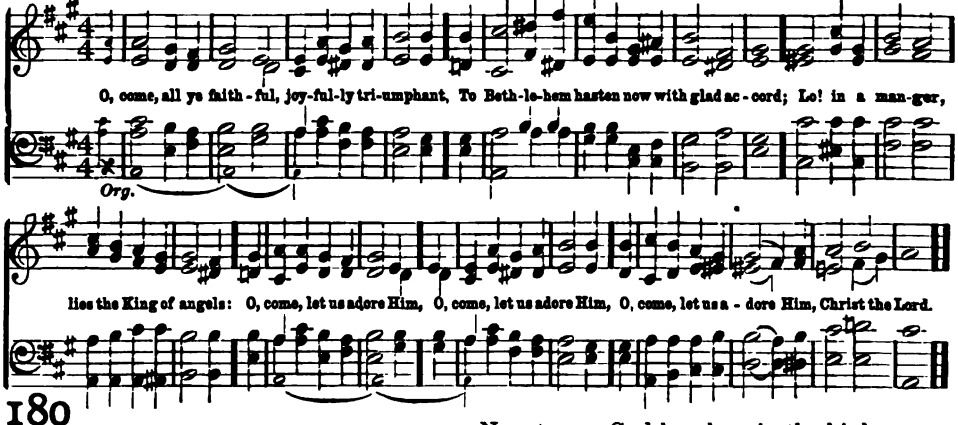
O COME, all ye faithful, triumphantly sing!
Come, see in the manger the angels' dread King!
To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord;
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.

2 True Son of the Father, He comes from the skies;
The womb of the Virgin He doth not despise;
To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord;
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.

3 O hark to the angels, all singing in heaven,
"To God in the highest, all glory be given!"
To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord,
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.

4 To Thee, then, O Jesus, this day of Thy birth,
Be glory and honor through heaven and earth;
True Godhead Incarnate, Omnipotent Word!
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

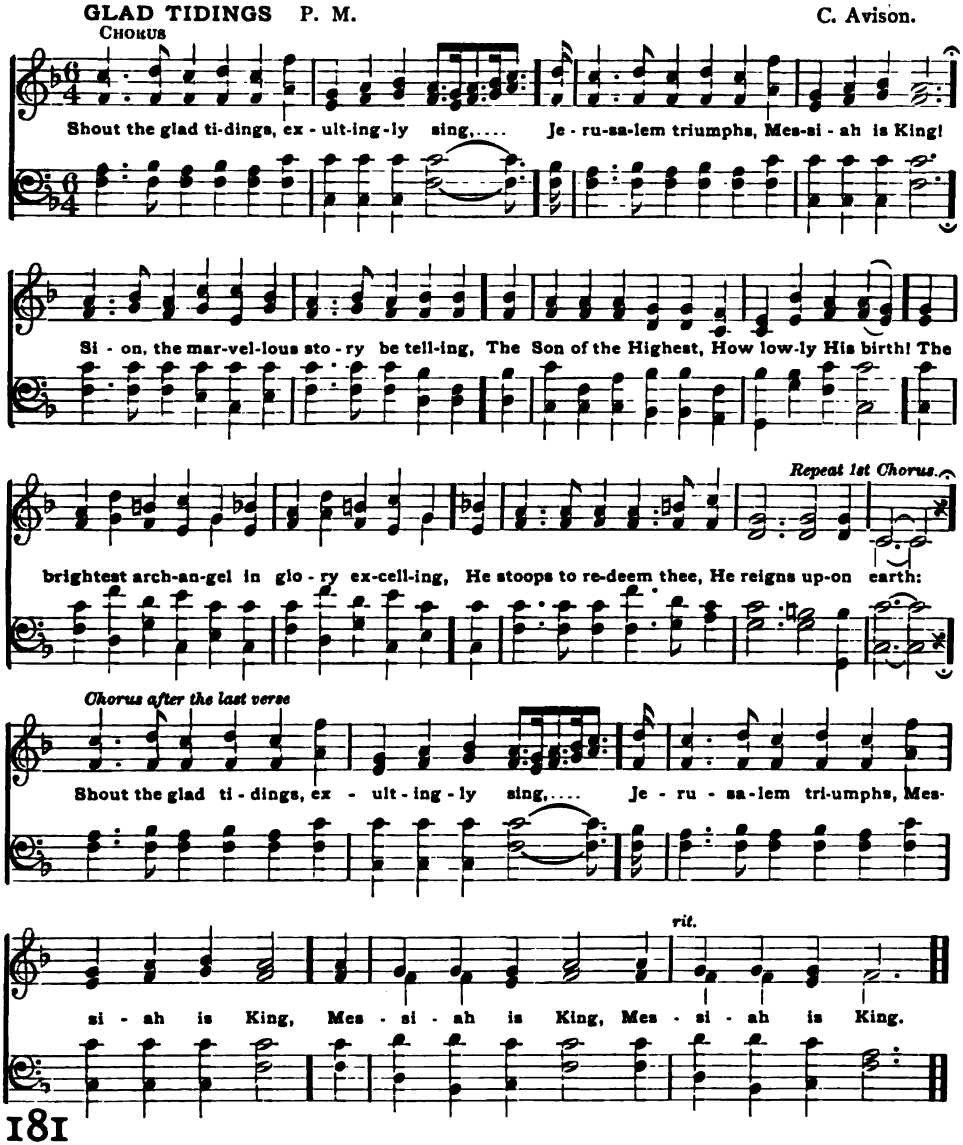
ADESTE FIDELES P. M. (No. 2) J. Barnby

O, come, all ye faith-ful, joy-ful-ly tri-umphant, To Beth-le-hem hasten now with glad ac-cord; Lo! in a man-ger,
Org.
lies the King of angels: O, come, let us adore Him, O, come, let us adore Him, O, come, let us a-dore Him, Christ the Lord.

180

O COME, all ye faithful, joyfully triumphant,
To Bethlehem hasten now with glad accord;
Lo! in a manger, lies the King of angels;
O, come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord.

2 Raise, raise, choirs of angels, songs of loudest triumph, [poured:
Through heaven's high arches be your praises
Now to our God be glory in the highest;
O, come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord.

3 Amen! Lord, we bless Thee, born for our salvation,
O Jesus! for ever be Thy name adored;
Word of the Father, late in flesh appearing;
O, come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord.

Tr. by Frederick Oakley 1841

GLAD TIDINGS P. M.
C. Avison.
Chorus
Shout the glad ti-dings, ex-ult-ing-ly sing,.... Je-ru-sa-lem triumphs, Mes-si-ah is King!
Si-on, the mar-vel-lous sto-ry be tell-ing, The Son of the Highest, How low-ly His birth! The
Repeat 1st Chorus.
brightest arch-an-gel in glo-ry ex-cell-ing, He stoops to re-deem thee, He reigns up-on earth:
Chorus after the last verse
Shout the glad ti-dings, ex-ult-ing-ly sing,.... Je-ru-sa-lem tri-umphs, Mes-
rit.
si-ah is King, Mes-si-ah is King, Mes-si-ah is King.

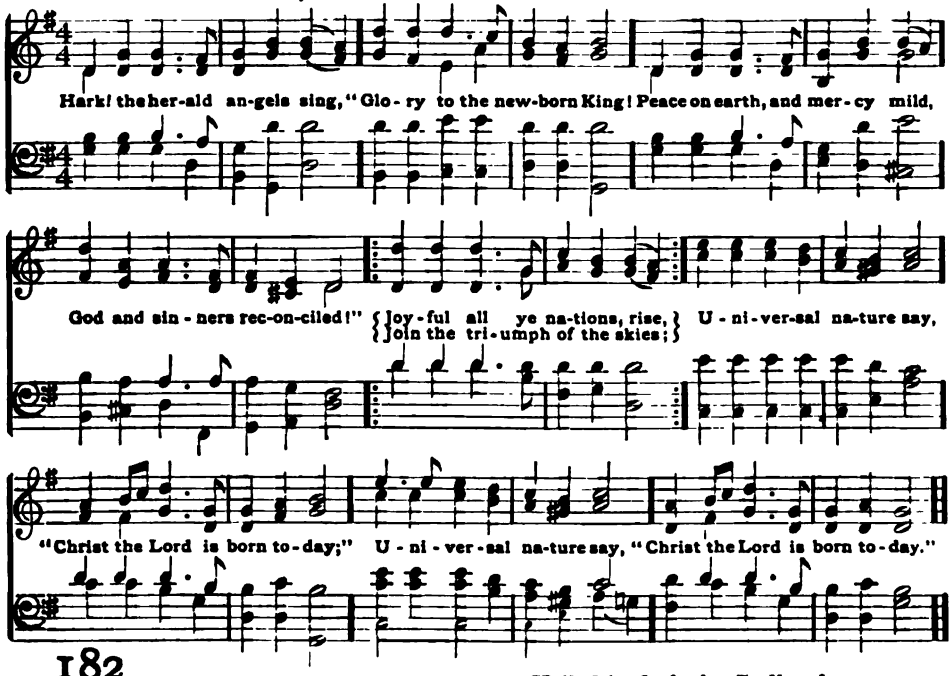
181

SION, the marvellous story be telling,
The Son of the Highest, how lowly His birth!
The brightest arch-angel in glory excelling,
He stoops to redeem thee, He reigns upon earth:—CHO.

2 Tell how He cometh; from nation to nation [echo round:
The heart-cheering news let the earth
How free to the faithful He offers salvation,
His people with joy everlasting are crowned.—CHO.

3 Mortals, your homage be gratefully bringing,
And sweet let the gladsome hosanna arise:
Ye angels, the full Hallelujah be singing;
One chorus resound through the earth and the skies.—CHO.

William Augustus Muhlenberg 1826

MENDELSSOHN 7s. D. F. Mendelssohn

Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King! Peace on earth, and mer-cy mild,
God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled!" Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise, Join the tri-umph of the skies; U-ni-ver-sal na-ture say,
"Christ the Lord is born to-day;" U-ni-ver-sal na-ture say, "Christ the Lord is born to-day."

182

HARK! the herald angels sing,
"Glory to the new-born King!
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,
God and sinners reconciled!"
Joyful all ye nations, rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
Universal nature say,
"Christ the Lord is born to-day."

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored!
Christ the everlasting Lord!
Late in time behold Him come,
Offspring of a Virgin's womb!
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see,
Hail, the incarnate Deity!
Pleased as Man with men to dwell,
Jesus, our Immanuel.

3 Hail, the heavenly Prince of Peace!
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
Light and life to all He brings,
Risen with healing in His wings,
Mild He lays His glory by,
Born that man no more may die,
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.

Charles Wesley 1739

183 7s. 6 lines

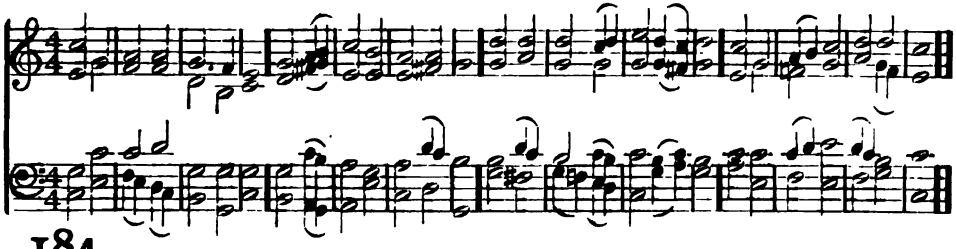
As with gladness men of old
Did the guiding star behold;
As with joy they hailed its light,
Leading onward, beaming bright;
So, most gracious Lord, may we
Evermore be led to Thee.

2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before
Him whom heaven and earth adore;
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day
Keep us in the narrow way;
And, when earthly things are past,
Bring our ransomed souls at last
Where they need no star to guide,
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

William Chatterton Dix 1859

CHRISTMAS MORN 7s.

184

He has come, the Christ of God;
Left for us His glad abode;
Stooping from His throne of bliss,
To this darksome wilderness!

2 He has come, the Prince of Peace;
Come to bid our sorrows cease;
Come to scatter, with His light,
All the shadows of our night.

3 He, the mighty King, has come,
Making this poor earth His home;
Come to bear our sin's sad load,
Son of David, Son of God.

4 He has come, whose Name of grace
Speaks deliverance to our race;
Left for us His glad abode,
Son of Mary, Son of God.

5 Unto us a Child is born;
Ne'er has earth beheld a morn
Out of all the morns of time
Half so glorious in its prime.

6 Unto us a Son is given;
He has come from God's own heaven,
Bringing with Him from above
Holy peace, and holy love.

Horatius Bonar 1857

185

Hail, all hail the joyful morn!
Tell it forth from earth to heaven,
That "to us a Child is born,"
That "to us a Son is given."

2 Angels bending from the sky,
Chanted at the wondrous birth,
"Glory be to God on high,
Peace, good-will to man on earth."

3 Him prophetic strains proclaim
King of kings, the Incarnate Word;
Great and wonderful His name,
Prince of Peace, the Mighty God.

4 Join we then our feeble lays,
To the chorus of the sky;
And, in songs of grateful praise,
Glory give to God on high.

Harriet Auber 1829

186

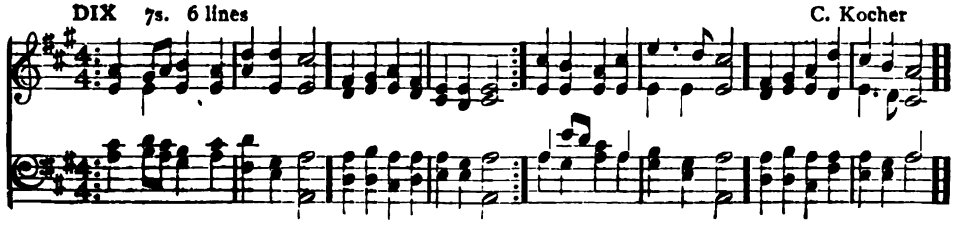
Bright and joyful is the morn,
For to us a Child is born;
From the highest realms of heaven,
Unto us a Son is given.

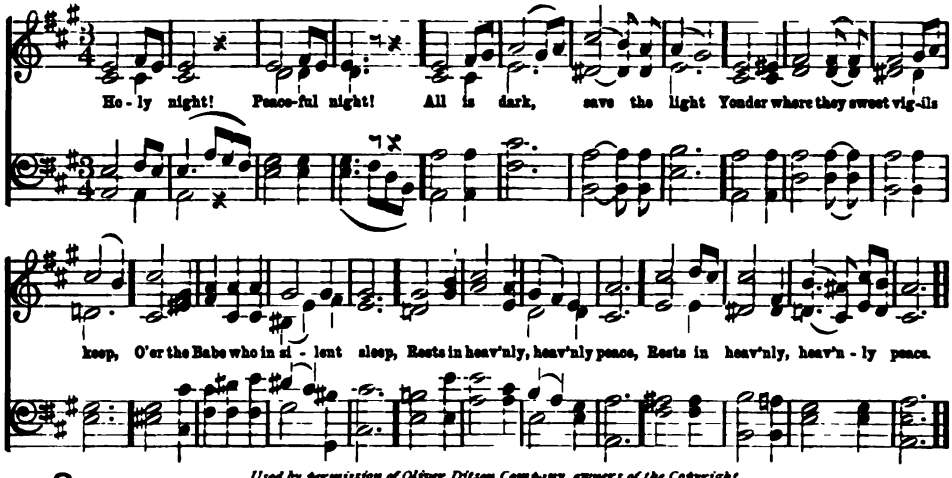
2 Wonderful in counsel He,
The incarnate Deity;
Sire of ages ne'er to cease,
King of kings, and Prince of Peace.

3 Come and worship at His feet,
Yield to Christ the homage meet.
From His manger to His throne,
Homage due to God alone.

4 Glory be to God on high!
Earth, uplift the joyful cry!
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

James Montgomery 1825

DIX 7s. 6 lines C. Kocher

HOLY NIGHT P. M. A. H. Howard


Ho - ly night! Peace-ful night! All is dark, save the light Yonder where they sweet vig-ils
keep, O'er the Babe who in si - lent sleep, Rests in heav'nly, heav'nly peace, Rests in heav'nly, heav'n - ly peace.

Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

187

HOLY night! Peaceful night!
All is dark, save the light
Yonder where they sweet vigils keep,
O'er the Babe who in silent sleep,
Rests in heavenly peace.

2 Silent night! holiest night!
Darkness flies and all is light!
Shepherds hear the angels sing—
"Hallelujah! hail the King!
Jesus Christ is here!"

3 Silent night! peaceful night!
Child of heaven! O how bright
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born;
Blesséd was that happy morn,
Full of heavenly joy.

4 Silent night! holiest night!
Guiding star, O, lend thy light!
See the eastern wise men bring
Gifts and homage to our King!
Jesus Christ is here!

6 Silent night! holiest night!
Wondrous star! O, lend thy light!
With the angels let us sing
Hallelujah to our King!
Jesus Christ is here!

Joseph Mohr 1818 Tr. by Jane Montgomery Campbell 1863

---

188 C. M. D.

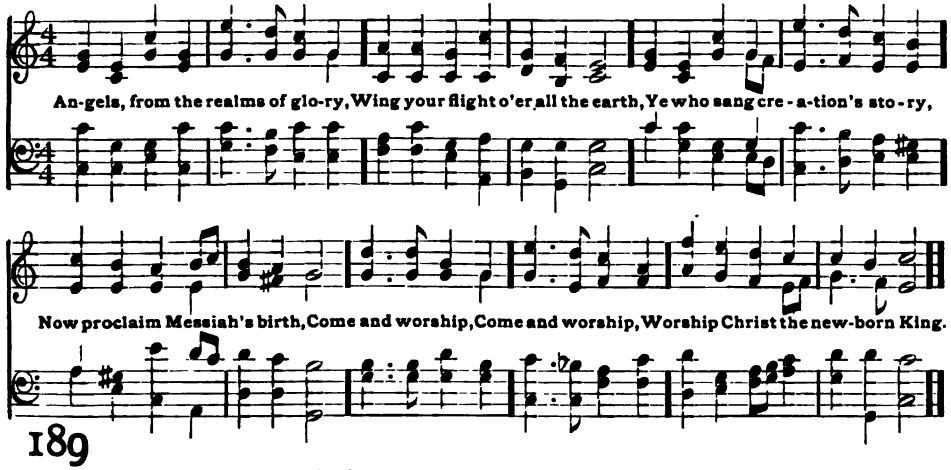
A THOUSAND years have come and gone,
And near a thousand more,
Since happier light from heaven shone
Than ever shone before;
And in the hearts of old and young
A joy most joyful stirred;
That sent such news from tongue to tongue
As ears had never heard.

2 Then angels on their starry way
Felt bliss unfelt before,
For news that men should be as they
To darkened earth they bore;
So toiling men and spirits bright
A first communion had,
And in meek mercy's rising light
Were each exceeding glad.

3 And we are glad, and we will sing,
As in the days of yore;
Come all, and hearts made ready bring
To welcome back once more
The day when first on wintry earth
A summer change began,
And, dawning in a lowly birth,
Uprose the Light of man.

4 For trouble such as men must bear
From childhood to fourscore,
He shared with us, that we might share
His joy for evermore;
And twice a thousand years of grief,
Of conflict and of sin,
May tell how large the harvest-sheaf
His patient love shall win.

Thomas Toke Lynch 1855

REGENT SQUARE 8s, 7s, 4. H. Smart

An-gels, from the realms of glo-ry, Wing your flight o'er all the earth, Ye who sang cre-a-tion's sto-ry,
Now proclaim Messiah's birth, Come and worship, Come and worship, Worship Christ the new-born King.

189

ANGELS, from the realms of glory,
Wing your flight o'er all the earth,
Ye who sang creation's story,
Now proclaim Messiah's birth:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

2 Shepherds, in the field abiding,
Watching o'er your flocks by night,
God with man is now residing;
Yonder shines the infant-light;
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

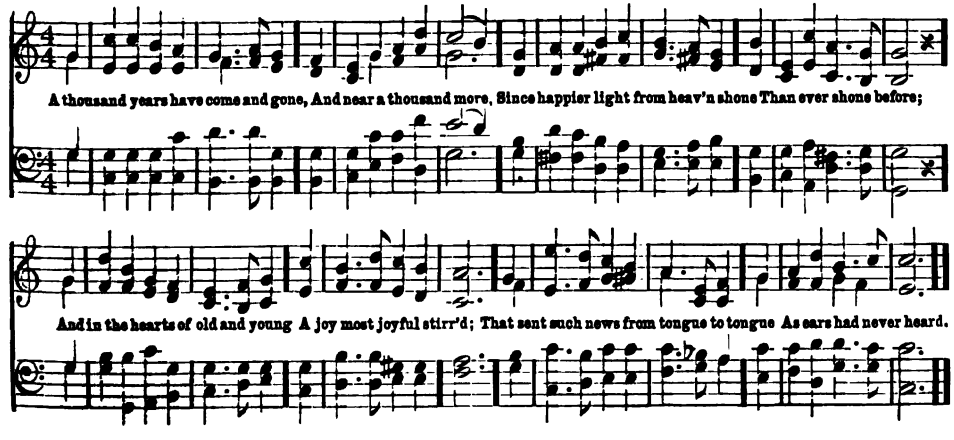
3 Sages, leave your contemplations,
Brighter visions beam afar;
Seek the great Desire of nations;
Ye have seen His natal star;
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

4 Saints before the altar bending,
Watching long in hope and fear,
Suddenly the Lord, descending,
In His temple shall appear;
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

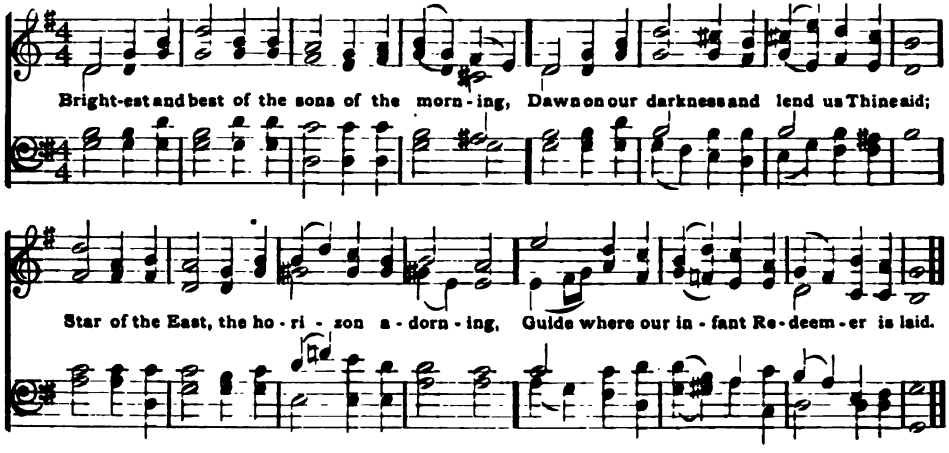
5 Sinners, wrung with true repentance,
Doomed for guilt to endless pains,
Justice now revokes the sentence;
Mercy calls you; break your chains;
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

James Montgomery 1819

ST. ELWYN C. M. D. E. J. Hopkins


A thousand years have come and gone, And near a thousand more, Since happier light from heav'n shone Than ever shone before;
And in the hearts of old and young A joy most joyful stirr'd; That sent such news from tongue to tongue As ears had never heard.

INGRAVE 11s, 10s. J. Knox


Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our darkness and lend us Thine aid;
Star of the East, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.

From "Hymns and Responses," by permission of A. P. Schmidt & Co.

190

BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,
Dawn on our darkness and lend us Thine aid;
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

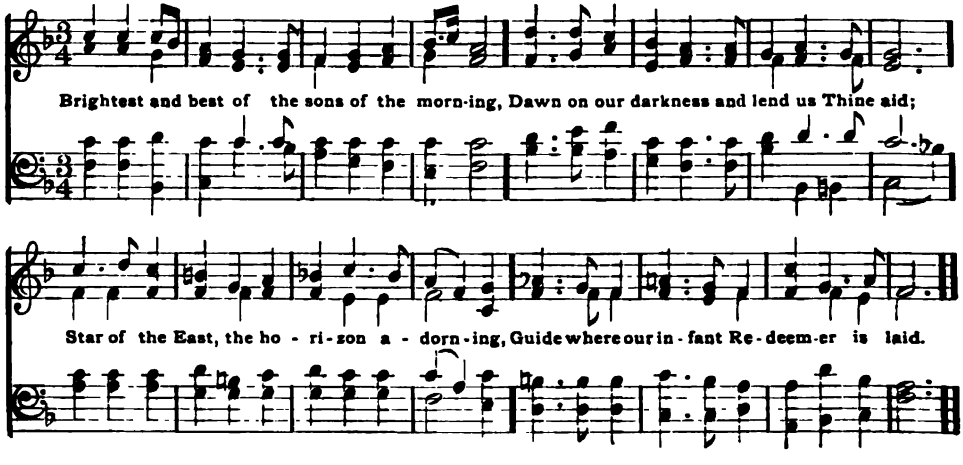
2 Cold on His cradle the dewdrops are shining,
Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;
Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

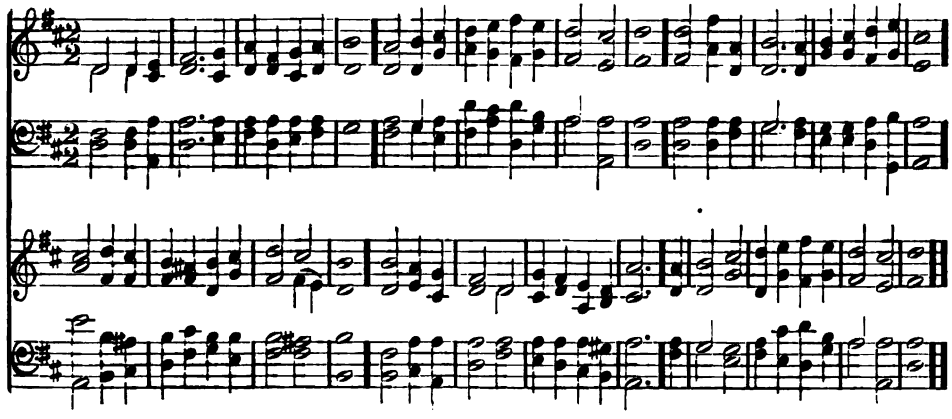
3 Say, shall we yield Him in costly devotion.
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine,
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
Vainly with gifts would His favor secure:
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us Thine aid:
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

Reginald Heber 1811

BARRETT 11s, 10s. W. A. Barrett

Brightest and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our darkness and lend us Thine aid;
Star of the East, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.

YORKSHIRE 10s. 6 lines J. Wainwright

191

CHRISTIANS, awake! salute the happy morn,
Whereon the Saviour of mankind was born;
Rise to adore the mystery of love,
Which hosts of angels chanted from above;
With them the joyful tidings first begun
Of God Incarnate and the Virgin's Son.

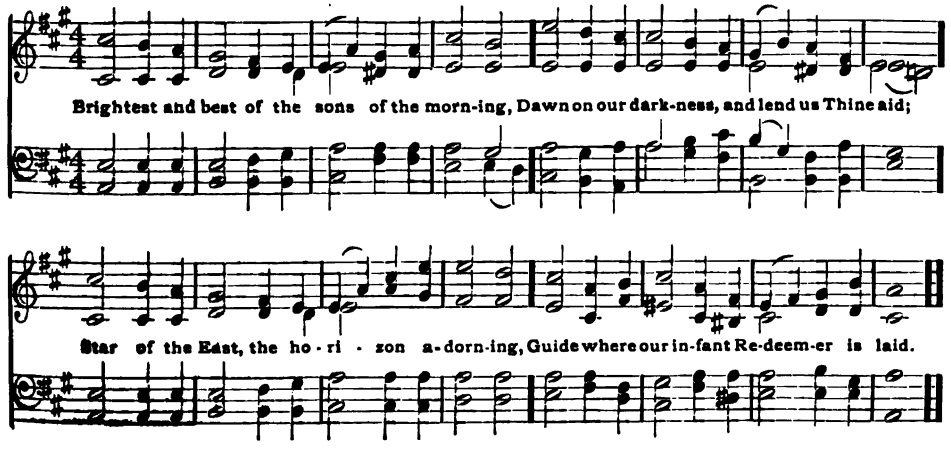
2 With burst of music the celestial choir
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire:
The praises of redeeming love they sang,
And heaven's whole arch with Alleluias rang;
God's highest glory, was their anthem still,
Peace upon earth, and unto men good-will.

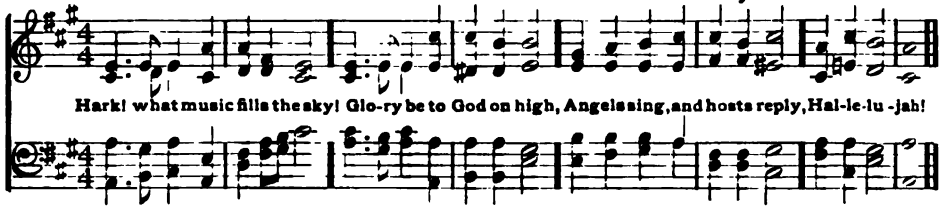
3 O may we keep and ponder in our mind,
God's wondrous love in saving lost mankind,
Trace we the Babe, who hath retrieved our loss,
From His poor manger to His bitter cross;
Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,
Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.

4 Then may we hope, the angelic thrones among,
To sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song;
He, that was born upon this joyful day,
Around us all His glory shall display;
Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing
Eternal praise to heaven's Almighty King.

John Byrom 1761

MORNING STAR 11s, 10s. J. P. Harding


Brightest and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our dark-ness, and lend us Thine aid;
Star of the East, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.

ST. EANSWYTH P. M. J. W. Sidebotham

192

HARK! what music fills the sky!
Glory be to God on high,
Angels sing, and hosts reply,
Hallelujah!

2 To the Sons of men is given
God's dear Son, best gift of heaven,
Pledge of grace, and sin forgiven,
Hallelujah!

3 Righteousness and peace embrace,
For the Prince of Peace doth place
His right hand on Adam's race,
Hallelujah!

4 Would ye see the wondrous sign,
In a manger, Child divine,
Lies the heir of David's line,
Hallelujah!

5 Thee we own as Lord and King,
And as tribute meet we bring
Songs which angels cannot sing,
Hallelujah!

6 Him we praise, Himself who gave
To the manger and the grave
All to ransom and to save.
Hallelujah!

E. Wigglesworth

193

BLESSED night, when Bethlehem's plain
Echoed with the joyful strain,
"Peace has come to earth again."
Hallelujah!

2 Blesséd hills, that heard the song
Of the glorious angel throng
Swelling all your slopes along;
Hallelujah!

3 Happy shepherds, on whose ear,
Fell the tidings glad and clear,
"God to man is drawing near."
Hallelujah!

4 Thus revealed to shepherd's eyes
Hidden from the great and wise,
Entering earth in lowly guise—
Hallelujah!

5 We adore Thee as our King,
And to Thee our song we sing;
Our best offering to Thee bring,
Hallelujah!

6 Mighty King of Righteousness,
King of Glory, King of Peace,
Never shall Thy kingdom cease!
Hallelujah!

Horatius Bonar 1857

---

194 P. M.

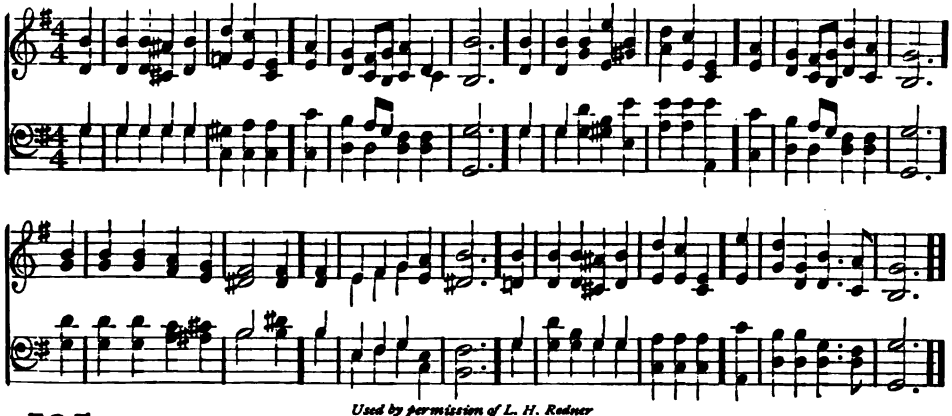
ALL my heart this night rejoices,
As I hear, far and near,
Sweetest angel voices;
"Christ is born!" their choirs are singing,
Till the air everywhere
Now with joy is ringing.

2 For it dawns, the promised morrow
Of His birth, who the earth
Rescues from her sorrow.
God to wear our form descendeth;
Of His grace to our race
Here His Son He lendeth.

3 Hark! a voice from yonder manger
Soft and sweet, doth entreat—
"Flee from woe and danger!
Brethren, come; from all that grieves you
You are freed; all you need
Here your Saviour gives you."

4 Come, then, let us hasten yonder:
Here let all, great and small,
Kneel in awe and wonder.
Love Him who with love is yearning:
Hail the Star, that from far
Bright with hope is burning.

Paul Gerhardt 1653 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1862

BETHLEHEM P. M. L. H. Redner

Used by permission of L. H. Redner

195

O LITTLE town of Bethlehem!
How still we see thee lie,
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep,
The silent stars go by;
Yet in thy dark streets shineth
The everlasting Light;
The hopes and fears of all the years,
Are met in thee to-night.

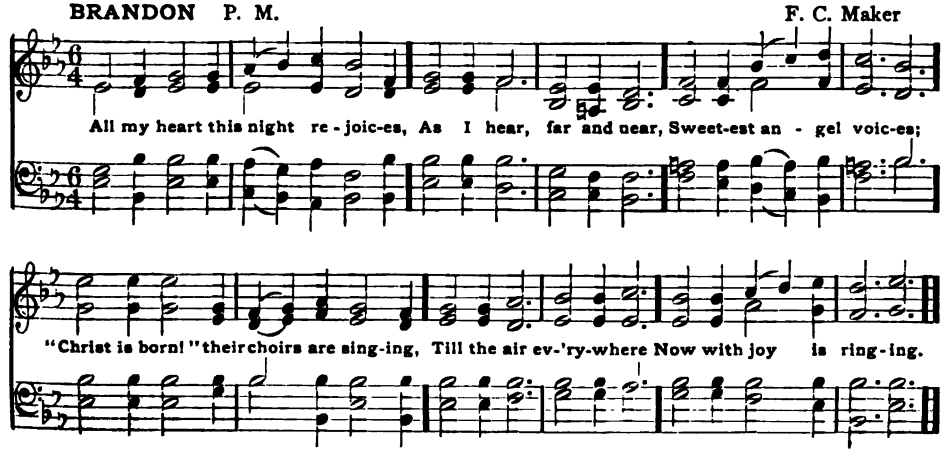
2 For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep the angels keep
Their watch of wondering love.
O morning stars together
Proclaim the holy birth!
And praises sing to God the King,
And peace to men on earth.

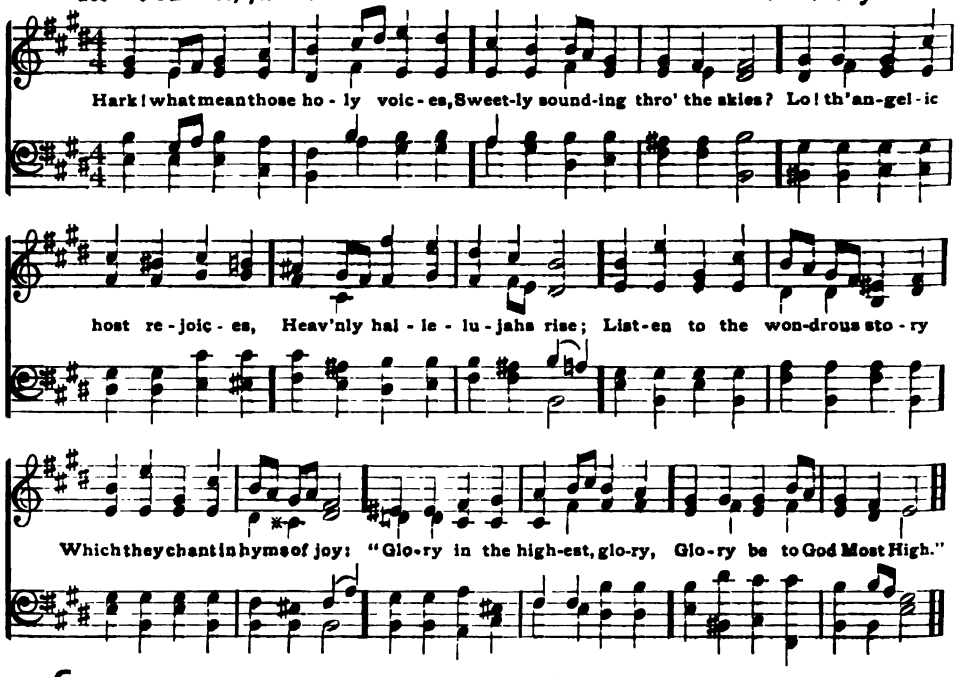
3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given;
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of His heaven.
No ear may hear His coming,
But in this world of sin,
Where meek souls will receive Him still,
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!
Descend to us, we pray,
Cast out our sin and enter in,
Be born in us to-day.
We hear the Christmas angels,
The great glad tidings tell,
O, come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Immanuel!

Phillips Brooks 1866

BRANDON P. M. F. C. Maker


All my heart this night re - joic-es, As I hear, far and near, Sweet-est an - gel voic-es;
"Christ is born!" their choirs are sing-ing, Till the air ev-'ry-where Now with joy is ring-ing.

CAWOOD 8s, 7s. D. G. F.-C. Le Jeune

Hark! what mean those ho - ly voic - es, Sweet-ly sound-ing thro' the skies? Lo! th'an-gel - ic
host re - joic - es, Heav'nly hal - le - lu - jahs rise; List-en to the won-drous sto - ry
Which they chant in hymns of joy: "Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry, Glo-ry be to God Most High."

196

HARK! what mean those holy voices,
Sweetly sounding through the skies?
Lo! the angelic host rejoices,
Heavenly hallelujahs rise;
Listen to the wondrous story
Which they chant in hymns of joy:
"Glory in the highest, glory,
Glory be to God Most High.

2 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,
Reaching far as man is found;
Souls redeemed and sins forgiven;
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
Christ is born, the great Anointed:
Heaven and earth His praises sing:
O receive whom God appointed
For your Prophet, Priest, and King.

3 "Hasten, mortals, to adore Him;
Learn His Name, and taste His joy:
Till in Heaven ye sing before Him,
'Glory be to God Most High!'"
Let us learn the wondrous story
Of our great Redeemer's birth;
Spread the brightness of His glory
Till it cover all the earth.

John Cawood 1819

197

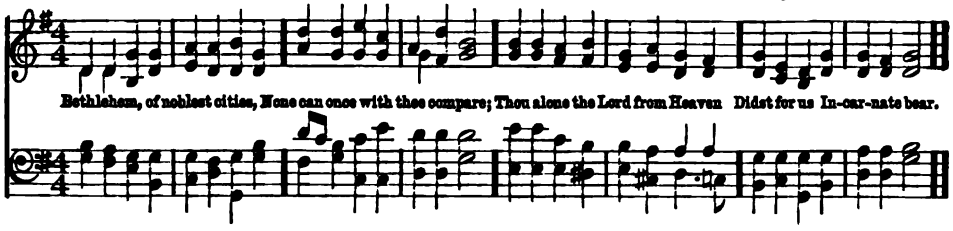
ON this night, all nights excelling,
God's high praises sounded forth,
While the angels' songs were telling
Of the Lord's mysterious birth.
Through the darkness, strangely splendid,
Flashed the light on shepherds' eyes;
As their lowly flocks they tended,
Came new tidings from the skies.

2 On this day then through creation
Let the glorious hymn ring out;
Let men hail the great salvation,
"God with us," with song and shout.
See the powers of hell are broken,
Fierce and tyrannous and wild,
And on earth glad words are spoken,
Heralding the new-born Child.

3 Christ, who rules the earth and heaven,
By His truth's controlling power,
Who a grace to men hath given
That transforms them hour by hour.
Grant to us of His great pity
Pardon for our guilt and sin;
Grant us in the heavenly city
Peace and rest and life to win.

Edward Hayes Plumptre 1866

STUTTGARD 8s, 7s. J. G. C. Störl



198

BETHLEHEM, of noblest cities,
None can once with thee compare;
Thou alone the Lord from Heaven
Didst for us Incarnate bear.

2 Fairer than the sun at morning
Was the star that told His birth;
To the lands their God announcing,
Hid beneath a form of earth.

3 By its lambent beauty guided,
See, the Eastern kings appear;
See them bend, their gifts to offer,
Gifts of incense, gold, and myrrh.

4 Offerings of mystic meaning:
Incense doth the God disclose;
Gold a royal child proclaimeth;
Myrrh a future tomb foreshows.

5 Holy Jesus, in Thy brightness
To the Gentile world displayed!
With the Father, and the Spirit,
Endless praise to Thee be paid.

Aurelius Clemens Prudentius
Tr. by Edward Caswall 1849

199

COME, Thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set Thy people free:
From our fears and sins release us,
Let us find our rest in Thee.

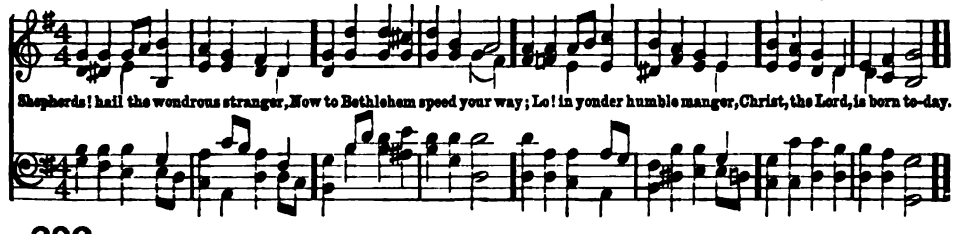
2 Israel's strength and consolation,
Hope of all the earth Thou art;
Dear Desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.

3 Born Thy people to deliver,
Born a Child, and yet a King,
Born to reign in us for ever,
Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By Thine own eternal Spirit,
Rule in all our hearts alone;
By Thine all-sufficient merit,
Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

Charles Wesley 1744

NARENZA 8s, 7s. J. Stainer


Shepherds! hail the wondrous stranger, Now to Bethlehem speed your way; Lo! in yonder humble manger, Christ, the Lord, is born to-day.

200

SHEPHERDS! hail the wondrous stranger,
Now to Bethlehem speed your way;
Lo! in yonder humble manger,
Christ, the Lord, is born to-day.

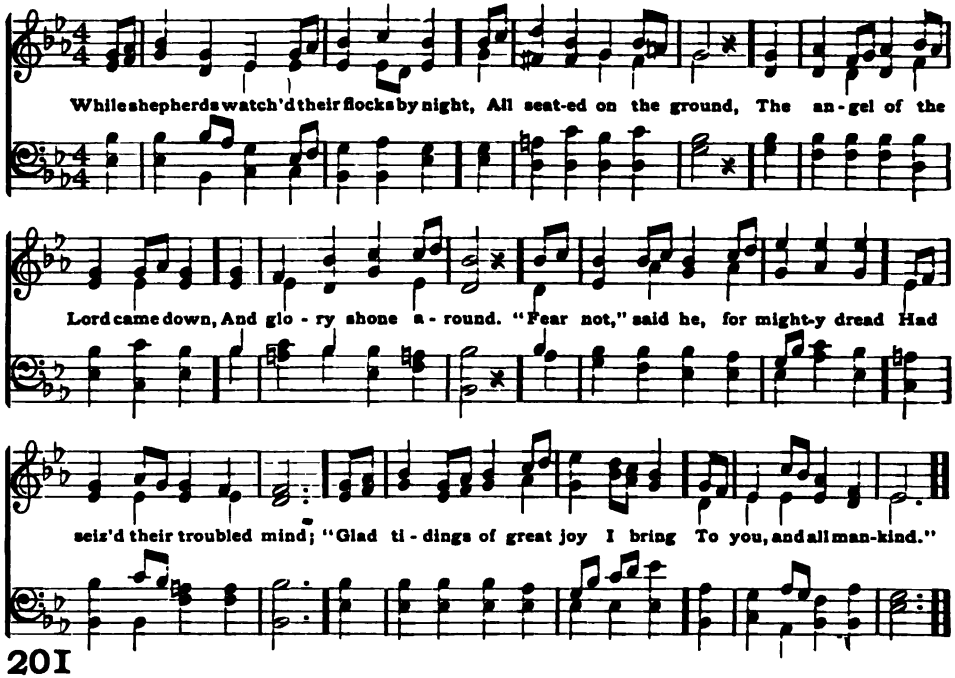
2 Bright the star of your salvation,
Pointing to His rude abode!
Rapturous news for every nation:
Mortals! now behold your God!

3 Glad, we trace the amazing story
Angels leave their bliss to tell;
Theme sublime, replete with glory,—
Sinners saved from death and hell.

4 Love eternal moved the Saviour,
Thus to lay His radiance by;
Blessings on the Lamb for ever!
Glory be to God on high!

Thomas Hastings 1834 (?)

TEIGNMOUTH C. M. D.


While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, All seat-ed on the ground, The an-gel of the
Lord came down, And glo-ry shone a-round. "Fear not," said he, for might-y dread Had
seiz'd their troubled mind; "Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring To you, and all man-kind."

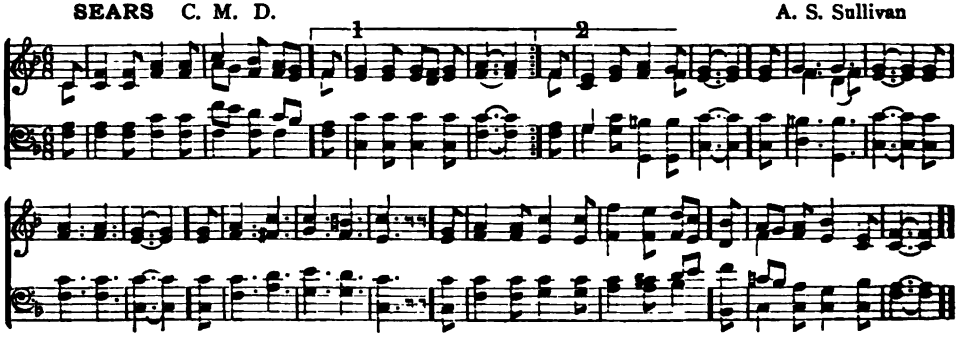
201

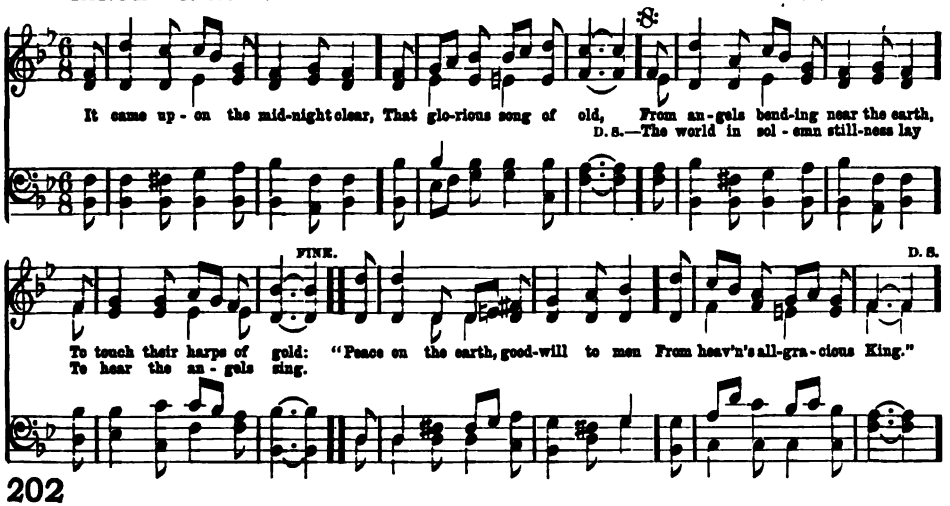
WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by
All seated on the ground, [night,
The angel of the Lord came down,
And glory shone around.
"Fear not," said he, for mighty dread
Had seized their troubled mind;
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring
To you, and all mankind.

2 "To you, in David's town, this day,
Is born of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ, the Lord;
And this shall be the sign:
The heavenly Babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph, and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels, praising God, and thus
Addressed their joyful song:
"All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men
Begin, and never cease."

Nahum Tate 1703

SEARS C. M. D. A. S. Sullivan

CAROL C. M. D. R. S. Willis


It came up - on the mid-night clear, That glo-rious song of old, From an-gels bend-ing near the earth,
D. S.—The world in sol - emn still-ness lay
FINE.
D. S.
To touch their harps of gold: "Peace on the earth, good-will to men From heav'n's all-gra - cious King."
To hear the an - gels sing.

202

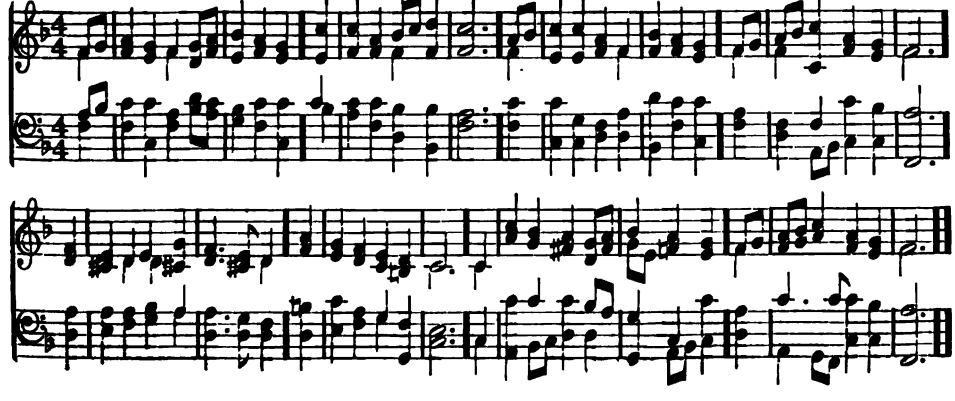
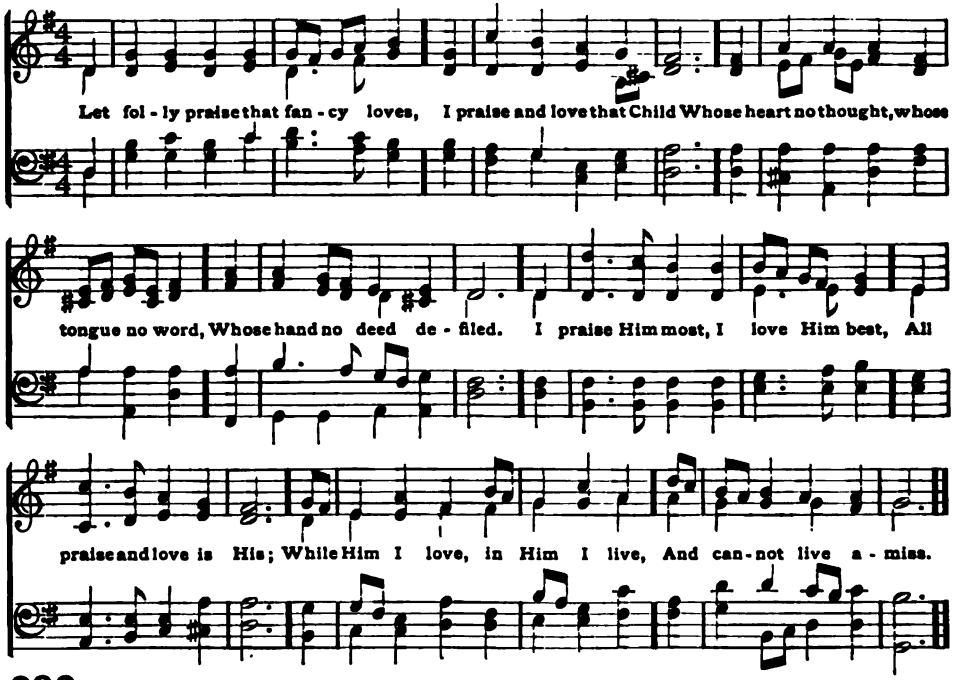
It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth,
To touch their harps of gold:
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men
From heaven's all-gracious King."
The world in solemn stillness lay
To hear the angels sing.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,
With peaceful wings unfurled;
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world:
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 And ye, beneath life's crushing load
Whose forms are bending low,
Who toil along the climbing way,
With painful steps and slow,—
Look now; for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing:
O rest beside the weary road,
And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo, the days are hastening on
By prophet bards foretold,
When with the ever circling years
Comes round the age of gold:
When Peace shall over all the earth
Its ancient splendors fling,
And the whole world give back the song
Which now the angels sing.

Edmund Hamilton Sears 1850

NOEL C. M. D. Arr. by A. S. Sullivan

TYTHERTON C. M. D. A. S. Sullivan

Let fol - ly praise that fan - cy loves, I praise and love that Child Whose heart no thought, whose
tongue no word, Whose hand no deed de - filed. I praise Him most, I love Him best, All
praise and love is His; While Him I love, in Him I live, And can - not live a - miss.

203

LET folly praise that fancy loves,
I praise and love that Child [word,
Whose heart no thought, whose tongue no
Whose hand no deed defiled.
I praise Him most, I love Him best,
All praise and love is His;
While Him I love, in Him I live,
And cannot live amiss.

2 Love's sweetest mark, laud's highest theme,
Man's most desiréd light,
To love Him life, to leave Him death,
To live in Him delight.
He mine by gift, I His by debt,
Thus each to other due,
First friend He was, best friend He is,
All times will try Him true.

3 Though young yet wise, though small, yet
Though man, yet God He is; [strong,
As wise, He knows, as strong, He can,
As God, He loves to bless.
His knowledge rules, His strength defends,
His love doth cherish all;
His birth our joy, His life our light,
His death our end of thrall.

4 Alas! He weeps, He sighs, He pants,
Yet do His angels sing;
Out of His tears, His sighs, and throbs,
Doth bud a joyful spring.
Almighty Babe, whose tender arms
Can force all foes to fly,
Correct my faults, protect my life,
Direct me when I die.

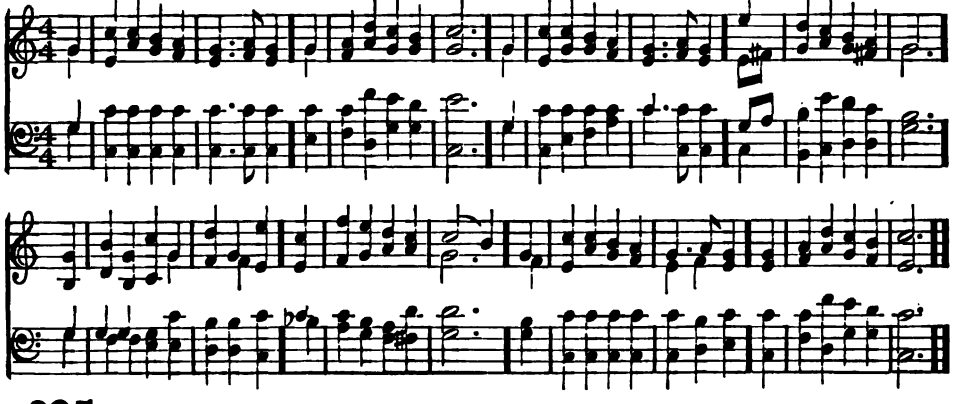
Robert Southwell 1592

204

MESSIAH, at Thy glad approach
The howling wilds are still;
Thy praises fill the lonely waste,
And breathe from every hill.
The hidden fountains, at Thy call,
Their sacred stores unlock;
Loud in the desert sudden streams
Burst living from the rock.

2 Renewed, the earth a robe of light,
A robe of beauty wears;
And in new heavens a brighter sun
Leads on the promised years.
Let Israel to the Prince of Peace
The loud hosanna sing;
With hallelujahs and with hymns,
O Zion, hail thy King.

Michael Bruce 1768

GABRIEL C. M. D. Arr. by A. S. Sullivan

205

CALM on the listening ear of night
Come heaven's melodious strains,
Where wild Judea stretches far
Her silver-mantled plains;
Celestial choirs from courts above
Shed sacred glories there;
And angels, with their sparkling lyres,
Make music on the air.

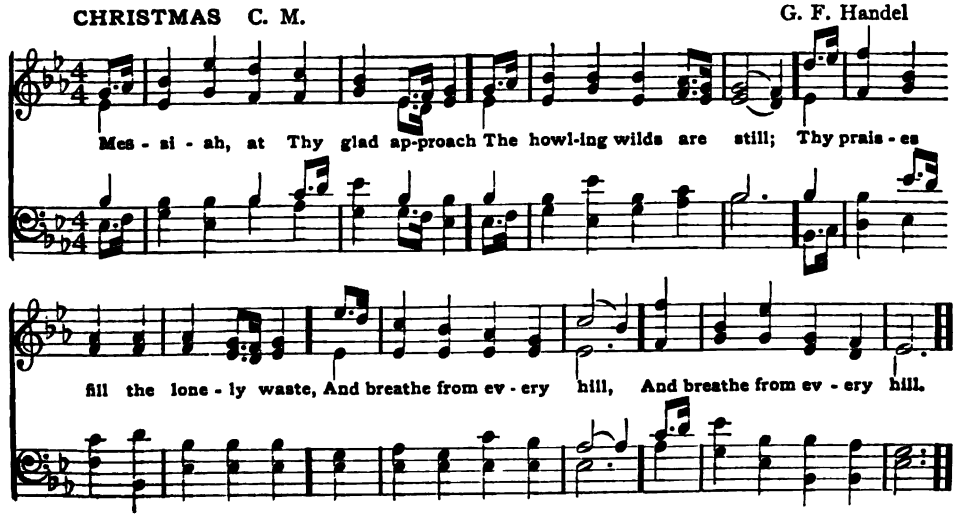
2 The answering hills of Palestine
Send back the glad reply,
And greet from all their holy heights
The dayspring from on high:
O'er the blue depths of Galilee
There comes a holier calm;
And Sharon waves in solemn praise
Her silent groves of palm.

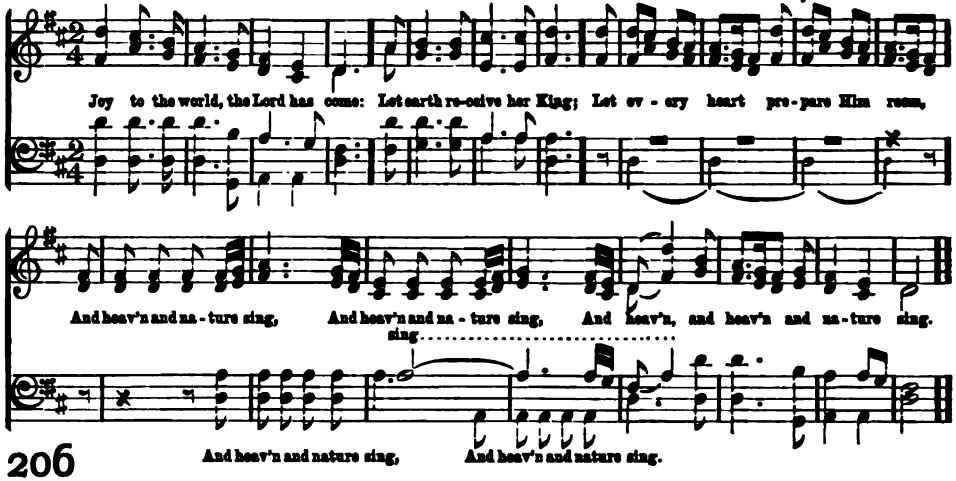
3 Glory to God! the lofty strain
The realm of ether fills;
How sweeps the song of solemn joy
O'er Judah's sacred hills!
"Glory to God!" the sounding skies
Loud with their anthems ring:
"Peace on the earth; good-will to men,
From heaven's eternal King."

4 This day shall Christian tongues be mute,
And Christian hearts be cold?
O catch the anthem that from heaven
O'er Judah's mountains rolled!
When nightly burst from seraph-harps
The high and solemn lay,—
"Glory to God; on earth be peace;
Salvation comes to-day!"

Edmund Hamilton Sears 1834

CHRISTMAS C. M. G. F. Handel


Mes - si - ah, at Thy glad ap-proach The howl-ing wilds are still; Thy prais - es
fill the lone - ly waste, And breathe from ev - ery hill, And breathe from ev - ery hill.

ANTIOCH C. M. Arr. by L. Mason

Joy to the world, the Lord has come: Let earth re-ceive her King; Let ev - ery heart pre-pare Him room,
And heav'n and na - ture sing, And heav'n and na - ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na-ture sing.
sing
And heav'n and nature sing, And heav'n and nature sing.

206

JOY to the world, the Lord is come:
Let earth receive her King;
Let every heart prepare Him room,
And heaven and nature sing.

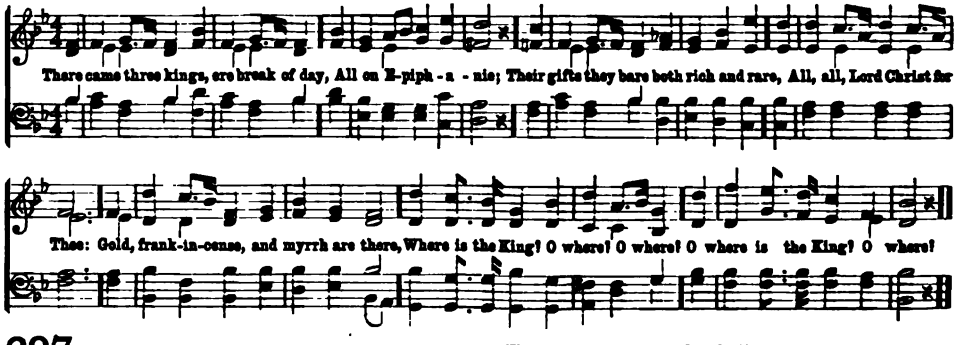
2 Joy to the earth, the Saviour reigns:
Let men their songs employ;
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains,
Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground:
He comes to make His blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of His righteousness,
And wonders of His love.

Isaac Watts 1719

EPIPHANY P. M.


There came three kings, ere break of day, All on E-piph - a - nie; Their gifts they bare both rich and rare, All, all, Lord Christ for
Thee: Gold, frank-in-cense, and myrrh are there, Where is the King? O where? O where? O where is the King? O where?

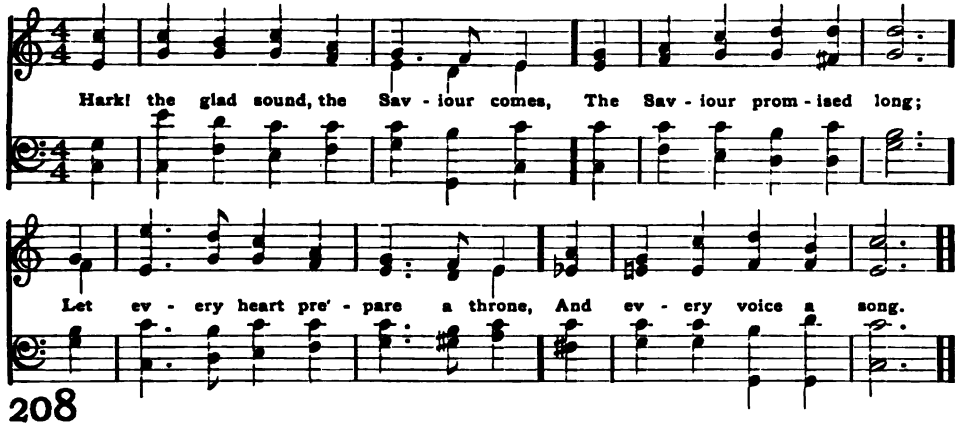
207

THERE came three kings, ere break of day,
All on Epiphanie;
Their gifts they bare both rich and rare,
All, all, Lord Christ for Thee:
Gold, frankincense, and myrrh are there,
Where is the King? O where? O where?
O where is the King? O where?

2 The Star shone brightly over-head,
The air was calm and still,
O'er Bethlehem fields its rays were shed,
The dew lay on the hill:
We see no throne, no palace fair,
Where is the King? O where? O where?
O where is the King? O where?

3 An old man knelt at a manger low,
A Babe lay in the stall;
The starlight played on the Infant brow,
Deep silence lay o'er all:
A maiden bent o'er the Babe in prayer:—
There is the King! O there! O there!
O there is the King! O there!

Anon. 16th century

ST. SAVIOUR C. M. F. G. Baker

208

HARK! the glad sound, the Saviour comes,
The Saviour promised long;
Let every heart prepare a throne,
And every voice a song.

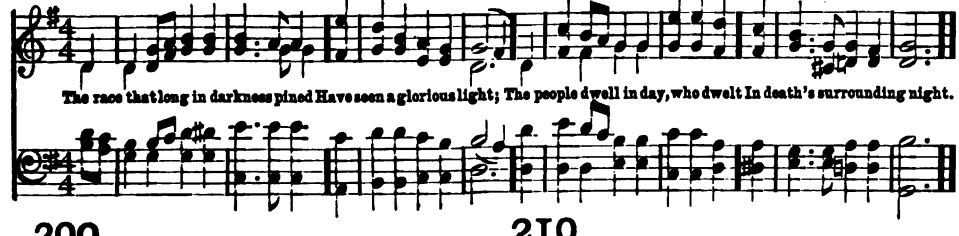
2 He comes, the prisoners to release
In Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before Him burst,
The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes, the broken heart to bind,
The bleeding soul to cure,
And with the treasures of His grace
To enrich the humble poor.

4 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
Thy welcome shall proclaim,
And heaven's eternal arches ring
With Thy beloved name.

Philip Doddridge 1735

HINTON C. M. S. A. Pearce


The race that long in darkness pined Have seen a glorious light; The people dwell in day, who dwelt In death's surrounding night.

209

THE race that long in darkness pined
Have seen a glorious light;
The people dwell in day, who dwelt
In death's surrounding night.

2 To us a Child of hope is born,
To us a Son is given;
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
Him all the hosts of heaven.

3 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
For evermore adored.
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
The great and mighty Lord.

4 His power increasing still shall spread,
His reign no end shall know:
Justice shall guard His throne above,
And peace abound below.

John Morrison 1770

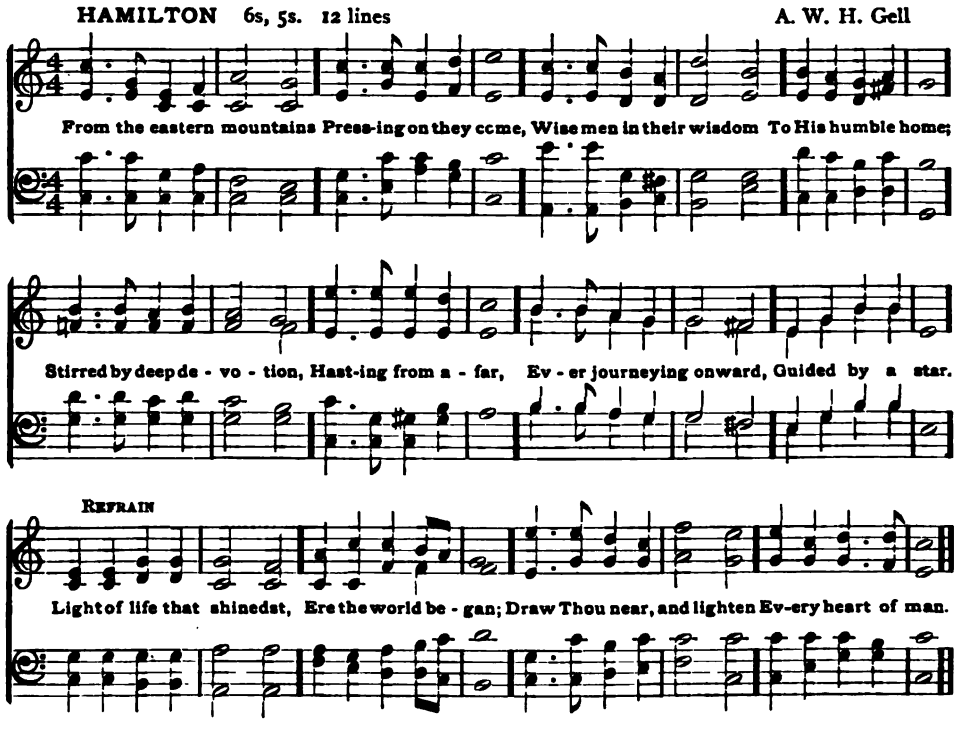
210

O THOU, who by a star didst guide
The wise men on their way,
Until it came and stood beside
The place where Jesus lay:

2 Although by stars Thou dost not lead
Thy servants now below,
Thy Holy Spirit, when they need,
Will show them how to go.

3 As yet we know Thee but in part:
But still we trust Thy word,
That blessed are the pure in heart,
For they shall see the Lord.

4 O Saviour, give us then Thy grace,
To make us pure in heart,
That we may see Thee face to face
Hereafter as Thou art.

John Mason Neale 1844

HAMILTON 6s, 5s. 12 lines
A. W. H. Gell
From the eastern mountains Press-ing on they come, Wise men in their wisdom To His humble home;
Stirred by deep de - vo - tion, Hast-ing from a - far, Ev - er journeying onward, Guided by a star.
REFRAIN
Light of life that shinedst, Ere the world be - gan; Draw Thou near, and lighten Ev-ery heart of man.

211

FROM the eastern mountains
Pressing on they come,
Wise men in their wisdom
To His humble home;
Stirred by deep devotion,
Hasting from afar,
Ever journeying onward,
Guided by a star.

REF.—Light of life that shinedst,
Ere the world began;
Draw Thou near, and lighten
Every heart of man.

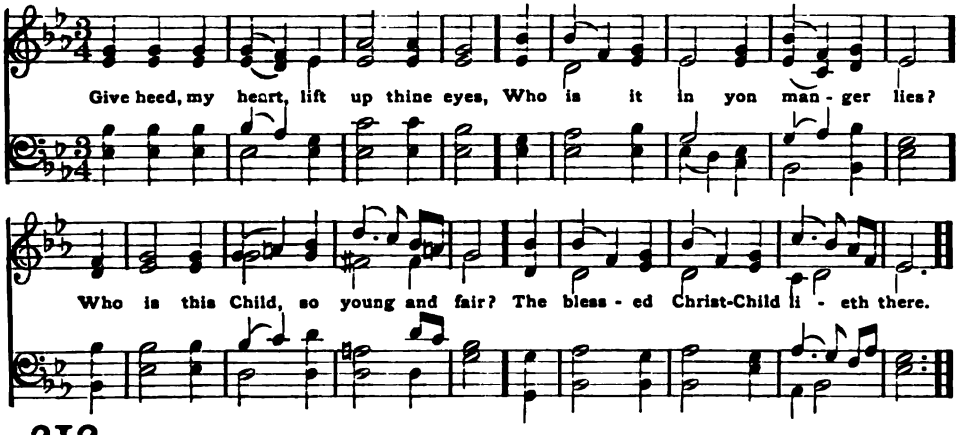
2 There their Lord and Saviour
Meek and lowly lay,
Wondrous light that led them
Onward on their way,
Ever now to lighten
Nations from afar,
As they journey homeward
By that guiding star.—REF

3 Thou who in a manger
Once hast lowly lain,
Who dost now in glory
O'er all kingdoms reign,
Gather in the heathen,
Who in lands afar
Ne'er have seen the brightness
Of Thy guiding star.—REF.

4 Onward through the darkness
Of the lonely night,
Shining still before them
With Thy kindly light,
Guide them, Jew and Gentile,
Homeward from afar,
Young and old together,
By Thy guiding star.—REF.

5 Until every nation,
Whether bond or free,
'Neath Thy starlit banner,
Jesus, follows Thee
O'er the distant mountains
To that heavenly home,
Where no sin nor sorrow
Evermore shall come.—REF.

Godfrey Thring 1879

ELLIOTT L. M. J. W. Elliott

Give heed, my heart, lift up thine eyes, Who is it in yon man - ger lies?
Who is this Child, so young and fair? The bless - ed Christ-Child li - eth there.

212

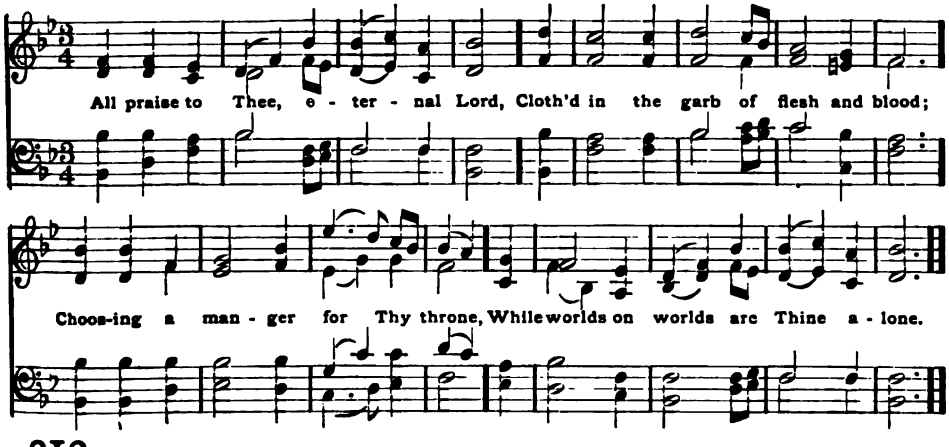
GIVE heed, my heart, lift up thine eyes,
Who is it in yon manger lies?
Who is this Child, so young and fair?
The blessèd Christ-Child lieth there.

2 Ah, dearest Jesus, holy Child,
Make Thee a bed, soft, undefiled
Within my heart, that it may be
A quiet chamber kept for Thee.

3 My heart for very joy doth leap,
My lips no more can silence keep;
I, too, must sing with joyful tongue
That sweetest ancient cradle song.

4 Glory to God in highest heaven,
Who unto man, His Son hath given,
While angels sing with pious mirth,
A glad new year to all the earth.

Martin Luther 1524 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

WARRINGTON L. M. R. Harrison

All praise to Thee, e - ter - nal Lord, Cloth'd in the garb of flesh and blood;
Choos-ing a man - ger for Thy throne, While worlds on worlds are Thine a - lone.

213

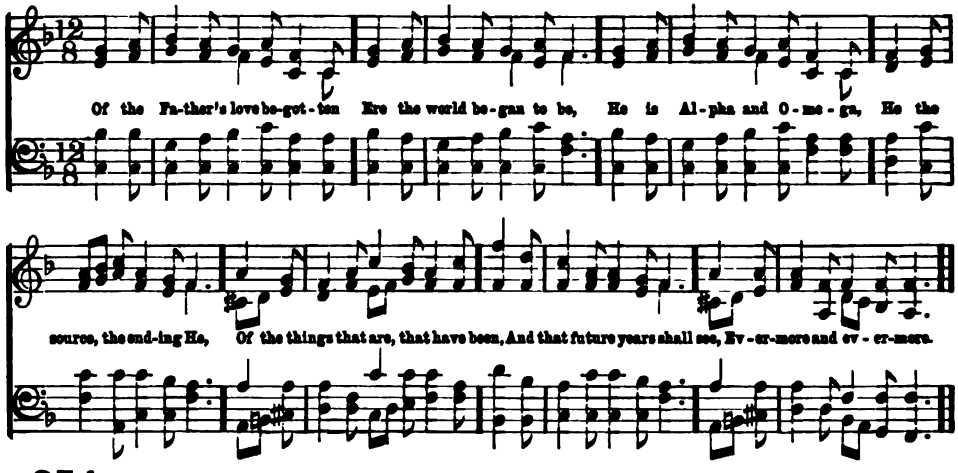
ALL praise to Thee, eternal Lord,
Clothed in the garb of flesh and blood;
Choosing a manger for Thy throne,
While worlds on worlds are Thine alone.

2 Once did the skies before Thee bow;
A virgin's arms contain Thee now:
Angels who did in Thee rejoice
Now listen for Thine infant voice.

3 A little Child, Thou art our guest,
That weary ones in Thee may rest;
Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth,
That we may rise to heaven from earth.

3 Thou comest in the darksome night
To make us children of the light,
To make us, in the realms divine,
Like Thine own angels round Thee shine.

Martin Luther 1524 Tr. Sabbath Hymn Book 1858

CORDE NATUS P. M. J. Stainer

Of the Fa-ther's love be-got-ten Ere the world be-gan to be, He is Al-pha and O-me-ga, He the
source, the end-ing He, Of the things that are, that have been, And that future years shall see, Ev-er-more and ev-er-more.

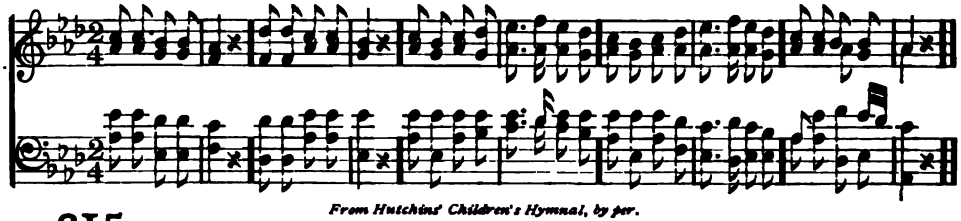
214

Of the Father's love begotten
Ere the world began to be,
He is Alpha and Omega,
He the source, the ending He,
Of the things that are, that have been,
And that future years shall see,
Evermore and evermore.

2 This is He whom seers in old time
Chanted of with one accord;
Whom the voices of the prophets
Promised in their faithful word;
Now He shines, the long-expected;
Let creation praise its Lord,
Evermore and evermore.

3 O ye heights of heaven, adore Him;
Angel-hosts, His praises sing;
All dominions, bow before Him,
And extol our God and King;
Let no tongue on earth be silent,
Every voice in concert ring,
Evermore and evermore.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

CHRISTMAS CAROL P. M.

From Hutchins' Children's Hymnal, by per.

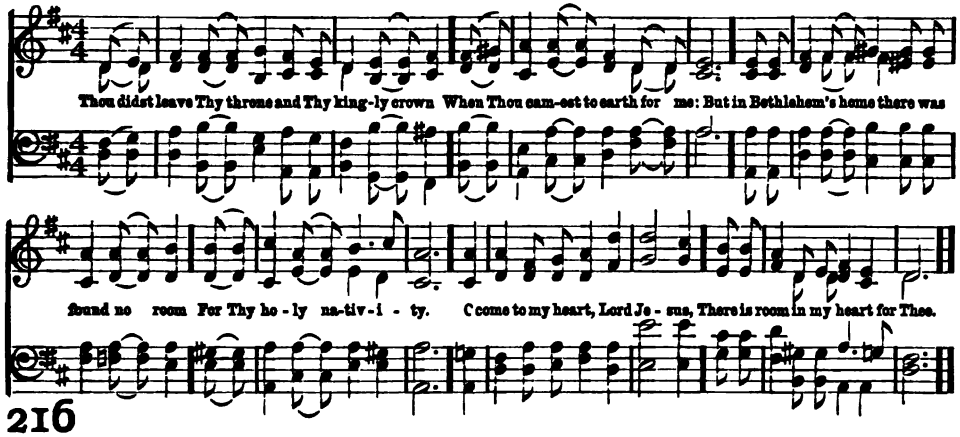
215

Sleep, my Saviour, sleep,
On Thy bed of hay,
Angels in the spangled heaven
Sing their gladsome Christmas carols
Till the dawn of day.

2 Sleep, my Saviour, sleep,
On Thy bed of hay,
Ere the mourning angel cometh
To the moon-lit olive garden,
Wiping tears away.

3 Sleep my Saviour, sleep,
Sweet on Mary's breast,
Now the shepherds kneel adoring,
Now the mother's heart is joyous,
Take a happy rest.

4 Sleep, my Saviour, sleep,
Sweet on Mary's breast;
Crucified, with wounds, and bruiséd,
Bleeding, purple, stained, disfigured,
One day Thou wilt rest.

MARGARET P. M. T. R. Matthews

Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king-ly crown When Thou cam-est to earth for me: But in Bethlehem's home there was
found no room For Thy ho-ly na-tiv-i-ty. O come to my heart, Lord Je-sus, There is room in my heart for Thee.

216

THOU didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly crown
When Thou camest to earth for me:
But in Bethlehem's home there was found
For Thy holy nativity. [no room
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus,
There is room in my heart for Thee.

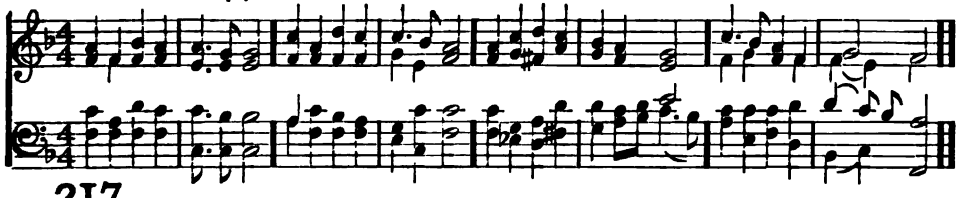
2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;
But of lowly birth cam'st Thou, Lord, on earth,
And in great humility.—REF.

3 The foxes found rest, and the bird its nest
In the shade of the cedar tree;
But Thy couch was the sod, O Thou Son of God,
In the deserts of Galilee.—REF.

4 Thou camest, Lord, with the living word
That should set Thy children free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,
They bore Thee to Calvary:—REF.

5 When heaven's arch shall ring and her choirs shall sing
At Thy coming to victory,
Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room,
There is room at My side for thee:"
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When Thou comest and callest for me.

Emily Elizabeth Steele Elliott 1864

ALYSTON 7s, 6. E. Bunnett

217

JESUS, Son of God most high,
God from all eternity,
Born as man to live and die—
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

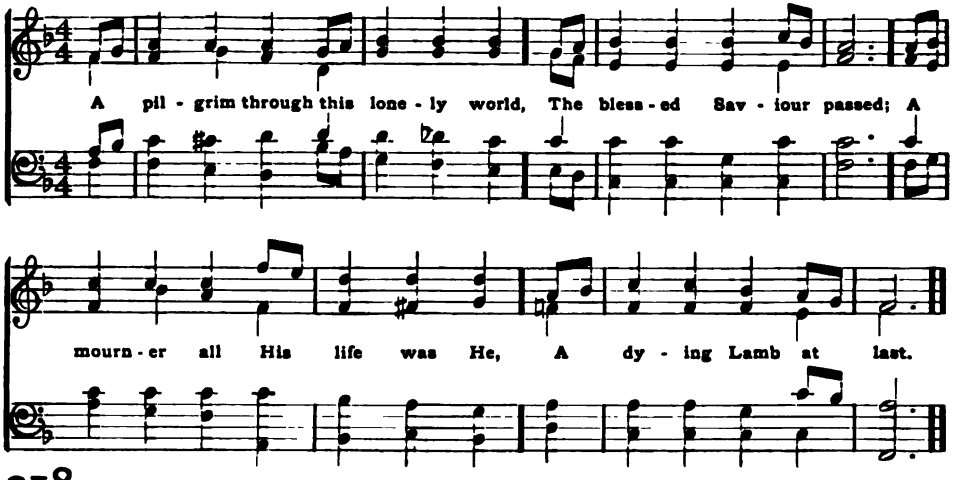
2 Leaving Thine eternal throne,
Making mortal cares Thine own,
Making God's compassion known—
Hear us, holy Jesus.

3 By Thy life, so lone and still,
By Thy waiting to fulfil
In its time Thy Father's will—
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 May we mark the pattern fair
Of Thy life of work and prayer,
And for truth all perils dare—
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Bid us come, at last, to Thee,
And forever perfect be,
Where Thy glory we shall see—
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

Thomas Benson Pollock 1870

HULME C. M. G. W. Bird

218

A PILGRIM through this lonely world,
The blesséd Saviour passed;
A mourner all His life was He,
A dying Lamb at last.

2 That tender heart that felt for all,
For all its life-blood gave;
It found on earth no resting-place,
Save only in the grave.

3 Such was our Lord; and shall we fear
The cross with all its scorn?
Or love a faithless, evil world,
That wreathed His brow with thorn?

4 No, facing all its frowns or smiles,
Like Him, obedient still,
We homeward press, through storm or calm,
To Zion's blesséd hill.

Edward Denny 1839

219

O LORD, when we the path retrace
Which Thou on earth hast trod,
To man, Thy wondrous love and grace,
Thy faithfulness to God:—

2 Thy love, by man so sorely tried,
Proved stronger than the grave;
The very spear that pierced Thy side
Drew forth the blood to save.

3 Faithful amidst unfaithfulness,
Midst darkness only light,
Thou didst Thy Father's name confess,
And in His will delight.

4 O Lord, with sorrow and with shame,
We meekly would confess
How little we who bear Thy name,
Thy mind, Thy ways, express.

5 Give us Thy meek, Thy lowly mind:
We would obedient be;
And all our rest and pleasure find
In fellowship with Thee.

James George Deck 1842

220

O JESUS, when I think of Thee,
Thy manger, cross, and throne,
My spirit trusts exultingly
In Thee, and Thee alone.

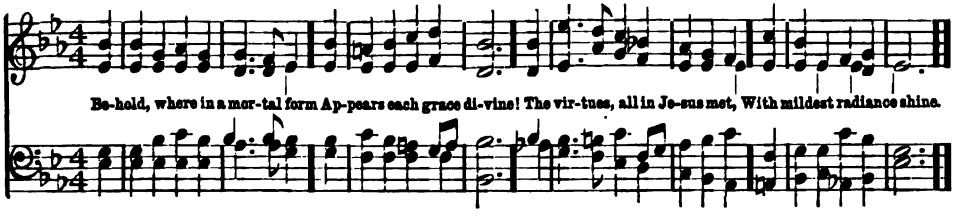
2 I see Thee in Thy weakness first;
Then, glorious from Thy shame,
I see Thee death's strong fetters burst,
And reach heaven's mightiest name.

3 For me Thou didst become a man,
For me didst weep and die;
For me achieve Thy wondrous plan,
For me ascend on high.

4 O let me share Thy holy birth,
Thy faith, Thy death to sin!
And, strong amidst the toils of earth,
My heavenly life begin.

5 Then shall I know what means the strain
Triumphant of Saint Paul:
"To live is Christ, to die is gain;"
"Christ is my all in all."

George Washington Bethune 1847

BARRON C. M. J. T. Musgrave

221

BEHOLD, where in a mortal form
Appears each grace divine!
The virtues, all in Jesus met,
With mildest radiance shine.

2 To spread the rays of heavenly light,
To give the mourner joy,
To preach glad tidings to the poor,
Was His divine employ.

3 'Mid keen reproach, and cruel scorn,
Patient and meek He stood;
His foes, ungrateful, sought His life;
He labored for their good.

4 In the last hour of deep distress,
Before His Father's throne,
With soul resigned, He bowed, and said,
"Thy will, not Mine, be done!"

5 Be Christ our pattern and our guide;
His image may we bear;
O may we tread His holy steps,
His joy and glory share!

William Enfield 1772

222

WHAT grace, O Lord, and beauty shone
Around Thy steps below:
What patient love was seen in all
Thy life and death of woe.

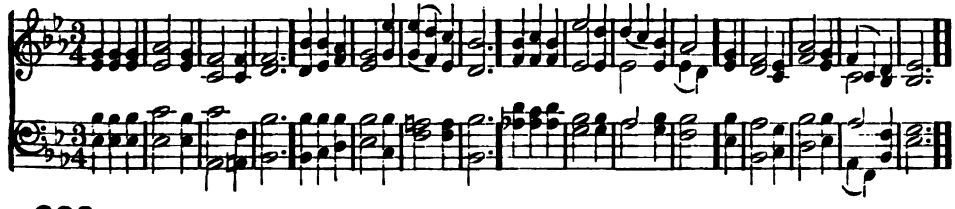
2 Forever on Thy burdened heart
A weight of sorrow hung;
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
Escaped Thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
Thy friends unfaithful prove;
Unwearied in forgiveness still,
Thy heart could only love.

4 O give us hearts to love like Thee,
Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve,
Far more for others' sins, than all
The wrongs that we receive.

5 One with Thyself, may every eye
In us, Thy brethren, see
That gentleness and grace that spring
From union, Lord, with Thee.

Edward Denny 1839

MARYTON L. M. H. P. Smith

223

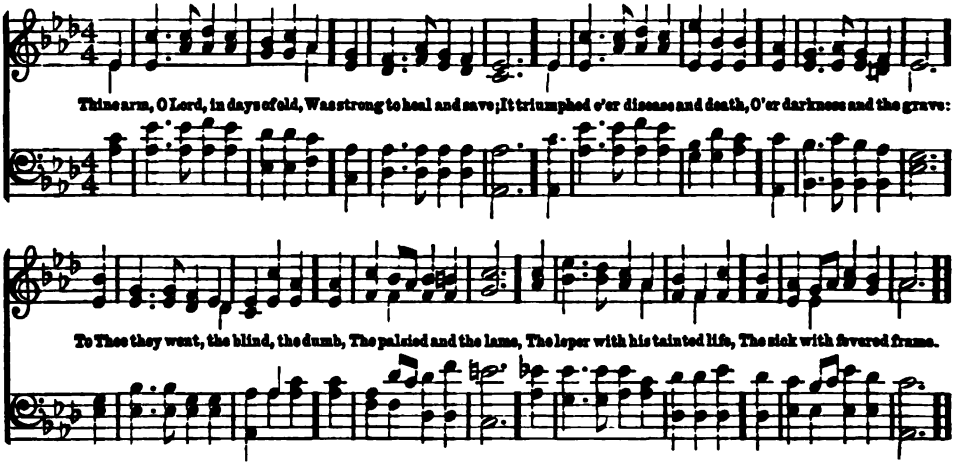
O MASTER, let me walk with Thee
In lowly paths of service free;
Tell me Thy secret; help me bear
The strain of toil, the fret of care.

2 Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear winning word of love;
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,
And guide them in the homeward way.

3 Teach me Thy patience! still with Thee
In closer, dearer company,
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,
In trust that triumphs over wrong.

4 In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way;
In peace that only Thou canst give,
With Thee, O Master, let me live!

Washington Gladden 1879

WESTGATE C. M. D.

Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old, Was strong to heal and save; It triumphed o'er disease and death, O'er darkness and the grave:
To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The palsied and the lame, The leper with his tainted life, The sick with fevered frame.

224

THINE arm, O Lord, in days of old,
Was strong to heal and save;
It triumphed o'er disease and death,
O'er darkness and the grave:
To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb,
The palsied and the lame,
The leper with his tainted life,
The sick with fevered frame.

2 And lo, Thy touch brought life and health,
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed
Owned Thee, the Lord of Light:
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,
Almighty as of yore,
In crowded streets, by restless couch,
As by Gennesareth's shore.

3 Be Thou our great Deliverer still,
Thou Lord of life and death;
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless
With Thine almighty breath.
To hands that work and eyes that see
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,
That whole and sick, and weak and strong,
May praise Thee evermore.

Edward Hayes Plumtre 1866

225

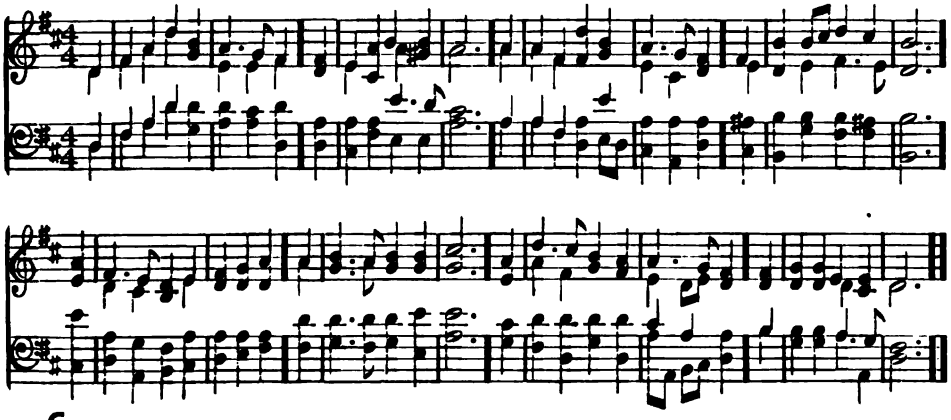
IMMORTAL Love, forever full,
Forever flowing free,
Forever shared, forever whole,
A never ebbing sea.
Our outward lips confess the Name
All other names above;
Love only knoweth whence it came,
And comprehendeth love.

2 We may not climb the heavenly steeps
To bring the Lord Christ down;
In vain we search the lowest deeps,
For Him no depths can drown.
Nor holy bread, nor blood of grape
The lineaments restore
Of Him we know in outward shape
And in the flesh no more.

3 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet
A present help is He;
And faith has still its Olivet,
And love its Galilee.
The healing of His seamless dress
Is by our beds of pain;
We touch Him in life's throng and press,
And we are whole again.

4 Through Him the first fond prayers are said
Our lips of childhood frame;
The last low whispers of our dead
Are burdened with His name.
O Lord and Master of us all!
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,
We test our lives by Thine.

John Greenleaf Whittier 1867

PETERSHAM C. M. D. C. W. Poole

226

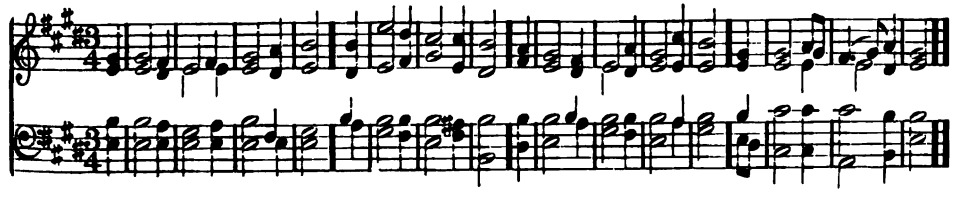
O, WHERE is He that trod the sea,
O, where is He that spake,
And demons from their victims flee,
The dead their slumbers break;
The palsied rise in freedom strong,
The dumb men talk and sing,
And from blind eyes, benighted long,
Bright beams of morning spring.

2 O, where is He that trod the sea,
O, where is He that spake,
And dark waves, rolling heavily,
A glassy smoothness take;
And lepers, whose own flesh has been
A solitary grave,
See with amaze that they are clean,
And cry, 'Tis He can save.

3 O, where is He that trod the sea,
'Tis only He can save;
To thousands hungering wearily,
A wondrous meal He gave:
Full soon, with food celestial fed,
Their mystic fare they take;
'Twas springtide when He blest the bread,
And harvest when He brake.

4 O, where is He that trod the sea;
My soul, the Lord is here:
Let all thy fears be hushed in thee;
To leap, to look, to hear,
Be thine: thy needs He'll satisfy:
Art thou diseased, or dumb?
Or dost thou in thy hunger cry?
"I come," saith Christ, "I come."

Thomas Toke Lynch 1855

TUCKERMAN C. M. S. P. Tuckerman

227

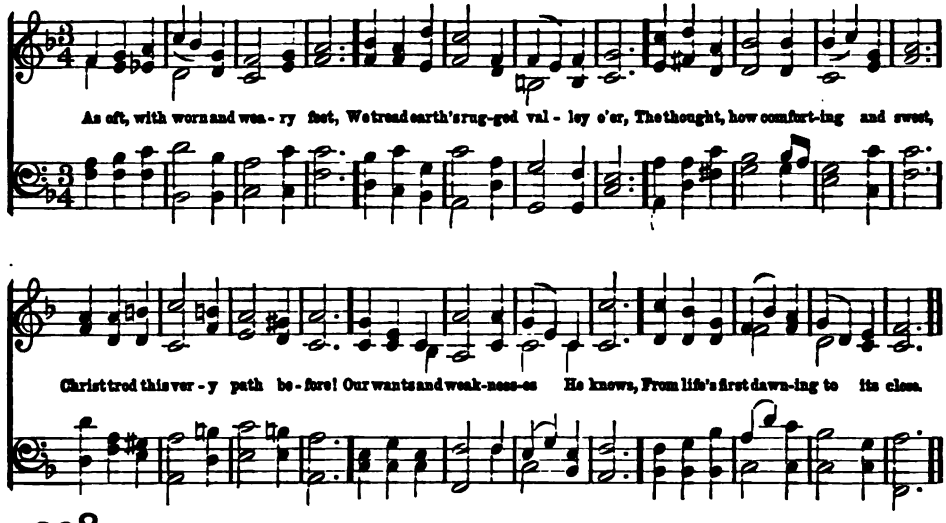
In duties and in sufferings too,
Thy path, my Lord, I'd trace;
As Thou hast done, so would I do,
Depending on Thy grace.

2 With earnest zeal, 'twas Thy delight
To do Thy Father's will;
O may that zeal my love excite
Thy precepts to fulfil!

3 Unsullied meekness, truth, and love,
Through all Thy conduct shine;
O may my whole deportment prove
A copy, Lord, of Thine!

Benjamin Beddome 1799

PATER OMNIUM L. M. 6 lines H. J. E. Holmes


As oft, with worn and wea - ry feet, We tread earth's rug-ged val - ley o'er, The thought, how comfort-ing and sweet,
Christ trod this ver - y path be - fore! Our wants and weak-nes-ses He knows, From life's first dawn-ing to its close.

228

As oft, with worn and weary feet,
We tread earth's rugged valley o'er,
The thought, how comforting and sweet,
Christ trod this very path before!
Our wants and weaknesses He knows,
From life's first dawning to its close.

2 Do sickness, feebleness or pain
Or sorrow in our path appear?
The recollection will remain,
More deeply did He suffer here:
His life, how truly sad and brief,
Filled up with suffering and with grief.

3 If Satan tempt our hearts to stray
And whisper evil things within,
So did he, in the desert way,
Assail our Lord with thoughts of sin.
When worn and in a feeble hour
The tempter came with all his power.

4 Just such as I, this earth He trod,
With every human ill but sin;
And though indeed the Son of God,
As I am now, so He has been.
My God, my Saviour, look on me
With pity, love, and sympathy.

James Edmeston 1847

---

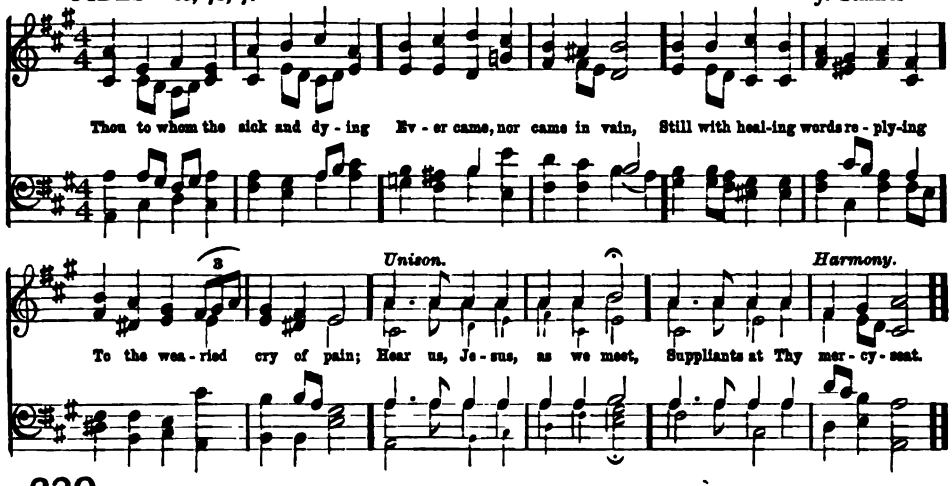
229 6s, 4s. D.

FIERCE was the wild billow,
Dark was the night,
Oars labored heavily,
Foam glimmered white,
Trembled the mariners,
Peril was nigh;
Then said the God of God,
"Peace! It is I!"

2 Ridge of the mountain-wave
Lower thy crest!
Wail of Euroclydon,
Be thou at rest!
Sorrow can never be,
Darkness must fly,
Where saith the Light of light,
"Peace! It is I!"

3 Jesus, Deliverer,
Come Thou to me:
Soothe Thou my voyaging
Over life's sea;
Thou, when the storm of death
Roars, sweeping by,
Whisper, Thou Truth of truth,
"Peace! It is I!"

Anatolius, d. 458 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

FIDES 8s, 7s, 7. J. Stainer

Thou to whom the sick and dy - ing Ev - er came, nor came in vain, Still with heal-ing words re - ply-ing
Unison.
Harmony.
To the wea - ried cry of pain; Hear us, Je - sus, as we meet, Suppliants at Thy mer - cy - seat.

230

THOU to whom the sick and dying
Ever came, nor came in vain,
Still with healing words replying
To the wearied cry of pain;
Hear us, Jesus, as we meet,
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

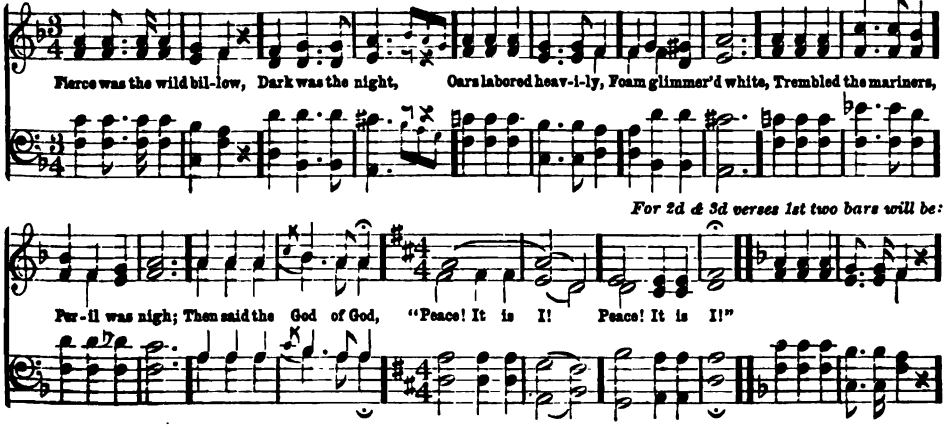
2 Every care, and every sorrow,
Be it great, or be it small,
Yesterday, to-day, to-morrow,
When, where'er, it may befall,
Lay we humbly at Thy feet,
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

3 Still the weary, sick and dying
Need a brother's, sister's care;
On Thy higher help relying
May we now their burden share,
Bringing all our offerings meet,
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

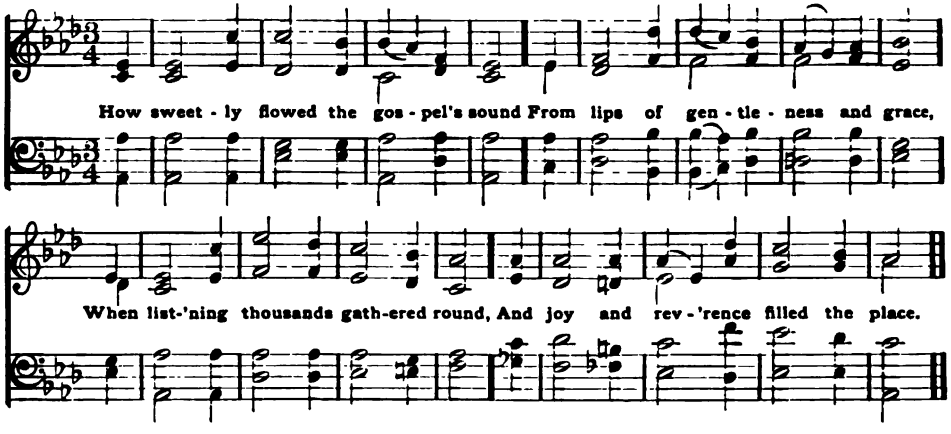
4 May each child of Thine be willing,
Willing both in hand and heart,
All the law of love fulfilling,
Ever comfort to impart;
Ever bringing offerings meet,
Suppliant to Thy mercy-seat.

5 So may sickness, sin, and sadness,
To Thy healing power yield,
Till the sick and sad, in gladness,
Rescued, ransomed, cleansèd, healed,
One in Thee together meet,
Pardoned at Thy judgment-seat.

Godfrey Thring 1866

EUROCLYDON 6s, 4s. D. G. W. Torrance

Fierce was the wild bil-low, Dark was the night, Oars labored heav-i-ly, Foam glimmer'd white, Trembled the mariners,
For 2d & 3d verses 1st two bars will be:
Per-il was nigh; Then said the God of God, "Peace! It is I! Peace! It is I!"

BOWRING L. M. C. E. Kettle


How sweet - ly flowed the gos - pel's sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,
When list-'ning thousands gath-ered round, And joy and rev - 'rence filled the place.

231

How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound
From lips of gentleness and grace,
When listening thousands gathered round,
And joy and reverence filled the place.

2 From heaven He came, of heaven he spoke,
To heaven He led His followers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.

3 "Come, wanderers, to My Father's home,
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blessed.

John Bowring 1823

232

My dear Redeemer and my Lord.
I read my duty in Thy word;
But in Thy life the law appears,
Drawn out in living characters.

2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal,
Such deference to Thy Father's will,
Such love, and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.

3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer;
The desert Thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and Thy victory too.

4 Be Thou my pattern; make me bear
More of Thy gracious image here;
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name
Among the followers of the Lamb.

Isaac Watts 1709

233

How beauteous were the marks divine,
That in Thy meekness used to shine,
That lit Thy lonely pathway, trod
In wondrous love, O Son of God.

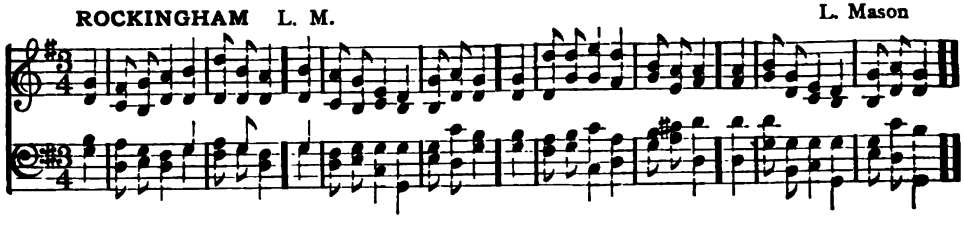
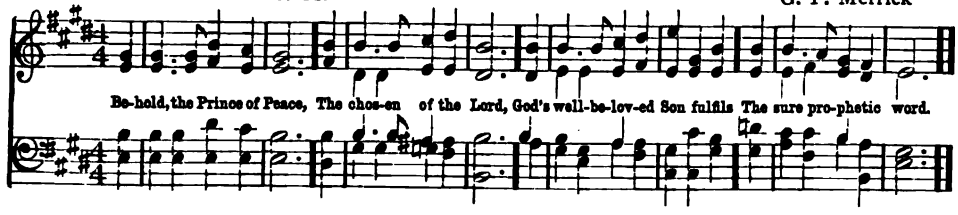
2 O who like Thee, so mild, so bright,
Thou Son of Man, Thou Light of Light,
O who like Thee did ever go
So patient, through a world of woe?

3 O who like Thee, so humbly bore
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?
So meek, so lowly, yet so high,
So glorious in humility?

4 And death, that sets the prisoner free,
Was pang, and scoff, and scorn to Thee;
Yet love through all Thy torture glowed,
And mercy with Thy life-blood flowed.

5 O wondrous Lord, my soul would be
Still more and more conformed to Thee,
And learn of Thee, the lowly One,
And like Thee, all my journey run.

Arthur Cleveland Coxe 1838

ROCKINGHAM L. M. L. Mason

ALDERSGATE S. M. G. P. Merrick

234

BEHOLD, the Prince of Peace,
The chosen of the Lord,
God's well-belovéd Son fulfils
The sure prophetic word.

2 No royal pomp adorns
This King of righteousness:
Meekness and patience, truth and love,
Compose His princely dress.

3 Jesus, Thou light of men!
Thy doctrine life imparts.
O may we feel its quickening power
To warm and glad our hearts!

4 Cheered by Thy beams, our souls
Shall run the heavenly way.
The path which Thou hast marked and trod
Shall lead to endless day.

John Needham 1768

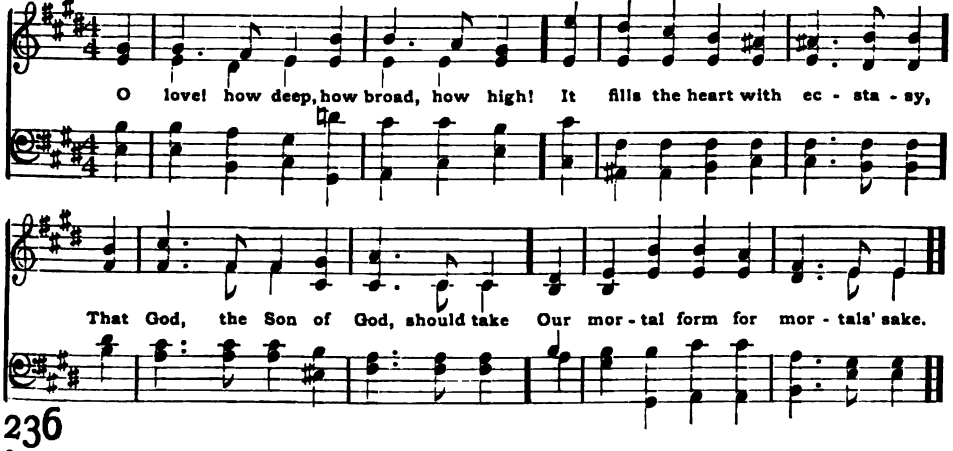
235

DID Christ o'er sinners weep,
And shall our cheeks be dry?
Let floods of penitential grief
Burst forth from every eye.

2 The Son of God in tears
The wondering angels see:
Be thou astonished, O my soul;
He shed those tears for thee.

3 He wept that we might weep;
Each sin demands a tear;
In heaven alone no sin is found,
And there's no weeping there.

Benjamin Beddome 1787

SEFTON L. M. J. B. Calkin

O love! how deep, how broad, how high! It fills the heart with ec - sta - sy,
That God, the Son of God, should take Our mor - tal form for mor - tals' sake.

236

O LOVE! how deep, how broad, how high!
It fills the heart with ecstasy,
That God, the Son of God, should take
Our mortal form for mortals' sake.

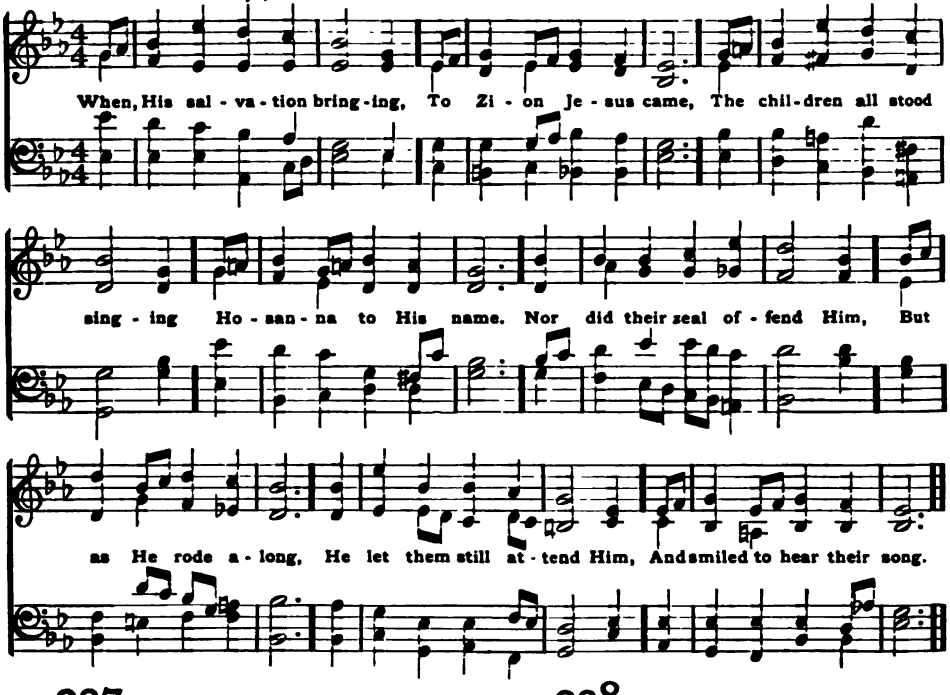
2 He sent no angel, to our race,
Of higher or of lower place,
But wore the robe of human frame
Himself, and to this lost world came.

3 For us He prayed, for us He taught,
For us His daily works He wrought,
He bore the shameful cross and death;
For us at length gave up His breath.

4 For us He rose from death again,
For us He went on high to reign,
For us He sent His Spirit here
To guide, to strengthen and to cheer.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

BERTHOLD 7s, 6s. D. B. Tours


When, His sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Zi - on Je - sus came, The chil - dren all stood
sing - ing Ho - san - na to His name. Nor did their zeal of - fend Him, But
as He rode a - long, He let them still at - tend Him, And smiled to hear their song.

237

WHEN, His salvation bringing,
To Zion Jesus came,
The children all stood singing
Hosanna to His name.
Nor did their zeal offend Him,
But as He rode along,
He let them still attend Him,
And smiled to hear their song.

2 And since the Lord retaineth
His love to children still,
Though now as King He reigneth
On Zion's heavenly hill;
We'll flock around His banner,
We'll bow before His throne,
And cry aloud, Hosanna
To David's royal Son.

3 For should we fail proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones, our silence shaming,
Would their hosannas raise.
But shall we only render
The tribute of our words?
No; while our hearts are tender,
They too shall be the Lord's.

John King 1830

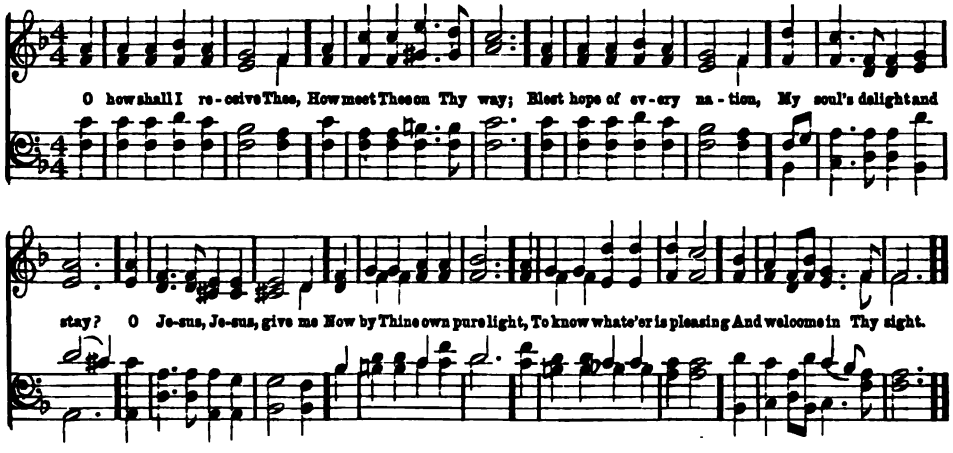
238

ALL glory, laud, and honor,
To Thee, Redeemer, King!
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring.
Thou art the King of Israel,
Thou David's royal Son,
Who in the Lord's name comest,
The King and blesséd One.

2 The company of angels
Are praising Thee on high;
And mortal men, and all things
Created, make reply.
The people of the Hebrews
With palms before Thee went:
Our praise and prayer and anthems
Before Thee we present.

3 To Thee before Thy passion
They sang their hymns of praise:
To Thee, now high exalted
Our melody we raise.
Thou didst accept their praises;
Accept the prayers we bring,
Who in all good delightest,
Thou good and gracious King.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

ST. LUKE 7s, 6s. D. F. W. Mills

O how shall I re-ceive Thee, How meet Thee on Thy way; Blest hope of ev-ery na-tion, My soul's delight and
stay? O Je-sus, Je-sus, give me Now by Thine own pure light, To know whate'er is pleasing And welcome in Thy sight.

239

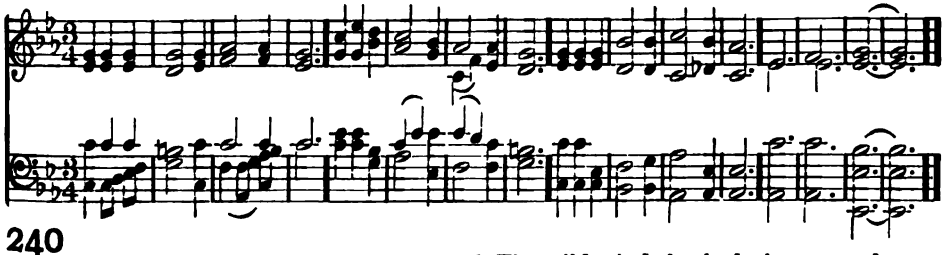
O HOW shall I receive Thee,
How meet Thee on Thy way;
Blest hope of every nation,
My soul's delight and stay?
O Jesus, Jesus, give me
Now by Thine own pure light,
To know whate'er is pleasing
And welcome in Thy sight.

2 Thy Zion palms is strewing,
And branches fresh and fair;
My soul, in praise awaking,
Her anthem shall prepare.
Perpetual thanks and praises
Forth from my heart shall spring;
And to Thy name the service
Of all my powers I bring.

3 Ye who with guilty terror
Are trembling, fear no more:
With love and grace the Saviour
Shall you to hope restore.
He comes, who contrite sinners
Will with the children place,
The children of His Father,
The heirs of life and grace.

Paul Gerhardt 1653 Tr. by Arthur Tozer Russell 1851

ST. ÆLRED P. M. J. B. Dykes



240

FIERCE raged the tempest o'er the deep,
Watch did Thine anxious servants keep,
But Thou wast wrapped in guileless sleep,
Calm and still.

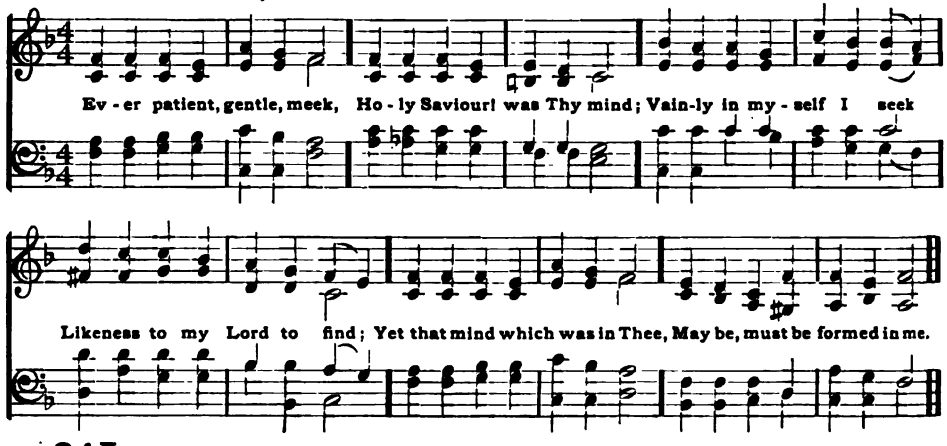
2 "Save, Lord; we perish," was their cry;
"O save us in our agony!"—
Thy word above the storm rose high,
"Peace be still."

3 The wild winds hushed, the angry deep
Sank, like a little child, to sleep,
The sullen billows ceased to leap,
At Thy will.

3 So, when our life is clouded o'er,
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,
Say, lest we sink to rise no more,
"Peace, be still."

Godfrey Thring 1858

NEWCOMBE 7s. 6 lines


Ev - er patient, gentle, meek, Ho - ly Saviour! was Thy mind; Vain-ly in my - self I seek
Likeness to my Lord to find; Yet that mind which was in Thee, May be, must be formed in me.

241

EVER patient, gentle, meek,
Holy Saviour! was Thy mind;
Vainly in myself I seek
Likeness to my Lord to find;
Yet that mind which was in Thee,
May be, must be formed in me.

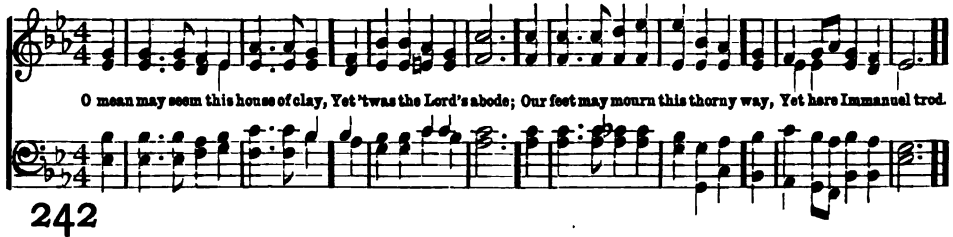
2 Days of toil, 'mid throngs of men,
Vexed not, ruffled not Thy soul;
Still collected, calm, serene,
Thou each feeling couldst control:
Lord, that mind which was in Thee,
May be, must be formed in me.

3 Though such griefs were Thine to bear,
For each sufferer Thou could'st feel;
Every mourner's burden share,
Every wounded spirit heal;
Saviour! let Thy grace in me
Form that mind which was in Thee.

4 When my pain is most intense,
Let Thy cross my lesson prove:
Let me hear Thee e'en from thence,
Breathing words of peace and love:
Saviour! let Thy grace in me
Form that mind which was in Thee.

Charlotte Elliott 1836

GREEN HILL C. M. A. L. Peace



242

O MEAN may seem this house of clay,
Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;
Our feet may mourn this thorny way,
Yet here Immanuel trod.

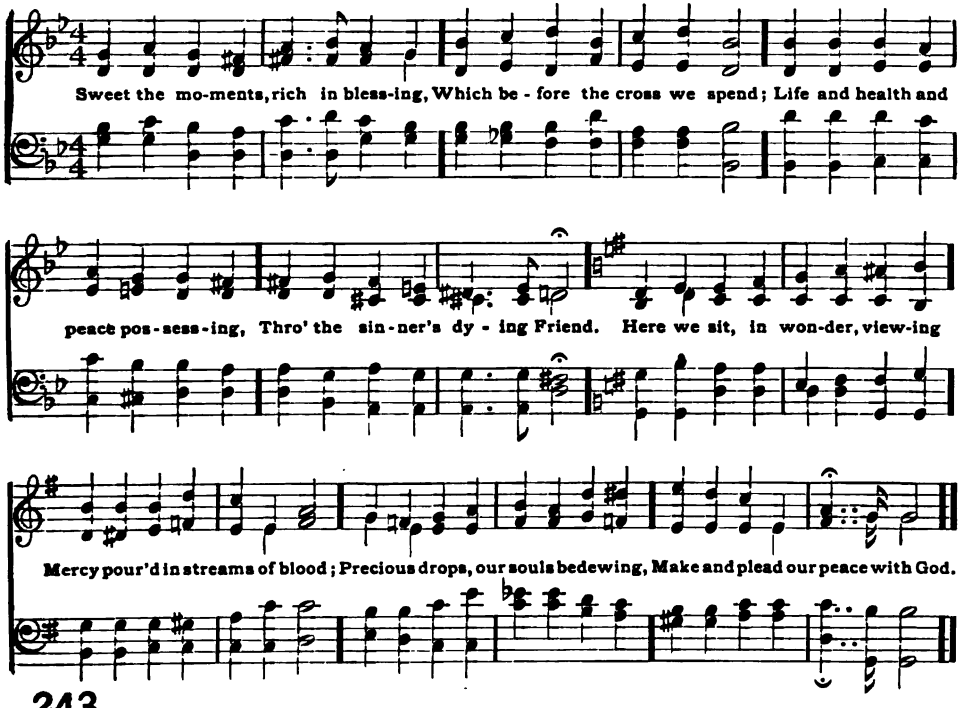
2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear;
This watch the Lord did keep;
These burdens sore the Lord did bear;
These tears the Lord did weep!

3 This world the Master overcame;
This death the Lord did die:
O vanquished world! O glorious shame!
O hallowed agony!

4 O vale of tears, no longer sad,
Wherein the Lord did dwell!
O holy robe of flesh that clad
Our own Immanuel!

5 Our very frailty brings us near
Unto the Lord of heaven;
To every grief, to every tear,
Such glory strange is given.

Thomas Hornblower Gill 1850

ST. FABIAN 8s, 7s. D. J. Barnby

Sweet the mo-ments, rich in bless-ing, Which be - fore the cross we spend; Life and health and
peace pos-sess-ing, Thro' the sin-ner's dy - ing Friend. Here we sit, in won-der, view-ing
Mercy pour'd in streams of blood; Precious drops, our souls bedewing, Make and plead our peace with God.

243

SWEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross we spend;
Life and health and peace possessing,
Through the sinner's dying Friend.

2 Here we sit, in wonder, viewing
Mercy poured in streams of blood;
Precious drops, our souls bedewing,
Make and plead our peace with God.

3 Truly blesséd is the station,
Low before His cross to lie,
While we see divine compassion
Beaming in His gracious eye.

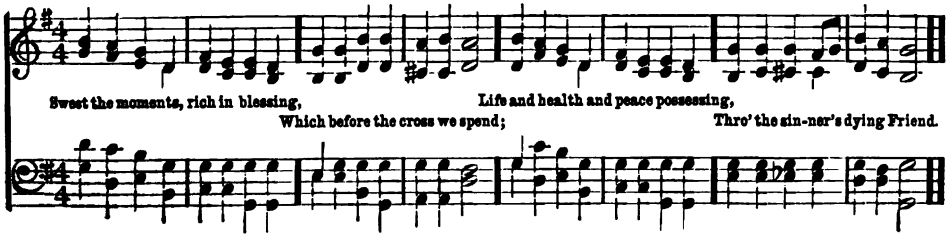
4 Lord in ceaseless contemplation
Fix our hearts and eyes on Thee,
Till we taste Thy whole salvation,
And Thine unveiled glories see.

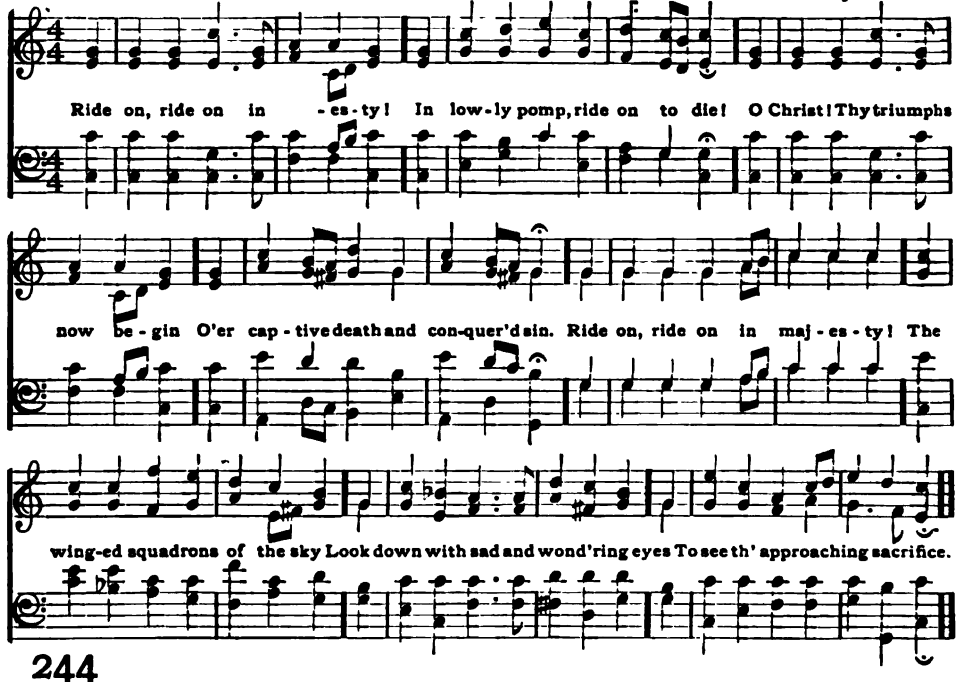
5 For Thy sorrows we adore Thee,
For the pains that wrought our peace;
Gracious Saviour, we implore Thee,
In our hearts Thy love increase.

6 Here we feel our sins forgiven,
While upon the Lamb we gaze;
And our thoughts are all of heaven,
And our lips o'erflow with praise.

James Allen 1759 Walter Shirley 1776

BROCKLESBURY 8s, 7s. C. A. Barnard


Sweet the moments, rich in blessing, Which before the cross we spend;
Life and health and peace possessing, Thro' the sin-ner's dying Friend.

PETERBOROUGH L. M. D. J. Goss

Ride on, ride on in -es-ty! In low-ly pomp, ride on to die! O Christ! Thy triumphs
now be-gin O'er cap-tive death and con-quer'd sin. Ride on, ride on in maj-es-ty! The
wing-ed squadrons of the sky Look down with sad and wond'ring eyes To see th' approaching sacrifice.

244

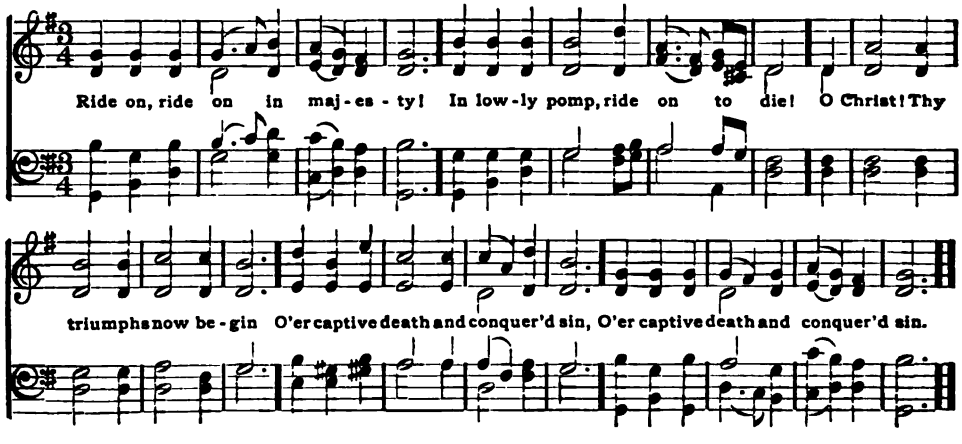
RIDE on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die!
O Christ! Thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

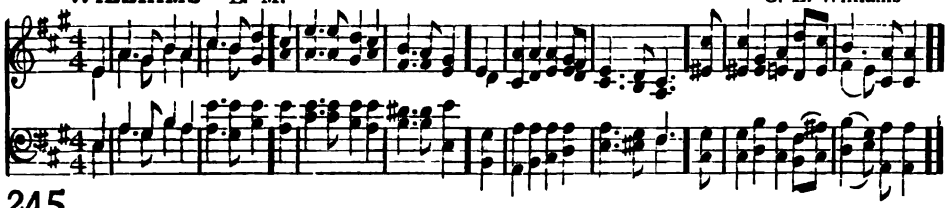
2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The wingéd squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching sacrifice.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh!
The Father on His sapphire throne
Expects His own anointed Son.

4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God! Thy power, and reign.

Henry Hart Milman 1827

PARK STREET L. M. F. M. A. Venua

Ride on, ride on in maj-es-ty! In low-ly pomp, ride on to die! O Christ! Thy
triumphs now be-gin O'er captive death and conquer'd sin, O'er captive death and conquer'd sin.

WILLIAMS L. M. C. L. Williams

245

THE royal banners forward go,
The cross shines forth in mystic glow;
Where He in flesh, our flesh who made,
Our sentence bore, our ransom paid.

2 There while He hung, His sacred side
By soldier's spear was opened wide,
To cleanse us in the precious flood
Of water mingled with His blood.

3 To Thee, Eternal Three in One,
Let homage meet by all be done:
As by the cross Thou dost restore,
So rule and guide us evermore.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

246

JESUS, whom angel hosts adore,
Became a man of griefs for me;
In love, though rich, becoming poor,
That I through Him enriched might be.

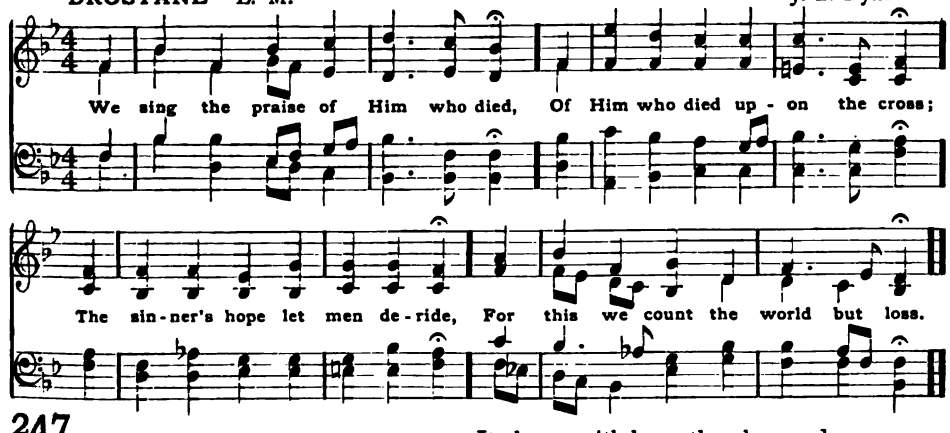
2 The ever blesséd Son of God
Went up to Calvary for me;
There paid my debt, there bore my load,
In His own body on the tree.

3 Jesus, whose dwelling is the skies,
Went down into the grave for me;
There overcame my enemies,
There won the glorious victory.

4 'Tis finished all: the vail is rent,
The welcome sure, the access free;-
Now then, we leave our banishment,
O Father, to return to Thee!

Horatius Bonar 1857

DROSTANE L. M. J. B. Dykes


We sing the praise of Him who died, Of Him who died up - on the cross;
The sin-ner's hope let men de-ride, For this we count the world but loss.

247

WE sing the praise of Him who died,
Of Him who died upon the cross;
The sinner's hope let men deride,
For this we count the world but loss.

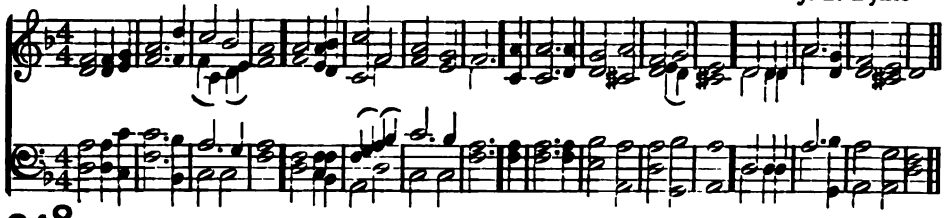
2 Inscribed upon the cross we see,
In shining letters, "God is Love;"
He bears our sins upon the tree,
He brings us mercy from above.

3 The cross! it takes our guilt away;
It holds the fainting spirit up;
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,
And sweetens every bitter cup.

4 It makes the coward spirit brave,
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;
It takes its terror from the grave,
And gilds the bed of death with light:

5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,
The measure and the pledge of love,
The sinner's refuge here below,
The angels' theme in heaven above.

Thomas Kelly 1820

ST. CROSS L. M. J. B. Dykes

248

O COME, and mourn with me awhile;
O come ye to the Saviour's side;
O come, together let us mourn;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

2 Have we no tears to shed for Him,
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?
Ah, look how patiently He hangs;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

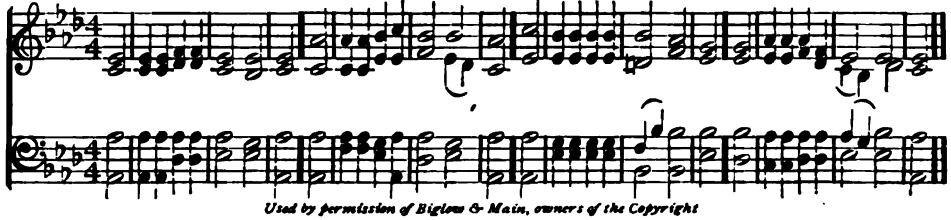
3 How fast His hands and feet are nailed;
His throat with parching thirst is dried;
His failing eyes are dimmed with blood,
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

4 Seven times He spake, seven words of love;
And all three hours His silence cried
For mercy on the souls of men;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

5 Come, let us stand beneath the cross
So may the blood from out His side
Fall gently on us drop by drop;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

6 A broken heart, a fount of tears
Ask, and they will not be denied;
Lord Jesus, may we love and weep,
Since Thou for us art crucified.

Frederick William Faber 1849

OLIVE'S BROW L. M. W. B. Bradbury

Used by permission of Biglow & Main, owners of the Copyright

249

'TIS midnight; and on Olive's brow
The star is dimmed that lately shone:
'Tis midnight; in the garden, now,
The suffering Saviour prays alone.

2 'Tis midnight; and from all removed,
The Saviour wrestles lone with fears;
E'en that disciple whom He loved
Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.

3 'Tis midnight; and for others' guilt
The Man of Sorrows weeps in blood;
Yet He that hath in anguish knelt
Is not forsaken by His God.

4 'Tis midnight; and from ether-plains
Is borne the song that angels know;
Unheard by mortals are the strains
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

William Bingham Tappan 1822

250

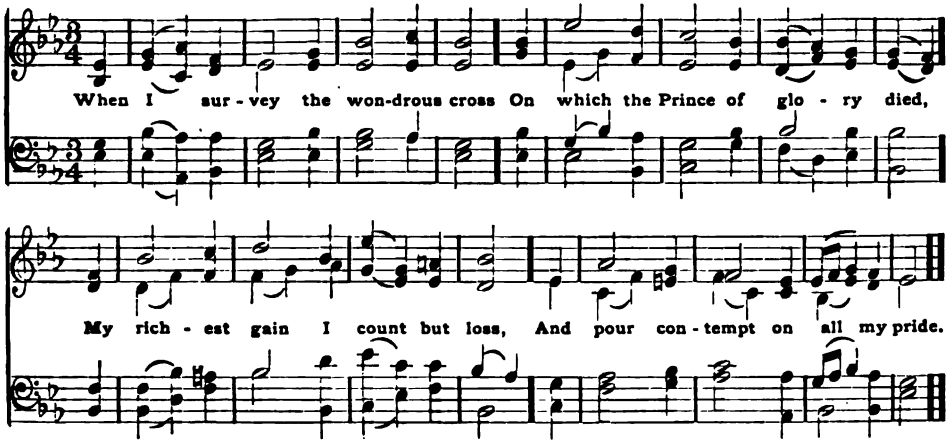
"'TIS finished!" so the Saviour cried,
And meekly bowed His head, and died:
"'Tis finished!" yes, the race is run,
The battle fought, the victory won.

2 "'Tis finished! all that heaven decreed,
And all the ancient Prophets said
Is now fulfilled, as was designed,
In Me, the Saviour of mankind.

3 'Tis finished! this My dying groan
Shall sins of every kind atone;
Millions shall be redeemed from death,
By this My last expiring breath.

4 'Tis finished! let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round,
'Tis finished! let the echo fly
Thro' heaven and hell, thro' earth and sky.

Samuel Stennett 1787

CRUX BEATA L. M. E. Miller

When I sur - vey the won-drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,
My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour con - tempt on all my pride.

251

WHEN I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to His blood.

3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down:
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 His dying crimson, like a robe,
Spreads o'er His body on the tree:
Then am I dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.

5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small:
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Isaac Watts 1707

252

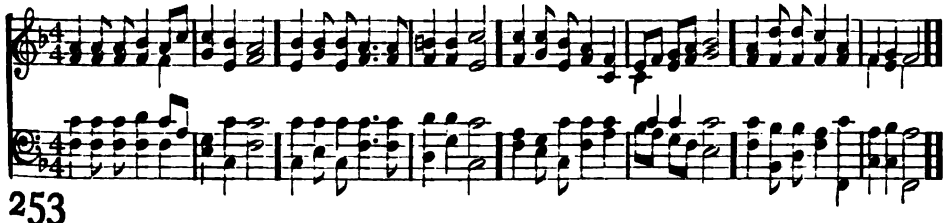
LORD Jesus, when we stand afar
And gaze upon Thy holy cross,
In love of Thee and scorn of self,
O may we count the world as loss.

2 When we behold Thy bleeding wounds,
And the rough way that Thou hast trod,
Make us to hate the load of sin
That lay so heavy on our God.

3 O holy Lord, uplifted high
With outstretched arms, in mortal woe,
Embracing in Thy wondrous love
The sinful world that lies below;

4 Give us an ever-living faith
To gaze beyond the things we see;
And, in the mystery of Thy death,
Draw us and all men unto Thee.

William Walsham How 1854

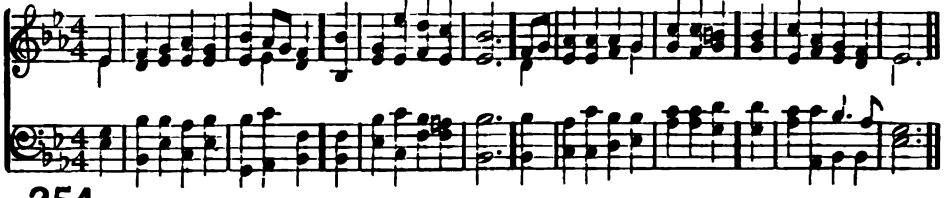
FEDERAL STREET L. M. H. K. Oliver

253

O THE sweet wonders of that cross
Where my Redeemer loved and died:
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From His dear wounds, and bleeding side.

2 I would forever speak His name
In sounds to mortal ears unknown;
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at His Father's throne.

Isaac Watts 1707

HORSLEY C. M. W. Horsley



254

THERE is a green hill far away,
Without a city wall,
Where the dear Lord was crucified,
Who died to save us all.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell
What pains He had to bear;
But we believe it was for us
He hung and suffered there.

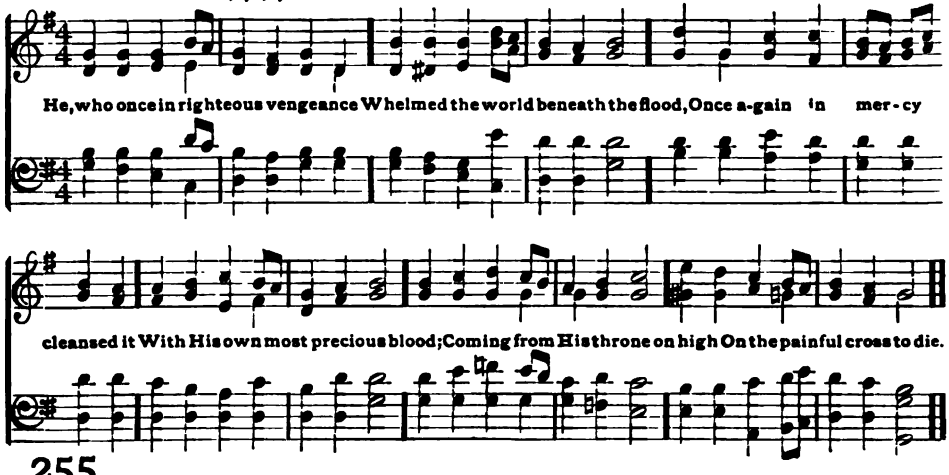
3 He died that we might be forgiven;
He died to make us good,
That we might go at last to heaven,
Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough
To pay the price of sin;
He only could unlock the gate
Of heaven, and let us in.

5 O, dearly, dearly has He loved,
And we must love Him too,
And trust in His redeeming blood,
And try His works to do.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1848

GOUNOD 8s, 7s, 7. C. Gounod


He, who once in righteous vengeance Whelmed the world beneath the flood, Once a-gain in mer-cy
cleansed it With His own most precious blood; Coming from His throne on high On the painful cross to die.

255

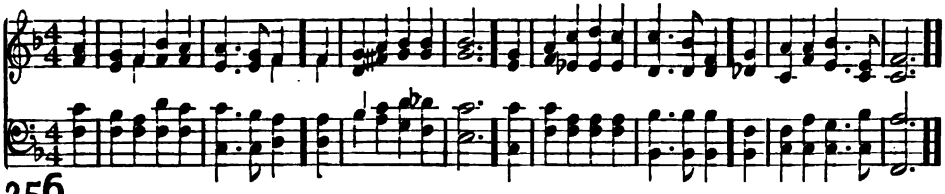
HE, who once in righteous vengeance
Whelmed the world beneath the flood,
Once again in mercy cleansed it
With His own most precious blood;
Coming from His throne on high
On the painful cross to die.

2 O the wisdom of the Eternal!
O the depth of love Divine!
O the sweetness of that mercy
Which in Jesus Christ did shine!
We are sinners doomed to die;
Jesus paid the penalty.

3 When before the Judge we tremble,
Conscious of His broken laws,
May the blood of His atonement
Cry aloud, and plead our cause,
Bid our guilty terrors cease,
Be our pardon and our peace.

4 Prince and Author of salvation,
Lord of Majesty supreme,
Jesus, praise to Thee be given
By the world Thou didst redeem.
Glory to the Father be,
And the spirit, One with Thee.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

DALEHURST C. M. A. Cottman

256

I SAW One hanging on a tree,
In agony and blood,
Who fixed His languid eyes on me,
As near His cross I stood.

2 Sure, never till my latest breath,
Can I forget that look;
It seemed to charge me with His death,
Though not a word He spoke.

3 A second look He gave, which said,
"I freely all forgive;
This blood is for Thy ransom paid;
I die that thou may'st live."

4 Thus while His death my sin displays
In all its blackest hue,
Such is the mystery of grace,
It seals my pardon too.

John Newton 1779

257

To Calvary, Lord, in spirit now,
Our weary souls repair,
To dwell upon Thy dying love,
And taste its sweetness there.

2 Sweet resting-place of every heart
That feels the plague of sin,
Yet knows that deep mysterious joy,
The peace of God within.

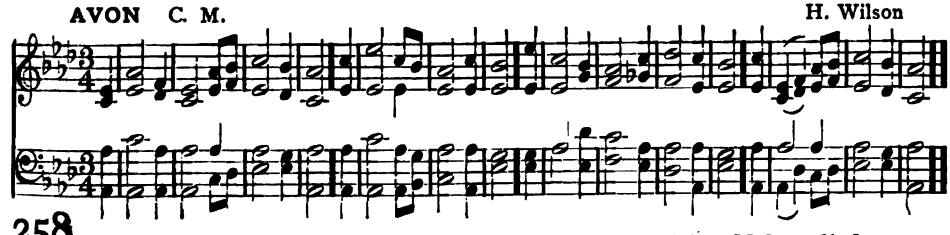
3 There, through Thine hour of deepest woe,
Thy suffering spirit passed;
Grace there its wondrous victory gained,
And love endured its last.

4 Dear suffering Lamb, Thy bleeding wounds,
With cords of love divine,
Have drawn our willing hearts to Thee,
And linked our life with Thine.

5 Thy sympathies and hopes are ours:
Dear Lord, we wait to see
Creation, all—below, above,
Redeemed and blest by Thee.

6 Our longing eyes would fain behold
That bright and blessèd brow,
Once wrung with bitterest anguish, wear
Its crown of glory now.

Edward Denny 1839

AVON C. M. H. Wilson

258

ALAS! and did my Saviour bleed,
And did my Sovereign die?
Would He devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?

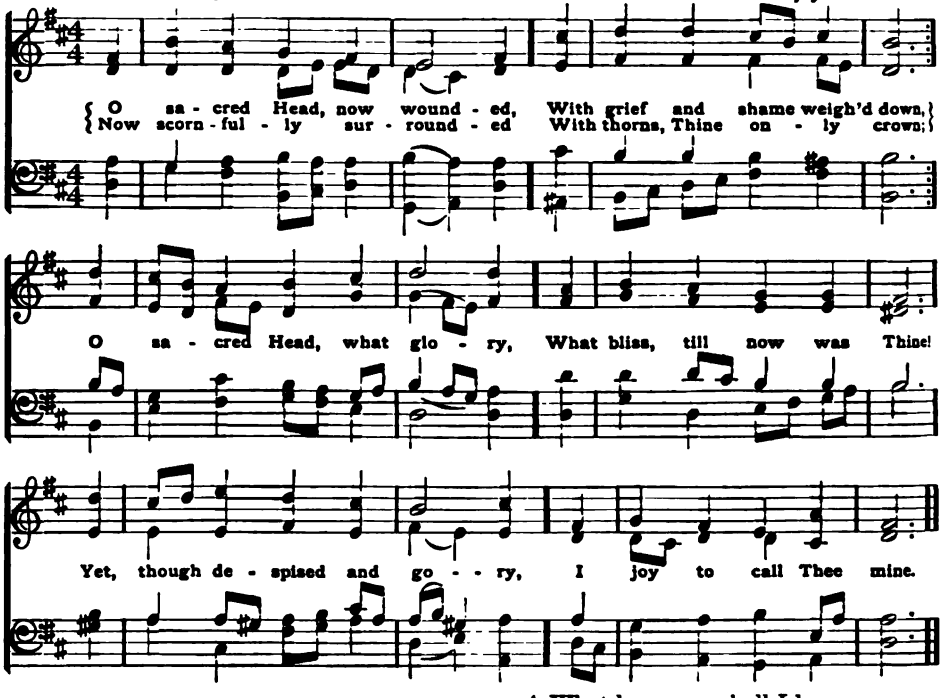
2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut His glories in,
When God, the mighty Maker, died
For man, the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While His dear cross appears:
Dissolve, my heart, in thankfulness!
And melt, mine eyes, to tears!

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

Isaac Watts 1707

PASSION 7s, 6s. D. Har. by J. S. Bach

O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weigh'd down,
Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;
O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!
Yet, though de - spised and go - - ry, I joy to call Thee mine.

259

O SACRED Head, now wounded,
With grief and shame weighed down,
Now scornfully surrounded
With thorns, Thine only crown;
O sacred Head, what glory,
What bliss, till now was Thine!
Yet, though despised and gory,
I joy to call Thee mine.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered
Was all for sinner's gain:
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But Thine the deadly pain:
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!
'Tis I deserve Thy place;
Look on me with Thy favor,
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken,
I thus with safety hide:
My Lord of life, desiring
Thy glory now to see,
Beside the cross expiring,
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow
To thank Thee, dearest Friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
O make me Thine forever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to Thee.

Paul Gerhardt 1656
Tr. by James Waddell Alexander 1829

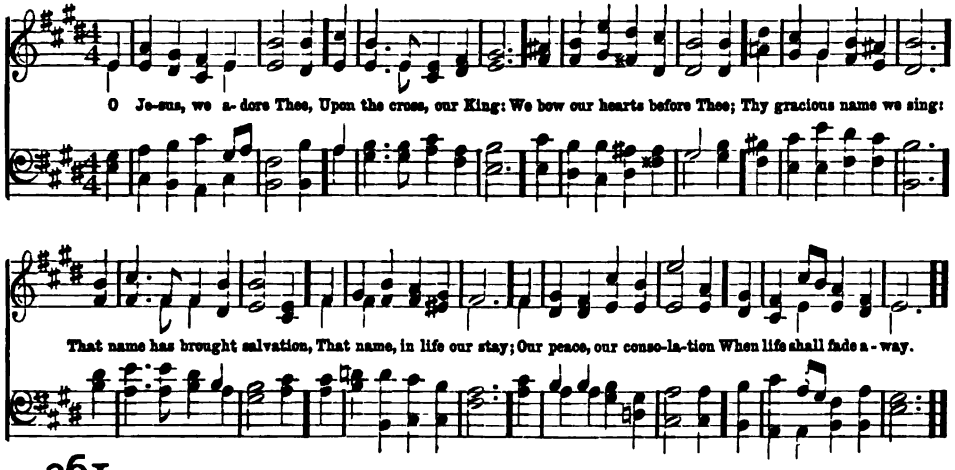
260

MY sins, my sins, my Saviour!
Their guilt I never knew
Till, with Thee, in the desert
I near Thy passion drew;
Till, with Thee, in the garden,
I heard Thy pleading prayer,
And saw the sweat-drops bloody,
That told Thy sorrow there.

2 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
E'en in this time of woe,
Shall tell of all Thy goodness
To suffering man below.
Thy goodness and Thy favor,
Whose presence from above,
Rejoice those hearts, my Saviour,
That live in Thee and love.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

MAGDALENA 7s, 6s. D. J. Stainer


O Je-sus, we a- dore Thee, Upon the cross, our King: We bow our hearts before Thee; Thy gracious name we sing:
That name has brought salvation, That name, in life our stay; Our peace, our conso-la-tion When life shall fade a - way.

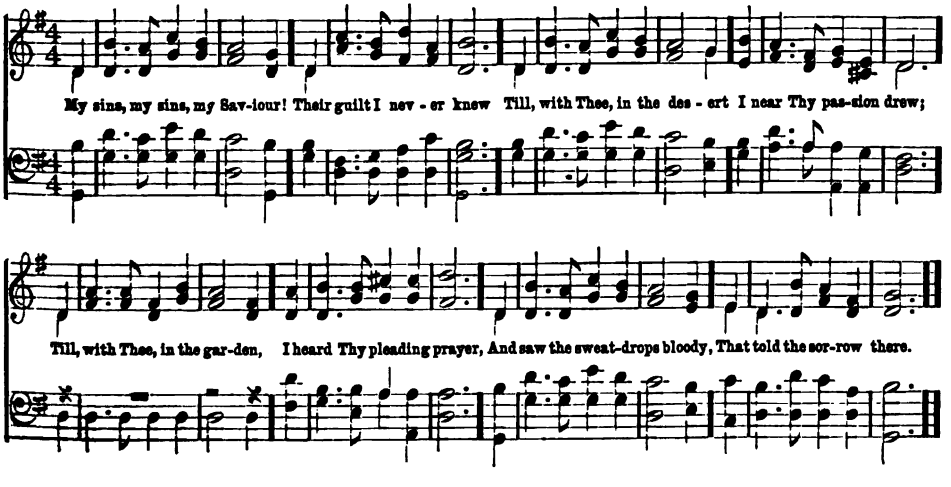
261

O JESUS, we adore Thee,
Upon the cross, our King:
We bow our hearts before Thee;
Thy gracious name we sing:
That name hath brought salvation,
That name, in life our stay;
Our peace, our consolation
When life shall fade away.

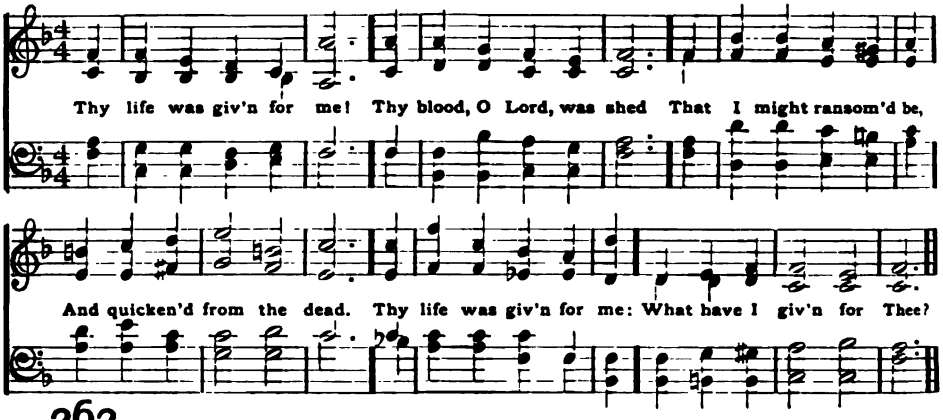
2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee,
Still passing by Thy cross:
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee;
All else we count but loss.
Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,
And nailed Thee to the tree:
Our pride, O Lord, disdained Thee;
Yet deign our hope to be.

3 O glorious King, we bless Thee,
No longer pass Thee by;
O Jesus, we confess Thee
Our Lord enthroned on high.
Lord, grant to us remission;
Life through Thy death restore;
Yea, grant us the fruition
Of life for evermore.

Arthur Tozer Russell 1851

GERHARDT 7s, 6s. D. J. P. Holbrook

My sins, my sins, my Sav-iour! Their guilt I nev - er knew Till, with Thee, in the des - ert I near Thy pas-sion drew;
Till, with Thee, in the gar-den, I heard Thy pleading prayer, And saw the sweat-drops bloody, That told the sor-row there.

PRO ME PERFORATUS 6s. 6 lines J. Barnby


Thy life was giv'n for me! Thy blood, O Lord, was shed That I might ransom'd be,
And quicken'd from the dead. Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee?

262

THY life was given for me!
Thy blood, O Lord, was shed
That I might ransomed be,
And quickened from the dead.
Thy life was given for me:
What have I given for Thee?

2 Long years were spent for me
In weariness and woe,
That through eternity
Thy glory I might know.
Long years were spent for me:
Have I spent one for Thee?

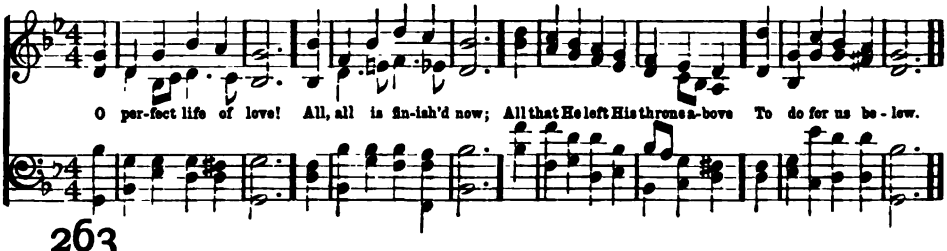
3 Thy Father's home of light,
Thy rainbow-circled throne,
Were left for earthly night,
For wanderings sad and lone.
Yea, all was left for me:
Have I left aught for Thee?

4 And Thou hast brought to me
Down from Thy home above
Salvation full and free,
Thy pardon and Thy love.
Great gifts Thou broughtest me:
What have I brought to Thee?

5 O let my life be given,
My years for Thee be spent!
World-fetters all be riven,
And joy with suffering blent.
Thou gavest Thyself for me:
I give myself to Thee.

Frances Ridley Havergal 1858

ST. BRIDE S. M. S. Howard



263

O PERFECT life of love!
All, all is finished now;
All that He left His throne above
To do for us below.

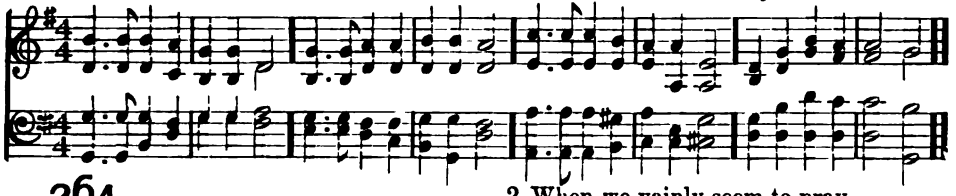
2 No pain that we can share
But He has felt its smart;
All forms of human grief and care
Have pierced that tender heart.

3 And on His thorn-crowned head,
And on His sinless soul,
Our sins in all their guilt were laid,
That He might make us whole.

4 In perfect love He dies:
For me He dies, for me:
O all-atoning Sacrifice,
I cling by faith to Thee.

Henry Williams Baker 1874

LITANY 7s, 6. Har. by A. S. Sullivan



264

PART I.

JESUS, in Thy dying woes,
Even while Thy life-blood flows,
Craving pardon for Thy foes:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

2 Saviour, for our pardon sue,
When our sins Thy pangs renew,
For we know not what we do:

3 O may we, who mercy need,
Be like Thee in heart and deed,
When with wrong our spirits bleed:

PART II.

JESUS, pitying the sighs
Of the thief, who near Thee dies,
Promising him paradise:

2 May we in our guilt and shame,
Still Thy love and mercy claim,
Calling humbly on Thy name:

3 O remember us who pine,
Looking from our cross to Thine;
Cheer our souls with hope divine:

PART III.

JESUS, loving to the end
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,
And Thy dearest human friend:

2 May we in Thy sorrows share,
And for Thee all peril dare,
And enjoy Thy tender care:

3 May we all Thy loved ones be,
All one holy family,
Loving for the love of Thee:

PART IV.

JESUS, whelmed in fears unknown,
With our evil left alone,
While no light from heaven is shown:

2 When we vainly seem to pray,
And our hope seems far away,
In the darkness be our stay:

3 Though no Father seem to hear,
Though no light our spirits cheer,
Tell our faith that God is near:

PART. V.

JESUS, in Thy thirst and pain,
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,
Thirsting more our love to gain:

2 Thirst for us in mercy still;
All Thy holy work fulfil,—
Satisfy Thy loving will:

3 May we thirst Thy love to know;
Lead us in our sin and woe
Where the healing waters flow:

PART VI.

JESUS,—all our ransom paid,
All Thy Father's will obeyed,
By Thy sufferings perfect made:

2 Save us in our souls' distress,
Be our help to cheer and bless,
While we grow in holiness:

3 Brighten all our heavenward way,
With an ever holier ray,
Till we pass to perfect day:

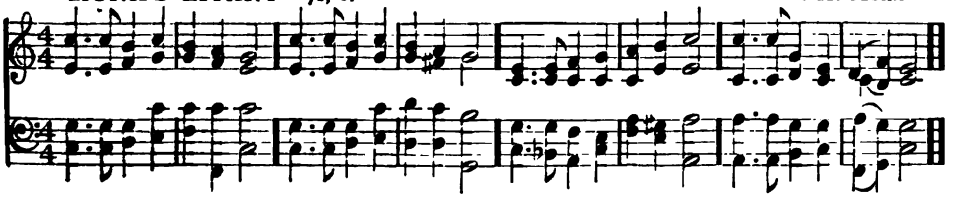
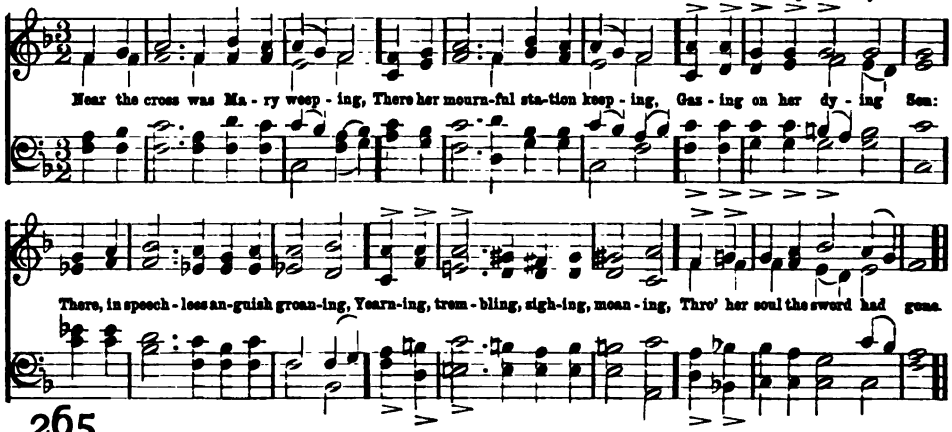
PART VII.

JESUS,—all Thy labor vast,
All Thy woe and conflict past,—
Yielding up Thy soul at last:

2 When the death shades round us lower,
Guard us from the tempter's power,
Keep us in that trial hour:

3 May Thy life and death supply
Grace to live and grace to die,
Grace to reach the home on high:

Thomas Benson Pollock 1874

MONK'S LITANY 7s, 6. W. H. Monk

STABAT MATER 8, 8, 7. D. J. B. Dykes

Near the cross was Ma - ry weep - ing, There her mourn-ful sta-tion keep - ing, Gaz - ing on her dy - ing Son:
There, in speech - less an-guish groan-ing, Yearn-ing, trem - bling, sigh-ing, moan - ing, Thro' her soul the sword had gone.

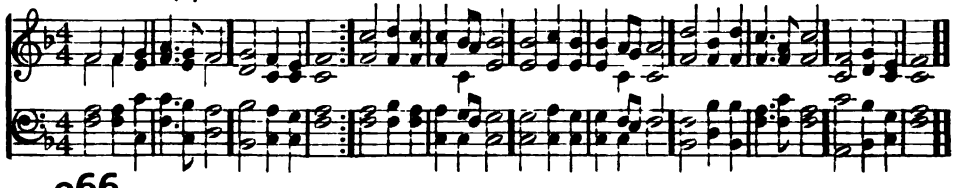
265

NEAR the cross was Mary weeping,
There her mournful station keeping,
Gazing on her dying son:
There, in speechless anguish groaning,
Yearning, trembling, sighing, moaning,
Through her soul the sword had gone.

2 When no eye its pity gave us,
When there was no arm to save us,
He His love and power displayed:
By His stripes He wrought our healing,
By His death, our life revealing,
He for us the ransom paid.

3 Jesus, may Thy love constrain us,
That from sin we may refrain us,
In Thy griefs may deeply grieve:
Thee our best affections giving,
To Thy glory ever living,
May we in Thy glory live.

Tr. by James Waddell Alexander 1824

OAK 6s, 4s. L. Mason

266

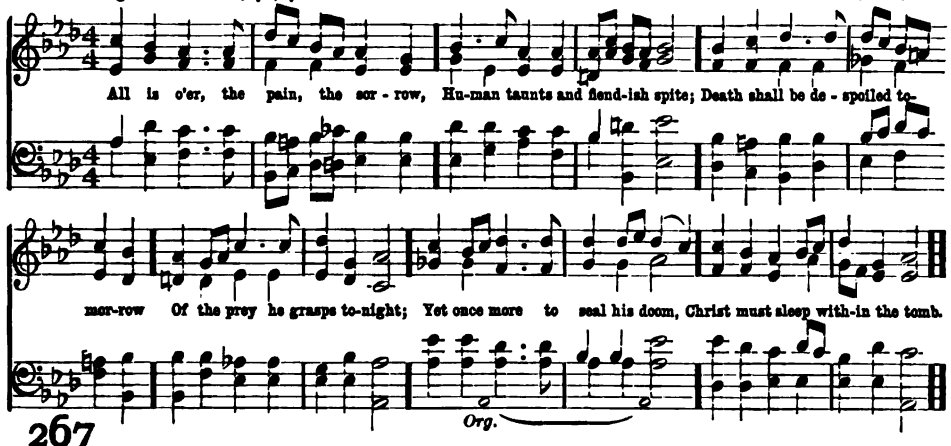
SAVIOUR, Thy dying love
Thou gavest me:
Nor should I aught withhold,
Dear Lord, from Thee:
In love my soul would bow,
My heart fulfill its vow,
Some offering bring Thee now,
Something for Thee.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat,
Pleading for me,
My feeble faith looks up,
Jesus, to Thee:
Help me the cross to bear,
Thy wondrous love declare,
Some song to raise, or prayer,
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart—
Likeness to Thee,
That each departing day
Henceforth may see
Some work of love begun,
Some deed of kindness done,
Some wanderer sought and won,
Something for Thee.

4 All that I am and have—
Thy gifts so free—
In joy, in grief, through life,
Dear Lord, for Thee:
And when Thy face I see,
My ransomed soul shall be,
Through all eternity,
Something for Thee.

Sylvanus Dryden Phelps 1856

REQUIEM 8s, 7s, 7. W. A. F. Schulthes

All is o'er, the pain, the sor - row, Hu-man taunts and fiend-ish spite; Death shall be de - spoiled to-
mor-row Of the prey he grasps to-night; Yet once more to seal his doom, Christ must sleep with-in the tomb.
Org.

267

ALL is o'er, the pain, the sorrow,
Human taunts and fiendish spite;
Death shall be despoiled to-morrow
Of the prey he grasps to-night;
Yet once more to seal his doom,
Christ must sleep within the tomb.

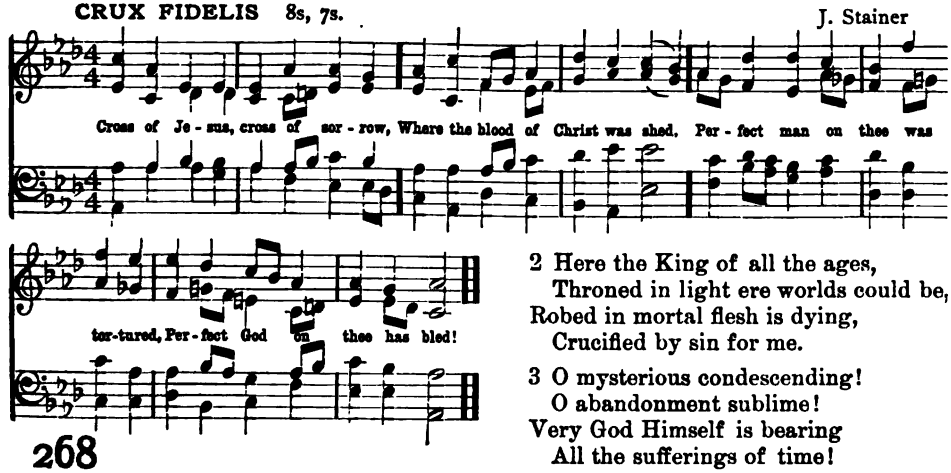
2 Close and still the cell that holds Him,
While in brief repose He lies;
Deep the slumber that enfolds Him,
Veiled awhile from mortal eyes;
Slumber such as needs must be
After hard-won victory.

3 Fierce and deadly was the anguish,
Which on yonder cross He bore;
How did soul and body languish,
Till the toil of death was o'er:
But that toil, so fierce and dread,
Bruised and crushed the serpent's head.

4 Now to-night, with plaintive voicing,
Chant His requiem soft and low;
Loftier strain of loud rejoicing
From to-morrow's harps shall flow:
"Death and hell at length are slain,
Christ hath triumphed, Christ doth reign."

John Moultrie 1858

CRUX FIDELIS 8s, 7s. J. Stainer


Cross of Je - sus, cross of sor - row, Where the blood of Christ was shed, Per - fect man on thee was
tor-tured, Per - fect God on thee has bled!

268

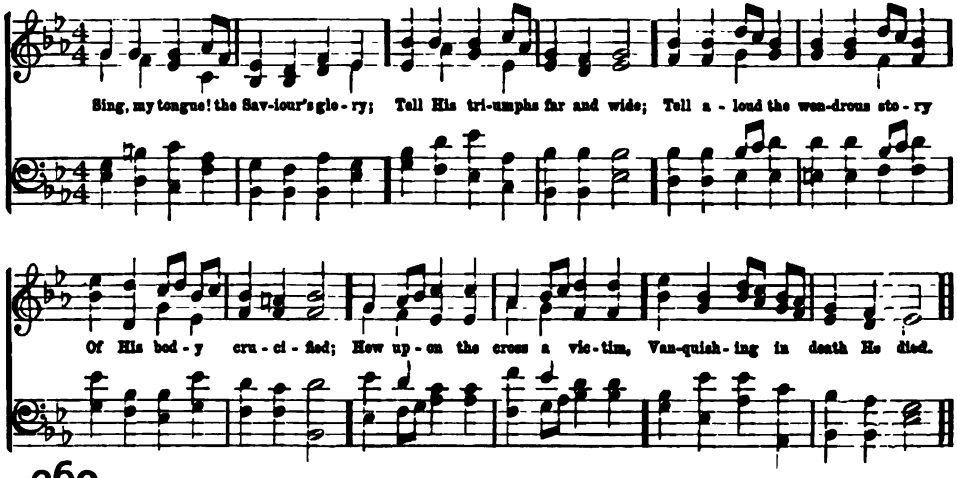
CROSS of Jesus, cross of sorrow,
Where the blood of Christ was shed,
Perfect man on thee was tortured,
Perfect God on thee has bled!

2 Here the King of all the ages,
Throned in light ere worlds could be,
Robed in mortal flesh is dying,
Crucified by sin for me.

3 O mysterious condescending!
O abandonment sublime!
Very God Himself is bearing
All the sufferings of time!

4 Evermore for human failure
By His passion we can plead;
God has borne all mortal anguish,
Surely He will know our need.

James Sparrow Simpson 1886

PASSOVER 8s, 7s. 6 lines. C. Gounod

Sing, my tongue! the Sav-iour's glo-ry; Tell His tri-umphs far and wide; Tell a-loud the won-drous sto-ry
Of His bod-y cru-ci-fied; How up-on the cross a vic-tim, Van-quish-ing in death He died.

269

SING, my tongue! the Saviour's glory;
Tell His triumphs far and wide;
Tell aloud the wondrous story
Of His body crucified;
How upon the cross a victim,
Vanquishing in death He died.

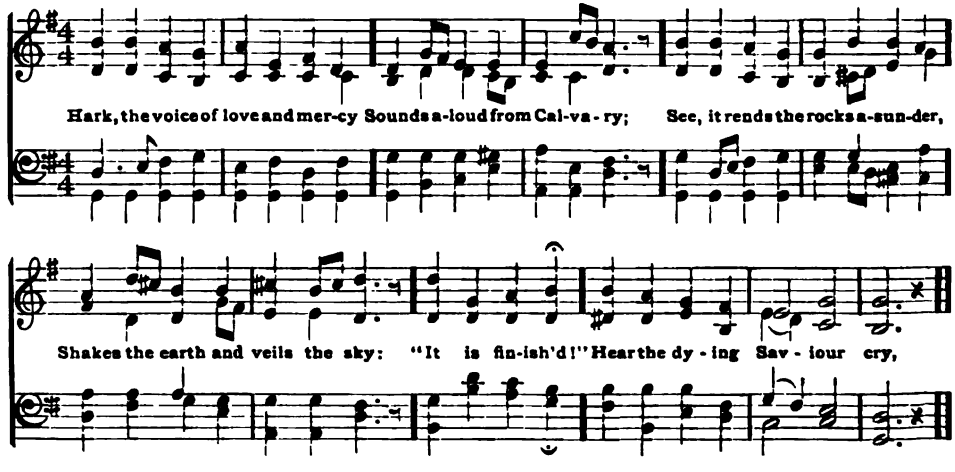
2 Such the order God appointed
When for sin He would atone;
To the serpent thus opposing
Schemes yet deeper than his own;
Thence the remedy procuring,
Whence the fatal wound had come.

3 Thus did Christ to perfect manhood
In our mortal flesh attain:
Then of His free choice He goeth
To a death of bitter pain;
He, the Lamb, upon the altar
Of the cross, for us was slain.

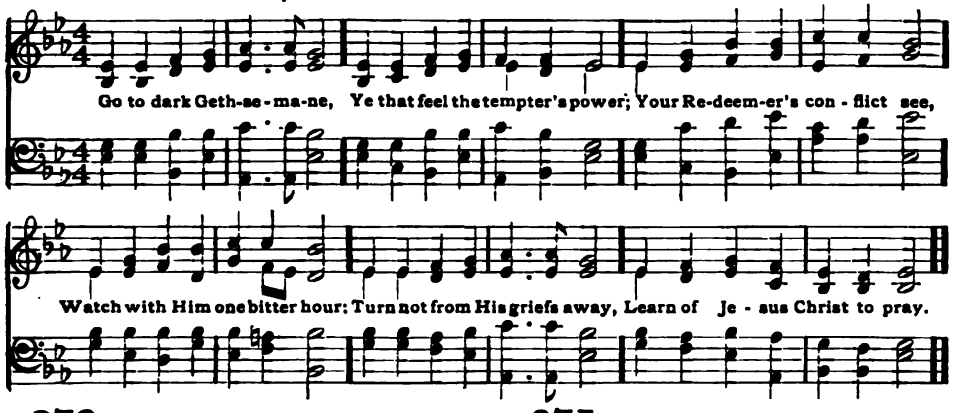
4 Lo, with gall His thirst He quenches!
See the thorns upon His brow!
Nails His hands and feet are rending!
See, His side is open now!
Whence, to cleanse the whole creation,
Streams of blood and water flow.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

CALVARY 8s, 7s, 4. E. J. Hopkins


Hark, the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds a-loud from Cal-va-ry; See, it rends the rocks a-sun-der,
Shakes the earth and veils the sky: "It is fin-ish'd!" Hear the dy-ing Sav-iour cry,

GETHSEMANE 7s. 6 lines R. Redhead


Go to dark Geth-se-ma-ne, Ye that feel the tempter's power; Your Re-deem-er's con - flict see,
Watch with Him one bitter hour: Turn not from His griefs away, Learn of Je - sus Christ to pray.

270

Go to dark Gethsemane,
Ye that feel the tempter's power;
Your Redeemer's conflict see,
Watch with Him one bitter hour:
Turn not from His griefs away,
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall,
View the Lord of life arraigned;
O the wormwood and the gall!
O the pangs His soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame or loss;
Learn of Him to bear the cross.

3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at His feet,
Mark that miracle of time,
God's own sacrifice complete:
"It is finished," hear the cry;
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

4 Early hasten to the tomb,
Where they laid His breathless clay:
All is solitude and gloom;
Who hath taken Him away?
Christ is risen; He meets our eyes;
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

James Montgomery 1819

271

RESTING from His work to-day,
In the tomb the Saviour lay;
Still He slept, from head to feet
Shrouded in the winding sheet,
Lying in the rock alone,
Hidden by the sealéd stone.

2 Late at even there was seen
Watching long the Magdalene;
Early, ere the break of day,
Sorrowful she took her way
To the holy garden glade,
Where her buried Lord was laid.

3 So with Thee, till life shall end,
I would solemn vigil spend;
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine
In this rocky heart of mine,
Where in pure embalméd cell
None but Thee may ever dwell.

4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,
True affection's offering;
Close the door from sight and sound
Of the busy world around;
And in patient watch remain
Till my Lord appear again.

Thomas Whytehead 1842

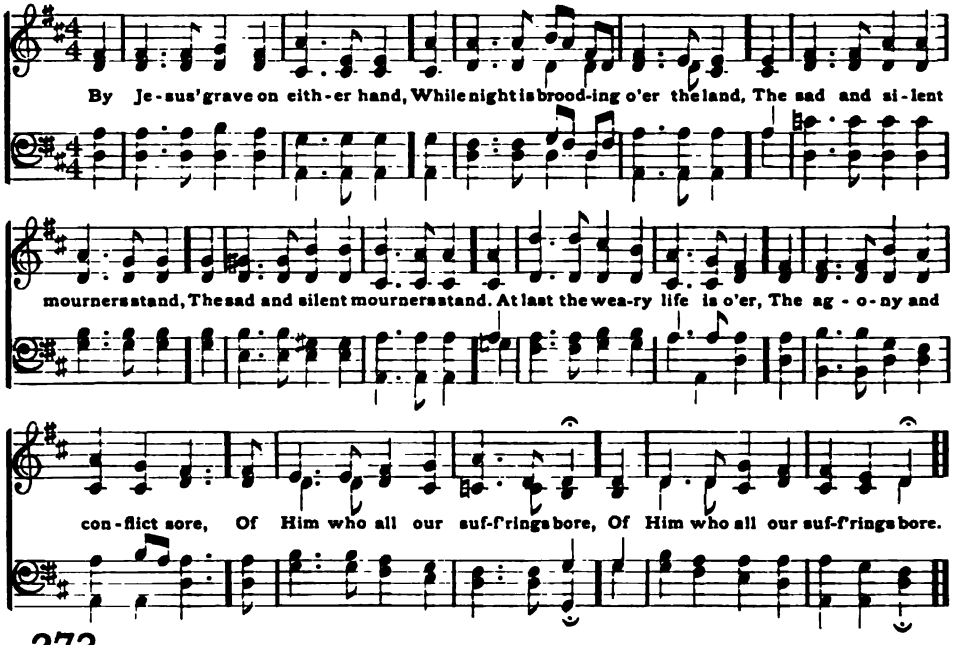
272 8s, 7s, 4.

HARK, the voice of love and mercy
Sounds aloud from Calvary;
See, it rends the rocks asunder,
Shakes the earth and veils the sky:
"It is finished!"
Hear the dying Saviour cry.

2 "It is finished!" O what pleasure
Do these charming words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:
"It is finished!"
Saints, the dying words record.

3 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All on earth and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name:
Hallelujah!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

Jonathan Evans 1767

THE GRAVE OF JESUS 8s. D. J. Farmer

By Je-sus' grave on eith-er hand, While night is brood-ing o'er the land, The sad and si-lent
mourners stand, The sad and silent mourners stand. At last the wea-ry life is o'er, The ag-o-ny and
con-flict sore, Of Him who all our suf-f'rings bore, Of Him who all our suf-f'rings bore.

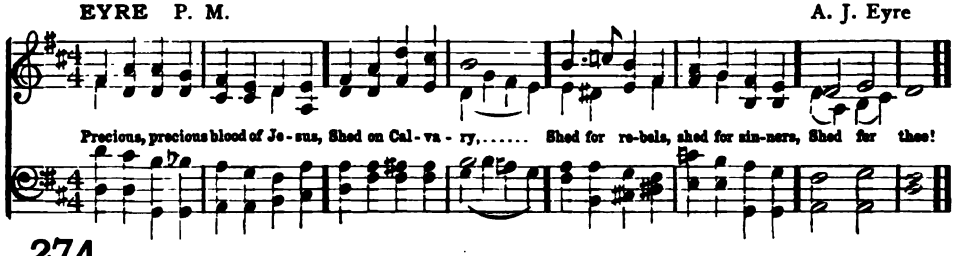
273

By Jesus' grave on either hand,
While night is brooding o'er the land,
‖: The sad and silent mourners stand. :‖
At last the weary life is o'er,
The agony and conflict sore,
‖: Of Him who all our sufferings bore. :‖

2 O hearts bereaved and sore distressed,
Here is for you a place of rest;
‖: Here leave your griefs on Jesus' breast. :‖
So when the Dayspring from on high
Shall chase the night and fill the sky,
‖: Then shall the Lord again draw nigh. :‖

Isaac G. Smith 1871

EYRE P. M. A. J. Eyre



274

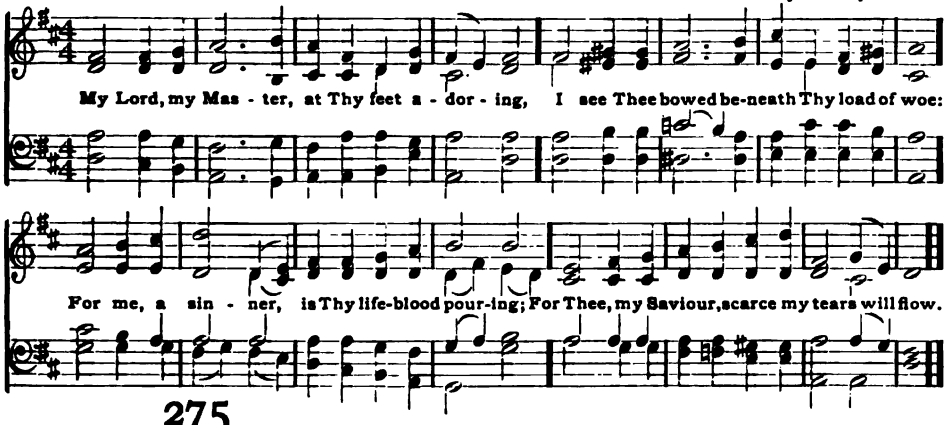
Precious, precious blood of Jesus,
Shed on Calvary,
Shed for rebels, shed for sinners,
Shed for thee!

2 Though thy sins are red like crimson,
Deep in scarlet glow,
Jesus' precious blood shall wash thee
White as snow.

3 Precious blood that hath redeemed us!
All the price is paid!
Perfect pardon now is offered,
Peace is made.

4 Precious blood! by this we conquer
In the fiercest fight,
Sin and Satan overcoming
By its might.

Frances R. Havergal 1874

STRENGTH AND STAY 11s, 10s. J. B. Dykes

My Lord, my Mas - ter, at Thy feet a - dor - ing, I see Thee bowed be-neath Thy load of woe:
For me, a sin - ner, is Thy life-blood pour-ing; For Thee, my Saviour, scarce my tears will flow.

275

My Lord, my Master, at Thy feet adoring,
I see Thee bowed beneath Thy load of woe:
For me, a sinner, is Thy life-blood pouring;
For Thee, my Saviour, scarce my tears will flow.

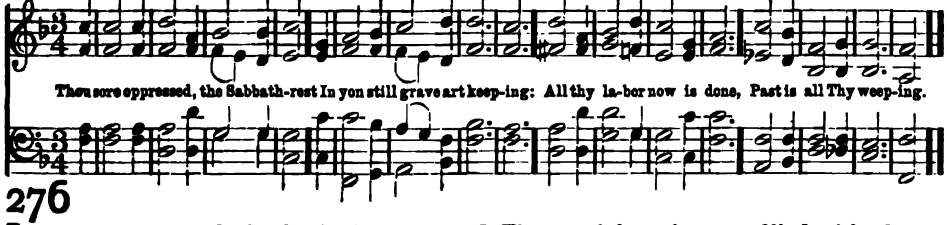
2 Thine own disciple to the Jews has sold Thee;
With friendship's kiss and loyal word he came:
How oft of faithful love my lips have told Thee,
While Thou hast seen my falsehood and my shame.

3 With taunts and scoffs they mock what seems Thy weakness,
With blows and outrage adding pain to pain:
Thou art unmoved and steadfast in Thy meekness;
When I am wronged how quickly I complain.

4 O Victim of Thy love! O pangs most healing!
O saving death! O wounds that I adore!
O shame most glorious! Christ, before Thee kneeling,
I pray Thee keep me Thine for evermore.

Jacques Bridaine (1701-1767) Tr. Thomas B. Pollock 1887

RESURGAM P. M. J. B. Calkin



276

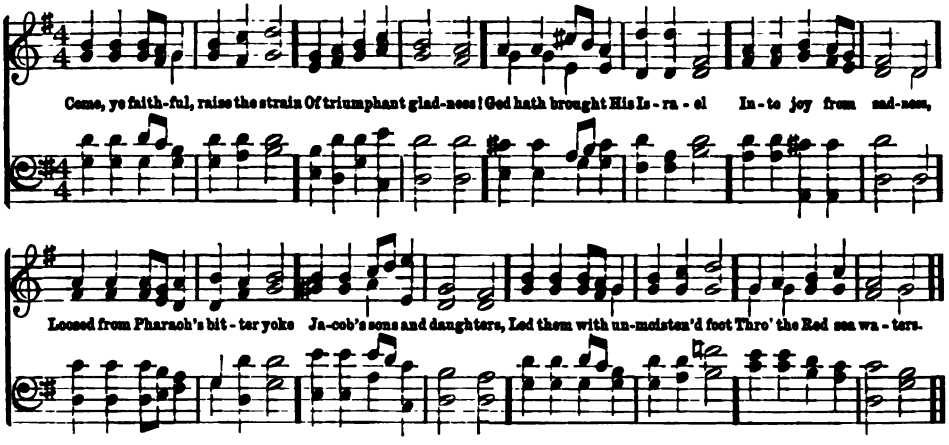
THOU sore oppressed, the Sabbath-rest
In yon still grave art keeping:
All Thy labor now is done,
Past is all Thy weeping.

2 The strife is o'er, naught hurts Thee more:
The heart at last hath slumbered
That in conflict sore for us
Bore our sins unnumbered.

3 Thou awful tomb, once filled with gloom,
How blessèd and how holy
Art thou now, since in the grave
Slept the Saviour lowly!

4 O Lord, our Rock, soon grant Thy flock
To see Thy Easter morning:
Strife and pain will all be past
When that day is dawning.

Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1862

ST. KEVIN P. M. A. S. Sullivan

Come, ye faith-ful, raise the strain Of triumphant glad-ness! God hath brought His Is-ra-el In-to joy from sad-ness,
Loosed from Pharaoh's bit-ter yoke Ja-cob's sons and daughters, Led them with un-moisten'd foot Thro' the Red sea wa-ters.

277

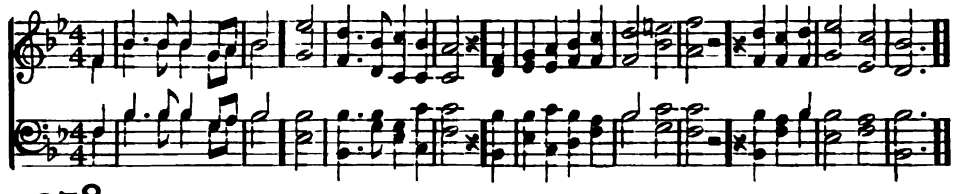
COME, ye faithful, raise the strain
Of triumphant gladness!
God hath brought His Israel
Into joy from sadness,
Loosed from Pharaoh's bitter yoke
Jacob's sons and daughters,
Led them with unmoistened foot
Through the Red sea waters.

2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day:
Christ hath burst His prison,
From the frost and gloom of death
Light and life have risen.
All the winter of our sins,
Long and dark, is flying
From His light to whom we give
Thanks and praise undying.

3 Now the queen of seasons, bright
With the day of splendor,
With the royal feast of feasts,
Comes its joy to render;
Comes to glad Jerusalem,
Who, with true affection,
Welcomes in unwearied strains
Jesus' resurrection!

4 "Hallelujah!" now we cry
To our King Immortal,
Who, triumphant, burst the bars
Of the tomb's dark portal;
"Hallelujah" with the Son,
God the Father praising;
"Hallelujah" yet again
To the Spirit raising.

John of Damascene, ab. 700 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

ALEXANDER S. M. H. C. Zeuner

278

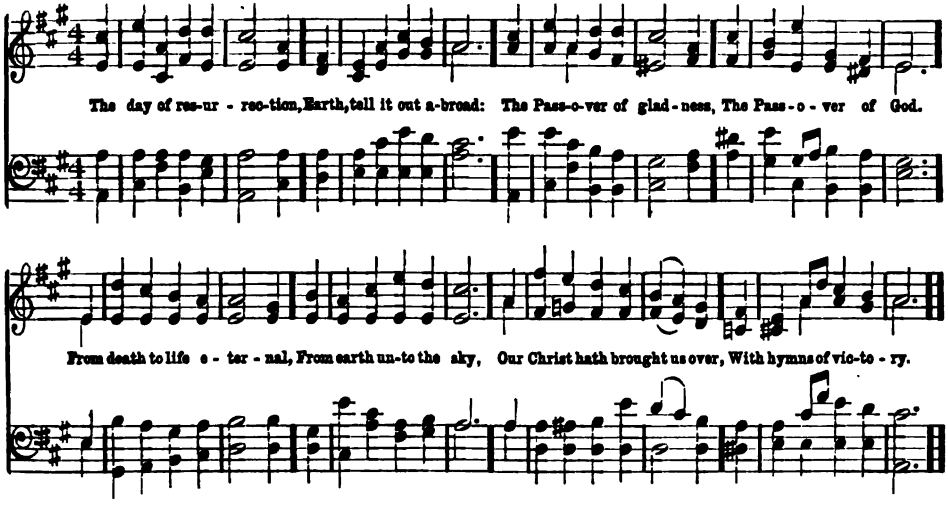
"THE Lord is risen indeed!"
The grave hath lost its prey;
With Him shall rise the ransomed seed
To reign in endless day.

2 "The Lord is risen indeed!"
He lives, to die no more;
He lives, His people's cause to plead,
Whose curse and shame He bore.

3 "The Lord is risen indeed!"
Attending angels, hear!
Up to the courts of heaven, with speed
The joyful tidings bear!

4 Then take your golden lyres,
And strike each cheerful chord;
Join all the bright, celestial choirs,
To sing our risen Lord!

Thomas Kelly 1804

ROTTERDAM 7s, 6s. D. B. Tours

The day of res-ur - rec-tion, Earth, tell it out a-broad: The Pass-o-ver of glad-ness, The Pass-o-ver of God.
From death to life e - ter - nal, From earth un-to the sky, Our Christ hath brought us over, With hymns of vic-to - ry.

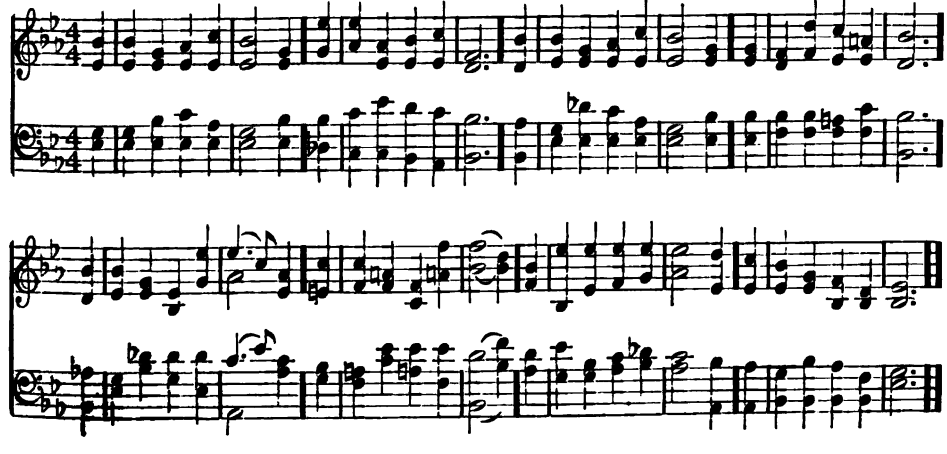
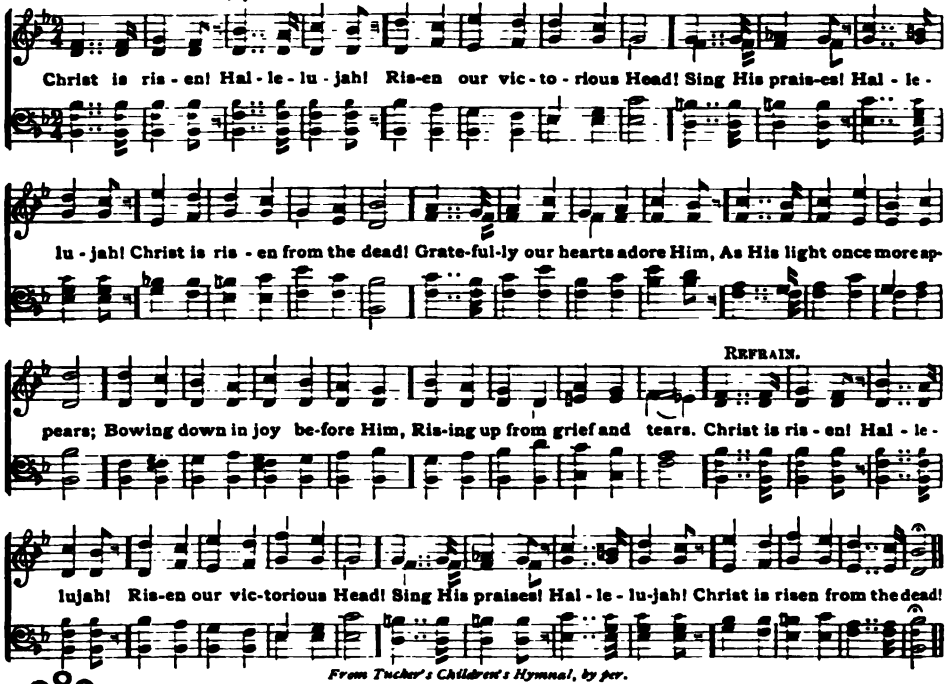
279

THE day of resurrection,
Earth, tell it out abroad:
The Passover of gladness,
The Passover of God.
From death to life eternal,
From earth unto the sky,
Our Christ hath brought us over,
With hymns of victory.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection-light;
And, listening to His accents,
May hear, so calm and plain,
His own "All hail!" and hearing,
May raise the victor-strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful;
Let earth her song begin;
Let the round world keep triumph
And all that is therein;
Invisible and visible,
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord hath risen,
Our joy that hath no end.

John of Damascene, ab. 700 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

LANCASHIRE 7s, 6s. D. H. Smart

WILSON 8s, 7s. D. With Refrain H. Wilson

Christ is ris - en! Hal - le - lu - jah! Ris-en our vic - to - rious Head! Sing His prais-es! Hal - le -
lu - jah! Christ is ris - en from the dead! Grate-ful-ly our hearts adore Him, As His light once more ap-
REFRAIN.
pears; Bowing down in joy be-fore Him, Ris-ing up from grief and tears. Christ is ris - en! Hal - le -
lujah! Ris-en our vic-torious Head! Sing His praises! Hal - le - lu-jah! Christ is risen from the dead!

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

280

CHRIST is risen! Hallelujah!
Risen our victorious Head!
Sing His praises! Hallelujah!
Christ is risen from the dead!
Gratefully our hearts adore Him,
As His light once more appears;
Bowing down in joy before Him,
Rising up from grief and tears.

REF.—Christ is risen! Hallelujah!
Risen our victorious Head.
Sing His praises! Hallelujah!
Christ is risen from the dead!

2 Christ is risen! all the sadness
Of His earthly life is o'er:
Through the open gates of gladness
He returns to life once more;
Death and hell before Him bending,
He doth rise, the victor now:
Angels on His steps attending;
Glory round His wounded brow.—REF.

3 Christ is risen! henceforth never
Death or hell shall us enthrall:
We are Christ's, in Him for ever
We have triumphed over all;
All the doubting and dejection
Of our trembling hearts have ceased:
'Tis His day of resurrection!
Let us rise and keep the Feast.—REF.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

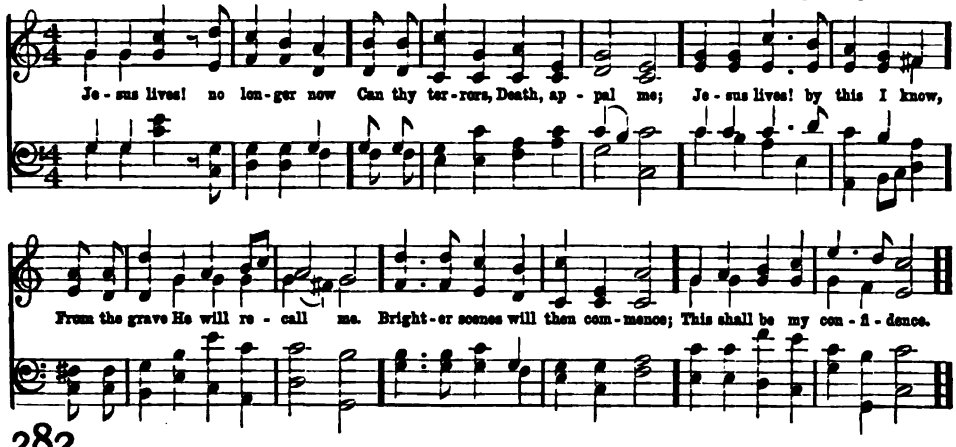
281 C. L. M.

How calm and beautiful the morn,
That gilds the sacred tomb,
Where Christ the Crucified was borne,
And veiled in midnight gloom!
O weep no more the Saviour slain:
The Lord is risen! He lives again!

2 Ye mourning saints, dry every tear
For your departed Lord;
"Behold the place, He is not here,"
The tomb is all unbarred:
The gates of death were closed in vain:
The Lord is risen! He lives again!

3 Now cheerful to the house of prayer
Your early footsteps bend;
The Saviour will Himself be there,
Your advocate and friend:
Once by the law your hopes were slain,
But now in Christ ye live again.

Thomas Hastings 1832

ABCHURCH P. M. E. J. Hopkins

Je - sus lives! no lon - ger now Can thy ter - rors, Death, ap - pal me; Je - sus lives! by this I know,
From the grave He will re - call me. Bright - er scenes will then com - mence; This shall be my con - fi - dence.

282

JESUS lives! no longer now
Can thy terrors, Death, appal me;
Jesus lives! by this I know,
From the grave He will recall me.
Brighter scenes will then commence;
This shall be my confidence.

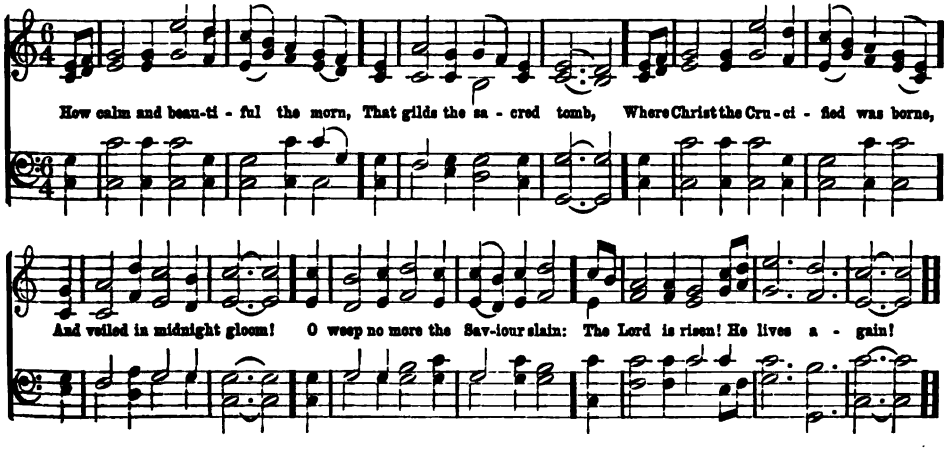
2 Jesus lives! to Him the throne
High o'er heaven and earth is given:
I shall go where He is gone,
Live and reign with Him in heaven.
God is pledged; weak doubtings, hence!
This shall be my confidence.

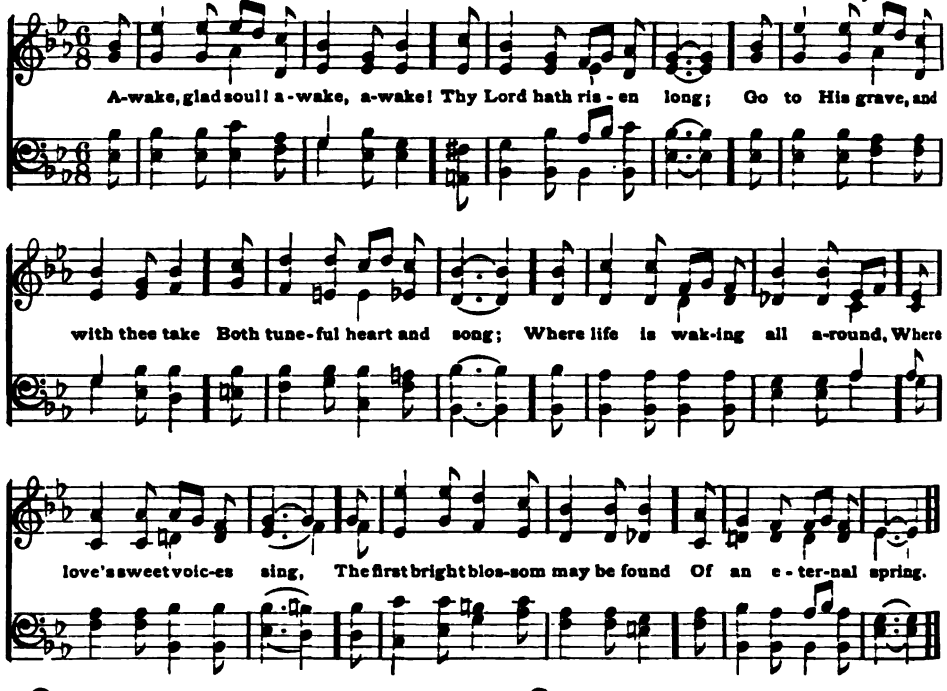
3 Jesus lives! for me He died,
Hence will I, to Jesus living,
Pure in heart and act abide,
Praise to Him and glory giving.
Freely God doth aid dispense;
This shall be my confidence.

4 Jesus lives! I know full well,
Naught from me His love shall sever;
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,
Part me now from Christ for ever.
God will be a sure defence:
This shall be my confidence.

5 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
But the gate of life immortal;
This shall calm my trembling breath,
When I pass its gloomy portal.
Faith shall cry, as fails each sense,
"Lord, Thou art my confidence!"

Christian F. Gellert 1757 Tr. by Frances Elizabeth Cox 1841, 1864

HASTINGS C. L. M. T. Hastings

How calm and beau - ti - ful the morn, That gilds the sa - cred tomb, Where Christ the Cru - ci - fied was borne,
And veiled in midnight gloom! O weep no more the Sav - iour slain: The Lord is risen! He lives a - gain!

FLORA C. M. D. G. F. Lejeune

A-wake, glad soul! a-wake, a-wake! Thy Lord hath ris-en long; Go to His grave, and
with thee take Both tune-ful heart and song; Where life is wak-ing all a-round, Where
love's sweet voic-es sing, The first bright blos-som may be found Of an e-ter-nal spring.

283

AWAKE, glad soul! awake, awake!
Thy Lord hath risen long;
Go to His grave, and with thee take
Both tuneful heart and song;
Where life is waking all around,
Where love's sweet voices sing,
The first bright blossom may be found
Of an eternal spring.

2 The shade and gloom of life are fled
This resurrection day;
Henceforth in Christ are no more dead,
The grave hath no more prey:
In Christ we live, in Christ we sleep,
In Christ we wake and rise;
And the sad tears death makes us weep,
He wipes from all our eyes.

3 Then wake, glad heart! awake, awake!
And seek thy risen Lord,
Joy in His resurrection take
And comfort in His word:
And let thy life through all its ways
One long thanksgiving be,
Its theme of joy, its song of praise,
"Christ died and rose for me."

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

284

THE morning purples all the sky,
The air with praises rings,
Defeated hell stands sullen by,
The world exulting sings:
While He, the King all strong to save,
Rends the dark doors away,
And through the breaches of the grave
Strides forth into the day.

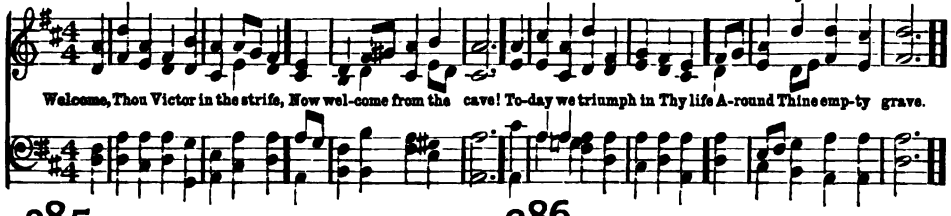
2 Death's captive in his gloomy prison
Fast fettered He has lain;
But He has mastered death, is risen,
And death wears now the chain.
The shining angels cry, "Away
With grief; no spices bring;
Not tears, but songs, this joyful day,
Should greet the rising King!"

3 That Thou our Paschal Lamb may'st be,
And endless joy begin,
Jesus, Deliverer, set us free
From the dread death of sin.
Glory to God! our glad lips cry;
All praise and worship be
On earth, in heaven, to God Most High,
For Christ's great victory!

Ambrose 397 Tr. by Alexander Ramsay Thompson 1864

DEVONSHIRE C. M.

J. G. Frech



285

WELCOME, Thou Victor in the strife,
Now welcome from the cave!
To-day we triumph in Thy life
Around Thine empty grave.

2 O let Thy conquering banner wave
O'er hearts Thou makest free,
And point the path that from the grave
Leads heavenward up to Thee.

3 We bury all our sins and crime
Deep in our Saviour's tomb,
And seek the treasure there, that time
Nor change can e'er consume.

4 We die with Thee: O let us live
Henceforth to Thee aright;
The blessings Thou hast died to give
Be daily in our sight.

Benjamin Schmolke 1712 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1855

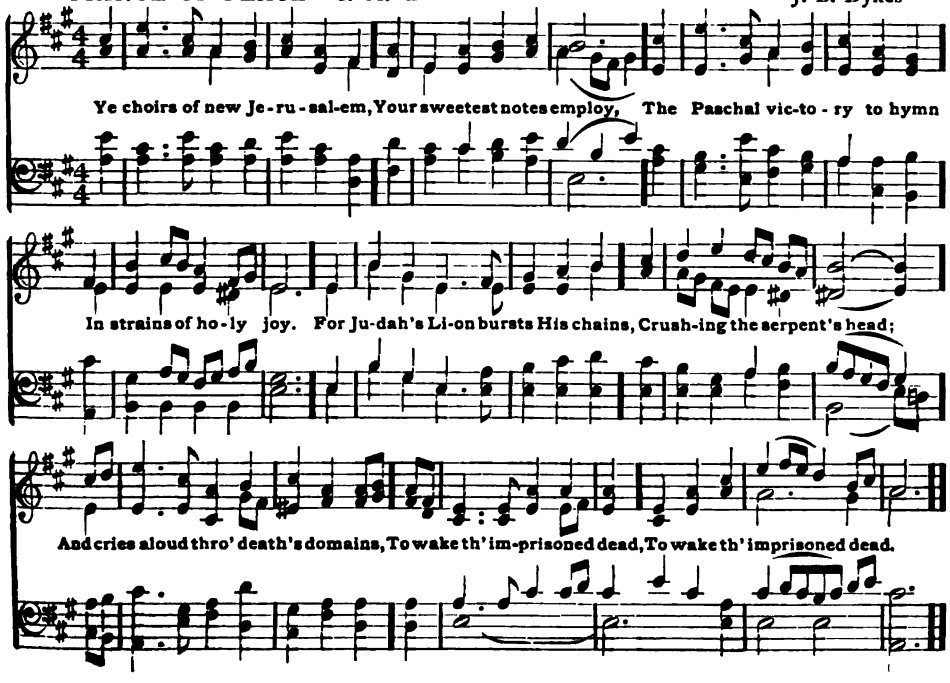
286

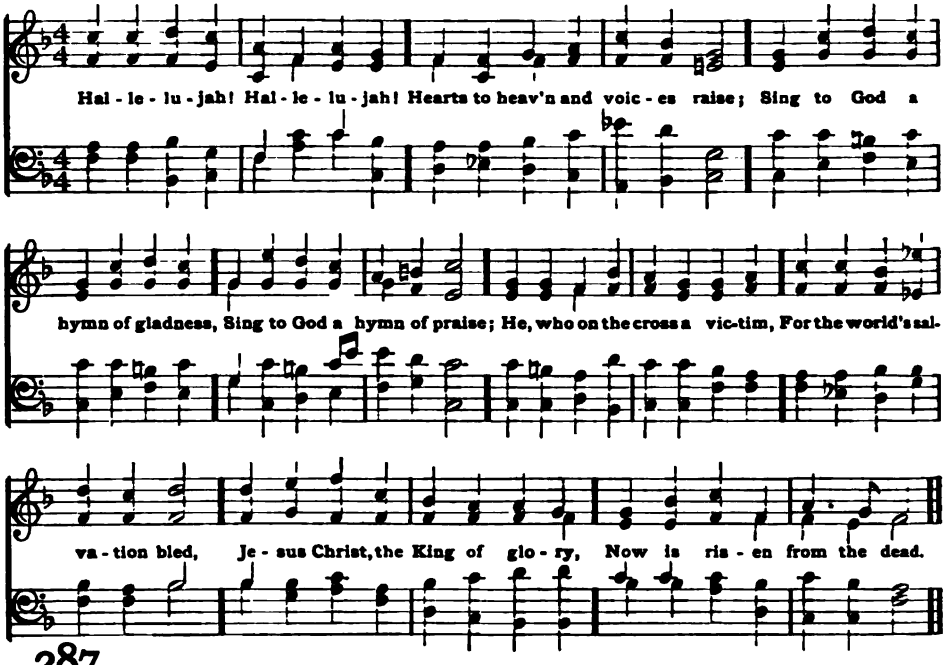
YE choirs of new Jerusalem,
Your sweetest notes employ,
The Paschal victory to hymn
In strains of holy joy.
For Judah's Lion bursts His chains,
Crushing the serpent's head;
And cries aloud through death's domains,
To wake the imprisoned dead.

2 Triumphant in His glory now,
To Him all power is given;
To Him in one communion bow
All saints in earth and heaven.
While we, His soldiers, praise our King,
His mercy we implore,
Within His palace bright to bring
And keep us evermore.

Fulbert 1020 Tr. by Robert Campbell 1850

PRINCE OF PEACE C. M. D.

J. B. Dykes

Ye choirs of new Je-ru-sal-em, Your sweetest notes employ, The Paschal vic-to-ry to hymn
In strains of ho-ly joy. For Ju-dah's Li-on bursts His chains, Crush-ing the serpent's head;
And cries aloud thro' death's domains, To wake th' im-prisoned dead, To wake th' imprisoned dead.

CARLTON 8s, 7s. D. J. Barnby

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Hearts to heav'n and voic - es raise; Sing to God a
hymn of gladness, Sing to God a hymn of praise; He, who on the cross a vic-tim, For the world's sal-
va - tion bled, Je - sus Christ, the King of glo - ry, Now is ris - en from the dead.

287

HALLELUJAH! Hallelujah!
Hearts to heaven and voices raise
Sing to God a hymn of gladness,
Sing to God a hymn of praise;
He, who on the cross a victim,
For the world's salvation bled,
Jesus Christ, the King of glory,
Now is risen from the dead.

2 Christ is risen, Christ the first-fruits
Of the holy harvest field,
Which will all its full abundance
At His second coming yield;
Then the golden ears of harvest
Will their heads before Him wave
Ripened by His glorious sunshine
From the furrows of the grave.

3 Christ is risen, we are risen;
Shed upon us heavenly grace,
Rain, and dew, and gleams of glory
From the brightness of Thy face;
That we, with our hearts in heaven,
Here on earth may faithful be,
And by angel-hands be gathered,
And be ever, Lord, with Thee.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

---

288 P. M.

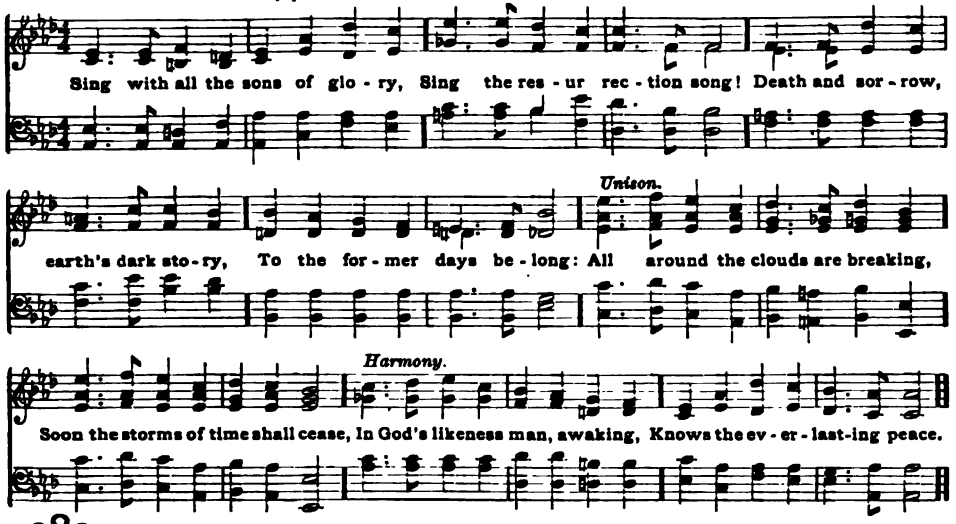
ALLELUIA! Alleluia! Alleluia!
The strife is o'er, the battle done!
The victory of life is won;
The song of triumph has begun, Alleluia!

2 The powers of death have done their worst;
But Christ their legions hath dispersed;
Let shouts of holy joy outburst,
He rises glorious from the dead:
All glory to our risen Head!

3 The three sad days are quickly sped;
4 He closed the yawning gates of hell;
The bars from heaven's high portals fell:
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell!

5 Lord, by the stripes that wounded Thee,
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,
That we may live, and sing to Thee, Alleluia!

Tr. by Francis Pott 1859

LIVINGSTON 8s, 7s. D. G. E. Oliver

Sing with all the sons of glo - ry, Sing the res - ur rec - tion song! Death and sor - row,
Unison.
earth's dark sto - ry, To the for - mer days be - long: All around the clouds are breaking,
Harmony.
Soon the storms of time shall cease, In God's likeness man, awaking, Knows the ev - er - last-ing peace.

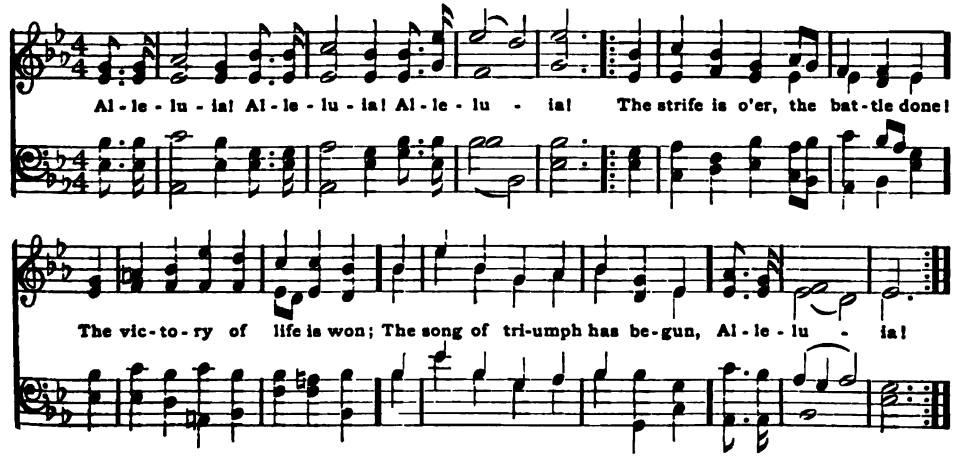
289

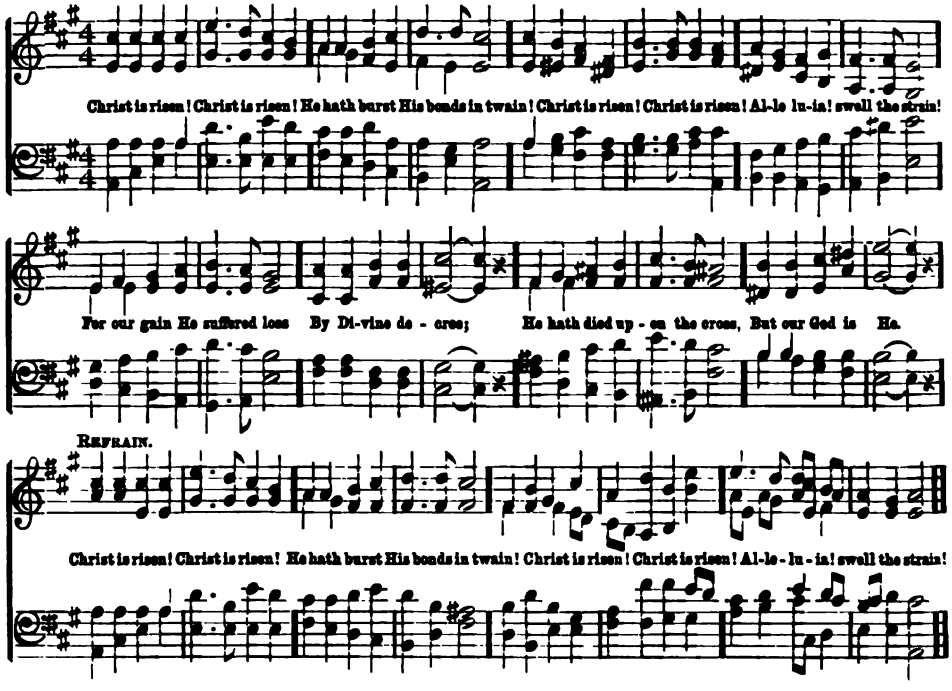
SING with all the sons of glory,
Sing the resurrection song!
Death and sorrow, earth's dark story,
To the former days belong:
All around the clouds are breaking,
Soon the storms of time shall cease,
In God's likeness man, awaking,
Knows the everlasting peace.

2 Life eternal! heaven rejoices,
Jesus lives who once was dead;
Join, O man, the deathless voices,
Child of God, lift up thy head!
Patriarchs from distant ages,
Saints all longing for their heaven,
Prophets, psalmists, seers, and sages,
All await the glory given.

3 Life eternal! O what wonders
Crowd on faith; what joy unknown,
When, amidst earth's closing thunders,
Saints shall stand before the throne!
O to enter that bright portal,
See that glowing firmament,
Know, with Thee, O God immortal,
"Jesus Christ, whom Thou hast sent!"

William Joseph Irons 1875

ET RESURREXIT P. M. Anon.

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! The strife is o'er, the bat - tle done!
The vic - to - ry of life is won; The song of tri-umph has be-gun, Al - le - lu - ia!

RESURREXIT P. M. A. S. Sullivan

Christ is risen! Christ is risen! He hath burst His bonds in twain! Christ is risen! Christ is risen! Al-le lu-ia! swell the strain!
For our gain He suffered loss By Di-vine de - cree; He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He.
Refrain.
Christ is risen! Christ is risen! He hath burst His bonds in twain! Christ is risen! Christ is risen! Al-le - lu - ia! swell the strain!

290

CHRIST is risen! Christ is risen!
He hath burst His bonds in twain!
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
Alleluia! swell the strain!
For our gain He suffered loss
By Divine decree;
He hath died upon the cross,
But our God is He.—REF.

2 See the chains of death are broken!
Earth below and heaven above
Joy in each amazing token
Of His rising, Lord of love;
He for evermore shall reign
By the Father's side,
Till He comes to earth again,
Comes to claim His bride.—REF.

3 Glorious angels downward thronging
Hail the Lord of all the skies;
Heaven, with joy and holy longing
For the Word incarnate cries,
"Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice!
Gleam, ye starry train!
All creation, find a voice!
He o'er all shall reign!"

REF.—Christ is risen! Christ is risen!
He hath burst His bonds in twain!
Christ is risen, Christ is risen,
O'er the universe to reign!

Archer Thompson Gurney 1862

291 8s, 4.

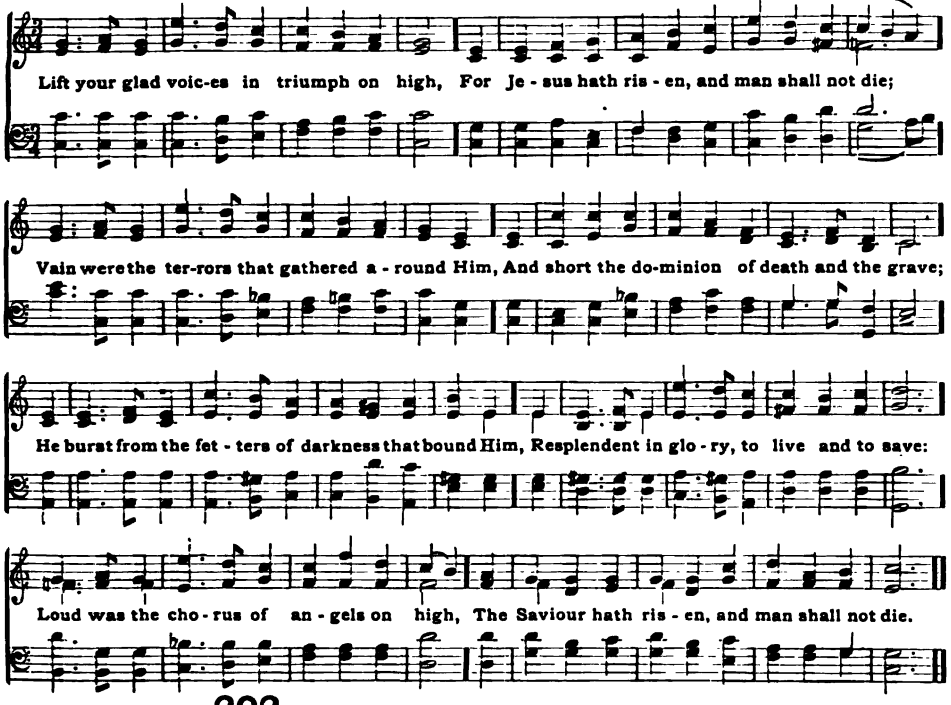
MORN'S roseate hues have decked the sky;
The Lord has risen with victory:
Let earth be glad, and raise the cry,
Hallelujah!

2 The Prince of Life with death has striven,
To cleanse the earth His blood has given;
Has rent the veil, and opened heaven:
Hallelujah!

3 Our bodies, mouldering to decay,
Are sown to rise to heavenly day;
For He by rising bursts the way:
Hallelujah!

4 O, praise the Father, and the Son,
Who has for us the triumph won,
And Holy Ghost, the Three in One:
Hallelujah!

Latin Tr. W. Cooke 1872

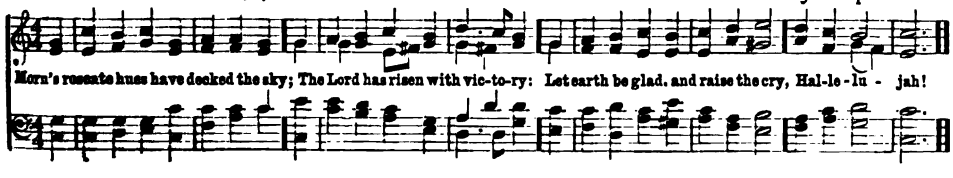
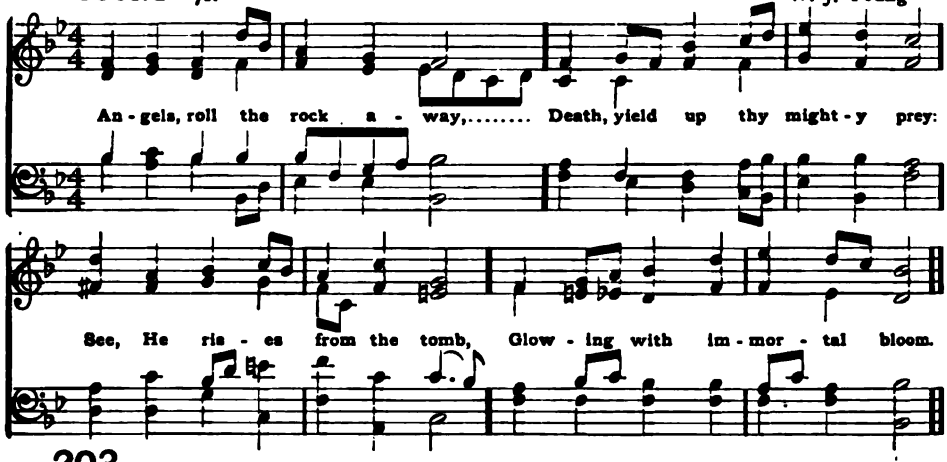
FILBY P. M. W. C. Filby

Lift your glad voic-es in triumph on high, For Je - sus hath ris - en, and man shall not die;
Vain were the ter-rors that gathered a - round Him, And short the do-minion of death and the grave;
He burst from the fet - ters of darkness that bound Him, Resplendent in glo - ry, to live and to save:
Loud was the cho - rus of an - gels on high, The Saviour hath ris - en, and man shall not die.

292

LIFT your glad voices in triumph on high,
For Jesus hath risen, and man shall not die;
Vain were the terrors that gathered around Him,
And short the dominion of death and the grave;
He burst from the fetters of darkness that bound Him,
Resplendent in glory, to live and to save:
Loud was the chorus of angels on high,
The Saviour hath risen, and man shall not die.

2 Glory to God, in full anthems of joy;
The being He gave us death cannot destroy:
Sad were the life we may part with to-morrow,
If tears were our birthright, and death were our end;
But Jesus hath cheered the dark valley of sorrow,
And bade us, immortal, to heaven ascend:
Lift then your voices in triumph on high,
For Jesus hath risen, and man shall not die.

Henry Ware 1817

REDCLIFF 8s, 4. E. J. Hopkins

YOUNG 7s. W. J. Young

293

ANGELS, roll the rock away,
Death, yield up thy mighty prey:
See, He rises from the tomb,
Glowing with immortal bloom.

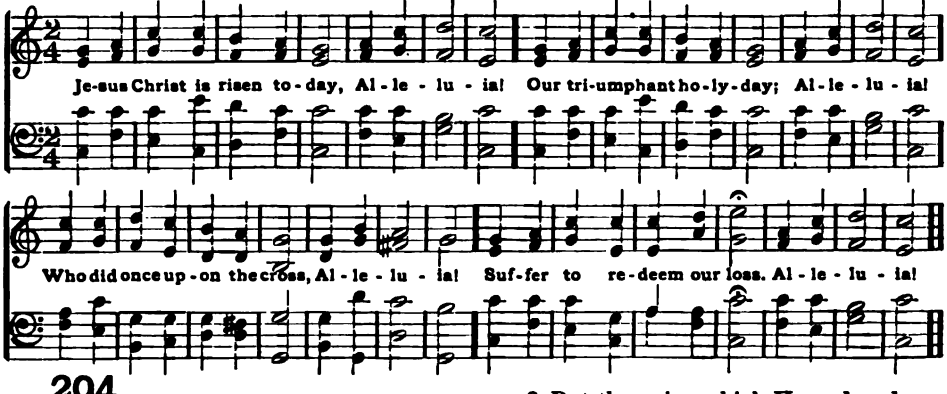
2 'Tis the Saviour: angels, raise
Fame's eternal trump of praise;
Let the earth's remotest bound
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.

3 Heaven displays her portals wide,
Glorious Hero, through them ride;
King of glory, mount Thy throne,
Thy great Father's and Thine own.

4 Praise Him, all ye heavenly choirs,
Strike and sweep your golden lyres:
Shout, O earth, in rapturous song,
Let the strains be sweet and strong.

5 Every note with wonder swell,
Sin o'erthrown and captived hell;
Where is hell's once dreaded king?
Where, O death, thy mortal sting?

Thomas Scott 1769

MONK 7s. With Alleluia W. H. Monk

Je-sus Christ is risen to-day, Al - le - lu - ia! Our tri-umphant ho-ly-day; Al - le - lu - ia!
Who did once up - on the cross, Al - le - lu - ia! Suf-fer to re-deem our loss. Al - le - lu - ia!

294

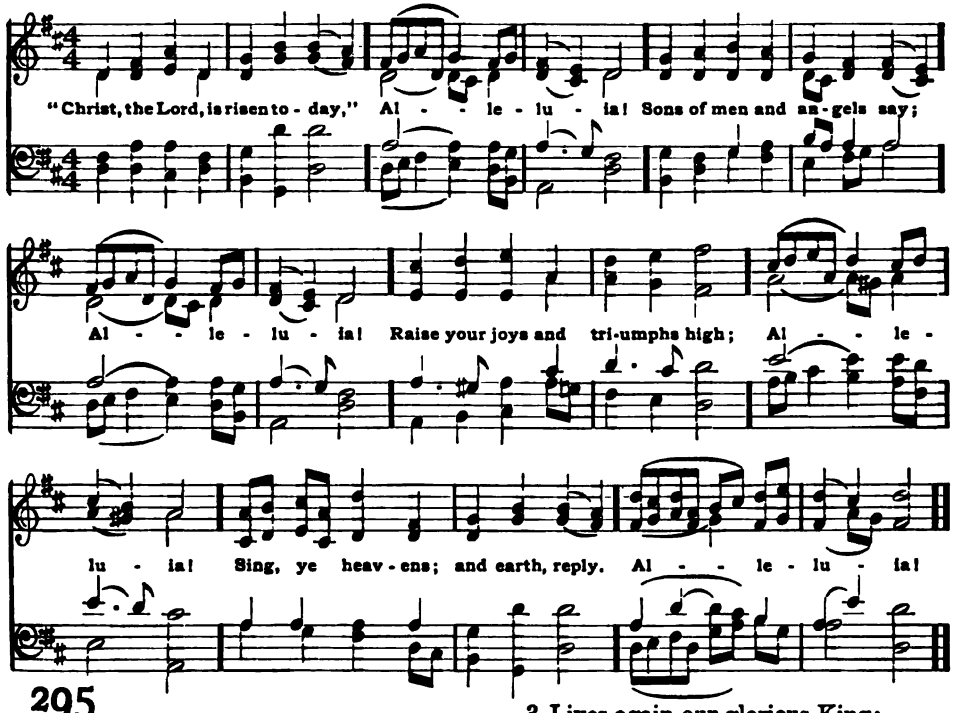
JESUS Christ is risen to-day,
Our triumphant holy-day;
Who did once upon the cross
Suffer to redeem our loss.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing
Unto Christ our heavenly King,
Who endured the cross and grave,
Sinners to redeem and save.

3 But the pains which He endured,
Our salvation have procured:
Now above the sky He's King,
Where the angels ever sing.

4 Sing we to our God above
Praise eternal as His love;
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Anon. (Latin, 14th Century) Tr. by Tate and Brady

EASTER HYMN 7s. With Alleluia — Lyra Dividica

"Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day," Al - - le - lu - ia! Sons of men and an-gels say;
Al - - le - lu - ia! Raise your joys and tri-umphs high; Al - - le -
lu - ia! Sing, ye heav-ens; and earth, reply. Al - - le - lu - ia!

295

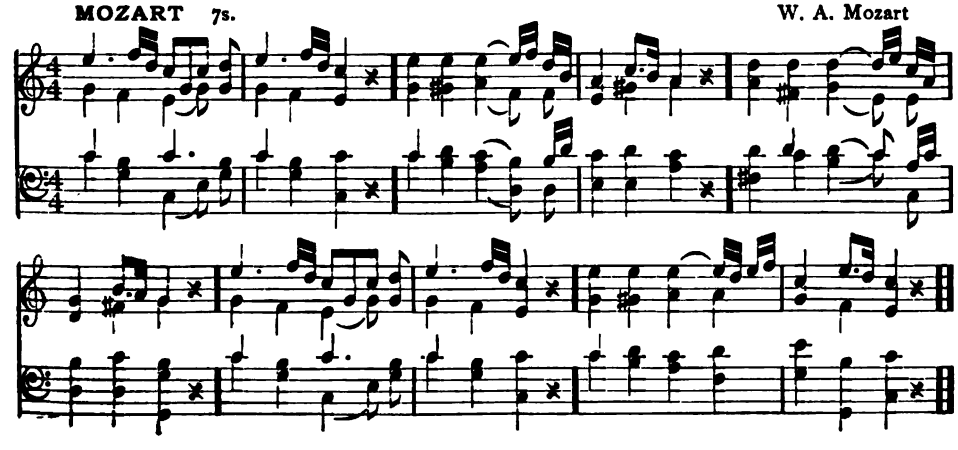
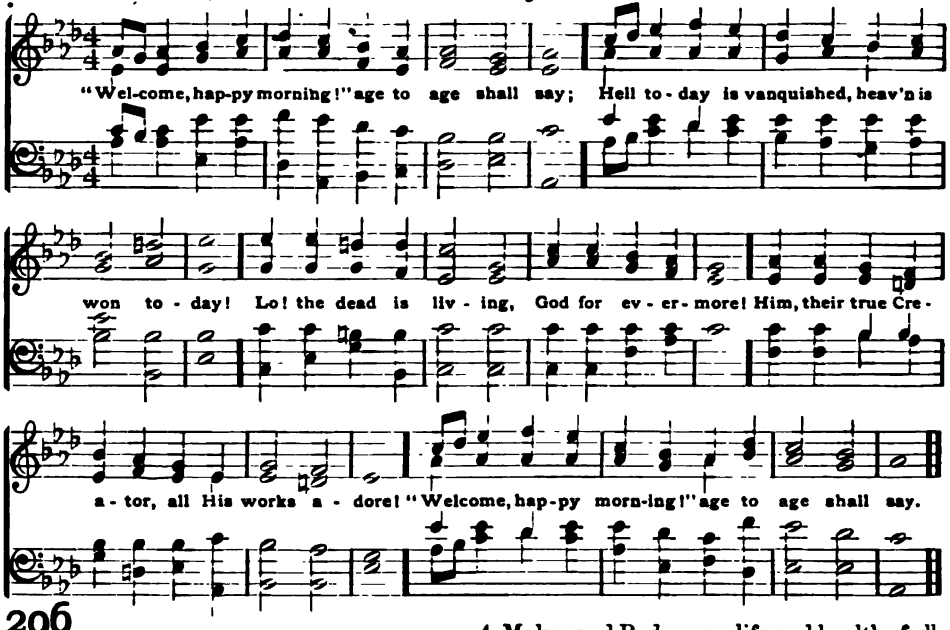
"CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,"
Sons of men and angels say;
Raise your joys and triumphs high;
Sing, ye heavens; and earth, reply.

2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal;
Christ has burst the gates of hell;
Death in vain forbids His rise;
Christ has opened paradise.

3 Lives again our glorious King:
Where, O Death, is now thy sting?
Once He died our souls to save:
Where's thy victory, O grave?

4 Soar we now where Christ has led,
Following our exalted Head:
Made like Him, like Him we rise;
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

Charles Wesley 1739

MOZART 7s. — W. A. Mozart

WELCOME, HAPPY MORNING 11s. 5 lines A. S. Sullivan

"Wel-come, hap-py morning!" age to age shall say; Hell to-day is vanquished, heav'n is
won to-day! Lo! the dead is liv-ing, God for ev-er-more! Him, their true Cre-
a-tor, all His works a-dore! "Welcome, hap-py morn-ing!" age to age shall say.

296

"WELCOME, happy morning!" age to age shall say;
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day!
Lo! the dead is living, God for evermore!
Him, their true Creator, all His works adore!
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

2 Earth her joy confesses, clothing her for spring,
All fresh gifts returned with her returning King:
Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every bough,
Speak His sorrow ended, hail His triumph now.
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day.

3 Months in due succession, days of lengthening light,
Hours and passing moments praise Thee in their flight;
Brightness of the morning, sky and fields and sea,
Vanquisher of darkness, bring their praise to Thee!
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

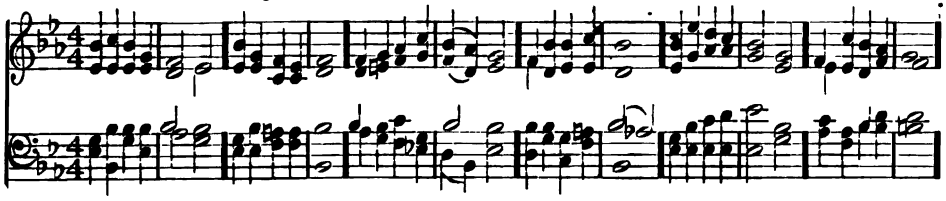
4 Maker and Redeemer, life and health of all,
Thou from heaven beholding human nature's fall,
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day.

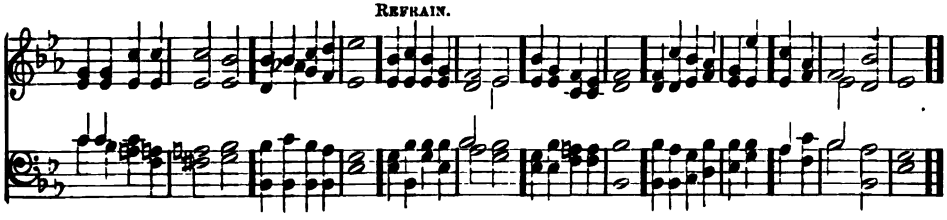
5 Thou, of life the Author, death didst undergo,
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show;
Come then, true and faithful, now fulfill Thy word;
'Tis Thine own third morning, rise, O buried Lord!
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain,
All that now is fallen raise to life again;
Shew Thy face in brightness, bid the nations see:
Bring again our daylight; day returns with Thee! [day!
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-

Venantius Fortunatus 590 Tr. by John Ellerton 1868

[This may be sung to the tunes on opposite page by omitting fifth line of each stanza, using first and second line of first stanza as a Chorus.]

HOLKHAM 6s, 5s. 12 lines F. A. Mann

REFRAIN.



297

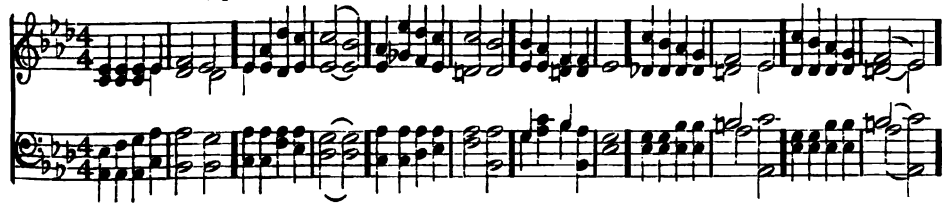
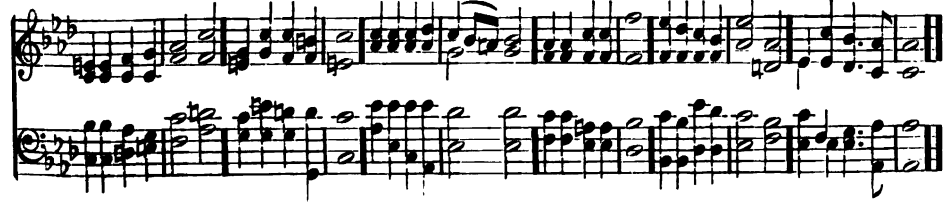
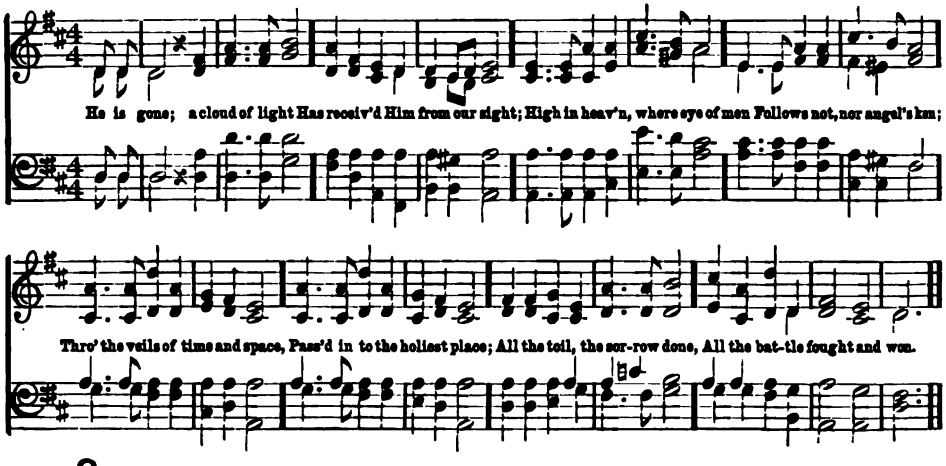
GOLDEN harps are sounding,
Angel voices sing,
Pearly gates are opened,
Opened for the King;
Jesus, King of glory,
Jesus, King of love,
Is gone up in triumph
To His throne above.

REF.—All His work is ended,
Joyfully we sing;
Jesus hath ascended
Glory to our King

2 He who came to save us,
He who bled and died,
Now is crowned with glory,
At His Father's side.
Never more to suffer,
Never more to die;
Jesus, King of glory,
Is gone up on high!—REF.

3 Praying for His children
In that blesséd place,
Calling them to glory,
Sending them His grace;
His bright home preparing,
Faithful ones, for you;
Jesus ever liveth,
Ever loveth too.—REF.

Frances Ridley Havergal 1873

ILSLEY 6s, 5s. 12 lines F. G. Ilsley

REFRAIN.

ST. PATRICK 7s. D. A. S. Sullivan

He is gone; a cloud of light Has receiv'd Him from our sight; High in heav'n, where eye of men Follows not, nor angel's ken;
Thro' the veils of time and space, Pass'd in to the holiest place; All the toil, the sor-row done, All the bat-tle fought and won.

298

HE is gone; a cloud of light
Has received Him from our sight;
High in heaven, where eye of men
Follows not, nor angels' ken;
Through the veils of time and space,
Passed in to the holiest place;
All the toil, the sorrow done,
All the battle fought and won.

2 He is gone; towards their goal
World and Church must onward roll:
Far behind we leave the past;
Forward are our glances cast:
Still His words before us range
Through the ages, as they change:
Wheresoe'er the truth shall lead,
He will give whate'er we need.

3 He is gone; but we once more
Shall behold Him as before;
In the heaven of heavens the same,
As on earth He went and came.
In the many mansions there,
Place for us He will prepare:
In that world unseen, unknown,
He and we shall yet be one.

Arthur Penrhyn Stanley 1862

---

299 6s, 5s. D.

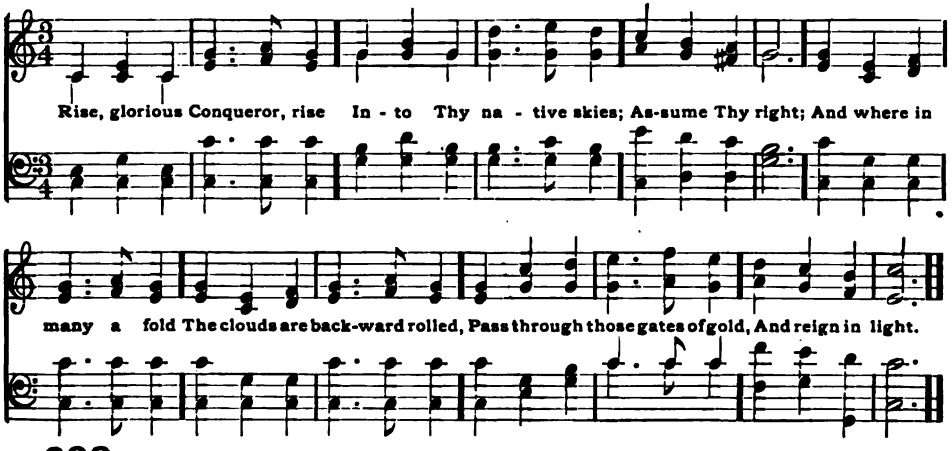
AT the Name of Jesus
Every knee shall bow,
Every tongue confess Him
King of glory now:
'Tis the Father's pleasure
We should call Him Lord,
Who from the beginning
Was the Mighty Word.

2 Humbled for a season,
To receive a Name
From the lips of sinners
Unto whom He came,
Faithfully He bore it
Spotless to the last,
Brought it back victorious,
When from death He passed:

3 In your hearts enthrone Him;
There let Him subdue
All that is not holy,
All that is not true;
Crown Him as your Captain
In temptation's hour;
Let His will enfold you
In its light and power.

4 Brothers, this Lord Jesus
Shall return again,
With His Father's glory,
With His Angel train;
For all wreaths of empire
Meet upon His brow,
And our hearts confess Him
King of glory now.

Caroline Maria Noel 1870

DORT 6s, 4s. L. Mason

Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise In - to Thy na - tive skies; As-sume Thy right; And where in
many a fold The clouds are back-ward rolled, Pass through those gates of gold, And reign in light.

300

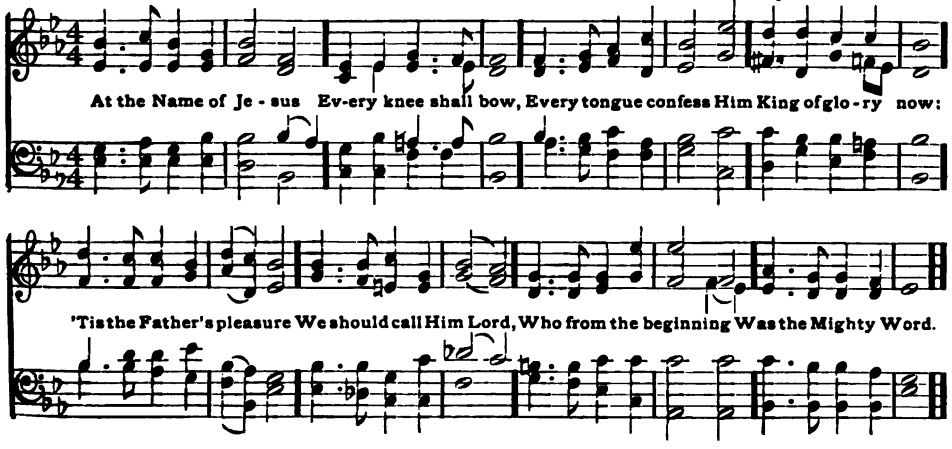
RISE, glorious Conqueror, rise
Into Thy native skies;
Assume Thy right;
And where in many a fold
The clouds are backward rolled,
Pass through those gates of gold,
And reign in light.

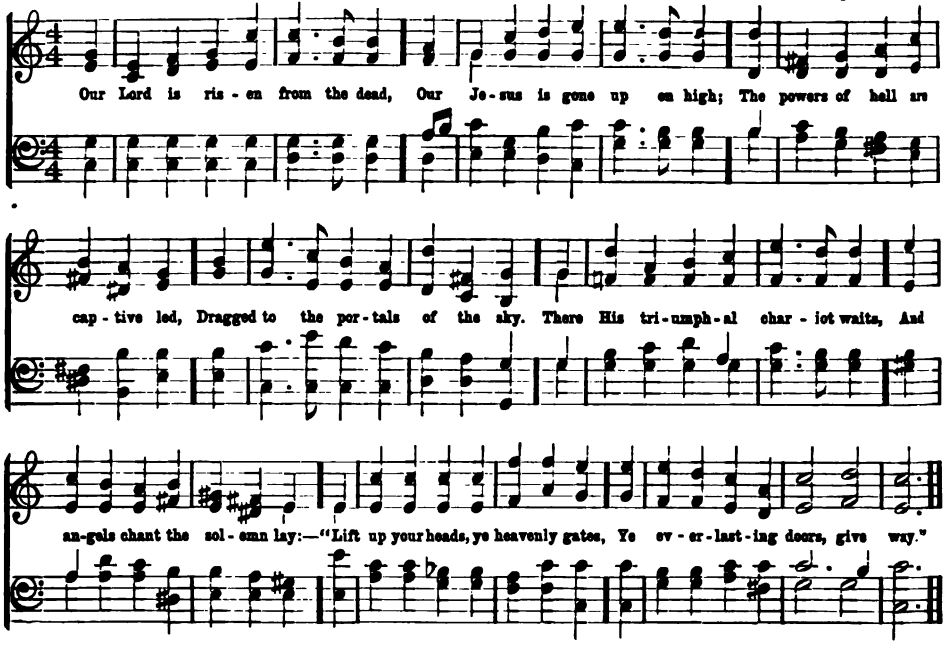
2 Victor o'er death and hell,
Cherubic legions swell
Thy radiant train.
Praises all heaven inspire
Each angel sweeps his lyre,
And waves his wings of fire,
Thou Lamb once slain.

3 Enter, incarnate God!
No feet but Thine have trod
The serpent down:
Blow the full trumpets, blow,
Wider yon portals throw,
Saviour, triumphant, go,
And take Thy crown.

4 Lion of Judah, hail!
And let Thy name prevail
From age to age:
Lord of the rolling years,
Claim for Thine own the spheres,
For Thou hast bought with tears
Thy heritage.

Matthew Bridges 1848

COPLEY 6s, 5s. D. J. V. Roberts

At the Name of Je - sus Ev-ery knee shall bow, Every tongue confess Him King of glo - ry now:
'Tis the Father's pleasure We should call Him Lord, Who from the beginning Was the Mighty Word.

JANUA CŒLI L. M. D. J. Goss

Our Lord is ris - en from the dead, Our Je - sus is gone up on high; The powers of hell are
cap - tive led, Dragged to the por - tals of the sky. There His tri - umph - al char - iot waits, And
an-gels chant the sol - emn lay:—"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates, Ye ev - er - last - ing doors, give way."

301

OUR Lord is risen from the dead,
Our Jesus is gone up on high;
The powers of hell are captive led,
Dragged to the portals of the sky.
There His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:—
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

2 "Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the ethereal scene;
He claims these mansions as His right;
Receive the King of glory in."
"Who is this King of glory, who?"
"The Lord that all His foes o'ercame;
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;
And Jesus is the conqueror's name."

3 Lo, His triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:—
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,
Ye everlasting doors, give way."
"Who is this King of glory, who?"
"The Lord of glorious power possessed,
The King of saints and angels, too:
God over all, forever blessed."

Charles Wesley 1741

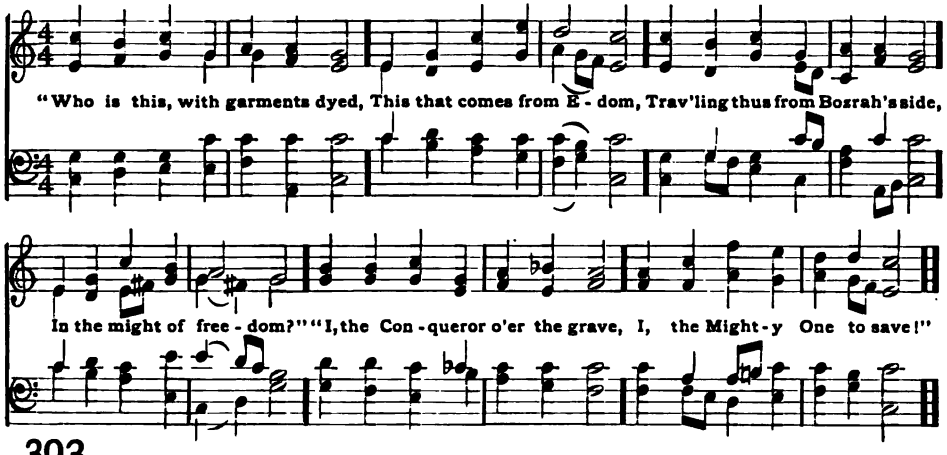
302

O SAVIOUR, who for man hast trod
The winepress of the wrath of God,
Ascend, and claim again on high
Thy glory, left for us to die.
A radiant cloud is now Thy seat,
And earth lies stretched beneath Thy feet;
Ten thousand thousands round Thee sing,
And share the triumph of their King.

2 The angel-host enraptured waits:
"Lift up your heads, eternal gates!"
O God and Man! the Father's throne
Is now, for evermore, Thine own.
Our great High-Priest and Shepherd, Thou
Within the veil art entered now,
To offer there Thy precious blood,
Once poured on earth a cleansing flood.

3 And thence the Church, Thy chosen bride
With countless gifts of grace supplied,
Through all her members draws from Thee
Her hidden life of sanctity.
O Christ, our Lord, of Thy dear care
Thy lowly members heavenward bear;
Be ours with Thee to suffer pain,
With Thee for evermore to reign.

Charles Coffin 1736 Tr. by John Chandler 1837

COLDREY P. M. H. Smart

"Who is this, with garments dyed, This that comes from E - dom, Trav'ling thus from Bozrah's side,
In the might of free - dom?" "I, the Con - queror o'er the grave, I, the Might - y One to save!"

303

"WHO is this, with garments dyed,
This that comes from Edom,
Travelling thus from Bozrah's side,
In the might of freedom?"
"I, the Conqueror o'er the grave,
I, the Mighty One to save!"

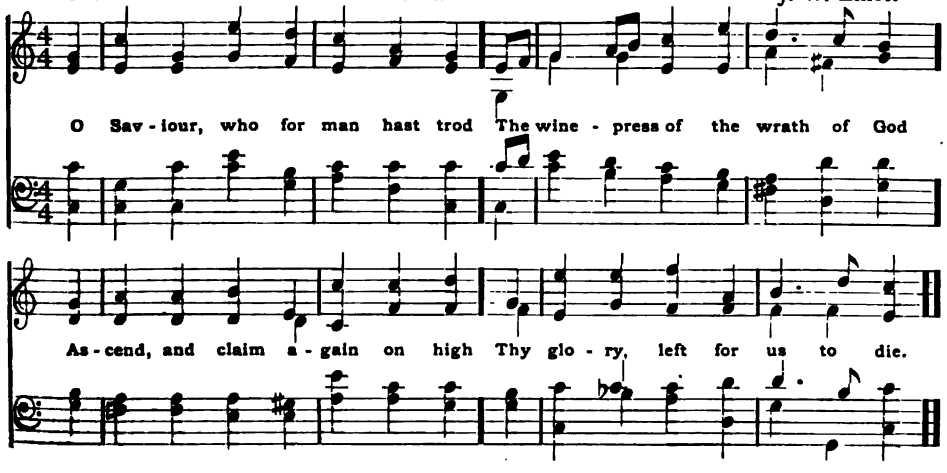
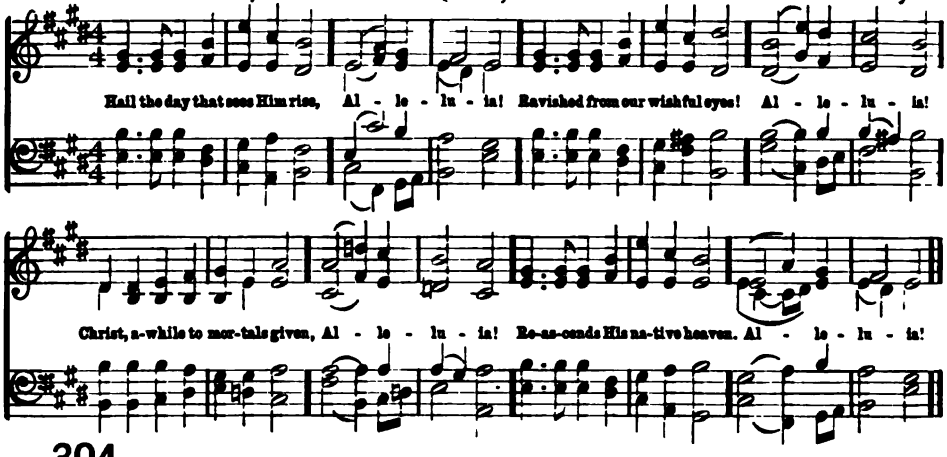
2 "Why is Thine apparel red,
Stains of blood bespeaking,
Why Thy robe as theirs that tread
In the wine-press, reeking
With the juice of grape, say why
Such strange garb of victory?"

3 "I have trodden all alone,
This world's wine-press ample,
And I wondered of mine own
None the foe could trample!
Rescue then my vengeance brought,
Mine own arm salvation wrought."

4 Yes! Thy secret, Lord, is known,
Whence Thy red-dyed raiment!
Not Thy foeman's blood—Thine own,
Lavished for the payment
Of the debt none else could pay,
Guilt none else could wash away!

5 Lord! though erring from Thy grace,
Though our hearts be hardened,
Grant Thine exiled sons a place
In Thy city, pardoned!
There to meet—life's warfare done—
Thy true Godhead, Three in One!

Edward Arthur Dayman 1866

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT L. M. J. W. Elliott

ASCENSION 7s. With Alleluia (No. 1) S. Reay

Hail the day that sees Him rise, Al - le - lu - ia! Ravished from our wishful eyes! Al - le - lu - ia!
Christ, a-while to mor-tals given, Al - le - lu - ia! Re-as-cends His na-tive heaven. Al - le - lu - ia!

304

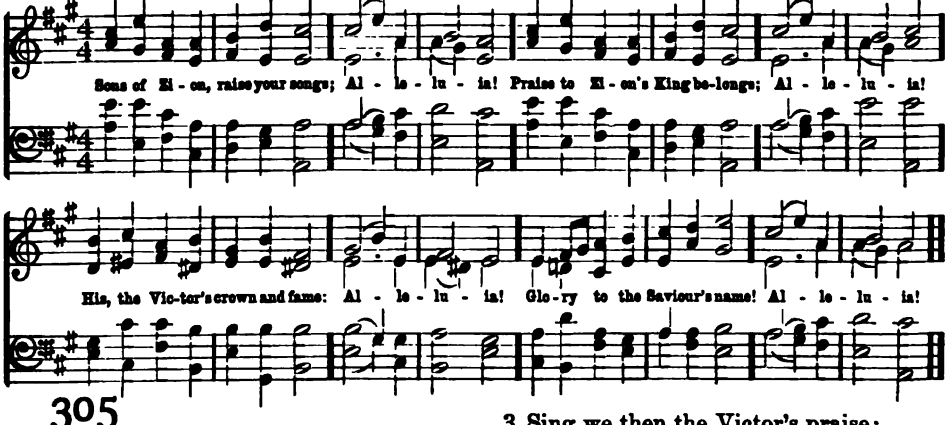
HAIL the day that sees Him rise,
Ravished from our wishful eyes!
Christ, awhile to mortals given,
Re-ascends His native heaven.

2 There the glorious triumph waits,
Lift your heads, eternal gates!
Wide unfold the radiant scene,
Take the King of glory in!

3 Him though highest heaven receives,
Still He loves the earth He leaves:
Though returning to His throne,
Still He calls mankind His own.

4 Lord, though parted from our sight,
High above yon azure height,
Grant our hearts may thither rise,
Following Thee beyond the skies.

Charles Wesley 1739

ASCENSION 7s. With Alleluia (No. 2) W. H. Monk

Sons of Zi - on, raise your songs; Al - le - lu - ia! Praise to Zi - on's King be-longs; Al - le - lu - ia!
His, the Vic-tor's crown and fame: Al - le - lu - ia! Glo-ry to the Saviour's name! Al - le - lu - ia!

305

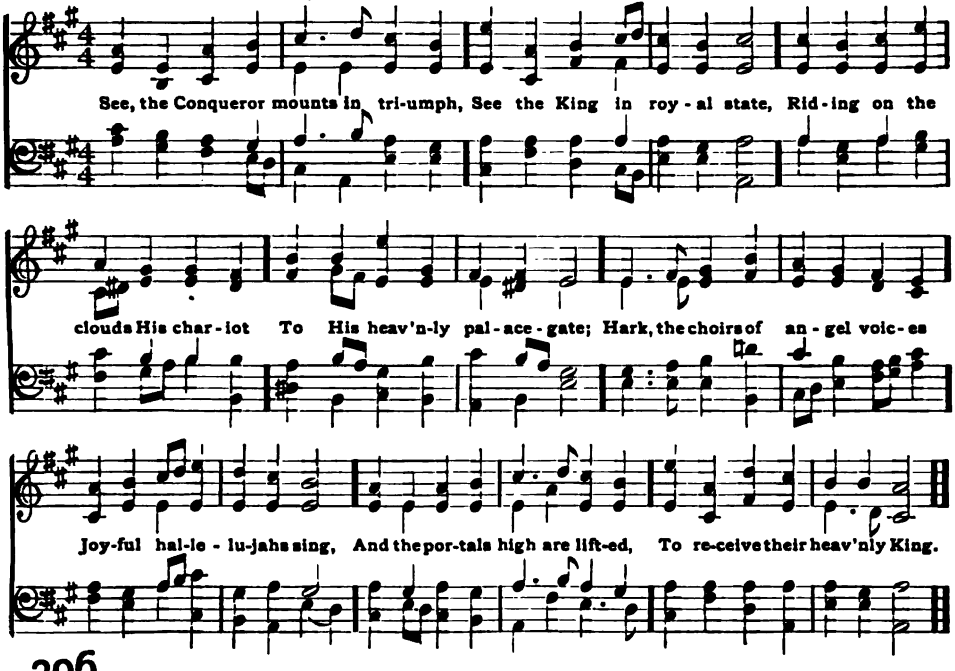
SONS of Zion, raise your songs;
Praise to Zion's King belongs;
His, the Victor's crown and fame:
Glory to the Saviour's name!

2 Sore the strife, but rich the prize,
Precious in the Victor's eyes:
Glorious is the work achieved,—
Satan vanquished, man relieved!

3 Sing we then the Victor's praise;
Go ye forth and strew the ways;
Bid Him welcome to His throne:
He is worthy, He alone!

4 Place the crown upon His brow;
Every knee to Him shall bow:
Him the brightest seraph sings;
Heaven proclaims Him "King of kings!"

Thomas Kelly 1839

REX GLORIÆ 8s, 7s. D. H. Smart

See, the Conqueror mounts in tri-umph, See the King in roy-al state, Rid-ing on the
clouds His char-iot To His heav'n-ly pal-ace-gate; Hark, the choirs of an-gel voic-es
Joy-ful hal-le-lu-jahs sing, And the por-tals high are lift-ed, To re-ceive their heav'nly King.

306

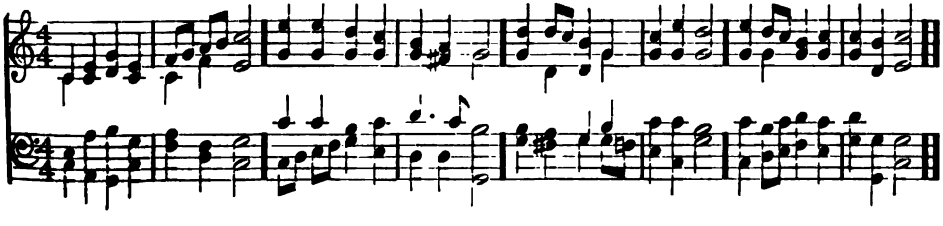
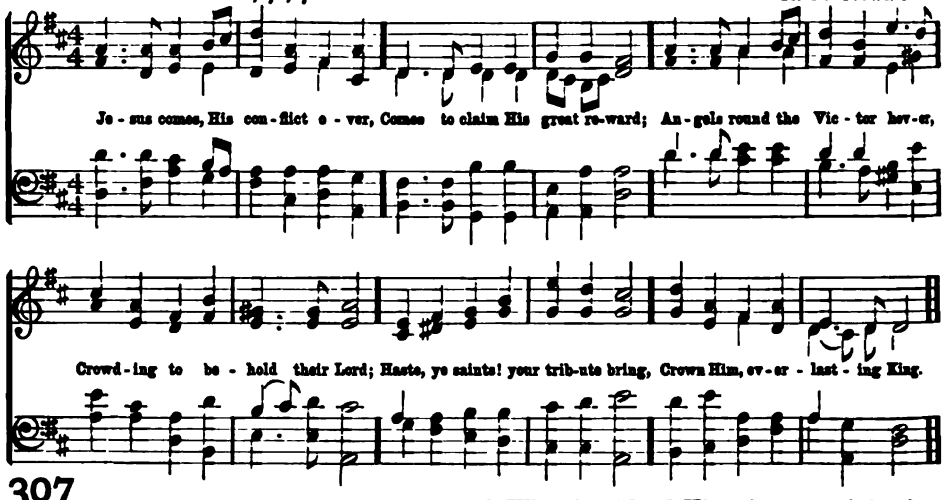
SEE, the Conqueror mounts in triumph,
See the King in royal state,
Riding on the clouds His chariot
To His heavenly palace-gate;
Hark, the choirs of angel voices
Joyful hallelujahs sing,
And the portals high are lifted,
To receive their heavenly King.

2 Who is this that comes in glory,
With the trump of jubilee?
Lord of battles, God of armies,
He has gained the victory;
He who on the cross did suffer,
He who from the grave arose,
He has vanquished sin and Satan,
He by death has spoiled His foes.

3 Thou hast raised our human nature
On the clouds to God's right hand,
There we sit in heavenly places,
There with Thee in glory stand;
Jesus reigns adored by angels,
Man with God is on the throne,
Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension
We by faith behold our own.

4 Lift us up from earth to heaven,
Give us wings of faith and love,
Gales of holy aspiration
Wafting us to realms above;
That, with hearts and minds uplifted,
We with Christ our Lord may dwell,
Where He sits enthroned in glory
In the heavenly citadel.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

MONKLAND 7s. J. P. Wilkes

PRESCOTT 8s, 7s, 7. R. P. Stewart

Je - sus comes, His con - flict o - ver, Comes to claim His great re-ward; An - gels round the Vic - tor hov-er,
Crowd - ing to be - hold their Lord; Haste, ye saints! your trib-ute bring, Crown Him, ev - er - last - ing King.

307

JESUS comes, His conflict over,
Comes to claim His great reward;
Angels round the Victor hover,
Crowding to behold their Lord;
Haste, ye saints! your tribute bring,
Crown Him, everlasting King.

2 Yonder throne for Him erected,
Now becomes the Victor's seat;
Lo, the Man on earth rejected!
Angels worship at His feet;
Haste, ye saints! your tribute bring,
Crown Him, everlasting King.

3 Day and night they cry before Him,
"Holy, holy, holy Lord!"
All the powers of heaven adore Him,
All obey His sovereign word;
Haste, ye saints! your tribute bring,
Crown Him, everlasting King.

Thomas Kelly 1804

308

WHO is this that comes from Edom,
All His raiment stained with blood,
To the captive speaking freedom,
Bringing and bestowing good;
Glorious in the garb He wears,
Glorious in the spoil He bears?

2 'Tis the Saviour, now victorious,
Travelling onward in His might;
'Tis the Saviour; O how glorious
To His people is the sight!
Satan conquered, and the grave,
Jesus now is strong to save.

3 Why that blood His raiment staining?
'Tis the blood of many slain:
Of His foes there's none remaining,
None the contest to maintain.
Fallen they are, no more to rise;
All their glory prostrate lies.

4 Mighty Victor! reign for ever,
Wear the crown so dearly won;
Never shall Thy people, never,
Cease to sing what Thou hast done:
Thou hast fought Thy people's foes;
Thou hast healed Thy peoples woes.

Thomas Kelly 1809

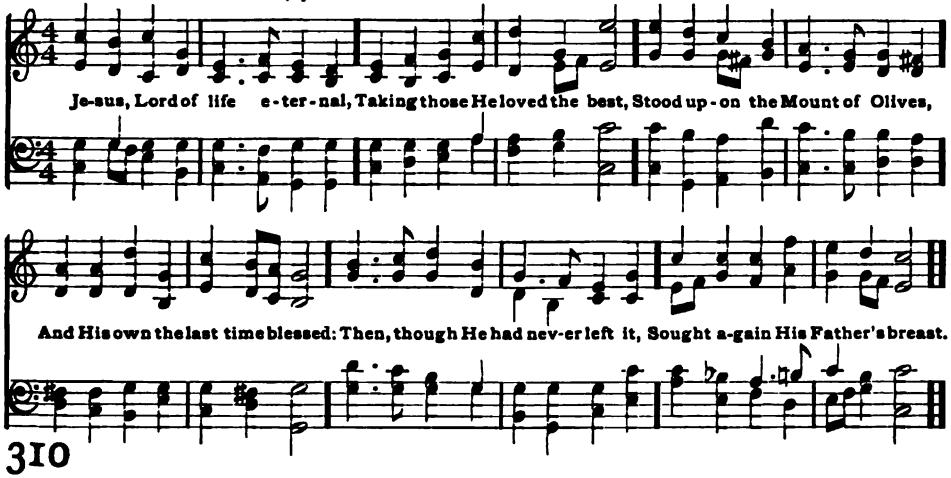
309

HARK! ten thousand harps and voices
Sound the note of praise above!
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;
Jesus reigns, the God of love;
See, He sits on yonder throne;
Jesus rules the world alone.

2 King of glory, reign forever!
Thine an everlasting crown;
Nothing from Thy love shall sever
Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;
Happy objects of Thy grace,
Destined to behold Thy face.

3 Saviour, hasten Thine appearing;
Bring, O bring the glorious day,
When the awful summons hearing,
Heaven and earth shall pass away:
Then, with golden harps, we'll sing,
"Glory, glory to our King!"

Thomas Kelly 1809

ST. PANCRAS 8s, 7s. 6 lines H. Smart

Je-sus, Lord of life e-ter-nal, Taking those He loved the best, Stood up-on the Mount of Olives,
And His own the last time blessed: Then, though He had nev-er left it, Sought a-gain His Father's breast.

310

JESUS, Lord of life eternal,
Taking those He loved the best,
Stood upon the Mount of Olives,
And His own the last time blessed:
Then, though He had never left it,
Sought again His Father's breast.

2 Knit is now our flesh to Godhead,
Knit in everlasting bands:
Call the world to highest festal:
Floods and oceans, clap your hands:
Angels, raise the song of triumph:
Make response, ye distant lands.

3 Loosing death with all its terrors
Thou ascended'st up on high;
And to mortals, now immortal,
Gavest immortality,
As Thine own disciples saw Thee
Mounting Victor to the sky.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

311

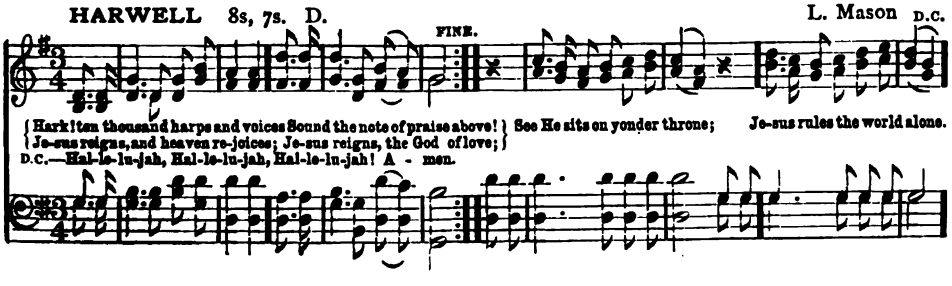
COME, ye faithful, raise the anthem,
Cleave the skies with shouts of praise;
Sing to Him who found the ransom,
Ancient of eternal days:
God Eternal, Word Incarnate,
Whom the heaven of heavens obeys.

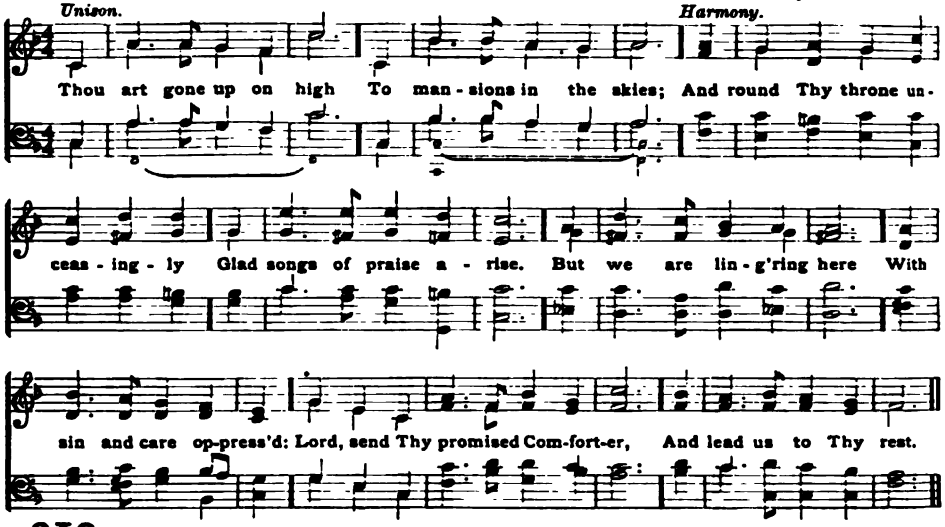
2 Ere He raised the lofty mountains,
Formed the sea, or built the sky,
Love eternal, free, and boundless,
Led the Lord of life to die:
Lifted up the Prince of princes
On the throne of Calvary.

3 Now on these eternal mountains
Stands the sapphire throne, all bright,
Where unceasing hallelujahs
They upraise, the sons of light:
Zion's people tell His praises,
Victor after hard-won fight.

4 Bring your harps and bring your incense,
Sweep the string and pour the lay;
Let the earth proclaim His wonders,
King of that celestial day.
He, the Lamb once slain, is worthy,
Who was dead and lives for aye.

Job Hupton 1808 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

HARWELL 8s, 7s. D. L. Mason

FINE.
D.C.
{Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise above! / Je-sus reigns, and heaven re-joices; Je-sus reigns, the God of love;} See He sits on yonder throne; Je-sus rules the world alone.
D.C.—Hal-le-lu-jah, Hal-le-lu-jah, Hal-le-lu-jah! A - men.

CORONÆ S. M. D. H. J. Gauntlett

Unison.
Harmony.
Thou art gone up on high To man - sions in the skies; And round Thy throne un-
ceas - ing - ly Glad songs of praise a - rise. But we are lin - g'ring here With
sin and care op-press'd: Lord, send Thy promised Com-fort-er, And lead us to Thy rest.

312

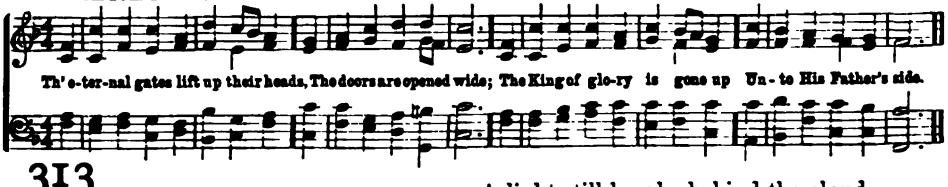
THOU art gone up on high
To mansions in the skies;
And round Thy throne unceasingly
Glad songs of praise arise.
But we are lingering here
With sin and care oppressed:
Lord, send Thy promised Comforter,
And lead us to Thy rest.

2 Thou art gone up on high:
But Thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter agony
To pass unto Thy crown.
And girt with griefs and fears
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to Thee.

3 Thou art gone up on high:
But Thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in Thy train.
O, by Thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand, in that dread hour,
At Thy right hand on high.

Emma Toke 1851

ABNEY C. M. N. Hermann



313

THE eternal gates lift up their heads,
The doors are opened wide;
The King of glory is gone up
Unto His Father's side.

2 Thou art gone in before us, Lord,
Thou hast prepared a place,
That we may be where now Thou art,
And look upon Thy face.

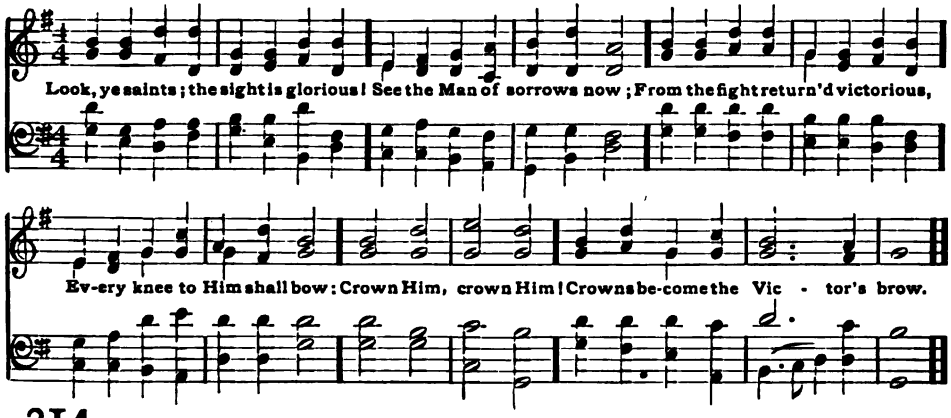
3 And ever on Thine earthly path
A gleam of glory lies;
A light still breaks behind the cloud
That veils Thee from our eyes.

4 Lift up our thoughts, lift up our songs,
And let Thy grace be given,
That while we linger yet below,
Our hearts may be in Heaven;

5 That where Thou art, at God's right hand,
Our hope, our love may be,
Dwell in us now, that we may dwell
For evermore in Thee.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1858

VICTORY 8s, 7s, 4. W. H. Monk


Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious! See the Man of sorrows now; From the fight return'd victorious,
Ev-ery knee to Him shall bow: Crown Him, crown Him! Crowns be-come the Vic - tor's brow.

314

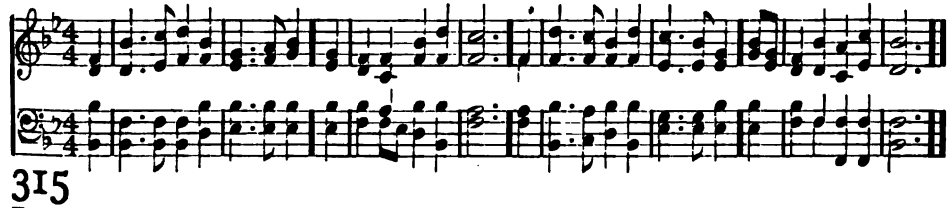
LOOK, ye saints; the sight is glorious!
See the Man of Sorrows now;
From the fight returned victorious,
Every knee to Him shall bow:
Crown Him, crown Him!
Crowns become the Victor's brow.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown Him:
Rich the trophies Jesus brings:
In the seat of power enthrone Him,
While the vault of heaven rings:
Crown Him, crown Him!
Crown the Saviour King of kings.

3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
Saints and angels crowd around Him,
Own His title, praise His name:
Crown Him, crown Him!
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
Hark! those loud triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station:
O what joy the sight affords!
Crown Him, crown Him!
King of kings, and Lord of lords.

Thomas Kelly 1804

BROWN C. M. W. B. Bradbury

315

THE Head that once was crowned with thorns
Is crowned with glory now;
A royal diadem adorns
The mighty Victor's brow.

2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is His, by sovereign right,
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,
And heaven's eternal light.

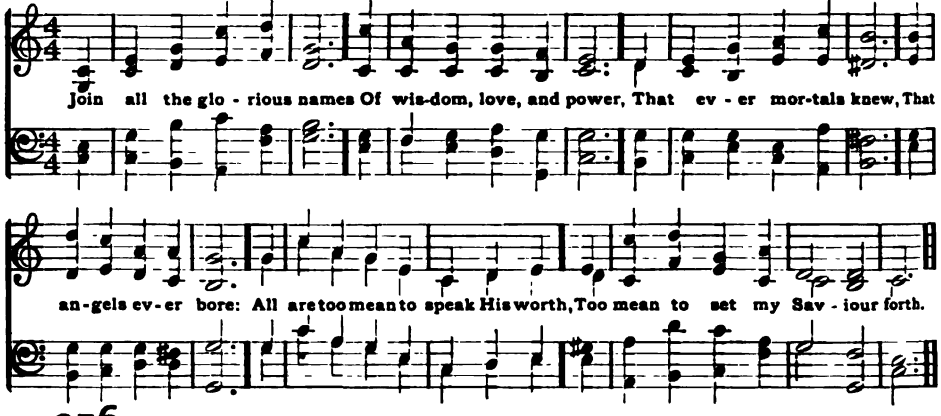
3 The joy of all who dwell above,
The joy of all below
To whom He manifests His love,
And grants His name to know:

4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given;
Their name an everlasting name,
Their joy, the joy of heaven.

5 They suffer with their Lord below,
They reign with Him above;
Their profit and their joy to know
The mystery of His love.

6 The cross He bore is life and health,
Though shame and death to Him;
His people's hope, His people's wealth,
Their everlasting theme.

Thomas Kelly 1820

CHRIST CHURCH H. M. C. Steggall

Join all the glo - rious names Of wis-dom, love, and power, That ev - er mor-tals knew, That
an-gels ev-er bore: All are too mean to speak His worth, Too mean to set my Sav - iour forth.

316

JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore:
All are too mean to speak His worth,
Too mean to set my Saviour forth.

2 Jesus, my great High Priest,
Offered His blood and died;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside:
His powerful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.

3 My dear almighty Lord,
My Conqueror and my King,
Thy sceptre and Thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing:
Thine is the power; behold, I sit,
In willing bonds, beneath Thy feet.

Isaac Watts 1709

317

ARISE, my soul, arise,
Shake off thy guilty fears;
The bleeding Sacrifice
In my behalf appears;
Before the throne my Surety stands,
My name is written on His hands.

2 He ever lives above,
For me to intercede,
His all-redeeming love,
His precious blood, to plead;
His blood atoned for all our race,
And sprinkles now the throne of grace.

3 The Father hears Him pray,
His dear anointed One:
He cannot turn away
The presence of His Son;
His Spirit answers to the blood,
And tells me I am born of God.

4 My God is reconciled,
His pardoning voice I hear,
He owns me for His child;
I can no longer fear;
With confidence I now draw nigh,
And Father, Abba, Father, cry.

Charles Wesley 1738

318

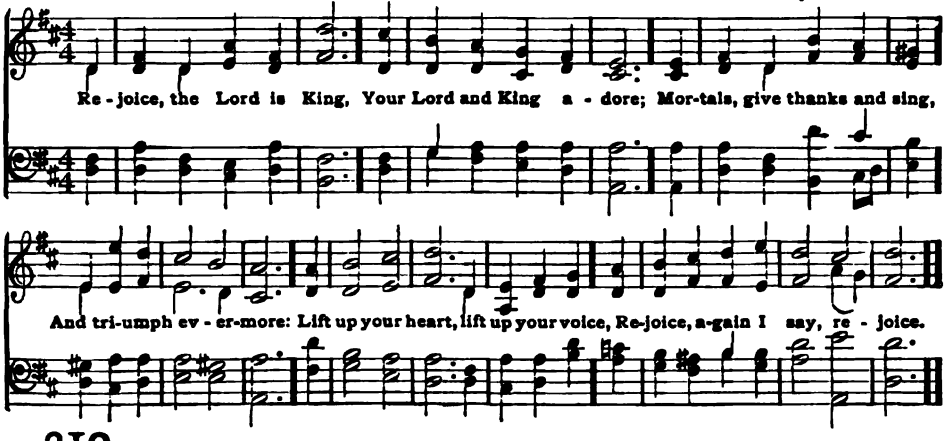
COME, every pious heart
That loves the Saviour's name,
Your noblest power exert
To celebrate His fame:
Tell all above, and all below,
The debt of love to Him you owe.

2 He left His starry crown,
And laid His robes aside;
On wings of love came down,
And wept, and bled, and died:
What He endured, O who can tell,
To save our souls from death and hell.

3 From the dark grave He rose,
The mansion of the dead,
And thence His mighty foes
In glorious triumph led;
Up through the sky the Conqueror rode,
And reigns on high, the Saviour, God.

4 Jesus, we ne'er can pay
The debt we owe Thy love;
Yet tell us how we may
Our gratitude approve:
Our hearts, our all, to Thee we give;
The gift, though small, do Thou receive!

Samuel Stennett 1787

DARWALL H. M. J. Darwall

Re - joice, the Lord is King, Your Lord and King a - dore; Mor-tals, give thanks and sing,
And tri-umph ev - er-more: Lift up your heart, lift up your voice, Re-joice, a-gain I say, re - joice.

319

REJOICE, the Lord is King,
Your Lord and King adore;
Mortals, give thanks and sing,
And triumph evermore:
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

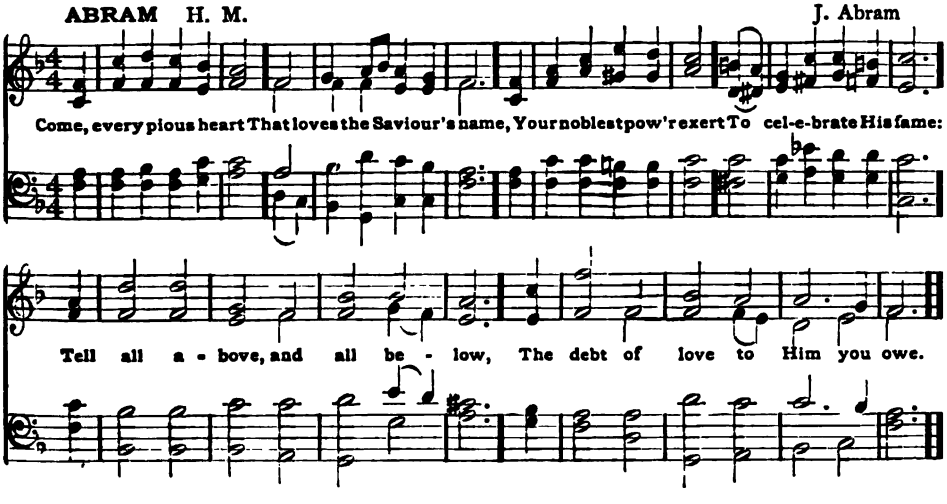
2 Jesus the Saviour reigns,
The God of truth and love;
When He had purged our stains,
He took His seat above:
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

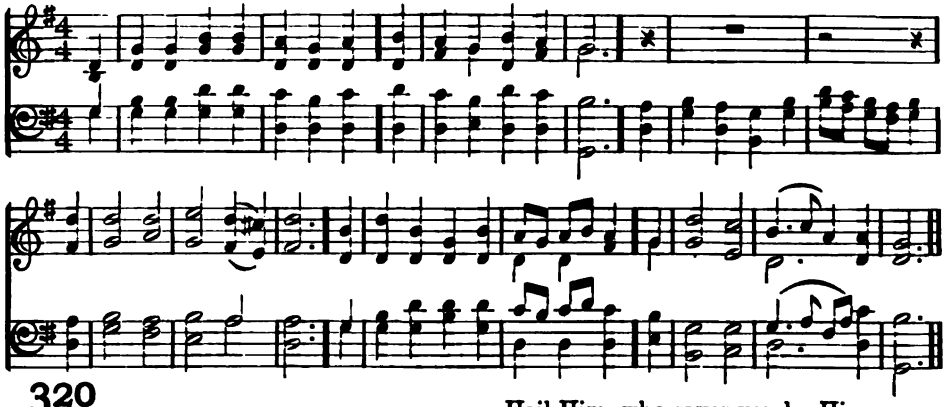
3 His kingdom cannot fail,
He rules o'er earth and heaven;
The keys of death and hell
Are to our Jesus given;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
Rejoice, again I say; rejoice.

4 He all His foes shall quell,
Shall all our sins destroy,
And every bosom swell
With pure seraphic joy:
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

5 Rejoice in glorious hope;
Jesus the Judge shall come,
And take His servants up
To their eternal home:
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice,
The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice.

Charles Wesley 1748

ABRAM H. M. J. Abram

Come, every pious heart That loves the Saviour's name, Your noblest pow'rs exert To cel-e-brate His fame:
Tell all a - bove, and all be - low, The debt of love to Him you owe.

CORONATION C. M. O. Holden

320

ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall,
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown Him Lord of all.

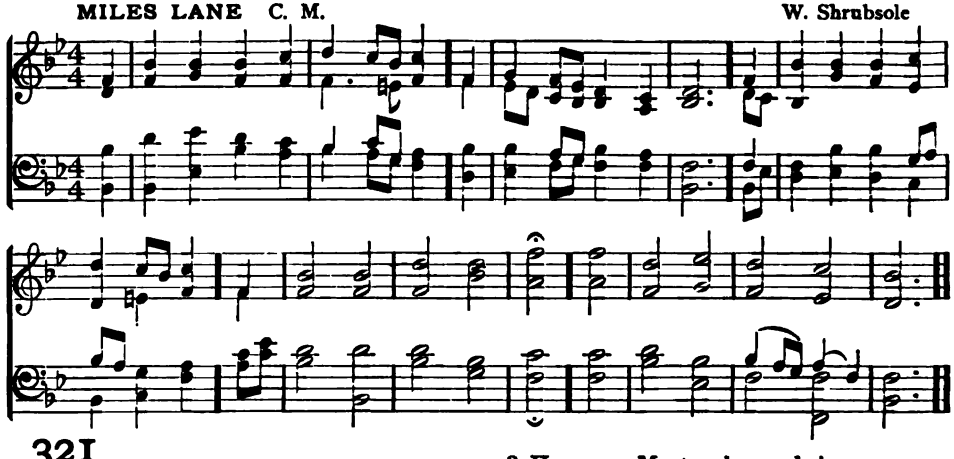
2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God,
Who from His altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all.

3 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,
Ye ransomed from the fall,
Hail Him, who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all.

4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all.

Edward Perronet 1780

MILES LANE C. M. W. Shrubsole

321

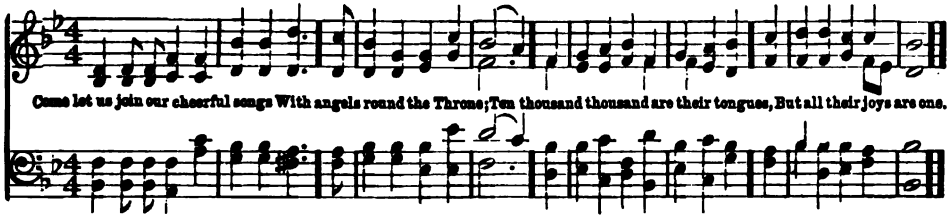
HOSANNA, raise the pealing hymn
To David's son and Lord;
With cherubim and seraphim
Exalt the incarnate Word.

2 Hosanna, Sovereign, Prophet, Priest,
How vast Thy gifts, how free:
Thy blood, our life; Thy word, our feast;
Thy name, our only plea.

3 Hosanna, Master, lo, we bring
Our offerings to Thy throne;
Not gold, nor myrrh, nor mortal thing,
But hearts to be Thine own.

4 O Saviour, if, redeemed by Thee,
Thy temple we behold,
Hosannas through eternity,
We'll sing to harps of gold.

William Henry Havergal 1833

NATIVITY C. M. H. Lahee

Come let us join our cheerful songs With angels round the Throne; Ten thousand thousand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

322

COME let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the Throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus;"
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
"For He was slain for us."

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and power divine;
And blessings, more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever Thine.

4 Let all creation join in one
To bless the sacred name
Of Him that sits upon the Throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

Isaac Watts 1707

323

COME let us join in songs of praise
To our ascended Priest;
He entered heaven with all our names
Engraven on His breast.

2 Below He washed our guilt away,
By His atoning blood;
Now He appears before the throne,
And pleads our cause with God.

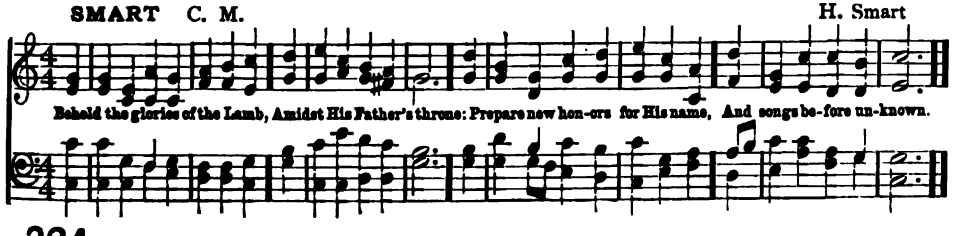
3 Clothed with our nature still, He knows
The weakness of our frame,
And how to shield us from the foes
Which He Himself o'ercame.

4 Nor time, nor distance, e'er shall quench
The fervor of His love;
For us He died in kindness here,
Nor is less kind above.

5 O may we ne'er forget His grace,
Nor blush to wear His name;
Still may our hearts hold fast His faith,
Our mouths His praise proclaim.

Alexander Pirie 1702

SMART C. M. H. Smart



324

BEHOLD the glories of the Lamb,
Amidst His Father's throne:
Prepare new honors for His name,
And songs before unknown.

2 Let elders worship at His feet,
The Church adore around,
With vials full of odors sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.

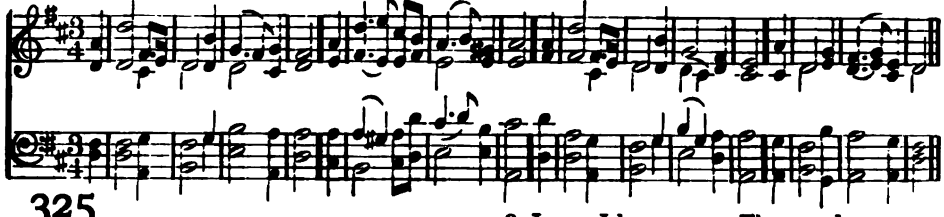
3 Those are the prayers of all the saints,
And these the hymns they raise:
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

4 Now to the Lamb that once was slain,
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy remain
Forever on Thy head.

5 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free,
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with Thee.

Isaac Watts 1709

BRADFORD C. M. G. F. Handel



325

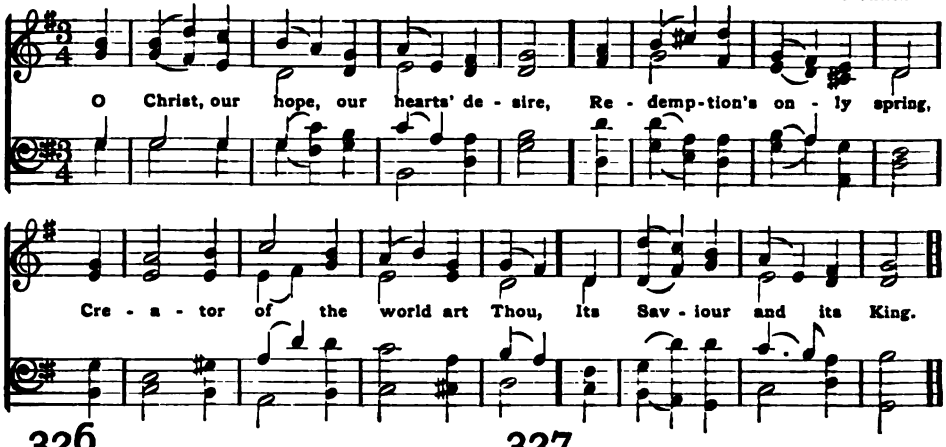
I KNOW that my Redeemer lives,
And ever prays for me;
A token of His love He gives,
A pledge of liberty.

2 I find Him lifting up my head,
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And He will soon appear.

3 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word;
I steadfastly believe
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,
And to Thyself receive.

4 When God is mine, and I am His,
Of Paradise possessed,
I taste unutterable bliss,
And everlasting rest.

Charles Wesley 1742

SMITH C. M. I. Smith

326

O CHRIST, our hope, our hearts' desire,
Redemption's only spring,
Creator of the world art Thou,
Its Saviour and its King.

2 How vast the mercy and the love
Which laid our sins on Thee
And led Thee to a cruel death,
To set Thy people free!

3 But now the bonds of death are burst,
The ransom has been paid;
And Thou art on Thy Father's throne
In glorious robes arrayed.

4 O may Thy mighty love prevail
Our sinful souls to spare;
O may we come before Thy throne,
And find acceptance there!

Tr. by John Chandler 1837

327

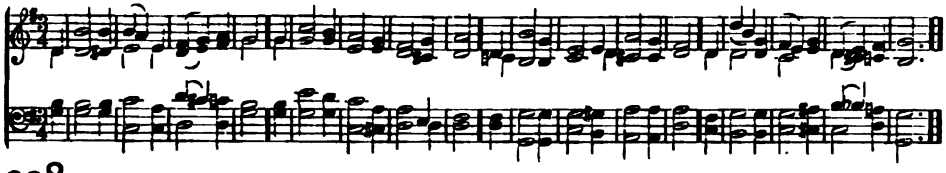
WITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High Priest above;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bosom glows with love.

2 Touched with a sympathy within,
He knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations mean,
For He hath felt the same.

3 He, in the days of feeble flesh,
Poured out His cries and tears;
And, in His measure, feels afresh
What every members bears.

4 Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and His power;
We shall obtain delivering grace
In the distressing hour.

Isaac Watts 1709

BROOKFIELD L. M. T. B. Southgate

328

He lives, the great Redeemer lives,
What joy the blest assurance gives;
And now, before His Father, God,
Pleads the full merits of His blood.

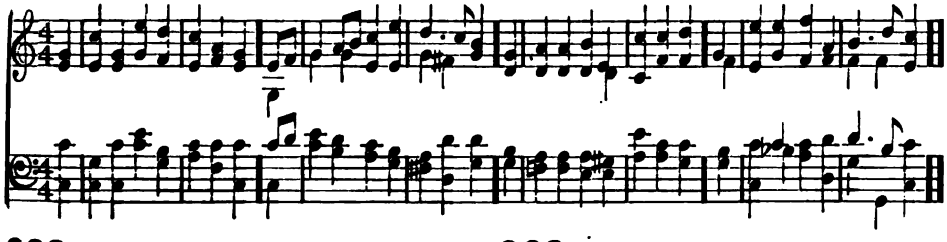
2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,
And justice, armed with frowns, appears;
But, in the Saviour's lovely face
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

3 In every dark, distressful hour,
When sin and Satan join their power,
Let this dear hope repel the dart,
That Jesus bears us on His heart.

4 Great Advocate, Almighty Friend,
On Him our humble hopes depend;
Our cause can never, never fail,
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

Anne Steele 1760

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT L. M. J. W. Elliott



329

O Christ, the Lord of heaven, to Thee,
Clothed with all majesty divine,
Eternal power and glory be,
Eternal praise, of right, is Thine.

2 Reign, Prince of life, that once Thy brow
Didst yield to wear the wounding thorn;
Reign, throned beside Thy Father now,
Adored the Son of God first-born!

3 From angel hosts that round Thee stand,
With forms more pure than spotless snow,
From the bright burning seraph band,
Let praise in loftiest numbers flow!

4 To Thee, the Lamb, our mortal songs,
Born of deep, fervent love, shall rise;
All honor to Thy name belongs,
Our lips would sound it through the skies.

5 "Jesus!"—all earth shall speak the word;
"Jesus!"—all heaven resound it still;
Immanuel, Saviour, Conqueror, Lord,
Thy praise the universe shall fill.

Ray Palmer 1867

330

Where high the heavenly temple stands,
The house of God not made with hands,
A great High Priest our nature wears,
The patron of mankind appears.

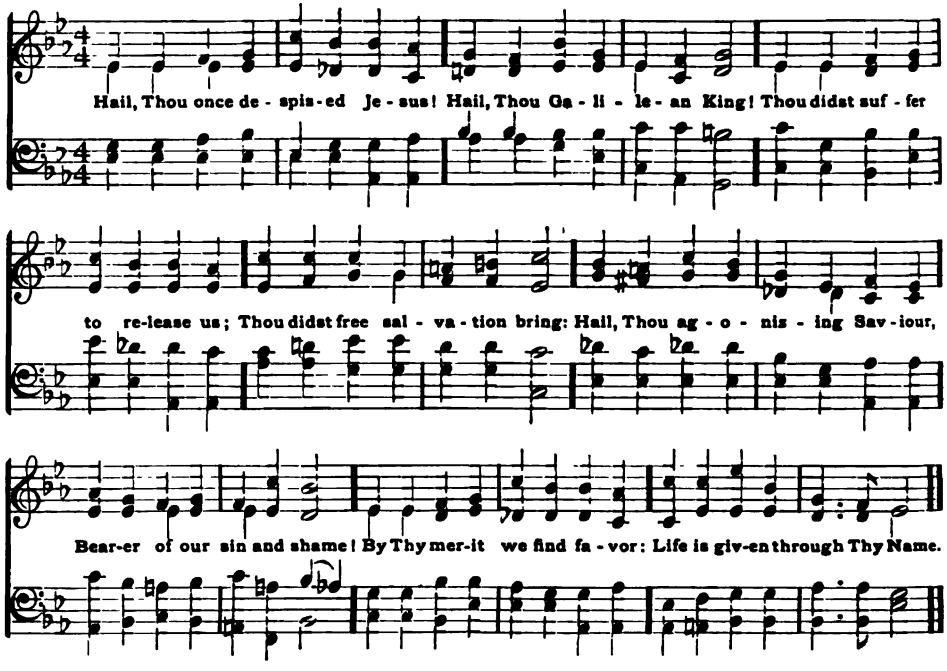
2 He who for men in mercy stood,
And poured on earth His precious blood,
Pursues in heaven His plan of grace.
The guardian God of human race.

3 Though now ascended up on high,
He bends on earth a brother's eye;
Partaker of the human name,
He knows the frailty of our frame.

4 In every pang that rends the heart,
The Man of Sorrows had a part;
He sympathizes in our grief,
And to the sufferer sends relief.

5 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
Let us make all our sorrows known,
And ask the aid of heavenly power,
To help us in the evil hour.

Michael Bruce 1781

LEWELLYN 8s, 7s. D. J. Barnby

Hail, Thou once de - spis - ed Je - sus! Hail, Thou Ga - li - le - an King! Thou didst suf - fer
to re-lease us; Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring: Hail, Thou ag - o - nis - ing Sav - iour,
Bear-er of our sin and shame! By Thy mer-it we find fa - vor: Life is giv-en through Thy Name.

331

HAIL, Thou once despiséd Jesus,
Hail, Thou Galilean King!
Thou didst suffer to release us,
Thou didst free salvation bring:
Hail, Thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame;
By Thy merits we find favor;
Life is given through Thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on Thee were laid;
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made:
All Thy people are forgiven
Through the virtue of Thy blood;
Opened is the gate of heaven;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail, enthroned in glory,
There forever to abide;
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,
Seated at Thy Father's side.
There for sinners Thou art pleading;
There Thou dost our place prepare;
Ever for us interceding
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honor, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give.
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

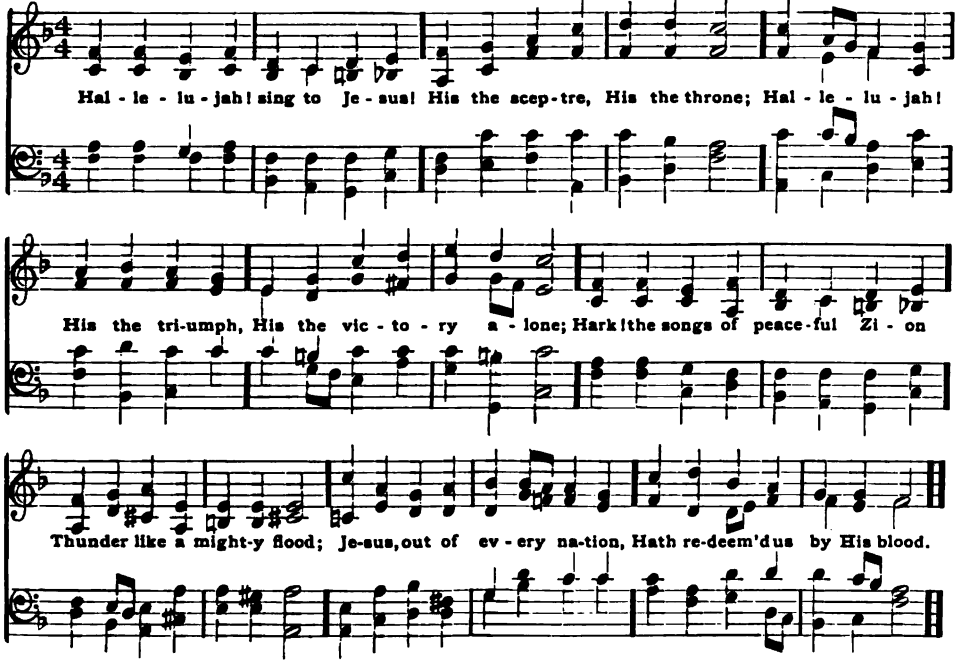
John Bakewell 1760

332

YES, for me, for me He careth
With a brother's tender care;
Yes, with me, with me He shareth
Every burden, every fear.
Yes, for me He standeth pleading
At the mercy-seat above;
Ever for me interceding,
Constant in untiring love.

2 Yes, in me, in me He dwelleth;
I in Him, and He in me!
And my empty soul He filleth,
Here and through eternity.
Thus I wait for His returning,
Singing all the way to heaven;
Such the joyful song of morning,
Such the tranquil song of even.

Horatius Bonar 1857

CHATTERTON 8s, 7s. D. S. S. Wesley

Hal - le - lu - jah! sing to Je - sus! His the scep - tre, His the throne; Hal - le - lu - jah!
His the tri-umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone; Hark! the songs of peace - ful Zi - on
Thunder like a might-y flood; Je-sus, out of ev - ery na-tion, Hath re-deem'd us by His blood.

333

HALLELUJAH! sing to Jesus!
His the sceptre, His the throne;
Hallelujah! His the triumph,
His the victory alone;
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus, out of every nation,
Hath redeemed us by His blood.

2 Hallelujah! not as orphans
Are we left in sorrow now;
Hallelujah! He is near us,
Faith believes, nor questions how:
Though the cloud from sight received Him,
When the forty days were o'er;
Shall our hearts forget His promise,
'I am with you evermore?'

3 Hallelujah! Bread of angels,
Thou on earth our food, our stay!
Hallelujah! hear the sinful
Flee to Thee from day to day;
Intercessor, Friend of sinners,
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,
Where the songs of all the sinless
Sweep across the crystal sea.

William Chatterton Dix 1868

334

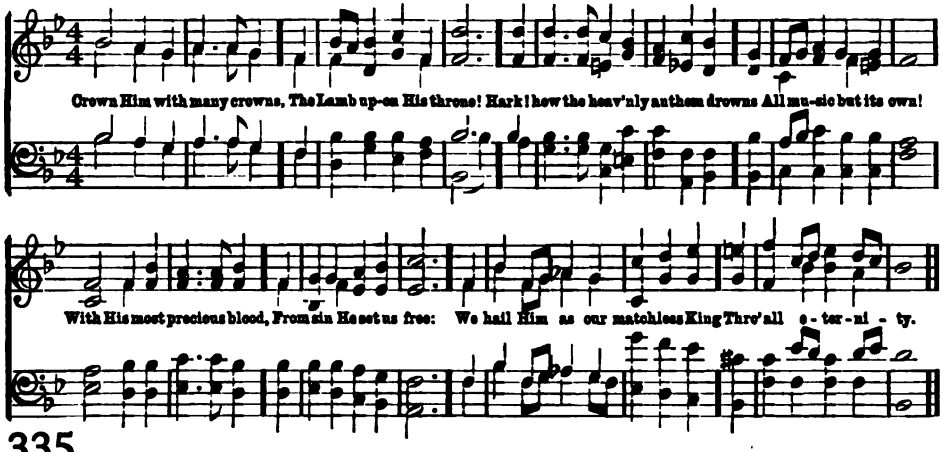
CHRIST, above all glory seated!
King triumphant, strong to save!
Dying, Thou hast death defeated;
Buried, Thou hast spoiled the grave.
Thou art gone where now is given
What no mortal might could gain;
On the eternal throne of heaven,
In Thy Father's power to reign.

2 There Thy kingdoms all adore Thee,
Heaven above and earth below;
While the depths of hell before Thee,
Trembling and defeated, bow.
We, O Lord, with hearts adoring,
Follow Thee above the sky:
Hear our prayers, Thy grace imploring,
Lift our souls to Thee on high!

3 So, when Thou again in glory
On the clouds of heaven shalt shine,
We, Thy flock, may stand before Thee,
Owned for evermore as Thine.
Hail! all hail! in Thee confiding,
Jesus, Thee shall all adore;
In Thy Father's might abiding,
With one Spirit evermore!

Tr. by James Russell Woodford 1863

DIADEMATA S. M. D. (No. 1) J. Barnby


Crown Him with many crowns, The Lamb up-on His throne! Hark! how the heav'nly anthem drowns All mu-sic but its own!
With His most precious blood, From sin He set us free: We hail Him as our matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty.

335

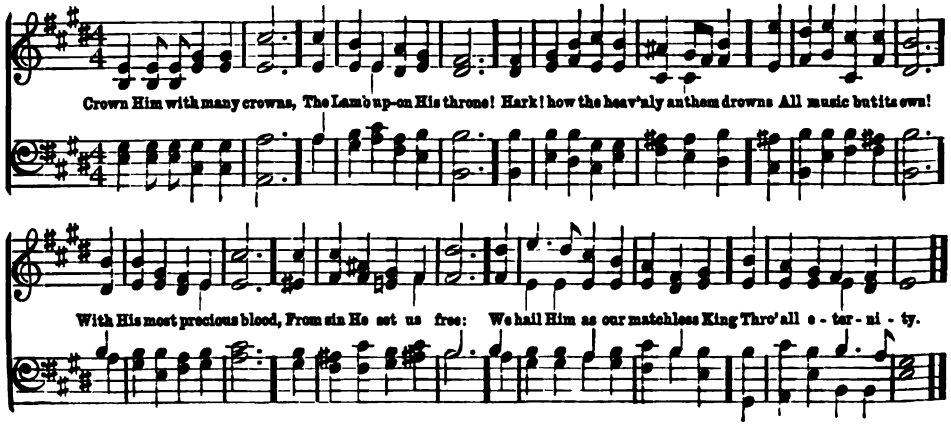
CROWN Him with many crowns,
The Lamb upon His throne!
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns
All music but its own!
With His most precious blood,
From sin He set us free:
We hail Him as our matchless King
Through all eternity.

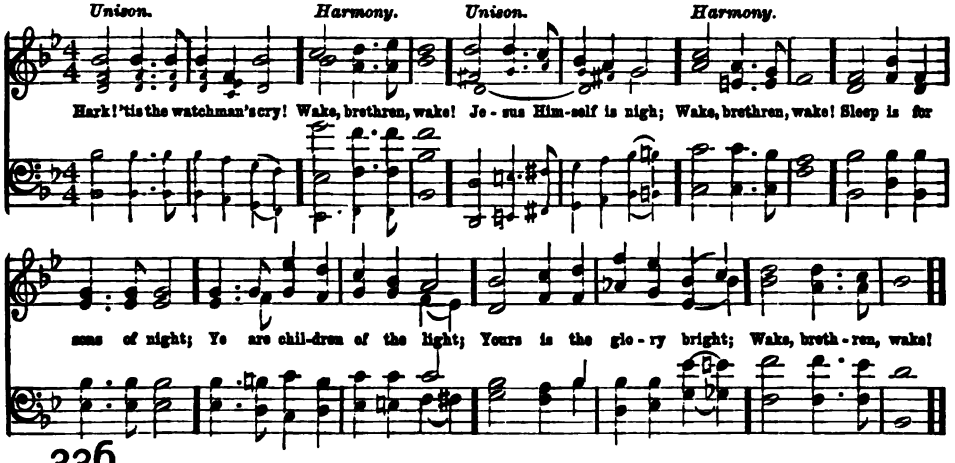
2 Crown Him, the Lord of Love!
Behold His hands and side!
Rich wounds, yet visible above
In beauty glorified!
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his burning eye,
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of Peace!
Whose power a sceptre sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
And all be prayer and praise:
His reign shall know no end,
And round His piercéd feet,
Fair flowers of paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of Heaven!
One with the Father known,
One with the Spirit through Him given
From yonder glorious throne!
To Thee be endless praise,
For Thou for us hast died!
Be Thou, O Lord, through endless days,
Adored and magnified!

Matthew Bridges 1848

DIADEMATA S. M. D. (No. 2) G. J. Elvey

Crown Him with many crowns, The Lamb up-on His throne! Hark! how the heav'nly anthem drowns All music but its own!
With His most precious blood, From sin He set us free: We hail Him as our matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty.

BROMSGROVE P. M. F. C. Maker

Unison.
Harmony.
Unison.
Harmony.
Hark! 'tis the watchman's cry! Wake, brethren, wake! Je - sus Him-self is nigh; Wake, brethren, wake! Sleep is for
sons of night; Ye are chil-dren of the light; Yours is the glo - ry bright; Wake, broth - ren, wake!

336

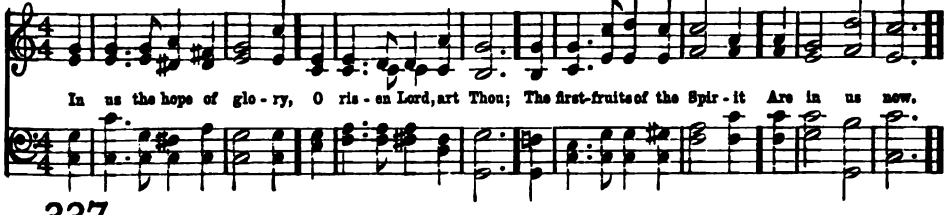
HARK! 'tis the watchman's cry!
Wake, brethren, wake!
Jesus Himself is nigh;
Wake, brethren, wake!
Sleep is for sons of night;
Ye are children of the light;
Yours is the glory bright;
Wake, brethren, wake!

2 Call to each wakening band,
Watch, brethren, watch!
Clear is our Lord's command,
Watch, brethren, watch!
Be ye as men that wait
Always at their Master's gate.
E'en though He tarry late;
Watch, brethren, watch!

3 Hear we the Shepherd's voice,
Pray, brethren, pray!
Would ye His heart rejoice,
Pray, brethren, pray!
Sin calls for ceaseless fear,
Weakness needs the Strong One near,
Long as ye struggle here
Pray, brethren, pray!

4 Sound now the final chord,
Praise, brethren, praise!
Thrice holy is the Lord,
Praise, brethren, praise!
What more befits the tongues
Soon to join the angels' songs?
Whilst heaven the note prolongs,
Praise, brethren, praise!

Anon. "The Revival" 1859

GENUNG P. M. U. C. Burnap

337

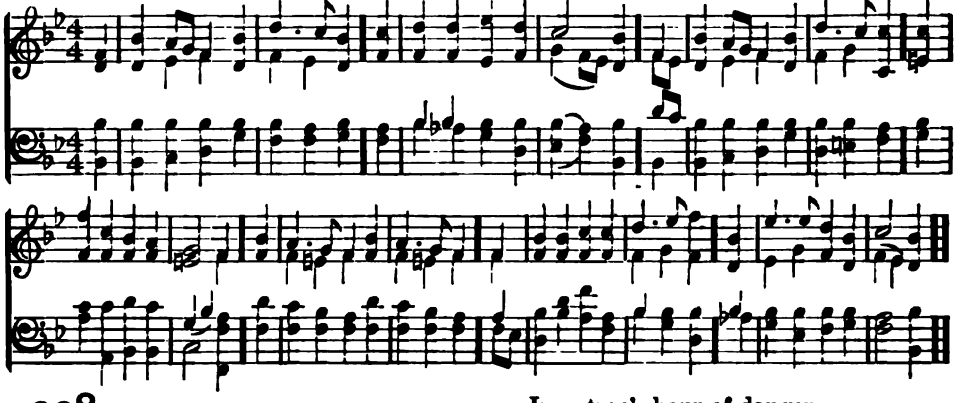
IN us the hope of glory,
O risen Lord, art Thou;
The first-fruits of the Spirit
Are in us now.

2 O come in all Thy glory,
Our great Immanuel!
Come forth, our Prince and Saviour,
With us to dwell.

3 Bring Thine eternal Sabbath,
Bring Thine eternal day,
And cause all grief and sighing
To flee away.

4 To Thee, Almighty Father,
O Saviour, unto Thee,
To Thee, Creator-Spirit,
All glory be!

Edward Welton Eddis 1864

PAGE P. M. A. Page

338

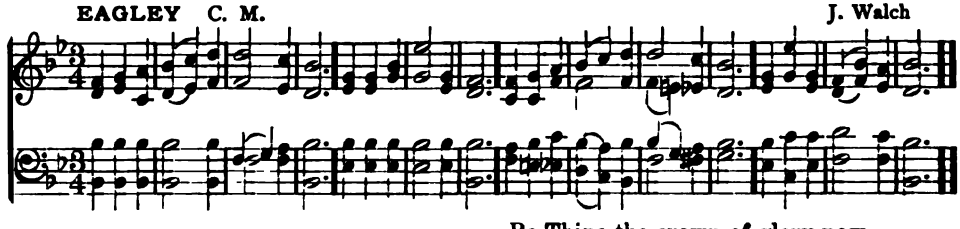
THE Lord of might, from Sinai's brow,
Gave forth His voice of thunder
And Israel lay on earth below,
Outstretched in fear and wonder.
Beneath His feet was pitchy night,
And at His left hand and His right
The rocks were rent asunder.

2 The Lord of love, on Calvary,
A meek and suffering stranger,
Upraised to heaven His languid eye,
In nature's hour of danger.
For us He bore the weight of woe,
For us He gave His blood to flow,
And met His Father's anger.

3 The Lord of love, the Lord of might,
The King of all created,
Shall back return to claim His right,
On clouds of glory seated;
With trumpet-sound and angel-song,
And hallelujahs loud and long,
O'er death and hell defeated.

Reginald Heber 1827

EAGLEY C. M. J. Walch



339

LIGHT of the lonely pilgrim's heart,
Star of the coming day!
Arise, and with Thy morning beams
Chase all our griefs away!

2 Come, blessed Lord! let every shore
And answering island sing
The praises of Thy royal name,
And own Thee as their King.

3 Bid the whole earth, responsive now
To the bright world above,
Break forth in rapturous strains of joy
In memory of Thy love.

4 Thine was the cross, with all its fruits
Of grace and peace divine:
Be Thine the crown of glory now,
The palm of victory Thine!

Edward Denny 1848

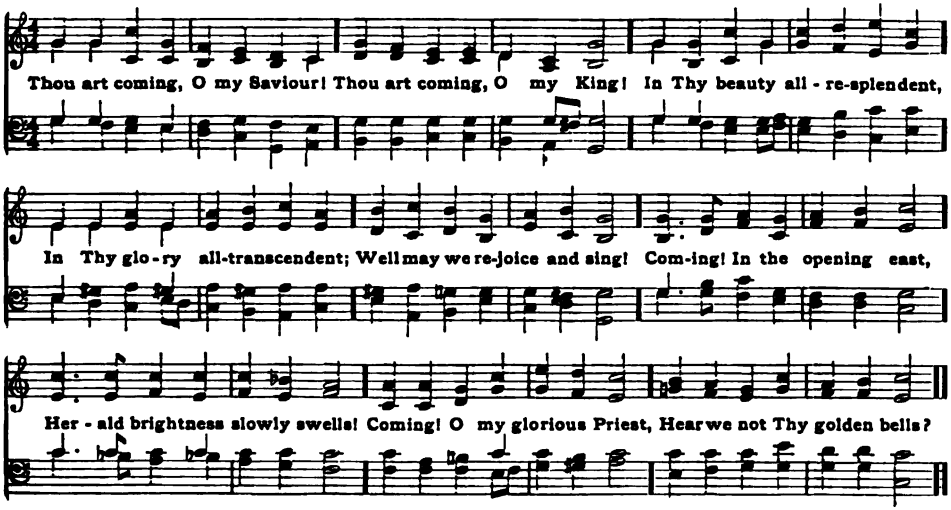
340

THE Lord will come and not be slow,
His footsteps cannot err;
Before Him righteousness shall go,
His royal harbinger.

2 Mercy and truth that long were missed,
Now joyfully are met;
Sweet peace and righteousness have kissed,
And hand in hand are set.

3 Truth from the earth, like to a flower,
Shall bud and blossom then;
And Justice, from her heavenly bower,
Look down on mortal men.

John Milton 1648

ADVENT P. M. W. H. Monk

Thou art coming, O my Saviour! Thou art coming, O my King! In Thy beauty all - re-splendent,
In Thy glo - ry all-transcendent; Well may we re-joice and sing! Com-ing! In the opening east,
Her - ald brightness slowly swells! Coming! O my glorious Priest, Hear we not Thy golden bells?

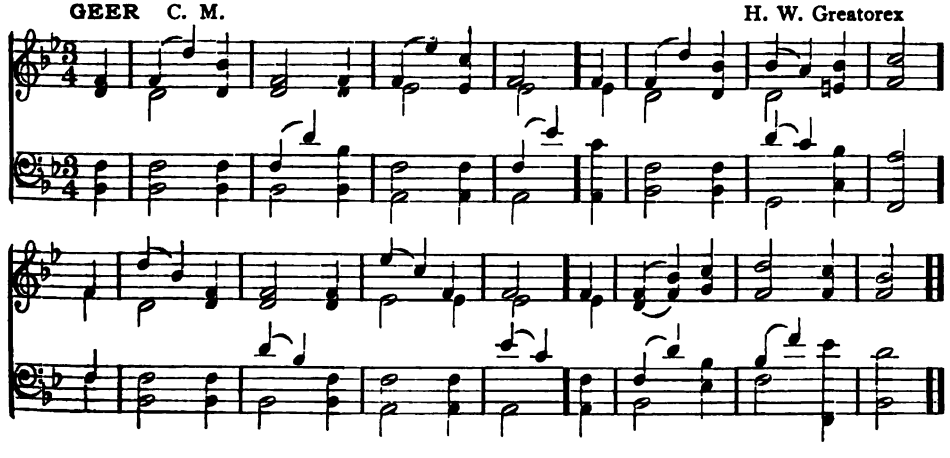
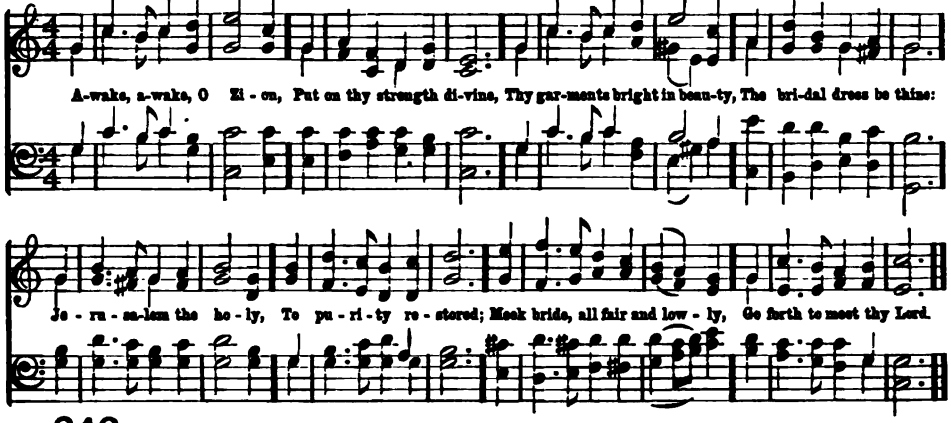
341

THOU art coming, O my Saviour!
Thou art coming, O my King!
In Thy beauty all-resplendent,
In Thy glory all-transcendent;
Well may we rejoice and sing!
Coming! In the opening east,
Herald brightness slowly swells!
Coming! O my glorious Priest,
Hear we not Thy golden bells?

2 Thou art coming! Thou art coming!
We shall meet Thee on Thy way,
We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,
We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee
All our hearts could never say!
What an anthem that will be,
Ringing out our love to Thee,
Pouring out our rapture sweet
At Thine own all-glorious feet!

3 O the joy to see Thee reigning,
Thee, my own belovéd Lord!
Every tongue Thy name confessing,
Worship, honor, glory, blessing,
Brought to Thee with glad accord!
Thee, my Master and my Friend,
Vindicated and enthroned;
Unto earth's remotest end
Glorified, adored, and owned!

Frances Ridley Havergal 1873

GEER C. M. H. W. Greatorex

GOUGH 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Powell

A-wake, a-wake, O Zi - on, Put on thy strength di-vine, Thy gar-ments bright in beau-ty, The bri-dal dress be thine:
Je - ru - sa-lem the ho - ly, To pu - ri - ty re - stored; Meek bride, all fair and low - ly, Go forth to meet thy Lord.

342

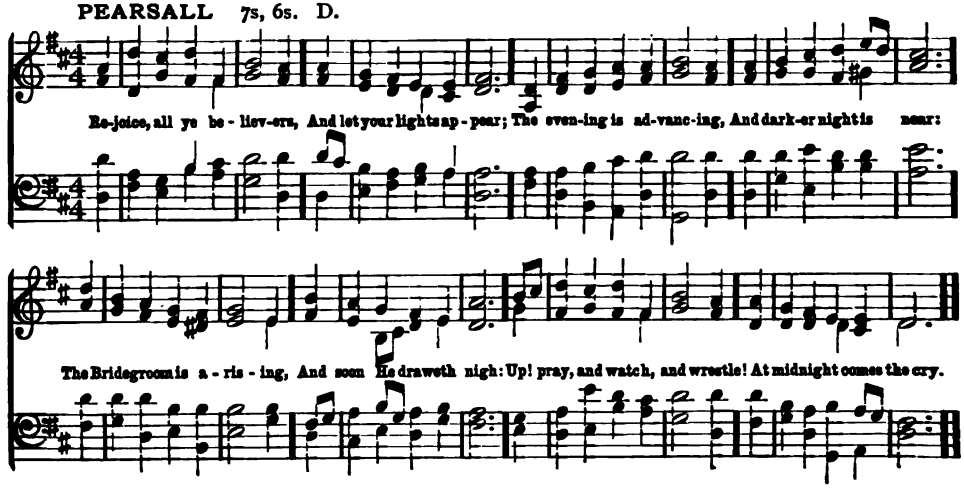
AWAKE, awake, O Zion,
Put on thy strength divine,
Thy garments bright in beauty,
The bridal dress be thine:
Jerusalem the holy,
To purity restored;
Meek bride, all fair and lowly,
Go forth to meet thy Lord.

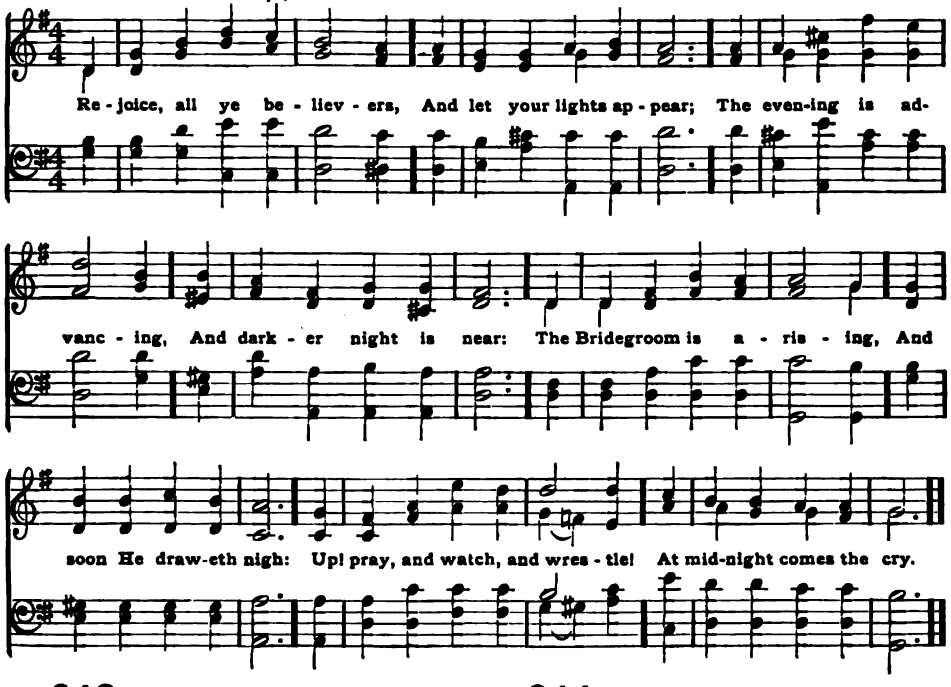
2 Jerusalem victorious
In triumph o'er her foes;
Mount Zion, great and glorious,
Thy gates no more shall close.
Earth's millions shall assemble
Around thine open door,
While hell and Satan tremble
And earth and heaven adore.

3 The Lamb who bore our sorrows
Comes down to earth again;
No sufferer now, but Victor,
For evermore to reign.
To reign in every nation,
To rule in every zone;
O world-wide coronation,
In every heart a throne!

4 Awake, awake, O Zion,
Thy bridal day draws nigh,
The day of signs and wonders,
And marvels from on high.
Thy sun uprises slowly,
But keep thou watch and ward;
Fair bride, all pure and lowly,
Go forth to meet thy Lord.

Benjamin Gough 1865

PEARSALL 7s, 6s. D.

Re-joice, all ye be - liev-ers, And let your lights ap - pear; The even-ing is ad-vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near:
The Bridegroom is a - ris - ing, And soon He draweth nigh: Up! pray, and watch, and wrestle! At midnight comes the cry.

EXULTATION 7s, 6s. D. C. E. Kettle

Re - joice, all ye be - liev - ers, And let your lights ap - pear; The even-ing is ad-
vanc - ing, And dark - er night is near: The Bridegroom is a - ris - ing, And
soon He draw-eth nigh: Up! pray, and watch, and wres - tle! At mid-night comes the cry.

343

REJOICE, all ye believers,
And let your lights appear;
The evening is advancing,
And darker night is near:
The Bridegroom is arising,
And soon He draweth nigh:
Up! pray, and watch, and wrestle!
At midnight comes the cry.

2 The watchers on the mountain
Proclaim the Bridegroom near;
Go meet Him as He cometh,
With hallelujahs clear:
The marriage-feast is waiting,
The gates wide-open stand;
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!
The Bridegroom is at hand.

3 Our hope and expectation,
O Jesus, now appear;
Arise, Thou Sun so longed-for,
O'er this benighted sphere!
With heart and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of earth's redemption,
That brings us unto Thee!

Laurentius Laurenti 1690 Tr. by Jane Borthwick 1853

344

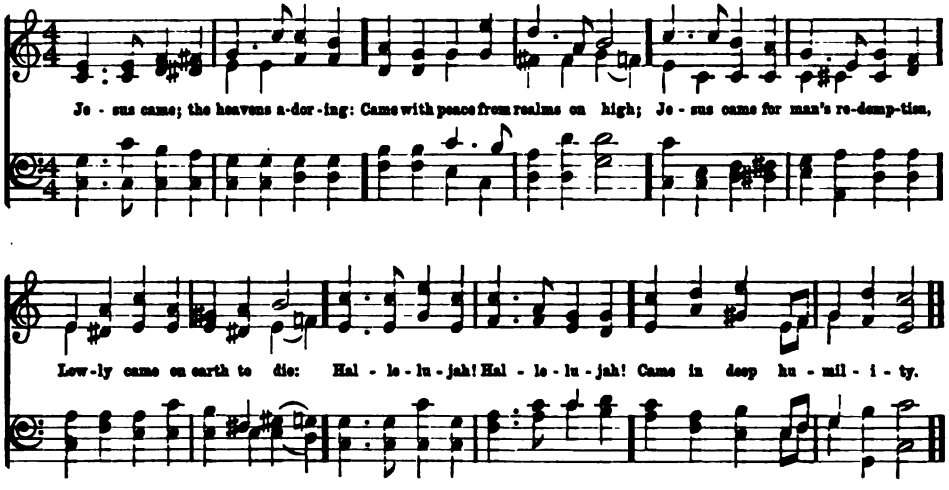
THE world is very evil;
The times are waxing late:
Be sober and keep vigil;
The Judge is at the gate;
The Judge who comes in mercy,
The Judge who comes in might,
To terminate the evil,
And vindicate the right.

2 Prepare we then to meet Him;
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead:
So may we sound His praises,
Who from destruction saved,
Bore with us in defilement,
And from defilement laved.

3 Far, far as we have wandered,
And deep as is our fall,
His mercies never fail us,
Who freely pardons all;
Who bids His grace abounding
Love's mightiness display,
And David's royal fountain
Purge every sin away.

Bernard of Morlaix, ab. 1150 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

ST. HELEN 8s, 7s, 4.


Je - sus came; the heavens a-dor-ing: Came with peace from realms on high; Je - sus came for man's re-demp-tion,
Low-ly came on earth to die: Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Came in deep hu - mil - i - ty.

345

JESUS came; the heavens adoring:
Came with peace from realms on high;
Jesus came for man's redemption,
Lowly came on earth to die:
Hallelujah!
Came in deep humility.

2 Jesus comes again in mercy,
When our hearts are bowed with care;
Jesus comes again in answer
To an earnest, heart-felt prayer;
Hallelujah!
Comes to save us from despair.

3 Jesus comes to hearts rejoicing,
Bringing news of sins forgiven;
Jesus comes in sounds of gladness,
Leading souls redeemed to heaven;
Hallelujah!
Now the gate of death is riven.

4 Jesus comes in joy and sorrow,
Shares alike our hopes and fears;
Jesus comes, whate'er befalls us,
Glads our hearts, and dries our tears;
Hallelujah!
Cheering e'en our failing years.

5 Jesus comes on clouds triumphant,
When the heavens shall pass away;
Jesus comes again in glory;
Let us then our homage pay,
Ever singing,
Till the dawn of endless day.

Godfrey Thring 1866

346

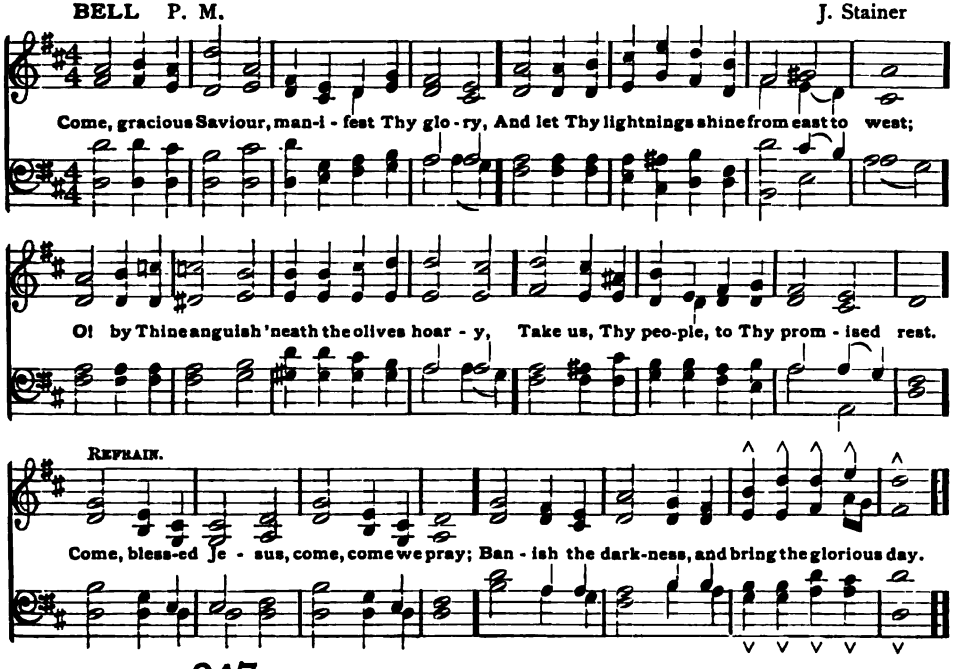
CHRIST is coming! let creation
Bid her groans and travail cease;
Let the glorious proclamation
Hope restore and faith increase;
Christ is coming!
Come, Thou blessed Prince of Peace!

2 Earth can now but tell the story
Of Thy bitter cross and pain;
She shall yet behold Thy glory
When Thou comest back to reign;
Christ is coming!
Let each heart repeat the strain.

3 Long Thy exiles have been pining,
Far from rest, and home, and Thee;
But, in heavenly vesture shining,
Soon they shall Thy glory see;
Christ is coming!
Haste the joyous jubilee.

4 With that "blessed hope" before us,
Let no harp remain unstrung;
Let the mighty advent chorus
Onward roll from tongue to tongue;
Christ is coming!
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come!

John Ross Macduff 1852


BELL P. M.
J. Stainer
Come, gracious Saviour, man-i - fest Thy glo - ry, And let Thy lightnings shine from east to west;
O! by Thine anguish 'neath the olives hoar - y, Take us, Thy peo-ple, to Thy prom - ised rest.
REFRAIN.
Come, bless-ed Je - sus, come, come we pray; Ban - ish the dark-ness, and bring the glorious day.

347

COME, gracious Saviour, manifest Thy glory,
And let Thy lightnings shine from east to west;
O! by Thine anguish 'neath the olives hoary,
Take us, Thy people, to Thy promised rest.
REF.—Come, blesséd Jesus, come, come, we pray;
Banish the darkness, and bring the glorious day.

2 Our eyes are weary watching for Thy coming,
Watching through glare of noon and gloom of night;
Hoping the morn may bring Thee, or the gloaming
May see Thee bursting on our happy sight.—REF.

3 How long shall stay the bitter strife and sorrow,
And wrong have triumph o'er the true and right?
O! come, and coming, bring the better morrow,
Whose noon shall never darken into night.—REF.

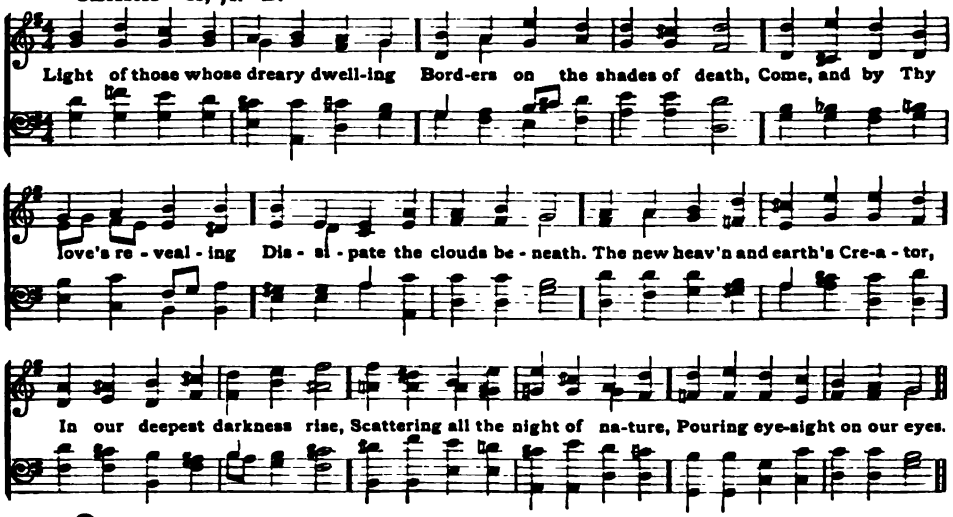
4 Come, gracious Lord, our longing souls to gladden;
Arise! O Sun of Righteousness, arise!
Let hope deferred our hearts no longer sadden,
But turn to songs our sorrows and our sighs.—REF.

5 O! come and cheer the eyes all dim with weeping,
Banish the sin, the sorrow, and the strife;
Let those who sow in tears now have their reaping,
Their golden harvest sheaves of light and life.—REF.

6 Then shall we worship Thee with joy and singing,
And laud Thy Name all other names above;
The world throughout with praises shall be ringing,
And we shall swell the triumphs of Thy love.—REF.

Charles Dent Bell 1883

CLARK 8s, 7s. D.


Light of those whose dreary dwell-ing Bord-ers on the shades of death, Come, and by Thy
love's re - veal - ing Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath. The new heav'n and earth's Cre-a - tor,
In our deepest darkness rise, Scattering all the night of na-ture, Pouring eye-sight on our eyes.

348

LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling
Borders on the shades of death,
Come, and by Thy love's revealing
Dissipate the clouds beneath.

2 The new heaven and earth's Creator,
In our deepest darkness rise,
Scattering all the night of nature,
Pouring eye-sight on our eyes.

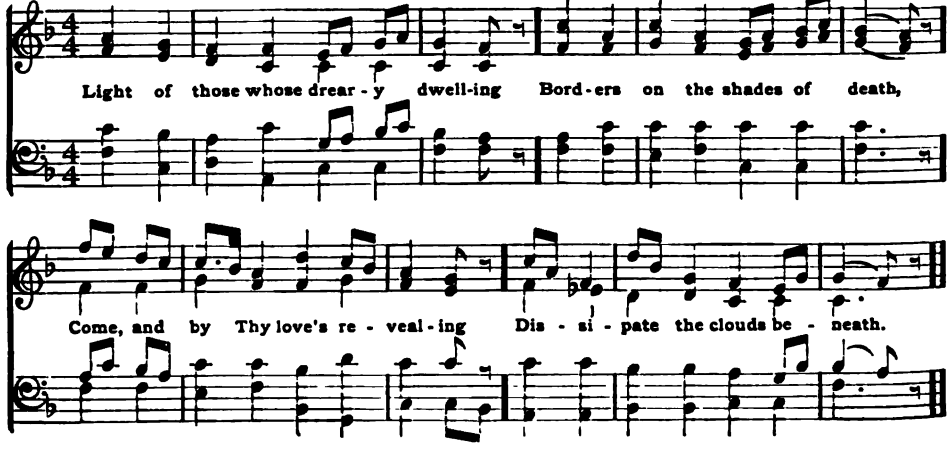
3 Still we wait for Thine appearing;
Life and joy Thy beams impart,
Chasing all our fears, and cheering
Every poor benighted heart.

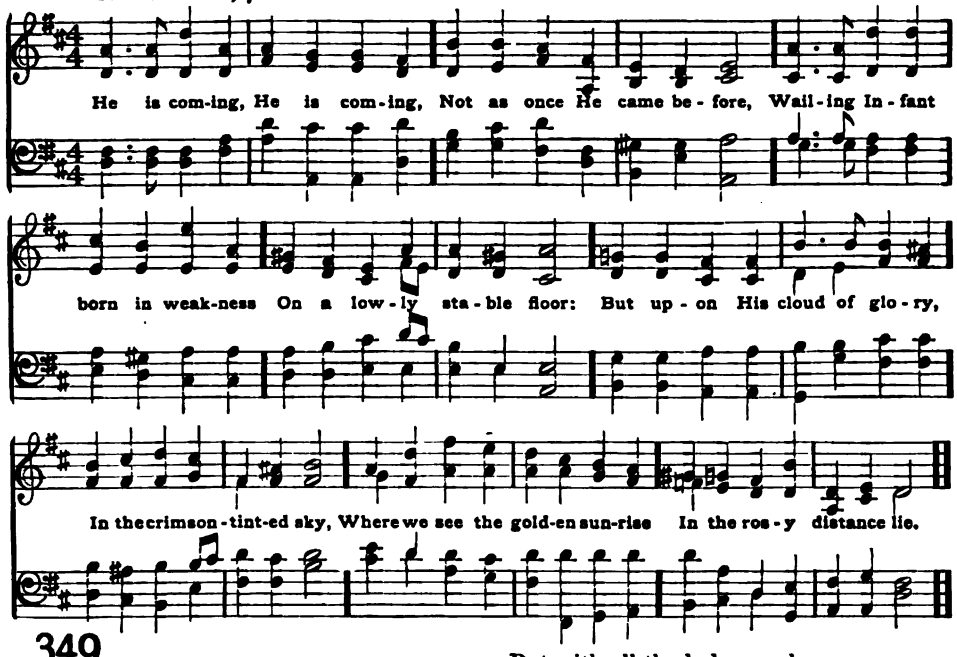
4 Come, and manifest the favor
God hath for our ransomed race;
Come, Thou glorious God and Saviour,
Come, and bring the gospel-grace.

5 Save us in Thy great compassion,
O Thou mild, pacific Prince,
Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins.

6 By Thine all-restoring merit,
Every burdened soul release,
Every weary, wandering spirit
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

Charles Wesley 1745

WORTHING 8s, 7s. J. A. P. Schulz

Light of those whose drear - y dwell-ing Bord-ers on the shades of death,
Come, and by Thy love's re - veal - ing Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath.

LUX EOI 8s, 7s. D. A. S. Sullivan

He is com-ing, He is com-ing, Not as once He came be-fore, Wail-ing In-fant
born in weak-ness On a low-ly sta-ble floor: But up-on His cloud of glo-ry,
In the crimson-tint-ed sky, Where we see the gold-en sun-rise In the ros-y distance lie.

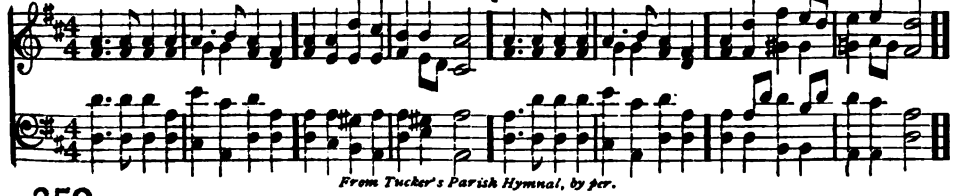
349

HE is coming, He is coming,
Not as once He came before,
Wailing Infant born in weakness
On a lowly stable floor:
But upon His cloud of glory,
In the crimson-tinted sky,
Where we see the golden sunrise
In the rosy distance lie.

2 He is coming, He is coming,
Not as once He wandered through
All the hostile land of Judah,
With His followers poor and few:
But with all the holy angels
Waiting round His judgment-seat,
And the chosen twelve Apostles
Sitting crownéd at His feet.

3 He is coming, He is coming,
Let His lowly first estate,
And His tender love, so teach us
That in faith and hope we wait,
Till in glory eastward burning,
Our redemption draweth near;
And we see the sign in heaven
Of our Judge and Saviour dear.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1848

EXPECTATION 8s, 7s. J. I. Tucker

From Tucker's Parish Hymnal, by per.

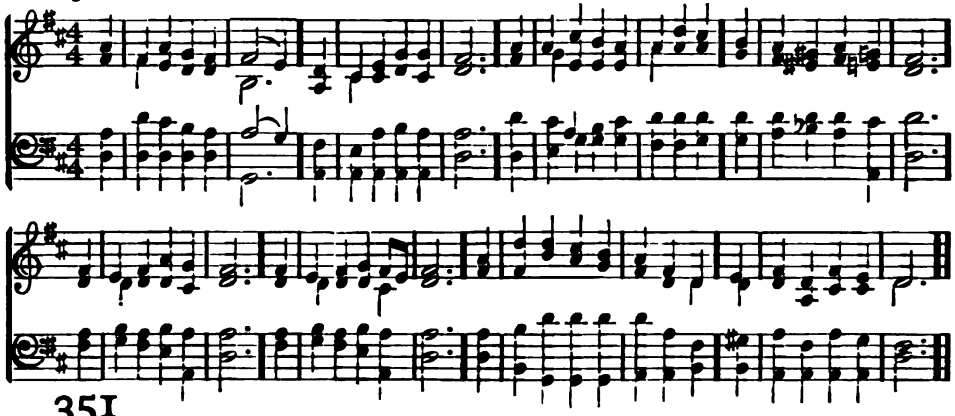
350

HARK! a thrilling voice is sounding:
"Christ is nigh!" it seems to say;
"Cast away the dreams of darkness,
O ye children of the day!"

2 Lo! the Lamb, so long expected,
Comes with pardon down from heaven:
Let us haste with tears of sorrow,
One and all, to be forgiven.

3 So, when next He comes in glory
Wrapping all the earth in fear,
Not for chastening, but salvation,
Unto us shall He appear.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

JESMOND S. M. D.

351

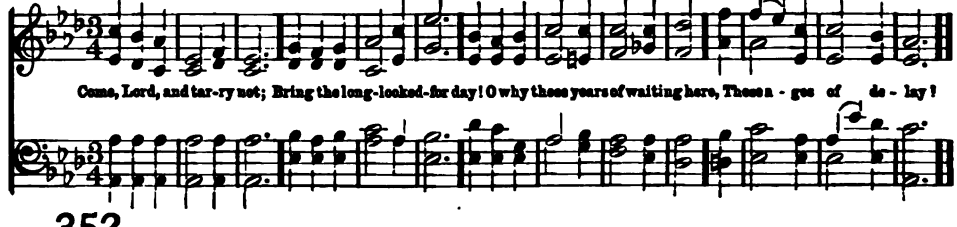
THE Church has waited long
Her absent Lord to see;
And still in loneliness she waits,
A friendless stranger she.
Age after age has gone,
Sun after sun has set,
And still in weeds of widowhood,
She weeps, a mourner yet.

2 Saint after saint on earth
Has lived, and loved, and died;
And as they left us one by one,
We laid them side by side.
We laid them down to sleep,
But not in hope forlorn,
We laid them but to ripen there
Till the last glorious morn.

3 We long to hear Thy voice
To see Thee face to face.
To share Thy crown and glory there,
As here we share Thy grace.
Come, Lord, and wipe away
The curse, the sin, the stain,
And make this blighted world of ours
Thine own fair world again.

Horatius Bonar 1857

GREENWOOD S. M. J. E. Sweetser



352

COME, Lord, and tarry not;
Bring the long-looked-for day!
O why these years of waiting here,
These ages of delay?

2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;
Daily ascends their sigh:
The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come!"
Dost Thou not hear the cry?

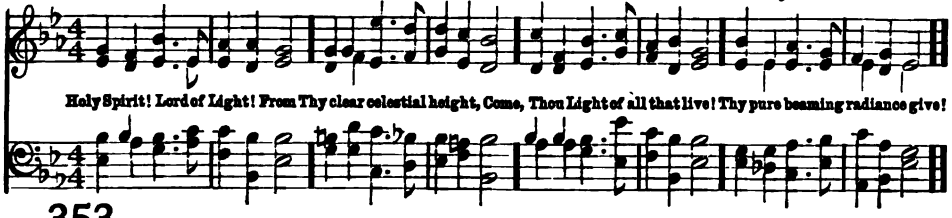
3 Come, for the corn is ripe,
Put in Thy sickle now;
Reap the great harvest of the earth,
Sower and reaper Thou!

4 Come in Thy glorious might,
Come with the iron rod,
Scattering Thy foes before Thy face,
Most mighty Son of God!

5 Come, and make all things new,
Build up this ruined earth;
Restore our faded paradise,
Creation's second birth.

6 Come, and begin Thy reign
Of everlasting peace;
Come take the kingdom to Thyself,
Great King of Righteousness.

Horatius Bonar 1857

GRATZ 7s. J. V. Roberts

Holy Spirit! Lord of Light! From Thy clear celestial height, Come, Thou Light of all that live! Thy pure beaming radiance give!

353

HOLY Spirit! Lord of Light!
From Thy clear celestial height,
Come, Thou Light of all that live!
Thy pure beaming radiance give!

2 Come, Thou Father of the poor!
Come with treasures which endure!
Thou, of all consolers best,
Visiting the troubled breast.

3 Thou in toil art comfort sweet;
Pleasant coolness in the heat;
Solace in the midst of woe;
Dost refreshing peace bestow.

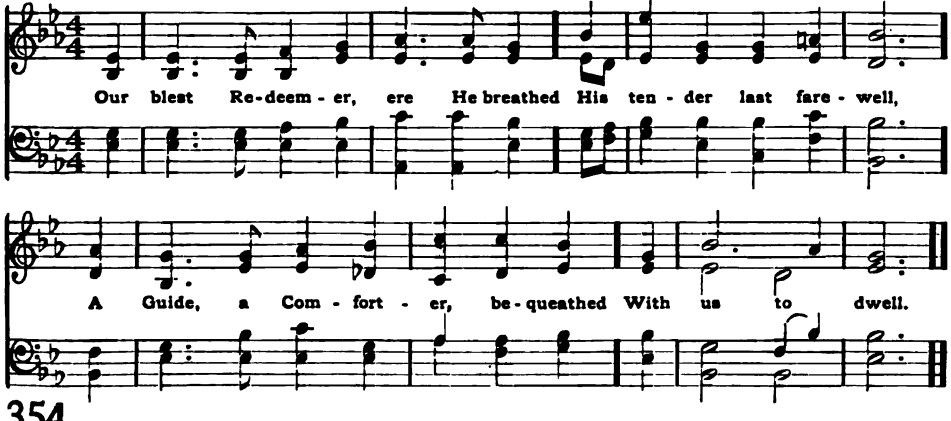
4 Light immortal! Light divine!
Visit Thou these hearts of Thine!
If Thou take Thy grace away,
Nothing pure in man will stay.

5 Heal our wounds; our strength renew;
On our dryness pour Thy dew;
Wash the stains of guilt away;
Guide the steps that go astray.

6 Give us comfort when we die;
Give us life with Thee on high;
In Thy sevenfold gifts descend;
Give us joys which never end.

Alt. Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

ST. CUTHBERT P. M. J. B. Dykes



354

OUR blest Redeemer, ere He breathed
His tender last farewell,
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed
With us to dwell.

2 He came in semblance of a dove
With sheltering wings outspread,
The holy balm of peace and love
On earth to shed.

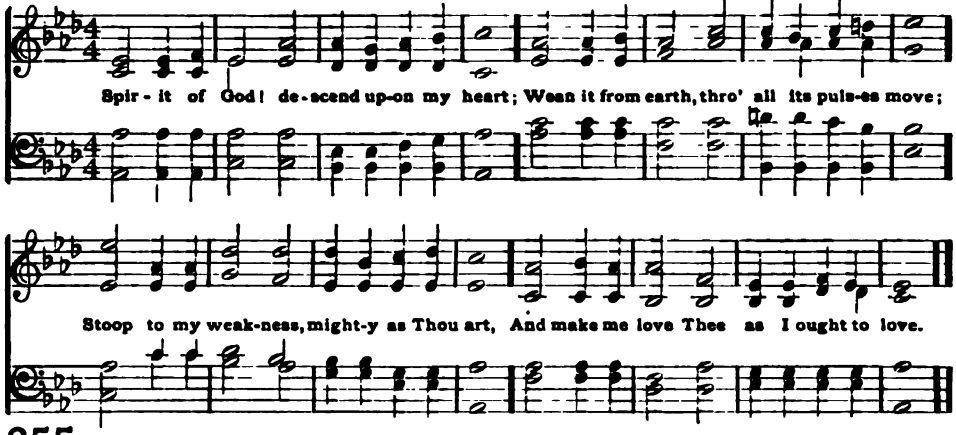
3 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing Guest,
While He can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.

4 And His that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms each fear,
And speaks of heaven.

5 And every virtue we possess,
And every victory won,
And every thought of holiness
Is His alone.

6 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
And meet for Thee.

Harriet Auber 1829

ELLERS 10s. E. J. Hopkins

Spir - it of God! de - scend up-on my heart; Wean it from earth, thro' all its pul-ses move;
Stoop to my weak-ness, might-y as Thou art, And make me love Thee as I ought to love.

355

SPIRIT of God! descend upon my heart;
Wean it from earth, through all its pulses move;
Stoop to my weakness, mighty as Thou art,
And make me love Thee as I ought to love.

2 I ask no dream, no prophet ecstasies;
No sudden rending of the veil of clay;
No angel visitant, no opening skies;
But take the dimness of my soul away.

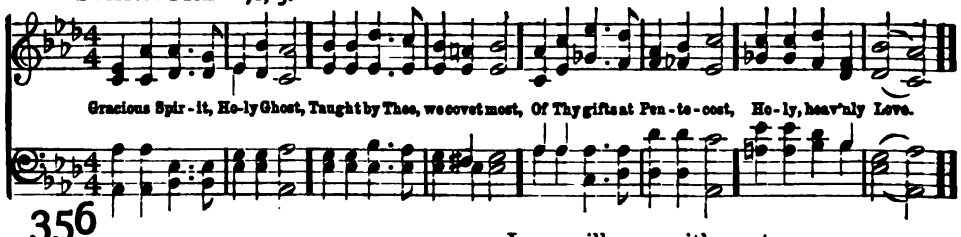
3 Hast Thou not bid us love Thee, God and King?
All, all Thine own, soul, heart, and strength, and mind,
I see Thy cross, then teach my heart to cling!
O, let me seek Thee, and O, let me find!

4 Teach me to feel that Thou art always nigh;
Teach me the struggles of the soul to bear;
To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh;
Teach me the patience of unanswered prayer.

5 Teach me to love Thee as Thine angels love;
One holy passion filling all my frame;
The baptism of the heaven-descended Dove,
My heart an altar, and Thy love the flame!

George Croly 1830

STANMORE 7s, 5.



356

GRACIOUS Spirit, Holy Ghost,
Taught by Thee, we covet most,
Of Thy gifts at Pentecost,
Holy, heavenly Love.

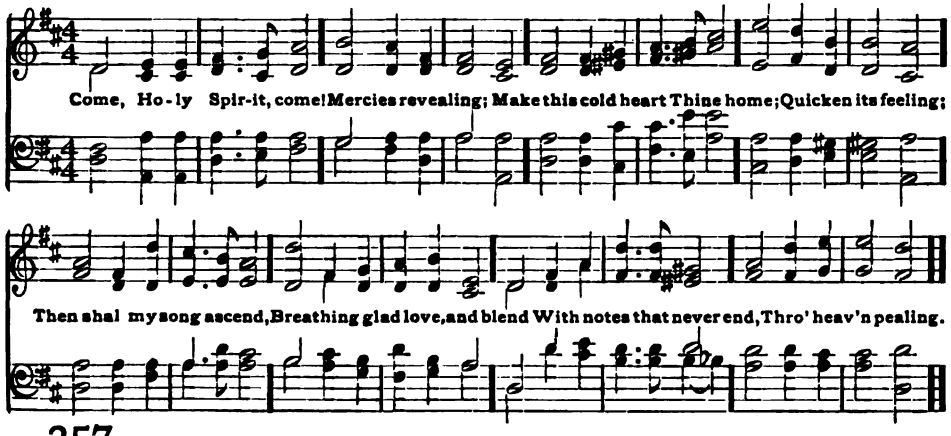
2 Love is kind, and suffers long,
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,
Love than death itself more strong:
Give us heavenly Love.

3 Prophecy will fade away,
Melting in the light of day;
Love will ever with us stay:
Give us heavenly Love.

4 Faith will vanish into sight,
Hope be emptied in delight;
Love in heaven will shine more bright:
Give us heavenly Love.

5 Faith and hope and love we see
Joining hand in hand agree;
But the greatest of the three,
And the best, is Love.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

AUSTELL P. M. F. C. Maker

Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, come! Mercies revealing; Make this cold heart Thine home; Quicken its feeling;
Then shal my song ascend, Breathing glad love, and blend With notes that never end, Thro' heav'n pealing.

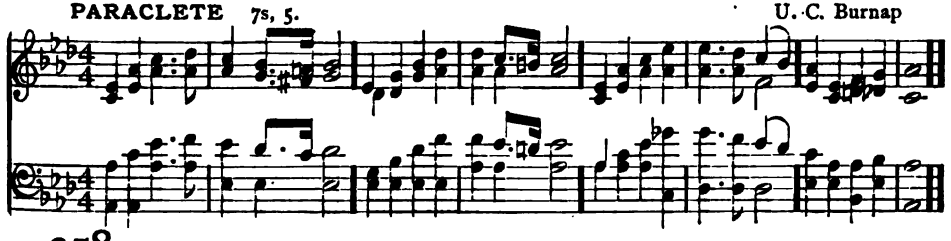
357

COME, Holy Spirit, come!
Mercies revealing;
Make this cold heart Thine home;
Quicken its feeling:
Then shall my song ascend,
Breathing glad love, and blend
With notes that never end,
Through heaven pealing.

2 Come like a ray of light
Tranquility beaming,
Chasing the shades of night,
Waking the dreaming;
Give me again to see,
As it was wont to be,
His love who ransomed me,
From the cross streaming.

3 Come, Holy Spirit, come!
Thou that delightest
Gladness to give for gloom,
And oft invitest
Mourners in faith to go
Where healing waters flow,
Still let me pleasures know,
Purest and brightest.

Thomas Davis 1864

PARACLETE 7s, 5. U. C. Burnap

358

HOLY Ghost, the Infinite,
Shine upon our nature's night
With Thy blessed inward light,
Comforter Divine!

2 We are sinful, cleanse us, Lord;
We are faint, Thy strength afford;
Lost, until by Thee restored,
Comforter Divine!

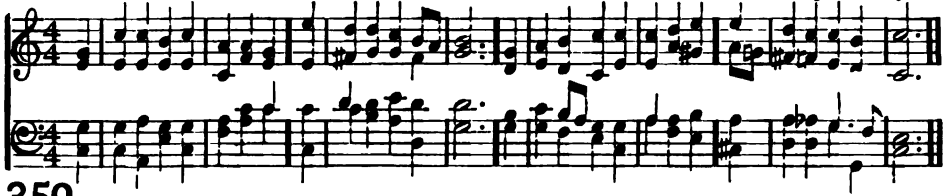
3 Like the dew, Thy peace distil;
Guide, subdue our wayward will,
Things of Christ unfolding still,
Comforter Divine!

4 In us, for us, intercede,
And with voiceless groanings plead
Our unutterable need,
Comforter Divine!

5 In us "Abba, Father," cry,
Earnest of our bliss on high,
Seal of immortality,
Comforter Divine!

6 Search for us the depths of God;
Bear us up the starry road,
To the height of Thine abode,
Comforter Divine!

George Rawson 1853

SINAI C. M. J. Barnby

359

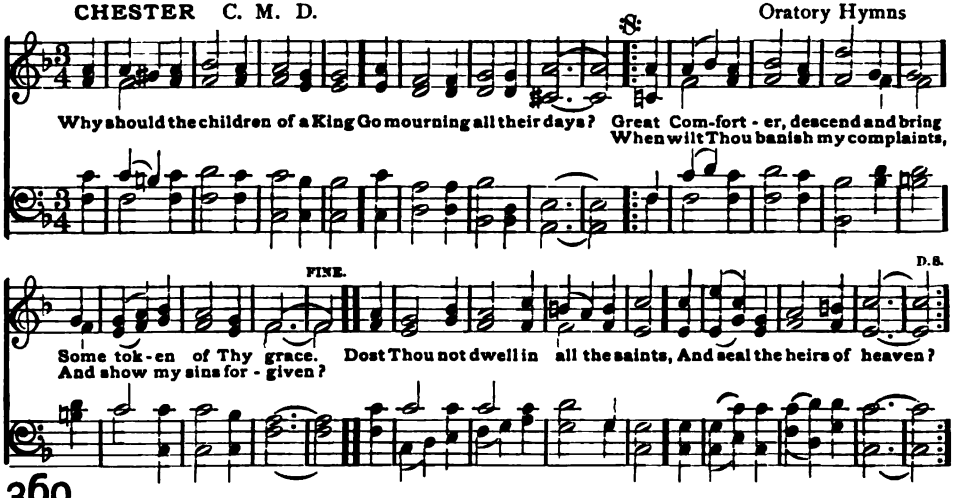
When God of old came down from heaven,
In power and wrath He came;
Before His feet the clouds were riven,
Half darkness and half flame.

2 But when He came the second time,
He came in power and love;
Softer than gale at morning prime,
Hovered His holy Dove.

3 The fires, that rushed on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,
Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.

4 Come, Lord, come wisdom, love, and power,
Open our ears to hear;
Let us not miss the accepted hour;
Save, Lord, by love or fear.

John Keble 1827

CHESTER C. M. D. Oratory Hymns

Why should the children of a King Go mourning all their days?
Great Com-fort-er, descend and bring
When wilt Thou banish my complaints,
FINE.
D.S.
Some tok-en of Thy grace.
And show my sins for-given?
Dost Thou not dwell in all the saints, And seal the heirs of heaven?

360

Why should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter, descend and bring
Some token of Thy grace.

Dost Thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt Thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?

2 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear Thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.

Thou art the earnest of His love,
The pledge of joys to come;
And Thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

Isaac Watts 1709

---

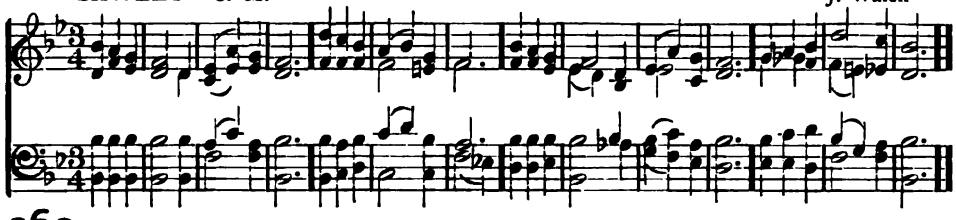
361 C. M. (Tune—Messengers, page 183)

Great Father of each perfect gift,
Behold Thy servants wait;
With longing eyes and lifted hands,
We flock around Thy gate.

2 O shed abroad that royal gift,
Thy Spirit from above,
To bless our eyes with sacred light,
And fire our hearts with love.

3 Blest earnest of eternal joy,
Declare our sins forgiven;
And bear, with energy divine,
Our raptured thoughts to heaven.

Philip Doddridge 1736

SAWLEY C. M. J. Walch

362

SPIRIT Divine, attend our prayer,
And make this house Thy home;
Descend with all Thy gracious power,
Come, Holy Spirit, come!

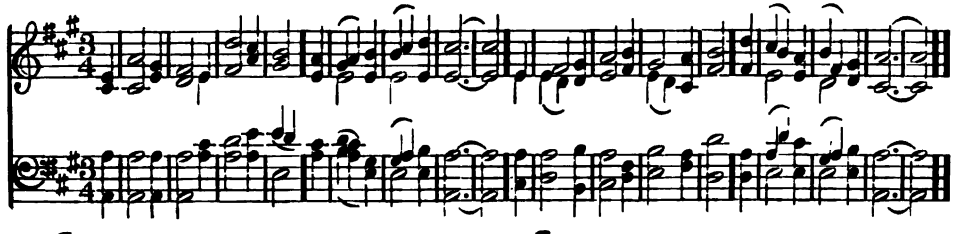
2 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts,
Like sacrificial flame:
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's name.

3 Come as the wind, with rushing sound,
With Pentecostal grace;
And make the great salvation known,
Wide as the human race.

4 Spirit Divine, attend our prayer,
Make a lost world Thy home;
Descend with all Thy gracious power,
Come, Holy Spirit, come!

Andrew Reed 1829

MESSENGERS C. M. Arr. fr. F. Mendelssohn



363

COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys:
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate,
Our love so faint, so cold, to Thee,
And Thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers,
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

Isaac Watts 1707

364

NO TRACK is on the sunny sky,
No footprints on the air;
Jesus hath gone; the face of earth
Is desolate and bare.

2 That Upper Room is heaven on earth:
Within its precincts lie
All that earth has of faith, or hope,
Or heaven-born charity.

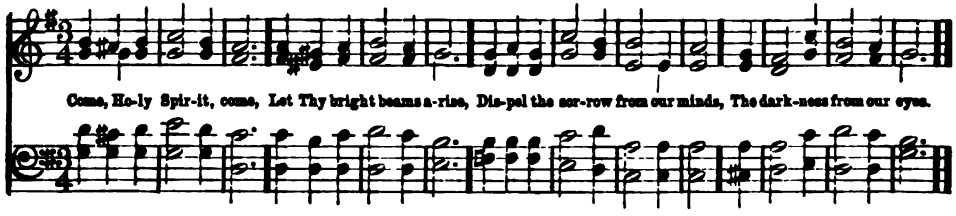
3 One moment—and the Spirit hung
O'er all with dread desire;
Then broke upon the heads of all
In cloven tongues of fire.

4 The Spirit came into the Church
With His unfailing power;
He is the living Heart that beats
Within her at this hour.

5 Most tender Spirit, mighty God,
Sweet must Thy presence be,
If loss of Jesus can be gain,
So long as we have Thee!

Frederick William Faber 1849

WOOLWICH S. M. C. E. Kettle



365

COME, Holy Spirit, come,
Let Thy bright beams arise,
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,
The darkness from our eyes.

2 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove,
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.

3 Convince us of our sin,
Then lead to Jesus' blood,
And to our wondering view reveal
The secret love of God.

4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life in every part,
And new-create the whole.

5 Dwell therefore in our hearts,
Our minds from bondage free;
Then we shall know, and praise, and love
The Father, Son, and Thee!

Joseph Hart 1759

366

BLEST Comforter Divine,
Let rays of heavenly love
Amid our gloom and darkness shine,
And guide our souls above.

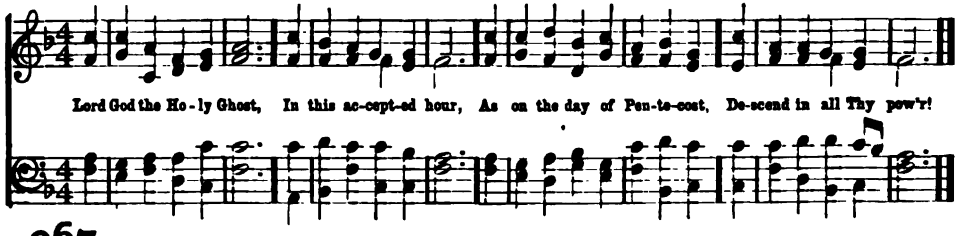
2 Draw with Thy still small voice,
From every sinful way,
And bid the mourning saint rejoice,
Though earthly joys decay.

3 By Thine inspiring breath,
Make every cloud of care,
And e'en the gloomy vale of death,
A smile of glory wear.

4 O fill Thou every heart,
With love to all our race;
Great Comforter, to us impart
These blessings of Thy grace.

Lydia Huntley Sigourney 1824

BADEA S. M. German



367

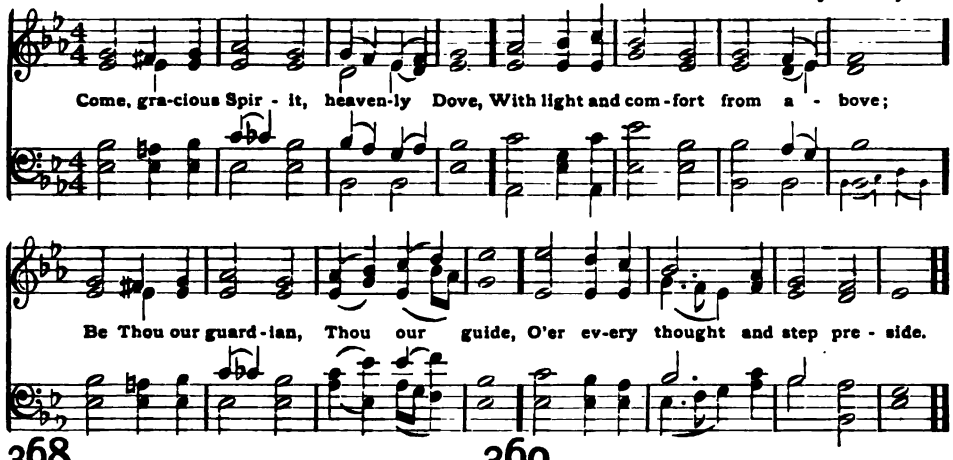
LORD God the Holy Ghost,
In this accepted hour,
As on the day of Pentecost,
Descend in all Thy power!

2 Like mighty rushing wind
Upon the waves beneath,
Move with one impulse every mind,
One soul, one feeling breathe.

3 The young, the old, inspire
With wisdom from above,
And give us hearts and tongues of fire
To pray, and praise, and love.

4 Spirit of truth, be Thou
In life and death our Guide!
O Spirit of adoption, now
May we be sanctified.

James Montgomery 1829

LYTHAM L. M. J. Malley

Come, gra-cious Spir - it, heaven-ly Dove, With light and com-fort from a - bove;
Be Thou our guard-ian, Thou our guide, O'er ev-ery thought and step pre - side.

368

COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With light and comfort from above;
Be Thou our guardian, Thou our guide,
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 The light of truth to us display,
And make us know and choose Thy way:
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.

3 Lead us to holiness, the road
Which we must take to dwell with God:
Lead us to Christ, the living way,
Nor let us from His pastures stray.

4 Lead us to God, our final rest,
To be with Him for ever blest:
Lead us to heaven, that we may share
Fulness of joy for ever there.

Simon Browne 1720

369

ETERNAL Spirit, we confess
And sing the wonders of Thy grace;
Thy power conveys our blessings down
From God the Father and the Son.

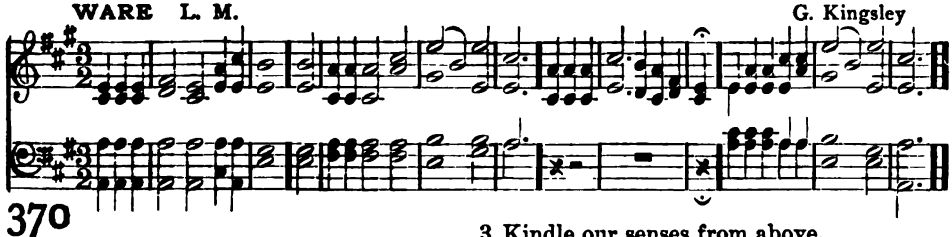
2 Enlightened by Thy heavenly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.

3 Thy power and glory work within,
And break the chains of reigning sin;
Do our imperious lusts subdue,
And form our wretched hearts anew.

4 The troubled conscience knows Thy voice;
Thy cheering words awake our joys;
Thy words allay the stormy wind,
And calm the surges of the mind.

Isaac Watts 1709

WARE L. M. G. Kingsley



370

COME, O Creator-Spirit blest,
And in our souls take up Thy rest;
Come, with Thy grace and heavenly aid,
To fill the hearts which Thou hast made.

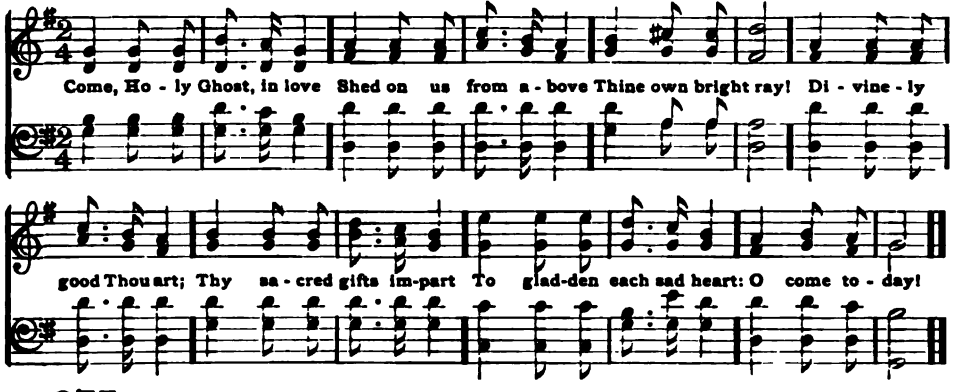
2 Great Comforter, to Thee we cry;
O highest gift of God most high,
O fount of life, O fire of love,
And sweet anointing from above!

3 Kindle our senses from above,
And make our hearts o'erflow with love;
With patience firm, and virtue high,
The weakness of our flesh supply.

4 Far from us drive the foe we dread,
And grant us Thy true peace instead;
So shall we not, with Thee for guide,
Turn from the path of life aside.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

NEW HAVEN 6s, 4s. T. Hastings


Come, Ho - ly Ghost, in love Shed on us from a - bove Thine own bright ray! Di - vine - ly
good Thou art; Thy sa - cred gifts im-part To glad-den each sad heart: O come to - day!

371

COME, Holy Ghost, in love
Shed on us from above
Thine own bright ray!
Divinely good Thou art;
Thy sacred gifts impart
To gladden each sad heart:
O come to-day!

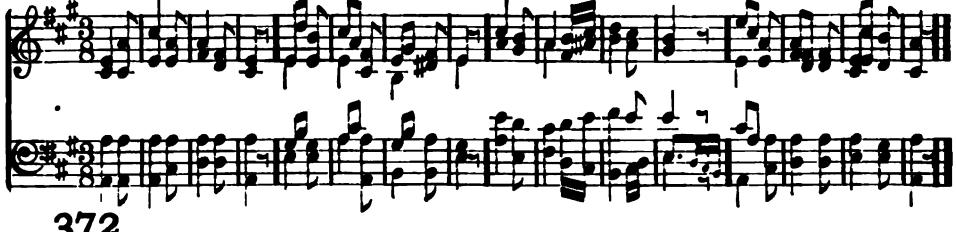
2 Come, tenderest Friend, and best,
Our most delightful guest,
With soothing power:
Rest, which the weary know,
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow,
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,
Cheer us, this hour!

3 Come, Light serene, and still
Our inmost bosoms fill;
Dwell in each breast;
We know no dawn but Thine:
Send forth Thy beams divine,
On our dark souls to shine,
And make us blest!

4 Exalt our low desires;
Extinguish passion's fires;
Heal every wound:
Our stubborn spirits bend;
Our icy coldness end;
Our devious steps attend,
While heavenward bound.

5 Come, all the faithful bless;
Let all who Christ confess,
His praise employ:
Give virtue's rich reward;
Victorious death accord,
And, with our glorious Lord,
Eternal joy!

Tr. by Ray Palmer 1858

HORTON 7s. X. Schnyder

372

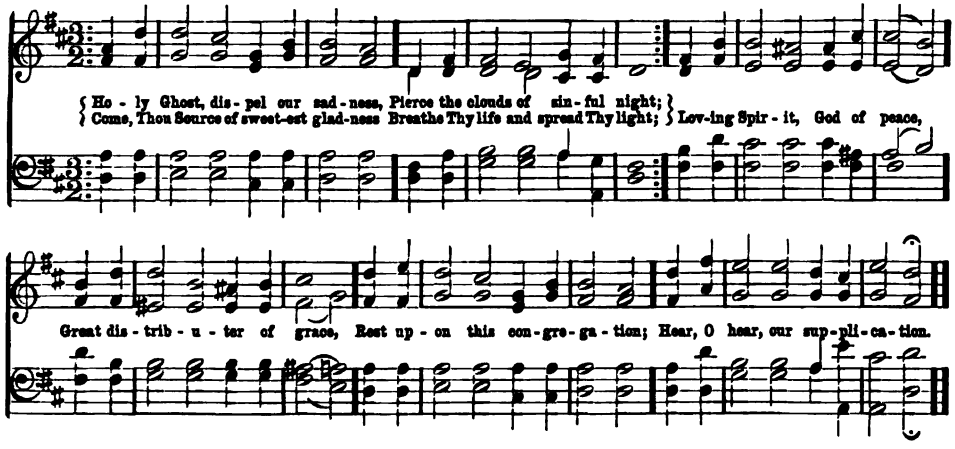
HOLY Ghost, with light divine,
Shine upon this heart of mine;
Chase the shades of night away,
Turn the darkness into day.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;
Long has sin, without control,
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;
Bid my many woes depart,
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine,
Cast down every idol-throne;
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

Andrew Reed 1817

INVOCATION P. M. U. C. Burnap

Ho - ly Ghost, dis - pel our sad - ness, Pierce the clouds of sin - ful night;
Come, Thou Source of sweet-est glad-ness Breathe Thy life and spread Thy light;
Lov-ing Spir - it, God of peace,
Great dis - trib - u - tor of grace, Rest up - on this con - gre - ga - tion; Hear, O hear, our sup-pli-ca-tion.

373

HOLY Ghost, dispel our sadness,
Pierce the clouds of sinful night;
Come, Thou Source of sweetest gladness,
Breathe Thy life and spread Thy light;
Loving Spirit, God of peace,
Great Distributer of grace,
Rest upon this congregation;
Hear, O hear, our supplication.

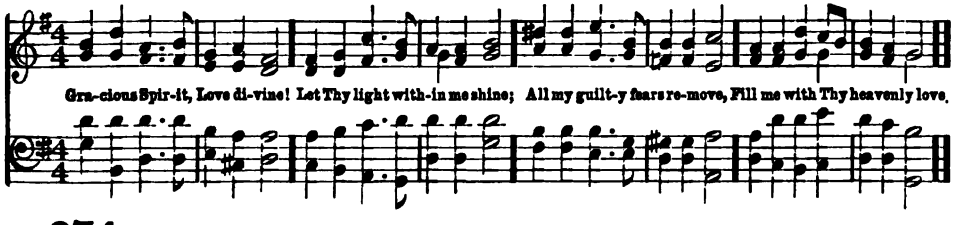
2 From that height which knows no measure,
As a gracious shower, descend,
Bringing down the richest treasure
Man can wish, or God can send.

O Thou Glory shining down
From the Father and the Son,
Grant us Thy illumination;
Rest on all this congregation.

3 Come, Thou best of all donations
God can give, or we implore:
Having Thy sweet consolations,
We need wish for nothing more:
Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
Now, descending from above,
Rest on all this congregation;
Make our hearts Thy habitation.

Paul Gerhardt 1653 Augustus Montague Toplady 1776

EVERMORE 7s. H. J. Gauntlett



374

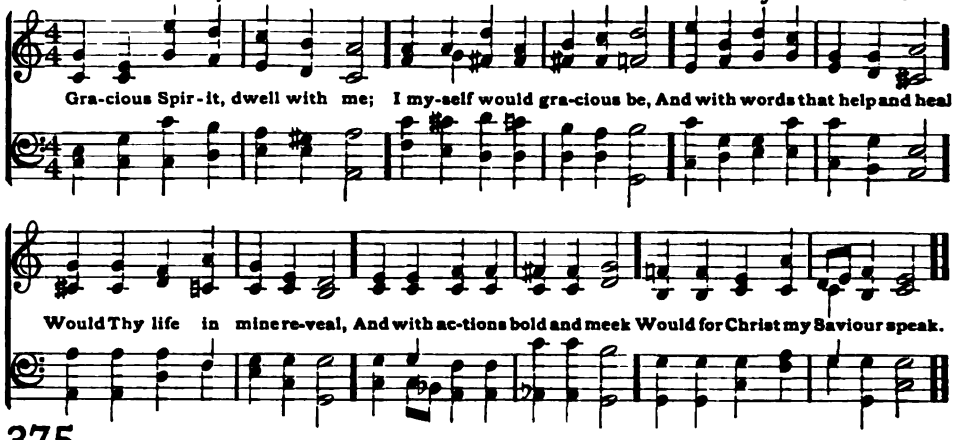
GRACIOUS Spirit, Love divine!
Let Thy light within me shine;
All my guilty fears remove,
Fill me with Thy heavenly love.

2 Speak Thy pardoning grace to me,
Set the burdened sinner free;
Lead me to the Lamb of God;
Wash me in His precious blood.

3 Life and peace to me impart,
Seal salvation on my heart;
Breathe Thyself into my breast,—
Earnest of immortal rest.

4 Let me never from Thee stray,
Keep me in the narrow way;
Fill my soul with joy divine,
Keep me, Lord! for ever Thine.

John Stocker 1777

FINGEST 7s. 6 lines J. A. Maunders

Gra-cious Spir-it, dwell with me; I my-self would gra-cious be, And with words that help and heal
Would Thy life in mine re-veal, And with ac-tions bold and meek Would for Christ my Saviour speak.

375

GRACIOUS Spirit, dwell with me;
I myself would gracious be,
And with words that help and heal
Would Thy life in mine reveal,
And with actions bold and meek
Would for Christ my Saviour speak.

2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me;
I myself would truthful be,
And with wisdom kind and clear
Let Thy life in mine appear,
And with actions brotherly,
Speak my Lord's sincerity.

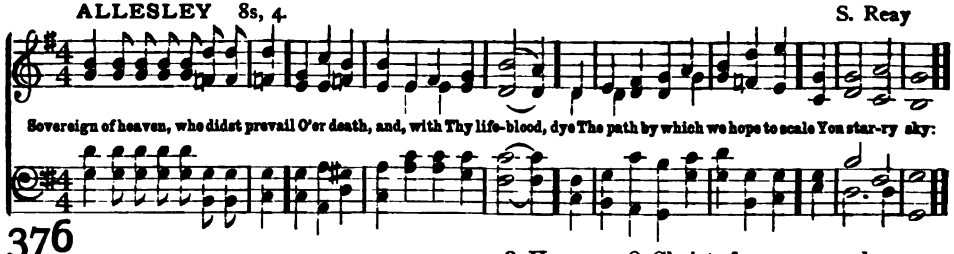
3 Silent Spirit, dwell with me;
I myself would quiet be,
Quiet as the growing blade
Which through earth its way has made;
Silently, like morning light,
Putting mists and chills to flight.

4 Mighty Spirit, dwell with me;
I myself would mighty be,
Mighty so as to prevail
Where unaided man must fail,
Ever by a mighty hope
Pressing on and bearing up.

5 Holy Spirit, dwell with me;
I myself would holy be;
Separate from sin, I would
Choose and cherish all things good,
And whatever I can be
Give to Him, who gave me Thee!

Thomas Toke Lynch 1855

ALLESLEY 8s, 4. S. Reay


Sovereign of heaven, who didst prevail O'er death, and, with Thy life-blood, dye The path by which we hope to scale Yon star-ry sky:

376

SOVEREIGN of heaven, who didst prevail
O'er death, and, with Thy life-blood, dye
The path by which we hope to scale
Yon starry sky:

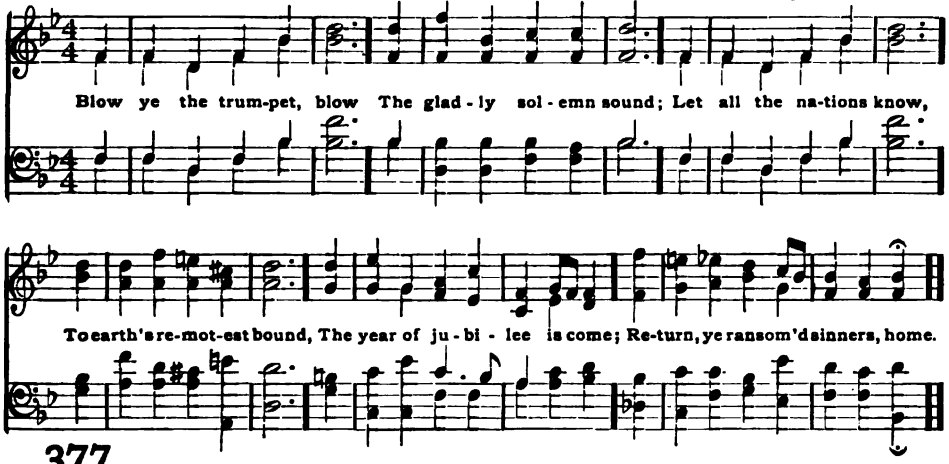
2 Look down in mercy from Thy throne
At God's right hand, O Lord, and see
Us who are lingering here alone,
Orphaned of Thee.

3 Hear us, O Christ, for we were born
Out of the travail of Thy soul
When, by the spear, Thy side was torn
To make us whole.

4 Thy toils and anguish at an end,
Thou wearest now a glorious crown:
The hour is come; send, Saviour, send
Thy Spirit down.

Charles Stewart Calverley 1871

SILSOE H. M. H. J. Gauntlett


Blow ye the trum-pet, blow The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the na-tions know,
To earth's re-mot-est bound, The year of ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

377

BLOW ye the trumpet, blow
The gladly solemn sound;
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound,
The year of jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

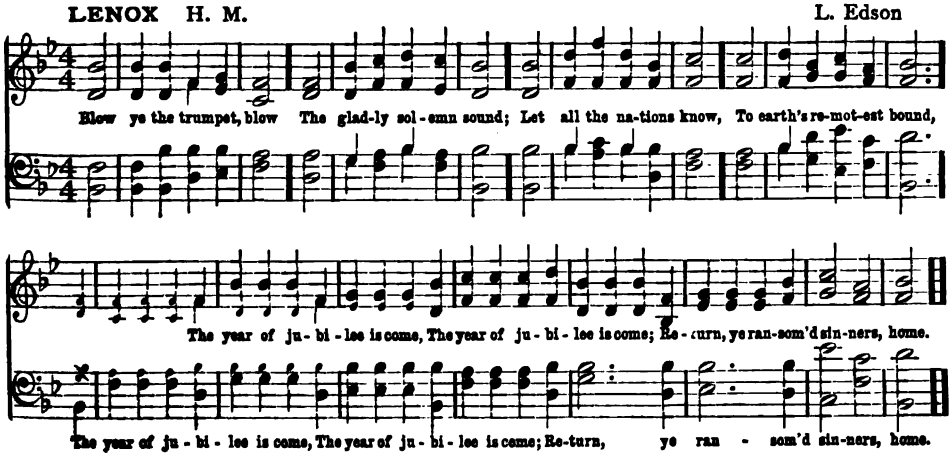
2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest,
Ye mournful souls, be glad,
The year of jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

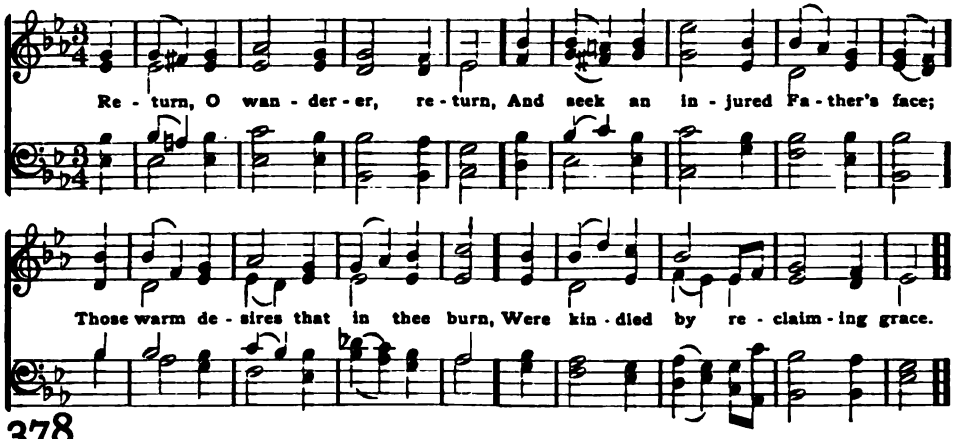
3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption in His blood
Throughout the world proclaim;
The year of jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye, who have sold for naught
Your heritage above,
Shall have it back unbought,
The gift of Jesus' love;
The year of jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's face;
The year of jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

Charles Wesley 1750

LENOX H. M. L. Edson

Blow ye the trumpet, blow The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the na-tions know, To earth's re-mot-est bound,
The year of ju-bi-lee is come, The year of ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ran-som'd sin-ners, home.
The year of ju-bi-lee is come, The year of ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ran-som'd sin-ners, home.

STAINCLIFFE L. M. R. W. Dixon

Re - turn, O wan - der - er, re - turn, And seek an in - jured Fa - ther's face;
Those warm de - sires that in thee burn, Were kin - died by re - claim - ing grace.

378

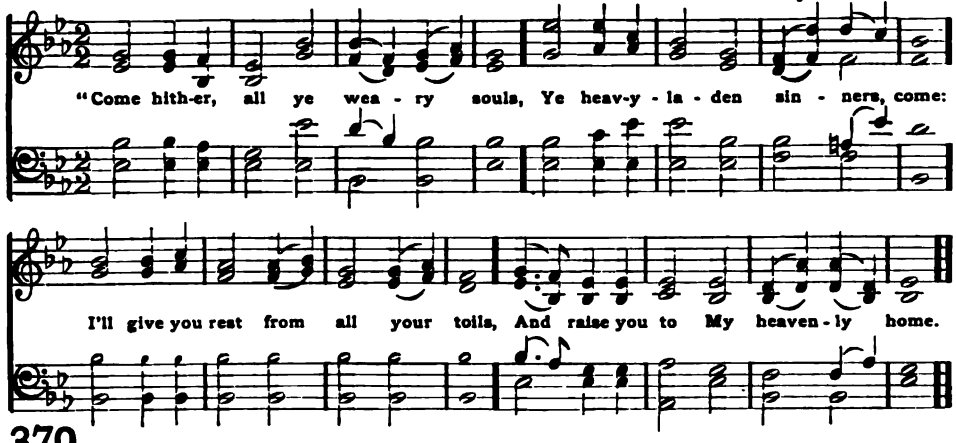
RETURN, O wanderer, return,
And seek an injured Father's face;
Those warm desires that in thee burn,
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.

2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart;
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern.
Whose hand can heal thine inward smart.

3 Return, O wanderer, return,
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live;
Go to His bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.

4 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

William Bengo Collyer 1812

BERA L. M. J. E. Gould

"Come hith-er, all ye wea - ry souls, Ye heav-y - la - den sin - ners, come:
I'll give you rest from all your toils, And raise you to My heaven - ly home.

379

"COME hither, all ye weary souls,
Ye heavy-laden sinners, come:
I'll give you rest from all your toils,
And raise you to My heavenly home.

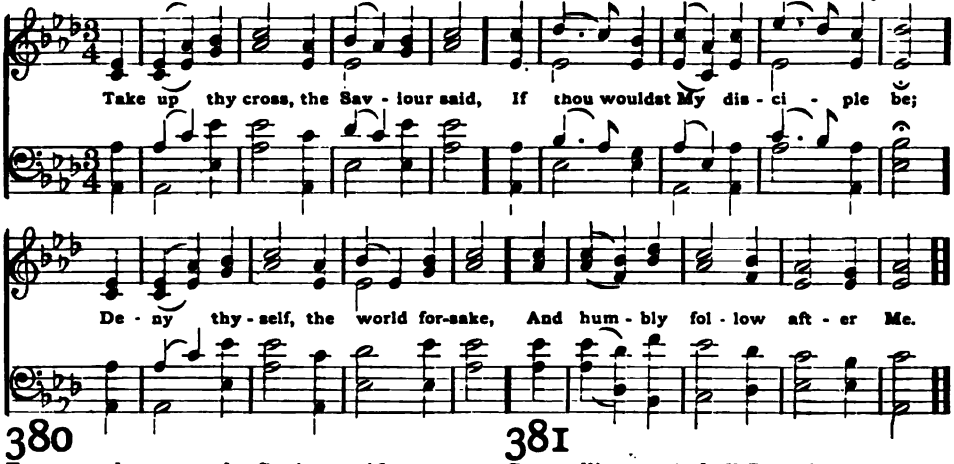
2 "They shall find rest that learn of Me;
I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
But passion rages like the sea,
And pride is restless as the wind.

3 "Blest is the man, whose shoulders take
My yoke, and bear it with delight;
My yoke is easy to his neck,
My grace shall make the burden light."

4 Jesus, we come at Thy command;
With faith, and hope, and humble zeal,
Resign our spirits to Thy hand,
To mould and guide us at Thy will.

Isaac Watts 1709

LOUVAN L. M. V. C. Taylor


Take up thy cross, the Sav - iour said, If thou wouldst My dis - ci - ple be;
De - ny thy - self, the world for-sake, And hum - bly fol - low aft - er Me.

380

TAKE up thy cross, the Saviour said,
If thou wouldst My disciple be;
Deny thyself, the world forsake,
And humbly follow after Me.

2 Take up thy cross; let not its weight
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.

3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame;
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel;
Thy Lord for thee the cross endured,
To save thy soul from death and hell.

4 Take up thy cross and follow Christ,
Nor think till death to lay it down;
For only he who bears the cross
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

Charles William Everest 1833

381

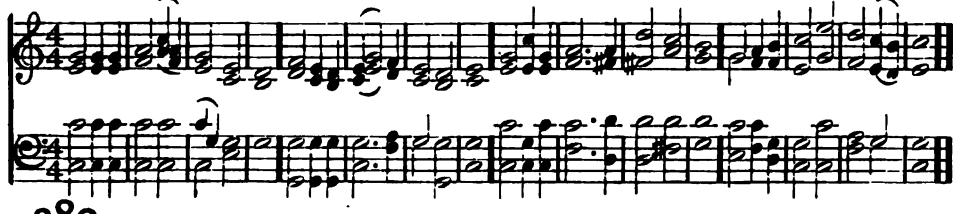
GOD calling yet! shall I not hear?
Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?
Shall life's swift passing years all fly,
And still my soul in slumber lie?

2 God calling yet! and shall He knock,
And I my heart the closer lock?
He still is waiting to receive,
And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?

3 God calling yet! and shall I give
No heed, but still in bondage live?
I wait, but He does not forsake;
He calls me still; my heart, awake!

4 God calling yet! I cannot stay;
My heart I yield without delay:
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

Gerhard Tersteegen 1730 Tr. by Jane Borthwick 1853

ZEPHYR L. M. W. B. Bradbury

382

BEHOLD, a Stranger at the door!
He gently knocks, has knocked before;
Has waited long, is waiting still
You treat no other friend so ill.

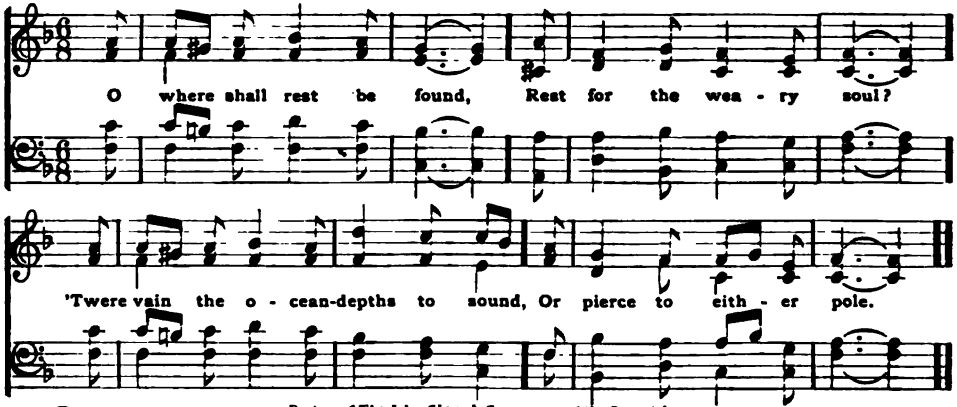
2 O lovely attitude! He stands
With melting heart and loaded hands:
O matchless kindness! and He shows
This matchless kindness to His foes.

3 But will He prove a friend indeed?
He will; the very friend you need:
The Friend of sinners—yes, 'tis He,
With garments dyed on Calvary.

4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;
Turn out His enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

Joseph Grigg 1765

MARLAND'S MILLS S. M. G. F. Root



By per. of The John Church Co., owners of the Copyright

383

O WHERE shall rest be found,
Rest for the weary soul?
'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,
Or pierce to either pole.

2 The world can never give
The bliss for which we sigh;
'Tis not the whole of life to live,
Nor all of death to die.

3 Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured by the flight of years;
And all that life is love.

4 There is a death, whose pang
Outlasts the fleeting breath:
O what eternal horrors hang
Around the second death.

5 Lord God of truth and grace,
Teach us that death to shun,
Lest we be banished from Thy face,
And evermore undone.

James Montgomery 1819

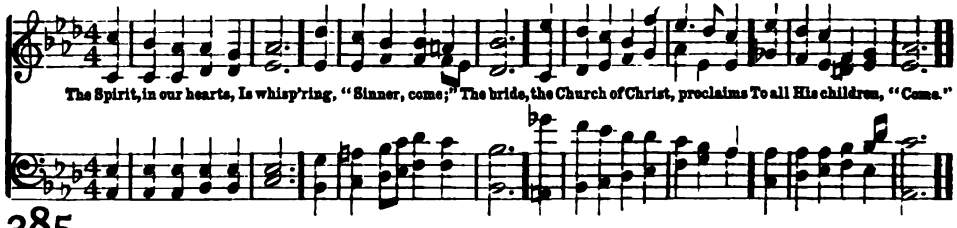
384

How kind our Father's voice!
All may draw near in prayer;
Cast down their burden at His feet,
And meekly leave it there.

2 He grants their spirits peace,
And so He gives them power;
For still with peace comes mighty love,
Our greatest, holiest dower.

3 O hear then, all, His voice;
Draw near with praise and prayer;
Cast down your burden at His feet,
And meekly leave it there.

Thomas Davis 1864

PENUEL S. M. T. R. Smith

385

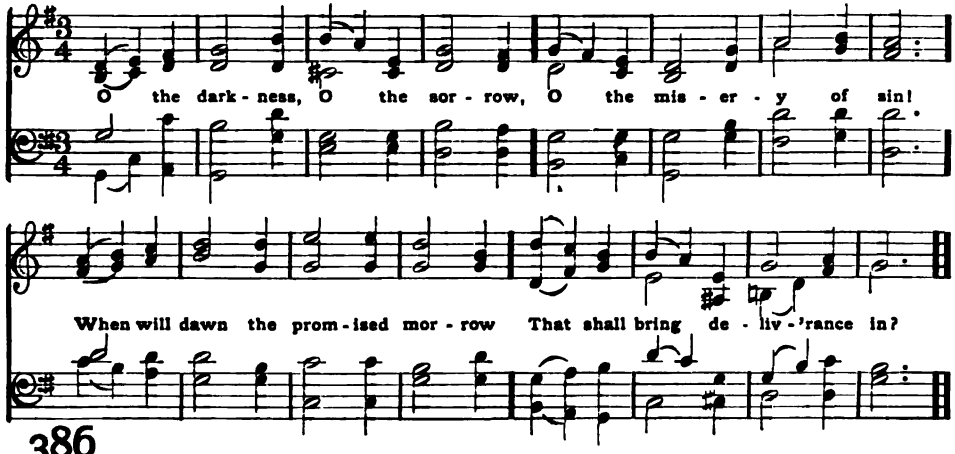
THE Spirit, in our hearts,
Is whispering, "Sinner, come;"
The bride, the Church of Christ, proclaims
To all His children, "Come."

2 Let him that heareth, say
To all about him, "Come;"
Let him that thirsts for righteousness
To Christ, the fountain, come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,
O let him freely come,
And freely drink the stream of life:
'Tis Jesus bids him come.

4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,
Declares, "I quickly come;"
Lord, even so; I wait Thine hour;
Jesus, my Saviour, come.

Henry Ustic Onderdonk 1856

REPOSE 8s, 7s. C. J. Dickinson

386

O THE darkness, O the sorrow,
O the misery of sin!
When will dawn the promised morrow
That shall bring deliverance in?

2 One there was ordained to languish,
Guiltless, in Gethsemane;
One there was who died in anguish,
Innocent, on Calvary.

3 Jesus was the Burden-bearer,
God's own Son the Sacrifice;
Of the griefs of man the Sharer,
Of his soul the Ransom-price.

4 'Tis the Christ, the Ever-living,
Ever-loving, Ever-blest,
By the Comforter still giving
Pardon, holiness, and rest.

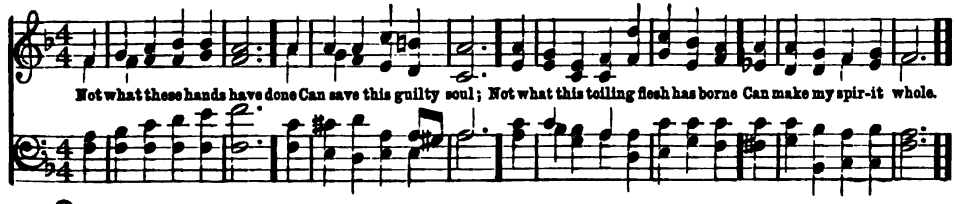
5 Can the love so freely given,
Can the blood so freely shed,
Fail to draw the earth to heaven,
Fail to bring alive its dead?

6 Rise, O children of the Father,
Stand, ye brothers of the Son,
In unyielding ranks together
Till the crown of Christ be won;

7 Till the lands of sin and sorrow,
Darker than the ancient night,
Shall behold the promised morrow
Beam on them with saving light.

Thomas MacKellar 1886

FERNIEHURST S. M.



387

NOT what these hands have done
Can save this guilty soul;
Not what this toiling flesh has borne
Can make my spirit whole.

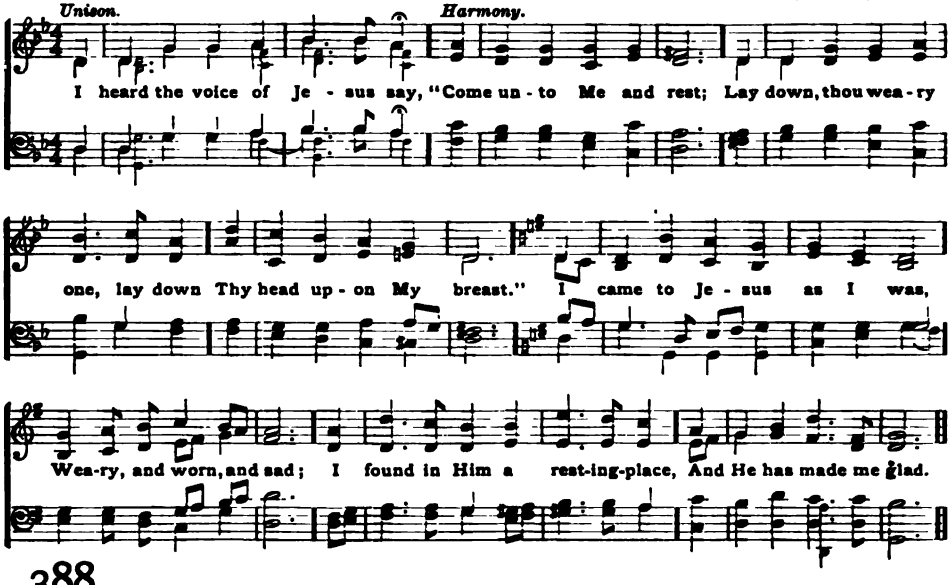
2 Not what I feel or do
Can give me peace with God;
Not all my prayers, and sighs, and tears,
Can bear my awful load.

3 Thy work alone, O Christ,
Can ease this weight of sin;
Thy blood alone, O Lamb of God,
Can give me peace within.

4 I bless the Christ of God,
I rest on love divine:
And with unfaltering lip and heart,
I call this Saviour mine.

Horatius Bonar 1857

VOX DILECTI C. M. D. J. B. Dykes


Unison.
Harmony.
I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest; Lay down, thou wea - ry
one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast." I came to Je - sus as I was,
Wea-ry, and worn, and sad; I found in Him a rest-ing-place, And He has made me glad.

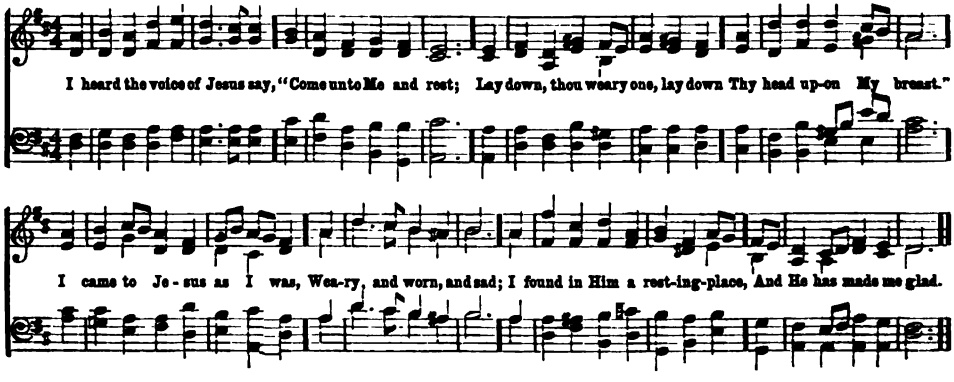
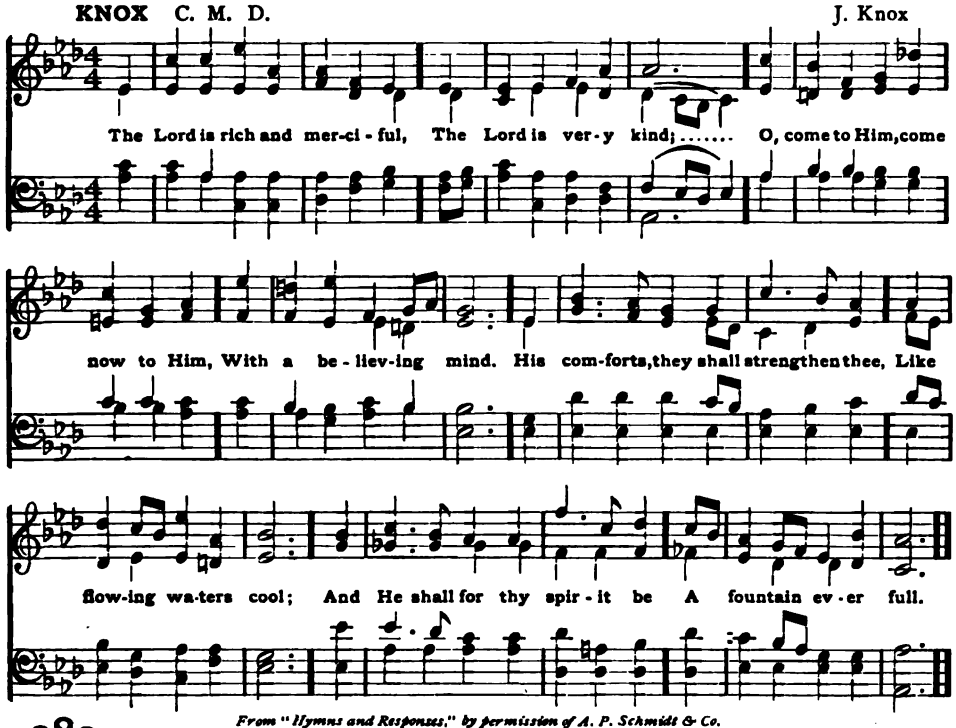
388

I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,
"Come unto Me and rest;
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down
Thy head upon My breast."
I came to Jesus as I was,
Weary, and worn, and sad;
I found in Him a resting-place,
And He has made me glad.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live."
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"I am this dark world's light;
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright."
I looked to Jesus, and I found
In Him my star, my sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk
Till travelling days are done.

Horatius Bonar 1850

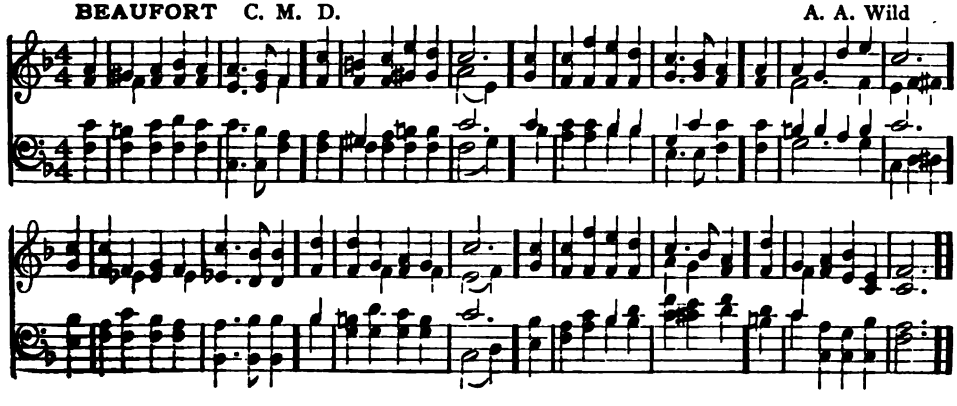
CARPENTER C. M. D. T. L. Carpenter

I heard the voice of Jesus say, "Come unto Me and rest; Lay down, thou weary one, lay down Thy head up-on My breast."
I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea-ry, and worn, and sad; I found in Him a rest-ing-place, And He has made me glad.

KNOX C. M. D.
J. Knox
The Lord is rich and mer-ci-ful, The Lord is ver-y kind; ..... O, come to Him, come
now to Him, With a be-liev-ing mind. His com-forts, they shall strengthen thee, Like
flow-ing wa-ters cool; And He shall for thy spir-it be A fountain ev-er full.

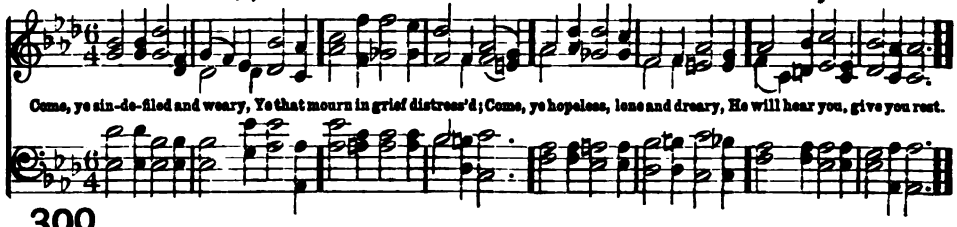
From "Hymns and Responses," by permission of A. P. Schmidt & Co.

389

THE Lord is rich and merciful,
The Lord is very kind;
O, come to Him, come now to Him,
With a believing mind.
His comforts, they shall strengthen thee,
Like flowing waters cool;
And He shall for thy spirit be
A fountain ever full.

2 The Lord is wonderful and wise.
As all the ages tell;
O, learn of Him, learn now of Him,
Then with thee it is well.
And with His light thou shalt be blest,
Therein to work and live;
And He shall be to thee a rest
When evening hours arrive.

Thomas Toke Lynch 1850

SIMPSON 8s, 7s. J. Stainer


Come, ye sin-de-filed and weary, Ye that mourn in grief distress'd; Come, ye hopeless, lone and dreary, He will hear you, give you rest.

390

COME, ye sin-defiled and weary,
Ye that mourn in grief distressed;
Come, ye hopeless, lone and dreary,
He will hear you, give you rest.

2 Come, ye sin-defiled and stricken,
At His feet your woes shall cease;
Hark! the voice to soothe and quicken
Sweetly whispers—"Go in peace."

Anon.

391

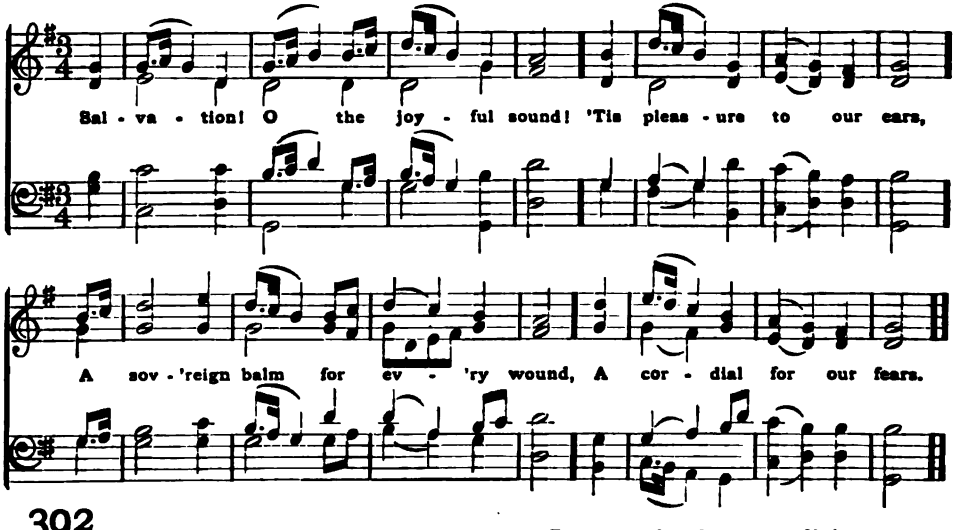
JESUS calls us; o'er the tumult
Of our life's wild restless sea,
Day by day His sweet voice soundeth,
Saying, "Christian, follow Me."

2 Jesus calls us from the worship
Of the vain world's golden store,
From each idol that would keep us,
Saying, "Christian, love Me more."

3 In our joys and in our sorrows,
Days of toil and hours of ease,
Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,
That we love Him more than these.

4 Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,
Saviour, make us hear Thy call,
Give our hearts to Thine obedience,
Serve and love Thee best of all.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1852

ST. MARTIN'S C. M. W. Tansur

392

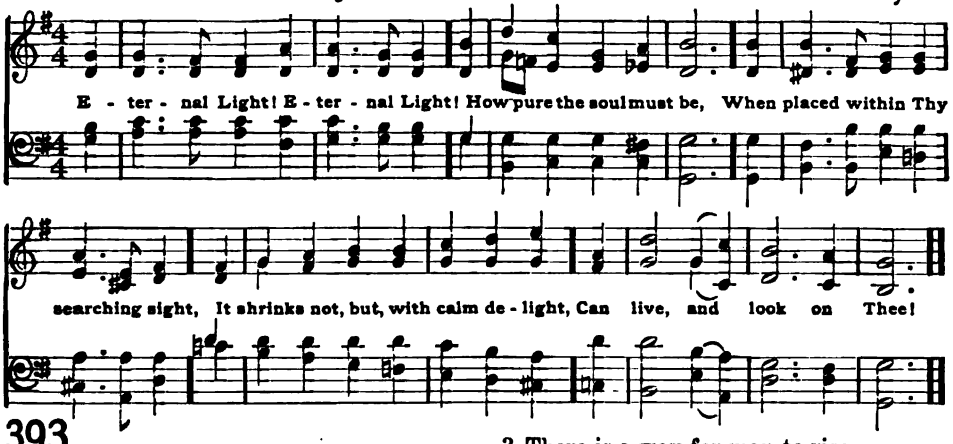
SALVATION! O the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears,
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay;
But we arise, by grace divine,
To see a heavenly day.

3 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

Isaac Watts 1709

NEWCASTLE C. M. 5 lines H. L. Morley


E - ter - nal Light! E - ter - nal Light! How pure the soul must be, When placed within Thy
searching sight, It shrinks not, but, with calm de - light, Can live, and look on Thee!

393

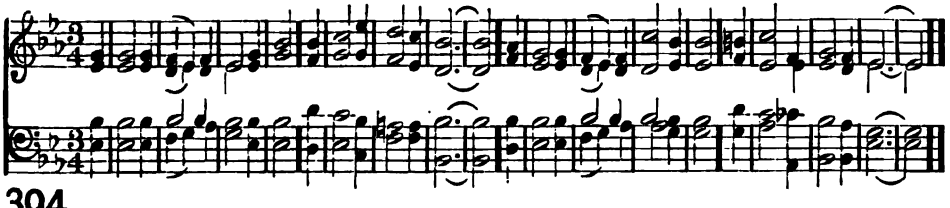
ETERNAL Light! Eternal Light!
How pure the soul must be,
When placed within Thy searching sight,
It shrinks not, but, with calm delight,
Can live, and look on Thee!

2 O! how shall I, whose native sphere
Is dark, whose mind is dim,
Before the Ineffable appear,
And on my naked spirit bear
That uncreated beam?

3 There is a way for man to rise
To that sublime abode:—
An offering and a sacrifice,
A Holy Spirit's energies,
An Advocate with God:—

4 These, these prepare us for the sight
Of Holiness above:
The sons of ignorance and night
May dwell in the Eternal Light,
Through the eternal Love!

Thomas Binney 1826

MILLS C. M. F. W. Mills

394

THERE is a stream, which issues forth
From God's eternal Throne,
And from the Lamb,—a living stream
Clear as the crystal stone.

2 The stream doth water Paradise;
It makes the angels sing;
One cordial drop revives my heart;
Hence all my joys do spring.

3 Eye hath not seen, nor hath ear heard,
From fancy 'tis concealed,
What Thou, Lord, hast laid up for Thine,
And hast to me revealed.

John Mason 1683

395

THOU art the Way: to Thee alone
From sin and death we flee;
And he who would the Father seek,
Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee.

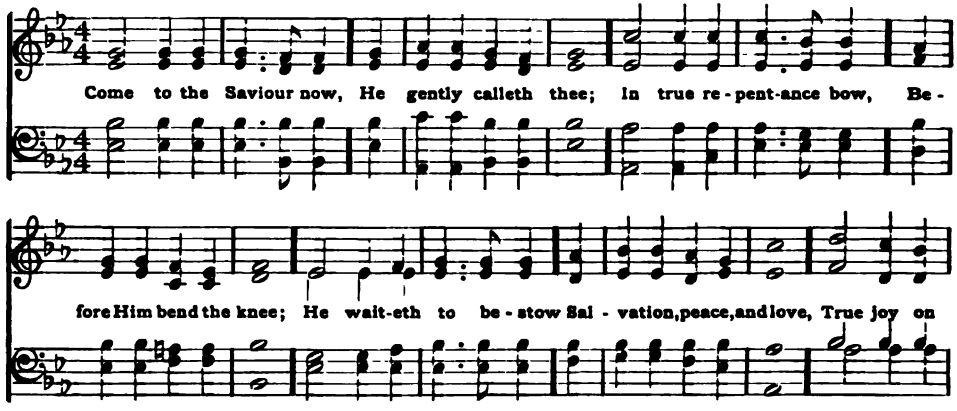
2 Thou art the Truth: Thy word alone
True wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst inform the mind,
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life: the rending tomb
Proclaims Thy conquering arm,
And those who put their trust in Thee
Nor death, nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;
Grant us that Way to know,
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

George Washington Doane 1824

MAKER 6s. D. F. C. Maker


Come to the Saviour now, He gently calleth thee; In true re-pent-ance bow, Be-
fore Him bend the knee; He wait-eth to be-stow Sal-vation, peace, and love, True joy on
earth be-low, A home in heav'n a-bove.

396

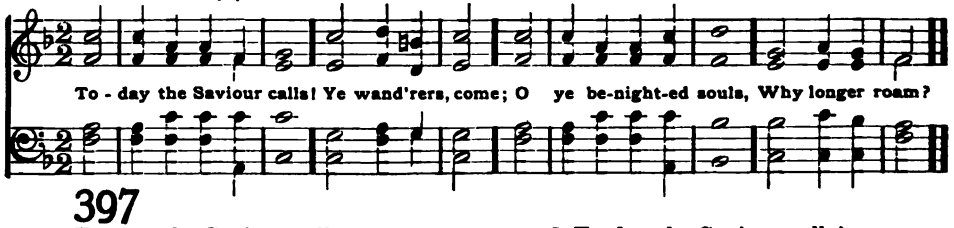
COME to the Saviour now,
He gently calleth thee;
In true repentance bow,
Before Him bend the knee;
He waiteth to bestow
Salvation, peace, and love,
True joy on earth below,
A home in heaven above.

2 Come to the Saviour now,
Ye who have wandered far,
Renew your solemn vow,
For His by right you are;
Come, like poor wandering sheep
Returning to His fold;
His arm will safely keep,
His love will ne'er grow cold.

3 Come to the Saviour, all,
Whate'er your burdens be;
Hear now His loving call,
"Cast all your care on Me."
Come, and for every grief
In Jesus you will find
A sure and safe relief,
A loving Friend and kind.

John Murch Wigner 1871

TO-DAY 6s, 4s. L. Mason



397

TO-DAY the Saviour calls!
Ye wanderers, come;
O ye benighted souls,
Why longer roam?

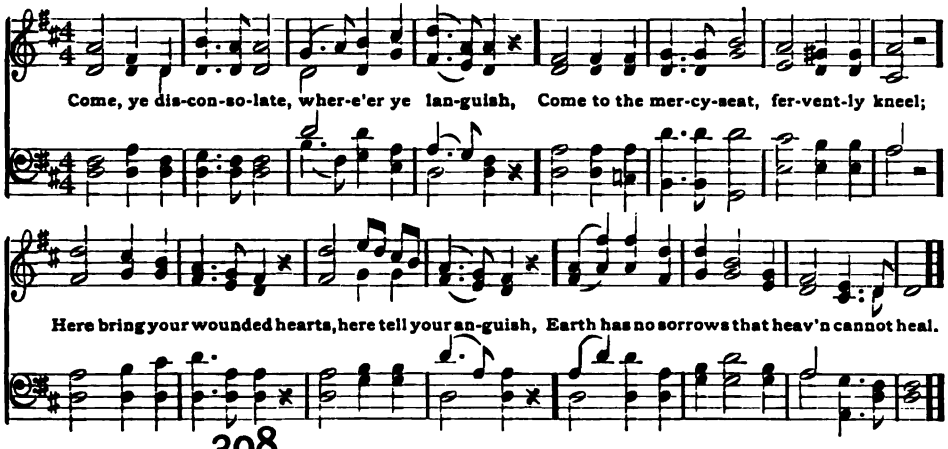
2 To-day the Saviour calls;
O listen now;
Within these sacred walls
To Jesus bow.

3 To-day the Saviour calls!
For refuge fly;
The storm of vengeance falls,
Ruin is nigh.

4 The Spirit calls to-day;
Yield to His power;
O grieve Him not away,
'Tis mercy's hour.

Samuel Francis Smith and Thomas Hastings 1831

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE 11s, 10s. S. Webbe


Come, ye dis-con-so-late, wher-e'er ye lan-guish, Come to the mer-cy-seat, fer-vent-ly kneel;
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your an-guish, Earth has no sorrows that heav'n cannot heal.

398

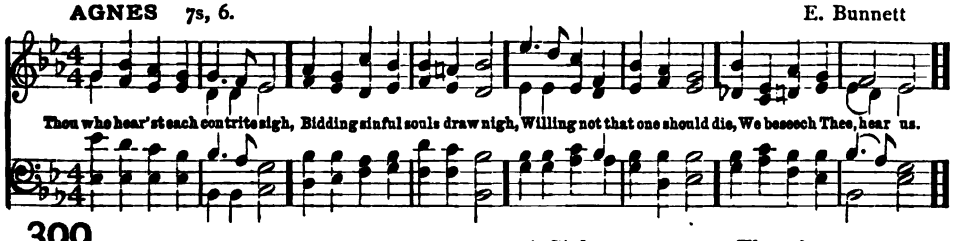
COME, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish,
Come to the mercy-seat, fervently kneel;
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish,
Earth has no sorrows that heaven cannot heal.

2 Joy of the desolate, Light of the straying,
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
Earth has no sorrows that heaven cannot cure.

3 Here see the bread of life; see waters flowing
Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;
Come to the feast prepared, come, ever knowing
Earth has no sorrows but heaven can remove.

Thomas Moore 1816 Thomas Hastings 1831

AGNES 7s, 6. E. Bunnett


Thou who hear'st each contrite sigh, Bidding sinful souls draw nigh, Willing not that one should die, We beseech Thee, hear us.

399

THOU who hear'st each contrite sigh,
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,
Willing not that one should die,
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Love that caused us first to be,
Love that bled upon the tree,
Love that draws us lovingly:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

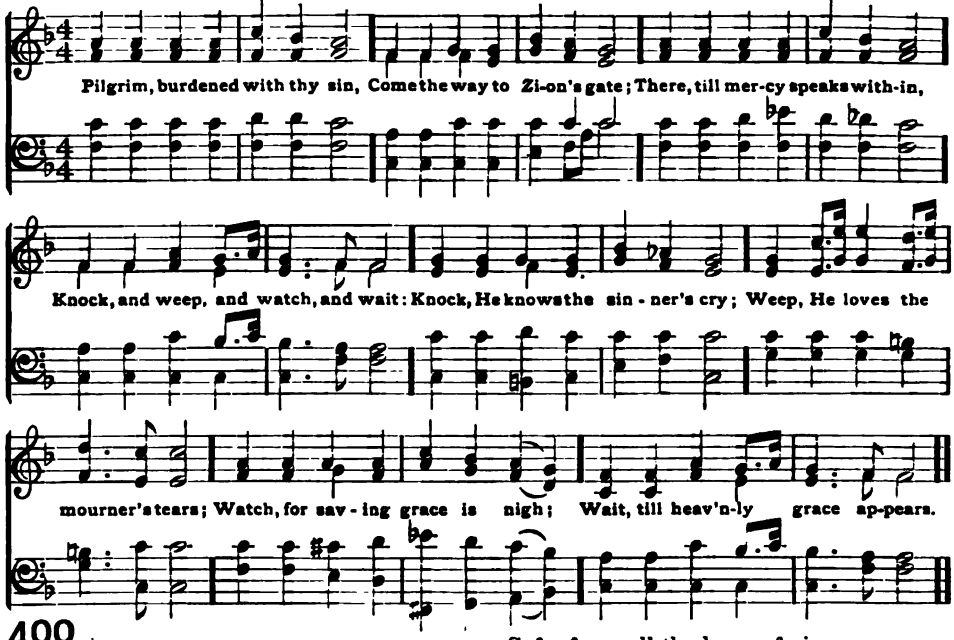
3 We Thy call have disobeyed,
Into paths of sin have strayed,
And repentance have delayed:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Sick, we come to Thee for cure,
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure,
Evil, long to be made pure:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 Blind, we pray that we may see,
Bound, we pray to be made free,
Stained, we pray for sanctity:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 By the love that bids Thee spare,
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,
By Thy promises to prayer,
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Thomas Benson Pollock 1875

BLUMENTHAL 7s. D. J. Blumenthal

Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin, Come the way to Zi-on's gate; There, till mer-cy speaks with-in,
Knock, and weep, and watch, and wait: Knock, He knows the sin-ner's cry; Weep, He loves the
mourner's tears; Watch, for sav-ing grace is nigh; Wait, till heav'n-ly grace ap-pears.

400

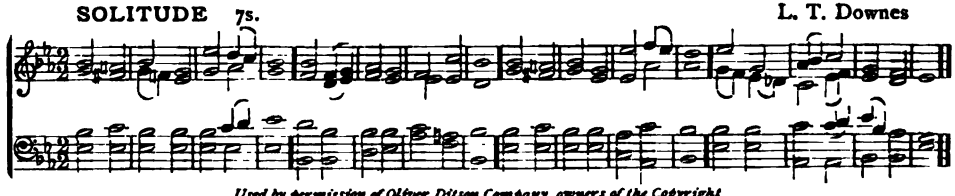
PILGRIM, burdened with thy sin,
Come the way to Zion's gate;
There, till mercy speaks within,
Knock, and weep, and watch, and wait:
Knock, He knows the sinner's cry;
Weep, He loves the mourner's tears;
Watch, for saving grace is nigh;
Wait, till heavenly grace appears.

2 Hark! it is the Saviour's voice,
"Welcome, pilgrim, to thy rest!"
Now within the gate rejoice,
Safe, and owned, and bought, and blest:
Safe, from all the lures of vice;
Owned, by joys the contrite know;
Bought, by love, and life the price;
Blest, the mighty debt to owe.

3 Holy pilgrim, what for thee
In a world like this remains?
From thy guarded breast shall flee
Fear, and shame, and doubts, and pains:
Fear, the hope of heaven shall fly,
Shame, from glory's view retire;
Doubt, in full belief shall die,
Pain, in endless bliss expire.

George Crabbe 1807

SOLITUDE 7s. L. T. Downes



Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

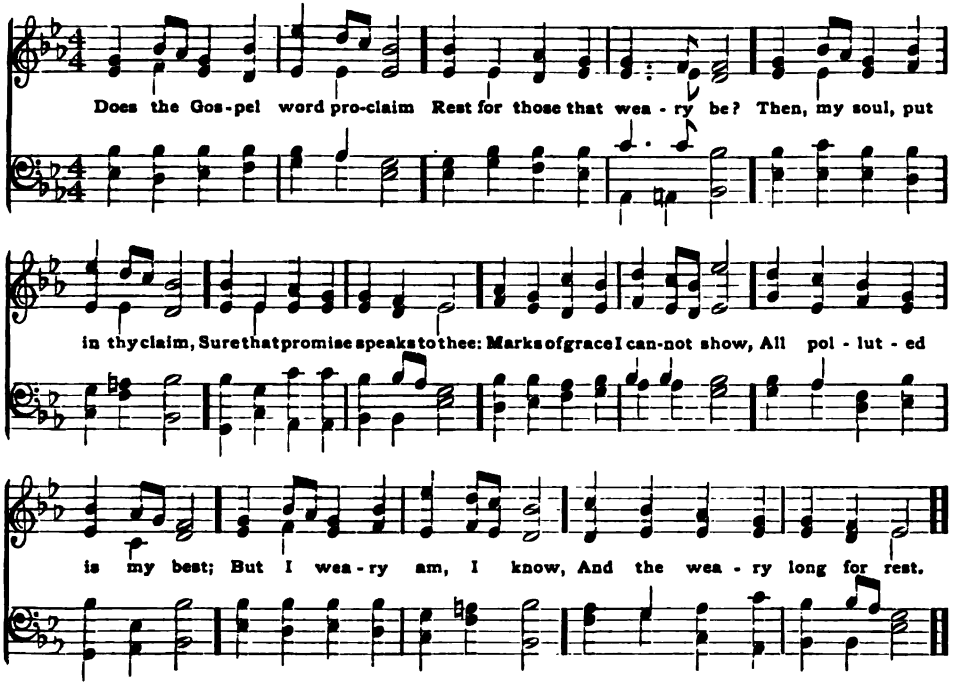
401

COME, said Jesus' sacred voice,
Come, and make My path your choice;
I will guide you to your home,
Weary pilgrim, hither come.

2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,
Long hast roamed the barren waste,
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.

3 Hither come, for here is found
Balm that flows for every wound,
Peace that ever shall endure,
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

Anna Lætitia Barbauld 1772

TICHFIELD 7s. D. R. W. Beaty

Does the Gos-pel word pro-claim Rest for those that wea - ry be? Then, my soul, put
in thy claim, Sure that promise speaks to thee: Marks of grace I can-not show, All pol - lut - ed
is my best; But I wea - ry am, I know, And the wea - ry long for rest.

402

DOES the Gospel word proclaim
Rest for those that weary be?
Then, my soul, put in thy claim,
Sure that promise speaks to thee:
Marks of grace I cannot show,
All polluted is my best;
But I weary am, I know,
And the weary long for rest.

2 Burdened with a load of sin,
Harrassed with tormenting doubt,
Hourly conflicts from within,
Hourly crosses from without;
All my little strength is gone,
Sink I must without supply;
Sure upon the earth is none
Can more weary be than I.

3 In the ark the weary dove
Found a welcome resting-place;
Thus my spirit longs to prove
Rest in Christ, the Ark of grace.
Tempest-tossed I long have been,
And the flood increases fast;
Open, Lord, and take me in,
Till the storm be overpast.

John Newton 1779

403

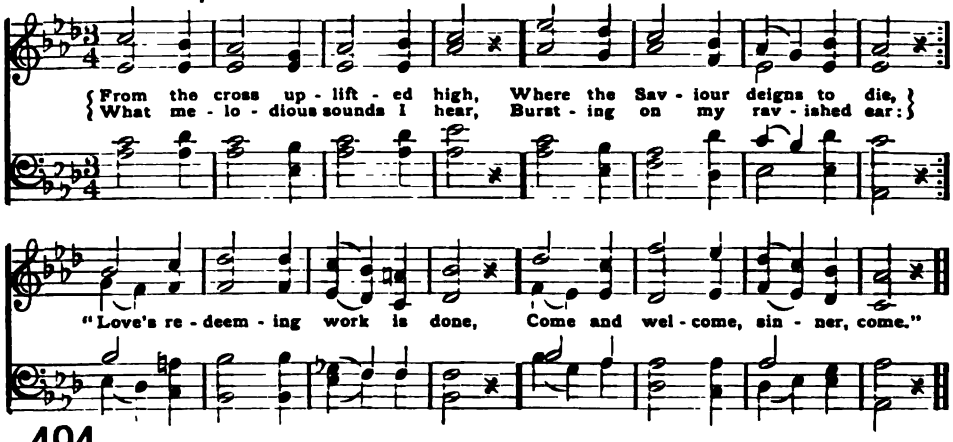
SINNERS, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Maker, asks you why;
God, who did your being give,
Made you with Himself to live;
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of His own hands,
Why ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross His love, and die?

2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why;
God who did your souls retrieve,
Died Himself that ye might live:
Will you let Him die in vain?
Crucify your Lord again?
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why
Will you slight His grace, and die?

3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why;
He, who all your lives hath strove,
Wooed you to embrace His love:
Will you not His grace receive?
Will you still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die?

Charles Wesley 1756

HAWES 7s. 6 lines German


From the cross up - lift - ed high, Where the Sav - iour deigns to die,
What me - lo - dious sounds I hear, Burst - ing on my rav - ished ear:
"Love's re - deem - ing work is done, Come and wel - come, sin - ner, come."

404

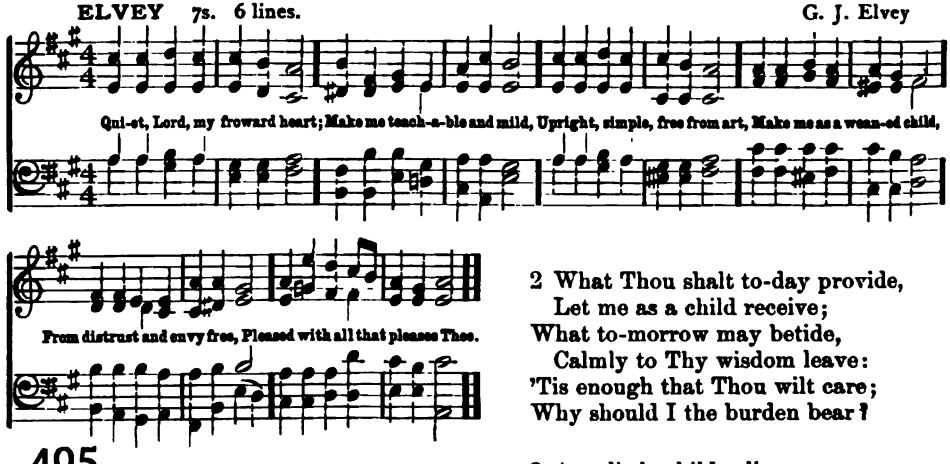
FROM the cross uplifted high,
Where the Saviour deigns to die,
What melodious sounds I hear,
Bursting on my ravished ear:
"Love's redeeming work is done,
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

2 "Spread for thee, the festal board
See with richest dainties stored;
To thy Father's bosom pressed,
Yet again a child confessed,
Never from His house to roam:
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

3 "Soon the days of life shall end;
Lo, I come, your Saviour, Friend,
Safe your spirits to convey
To the realms of endless day,
Up to My eternal home:
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

Thomas Haweis 1792

ELVEY 7s. 6 lines. G. J. Elvey


Qui-et, Lord, my froward heart; Make me teach-a-ble and mild, Upright, simple, free from art, Make me as a wean-ed child,
From distrust and envy free, Pleased with all that pleases Thee.

405

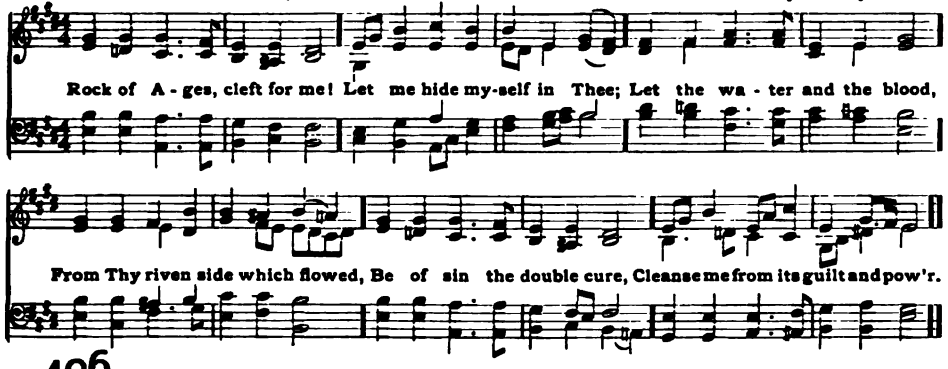
QUIET, Lord, my froward heart;
Make me teachable and mild,
Upright, simple, free from art,
Make me as a weanéd child,
From distrust and envy free,
Pleased with all that pleases Thee.

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,
Let me as a child receive;
What to-morrow may betide,
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care;
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies
On a care beyond his own,
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,
Fears to stir a step alone,—
Let me thus with Thee abide,
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

John Newton 1779

ROCK OF AGES 7s. 6 lines — J. B. Dykes


Rock of A - ges, cleft for me! Let me hide my-self in Thee; Let the wa - ter and the blood,
From Thy riven side which flowed, Be of sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and pow'r.

406

Rock of Ages, cleft for me!
Let me hide myself in Thee;
Let the water and the blood,
From Thy riven side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure,
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

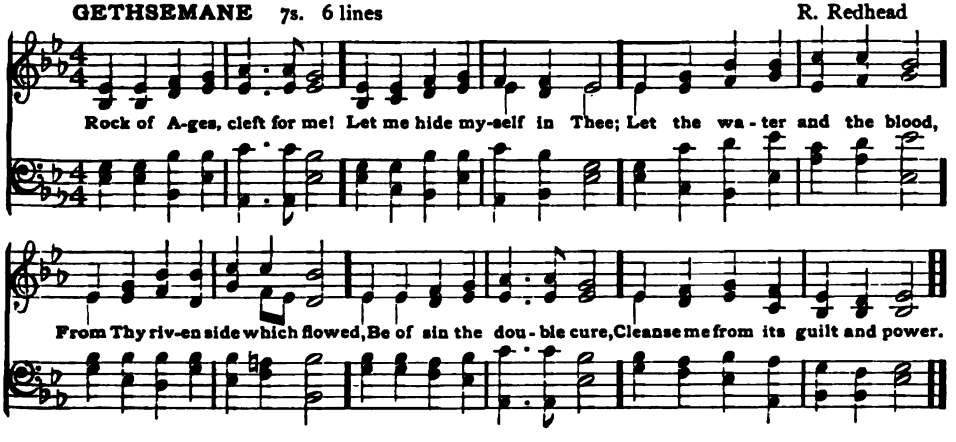
2 Not the labors of my hands
Can fulfil Thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears for ever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

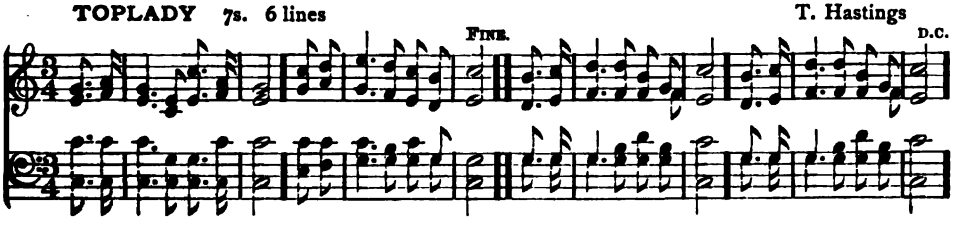
3 Nothing in my hand I bring;
Simply to Thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to Thee for dress;
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;
Foul, I to the fountain fly;
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

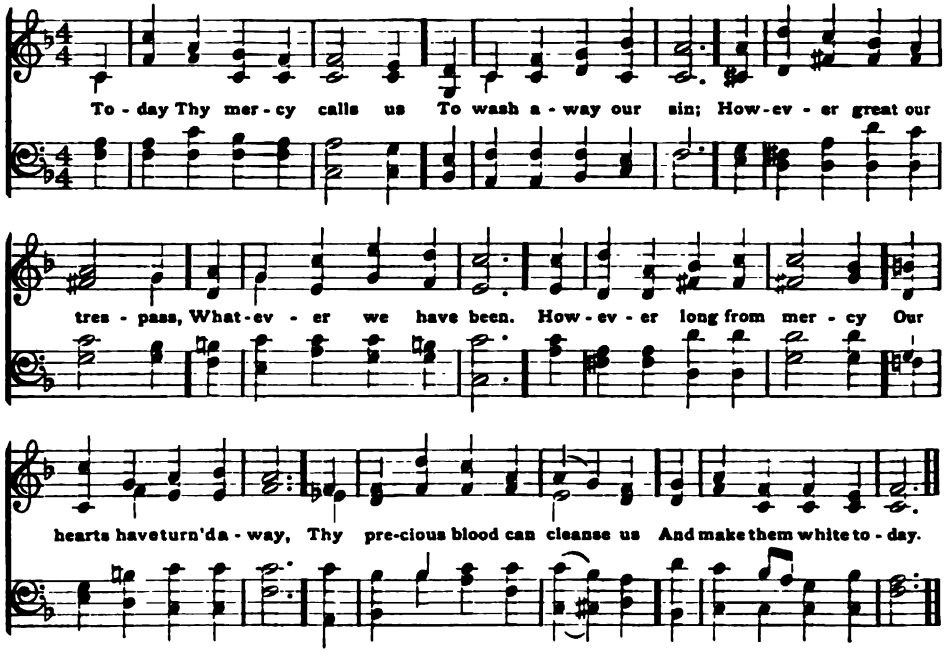
4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my eye-lids close in death,
When I soar to worlds unknown,
See Thee on Thy judgment throne,
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee.

Augustus Montague Toplady 1776

GETHSEMANE 7s. 6 lines — R. Redhead


Rock of A-ges, cleft for me! Let me hide my-self in Thee; Let the wa - ter and the blood,
From Thy riv-en side which flowed, Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

TOPLADY 7s. 6 lines — T. Hastings

ASTON 7s, 6s. D.


To - day Thy mer - cy calls us To wash a - way our sin; How - ev - er great our
tres - pass, What - ev - er we have been. How - ev - er long from mer - cy Our
hearts have turn'd a - way, Thy pre-cious blood can cleanse us And make them white to - day.

407

TO-DAY Thy mercy calls us
To wash away our sin;
However great our trespass,
Whatever we have been.
However long from mercy
Our hearts have turned away,
Thy precious blood can cleanse us
And make them white to-day.

2 To-day our Father calls us,
And all who enter in
Shall find a Father's welcome
And pardon for their sin.
The past shall be forgotten,
A present joy be given,
A future grace be promised,
A glorious crown in heaven.

3 O all-embracing mercy,
O ever open door,
What should we do without Thee
When heart and eye run o'er?
When all things seem against us
To drive us to despair,
We know one heart is open,
One ear will hear our prayer.

Oswald Allen 1862

408

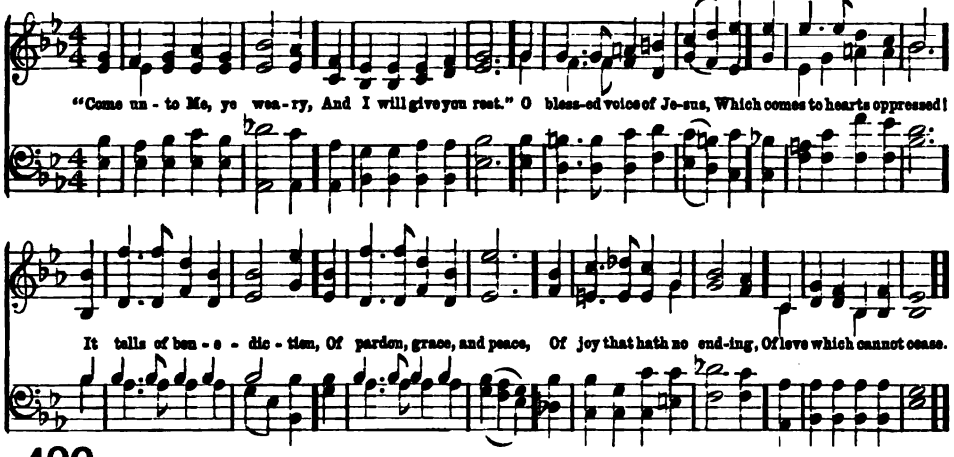
I NEED Thee, precious Jesus,
For I am full of sin;
My soul is dark and guilty,
My heart is dead within;
I need the cleansing fountain
Where I can always flee,
The blood of Christ most precious,
The sinner's perfect plea.

2 I need Thee, precious Jesus,
For I am very poor;
A stranger and a pilgrim,
I have no earthly store;
I need the love of Jesus
To cheer me on my way,
To guide my doubting footsteps,
To be my strength and stay.

3 I need Thee, precious Jesus,
And hope to see Thee soon,
Encircled with the rainbow,
And seated on Thy throne:
There, with Thy blood-bought children,
My joy shall ever be,
To sing Thy praises, Jesus,
To gaze, my Lord, on Thee.

Frederick Whitfield 1855

ENTREATY 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby


"Come un - to Me, ye wea - ry, And I will give you rest." O bless-ed voice of Je-sus, Which comes to hearts oppressed!
It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of pardon, grace, and peace, Of joy that hath no end-ing, Of love which cannot cease.

409

"Come unto Me, ye weary,
And I will give you rest."
O blesséd voice of Jesus,
Which comes to hearts oppressed!
It tells of benediction,
Of pardon, grace, and peace,
Of joy that hath no ending,
Of love which cannot cease.

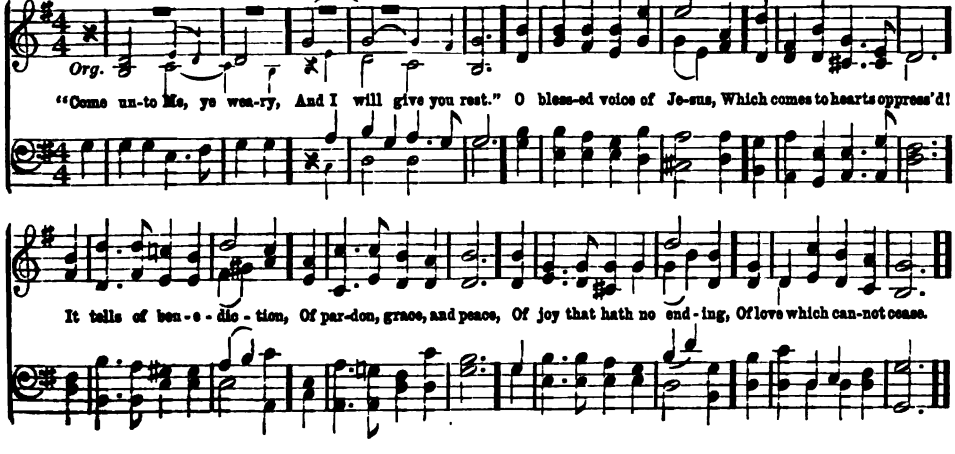
2 "Come unto Me, ye wanderers,
And I will give you light."
O loving voice of Jesus,
Which comes to cheer the night!
Our hearts were filled with sadness,
And we had lost our way,
But morning brings us gladness,
And songs the break of day.

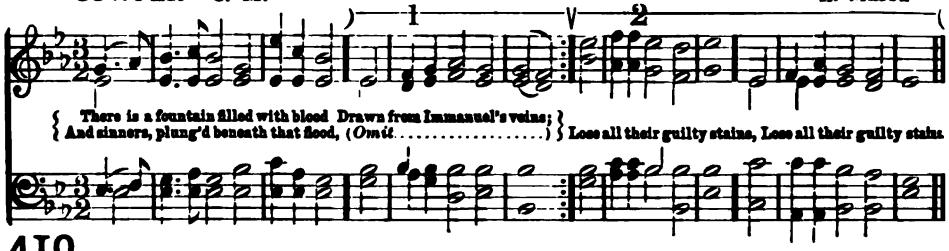
3 "Come unto Me, ye fainting,
And I will give you life."
O cheering voice of Jesus,
Which comes to aid our strife!
The foe is stern and eager,
The fight is fierce and long;
But Thou hast made us mighty,
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh,
I will not cast him out."
O welcome voice of Jesus,
Which drives away our doubt!
Which calls us, very sinners,
Unworthy though we be
Of love so free and boundless,
To come, dear Lord, to Thee!

William Chatterton Dix 1871

COME UNTO ME 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Dykes


Org.
"Come un-to Me, ye wea-ry, And I will give you rest." O bless-ed voice of Je-sus, Which comes to hearts oppress'd!
It tells of ben-e-dic-tion, Of par-don, grace, and peace, Of joy that hath no end-ing, Of love which can-not cease.

COWPER C. M. L. Mason

1
2
There is a fountain filled with blood Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
And sinners, plung'd beneath that flood, (Omit.....)
Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains

410

THERE is a fountain filled with blood
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,
Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there have I, as vile as he,
Washed all my sins away.

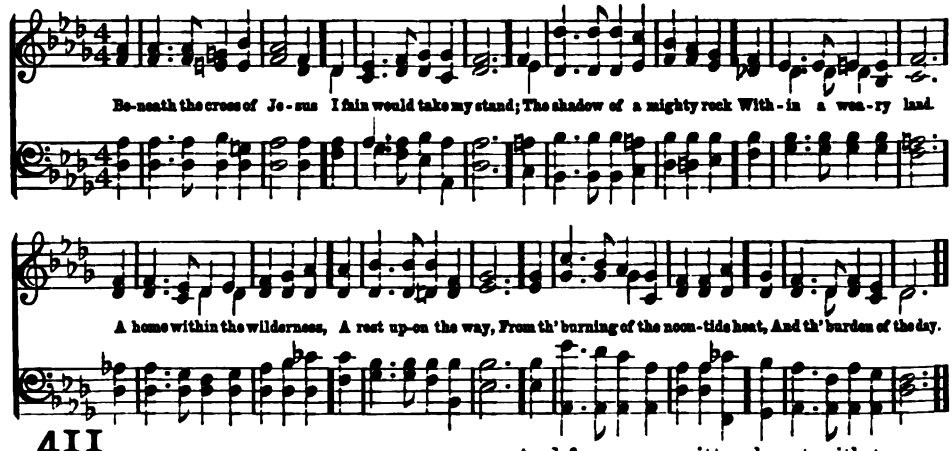
3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed Church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing Thy power to save,
When this poor lisping, stammering tongue
Lies silent in the grave.

William Cowper 1772

ST. CHRISTOPHER P. M. F. C. Maker


Be-neath the cross of Je-sus I fain would take my stand; The shadow of a mighty rock With-in a wea-ry land.
A home within the wilderness, A rest up-on the way, From th' burning of the noon-tide heat, And th' burden of the day.

411

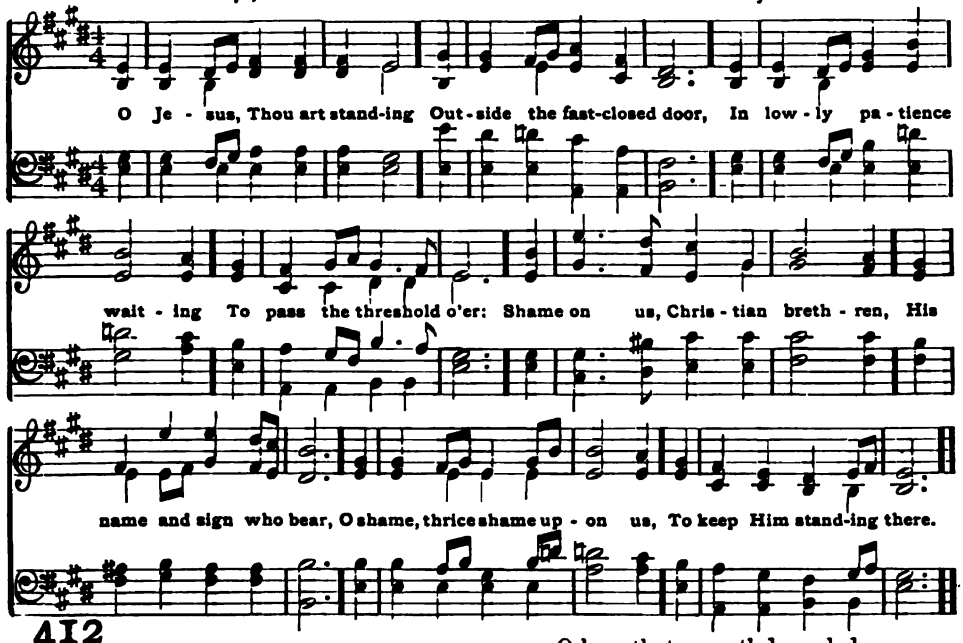
BENEATH the cross of Jesus
I fain would take my stand;
The shadow of a mighty rock
Within a weary land.
A home within the wilderness,
A rest upon the way,
From th' burning of the noon-tide heat,
And th' burden of the day.

3 Upon that cross of Jesus,
Mine eye at times can see
The very dying form of One
Who suffered there for me.
And from my smitten heart with tears,
Two wonders I confess,—
The wonders of His glorious love,
And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O cross, thy shadow,
For my abiding place;
I ask no other sunshine
Than the sunshine of His face:
Content to let the world go by,
To know no gain nor loss,—
My sinful self, my only shame,—
My glory all the cross.

Elizabeth C. Clephane 1868

ST. HILDA 7s, 6s. D. Arr. by W. H. Walter


O Je - sus, Thou art stand-ing Out-side the fast-closed door, In low - ly pa - tience
wait - ing To pass the threshold o'er: Shame on us, Chris - tian breth - ren, His
name and sign who bear, O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand-ing there.

412

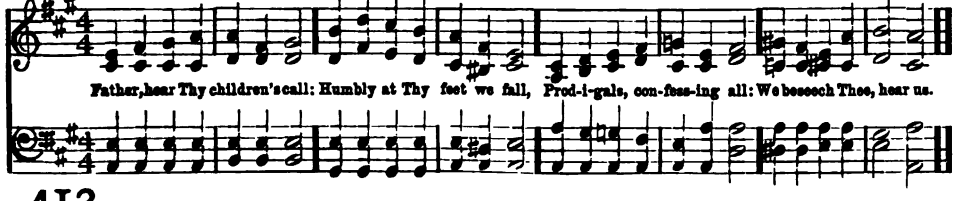
O JESUS, Thou art standing
Outside the fast-closed door,
In lowly patience waiting
To pass the threshold o'er:
Shame on us, Christian brethren,
His name and sign who bear,
O shame, thrice shame upon us,
To keep Him standing there.

2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking:
And lo, that hand is scarred,
And thorns Thy brow encircle,
And tears Thy face have marred.
O love that passeth knowledge,
So patiently to wait!
O sin that hath no equal,
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,
"I died for you, My children,
And will ye treat Me so?"
O Lord, with shame and sorrow
We open now the door:
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
And leave us never more.

William Walsham How 1854

LANDON 7s, 6. F. A. J. Hervey



413

FATHER, hear Thy children's call:
Humbly at Thy feet we fall,
Prodigals, confessing all:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

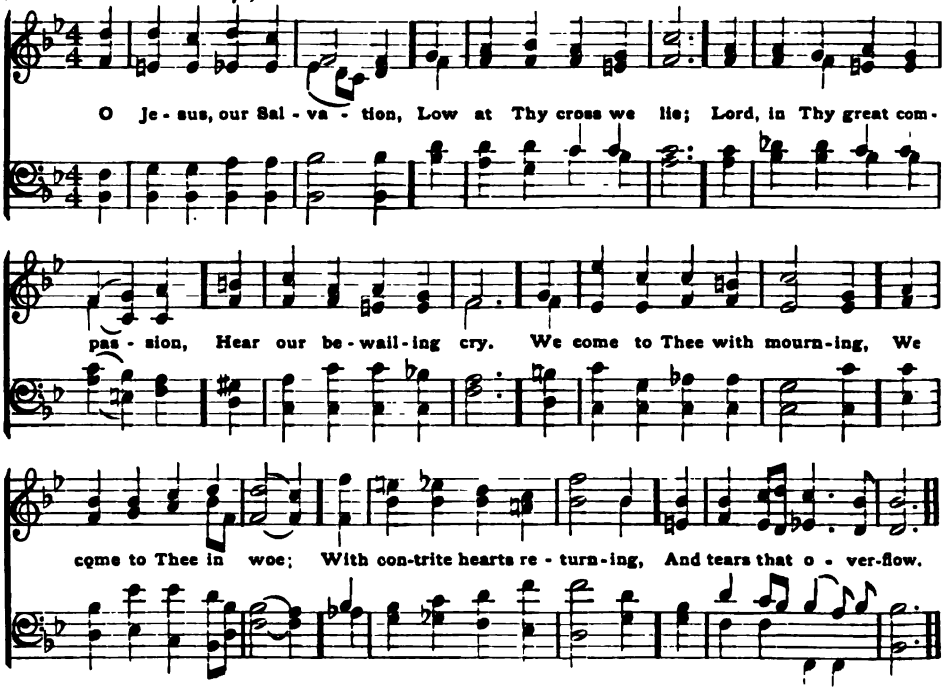
2 We Thy call have disobeyed,
Have neglected, and delayed,
Into paths of sin have strayed.—REF.

3 By the gracious saving call
Spoken tenderly to all
Who have shared man's guilt and fall:—REF.

4 Lead us daily nearer Thee,
Till at last Thy face we see,
Crowned with Thine own purity:—REF.

Thomas Benson Pollock 1871

BLENHAM 7s, 6s. D. M. B. Foster


O Je - sus, our Sal - va - tion, Low at Thy cross we lie; Lord, in Thy great com-
pas - sion, Hear our be - wail - ing cry. We come to Thee with mourn - ing, We
come to Thee in woe; With con-trite hearts re - turn - ing, And tears that o - ver-flow.

414

O JESUS, our Salvation,
Low at Thy cross we lie;
Lord, in Thy great compassion,
Hear our bewailing cry.
We come to Thee with mourning,
We come to Thee in woe;
With contrite hearts returning,
And tears that overflow.

2 O gracious Intercessor,
O Priest within the veil,
Plead, for each lost transgressor,
The blood that cannot fail.
We spread our sins before Thee,
We tell them one by one;
O for Thy name's great glory,
Forgive all we have done.

3 O by Thy cross and passion,
Thy tears and agony,
And crown of cruel fashion,
And death on Calvary;
By all that untold suffering
Endured by Thee alone;
O Christ, O spotless offering,
Plead for us, and atone.

James Hamilton, ab. 1865

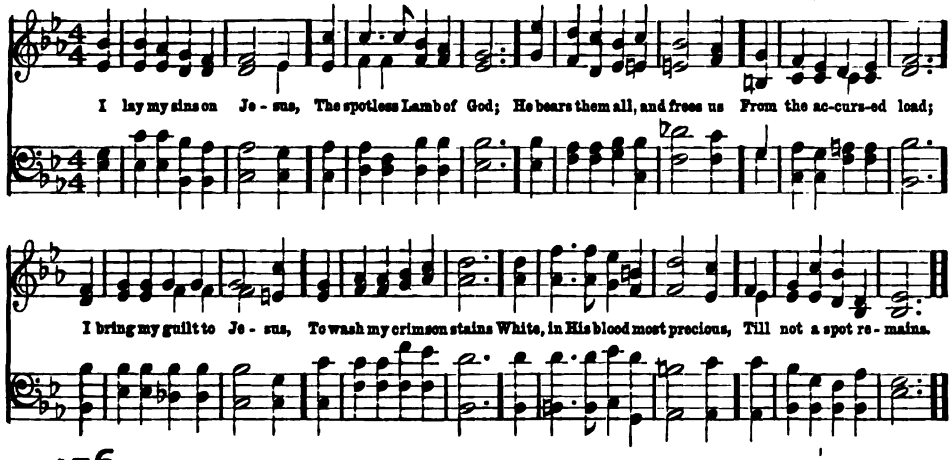
415

WE stand in deep repentance,
Before Thy throne of love;
O God of grace, forgive us,
The stain of guilt remove;
Behold us while with weeping
We lift our eyes to Thee;
And all our sins subduing,
Our Father, set us free!

2 O shouldst Thou from us, fallen,
Withhold Thy grace to guide,
Forever we should wander
From Thee, and peace, aside;
But Thou to spirits contrite
Dost light and life impart,
That man may learn to serve Thee
With thankful, joyous heart.

3 Our souls—on Thee we cast them,
Our only refuge Thou!
Thy cheering words revive us,
When pressed with grief we bow:
Thou bear'st the trusting spirit
Upon Thy loving breast,
And givest all Thy ransomed
A sweet, unending rest.

Tr. by Ray Palmer 1814

SEBASTIAN 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby

I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spotless Lamb of God; He bears them all, and frees us From the ac-curs-ed load;
I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crimson stains White, in His blood most precious, Till not a spot re - mains.

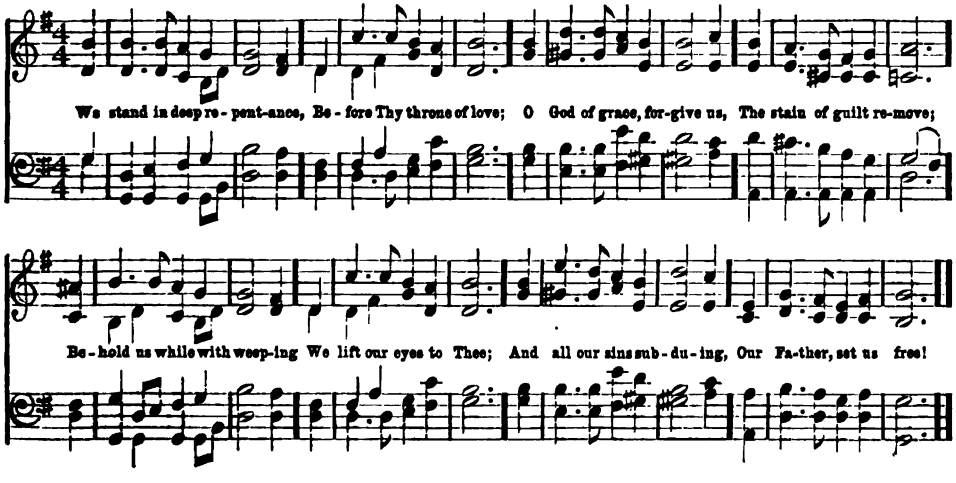
416

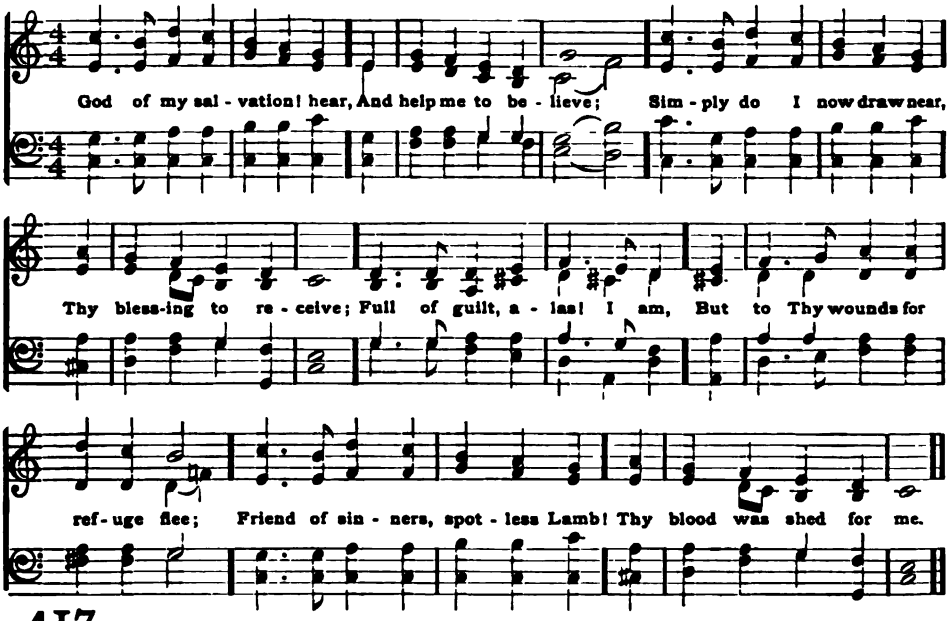
I LAY my sins on Jesus,
The spotless Lamb of God;
He bears them all, and frees us
From the accursèd load:
I bring my guilt to Jesus,
To wash my crimson stains
White, in His blood most precious,
Till not a spot remains.

2 I lay my wants on Jesus,
All fulness dwells in Him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem:
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I long to be like Jesus,—
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy child;
I long to be with Jesus,
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing, with saints, His praises,
To learn the angels' song.

Horatius Bonar 1845

CRUX CHRISTI 7s, 6s. D. A. H. Mann

We stand in deep re - pent-ance, Be - fore Thy throne of love; O God of grace, for-give us, The stain of guilt re-move;
Be - hold us while with weep-ing We lift our eyes to Thee; And all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Fa-ther, set us free!

HOLMWOOD P. M. W. H. Gill

God of my sal - vation! hear, And help me to be - lieve; Sim - ply do I now draw near,
Thy bless-ing to re - ceive; Full of guilt, a - las! I am, But to Thy wounds for
ref - uge flee; Friend of sin - ners, spot - less Lamb! Thy blood was shed for me.

417

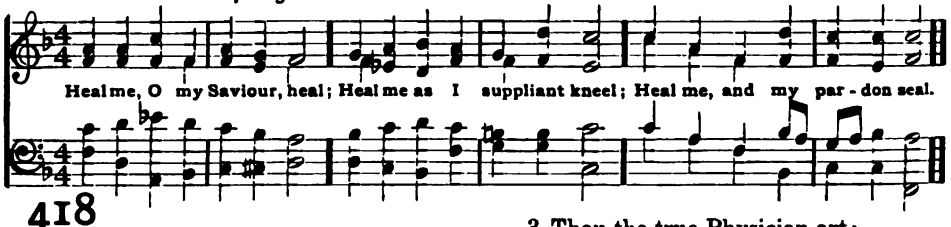
God of my salvation! hear,
And help me to believe;
Simply do I now draw near,
Thy blessing to receive;
Full of guilt, alas! I am,
But to Thy wounds for refuge flee;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb!
Thy blood was shed for me.

2 Standing now as newly slain,
To Thee I lift mine eye,
Balm of all my grief and pain,
Thy blood is always nigh:
Now as yesterday the same
Thou art, and wilt for ever be:
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb!
Thy blood was shed for me.

3 Nothing have I, Lord! to pay,
Nor can Thy grace procure;
Empty send me not away,
For I, Thou knowest, am poor;
Dust and ashes is my name;
My all is sin and misery:
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb!
Thy blood was shed for me.

Charles Wesley 1742

HEMPTON 7s. 3 lines A. R. Gaul



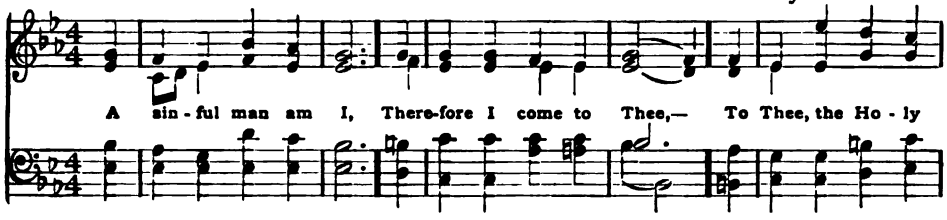
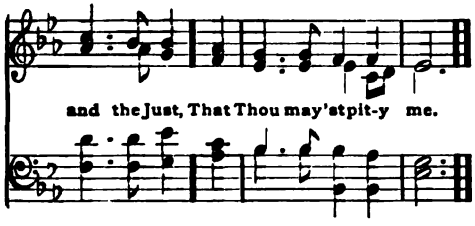
418

Heal me, O my Saviour, heal;
Heal me as I suppliant kneel;
Heal me, and my pardon seal.

2 Helpless, none can help me now;
Cheerless, none can cheer but Thou;
Suppliant, Lord, to Thee I bow.
3 Thou the true Physician art;
Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,
Binding up the bleeding heart.

4 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;
Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;
To Thy mercy I appeal.

Godfrey Thring 1866

OWEN S. M. J. O. Evans



419

A SINFUL man am I,
Therefore I come to Thee,—
To Thee the Holy and the Just,
That Thou may'st pity me.

2 Wert Thou not holy, Lord,
Why should I come to Thee?
It is Thy holiness that makes
Thee, Lord, so meet for me.

3 Our God is love,—we come;
Our God is light,—we stay;
Abiding ever in His word,
And walking in His way.

4 Mercy and truth are His,
Unchanging faithfulness;
The cross is all our boast and trust,
And Jesus is our peace.

5 We give Thee glory, Lord;
Thy majesty adore,
Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost
We bless for evermore.

Horatius Bonar

420

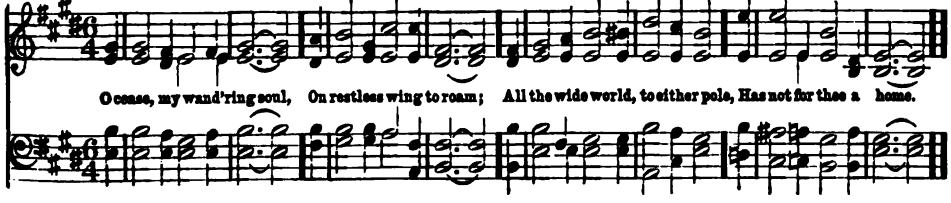
AND wilt Thou pardon, Lord,
A sinner such as I?
Although Thy book his crimes record,
Of such a crimson dye?

2 So deep are they engraved,
So terrible their fear;—
The righteous scarcely shall be saved,
And where shall I appear?

3 O Thou, Physician blest,
Make clean my guilty soul!
And me, by many a sin oppressed,
Restore, and keep me whole!

4 I know not how to praise
Thy mercy and Thy love;
But deign Thy servant to upraise,
And I shall learn above.

Joseph of the Studium, ab. 860 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

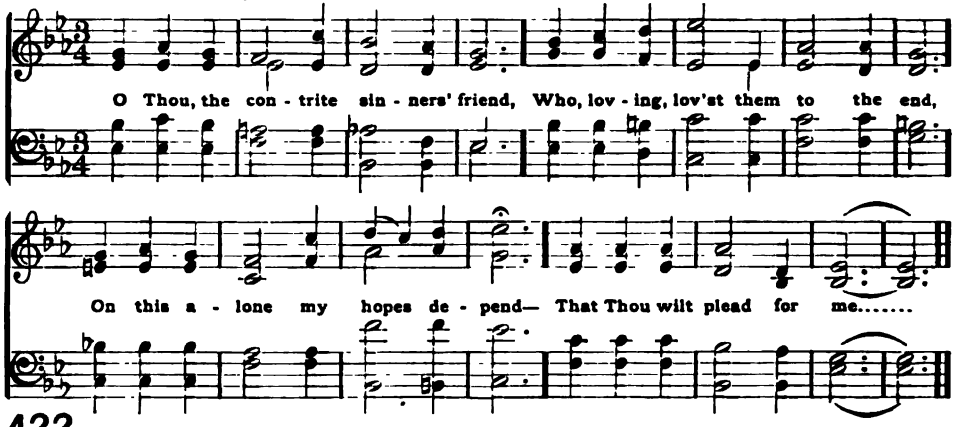
BETHESDA S. M. U. C. Burnap

421

O CEASE, my wandering soul,
On restless wing to roam;
All the wide world, to either pole,
Has not for thee a home.

2 Behold the ark of God,
Behold the open door;
Hasten to gain that dear abode,
And rove, my soul, no more.

3 There safe thou shalt abide,
There sweet shall be thy rest,
And every longing satisfied,
With full salvation blest.

William Augustus Muhlenberg 1826

GALGATE 8s, 6. G. W. Bird

O Thou, the con - trite sin - ners' friend, Who, lov - ing, lov'st them to the end,
On this a - lone my hopes de - pend— That Thou wilt plead for me.....

422

O THOU, the contrite sinners' friend,
Who, loving, lov'st them to the end,
On this alone my hopes depend—
That Thou wilt plead for me.

2 When, weary in the Christian race,
Far-off appears my resting-place,
And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace,
Then, Saviour, plead for me.

3 When I have erred, and gone astray,
Afar from Thine and wisdom's way,
And see no glimmering, guiding ray,
Still, Saviour, plead for me.

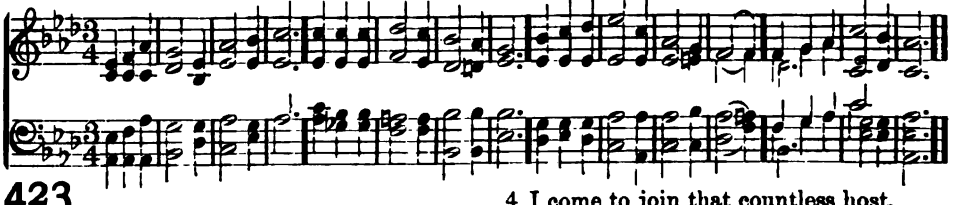
4 When Satan, by my sins made bold,
Strives from Thy cross to loose my hold,
Then with Thy pitying arms enfold,
And plead, O plead for me.

5 And when my dying hour draws near,
Darkened with anguish, guilt and fear,
Then to my fainting sight appear,
Pleading in heaven for me.

6 When the full light of heavenly day
Reveals my sins in dread array,
Say, Thou hast washed them all away:
O say, Thou plead'st for me.

Charlotte Elliott 1837

CREWDSON 8s, 6. J. Barnby



423

GOD of my life! Thy boundless grace
Chose, pardoned, and adopted me;
My rest, my home, my dwelling-place,
Father! I come to Thee.

2 Jesus, my hope, my rock, my shield!
Whose precious blood was shed for me,
Into Thy hands my soul I yield;
Saviour! I come to Thee.

3 Spirit of glory and of God!
Long hast Thou deigned my guide to be;
Now, be Thy comfort sweet bestowed!
My God! I come to Thee.

4 I come to join that countless host,
Who praise Thy name unceasingly;
Blest Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!
My God! I come to Thee.

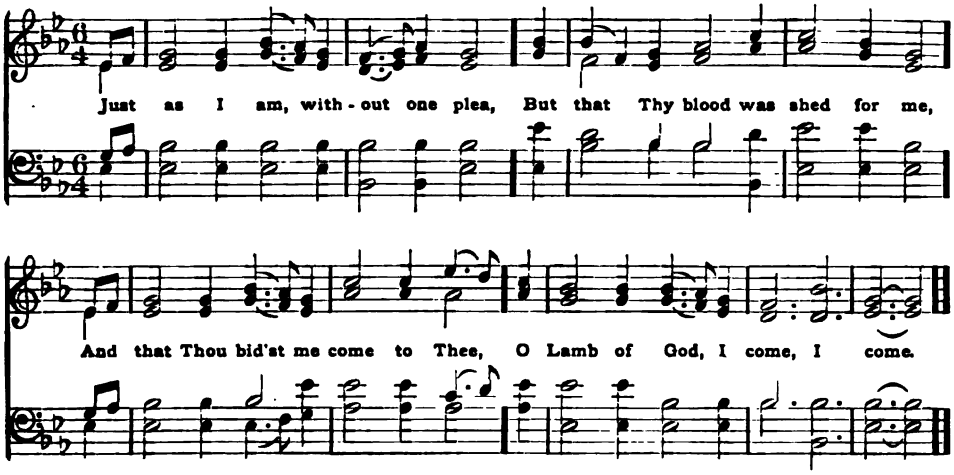
Charlotte Elliott 1841

424

O SAVIOUR, I have naught to plead,
In earth beneath or heaven above,
But just my own exceeding need
And Thy exceeding love.

2 The need will soon be past and gone,
Exceeding great but quickly o'er:
The love unbought is all Thine own
And lasts for evermore.

Jane Fox Crewdson 1864

WOODWORTH L. M. W. B. Bradbury

425

JUST as I am, without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God, I come.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
By fears within, and foes without,
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve:
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down:
Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come.

Charlotte Elliott 1836

426

WITH tearful eyes I look around;
Life seems a dark and stormy sea;
Yet 'midst the gloom I hear a sound,
A heavenly whisper, "Come to Me!"

2 It tells me of a place of rest,
It tells me where my soul may flee:
O, to the weary, faint, oppressed,
How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"

3 "Come, for all else must fail and die;
Earth is no resting-place for thee;
Heavenward direct thy weeping eye;
I am thy portion; Come to Me!"

4 O voice of mercy, voice of love!
In conflict, grief, and agony,
Support me, cheer me from above,
And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"

Charlotte Elliott 1841

427

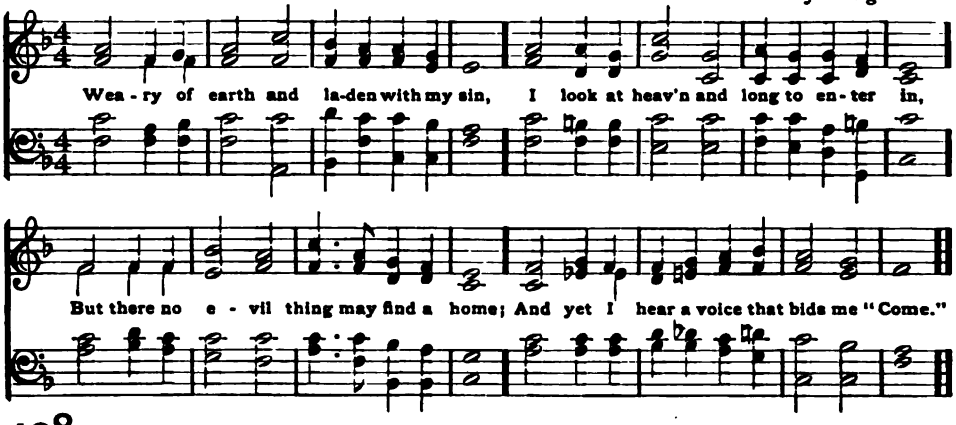
JESUS, the sinner's friend! to Thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee;
Weary of earth, myself, and sin,
Open Thine arms, and take me in.

2 Pity and heal my sin-sick soul;
'Tis Thou alone canst make me whole;
I cannot rest, till Thou art mine,
Until in me Thine image shine.

3 At last I own it cannot be
That I should fit myself for Thee;
Here then, to Thee, I all resign;
Thine is the work, and only Thine.

4 What shall I say, Thy grace to move?
Lord! I am sin, but Thou art love;
I give up every plea beside;
Lord! I'm condemned, but Thou hast died.

Charles Wesley 1739

LANGRAN 10s. J. Langran

Wea - ry of earth and la-den with my sin, I look at heav'n and long to en - ter in,
But there no e - vil thing may find a home; And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come."

428

WEARY of earth and laden with my sin,
I look at heaven and long to enter in,
But there no evil thing may find a home;
And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come."

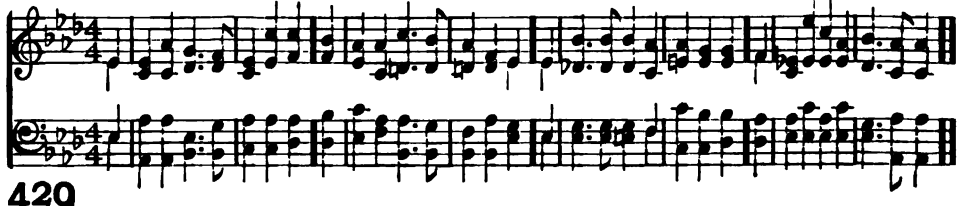
2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand
In the pure glory of that holy land?
Before the whiteness of that throne appear?
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.

3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,
And His the blood that can for all atone,
And set me faultless there before the throne.

4 'Twas He who found me on the deathly wild,
And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child,
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,
Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.

5 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord:
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward:
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

Samuel John Stone 1865

THIRSK L. M. W. A. Wrigley

429

LORD, I was blind! I could not see
In Thy marred visage any grace,
But now the beauty of Thy face
In radiant vision dawns on me.

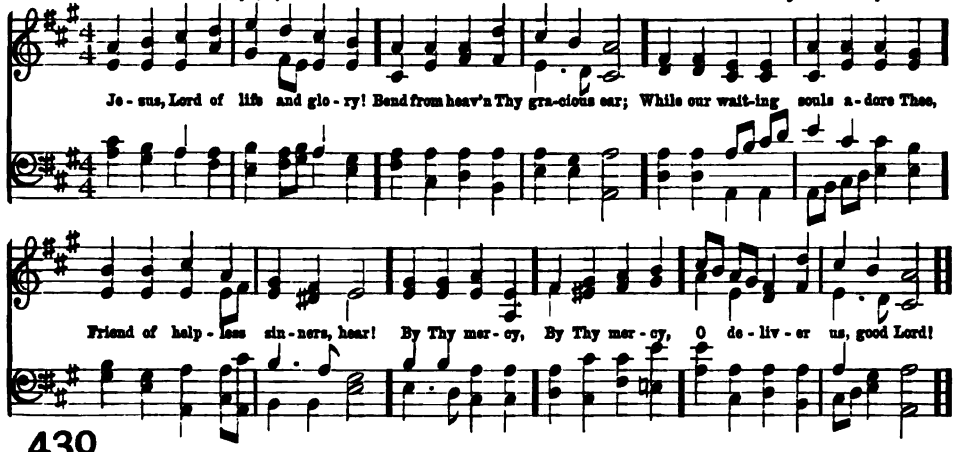
2 Lord, I was deaf! I could not hear
The thrilling music of Thy voice:
But now I hear Thee and rejoice,
And all Thy uttered words are dear!

3 Lord, I was dumb! I could not speak
The grace and glory of Thy name;
But now as touched with living flame,
My lips Thine eager praises wake.

4 Lord, I was dead! I could not stir
My lifeless soul to come to Thee:
But now, since Thou hast quickened me,
I rise from sin's dark sepulchre.

5 For Thou hast made the blind to see,
The deaf to hear, the dumb to speak,
The dead to live; and, lo, I break
The chains of my captivity.

William Tidd Matson

VIENNA 8s, 7s, 4s. J. M. Haydn

Je - sus, Lord of life and glo - ry! Bend from heav'n Thy gra-cious ear; While our wait-ing souls a - dore Thee,
Friend of help - less sin - ners, hear! By Thy mer - cy, By Thy mer - cy, O de - liv - er us, good Lord!

430

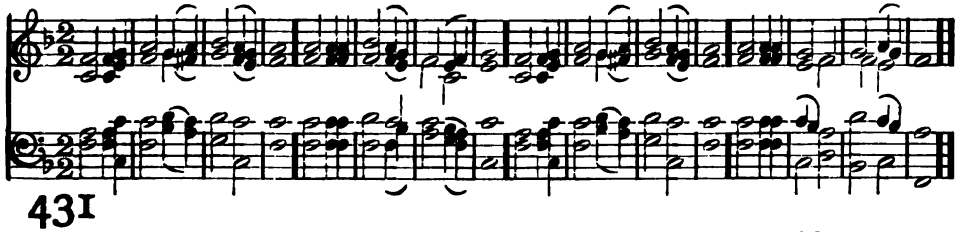
JESUS, Lord of life and glory!
Bend from heaven Thy gracious ear;
While our waiting souls adore Thee,
Friend of helpless sinners, hear!
By Thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord!

2 Taught by Thine unerring Spirit,
Boldly we draw nigh to God,
Only in Thy spotless merit,
Only through Thy precious blood:
By Thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord!

3 From the depth of nature's blindness,
From the hardening power of sin,
From all malice and unkindness,
From the pride that lurks within,
By Thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord!

4 When temptation sorely presses,
In the day of Satan's power,
In our times of deep distresses,
In each dark and trying hour,
By Thy mercy,
O deliver us, good Lord!

James J. Cummins 1839

HAMBURG L. M. L. Mason

431

WITH broken heart and contrite sigh,
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry:
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free;
O God, be merciful to me.

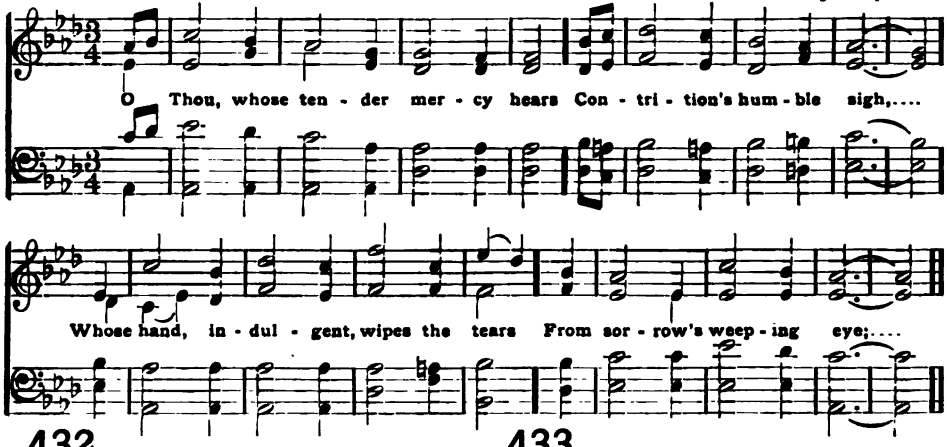
2 I smite upon my troubled breast,
With deep and conscious guilt opprest,
Christ and His cross my only plea;
O God, be merciful to me.

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,
Nor dare to lift them to the skies;
But Thou dost all my anguish see;
O God, be merciful to me.

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,
Can for a single sin atone;
To Calvary alone I flee;
O God, be merciful to me.

5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
My raptured song shall ever be,
God has been merciful to me.

Cornelius Elven 1852

MANOAH C. M. F. J. Haydn

432

O THOU, whose tender mercy hears
Contrition's humble sigh,
Whose hand, indulgent, wipes the tears
From sorrow's weeping eye;

2 See, low before Thy throne of grace,
A wretched wanderer mourn;
Hast Thou not bid me seek Thy face?
Hast Thou not said, "Return?"

3 And shall my guilty fears prevail,
To drive me from Thy feet?
O let not this dear refuge fail,
This only safe retreat.

4 O shine on this benighted heart,
With beams of mercy shine;
And let Thy healing voice impart
A taste of joys divine.

Anne Steele 1760

433

O THOU from whom all goodness flows,
I lift my heart to Thee;
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,
Dear Lord, remember me.

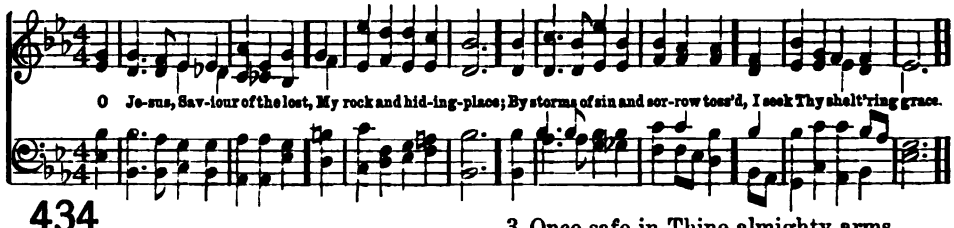
2 When, groaning, on my burdened heart
My sins lie heavily,
Thy pardon speak, new peace impart,
In love remember me.

3 If, on my face, for Thy dear name,
Shame and reproaches be,
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,
If Thou remember me.

4 The hour is near; consigned to death,
I own the just decree:
Saviour, with my last parting breath,
I'll cry, Remember me.

Thomas Hawels 1792

KENDALL C. M. A. Cottman



434

O JESUS, Saviour of the lost,
My rock and hiding-place;
By storms of sin and sorrow tossed,
I seek Thy sheltering grace.

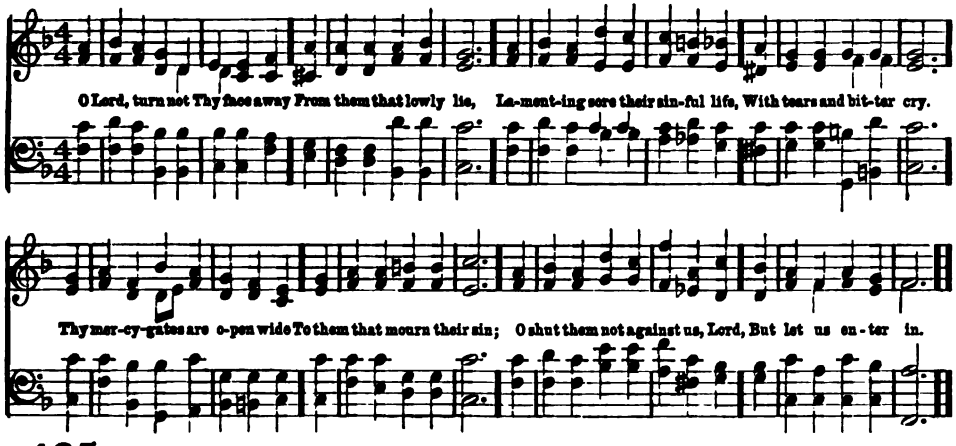
2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry;
Pursued by foes, I come;
A sinner, save me, or I die,
An outcast, take me home.

3 Once safe in Thine almighty arms,
Let storms come on amain;
There danger never, never harms;
There death itself is gain.

4 And when I stand before Thy throne,
And all Thy glory see,
Still be my righteousness alone
To hide myself in Thee.

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1849

KETTLE C. M. D. C. E. Kettle


O Lord, turn not Thy face away From them that lowly lie, La-ment-ing sore their sin-ful life, With tears and bit-ter cry.
Thy mer-cy-gates are o-pen wide To them that mourn their sin; O shut them not against us, Lord, But let us en-ter in.

435

O LORD, turn not Thy face away
From them that lowly lie,
Lamenting sore their sinful life,
With tears and bitter cry.
Thy mercy-gates are open wide
To them that mourn their sin;
O shut them not against us, Lord,
But let us enter in.

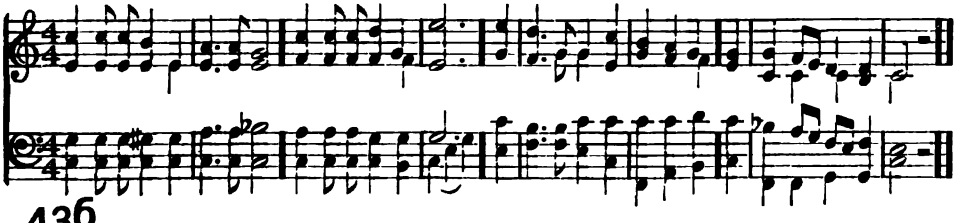
2 We need not to confess our fault,
For surely Thou canst tell;
What we have done, and what we are,
Thou knowest very well.

Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,
With tears we come to Thee,
As children that have done amiss
Fall at their father's knee.

3 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When Thou dost know, before we speak,
The thing that we would have?
Mercy, O Lord, we mercy ask,
This is the total sum;
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;
O let Thy mercy come!

John Markant 1562 Alt. by Reginald Heber 1827

FOSTER C. M. M. B. Foster



436

WHEN wounded sore the stricken soul
Lies bleeding and unbound,
One only hand, a piercéd hand,
Can heal the sinner's wound.

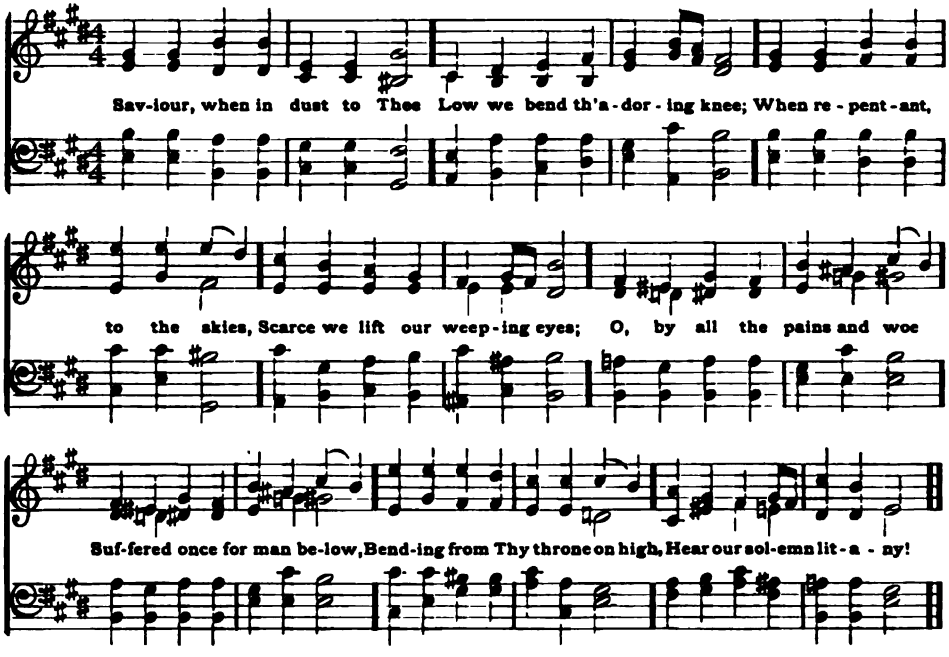
2 When sorrow swells the laden breast,
And tears of anguish flow,
One only heart, a broken heart,
Can feel the sinner's woe.

3 When penitence has wept in vain
Over some foul dark spot,
One only stream, a stream of blood,
Can wash away the blot.

4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white,
His hand that brings relief,
His heart that's touched with all our joys,
And feeleth for our grief.

5 Lift up Thy bleeding hand, O Lord;
Unseal that cleansing tide;
We have no shelter from our sin
But in Thy wounded side.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1858

SORRENTO 7s. D. J. H. Deane

Sav-iour, when in dust to Thee Low we bend th'a-dor-ing knee; When re-pent-ant,
to the skies, Scarce we lift our weep-ing eyes; O, by all the pains and woe
Suf-fered once for man be-low, Bend-ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol-emn lit-a-ny!

437

SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee
Low we bend th' adoring knee;
When repentant, to the skies,
Scarce we lift our weeping eyes;
O, by all the pains and woe
Suffered once for man below,
Bending from Thy throne on high,
Hear our solemn litany!

2 By Thy helpless infant years;
By Thy life of want and tears;
By Thy days of sore distress
In the savage wilderness;
By the dread mysterious hour
Of th' insulting tempter's power;
Turn, O turn a favoring eye;
Hear our solemn litany!

3 By Thine hour of dire despair;
By Thine agony of prayer;
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
Listen to our humble cry;
Hear our solemn litany!

4 By Thy deep expiring groan;
By the sad sepulchral stone;
By the vault, whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God;
O, from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty, reascended Lord,
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany.

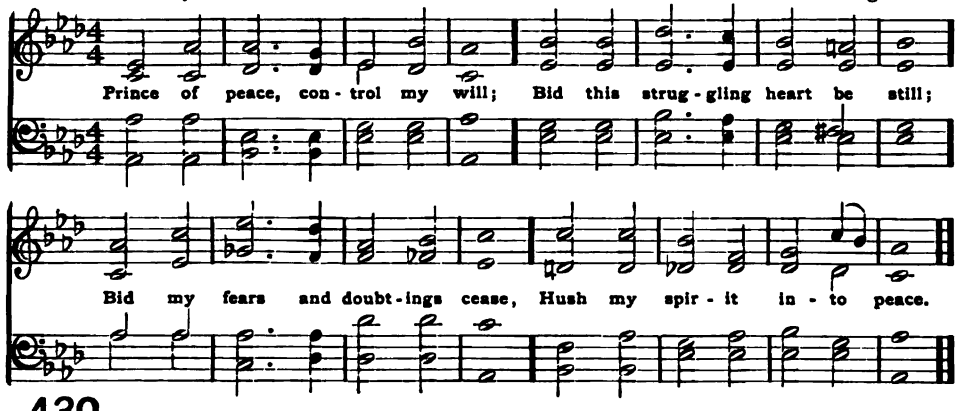
Robert Grant 1815

438

SAVIOUR! teach me, day by day,
Love's sweet lesson to obey;
Sweeter lesson cannot be,
Loving Him who first loved me.
Teach me all Thy steps to trace,
Strong to follow in Thy grace;
Learning how to love from Thee,
Loving Him who first loved me.

2 Love in loving finds employ—
In obedience all her joy:
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving Him who first loved me.
Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till Thy face I see,
Of His love who first loved me.

Jane E. Leeson 1842

IRVIN 7s. W. A. Langden

Prince of peace, con - trol my will; Bid this strug - gling heart be still;
Bid my fears and doubt - ings cease, Hush my spir - it in - to peace.

439

PRINCE of peace, control my will;
Bid this struggling heart be still;
Bid my fears and doubtings cease,
Hush my spirit into peace.

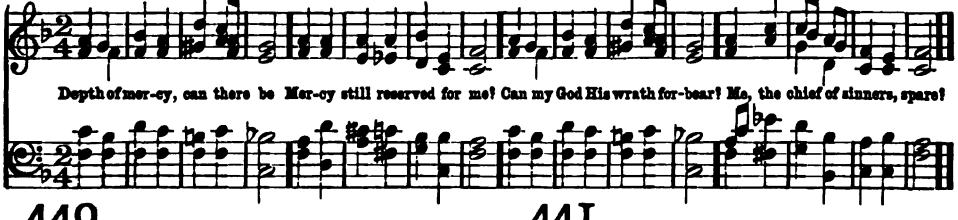
2 Thou hast bought me with Thy blood,
Opened wide the gate to God:
Peace I ask—but peace must be,
Lord, in being one with Thee.

3 May Thy will, not mine, be done,
May Thy will and mine be one:
Chase these doubtings from my heart:
Now Thy perfect peace impart.

4 Saviour, at Thy feet I fall;
Thou my life, my God, my all!
Let Thy happy servant be
One for evermore with Thee!

Mary A. B. Barber 1838

SEYMOUR 7s. C. M. von Weber



440

DEPTH of mercy, can there be
Mercy still reserved for me?
Can my God His wrath forbear?
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?

2 I have long withstood His grace,
Long provoked Him to His face;
Would not hearken to His calls;
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relentings are;
Me He now delights to spare;
Cries, "How shall I give Thee up?"
Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,
Shows His wounds, and spreads His hands;
God is love: I know, I feel;
Jesus lives and loves me still.

Charles Wesley 1740

441

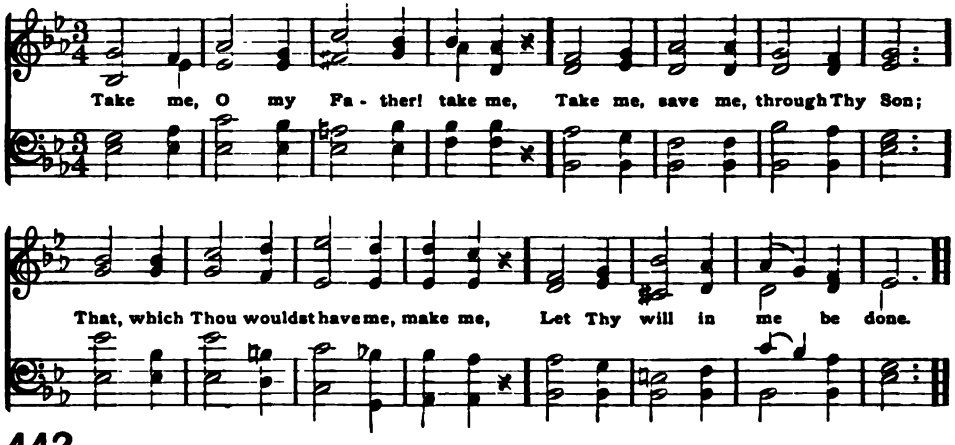
JESUS, Jesus! visit me;
How my soul longs after Thee!
When, my best, my dearest friend!
Shall our separation end?

2 Lord! my longings never cease;
Without Thee I find no peace;
'Tis my constant cry to Thee,—
Jesus, Jesus! visit me.

3 Come, inhabit then my heart;
Purge its sin, and heal its smart;
See, I ever cry to Thee,—
Jesus, Jesus! visit me.

4 Patiently I wait Thy day;
For this gift alone I pray,
That, when death shall visit me,
Thou my light and life wilt be.

Johann Scheffler 1657 Tr. by Robinson Potter Dunn 1858

BIRD 8s, 7s. G. W. Bird

442

TAKE me, O my Father! take me,
Take me, save me, through Thy Son;
That, which Thou wouldst have me, make me,
Let Thy will in me be done.

2 Long from Thee my footsteps straying,
Thorny proved the way I trod;
Weary come I now, and praying
Take me to Thy love, my God!

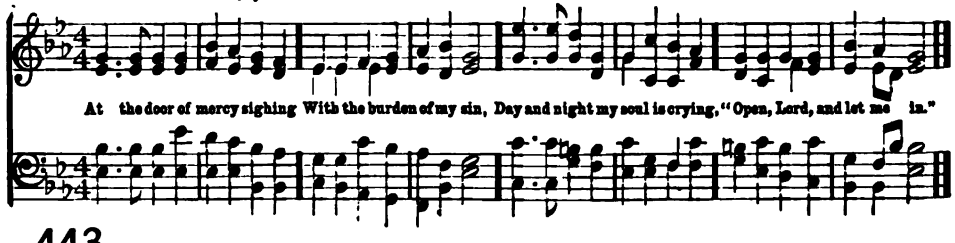
3 Fruitless years with grief recalling,
Humbly I confess my sin;
At Thy feet, O Father! falling,
To Thy household take me in.

4 Freely now to Thee I proffer
This relenting heart of mine;
Freely, life and soul I offer,
Gift unworthy love like Thine.

5 Once the world's Redeemer dying,
Bore our sins upon the tree;
On that sacrifice relying,
Now I look in hope to Thee;

6 Father! take me; all forgiving,
Fold me to Thy loving breast;
In Thy love for ever living,
I must be for ever blest!

Ray Palmer 1864

LOWTON 8s, 7s. A. Lowe

443

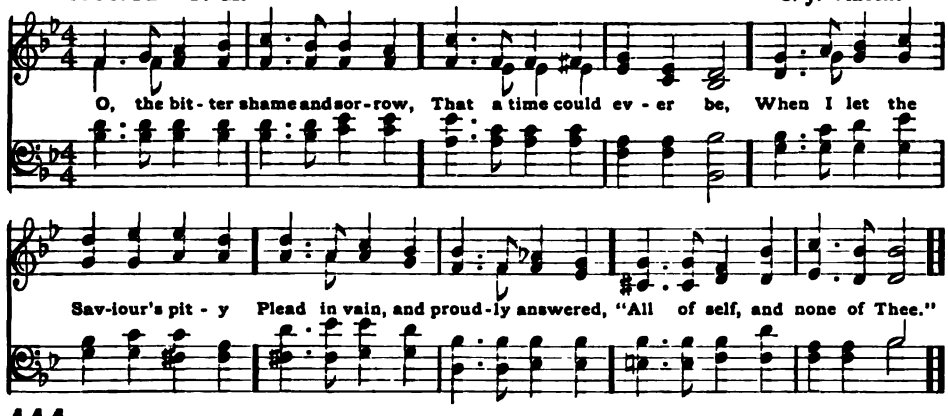
AT the door of mercy sighing
With the burden of my sin,
Day and night my soul is crying,
"Open, Lord, and let me in."

2 Waiting 'mid the darkness dreary,
Stretching out my hands to Thee,
In the refuge for the weary
Is there not a place for me?

3 Hark, what sounds my ear receiveth,
Sweet as songs of seraphim!
"He that in the Lord believeth
Life eternal hath in Him,"

4 At the outer door why staying!
Nothing, soul, hast thou to pay:
Christ in love to thee is saying,
"Weary child, come in to-day."

Thomas MacKellar 1872

MONOD P. M. C. J. Vincent

O, the bit - ter shame and sor - row, That a time could ev - er be, When I let the
Sav-iour's pit - y Plead in vain, and proud - ly answered, "All of self, and none of Thee."

444

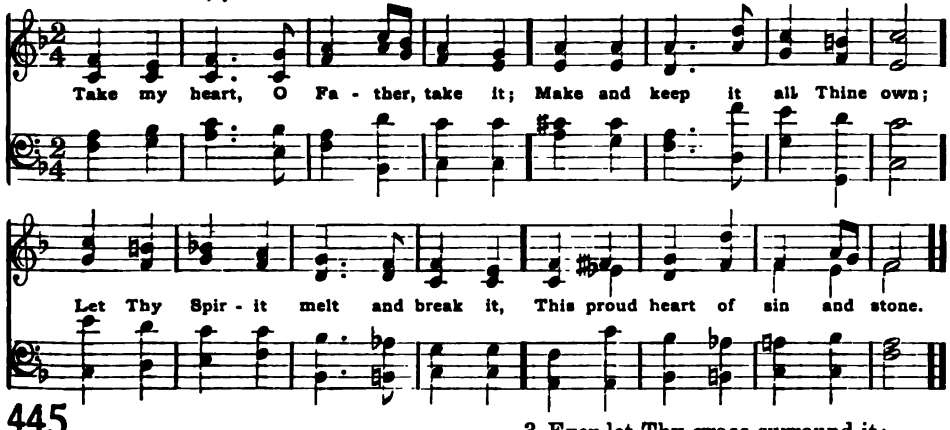
O, THE bitter shame and sorrow,
That a time could ever be,
When I let the Saviour's pity
Plead in vain, and proudly answered,
"All of self, and none of Thee."

2 Yet He found me; I beheld Him
Bleeding on the accurséd tree,
Heard Him pray: "Forgive them, Father."
And my wistful heart said faintly,
"Some of self, and some of Thee."

3 Day by day His tender mercy,
Healing, helping, full and free,
Sweet and strong, and ah! so patient,
Brought me lower, while I whispered,
"Less of self and more of Thee."

4 Higher than the highest heavens,
Deeper than the deepest sea,
Lord, Thy love at last hath conquered;
Grant me now my soul's petition,
"None of self, and *all* of Thee."

Tr. by Adolphe Monod

SARDIS 8s, 7s. L. van Beethoven

Take my heart, O Fa - ther, take it; Make and keep it all Thine own;
Let Thy Spir - it melt and break it, This proud heart of sin and stone.

445

TAKE my heart, O Father, take it;
Make and keep it all Thine own;
Let Thy Spirit melt and break it,
This proud heart of sin and stone.

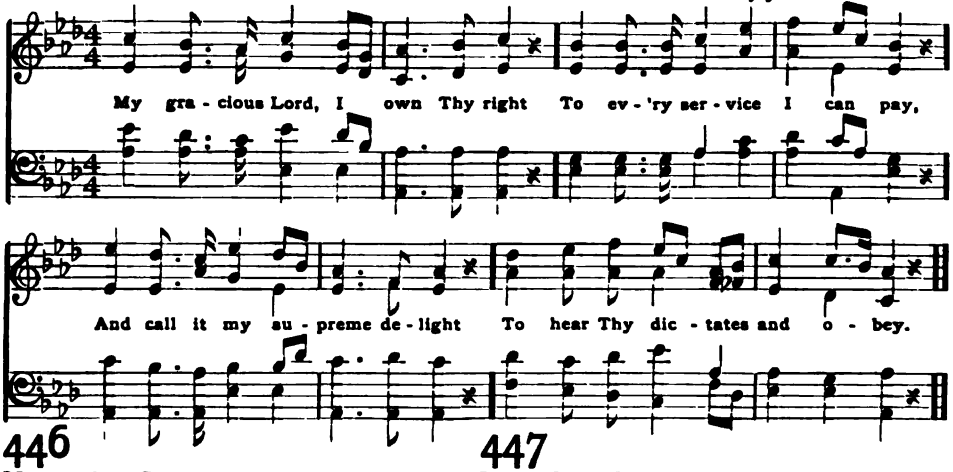
2 Father, make it pure and lowly,
Fond of peace, and far from strife;
Turning from the paths unholy
Of this vain and sinful life.

3 Ever let Thy grace surround it;
Strengthen it with power divine,
Till Thy cords of love have bound it:
Make it to be wholly Thine.

4 May the blood of Jesus heal it,
And its sins be all forgiven;
Holy Spirit, take and seal it,
Guide it in the path to heaven.

Dr. Bartol's Coll. 1849

DWIGHT L. M.

Arr. by J. P. Holbrook

446

My gracious Lord, I own Thy right
To every service I can pay,
And call it my supreme delight
To hear Thy dictates and obey.

2 What is my being but for Thee,
Its sure support, its noblest end,
Thine ever-smiling face to see,
And serve the cause of such a friend!

3 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,
To Him who for my ransom died;
Nor could the bowers of Eden give
Such bliss as blossoms at His side.

4 His work my hoary age shall bless,
When youthful vigor is no more;
And my last hour of life confess
His dying love, His saving power.

Philip Doddridge 1740

447

Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine,
Purchased and saved by blood divine;
With full consent Thine I would be,
And own Thy sovereign right in me.

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place,
Among the children of Thy grace;
A wretched sinner, lost to God,
But ransomed by Immanuel's blood.

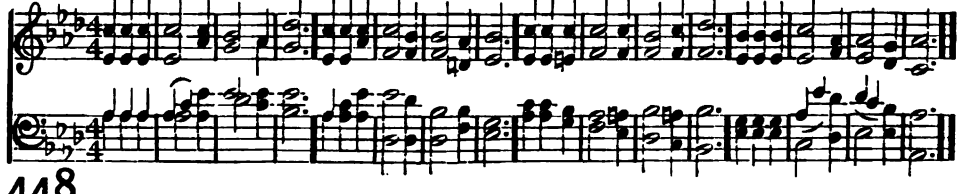
3 Thine would I live, Thine would I die,
Be Thine Through all eternity;
The vow is past beyond repeal;
Now will I set the solemn seal.

4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee my new Master now I call,
And consecrate to Thee my all.

Samuel Davies 1769

PENTECOST L. M.

W. Boyd



448

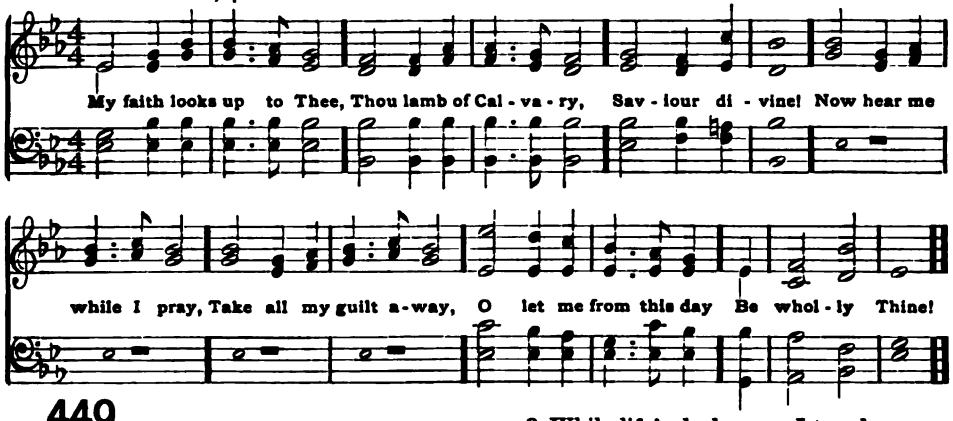
Jesus, our best belovéd friend,
Draw out our souls in pure desire;
Jesus, in love to us descend,
Baptize us with Thy Spirit's fire.

2 Our souls and bodies we resign,
To fear and follow Thy commands;
O take our hearts, our hearts are Thine,
Accept the service of our hands.

3 Firm, faithful, watching unto prayer,
May we Thy blesséd will obey;
Toil in Thy vineyard here, and bear
The heat and burden of the day.

4 Yet, Lord, for us a resting-place,
In heaven, at Thy right hand prepare;
And till we see Thee face to face,
Be all our conversation there.

James Montgomery 1812

OLIVET 6s, 4s. L. Mason

My faith looks up to Thee, Thou lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine! Now hear me
while I pray, Take all my guilt a - way, O let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine!

449

My faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away,
O let me from this day
Be wholly Thine!

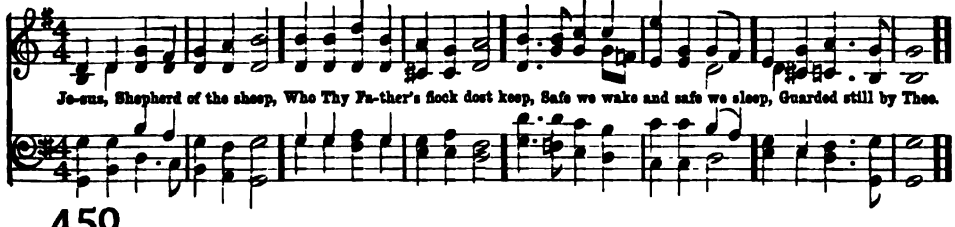
2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As Thou hast died for me,
O may my love to Thee,
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll,
Blest Saviour! then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul!

Ray Palmer 1830

CONSOLATOR 7s, 5. A. C. Falconer



450

Jesus, Shepherd of the sheep,
Who Thy Father's flock dost keep,
Safe we wake and safe we sleep,
Guarded still by Thee.

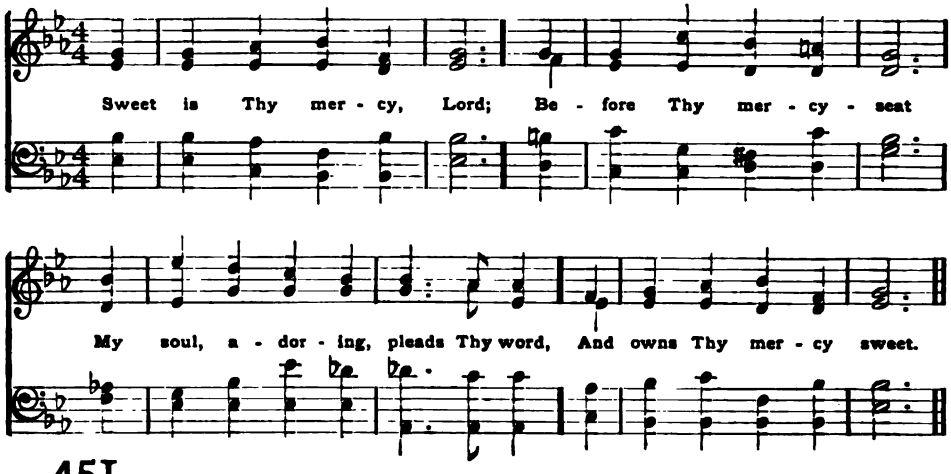
2 In Thy promise firm we stand,
None can pluck us from Thy hand,
Speak, we hear, at Thy command,
We will follow Thee.

3 By Thy blood our souls were bought,
By Thy life salvation wrought,
By Thy light our feet are taught,
Lord, to follow Thee.

4 Father, draw us to Thy Son,
We with joy will follow on,
Till the work of grace is done,
And from sin set free,—

5 We in robes of glory dressed
Join the assembly of the blest,
Gathered to eternal rest,
In the fold with Thee.

Henry Cooke 1867

MONSELL S. M. J. Barnby

451

SWEET is Thy mercy, Lord;
Before Thy mercy-seat
My soul, adoring, pleads Thy word,
And owns Thy mercy sweet.

2 My need, and Thy desires,
Are all in Christ complete;
Thou hast the justice truth requires,
And I Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy name is blest,
Where'er Thy people meet,
There I delight in Thee to rest,
And find Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,
Place Thou my weary feet,
That while I stray on earth I may
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host
Hear all my songs repeat
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1866

452

BLEST be Thy love, dear Lord,
That taught us this sweet way,
Only to love Thee for Thyself
And for that love obey.

2 O Thou, our soul's chief hope,
We to Thy mercy fly;
Where'er we are, Thou canst protect,
Whate'er we need, supply.

3 Whether we sleep or wake,
To Thee we both resign;
By night we see, as well as day,
If Thy light on us shine.

4 Whether we live or die,
Both we submit to Thee;
In death we live, as well as life,
If Thine in death we be.

John Austin 1668

453

NOT all the blood of beasts
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Take all our sins away;
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood, than they.

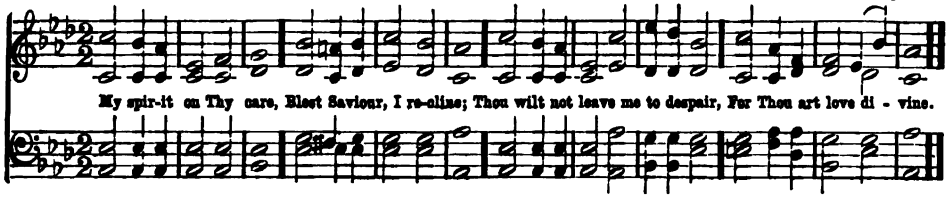
3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of Thine,
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see
The burdens Thou didst bear,
When hanging on the curséd tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

5 Believing, we rejoice
To see the curse remove;
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing His bleeding love.

Isaac Watts 1709

CLEVELAND S. M. U. C. Burnap



454

My spirit on Thy care,
Blest Saviour, I recline;
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,
For Thou art love divine.

2 In Thee I place my trust,
On Thee I calmly rest;
I know Thee good, I know Thee just,
And count Thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,
Thy will they all perform;
Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,
Nor fear the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,
It must be good for me;
Secure of having Thee in all,
Of having all in Thee.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

455

The pity of the Lord
To those that fear His name,
Is such as tender parents feel:
He knows our feeble frame.

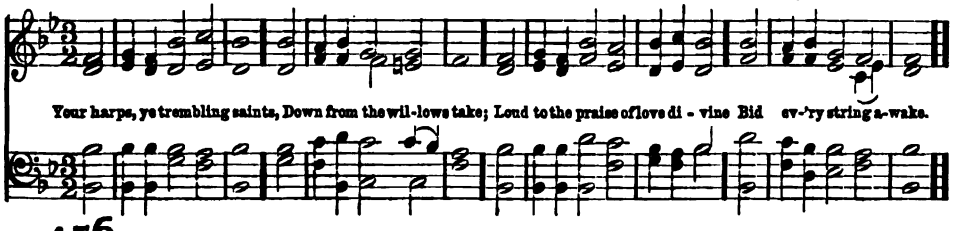
2 He knows we are but dust,
Scattered with every breath;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift to death.

3 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower;
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.

4 But Thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

Isaac Watts 1719

OLMUTZ S. M. Arr. by L. Mason



456

Your harps, ye trembling saints,
Down from the willows take;
Loud to the praise of love divine
Bid every string awake.

2 Though in a foreign land,
We are not far from home;
And nearer to our house above
We every moment come.

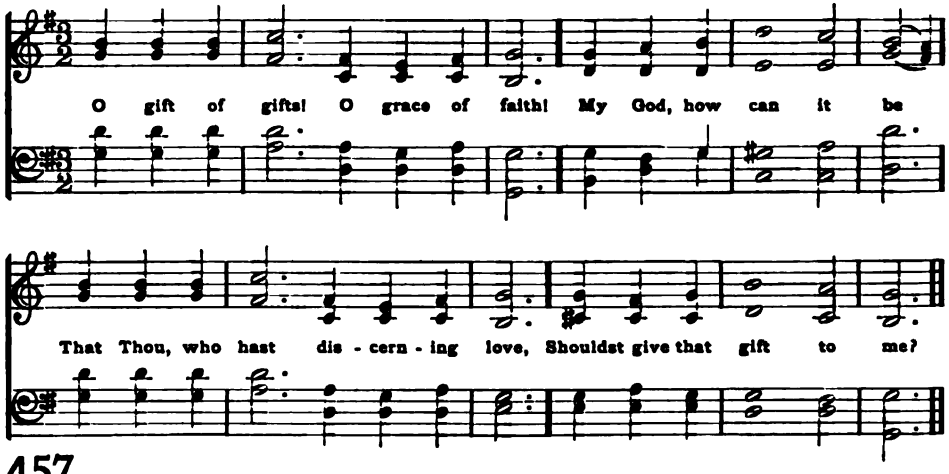
3 His grace will to the end
Stronger and brighter shine;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Shall quench the spark divine.

4 When we in darkness walk,
Nor feel the heavenly flame,
Then is the time to trust our God,
And rest upon His name.

5 Soon shall our doubts and fears
Subside at His control;
His loving-kindness shall break through
The midnight of the soul.

6 Blest is the man, O God,
That stays himself on Thee;
Who wait for Thy salvation, Lord,
Shall Thy salvation see.

Augustus Montague Toplady 1772

HALLON C. M. S. Webbe

457

O GIFT of gifts! O grace of faith!
My God, how can it be
That Thou, who hast discerning love,
Shouldst give that gift to me?

2 How many hearts Thou mightst have had
More innocent than mine,
How many souls more worthy far
Of that sweet touch of Thine!

3 Ah, Grace, into unlikeliest hearts,
It is Thy boast to come,
The glory of Thy light to find
In darkest spots a home.

4 The crowd of cares, the weightiest cross,
Seem trifles less than light;
Earth looks so little and so low
When faith shines full and bright.

5 O happy, happy that I am!
If Thou canst be, O Faith,
The treasure that Thou art in life,
What wilt Thou be in death?

Frederick William Faber 1849

458

FATHER of love, our guide and friend,
O lead us gently on,
Until life's trial-time shall end,
And heavenly peace be won.

2 We know not what the path may be
As yet by us untrod;
But we can trust our all to Thee,
Our Father and our God.

3 But if some darker lot be good,
O teach us to endure
The sorrow, pain, or solitude,
That make the spirit pure.

4 Christ by no flowery pathway came;
And we, His followers here,
Must do Thy will and praise Thy name,
In hope, and love, and fear.

5 And, till in Heaven we sinless bow,
And faultless anthems raise,
O Father, Son, and Spirit, now
Accept our feeble praise.

William Josiah Irons 1853

459

LORD, I believe; Thy power I own,
Thy word I would obey;
I wander comfortless and lone,
When from Thy truth I stray.

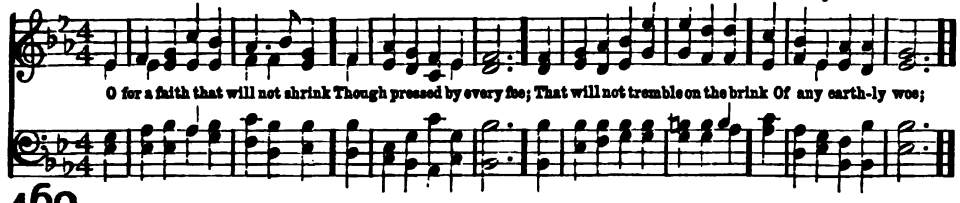
2 Lord, I believe; but gloomy fears
Sometimes bedim my sight;
I look to Thee with prayers and tears,
And cry for strength and light.

4 Lord, I believe; but oft I know,
My faith is cold and weak;
My weakness strengthen, and bestow
The confidence I seek!

4 Yes! I believe; and only Thou
Canst give my soul relief:
Lord! to Thy truth my spirit bow;
"Help Thou mine unbelief!"

John Reynell Wreford 1837

XAVIER C. M. J. Stainer



460

O FOR a faith that will not shrink
Though pressed by every foe;
That will not tremble on the brink
Of any earthly woe;

2 That will not murmur nor complain
Beneath the chastening rod,
But, in the hour of grief and pain,
Will lean upon its God;

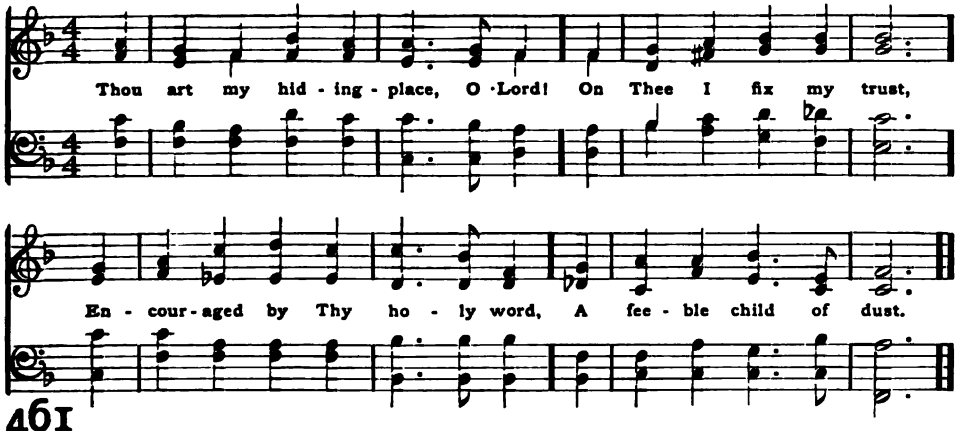
3 A faith that shines more bright and clear
When tempests rage without;
That when in danger knows no fear,
In darkness feels no doubt;

4 A faith that keeps the narrow way
Till life's last hour is fled,
And with a pure and heavenly ray
Lights up a dying bed.

5 Lord, give us such a faith as this,
And then, whate'er may come,
We'll taste, e'en here, the hallowed bliss
Of an eternal home.

William Hiley Bathurst 1831

DALEHURST C. M. A. Cottman



461

THOU art my hiding-place, O Lord!
On Thee I fix my trust,
Encouraged by Thy holy word,
A feeble child of dust.

2 I have no argument beside,
I urge no other plea;
And 'tis enough the Saviour died,
The Saviour died for me.

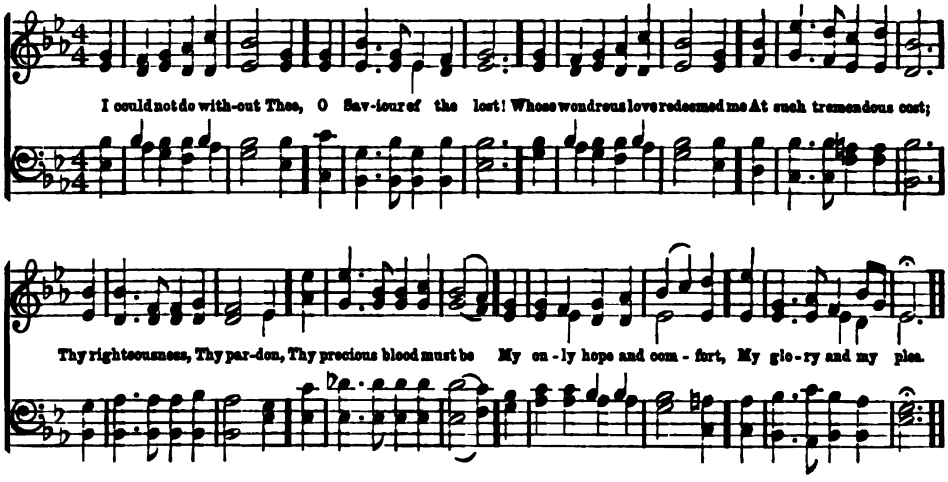
3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,
When mortal strength is vain,
A heart with grief and anguish torn,
A body racked with pain;

4 Ah, what could give the sufferer rest,
Bid every murmur flee,
But this, the witness in my breast
That Jesus died for me?

5 And when Thine awful voice commands
This body to decay,
And life, in its last lingering sands,
Is ebbing fast away;

6 Then, though it be in accents weak,
And faint and tremblingly,
O give me strength in death to speak,
"My Saviour died for me."

Thomas Raffles 1843

BLAIRGOVIE 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Dykes

I could not do with-out Thee, O Sav-iour of the lost! Whose wondrous love redeemed me At such tremendous cost;
Thy righteousness, Thy par-don, Thy precious blood must be My on-ly hope and com-fort, My glo-ry and my plea.

462

I COULD not do without Thee,
O Saviour of the lost!
Whose wondrous love redeemed me
At such tremendous cost;
Thy righteousness, Thy pardon,
Thy precious blood must be
My only hope and comfort,
My glory and my plea.

2 I could not do without Thee,
I cannot stand alone,
I have no strength or goodness,
No wisdom of my own;
But Thou, belovéd Saviour,
Art all in all to me,
And perfect strength in weakness
Is theirs who lean on Thee.

3 I could not do without Thee,
For, O the way is long,
And I am often weary,
And sigh replaces song.
How could I do without Thee?
I do not know the way;
Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,
And wilt not let me stray.

4 I could not do without Thee!
For life is fleeting fast,
And soon in solemn loneness
The river must be passed.
But Thou wilt never leave me,
And though the waves roll high,
I know Thou wilt be with me,
And whisper, "It is I."

Frances Ridley Havergal 1873

463

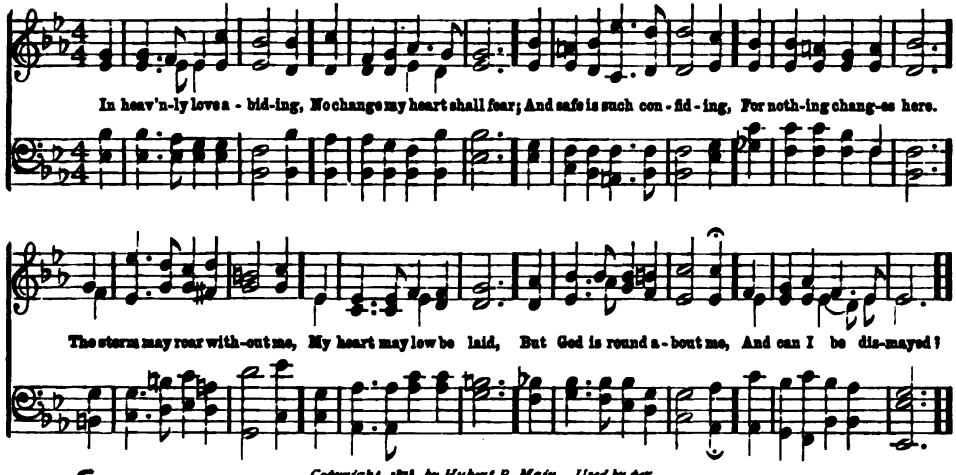
I KNOW no life divided,
O Lord of life, from Thee;
In Thee is life provided
For all mankind and me:
I know no death, O Jesus,
Because I live in Thee;
Thy death it is which frees us
From death eternally.

3 I fear no tribulation,
Since, whatsoe'er it be,
It makes no separation
Between my Lord and me.
If Thou, my God and Teacher,
Vouchsafe to be my own,
Though poor, I shall be richer
Than monarch on his throne.

3 If, while on earth I wander,
My heart is light and blest,
Ah, what shall I be yonder
In perfect peace and rest?
O blessed thought in dying,
We go to meet the Lord,
Where there shall be no sighing,
A kingdom our reward.

Carl Johann Philipp Spitta 1833 Tr. by Richard Massie 1860

CLARE 7s, 6s. D. H. P. Main


In heav'n-ly love a - bid-ing, No change my heart shall fear; And safe is such con-fid-ing, For noth-ing chang-es here.
The storm may roar with-out me, My heart may low be laid, But God is round a-bout me, And can I be dis-mayed?

Copyright, 1876, by Hubert P. Main. Used by per.

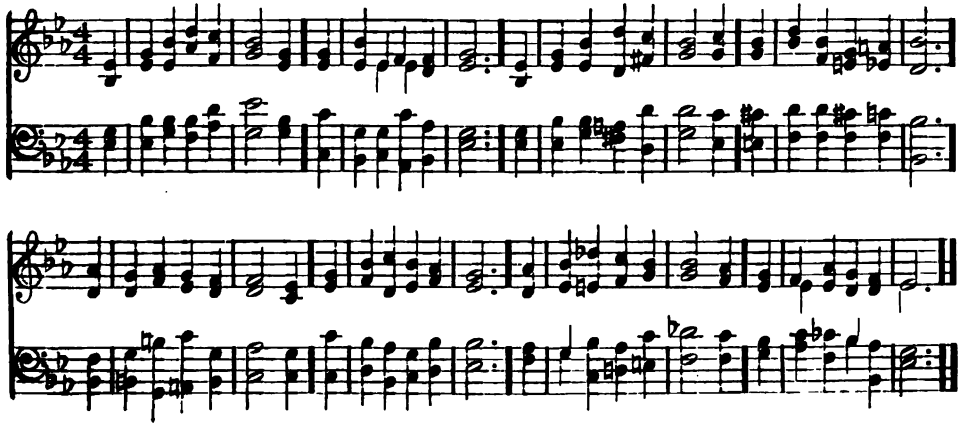
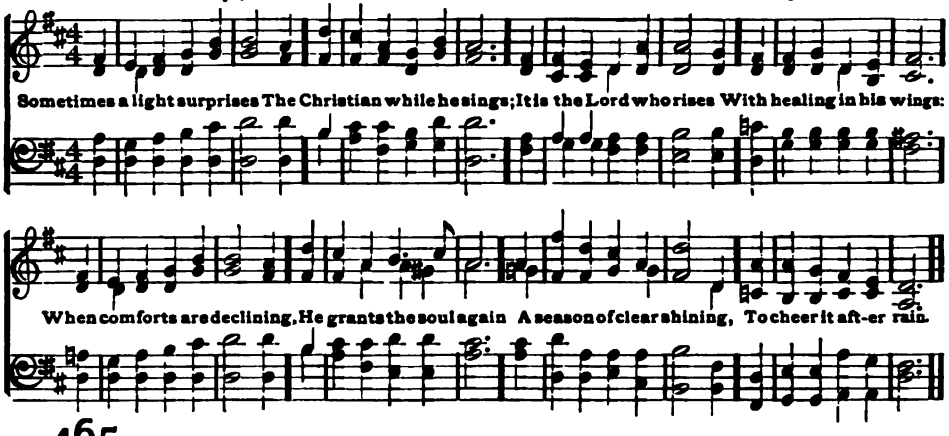
464

In heavenly love abiding,
No change my heart shall fear;
And safe is such confiding,
For nothing changes here.
The storm may roar without me,
My heart may low be laid,
But God is round about me,
And can I be dismayed?

2 Wherever He may guide me,
No want shall turn me back;
My Shepherd is beside me,
And nothing can I lack.
His wisdom ever waketh,
His sight is never dim,
He knows the way He taketh,
And I will walk with Him.

3 Green pastures are before me,
Which yet I have not seen;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
Where darkest clouds have been.
My hope I cannot measure,
My path to life is free,
My Saviour has my treasure,
And He will walk with me.

Anna Laetitia Waring 1850

HARDINGHAM 7s, 6s. D. F. O. Taylor

BENTLEY 7s, 6s. D. J. P. Hullah

Sometimes a light surprises The Christian while he sings; It is the Lord who rises With healing in his wings:
When comforts are declining, He grants the soul again A season of clear shining, To cheer it aft-er rain.

465

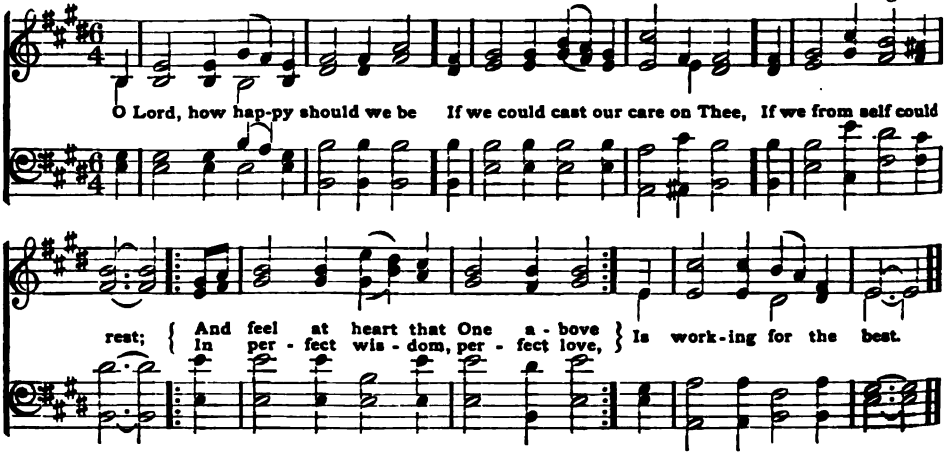
SOMETIMES a light surprises
The Christian while he sings;
It is the Lord who rises
With healing in His wings:
When comforts are declining,
He grants the soul again
A season of clear shining,
To cheer it after rain.

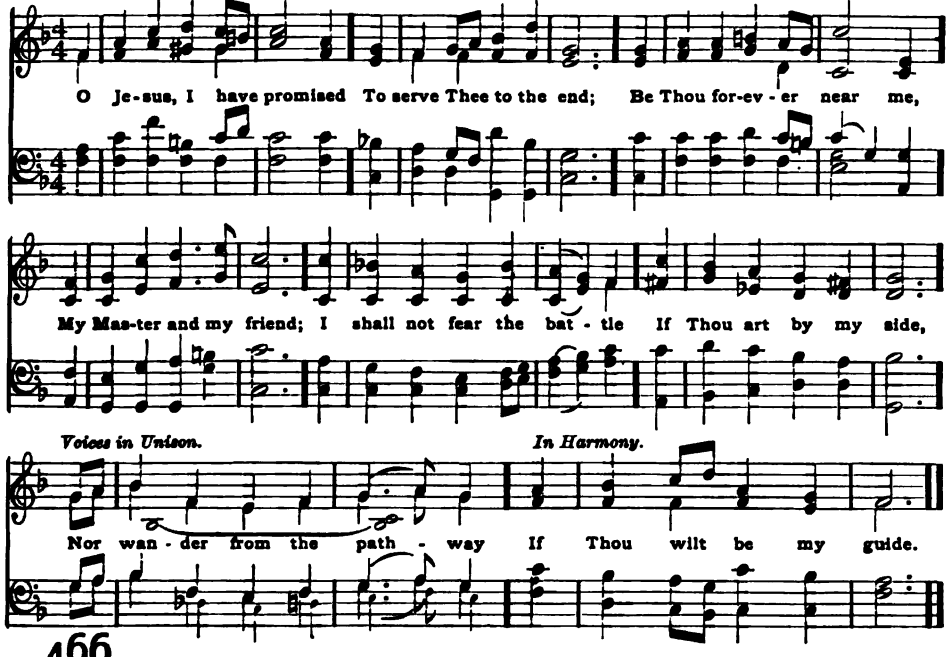
2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new:
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
E'en let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing
But He will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too;
Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And He who feeds the ravens
Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither
Their wonted fruit shall bear,
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there;
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice,
For, while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

William Cowper 1779

BREMEN C. P. M. T. Hastings

O Lord, how hap-py should we be If we could cast our care on Thee, If we from self could
rest; And feel at heart that One a - bove / In per - fect wis - dom, per - fect love, Is work-ing for the best.

DAY OF REST 7s, 6s. D. J. W. Elliott

O Je-sus, I have promised To serve Thee to the end; Be Thou for-ev-er near me,
My Mas-ter and my friend; I shall not fear the bat-tle If Thou art by my side,
Voices in Unison.
In Harmony.
Nor wan-der from the path-way If Thou wilt be my guide.

466

O JESUS, I have promised
To serve Thee to the end;
Be Thou for ever near me,
My Master and my friend;
I shall not fear the battle
If Thou art by my side,
Nor wander from the pathway
If Thou wilt be my guide.

2 O let me feel Thee near me;
The world is ever near;
I see the sights that dazzle,
The tempting sounds I hear;
My foes are ever near me,
Around me and within;
But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,
And shield my soul from sin.

3 O Jesus, Thou hast promised
To all who follow Thee,
That where Thou art in glory
There shall Thy servant be;
And, Jesus, I have promised
To serve Thee to the end;
O give me grace to follow,
My Master and my friend.

John Ernest Bode 1860

467 C. P. M.

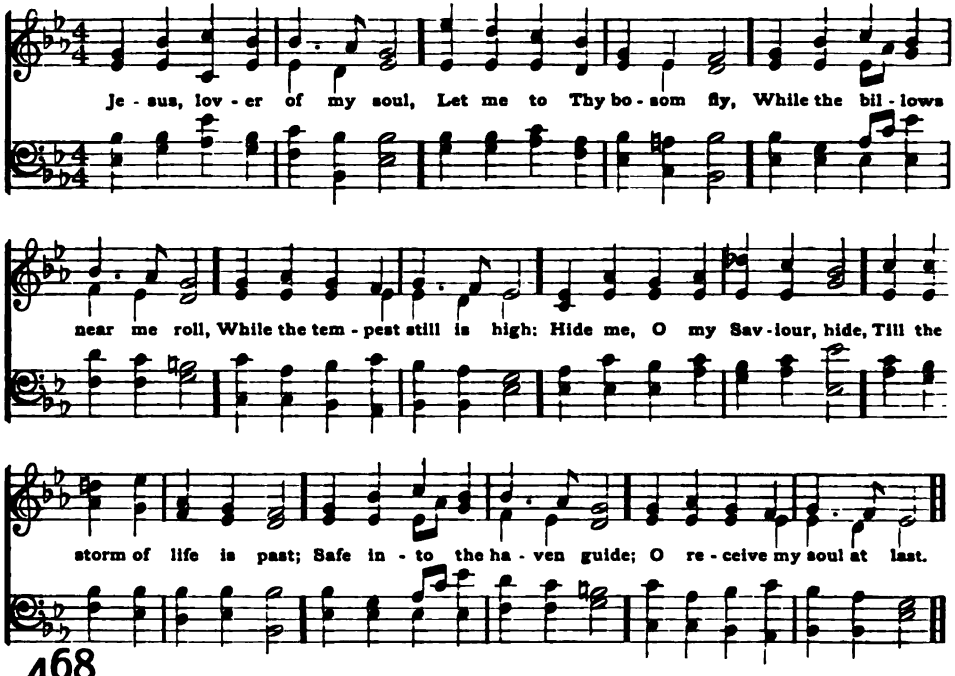
O LORD, how happy should we be
If we could cast our care on Thee,
If we from self could rest;
And feel at heart that One above
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,
Is working for the best.

2 How far from this our daily life,
How oft disturbed by anxious strife,
By sudden wild alarms;
O could we but relinquish all
Our earthly props, and simply fall
On Thine almighty arms!

3 Could we but kneel and cast our load,
E'en while we pray, upon our God,
Then rise with lightened cheer;
Sure that the Father who is nigh
To still the famished raven's cry,
Will hear in that we fear.

4 Lord, make these faithless hearts of ours
Such lessons learn from birds and flowers;
Make them from self to cease,
Leave all things to a Father's will,
And taste, before Him lying still,
E'en in affliction, peace.

Joseph Anstice 1836

HOLLINGSIDE 7s. D. J. B. Dykes

Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, While the bil - lows
near me roll, While the tem - pest still is high: Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the
storm of life is past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; O re - ceive my soul at last.

468

JESUS, lover of my soul,
Let me to Thy bosom fly,
While the billows near me roll,
While the tempest still is high:
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life is past;
Safe into the haven guide;
O receive my soul at last.

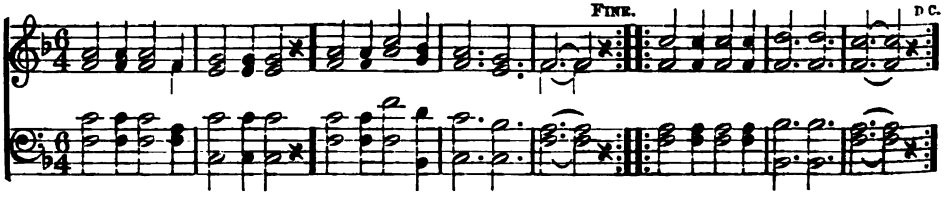
2 Other refuge have I none,
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me;
All my trust on Thee is stayed,
All my help from Thee I bring;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of Thy wing.

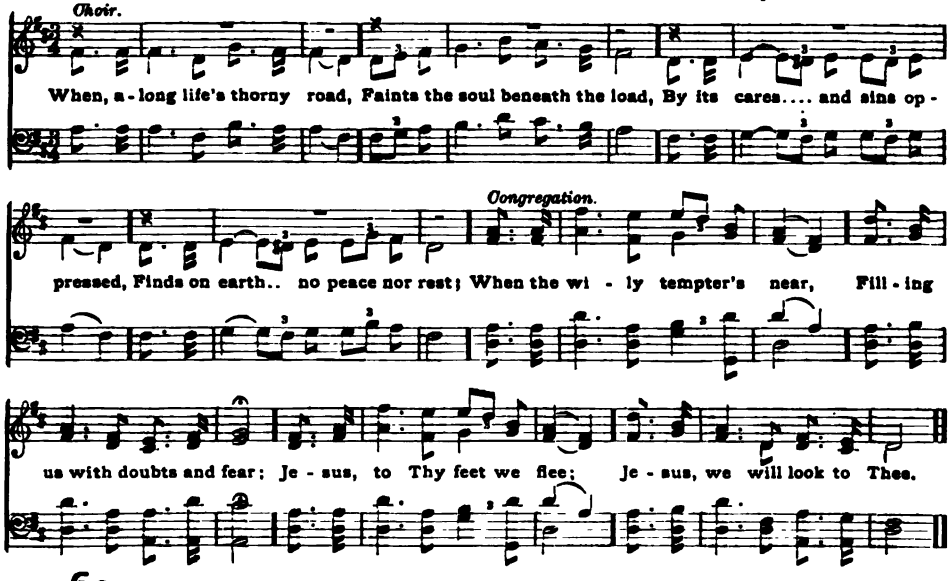
3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want,
Boundless love in Thee I find.
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Just and holy is Thy name,
I am all unrighteousness;
Vile and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to pardon all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
Make and keep me pure within;
Thou of life the fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee;
Spring Thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

Charles Wesley 1740

MARTYN 7s. D. S. B. Marsh



REFUGE 7s. D. J. P. Holbrook

Choir.
When, a - long life's thorny road, Faints the soul beneath the load, By its cares.... and sins op -
Congregation.
pressed, Finds on earth.. no peace nor rest; When the wi - ly tempter's near, Fill - ing
us with doubts and fear: Je - sus, to Thy feet we flee; Je - sus, we will look to Thee.

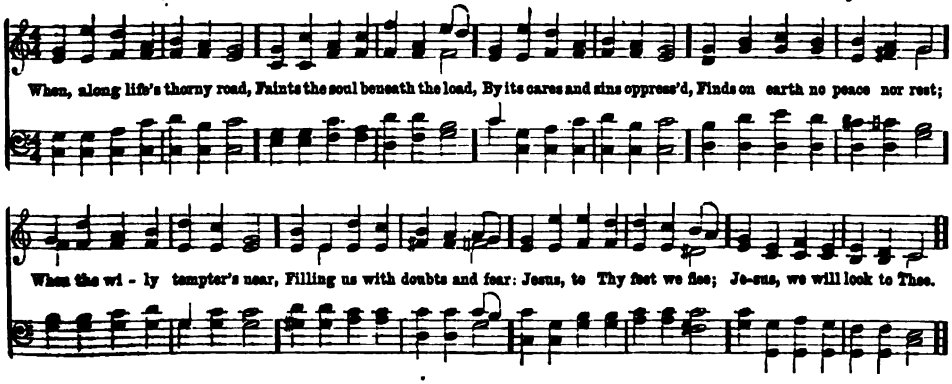
469

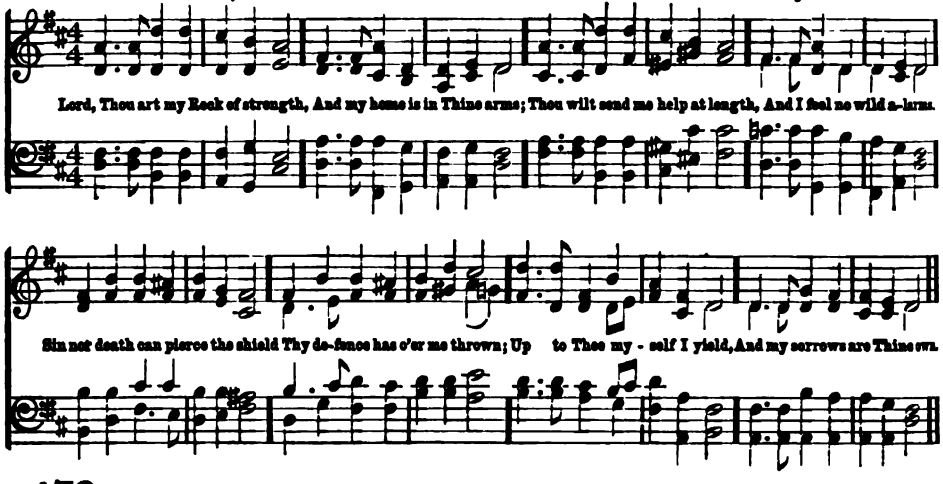
When, along life's thorny road,
Faints the soul beneath the load,
By its cares and sins oppressed,
Finds on earth no peace nor rest;
When the wily tempter's near,
Filling us with doubts and fear:
Jesus, to Thy feet we flee;
Jesus, we will look to Thee.

2 Thou, our Saviour, from the throne
List'nest to Thy people's moan:
Thou, the living Head, dost share
Every pang Thy members bear:
Full of tenderness Thou art,
Thou wilt heal the broken heart;
Full of power, Thine arm shall quell
All the rage and might of hell.

3 Mighty to redeem and save,
Thou hast overcome the grave;
Thou the bars of death hast riven,
Opened wide the gate of heaven:
Soon in glory Thou shalt come,
Taking Thy poor pilgrims home:
Jesus, then we all shall be
Ever, ever, Lord, with Thee!

James George Deck 1842

GILL 7s. D. J. Gill

When, along life's thorny road, Faints the soul beneath the load, By its cares and sins oppress'd, Finds on earth no peace nor rest;
When the wi - ly tempter's near, Filling us with doubts and fear: Jesus, to Thy feet we flee; Je-sus, we will look to Thee.

ROSSITER 7s. D. J. B. Calkin

Lord, Thou art my Rock of strength, And my home is in Thine arms; Thou wilt send me help at length, And I feel no wild a-larms.
Sin nor death can pierce the shield Thy de-fence has o'er me thrown; Up to Thee my - self I yield, And my sorrows are Thine own.

470

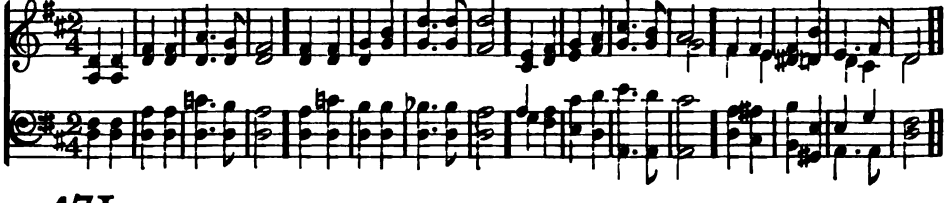
LORD, Thou art my Rock of strength,
And my home is in Thine arms;
Thou wilt send me help at length,
And I feel no wild alarms.
Sin nor death can pierce the shield
Thy defence has o'er me thrown;
Up to Thee myself I yield,
And my sorrows are Thine own.

2 When my trials tarry long,
Unto Thee I look and wait,
Knowing none, though keen and strong,
Can my trust in Thee abate.
And this faith I long have nursed
Comes alone, O God, from Thee;
Thou my heart didst open first,
Thou didst set this hope in me.

3 Let Thy mercy's wings be spread
O'er me, keep me close to Thee;
In the peace Thy love doth shed
Let me dwell eternally,
Be my all; in all I do,
Let me only seek Thy will.
Where the heart to Thee is true,
All is peaceful, calm and still.

August Hermann Franke 1711 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1855

CYPRUS 7s. F. Mendelssohn



471

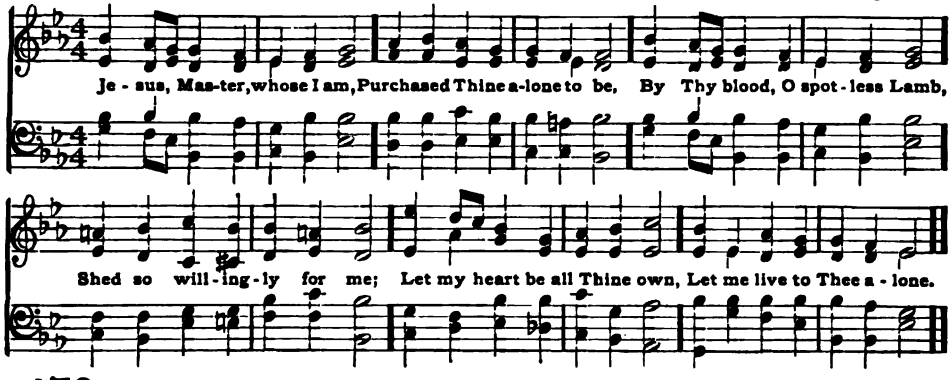
EVERLASTING arms of love
Are beneath, around, above;
He who left His throne of light,
And unnumbered angels bright;—

2 He who on the accursed tree
Gave His precious life for me;—
He it is that bears me on,
His the arm I lean upon.

3 All things hasten to decay,
Earth and sea will pass away;
Soon will yonder circling sun
Cease his blazing course to run.

4 Scenes will vary, friends grow strange,
But the Changeless cannot change:
Gladly will I journey on,
With His arm to lean upon.

John Ross Macduff 1851

BREAD OF HEAVEN 7s. 6 lines W. D. Maclagan

Je - sus, Mas-ter, whose I am, Purchased Thine a-lone to be, By Thy blood, O spot-less Lamb,
Shed so will-ing-ly for me; Let my heart be all Thine own, Let me live to Thee a - lone.

472

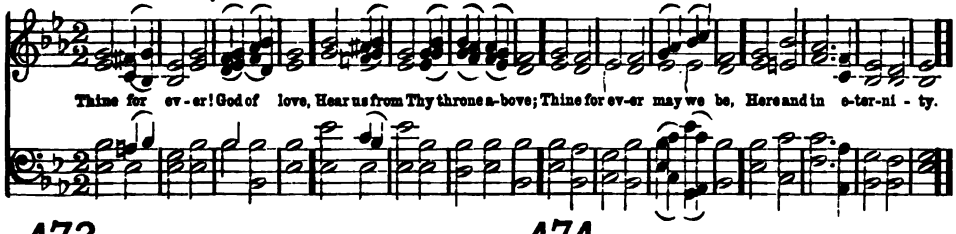
JESUS, Master, whose I am,
Purchased Thine alone to be,
By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,
Shed so willingly for me;
Let my heart be all Thine own,
Let me live to Thee alone.

2 Other lords have long held sway;
Now Thy name alone to bear,
Thy dear voice alone obey,
Is my daily, hourly prayer.
Whom have I in heaven but Thee?
Nothing else my joy can be.

3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine;
Keep me faithful, keep me near:
Let Thy presence in me shine
All my homeward way to cheer.
Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,
O be Thou my All in all.

Frances R. Havergal 1873

HOLLEY 7s. G. Hews



473

THINE for ever! God of love,
Hear us from Thy throne above;
Thine for ever may we be,
Here and in eternity.

2 Thine for ever! Lord of life,
Shield us through our earthly strife;
Thou, the Life, the Truth, the Way,
Guide us to the realms of day.

3 Thine for ever! Saviour, keep
These Thy frail and trembling sheep;
Safe alone beneath Thy care,
Let us all Thy goodness share.

4 Thine for ever! Thou our Guide,
All our wants by Thee supplied,
All our sins by Thee forgiven,
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

Mary Fawler Maude 1848

474

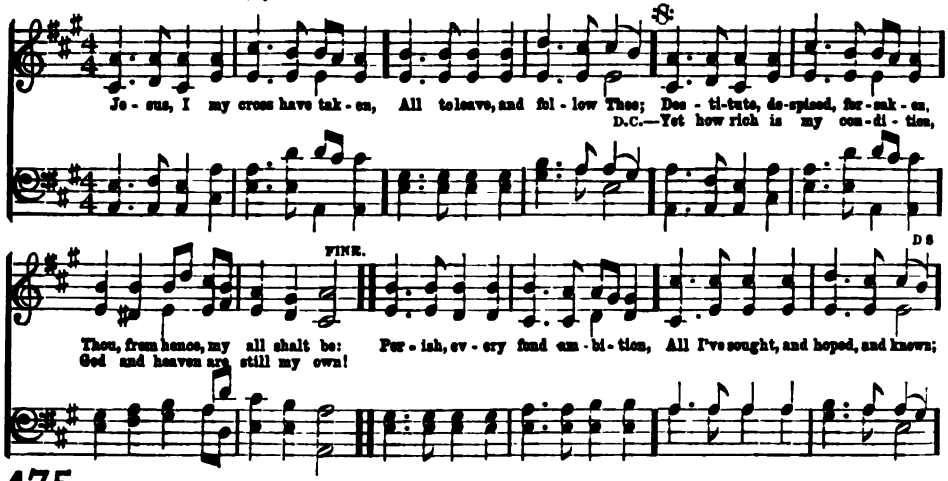
TO THY pastures fair and large,
Heavenly Shepherd, lead Thy charge,
And my couch, with tenderest care,
Mid the springing grass prepare.

2 When I faint with summer's heat
Thou shalt guide my weary feet
To the streams that, still and slow,
Through the verdant meadows flow.

3 Safe the dreary vale I tread,
By the shades of death o'erspread,
With Thy rod and staff supplied,
This my guard, and that my guide.

4 Constant to my latest end,
Thou my footsteps shalt attend;
And shalt bid Thy hallowed dome
Yield me an eternal home.

James Merrick 1765

DISCIPLE 8s, 7s. D. W. A. Mozart

Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee; Des - ti-tute, de-spised, for-sak - en,
D.C.—Yet how rich is my con - di - tion,
FINE.
D.S.
Thou, from hence, my all shalt be: God and heaven are still my own!
Per - ish, ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known;

475

JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave, and follow Thee;
Destitute, despised, forsaken,
Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:
Perish, every fond ambition,
All I've sought, and hoped, and known;
Yet how rich is my condition,
God and heaven are still my own!

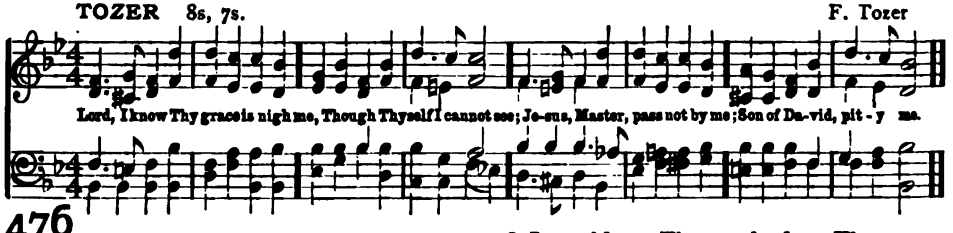
2 Let the world despise and leave me,
They have left my Saviour, too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me,
Thou art not, like man, untrue;
And while Thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends may shun me,
Show Thy face and all is bright.

3 Go then, earthly fame and treasure!
Come disaster, scorn, and pain!
In Thy service, pain is pleasure;
With Thy favor, loss is gain.
I have called Thee, Abba, Father;
I have stayed my heart on Thee:
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather.
All must work for good to me.

4 Man may trouble and distress me,
'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;
Life with trials hard may press me,
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
O 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While Thy love is left to me;
O 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

Henry Francis Lyte 1825

TOZER 8s, 7s. F. Tozer



476

LORD, I know Thy grace is nigh me,
Though Thyself I cannot see;
Jesus, Master, pass not by me;
Son of David, pity me.

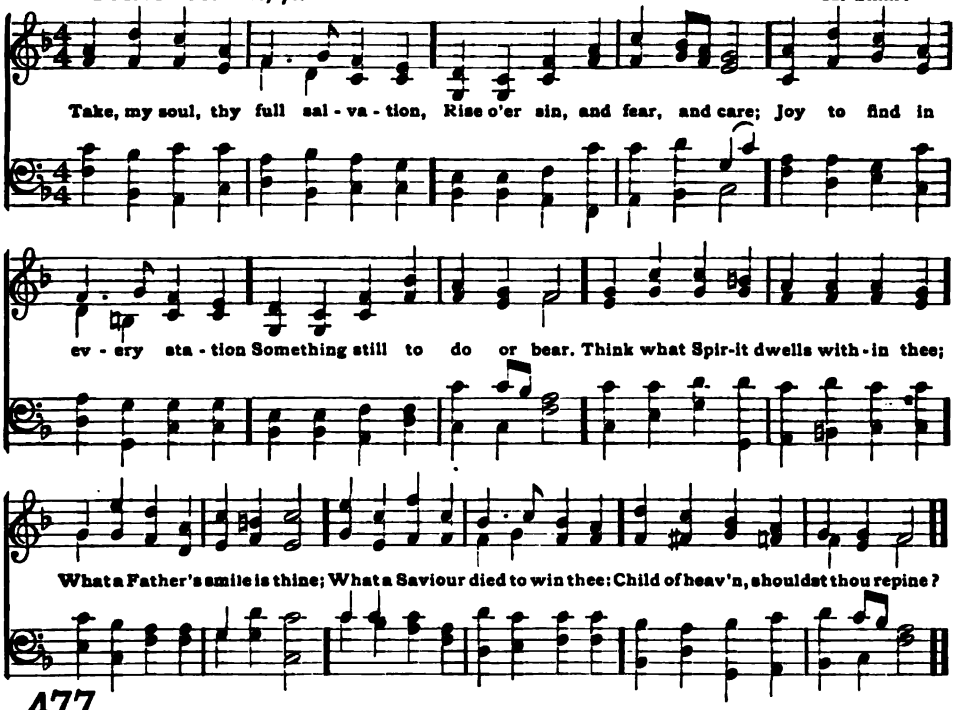
2 While I sit in weary blindness,
Longing for the blessèd light,
Many taste Thy loving kindness;
"Lord, I would receive my sight."

3 I would see Thee and adore Thee,
And Thy word the power can give;
Hear the sightless soul implore Thee;
Let me see Thy face and live.

4 Ah, what touch is this that thrills me?
What this burst of strange delight?
Lo, the rapturous vision fills me!
This is Jesus! this is sight!

Hervey Doddridge Ganse 1869

ADMASTON 8s, 7s. D. H. Smart

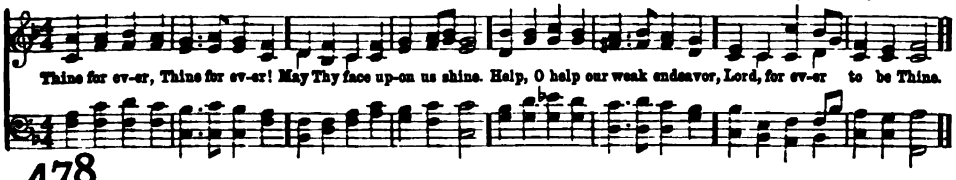

Take, my soul, thy full sal - va - tion, Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care; Joy to find in
ev - ery sta - tion Something still to do or bear. Think what Spir-it dwells with-in thee;
What a Father's smile is thine; What a Saviour died to win thee: Child of heav'n, shouldst thou repine?

477

TAKE, my soul, thy full salvation,
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
Joy to find in every station
Something still to do or bear.
Think what Spirit dwells within thee;
What a Father's smile is thine;
What a Saviour died to win thee:
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

2 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,
Hope soon change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

Henry Francis Lyte 1825

LANTON 8s, 7s. J. B. Dykes

478

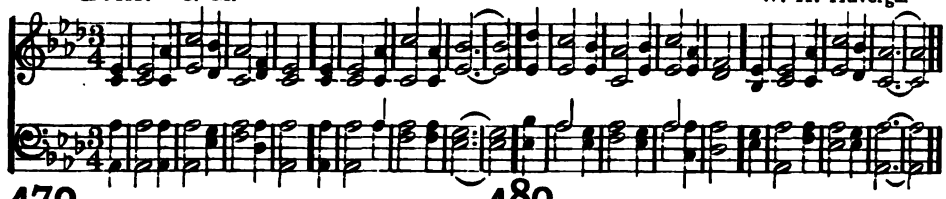
THINE for ever, Thine for ever!
May Thy face upon us shine.
Help, O help our weak endeavor,
Lord, for ever to be Thine.

2 Thine for ever, Thine for ever!
Thine for ever may we be:
May no sin nor sorrow sever
Us from union, Lord, with Thee.

3 Thine for ever, Thine for ever!
Armed with faith, and strong in Thee,
Ever fighting, fainting never,
May we march to victory!

4 Daily in the grace increasing
Of Thy Spirit, more and more,
Watching, praying without ceasing,
May we reach the heavenly shore!

Christopher Wordsworth 1860

EVAN C. M. W. H. Havergal

479

My God! accept my heart this day,
And make it always Thine,
That I from Thee no more may stray,
No more from Thee decline.

2 Before the cross of Him who died,
Behold I prostrate fall;
Let every sin be crucified;
Let Christ be all in all.

3 May the dear blood, once shed for me,
My blest atonement prove,
That I, from first to last, may be
The purchase of Thy love.

4 Let every thought, and work, and word,
To Thee be ever given;
Then life shall be Thy service, Lord!
And death the gate of heaven.

Matthew Bridges 1848

480

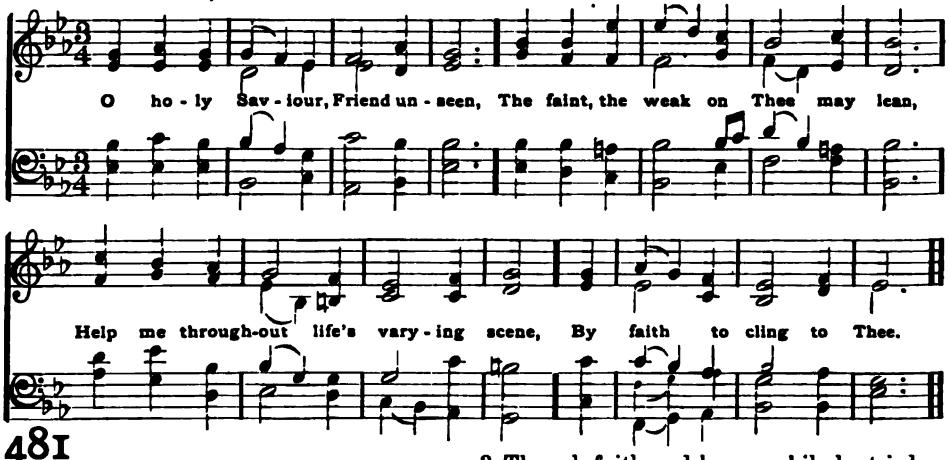
Lord, it belongs not to my care
Whether I die or live;
To love and serve Thee is my share,
And this Thy grace must give.

2 Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than He went through before;
He that unto God's kingdom comes,
Must enter by this door.

3 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me meet
Thy blesséd face to see;
For, if Thy work on earth be sweet,
What will Thy glory be?

4 My knowledge of that life is small;
The eye of faith is dim;
But it's enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with Him.

Richard Baxter 1681

TRUST 8s, 6. G. W. Torrance

O ho - ly Sav - iour, Friend un - seen, The faint, the weak on Thee may lean,
Help me through-out life's vary - ing scene, By faith to cling to Thee.

481

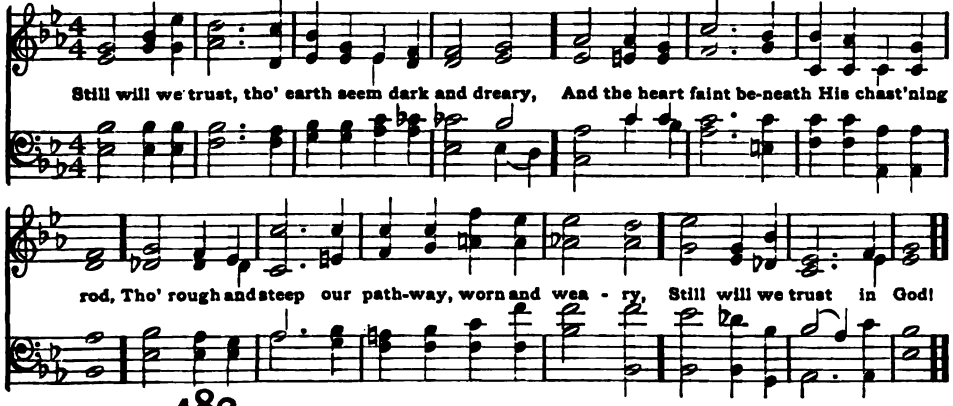
O holy Saviour, Friend unseen,
The faint, the weak on Thee may lean,
Help me throughout life's varying scene,
By faith to cling to Thee.

2 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and joys remove?
With patient, uncomplaining love
Still would I cling to Thee.

3 Though faith and hope awhile be tried,
I ask not, need not aught beside:
How safe, how calm, how satisfied,
The souls that cling to Thee.

4 Blest is my lot whate'er befall;
What can disturb me, who appall,
While, as my strength, my rock, my all,
Saviour, I cling to Thee?

Charlotte Elliott 1834

BIRKDALE 11s, 10, 6. J. Barnby

Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and dreary, And the heart faint be-neath His chast'ning
rod, Tho' rough and steep our path-way, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God!

482

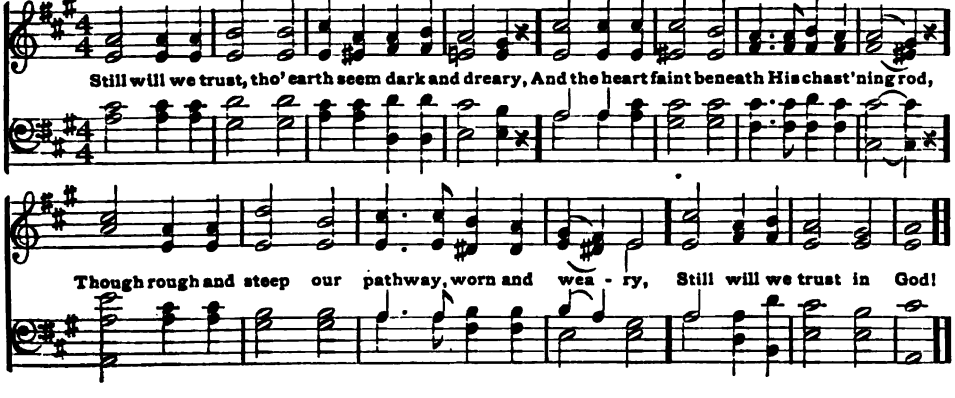
STILL will we trust, though earth seem dark and dreary,
And the heart faint beneath His chastening rod,
Though rough and steep our pathway, worn and weary,
Still will we trust in God!

2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
And our blind choosings bring us grief and pain;
Through Him alone who hath our way appointed,
We find our peace again.

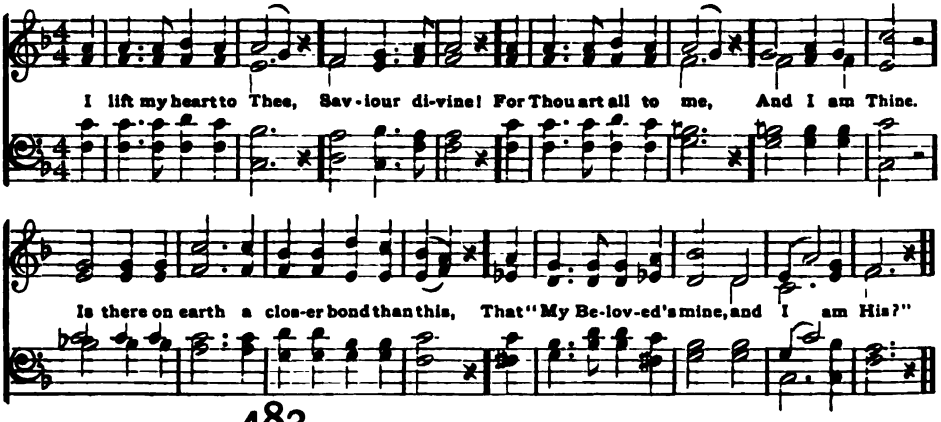
3 Choose for us, God!—nor let our weak preferring
Cheat our poor souls of good Thou hast designed:
Choose for us, God!—Thy wisdom is unerring,
And we are fools and blind.

4 So from our sky, the night shall furl her shadows,
And day pour gladness through his golden gates;
Our rough path leads to flower-enamelled meadows
Where joy our coming waits.

5 Let us press on in patient self-denial;
Accept the hardship, shrinking not from loss,
Our guerdon lies beyond the hour of trial:
Our crown, beyond the cross. William Henry Burleigh 1868

FLEMMING 11s, 10, 6. F. F. Flemming

Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and dreary, And the heart faint beneath His chast'ning rod,
Though rough and steep our pathway, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God!

BUDLEIGH P. M. T. M. Mudie


I lift my heart to Thee, Sav-iour di-vine! For Thou art all to me, And I am Thine.
Is there on earth a clos-er bond than this, That "My Be-lov-ed's mine, and I am His?"

483

I LIFT my heart to Thee, Saviour divine!
For Thou art all to me, and I am Thine.
Is there on earth a closer bond than this,
That "My Beloved's mine, and I am His?"

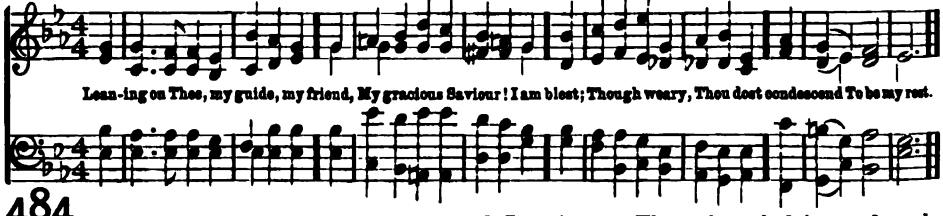
2 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe;
All that I have and am, and all I know.
All that I have is now no longer mine,
And I am not mine own: Lord, I am Thine.

3 How can I, Lord, withhold life's brightest hour
From Thee; or gathered gold, or any power?
Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee,
When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?

4 I pray Thee, Saviour, keep me in Thy love,
Until death's holy sleep shall me remove
To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow o'er,
Thou and Thine own are one for evermore.

Charles Edward Mudie 1872

SUNSET 8s, 4. J. Barnby



484

LEANING on Thee, my guide, my friend,
My gracious Saviour! I am blest;
Though weary, Thou dost condescend
To be my rest.

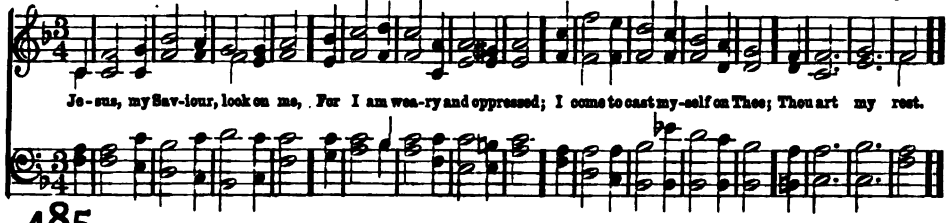
2 Leaning on Thee, with child-like faith,
To Thee the future I confide;
Each step of life's untrodden path
Thy love will guide.

3 Leaning on Thee, though faint and weak,
Too weak another voice to hear,
Thy heavenly accents comfort speak,
"Be of good cheer."

4 Leaning on Thee, no fear alarms;
Calmly I stand on death's dark brink;
I feel the "everlasting arms,"
I cannot sink.

Charlotte Elliott 1836

WIMBLEDON 8s, 4. S. S. Wesley



485

JESUS, my Saviour, look on me,
For I am weary and oppressed;
I come to cast myself on Thee;
Thou art my rest.

2 Look down on me, for I am weak;
I feel the toilsome journey's length;
Thine aid omnipotent I seek;
Thou art my strength.

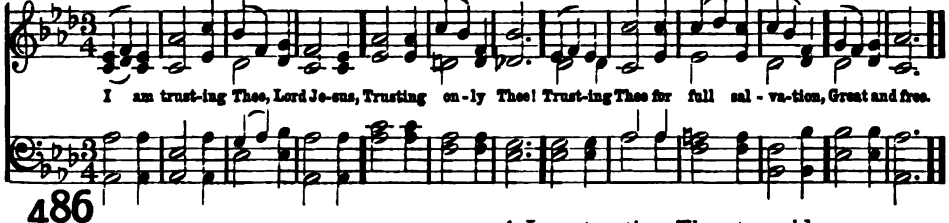
3 I am bewildered on my way;
Dark and tempestuous is the night;
O send Thou forth some cheering ray!
Thou art my light.

4 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,
In that tremendous latest strife,
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink;
Thou art my life.

5 Thou wilt my every want supply,
E'en to the end, whate'er befall;
Through life, in death, eternally,
Thou art my all.

John Ross Macduff 1851

BULLINGER P. M. E. W. Bullinger



486

I AM trusting Thee, Lord Jesus,
Trusting only Thee!
Trusting Thee for full salvation,
Great and free.

2 I am trusting Thee for pardon,
At Thy feet I bow;
For Thy grace and tender mercy,
Trusting now.

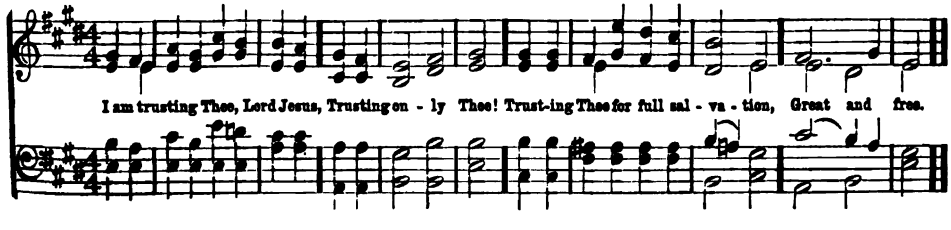
3 I am trusting Thee for cleansing
In the crimson flood;
Trusting Thee to make me holy
By Thy blood.

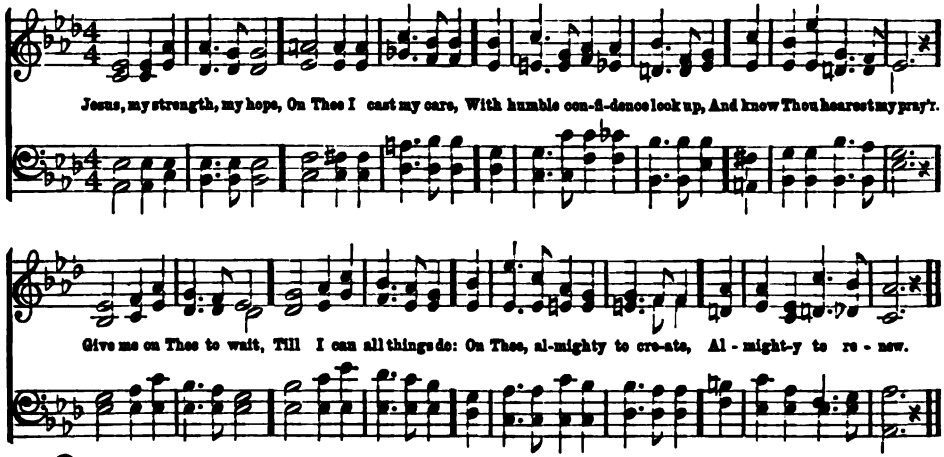
4 I am trusting Thee to guide me;
Thou alone shalt lead,
Every day and hour supplying
All my need.

5 I am trusting Thee for power,
Thine can never fail;
Words which Thou Thyself shalt give me
Must prevail.

6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus;
Never let me fall;
I am trusting Thee for ever,
And for all.

Francis Ridley Havergal 1874

CLIFBURN P. M. R. P. Stewart

SPERATUS S. M. D. U. C. Burnap


Jesus, my strength, my hope, On Thee I cast my care, With humble con-fi-dence look up, And know Thou hearest my pray'r.
Give me on Thee to wait, Till I can all things do: On Thee, al-mighty to cre-ate, Al-might-y to re-new.

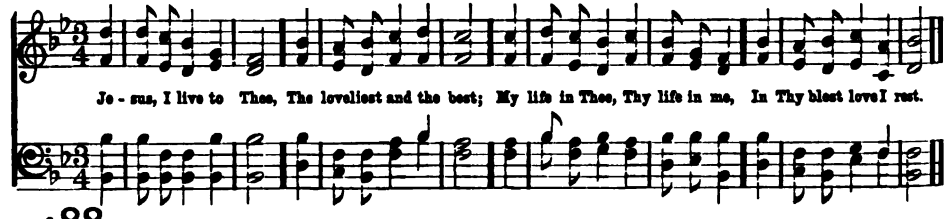
487

JESUS, my strength, my hope,
On Thee I cast my care,
With humble confidence look up,
And know Thou hearest my prayer.
Give me on Thee to wait,
Till I can all things do:
On Thee, almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.

3 Give me a godly fear,
A quick, discerning eye,
That looks to Thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly;
A spirit still prepared,
And armed with jealous care,
For ever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.

3 I rest upon Thy word,
The promise is for me;
My succor and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee.
But let me still abide,
Nor from my hope remove,
Till Thou my patient spirit guide
Into Thy perfect love.

Charles Wesley 1749

STATE STREET S. M. J. C. Woodman

488

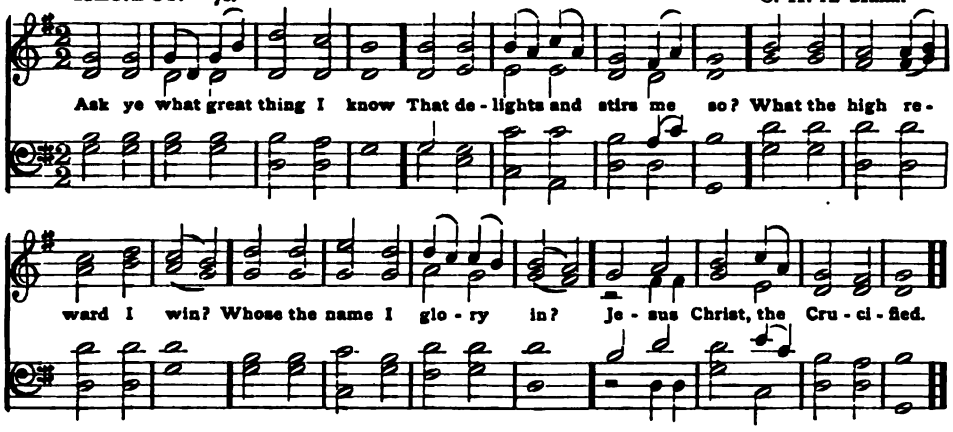
JESUS, I live to Thee,
The loveliest and best;
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,
In Thy blest love I rest.

2 Jesus, I die to Thee,
Whenever death shall come;
To die in Thee is life to me
In my eternal home.

3 Whether to live or die,
I know not which is best;
To live in Thee is bliss to me,
To die is endless rest.

4 Living or dying, Lord,
I ask but to be Thine;
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,
Makes heaven forever mine.

Henry Harbaugh 1850

HENDON 7s. C. H. A. Malan

Ask ye what great thing I know That de - lights and stirs me so? What the high re-
ward I win? Whose the name I glo - ry in? Je - sus Christ, the Cru - ci - fied.

489

Ask ye what great thing I know
That delights and stirs me so?
What the high reward I win?
Whose the name I glory in?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified,

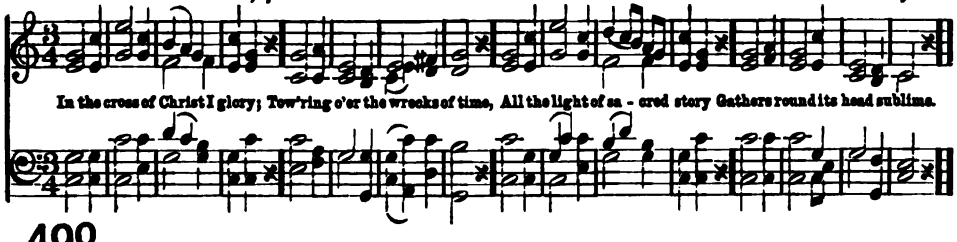
2 What is faith's foundation strong?
What awakes my lips to song?
He who bore my sinful load,
Purchased for me peace with God,
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

3 Who defeats my fiercest foes?
Who consoles my saddest woes?
Who revives my fainting heart,
Healing all its hidden smart?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

4 Who is Life in life to me?
Who the Death of death will be?
Who will place me on His right
With the countless hosts of light?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

5 This is that great thing I know;
This delights and stirs me so:
Faith in Him who died to save,
Him who triumphed o'er the grave,
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

RATHBUN 8s, 7s. I. Conkey

490

In the cross of Christ I glory;
Towering o'er the wrecks of time,
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,
Never shall the cross forsake me;
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

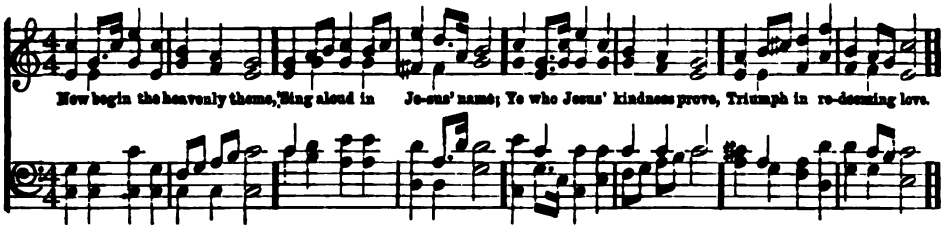
3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way,
From the cross the radiance streaming
Adds new lustre to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified;
Peace is there, that knows no measure,
Joys that through all time abide.

5 In the cross of Christ I glory;
Towering o'er the wrecks of time,
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

John Bowring 1825

CLARION 7s. E. F. Rimbault



491

Now begin the heavenly theme,
Sing aloud in Jesus' name;
Ye who Jesus' kindness prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.

2 Ye who see the Father's grace
Beaming in the Saviour's face,
As to Canaan on ye move,
Praise and bless redeeming love.

3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears;
Banish all your guilty fears;
See your guilt and curse remove,
Cancelled by redeeming love.

4 Welcome, all by sin oppressed,
Welcome to His sacred rest;
Nothing brought Him from above,
Nothing but redeeming love.

5 Hither, then, your music bring,
Strike aloud each joyful string;
Mortals, join the host above,
Join to praise redeeming love.

Martin Madan (?) 1761

492

CHILDREN of the Heavenly King,
As ye journey, sweetly sing;
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in His works and ways.

2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod:
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.

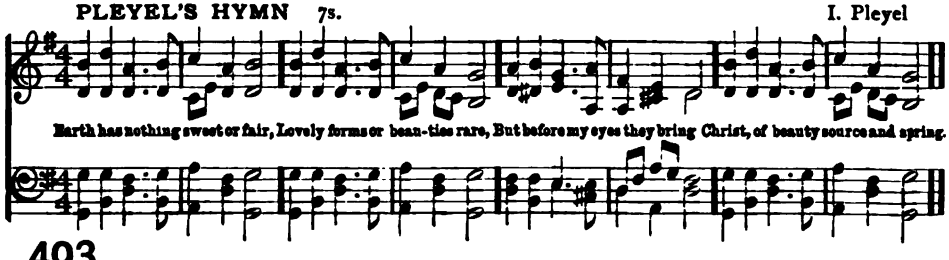
3 Shout, ye little flock, and blest,
You on Jesus' throne shall rest;
There your seat is now prepared,
There your kingdom and reward.

4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
On the borders of your land;
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismayed go on.

5 Lord, obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below;
Only Thou our leader be,
And we still will follow Thee.

John Cennick 1742

PLEYEL'S HYMN 7s. I. Pleyel


Earth has nothing sweet or fair, Lovely forms or beau-ties rare, But before my eyes they bring Christ, of beauty source and spring.

493

EARTH has nothing sweet or fair,
Lovely forms or beauties rare,
But before my eyes they bring
Christ, of beauty source and spring.

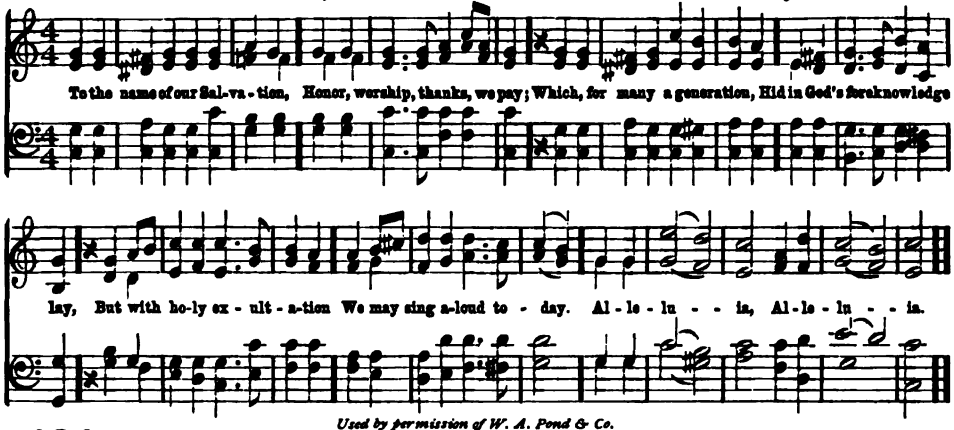
2 When the morning paints the skies,
When the golden sunbeams rise,
Then my Saviour's form I find
Brightly imaged on my mind.

3 When, as moonlight softly steals,
Heaven its thousand eyes reveals,
Then I think: Who made their light,
Is a thousand times more bright.

4 Lord of all that's fair to see,
Come, reveal Thyself to me;
Let me, 'mid Thy radiant light,
See Thine unveiled glories bright.

Johann Scheffler 1657 Tr. by Frances Elizabeth Cox 1841

ROSSTHWAITE 8s, 7s. 6 lines With Alleluia J. Mosenthal


To the name of our Sal-va-tion, Honor, worship, thanks, we pay; Which, for many a generation, Hid in God's foreknowledge
lay, But with ho-ly ex-ult-a-tion We may sing a-loud to-day. Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia.

Used by permission of W. A. Pond & Co.

494

To the name of our Salvation,
Honor, worship, thanks, we pay;
Which, for many a generation,
Hid in God's foreknowledge lay,
But with holy exultation
We may sing aloud to-day.

2 Jesus is the name we treasure,
Name beyond what words can tell;
Name of gladness, name of pleasure,
Ear and heart delighting well;
Name of sweetness, passing measure,
Saving us from sin and hell.

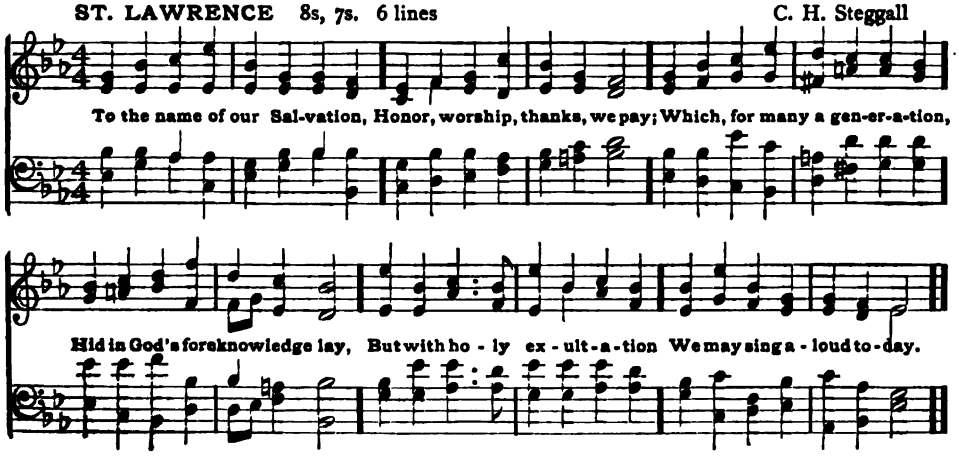
3 'Tis the name for adoration;
'Tis the name of victory;
'Tis the name for meditation
In this vale of misery;
'Tis the name for veneration
By the citizens on high.

4 Jesus is the name exalted
Over every other name;
In this name, whene'er assaulted,
We can put our foes to shame;
Strength to them who else had halted,
Eyes to blind, and feet to lame.

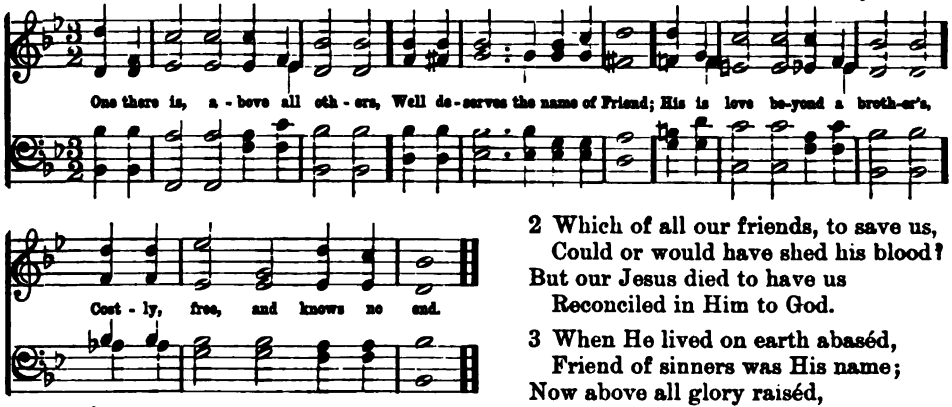
5 Jesus, we Thy name adoring,
Long to see Thee as Thou art;
Of Thy clemency imploring
So to write it in our heart,
That hereafter, upwards soaring,
We with angels may have part.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

ST. LAWRENCE 8s, 7s. 6 lines C. H. Steggall


To the name of our Sal-vation, Honor, worship, thanks, we pay; Which, for many a gen-er-a-tion,
Hid in God's foreknowledge lay, But with ho-ly ex-ult-a-tion We may sing a-loud to-day.

JUDE 8s, 7s. W. H. Jude



495

ONE there is, above all others,
Well deserves the name of Friend;
His is love beyond a brother's,
Costly, free, and knows no end.

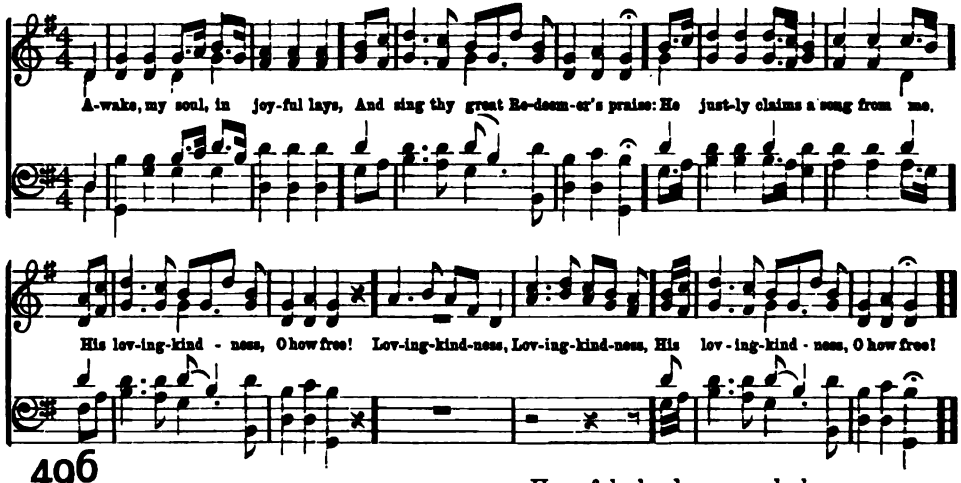
2 Which of all our friends, to save us,
Could or would have shed his blood?
But our Jesus died to have us
Reconciled in Him to God.

3 When He lived on earth abaséd,
Friend of sinners was His name;
Now above all glory raiséd,
He rejoices in the same.

4 O for grace our hearts to soften;
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
We, alas, forget too often
What a Friend we have above.

John Newton 1779

LOVING-KINDNESS L. M. W. Caldwell.


A-wake, my soul, in joy-ful lays, And sing thy great Re-deem-er's praise: He just-ly claims a song from me.
His lov-ing-kind - ness, O how free! Lov-ing-kind-ness, Lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov - ing-kind - ness, O how free!

496

AWAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise:
He justly claims a song from me,
His loving-kindness, O how free!

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,
And saved me from my lost estate,
His loving-kindness, O how great!

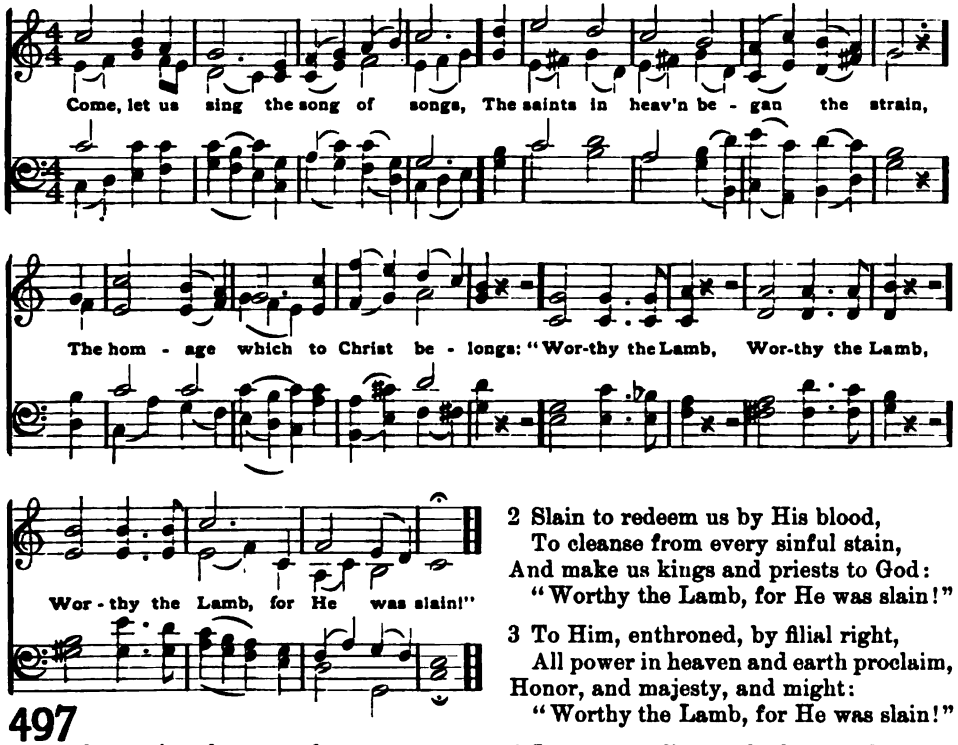
3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,
Where earth and hell my way oppose,
He safely leads my soul along,
His loving-kindness, O how strong!

4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,
And life and mortal powers shall fail,
O may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death.

5 Then shall I mount, and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

Samuel Medley 1787

EASTERTIDE L. M. D. J. P. Powell


Come, let us sing the song of songs, The saints in heav'n be - gan the strain,
The hom - age which to Christ be - longs: "Wor-thy the Lamb, Wor-thy the Lamb,
Wor - thy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

497

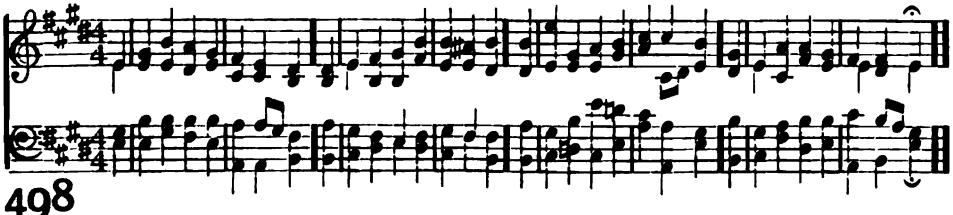
COME, let us sing the song of songs,
The saints in heaven began the strain,
The homage which to Christ belongs:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

2 Slain to redeem us by His blood,
To cleanse from every sinful stain,
And make us kings and priests to God:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

3 To Him, enthroned, by filial right,
All power in heaven and earth proclaim,
Honor, and majesty, and might:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

4 Long as we live, and when we die,
And while in heaven with Him we reign,
This song, our song of songs shall be:
"Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!"

James Montgomery 1853

HEAVENLY DOVE L. M. T. W. Staniforth

498

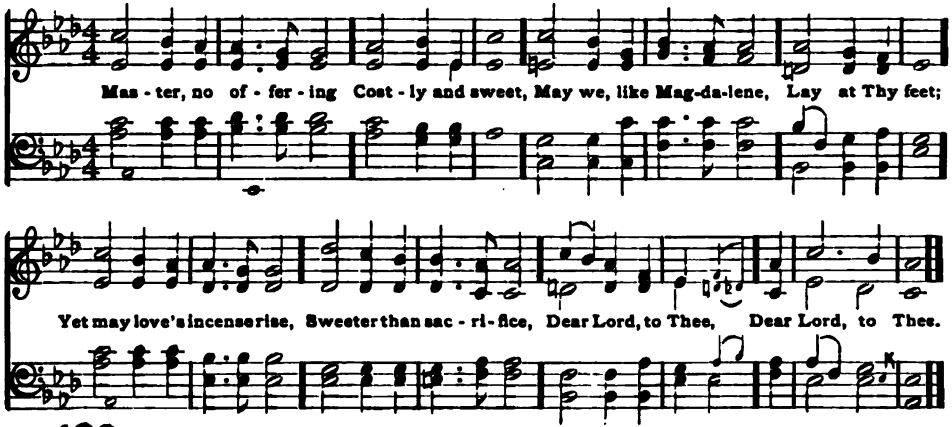
O CHRIST, our King, Creator, Lord,
Saviour of all who trust Thy word,
To them who seek Thee ever near,
Now to our praises bend Thine ear.

2 Thou didst create the stars of night,
Yet Thou hast veiled in flesh Thy light;
Hast deigned a mortal form to wear,
A mortal's painful lot to bear.

3 When Thou didst hang upon the tree,
The quaking earth acknowledged Thee;
When Thou didst there yield up Thy breath,
The world grew dark as shades of death.

4 Now in the Father's glory high,
Great Conqueror, never more to die,
Us by Thy mighty power defend,
And reign through ages without end.

Gregory the Great 600 Tr. by Ray Palmer 1858

LOVE'S OFFERING P. M. E. P. Parker

Mas - ter, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like Mag-da-lene, Lay at Thy feet;
Yet may love's incense rise, Sweeter than sac - ri - fice, Dear Lord, to Thee, Dear Lord, to Thee.

499

MASTER, no offering
Costly and sweet,
May we, like Magdalene,
Lay at Thy feet;
Yet may love's incense rise,
Sweeter than sacrifice,
Dear Lord, to Thee.

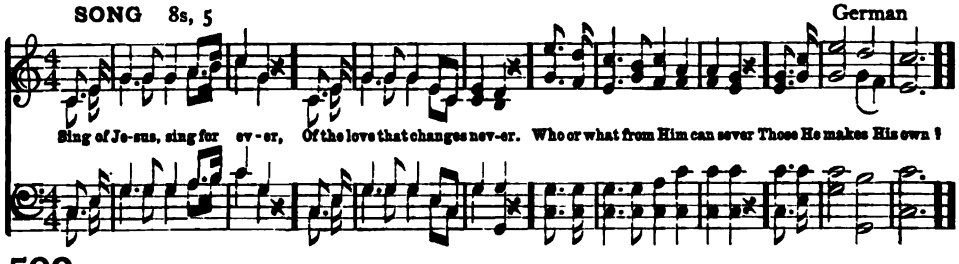
2 Daily our lives would show
Weakness made strong,
Toilsome and gloomy ways
Brightened with song;
Some deeds of kindness done,
Some souls by patience won,
Dear Lord, to Thee.

3 Some word of hope, for hearts
Burdened with fears,
Some balm of peace, for eyes
Blinded with tears,
Some dews of mercy shed,
Some wayward footsteps led,
Dear Lord, to Thee.

4 Thus, in Thy service, Lord,
Till eventide
Closes the day of life,
May we abide.
And when earth's labors cease,
Bid us depart in peace,
Dear Lord, to Thee.

Edwin Pond Parker

SONG 8s, 5 German



500

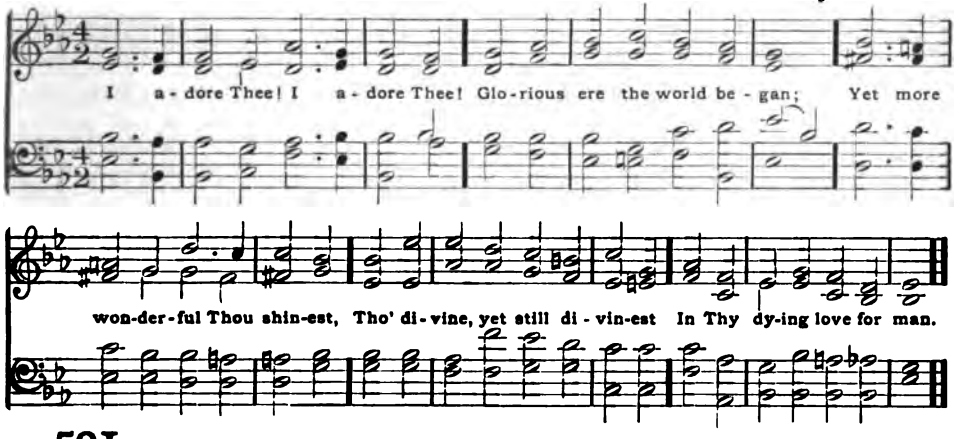
SING of Jesus, sing for ever,
Of the love that changes never.
Who or what from Him can sever
Those He makes His own?

2 With His blood the Lord has bought them;
When they knew Him not, He sought them,
And from all their wanderings brought them:
His the praise alone.

3 Through the desert Jesus leads them,
With the bread of heaven He feeds them,
And through all the way He speeds them
To their home above.

4 There they see the Lord who bought them,
Him who came from heaven, and sought them,
Him who by His Spirit taught them,
Him they serve and love.

Thomas Kelly 1805

ADORATION P. M. J. Stainer

I a - dore Thee! I a - dore Thee! Glo - rious ere the world be - gan; Yet more
won-der-ful Thou shin-est, Tho' di - vine, yet still di - vin-est In Thy dy-ing love for man.

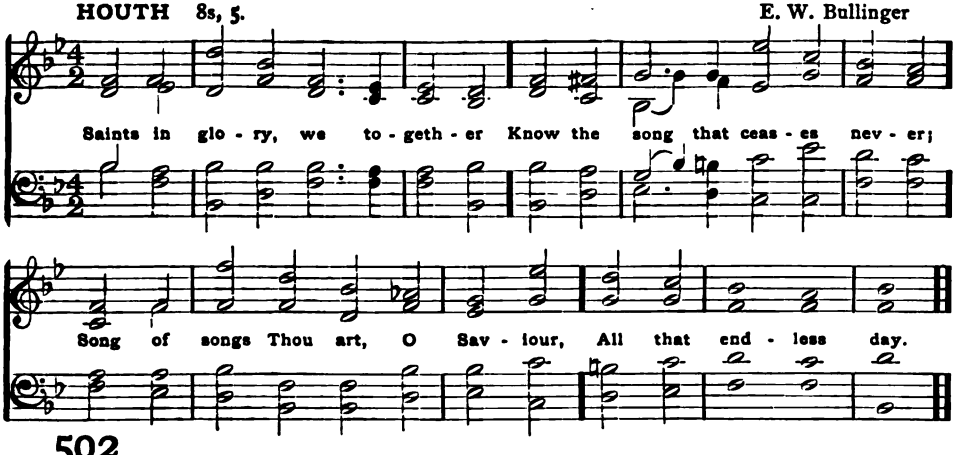
501

I ADORE Thee! I adore Thee!
Glorious ere the world began:
Yet more wonderful Thou shinest,
Though divine, yet still divinest
In Thy dying love for man.

2 I adore Thee! I adore Thee!
Humbly at Thy footstool kneel:
I have heard Thine accents thrilling,
Lord, I come, for Thou art willing
Me to pardon, me to heal.

3 I adore Thee! I adore Thee!
Born of woman, yet divine!
With Thy Spirit, Lord, endue me,
In Thine image pure renew me,
Let me evermore be Thine.

James Sparrow Simpson

HOUTH 8s, 5. E. W. Bullinger

502

SAINTS in glory, we together
Know the song that ceases never;
Song of songs Thou art, O Saviour,
All that endless day.

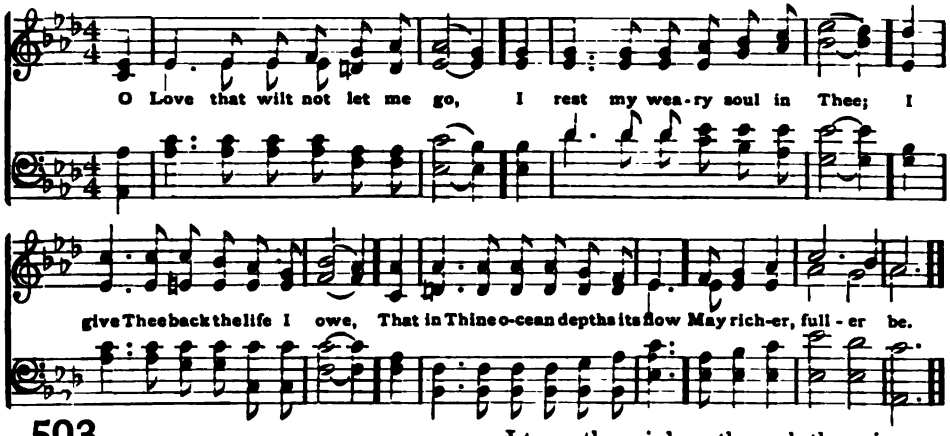
2 Come, ye angels, round us gather,
While to Jesus we draw nearer;
In His throne He'll seat forever
Those for whom He died.

3 Underneath His throne a river,
Clear as crystal, flows forever,
Like His fulness, failing never:
Hail, enthronéd Lamb!

4 O the unsearchable Redeemer!
Shoreless ocean, sounded never!
Yesterday, to-day, forever,
Jesus Christ, the same.

Nehemiah Adams 1864

ST. MARGARET P. M. A. L. Peace


O Love that wilt not let me go, I rest my wea-ry soul in Thee; I
give Thee back the life I owe, That in Thine o-cean depths its flow May rich-er, full-er be.

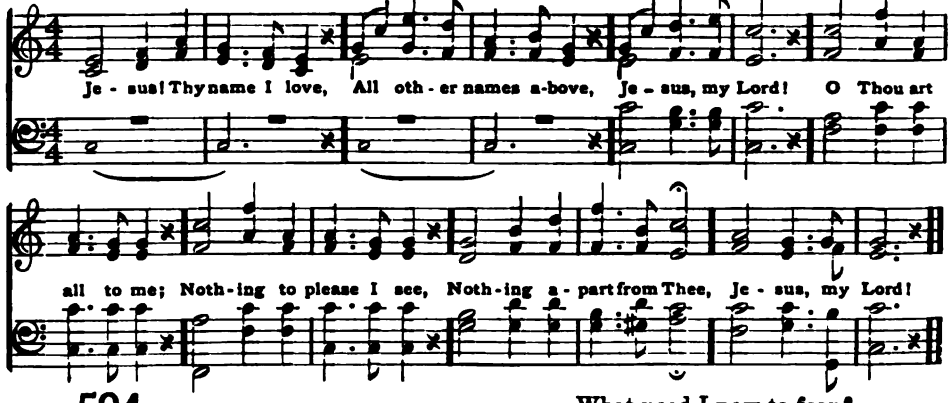
503

O Love that wilt not let me go,
I rest my weary soul in Thee;
I give Thee back the life I owe,
That in Thine ocean depths its flow
May richer, fuller be.

2 O joy that seekest me through pain,
I cannot close my heart to Thee;
I trace the rainbow through the rain,
And feel the promise is not vain
That morn shall tearless be.

3 O Cross that liftest up my head,
I dare not ask to fly from Thee;
I lay in dust life's glory dead,
And from the ground there blossoms red
Life that shall endless be.

George Matheson 1882

LYTE 6s, 4s. J. P. Holbrook

Je-sus! Thy name I love, All oth-er names a-bove, Je-sus, my Lord! O Thou art
all to me; Noth-ing to please I see, Noth-ing a-part from Thee, Je-sus, my Lord!

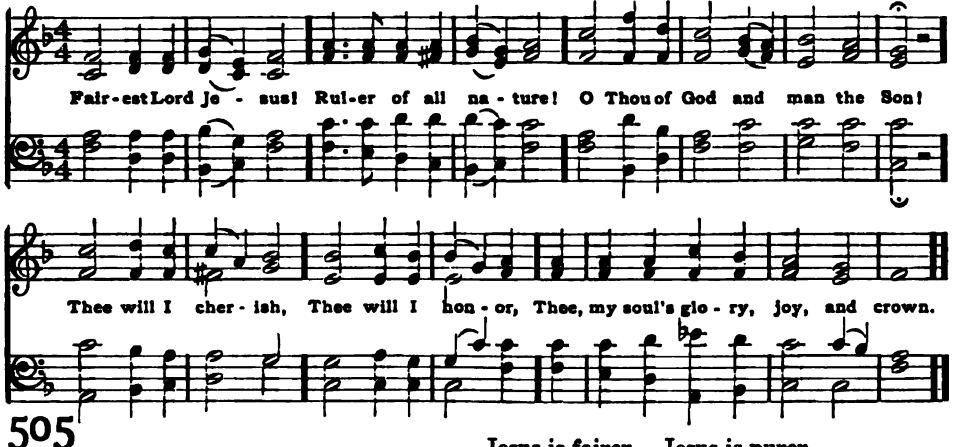
504

Jesus! Thy name I love,
All other names above,
Jesus, my Lord!
O Thou art all to me;
Nothing to please I see,
Nothing apart from Thee,
Jesus, my Lord!

2 When unto Thee I flee,
Thou wilt my refuge be,
Jesus, my Lord!
What need I now to fear?
What earthly grief or care?
Since Thou art ever near,
Jesus my Lord!

3 Soon Thou wilt come again;
I shall be happy then,
Jesus, my Lord!
Then Thine own face I'll see,
Then I shall like Thee be,
Then evermore with Thee,
Jesus, my Lord!

James George Deck 1842

CRUSADERS' HYMN P. M. Arr. by R. S. Willis

Fair-est Lord Je - sus! Rul-er of all na - ture! O Thou of God and man the Son!
Thee will I cher - ish, Thee will I hon - or, Thee, my soul's glo - ry, joy, and crown.

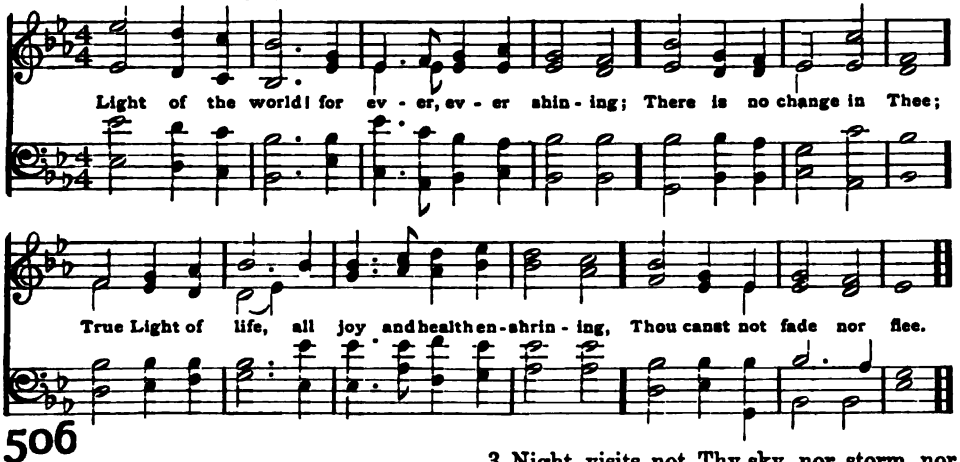
505

FAIREST Lord Jesus! Ruler of all nature!
O Thou of God and man the Son!
Thee will I cherish, Thee will I honor,
Thee, my soul's glory, joy, and crown.

2 Fair are the meadows, Fairer still the woodlands!
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer,
Who makes the woeful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine, Fairer still the moonlight,
And all the twinkling starry host;
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

Tr. by Richard Storrs Willis 1847

WYCKOFF P. M. G. A. Macfarren

Light of the world! for ev - er, ev - er shin - ing; There is no change in Thee;
True Light of life, all joy and health en-shrin - ing, Thou canst not fade nor flee.

506

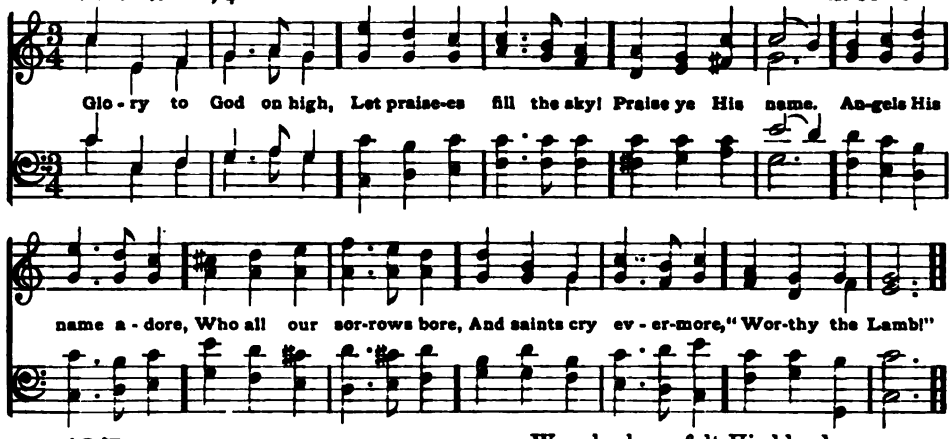
LIGHT of the world! for ever, ever shining;
There is no change in Thee;
True Light of life, all joy and health enshrining,
Thou canst not fade nor flee.

2 Thou hast arisen; but Thou declinest never,
To-day shines as the past;
All that Thou wast, Thou art, and shalt be ever;
Brightness from first to last!

3 Night visits not Thy sky, nor storm, nor sadness;
Day fills up all its blue:
Unfailing beauty, and unfaltering gladness,
And love for ever new!

4 Light of the world! undimming and unsetting,
O shine each mist away!
Banish the fear, the falsehood, and the fretting,
Be our unchanging day!

Horatius Bonar

ALLEN 6s, 4s. E. Prout

Glo - ry to God on high, Let praise-es fill the sky! Praise ye His name. An-gels His
name a - dore, Who all our sor-rows bore, And saints cry ev - er-more, "Wor-thy the Lamb!"

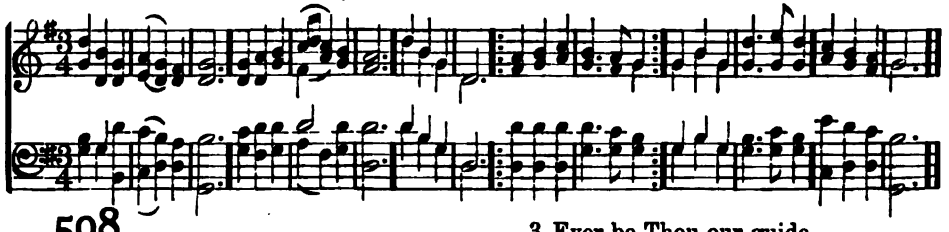
507

GLORY to God on high,
Let praises fill the sky!
Praise ye His name.
Angels His name adore,
Who all our sorrows bore,
And saints cry evermore,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

2 All they around the throne
Cheerfully join in one,
Praising His name.
We who have felt His blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Spread His dear fame abroad:
"Worthy the Lamb!"

3 Join all ye ransomed race,
Our Lord and God to bless;
Praise ye His name!
In Him we will rejoice,
Making a cheerful noise,
And say with heart and voice,
"Worthy the Lamb!"

James Allen 1761

ITALIAN HYMN 6s, 4s. F. Giardini

508

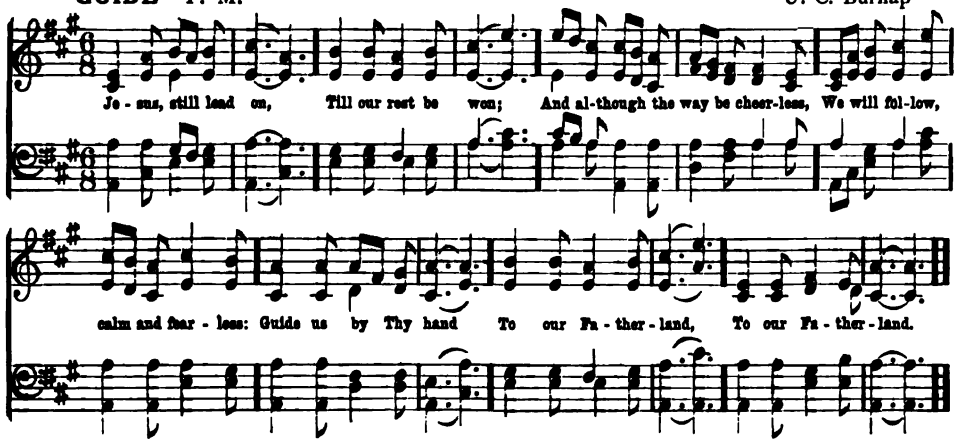
SHEPHERD of tender youth,
Guiding in love and truth
Through devious ways;
Christ our triumphant King,
We come Thy name to sing;
Hither our children bring
Tributes of praise.

2 Thou art our holy Lord,
The all-subduing Word,
Healer of strife:
Thou didst Thyself abase,
That from sin's deep disgrace
Thou mightest save our race,
And give us life.

3 Ever be Thou our guide,
Our Shepherd and our pride,
Our staff and song:
Jesus, Thou Christ of God,
By Thy perennial word
Lead us where Thou hast trod,
Make our faith strong.

4 So now, and till we die,
Sound we Thy praises high,
And joyful sing.
Let all the holy throng
Who to Thy Church belong,
Unite and swell the song
To Christ our King!

From Clement of Alexandria, ab. 200
Tr. by Henry Martyn Dexter 1846

GUIDE P. M. U. C. Burnap

Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won; And al-though the way be cheer-less, We will fol-low,
calm and fear - less: Guide us by Thy hand To our Fa - ther - land, To our Fa - ther - land.

509

JESUS, still lead on,
Till our rest be won;
And although the way be cheerless,
We will follow, calm and fearless:
Guide us by Thy hand
To our Fatherland.

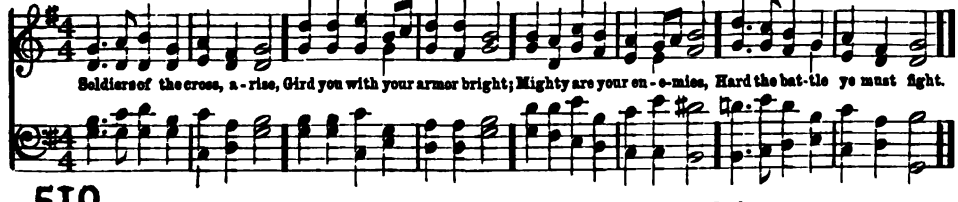
2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us;
For through many a foe,
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief
From a long-felt grief,
When temptations come alluring,
Make us patient and enduring;
Show us that bright shore
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,
Till our rest be won;
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

Nicolaus Ludwig Zinzendorf 1721 Tr. by Jane Borthwick 1853

REDHEAD No. 45 7s. Arr. by R. Redhead



510

SOLDIERS of the cross, arise,
Gird you with your armor bright;
Mighty are your enemies,
Hard the battle ye must fight.

2 O'er a faithless fallen world
Raise your banner in the sky;
Let it float there wide unfurled;
Bear it onward; lift it high.

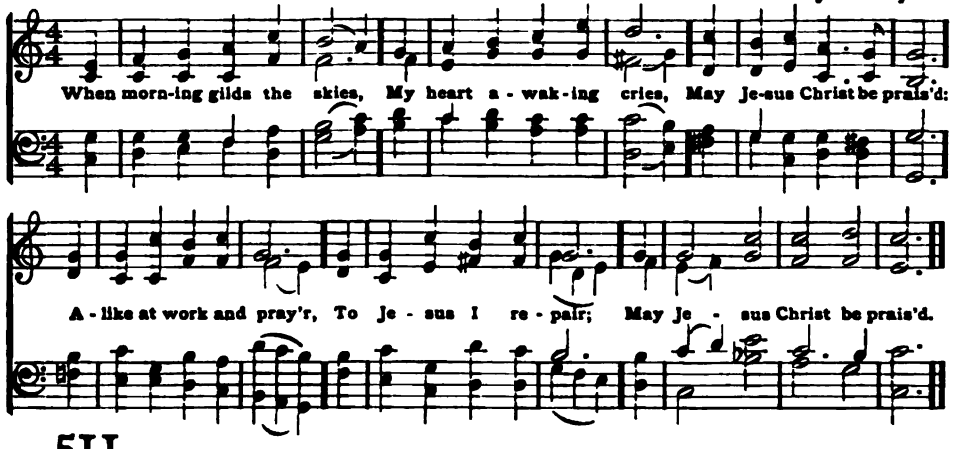
3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,
Strangers to the living word,
Let the Saviour's herald go,
Let the voice of hope be heard.

4 To the weary and the worn
Tell of realms where sorrows cease;
To the outcast and forlorn
Speak of mercy and of peace.

5 Guard the helpless; seek the strayed;
Comfort troubles; banish grief;
In the might of God arrayed,
Scatter sin and unbelief.

6 Be the banner still unfurled,
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,
Till the kingdoms of the world
Are the kingdom of the Lord.

William Walsham How 1854

LAUDES DOMINI 6s. 6 lines J. Barnby

When morn-ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak-ing cries, May Je-sus Christ be prais'd:
A - like at work and pray'r, To Je - sus I re - pair; May Je - sus Christ be prais'd.

511

WHEN morning gilds the skies,
My heart awaking cries,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Alike at work and prayer,
To Jesus I repair;
May Jesus Christ be praised.

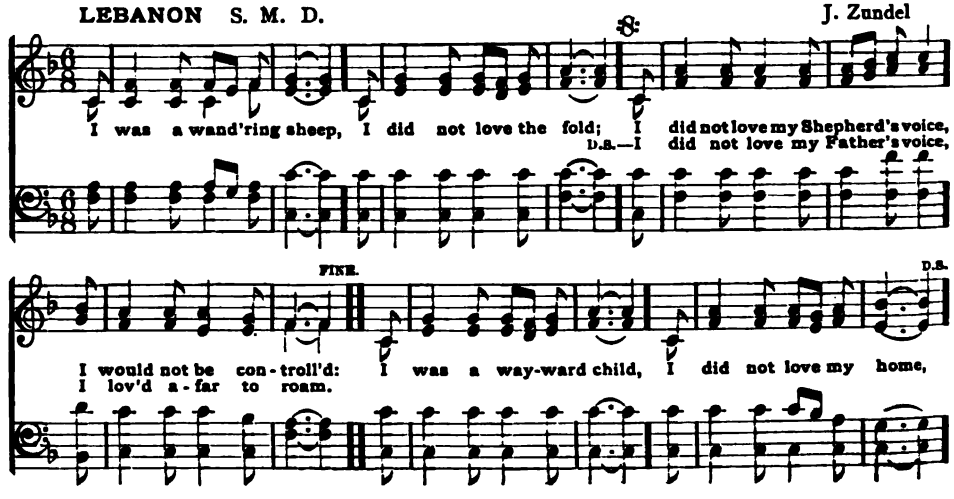
2 To Thee, O God above,
I cry with glowing love,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
This song of sacred joy,
It never seems to cloy:
May Jesus Christ be praised.

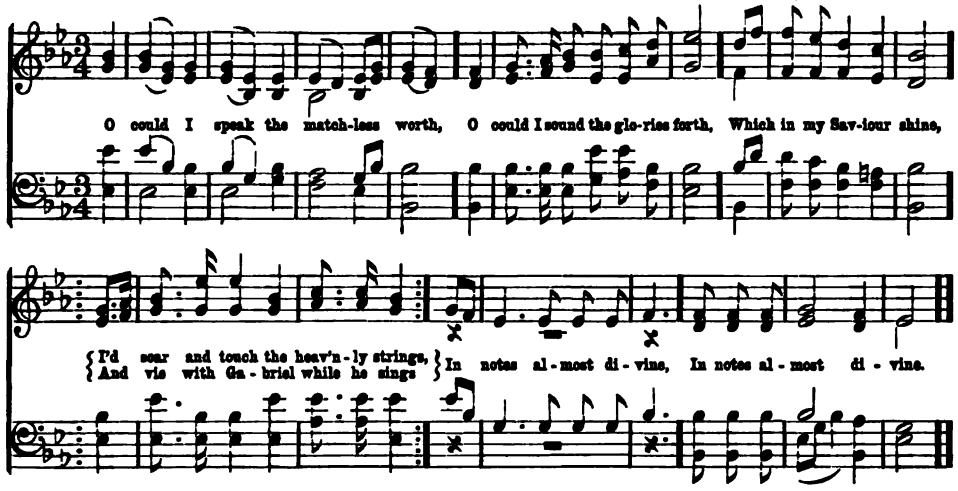
3 Does sadness fill my mind?
A solace here I find,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Or fades my earthly bliss?
My comfort still is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised.

4 When evil thoughts molest,
With this I shield my breast,
May Jesus Christ be praised:
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear:
May Jesus Christ be praised.

5 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine:
May Jesus Christ be praised:
Be this the eternal song,
Through all the ages on:
May Jesus Christ be praised.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1858

LEBANON S. M. D. J. Zundel

I was a wand'ring sheep, I did not love the fold; I did not love my Shepherd's voice,
D.S.—I did not love my Father's voice,
FINE.
D.S.
I would not be con-troll'd: I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home,
I lov'd a-far to roam.

ARIEL C. P. M. Mozart Arr. by L. Mason

O could I speak the match-less worth, O could I sound the glo-ries forth, Which in my Sav-iour shine,
I'd soar and touch the heav'n-ly strings, And vie with Ga-briel while he sings
In notes al-most di-vine, In notes al-most di-vine.

512

O COULD I speak the matchless worth,
O could I sound the glories forth,
Which in my Saviour shine,
I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,
And vie with Gabriel while he sings
In notes almost divine.

2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin, and wrath divine;
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,
And all the forms of love He wears,
Exalted on His throne;
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all His glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see His face;
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in His grace.

Samuel Medley 1789

---

513 S. M. D.

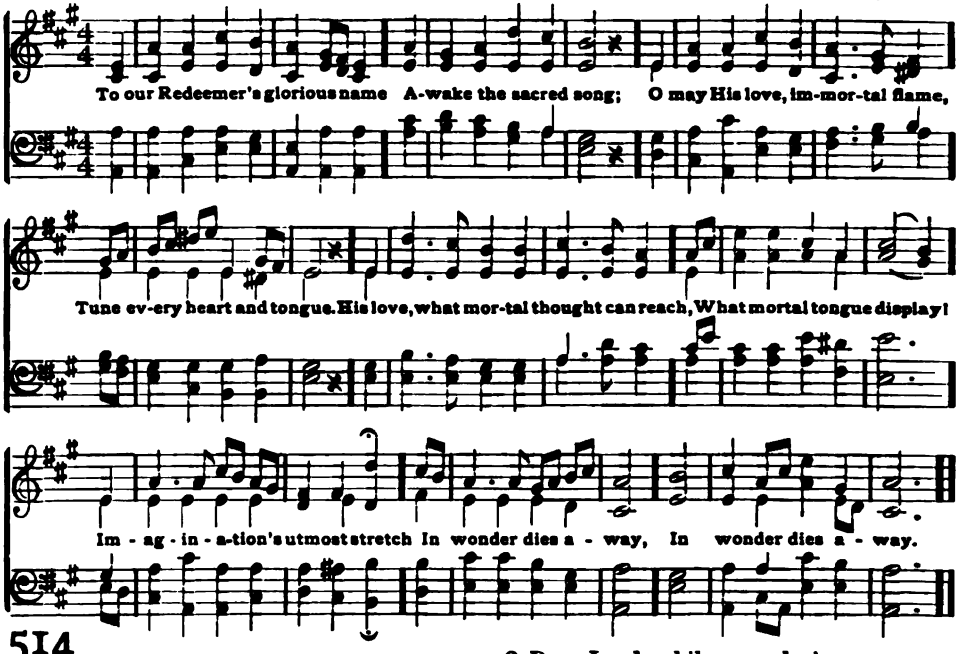
I WAS a wandering sheep,
I did not love the fold;
I did not love my Shepherd's voice,
I would not be controlled:
I was a wayward child,
I did not love my home,
I did not love my Father's voice,
I loved afar to roam.

2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,
The Father sought His child,
They followed me o'er vale and hill,
O'er deserts waste and wild:
They found me nigh to death,
Famished and faint, and lone;
They bound me with the bands of love;
They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is,
'Twas He that loved my soul,
'Twas He that washed me in His blood,
'Twas He that made me whole;
'Twas He that sought the lost,
That found the wandering sheep,
'Twas He that brought me to the fold,
'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,
I would not be controlled;
But now I love the Shepherd's voice,
I love, I love the fold;
I was a wayward child,
I once preferred to roam;
But now I love my Father's voice,
I love, I love His home.

Horatius Bonar 1844

HOLLAND C. M. D. National Air of Holland

To our Redeemer's glorious name A-wake the sacred song; O may His love, im-mor-tal flame,
Tune ev-ery heart and tongue. His love, what mor-tal thought can reach, What mortal tongue display!
Im - ag - in - a-tion's utmost stretch In wonder dies a - way, In wonder dies a - way.

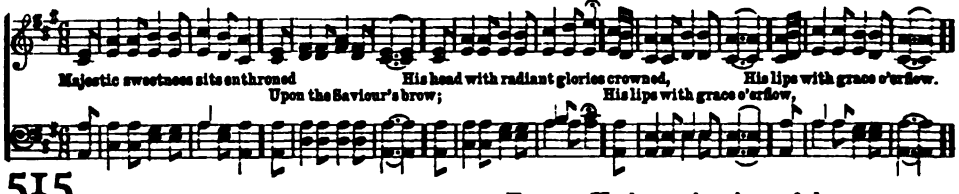
514

To OUR Redeemer's glorious name
Awake the sacred song;
O may His love, immortal flame,
Tune every heart and tongue.
His love, what mortal thought can reach,
What mortal tongue display!
Imagination's utmost stretch
In wonder dies away.

2 Dear Lord, while we, adoring pay
Our humble thanks to Thee,
May every heart with rapture say,
The Saviour died for me!
O may the sweet, the blissful theme,
Fill every heart and tongue,
Till strangers love Thy charming name,
And join the sacred song!

Anne Steele 1760

ORTONVILLE C. M. T. Hastings


Majestic sweetness sits enthroned Upon the Saviour's brow;
His head with radiant glories crowned,
His lips with grace o'erflow.
His lips with grace o'erflow.

515

MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned
Upon the Saviour's brow;
His head with radiant glories crowned,
His lips with grace o'erflow.

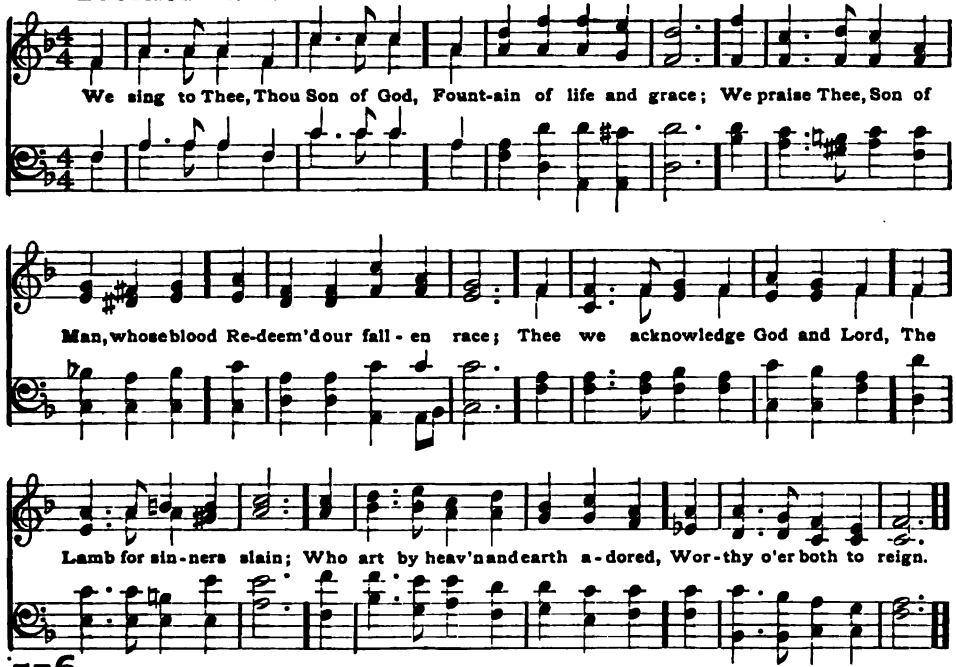
2 No mortal can with Him compare
Among the sons of men;
Fairer is He than all the fair
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
He flew to my relief;
For me He bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

4 To Him I owe my life and breath,
And all the joys I have;
He makes me triumph over death
He saves me from the grave.

5 Since from His bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,
Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord, they should all be Thine.

Samuel Stennett 17[illegible]

EUSTACE C. M. D. A. E. Tozer

We sing to Thee, Thou Son of God, Fount-ain of life and grace; We praise Thee, Son of
Man, whose blood Re-deem'd our fall-en race; Thee we acknowledge God and Lord, The
Lamb for sin-ners slain; Who art by heav'n and earth a-dored, Wor-thy o'er both to reign.

516

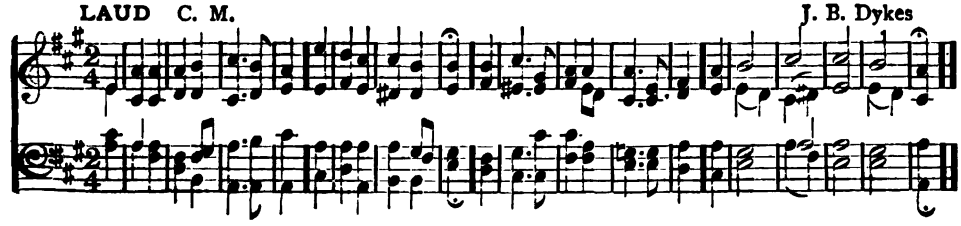
We sing to Thee, Thou Son of God,
Fountain of life and grace;
We praise Thee, Son of Man, whose blood
Redeemed our fallen race;
Thee we acknowledge God and Lord,
The Lamb for sinners slain;
Who art by heaven and earth adored,
Worthy o'er both to reign.

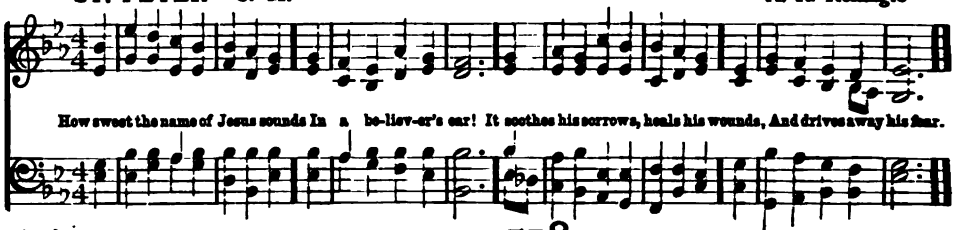
2 To Thee all angels cry aloud,
Through heaven's extended coasts:—
Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord
Of glory and of hosts.
The cherubim and seraphim
Incessant sing to Thee;
The worlds and all the powers therein
Adore Thy majesty.

3 The prophets' goodly fellowship,
In radiant garments dressed,
Praise Thee, Thou Son of God, and reap
The fulness of Thy rest.
The apostles' glorious company
Thy righteous praise proclaim:
The martyred army glorify
Thine everlasting name.

4 Through all the world, Thy churches join
To call on Thee their Head,
Brightness of majesty Divine,
Who every power hast made.
Among their number, Lord, we love
To sing Thy precious blood.
Reign here, and in the worlds above,
Thou Holy Lamb of God.

John Cennick 1749

LAUD C. M. J. B. Dykes

ST. PETER C. M. A. R. Reinagle



517

How sweet the name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.

3 Dear name! the Rock on which I build,
My Shield and Hiding-place,
My never-failing treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace!

4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Guardian, Friend,
My Prophet, Priest, and King;
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,
Accept the praise I bring.

5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see Thee as Thou art,
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

John Newton 1779

518

My God, I love Thee: not because
I hope for heaven thereby,
Nor yet because who love Thee not
Must die eternally.

2 Thou, O my Jesus, Thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace:
For me didst bear the nails, and spear,
And manifold disgrace;

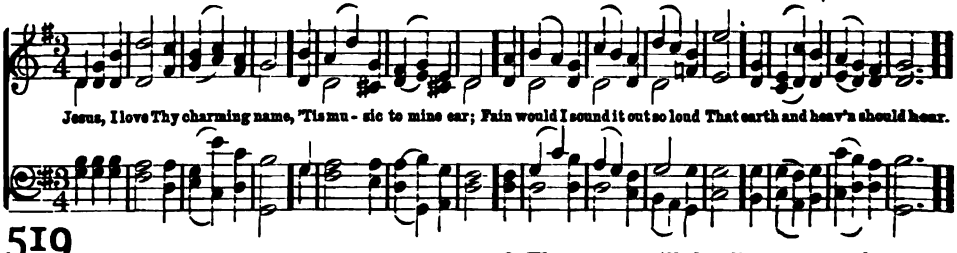
3 Then why, O blesséd Jesus Christ,
Should I not love Thee well?
Not for the hope of winning heaven,
Nor of escaping hell.

4 Not with the hope of gaining aught,
Not seeking a reward;
But as Thyself hast lovéd me,
O ever-loving Lord.

5 So would I love Thee, dearest Lord,
And in Thy praise will sing;
Solely because Thou art my God,
And my eternal King.

Francis Xavier 1552 Tr. by Edward Caswall 1849

CHESTERFIELD C. M. T. Haweis



519

Jesus, I love Thy charming name,
'Tis music to mine ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud
That earth and heaven should hear.

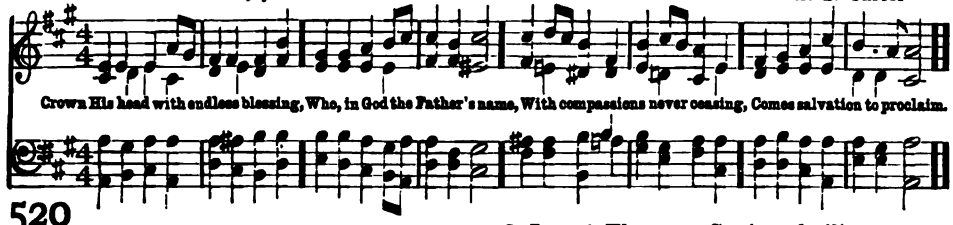
2 All my capacious powers can wish
In Thee doth richly meet;
Not to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.

3 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there;
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

4 I'll speak the honors of Thy name
With my last laboring breath;
Then, speechless, clasp Thee in mine arms,
The conqueror of death.

Philip Doddridge 1740

SLINGSBY 8s, 7s. E. S. Carter


Crown His head with endless blessing, Who, in God the Father's name, With compassions never ceasing, Comes salvation to proclaim.

520

CROWN His head with endless blessing,
Who, in God the Father's name,
With compassions never ceasing,
Comes salvation to proclaim.

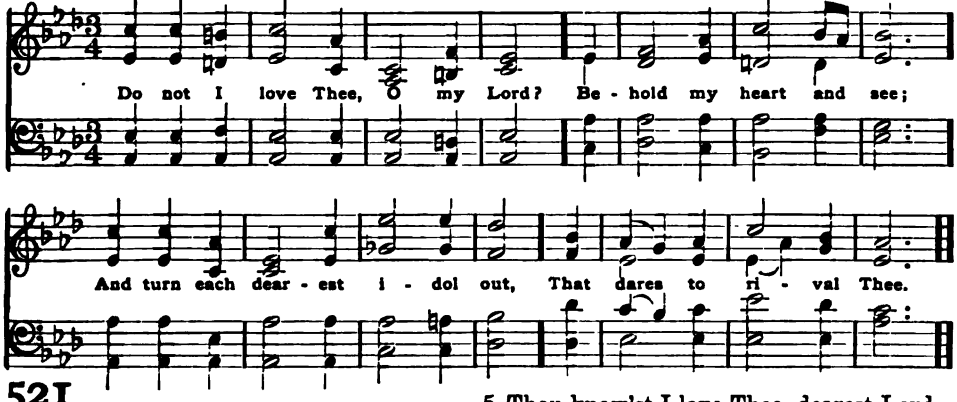
2 Hail! ye saints! who know His favor,
Who within His gates are found,—
There, on high exalt the Saviour,
Let His courts with praise resound.

3 Jesus! Thee our Saviour hailing,
Thee our God in praise we own;
Highest honors, never failing,
Rise eternal round Thy throne.

4 Now, ye saints! His power confessing,
In your grateful strains adore;
For His mercy, never ceasing,
Flows, and flows for evermore.

William Goode 1811

BOSTON C. M. U. C. Burnap



521

Do not I love Thee, O my Lord?
Behold my heart and see;
And turn each dearest idol out,
That dares to rival Thee.

2 Is not Thy name melodious still
To mine attentive ear?
Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound
My Saviour's voice to hear?

3 Hast Thou a lamb in all Thy flock
I would disdain to feed?
Hast Thou a foe before whose face
I fear Thy cause to plead?

4 Would not my heart pour forth its blood
In honor of Thy name,
And challenge the cold hand of death,
To damp the immortal flame?

5 Thou know'st I love Thee, dearest Lord,
But O, I long to soar
Far from the sphere of mortal joys,
And learn to love Thee more.

Philip Doddridge 1740

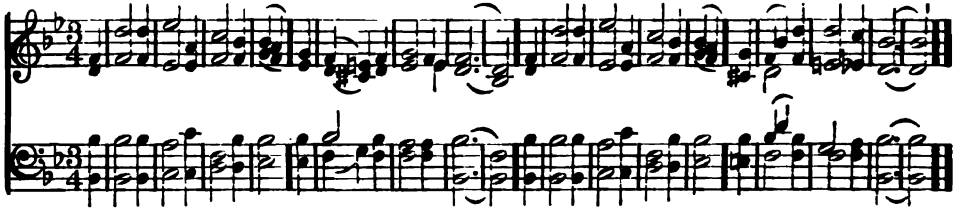
522

AMAZING grace! how sweet the sound!
That saved a wretch like me!
I once was lost, but now am found,
Was blind, but now I see.

2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,
And grace my fears relieved;
How precious did that grace appear
The hour I first believed!

3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
I have already come;
'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far
And grace will lead me home.

John Newton 1779

RAPHAEL C. M. From G. Donizetti

523

I've found the Pearl of greatest price,
My heart doth sing for joy;
And sing I must; for Christ is mine,
Christ shall my song employ.

2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King;
A Prophet full of light,
My great High-Priest before the throne,
My King of heavenly might.

3 For He indeed is Lord of lords,
And He the King of kings;
He is the Sun of righteousness,
With healing in His wings.

4 Christ is my Peace; He died for me,
For me He gave His blood;
And as my wondrous Sacrifice,
Offered Himself to God.

5 Christ Jesus is my All in all,
My Comfort and my Love,
My Life below, and He shall be
My Joy and Crown above.

John Mason 1683

524

Jesus, these eyes have never seen
That radiant form of Thine;
The veil of sense hangs dark between
Thy blesséd face and mine.

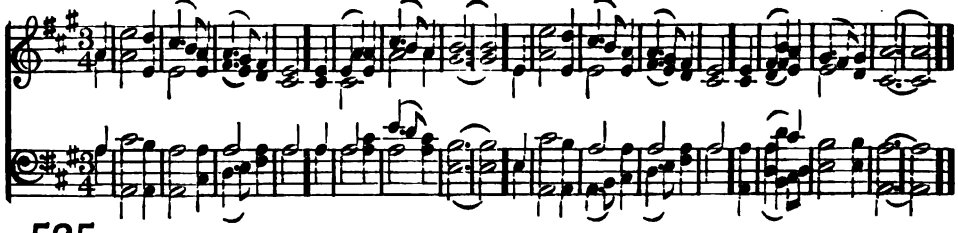
2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,
Yet art Thou oft with me;
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot,
As where I meet with Thee.

3 Like some bright dream that comes unsought
When slumbers o'er me roll,
Thine image ever fills my thought,
And charms my ravished soul.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love Thee, dearest Lord,—and will,
Unseen, but not unknown.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
And still this throbbing heart,
The rending veil shall Thee reveal,
All-glorious as Thou art.

Ray Palmer 1858

BOARDMAN C. M. C. Jeffereys

525

O Jesus, Thou the beauty art
Of angel-worlds above;
Thy name is music to the heart,
Enchanting it with love.

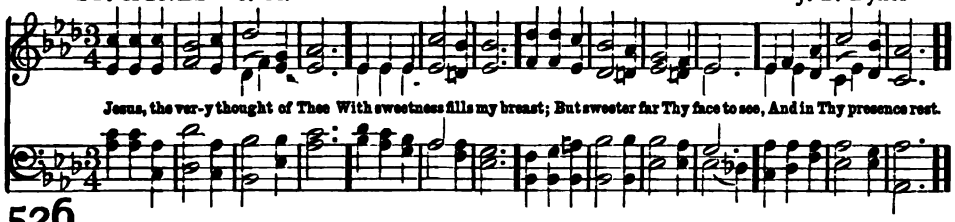
2 O Jesus, Saviour, hear the sighs
Which unto Thee I send;
To Thee my inmost spirit cries,
My being's hope and end.

3 Stay with us, Lord, and with Thy light
Illume the soul's abyss;
Scatter the darkness of our night,
And fill the world with bliss.

4 O Jesus, King of earth and heaven,
Our life and joy! to Thee
Be honor, thanks, and blessing given
Through all eternity!

Bernard of Clairvaux Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

ST. AGNES C. M. J. B. Dykes



526

JESUS, the very thought of Thee
With sweetness fills my breast;
But sweeter far Thy face to see,
And in Thy presence rest.

2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,
Nor can the memory find
A sweeter sound than Thy blest name,
O Saviour of mankind!

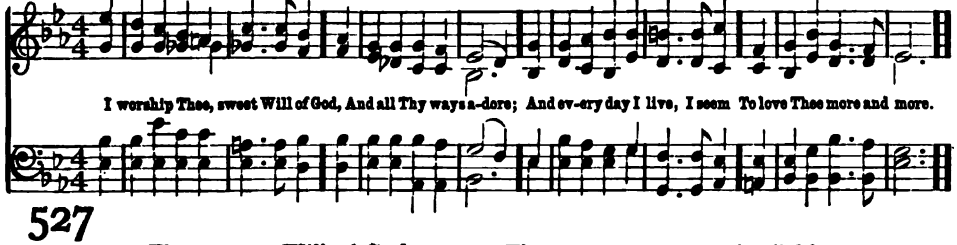
3 O hope of every contrite heart,
O joy of all the meek,
To those who fall, how kind Thou art!
How good to those who seek!

4 But what to those who find? Ah, this,
Nor tongue nor pen can show:
The love of Jesus, what it is,
None but His loved ones know.

5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou,
As Thou our prize wilt be;
Jesus, be Thou our glory now,
And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

HOLY TRINITY C. M. J. Barnby



527

I WORSHIP Thee, sweet Will of God,
And all Thy ways adore;
And every day I live, I seem
To love Thee more and more.

2 I love to kiss each print where Thou
Hast set Thine unseen feet:
I cannot fear Thee, blessed Will,
Thine empire is so sweet.

3 I have no cares, O blessed Will,
For all my cares are Thine;
I live in triumph, Lord, for Thou
Hast made Thy triumphs mine.

4 Ill that He blesses is our good,
And unblest good is ill;
And all is right that seems most wrong,
If it be His sweet will.

Frederick William Faber 1849

528

O JESUS, King most wonderful,
Thou Conqueror renowned,
Thou sweetness most ineffable,
In whom all joys are found:

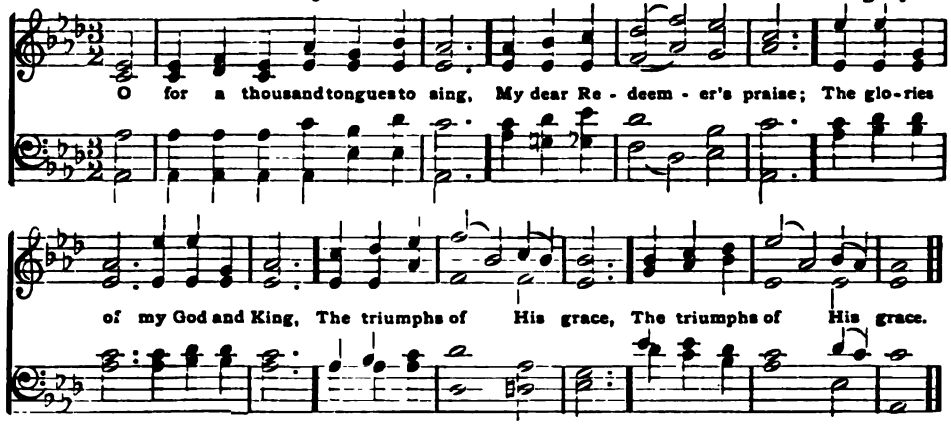
2 When once Thou visitest the heart,
Then truth begins to shine,
Then earthly vanities depart,
Then kindles love divine.

3 O Jesus, light of all below,
Thou fount of life and fire,
Surpassing all the joys we know,
All that we can desire:

4 May every heart confess Thy name,
And ever Thee adore;
And seeking Thee, itself inflame
To seek Thee more and more.

5 Thee may our tongues forever bless;
Thee may we love alone;
And ever in our lives express
The image of Thine own.

Bernard of Clairvaux Tr. by Edward Caswall 1848

NEWBOLD C. M. 5 lines G. Kingsley

O for a thousand tongues to sing, My dear Re - deem - er's praise; The glo-ries
of my God and King, The triumphs of His grace, The triumphs of His grace.

529

O FOR a thousand tongues to sing,
My dear Redeemer's praise;
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of His grace.

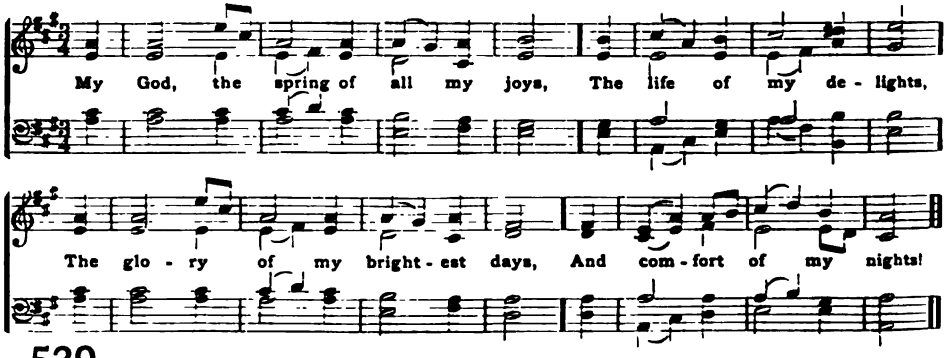
2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad,
The honors of Thy name.

3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,
He sets the prisoners free;
His blood can make the foulest clean,
His blood availed for me.

5 Glory to God, and praise, and love,
Be ever, ever given;
By saints below and saints above,
The Church in earth and heaven.

Charles Wesley 1740

OAKSVILLE C. M. H. C. Zeuner

530

MY God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights!

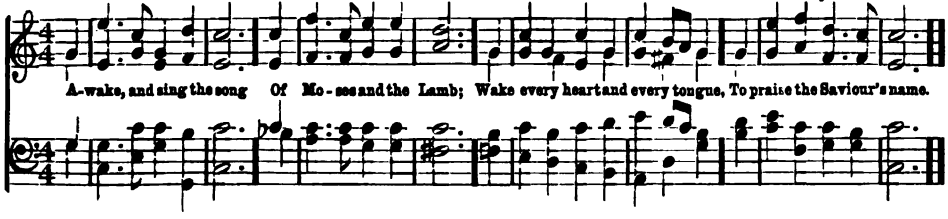
2 In darkest shades if He appear,
My dawning is begun;
He is my soul's sweet morning star,
And He my rising sun.

3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shows His heart is mine,
And whispers, I am His.

4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,
At that transporting word;
Run up with joy the shining way,
T' embrace my dearest Lord.

Isaac Watts 1707

SYDENHAM S. M. E. A. Sydenham



531

AWAKE, and sing the song
Of Moses and the Lamb;
Wake every heart and every tongue,
To praise the Saviour's name.

2 Sing of His dying love;
Sing of His rising power;
Sing how He intercedes above
For those whose sins He bore.

3 Sing till we feel our hearts
Ascending with our tongues:
Sing till the love of sin departs,
And grace inspires our songs.

4 Sing on your heavenly way,
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;
Sing on, rejoicing every day
In Christ the eternal King.

5 Soon shall ye hear Him say,
"Ye blessed children, come;"
Soon will He call you hence away,
And take His wanderers home.

William Hammond 1745 Martin Madan 1760

532

To God the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.

2 'Tis His almighty love,
His counsel and His care,
Preserves us safe from sin and death,
And every hurtful snare.

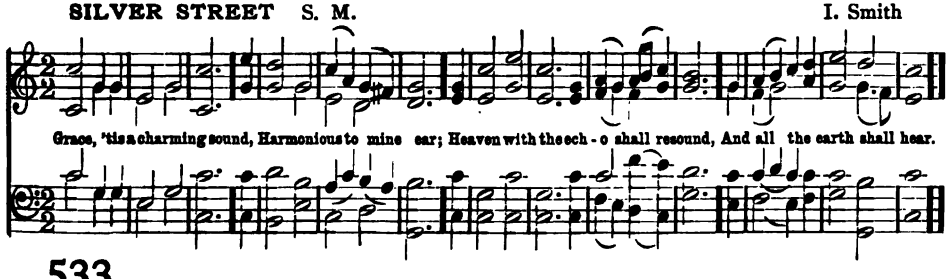
3 He will present our souls,
Unblemished and complete,
Before the glory of His face,
With joys divinely great.

4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne,
Shall bless the conduct of His grace,
And make His wonders known.

5 To our Redeemer God
Wisdom and power belongs,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

Isaac Watts 1709

SILVER STREET S. M. I. Smith



533

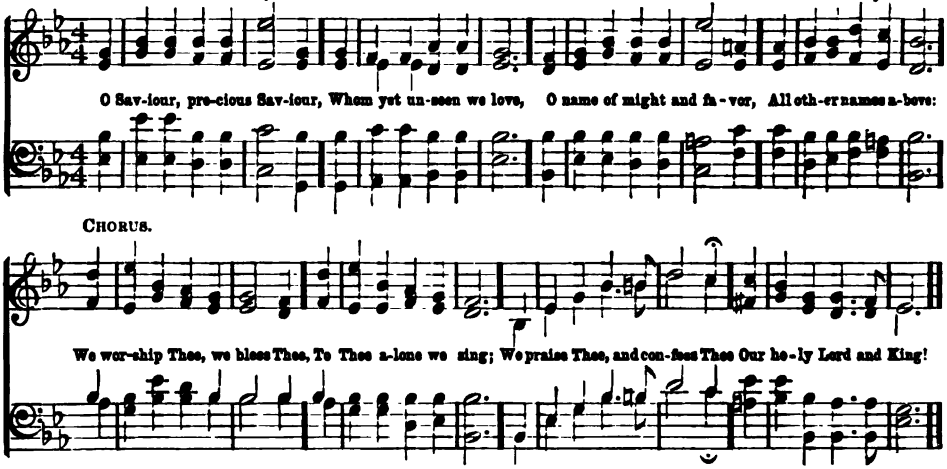
GRACE, 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to mine ear;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived the way
To save rebellious man,
And all the steps that grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan

3 Grace taught my wandering feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

Philip Doddridge 1740

GREENLAND 7s, 6s. D. M. Haydn

O Sav-iour, pre-cious Sav-iour, Whom yet un-seen we love, O name of might and fa-vor, All oth-er names a-bove:
CHORUS.
We wor-ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a-lone we sing; We praise Thee, and con-fess Thee Our ho-ly Lord and King!

534

O SAVIOUR, precious Saviour,
Whom yet unseen we love,
O name of might and favor,
All other names above:

CHO.—We worship Thee, we bless Thee,
To Thee alone we sing;
We praise Thee, and confess Thee
Our holy Lord and King!

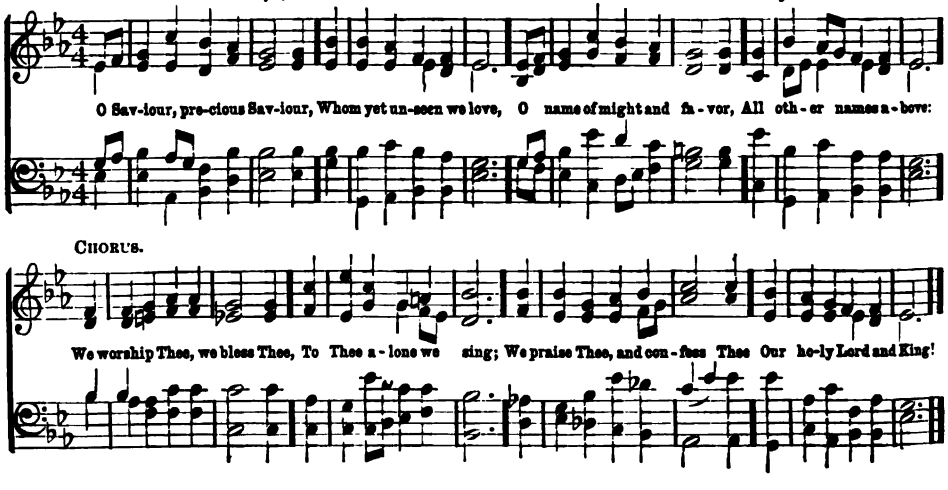
2 O bringer of salvation,
Who wondrously hast wrought,
Thyself the revelation
Of love beyond our thought:—CHO.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,
All grace and power divine;
The glory that excelleth,
O Son of God, is Thine:—CHO.

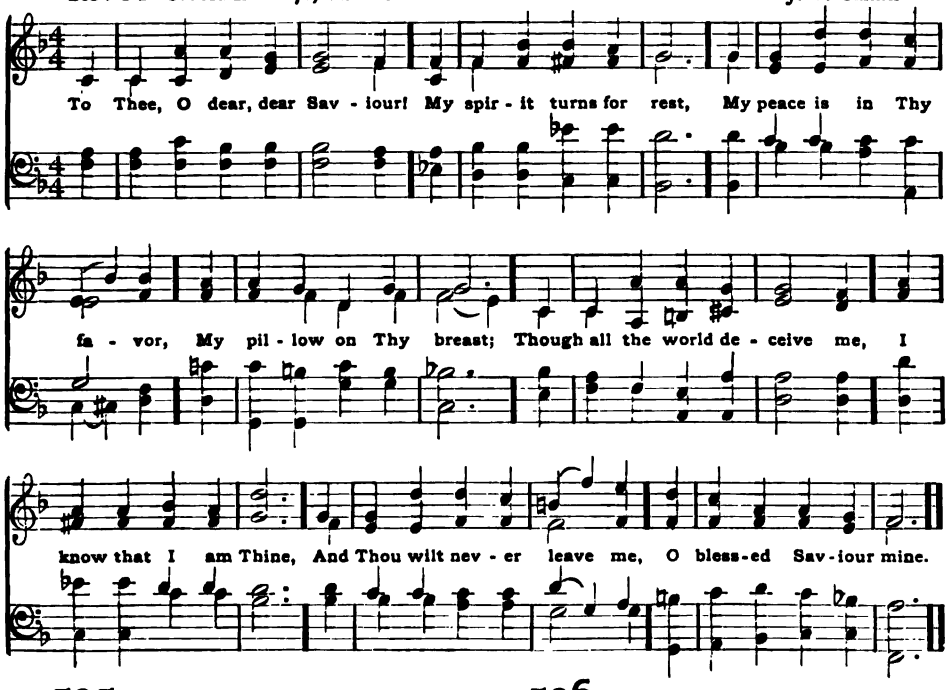
4 O grant the consummation
Of this our song above,
In endless adoration,
And everlasting love:

CHO.—Then shall we praise and bless Thee,
Where perfect praises ring,
And evermore confess Thee
Our Saviour and our King!

Frances Ridley Havergal 1873

BARTHOLDY 7s, 6s. D. Arr. fr. J. G. C. Storl

O Sav-iour, pre-cious Sav-iour, Whom yet un-seen we love, O name of might and fa-vor, All oth-er names a-bove:
CHORUS.
We worship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a-lone we sing; We praise Thee, and con-fess Thee Our ho-ly Lord and King!

SAVOY CHAPEL 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Calkin


To Thee, O dear, dear Sav - iour! My spir - it turns for rest, My peace is in Thy
fa - vor, My pil - low on Thy breast; Though all the world de - ceive me, I
know that I am Thine, And Thou wilt nev - er leave me, O bless-ed Sav-iour mine.

535

To Thee, O dear, dear Saviour!
My spirit turns for rest,
My peace is in Thy favor,
My pillow on Thy breast;
Though all the world deceive me,
I know that I am Thine,
And Thou wilt never leave me,
O blesséd Saviour mine.

2 In Thee my trust abideth,
On Thee my hope relies,
O Thou whose love provideth
For all beneath the skies;
O Thou whose mercy found me,
From bondage set me free,
And then for ever bound me
With threefold cords to Thee.

3 Alas, that I should ever
Have failed in love to Thee,
The only one who never
Forgot or slighted me!
O for that choicest blessing
Of living in Thy love,
And thus on earth possessing
The peace of heaven above.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

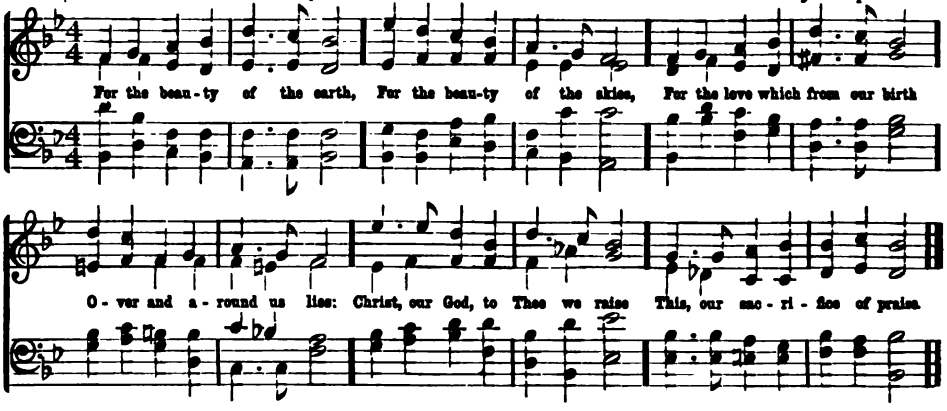
536

O JESUS, ever present,
O Shepherd, ever kind,
Thy very name is music
To ear, and heart, and mind.
It woke my wondering childhood
To muse on things above;
It drew my harder manhood
With cords of mighty love.

2 How oft to sure destruction
My feet had gone astray,
Wert Thou not, patient Shepherd,
The guardian of my way!
How oft in darkness fallen,
And wounded sore by sin,
Thy hand has gently raised me,
And healing balm poured in.

3 O Shepherd good, I follow
Wherever Thou wilt lead;
No matter where the pastures,
With Thee at hand, to feed.
Thy voice, in life so mighty,
In death shall make me bold:
O bring my ransomed spirit
To Thine eternal fold.

Lawrence Tuttiett 1868

GOD OF HOSTS 7s. 6 lines E. J. Hopkins

For the beau-ty of the earth, For the beau-ty of the skies, For the love which from our birth
O-ver and a-round us lies: Christ, our God, to Thee we raise This, our sac-ri-fice of praise.

From Tucker's Church Hymnal, by per.

537

FOR the beauty of the earth,
For the beauty of the skies,
For the love which from our birth
Over and around us lies:
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

2 For the beauty of each hour
Of the day and of the night,
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,
Sun and moon and stars of light;
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

3 For the joy of human love,
Brother, sister, parent, child,
Friends on earth, and friends above;
For all gentle thoughts and mild:
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

4 For each perfect gift of Thine
To our race so freely given,
Graces, human and divine,
Flowers of earth, and buds of heaven:
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

5 For Thy Church that evermore
Lifteth holy hands above,
Offering up on every shore
Its pure sacrifice of love:
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This, our sacrifice of praise.

Folliott Sandford Pierpoint 1864

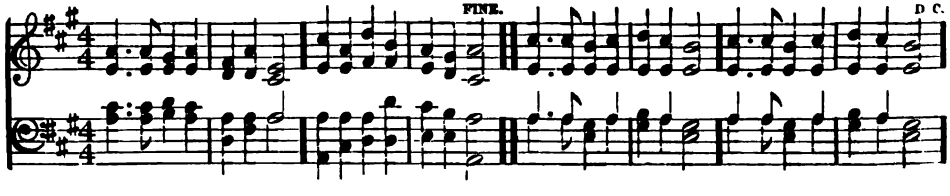
538

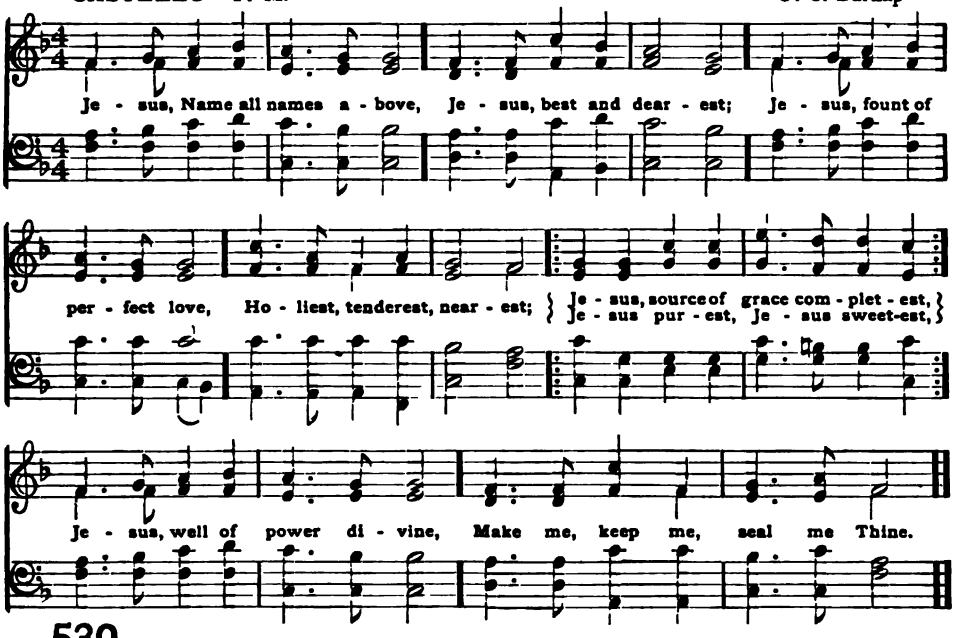
BLESSED Saviour, Thee I love,
All my other joys above;
All my hopes in Thee abide,
Thou my hope, and naught beside;
Ever let my glory be,
Only, only, only Thee.

3 Once again beside the cross,
All my gain I count but loss;
Earthly pleasures fade away;
Clouds they are that hide my day:
Hence, vain shadows, let me see
Jesus, crucified for me.

3 Blesséd Saviour, Thine am I,
Thine to live, and Thine to die·
Height or depth, or earthly power,
Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:
Ever shall my glory be,
Only, only, only Thee.

George Duffield 1851

SPANISH HYMN 7s. 6 lines B. Case

CASTELLO P. M. U. C. Burnap


Je - sus, Name all names a - bove, Je - sus, best and dear - est; Je - sus, fount of
per - fect love, Ho - liest, tenderest, near - est; Je - sus, source of grace com - plet - est, Je - sus pur - est, Je - sus sweet-est,
Je - sus, well of power di - vine, Make me, keep me, seal me Thine.

539

JESUS, Name all names above,
Jesus, best and dearest;
Jesus, fount of perfect love,
Holiest, tenderest, nearest;
Jesus, source of grace completest,
Jesus purest, Jesus sweetest,
Jesus, well of power divine,
Make me, keep me, seal me Thine.

2 Jesus, open me the gate
Which the sinner entered,
Who, in his last dying state,
Wholly on Thee ventured;
Thou, whose wounds are ever pleading,
And Thy passion interceding,
From my misery let me rise
To a home in Paradise.

3 Jesus, crowned with thorns for me,
Scourged for my transgression,
Witnessing, through agony,
That Thy good confession;
Jesus, clad in purple raiment,
For my evil making payment;
Let not all Thy woe and pain,
Let not Calvary, be in vain.

4 When I cross death's bitter sea,
And its waves roll higher,
Help the more forsaking me
As the storm draws nigher;
Jesus, leave me not to languish,
Helpless, hopeless, full of anguish;
Tell me, "Verily, I say,
Thou shalt be with Me to-day."

Theoctistus of the Studium, ab. 890 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

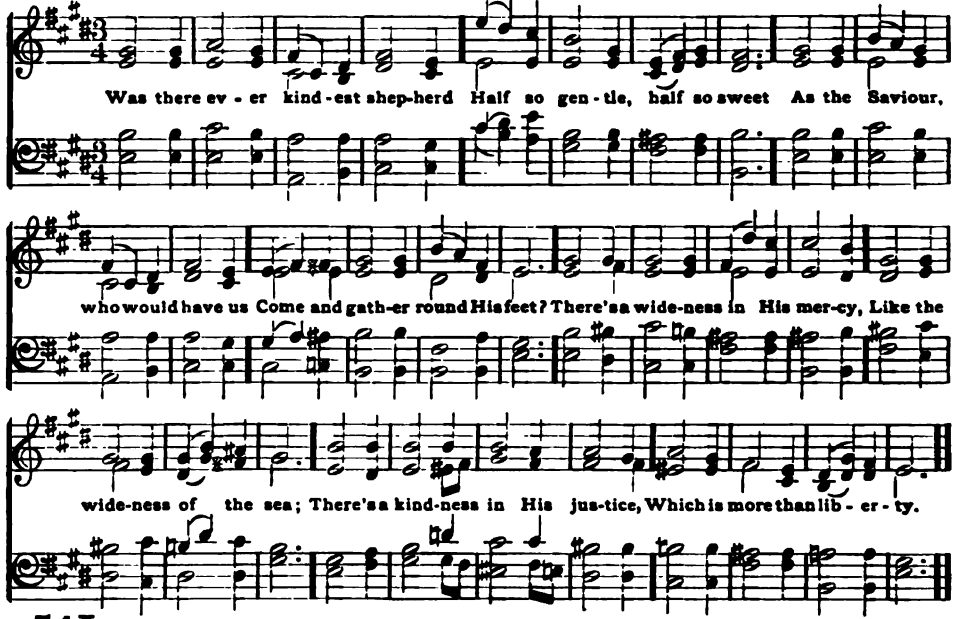
540 7s. 6 lines

CHOSEN not for good in me,
Wakened up from wrath to flee,
Hidden in the Saviour's side,
By the Spirit sanctified,
Teach me, Lord, on earth to show,
By my love, how much I owe.

2 Oft I walk beneath the cloud,
Dark as midnight's gloomy shroud;
But, when fear is at the height,
Jesus comes, and all is light:
Blesséd Jesus, bid me show
Doubting saints how much I owe.

3 Oft the nights of sorrow reign,
Weeping, sickness, sighing, pain;
But a night Thine anger burns,
Morning comes, and joy returns:
God of comforts, bid me show
To Thy poor how much I owe.

Robert Murray McCheyne 1837

GALILEE 8s, 7s. D. F. E. J. Lloyd

Was there ev - er kind - est shep-herd Half so gen - tle, half so sweet As the Saviour,
who would have us Come and gath-er round His feet? There's a wide-ness in His mer-cy, Like the
wide-ness of the sea; There's a kind-ness in His jus-tice, Which is more than lib - er - ty.

541

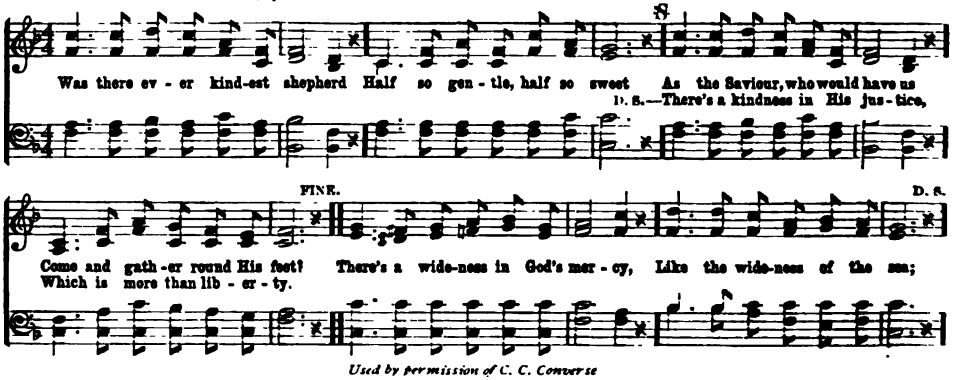
WAS there ever kindest shepherd
Half so gentle, half so sweet
As the Saviour, who would have us
Come and gather round His feet?
There's a wideness in God's mercy,
Like the wideness of the sea;
There's a kindness in His justice,
Which is more than liberty.

2 There's no place where earthly sorrows
Are more felt than up in Heaven,
There's no place where earthly failings
Have such kindly judgment given,
There is welcome for the sinner,
And more graces for the good;
There is mercy with the Saviour;
There is healing in His blood.

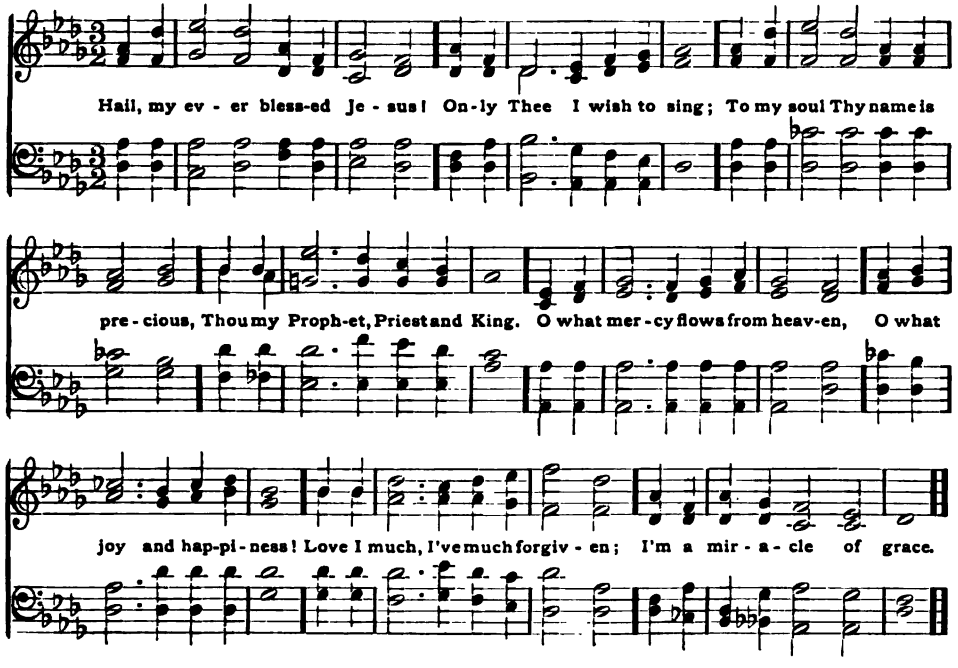
3 For the love of God is broader
Than the measure of man's mind;
And the heart of the Eternal
Is most wonderfully kind.
If our love were but more simple,
We should take Him at His word;
And our lives would be all sunshine
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Frederick William Faber 1862

CONVERSE 8s, 7s. D. C. C. Converse


Was there ev - er kind-est shepherd Half so gen - tle, half so sweet As the Saviour, who would have us
D. S.—There's a kindness in His jus - tice,
FINE.
D. S.
Come and gath - er round His feet? There's a wide-ness in God's mer - cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea;
Which is more than lib - er - ty.

Used by permission of C. C. Converse

WILSTON 8s, 7s. D. J. W. Elliott

Hail, my ev - er bless-ed Je - sus! On-ly Thee I wish to sing; To my soul Thy name is
pre - cious, Thou my Proph-et, Priest and King. O what mer - cy flows from heav-en, O what
joy and hap-pi - ness! Love I much, I've much forgiv - en; I'm a mir - a - cle of grace.

542

HAIL, my ever blesséd Jesus!
Only Thee I wish to sing;
To my soul Thy name is precious,
Thou my Prophet, Priest and King.
O what mercy flows from heaven,
O what joy and happiness!
Love I much, I've much forgiven;
I'm a miracle of grace.

2 Once with Adam's race in ruin,
Unconcerned in sin I lay,
Swift destruction still pursuing,
Till my Saviour passed that way,
Witness, all ye host of heaven,
My Redeemer's tenderness.
Love I much, I've much forgiven;
I'm a miracle of grace.

3 Shout, ye bright, angelic choir,
Praise the Lamb enthroned above,
While, astonished, I admire
God's free grace and boundless love.
That blest moment I received Him
Filled my soul with joy and peace.
Love I much, I've much forgiven;
I'm a miracle of grace.

John Wingrove 1785

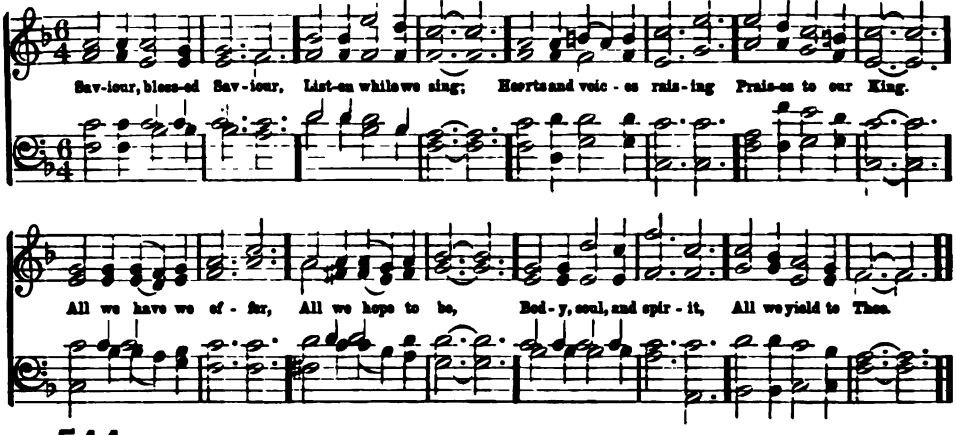
543

FRIEND of sinners! Lord of glory!
Lowly, Mighty!—Brother, King!—
Musing o'er Thy wondrous story,
Grateful we Thy praises sing:
Friend to help us, cheer us, save us,
In whom power and pity blend—
Praise we must the grace which gave us
Jesus Christ, the sinners' Friend.

2 Friend who never fails nor grieves us,
Faithful, tender, constant, kind!—
Friend who at all times receives us,
Friend who came the lost to find!—
Sorrow soothing, joys enhancing,
Loving until life shall end—
Then conferring bliss entrancing,
Still, in heaven, the sinners' Friend!

3 O to love and serve Thee better!
From all evil set us free;
Break, Lord, every sinful fetter;
Be each thought conformed to Thee:
Looking for Thy bright appearing,
May our spirits upward tend;
Till no longer doubting, fearing,
We behold the sinners' Friend!

Newman Hall 1859

SUNLEY 6s, 5s. D. W. A. Jefferson

Sav-iour, bless-ed Sav-iour, List-en while we sing; Hearts and voic-es rais-ing Prais-es to our King.
All we have we of-fer, All we hope to be, Bod-y, soul, and spir-it, All we yield to Thee.

544

SAVIOUR, blesséd Saviour,
Listen while we sing;
Hearts and voices raising
Praises to our King.
All we have we offer,
All we hope to be,
Body, soul, and spirit,
All we yield to Thee.

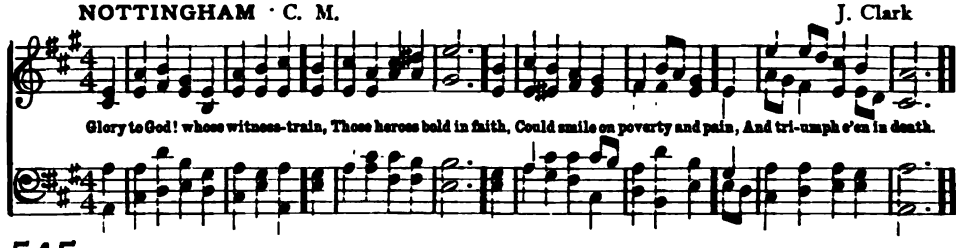
2 Nearer, ever nearer,
Christ, we draw to Thee,
Deep in adoration
Bending low the knee:
Thou for our redemption
Cam'st on earth to die:
Thou, that we might follow,
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great and ever greater
Are Thy mercies here,
True and everlasting
Are the glories there;
Where no pain, or sorrow,
Toil, or care, is known,
Where the angel legions
Circle round Thy throne.

4 Brighter still, and brighter,
Glows the western sun,
Shedding all its gladness
O'er our work that's done;
Time will soon be over,
Toil and sorrow past,
May we, blesséd Saviour,
Find a rest at last.

Godfrey Thring 1858

NOTTINGHAM · C. M. J. Clark



545

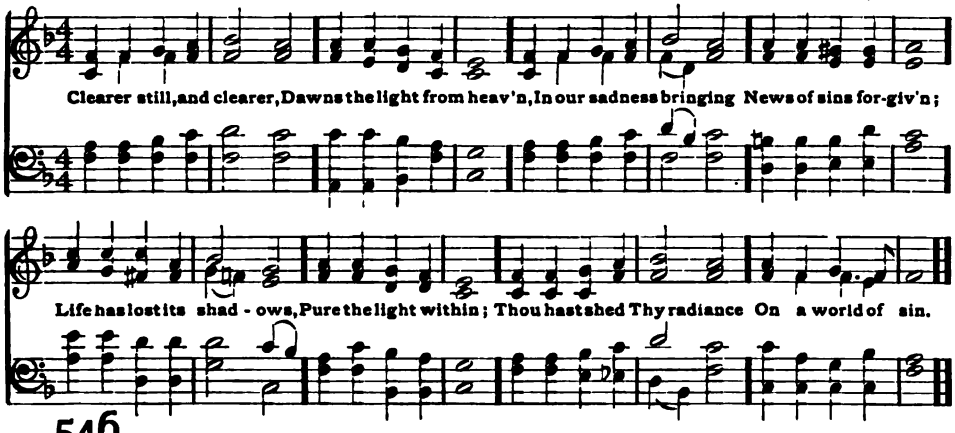
GLORY to God! whose witness-train,
Those heroes bold in faith,
Could smile on poverty and pain,
And triumph e'en in death.

2 O, may that faith our hearts sustain,
Wherein they fearless stood,
When, in the power of cruel men,
They poured their willing blood.

3 God, whom we serve, our God, can save,
Can damp the scorching flame,
Can build an ark, can smooth the wave,
For such as love His name.

4 Lord! if Thine arm support us still
With its eternal strength,
We shall o'ercome the mightiest ill,
And conquerors prove at length.

Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf 1726 Tr. fr. Moravian Coll. 1820

MARY MAGDALENE 6s, 5s. D. J. B. Dykes

Clearer still, and clearer, Dawns the light from heav'n, In our sadness bringing News of sins for-giv'n;
Life has lost its shad - ows, Pure the light within; Thou hast shed Thy radiance On a world of sin.

546

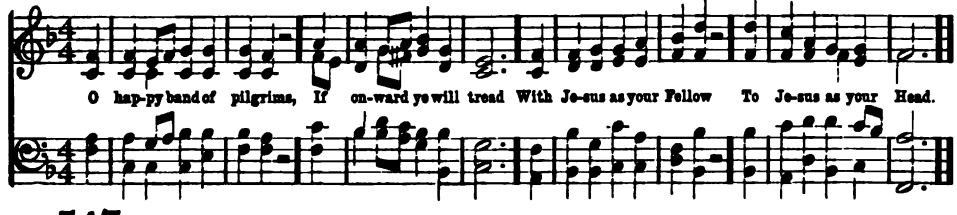
CLEARER still, and clearer,
Dawns the light from heaven,
In our sadness bringing
News of sins forgiven;
Life has lost its shadows,
Pure the light within;
Thou hast shed Thy radiance
On a world of sin.

2 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God!
Leaving all behind us,
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

3 Bliss, all bliss excelling,
When the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgetting,
Finds its promised goal;
Where in joys unheard of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary raising
Praises to their King.

Godfrey Thring 1858

KOCHER 7s, 6s. J. H. Knecht



547

O HAPPY band of pilgrims,
If onward ye will tread
With Jesus as your Fellow
To Jesus as your Head!

2 O happy if ye labor
As Jesus did for men:
O happy if ye hunger
As Jesus hungered then!

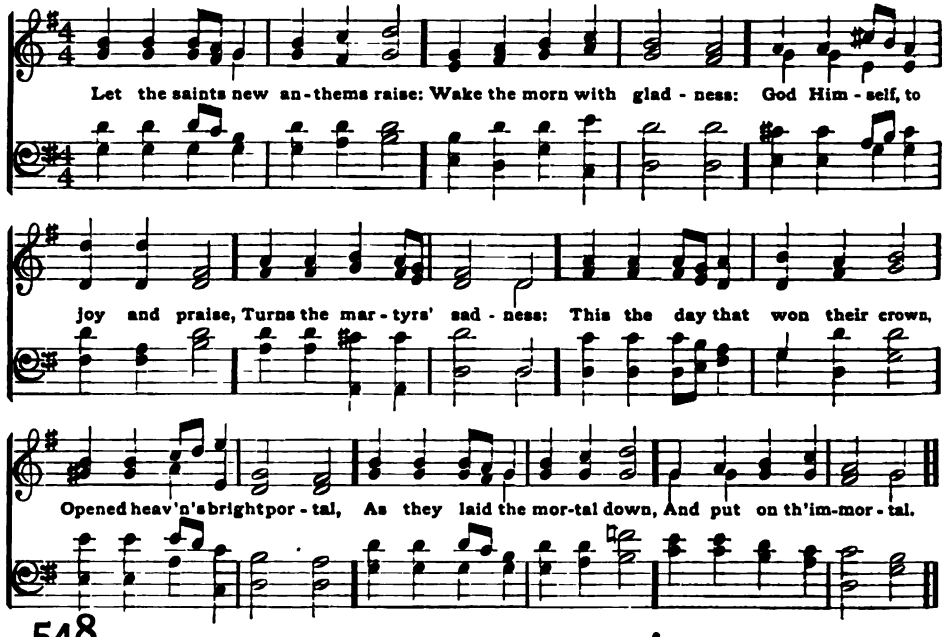
3 The cross that Jesus carried
He carried as your due:
The crown that Jesus weareth
He weareth it for you.

4 The trials that beset you,
The sorrows ye endure,
The manifold temptations
That death alone can cure,

5 What are they but His jewels
Of right celestial worth?
What are they but the ladder
Set up to heaven on earth?

6 O happy band of pilgrims,
Look upward to the skies,
Where such a light affliction
Shall win so great a prize.

Joseph of the Studium, ab. 800 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

ST. KEVIN P. M. A. S. Sullivan

Let the saints new an-thems raise: Wake the morn with glad-ness: God Him-self, to
joy and praise, Turns the mar-tyrs' sad-ness: This the day that won their crown,
Opened heav'n's bright por-tal, As they laid the mor-tal down, And put on th'im-mor-tal.

548

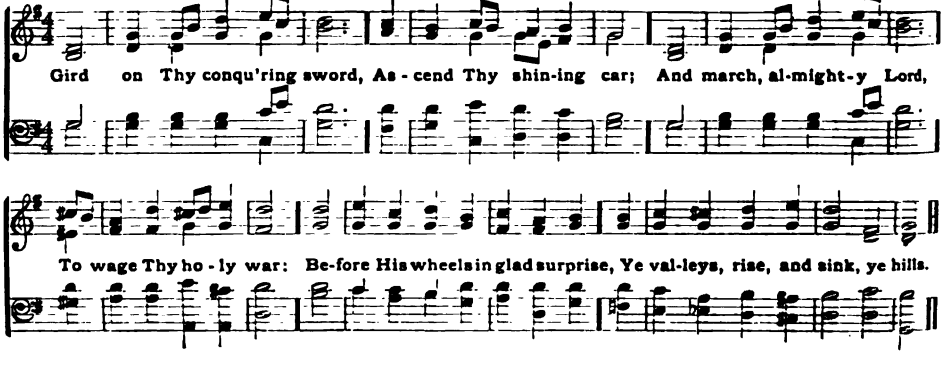
LET the saints new anthems raise:
Wake the morn with gladness:
God Himself, to joy and praise,
Turns the martyrs' sadness:
This the day that won their crown,
Opened heaven's bright portal,
As they laid the mortal down,
And put on the immortal.

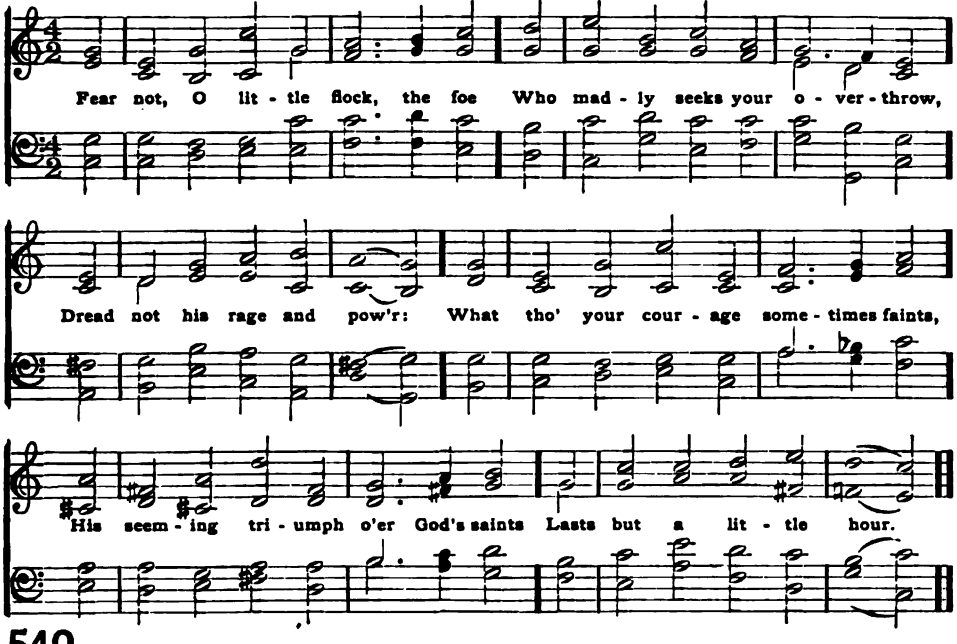
2 Never flinched they from the flame,
From the torture, never;
Vain the foeman's sharpest aim,
Satan's best endeavor:
For by faith they saw the land
Decked in all its glory,
Where triumphant now they stand
With the victor's story.

3 Faith they had that knew not shame,
Love that could not languish,
And eternal hope o'ercame
That one moment's anguish.
Up and follow, Christian men!
Press through toil and sorrow!
Spurn the night of fear, and then
O the glorious morrow!

Joseph of the Studium, ab. 830 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

HOWES H. M. U. C. Burnap


Gird on Thy conqu'ring sword, As-cend Thy shin-ing car; And march, al-might-y Lord,
To wage Thy ho-ly war: Be-fore His wheels in glad surprise, Ye val-leys, rise, and sink, ye hills.

WEST HEATH C. P. M. E. J. Hopkins

Fear not, O lit - tle flock, the foe Who mad - ly seeks your o - ver - throw,
Dread not his rage and pow'r: What tho' your cour - age some - times faints,
His seem - ing tri - umph o'er God's saints Lasts but a lit - tle hour.

549

FEAR not, O little flock, the foe
Who madly seeks your overthrow,
Dread not his rage and power:
What tho' your courage sometimes faints,
His seeming triumph o'er God's saints
Lasts but a little hour.

2 Be of good cheer; your cause belongs
To Him who can avenge your wrongs;
Leave it to Him, our Lord.
Though hidden yet from mortal eyes,
Salvation shall for you arise:
He girdeth on His sword!

3 As true as God's own word is true,
Not earth nor hell with all their crew
Against us shall prevail.
A jest and by-word are they grown:
God is with us; we are His own;
Our victory cannot fail.

4 Amen, Lord Jesus, grant our prayer.
Great Captain, now Thine arm make bare;
Fight for us once again!
So shall Thy saints and martyrs raise
A mighty chorus to Thy praise,
World without end, AMEN.

Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1855

---

550 H. M.

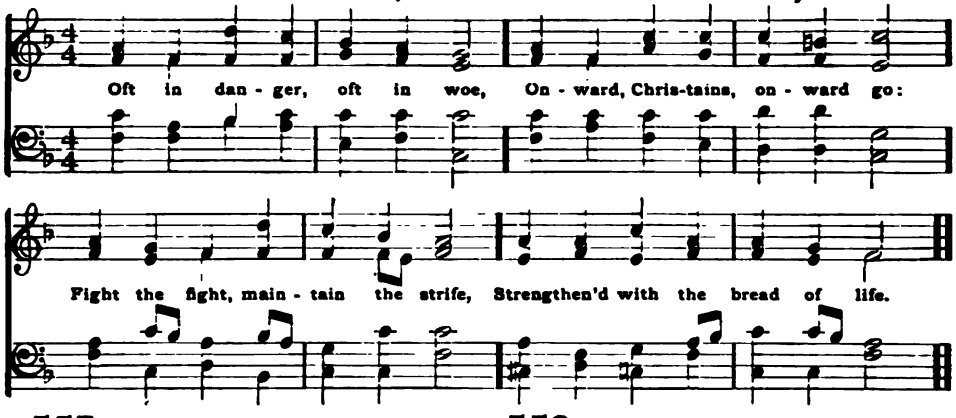
GIRD on Thy conquering sword,
Ascend Thy shining car;
And march, almighty Lord,
To wage Thy holy war:
Before His wheels in glad surprise,
Ye valleys rise, and sink, ye hills.

2 Fair truth, and smiling love,
And injured righteousness,
Under Thy banners move,
And seek from Thee redress:
Thou in their cause shalt prosperous ride,
And far and wide dispense Thy laws.

3 Before Thine awful face
Millions of foes shall fall,
The captives of Thy grace,—
The grace that conquers all:
The world shall know, Great King of kings,
What wondrous things Thine arm can do.

4 Here to my waiting soul
Bend Thy triumphant way;
Here every fear control,
And all Thy power display:
My heart, Thy throne, blest Jesus, see,
Bows low to Thee,—to Thee alone.

Philip Doddridge 1755

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7s. H. J. Gauntlett

Oft in dan - ger, oft in woe, On - ward, Chris-tians, on - ward go:
Fight the fight, main - tain the strife, Strengthen'd with the bread of life.

551

OFT in danger, oft in woe,
Onward, Christians, onward go:
Fight the fight, maintain the strife
Strengthened with the bread of life.

2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:
March in heavenly armor clad:
Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry;
Let not fears your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.

4 Onward then in battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove;
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go.

V. 1, 2, James Kirke White 1804 V. 3, Fanny Fuller Maitland 1827

552

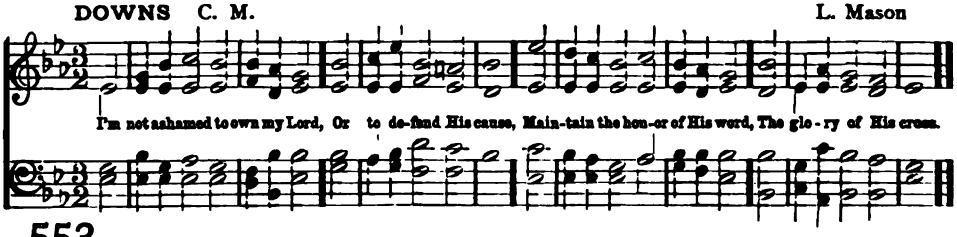
FAINT not, Christian, though the road,
Leading to thy blest abode,
Darksome be, and dangerous too;
Christ thy guide will bring thee through.

2 Faint not, Christian, though the world
Has its hostile flag unfurled;
Hold the cross of Jesus fast,
Thou shalt overcome at last.

3 Faint not, Christian, though within
There's a heart so prone to sin;
Christ, the Lord, is over all,
He'll not suffer thee to fall.

4 Faint not, Christian, Jesus near
Soon in glory will appear;
And His love will then bestow
Power to conquer every foe.

James Harrington Evans 1833

DOWNS C. M. L. Mason

553

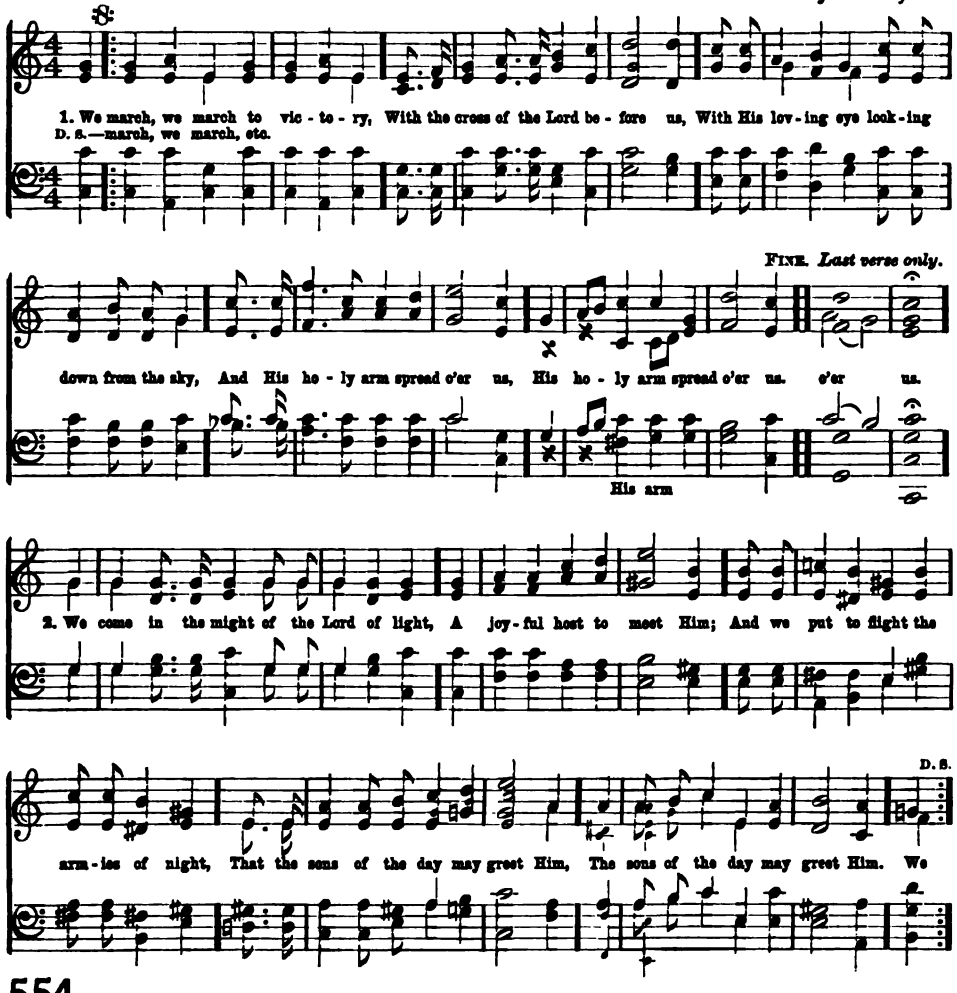
I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,
Or to defend His cause,
Maintain the honor of His word,
The glory of His cross.

2 Jesus, my God! I know His name,
His name is all my trust;
Nor will He put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.

3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,
And He can well secure
What I've committed to His hands,
Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will He own my worthless name
Before His Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

Isaac Watts 1709

GREATHEART P. M. J. Barnby

1. We march, we march to vic - to - ry, With the cross of the Lord be - fore us, With His lov - ing eye look - ing
D. S.—march, we march, etc.
FINE. Last verse only.
down from the sky, And His ho - ly arm spread o'er us, His ho - ly arm spread o'er us. o'er us.
His arm
2. We come in the might of the Lord of light, A joy - ful host to meet Him; And we put to flight the
D. S.
arm - ies of night, That the sons of the day may greet Him, The sons of the day may greet Him. We

554

We march, we march to victory,
With the cross of the Lord before us,
With His loving eye looking down from the sky,
And His holy arm spread o'er us.

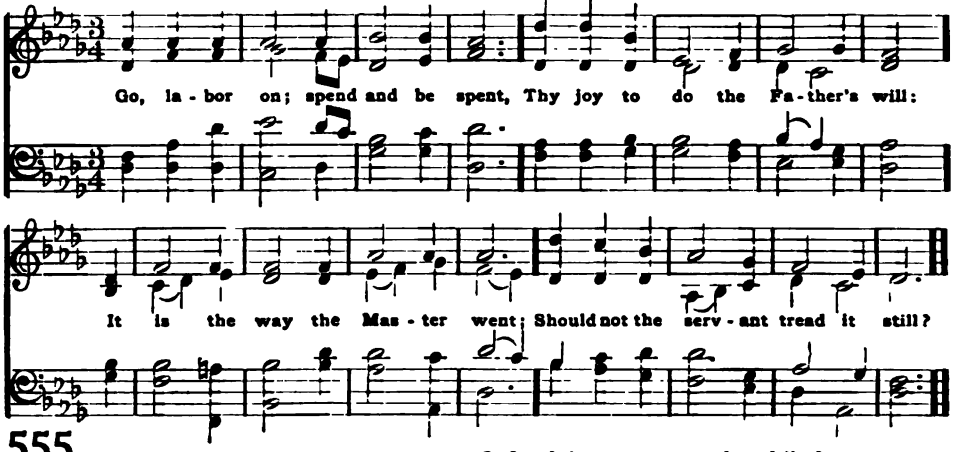
2 We come in the might of the Lord of light,
A joyful host to meet Him;
And we put to flight the armies of night,
That the sons of the day may greet Him.
We march, we march, etc.

3 Our sword is the Spirit of God on high,
Our helmet is His salvation,
Our banner the cross of Calvary,
Our watchword, the Incarnation.
We march, we march, etc.

4 And the choir of angels with song awaits,
Our march to the golden Sion;
For our Captain has broken the brazen gates,
And burst the bars of iron.
We march, we march, etc.

5 Then onward we march, our arms to prove,
With the banner of Christ before us,
With His eye of love looking down from above,
And His holy arm spread o'er us.
We march, we march, etc.

Gerard Moultrie 1867

RIVAULX L. M. J. B. Dykes

Go, la - bor on; spend and be spent, Thy joy to do the Fa-ther's will:
It is the way the Mas - ter went; Should not the serv - ant tread it still?

555

Go, labor on; spend and be spent,
Thy joy to do the Father's will:
It is the way the Master went;
Should not the servant tread it still?

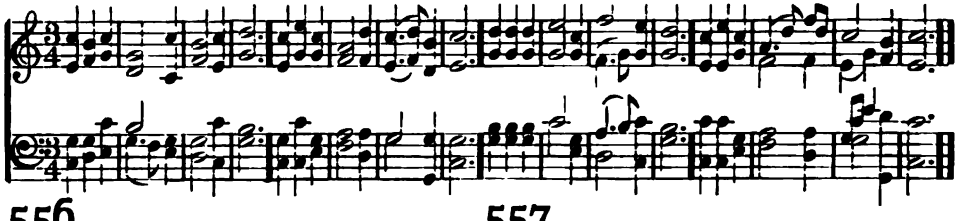
2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain:
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises,—what are men?

3 Go, labor on; enough, while here,
If He shall praise thee, if He deign
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer:
No toil for Him shall be in vain.

4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
For toil comes rest, for exile home;
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,
The midnight peal: "Behold, I come!"

Horatius Bonar 1857

MENDON L. M. German



556

STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears,
And gird the gospel armor on;
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where Jesus our great Captain's gone.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,
But hell and sin are vanquished foes;
Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when He rose.

3 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heavenly gate;
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

4 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace;
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

Isaac Watts 1707

557

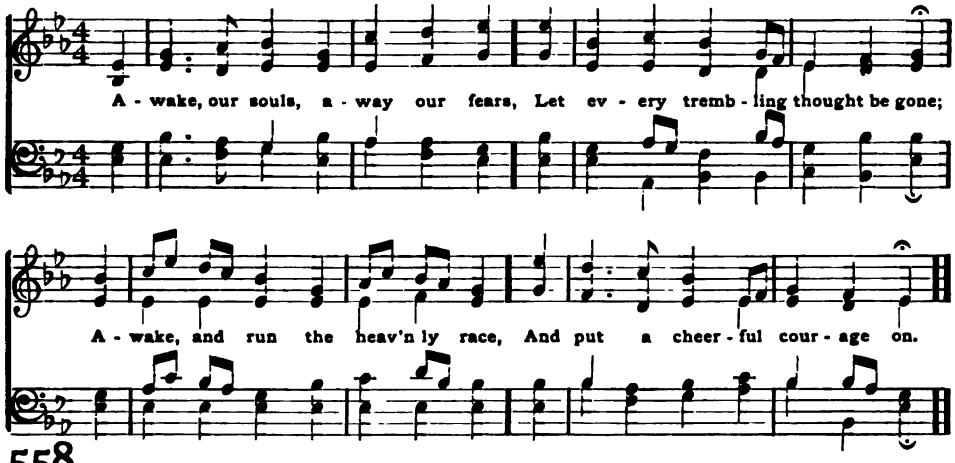
FIGHT the good fight with all thy might,
Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy right;
Lay hold on life, and it shall be
Thy joy and crown eternally.

2 Run the straight race through God's good grace,
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;
Life with its way before us lies,
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

3 Cast care aside, upon thy Guide
Lean, and His mercy will provide;
Lean, and the trusting soul shall prove
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

4 Faint not, nor fear, His arms are near,
He changeth not, and thou art dear:
Only believe, and thou shalt see
That Christ is all in all to thee.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

SAMSON L. M. G. F. Handel

A - wake, our souls, a - way our fears, Let ev - ery tremb - ling thought be gone;
A - wake, and run the heav'n ly race, And put a cheer - ful cour - age on.

558

AWAKE, our souls, away our fears,
Let every trembling thought be gone;
Awake, and run the heavenly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.

2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God
Who feeds the strength of every saint.

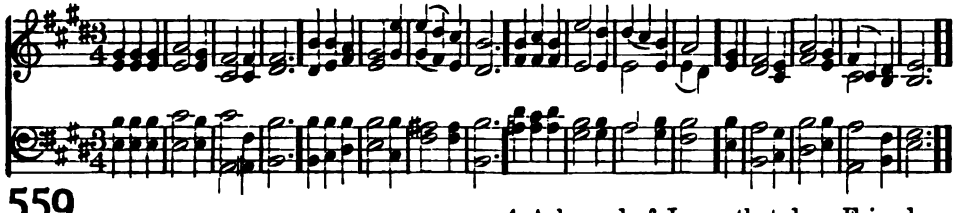
3 The mighty God! whose matchless power
Is ever new and ever young,
And firm endures while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.

4 From Thee, the overflowing spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply;
While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air
We'll mount aloft to Thine abode;
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire amid the heavenly road.

Isaac Watts 1709

PERCY L. M. H. P. Smith



559

JESUS, and shall it ever be,
A mortal man ashamed of Thee?
Ashamed of Thee, whom angels praise,
Whose glories shine through endless days?

2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
Let evening blush to own a star:
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

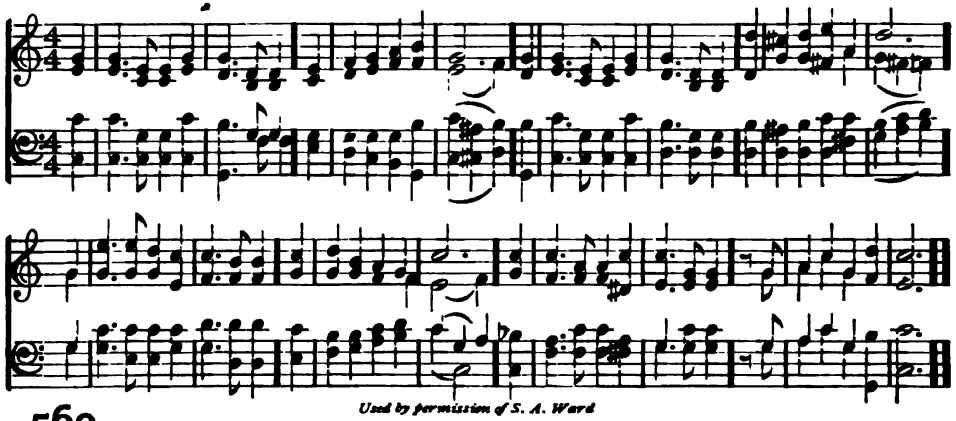
3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon
Let midnight be ashamed of noon;
'Tis midnight with my soul, till He,
Bright morning star, bid darkness flee.

4 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No, when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere His name.

5 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away,
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,
No fear to quell, no soul to save.

6 Till then, nor is my boasting vain,
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And O, may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

Joseph Grigg 1765 Benjamin Francis 1787

MATERNA C. M. D. S. A. Ward

Used by permission of S. A. Ward

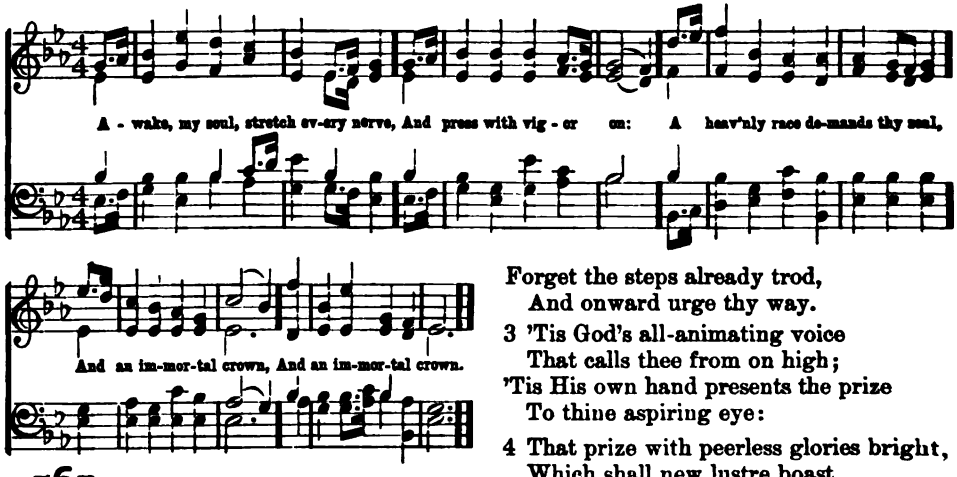
560

LIFT up your heads, ye gates of brass!
Ye bars of iron, yield!
And let the King of Glory pass;
The cross is in the field!
That banner, brighter than the star
That leads the train of night,
Shines on the march, and guides from far
His servants to the fight.

2 Then fear not, faint not, halt not now,
In Jesus' name be strong!
To Him shall every creature bow,
And sing the triumph-song:
Uplifted are the gates of brass,
The bars of iron yield;
Behold the King of Glory pass!
The cross hath won the field!

James Montgomery 1853

CHRISTMAS C. M. G. F. Handel


A - wake, my soul, stretch ev-ery nerve, And press with vig - or on: A heav'nly race de-mands thy zeal,
And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown.

561

AWAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve,
And press with vigor on:
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown.

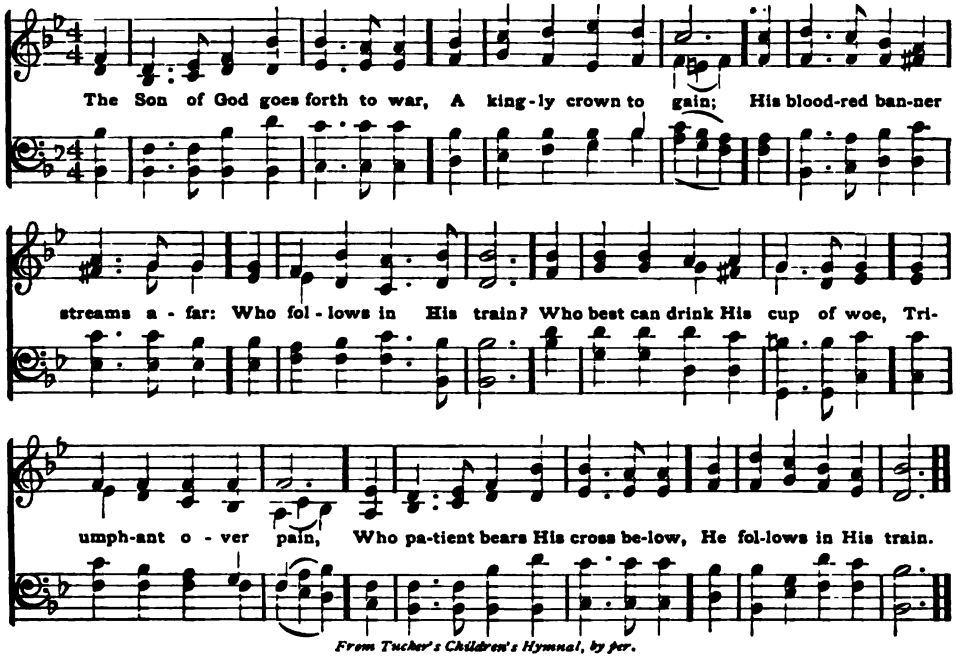
2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey:
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
That calls thee from on high;
'Tis His own hand presents the prize
To thine aspiring eye:

4 That prize with peerless glories bright,
Which shall new lustre boast,
When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems
Shall blend in common dust.

5 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,
Have I my race begun;
And crowned with victory, at Thy feet
I'll lay my honors down.

Philip Doddridge 1740

CUTLER C. M. D. H. S. Cutler

The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain; His blood-red ban-ner
streams a - far: Who fol - lows in His train? Who best can drink His cup of woe, Tri-
umph-ant o - ver pain, Who pa-tient bears His cross be-low, He fol-lows in His train.

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

562

THE Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain;
His blood-red banner streams afar:
Who follows in His train?
Who best can drink His cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain,
Who patient bears His cross below,
He follows in His train.

2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave,
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on Him to save:
Like Him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in His train?

3 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came,
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew,
And mocked the cross and flame;
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain:
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

Reginald Heber 1827

563

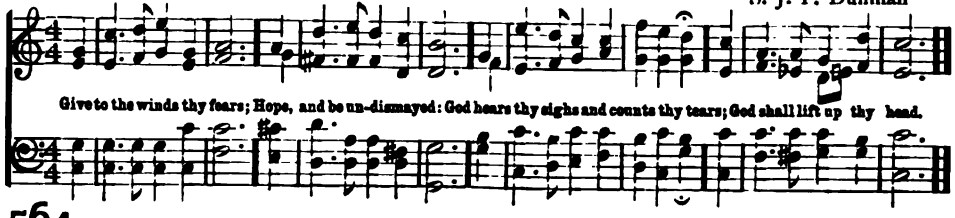
AM I a soldier of the cross,
A follower of the Lamb?
And shall I fear to own His cause,
Or blush to speak His name?
Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?

2 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
Sure I must fight, if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord;
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by Thy word.

3 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,
Shall conquer though they die;
They view the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.
When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all Thine armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be Thine.

Isaac Watts 1723

DUNMAN S. M.

S. J. P. Dunman

564

GIVE to the winds thy fears;
Hope, and be undismayed:
God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears;
God shall lift up thy head.

2 Through waves and clouds and storms,
He gently clears thy way:
Wait thou His time, so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.

3 What though thou rulest not,
Yet heaven and earth and hell
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well.

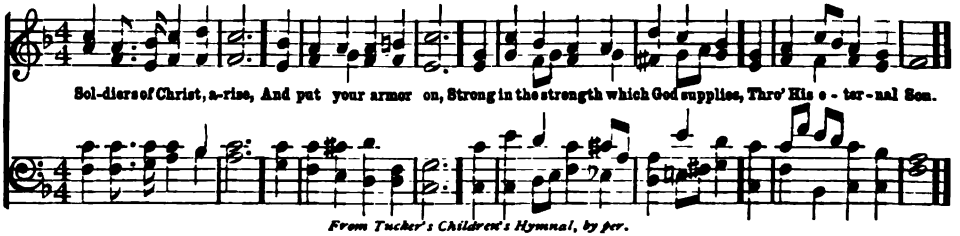
4 Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully He the work hath wrought
That caused thy needless fear.

5 Thou seest our weakness, Lord,
Our hearts are known to Thee;
O lift Thou up the sinking hand,
Confirm the feeble knee.

6 Let us, in life, in death,
Thy steadfast truth declare,
And publish with our latest breath
Thy love and guardian care.

Paul Gerhardt 1656 Tr. by John Wesley 1739

ROUSSEAU S. M.

W. W. Rousseau

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

565

SOLDIERS of Christ, arise,
And put your armor on,
Strong in the strength which God supplies,
Through His eternal Son.

2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in His mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand, then, in His great might,
With all His strength endued,
And take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God;

4 That, having all things done,
And all your conflicts past,
Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,
And stand entire at last.

Charles Wesley 1749

566

A CHARGE to keep I have,
A God to glorify,
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky;

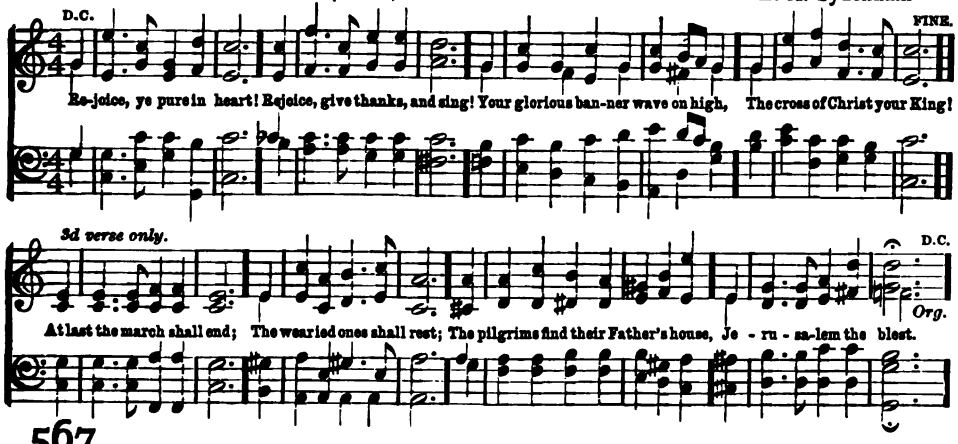
2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfil:
O may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will.

3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in Thy sight to live,
And O Thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give.

4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on Thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall for ever die.

Charles Wesley 1762

SYDENHAM S. M. (No. 2) E. A. Sydenham


D.C.
FINE.
Re-joice, ye pure in heart! Rejoice, give thanks, and sing! Your glorious ban-ner wave on high, The cross of Christ your King!
3d verse only.
D.C.
Org.
At last the march shall end; The wearied ones shall rest; The pilgrims find their Father's house, Je - ru - sa-lem the blest.

567

REJOICE, ye pure in heart!
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!
Your glorious banner wave on high,
The cross of Christ your King!

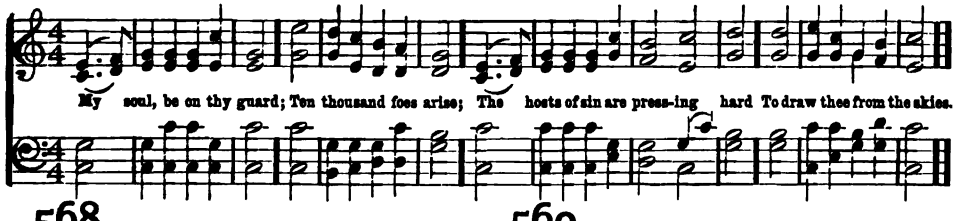
2 Still lift your standard high!
Still march in firm array!
As warriors, through the darkness toil,
Till dawns the golden day!

3 At last the march shall end;
The wearied ones shall rest;
The pilgrims find their Father's house,
Jerusalem the blest.

4 Then on, ye pure in heart!
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!
Your glorious banner wave on high,
The cross of Christ your King!

Edward Hayes Plumtre 1865

LABAN S. M. L. Mason



568

MY soul, be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.

2 O watch, and fight, and pray;
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down;
Thy arduous work will not be done,
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
To His divine abode.

George Heath 1781

569

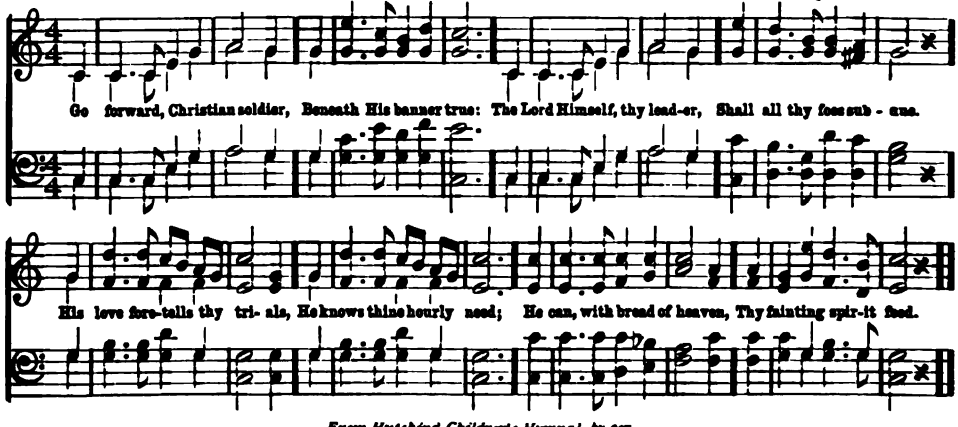
MY soul, weigh not thy life
Against thy heavenly crown;
Nor suffer Satan's deadliest strife
To beat thy courage down.

2 With prayer and crying strong,
Hold on the fearful fight,
And let the breaking day prolong
The wrestling of the night.

3 The battle soon will yield,
If thou thy part fulfil;
For strong as is the hostile shield,
Thy sword is stronger still.

4 Thine armor is divine,
Thy feet with victory shod;
And on Thy head shall quickly shine
The diadem of God.

Leonard Swain 1858

FARMER 7s, 6s. D. J. Farmer

Go forward, Christian soldier, Beneath His banner true: The Lord Himself, thy lead-er, Shall all thy foes sub - due.
His love fore-tells thy tri- als, He knows thine hourly need; He can, with bread of heaven, Thy fainting spir-it feed.

From Hutchins' Children's Hymnal, by per.

570

Go forward, Christian soldier,
Beneath His banner true:
The Lord Himself, thy leader,
Shall all thy foes subdue.
His love foretells thy trials,
He knows thine hourly need;
He can, with bread of heaven,
Thy fainting spirit feed.

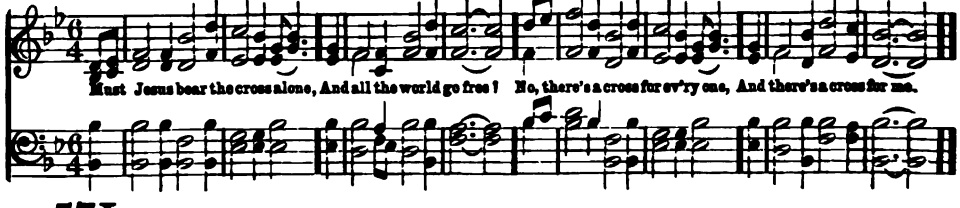
2 Go forward, Christian soldier,
Fear not the secret foe;
Far more are o'er thee watching
Than human eyes can know.
Trust only Christ, thy captain,
Cease not to watch and pray;
Heed not the treacherous voices
That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier,
Nor dream of peaceful rest,
Till Satan's host is vanquished,
And heaven is all possessed;
Till Christ Himself shall call Thee
To lay thine armor by,
And wear, in endless glory,
The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier,
Fear not the gathering night;
The Lord has been thy shelter,
The Lord will be thy light;
When morn His face revealeth,
Thy dangers all are past;
O pray that faith and virtue
May keep thee to the last.

Lawrence Tuttiett 1866

MAITLAND C. M. G. N. Allen



571

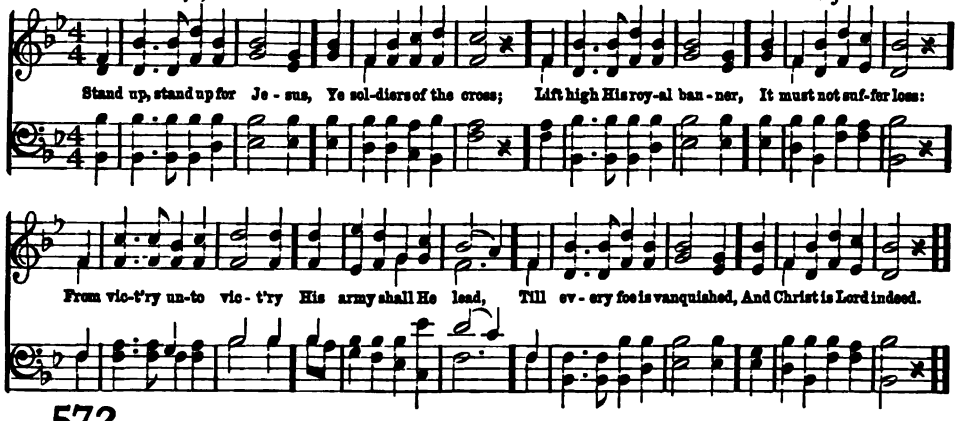
Must Jesus bear the cross alone,
And all the world go free?
No, there's a cross for every one,
And there's a cross for me.

2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here!
But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.

3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
Till death shall set me free;
And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.

4 O precious cross! O glorious crown!
O resurrection day!
Ye angels, from the stars come down,
And bear my soul away.

From Thomas Shepherd 1693

WEBB 7s, 6s. D. G. J. Webb

Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol-diers of the cross; Lift high His roy-al ban-ner, It must not suf-fer loss:
From vic-t'ry un-to vic - t'ry His army shall He lead, Till ev - ery foe is vanquished, And Christ is Lord indeed.

572

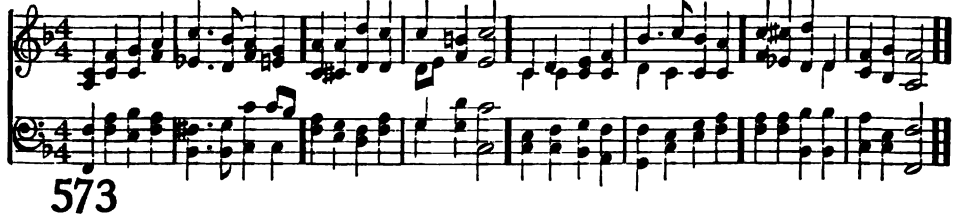
STAND up, stand up for Jesus,
Ye soldiers of the cross;
Lift high His royal banner,
It must not suffer loss:
From victory unto victory
His army shall He lead,
Till every foe is vanquished,
And Christ is Lord indeed.

2 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict,
In this His glorious day:
"Ye that are men, now serve Him"
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
Stand in His strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you,
Ye dare not trust your own:
Put on the gospel armor,
Each piece put on with prayer;
Where duty calls, or danger,
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,
The strife will not be long;
This day the noise of battle,
The next the victor's song:
To him that overcometh,
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of Glory
Shall reign eternally.

George Duffield 1858

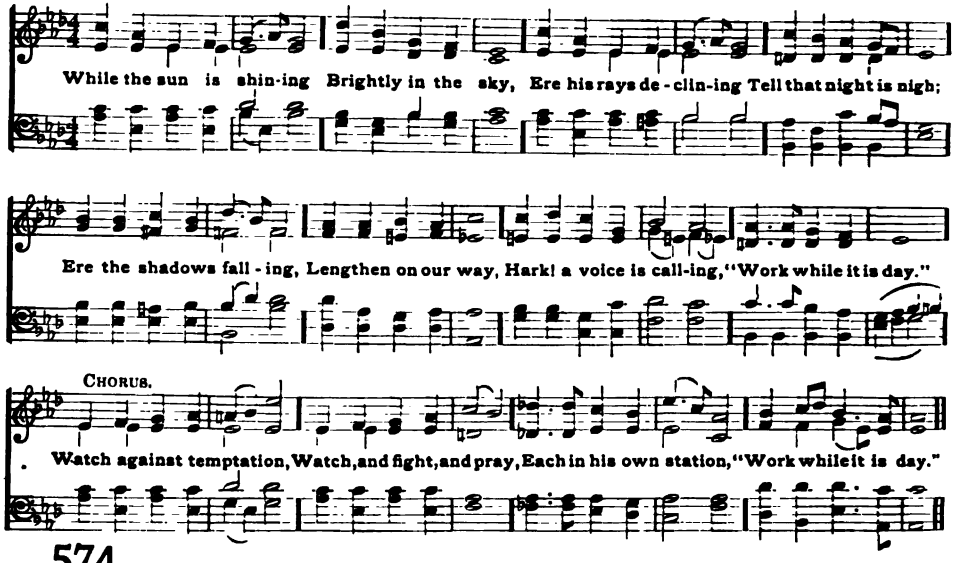
CHILSTON 8s, 7s. A. H. Mann

573

HE that goeth forth with weeping,
Bearing precious seed in love,
Never tiring, never sleeping,
Findeth mercy from above:
Soft descend the dews of heaven,
Bright the rays celestial shine;
Precious fruits will thus be given,
Through an influence all divine.

2 Sow thy seed, be never weary,
Let no fears thy soul annoy;
Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,
Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.
Lo, the scene of verdure brightening,
See the rising grain appear;
Look again: the fields are whitening,
For the harvest time is near.

Thomas Hastings 1836

TREMBATH 6s, 5s. 12 lines. H. G. Trembath


While the sun is shin-ing Brightly in the sky, Ere his rays de-clin-ing Tell that night is nigh;
Ere the shadows fall-ing, Lengthen on our way, Hark! a voice is call-ing, "Work while it is day."
CHORUS.
Watch against temptation, Watch, and fight, and pray, Each in his own station, "Work while it is day."

574

WHILE the sun is shining
Brightly in the sky,
Ere his rays declining
Tell that night is nigh;
Ere the shadows falling,
Lengthen on our way,
Hark! a voice is calling,
"Work while it is day."

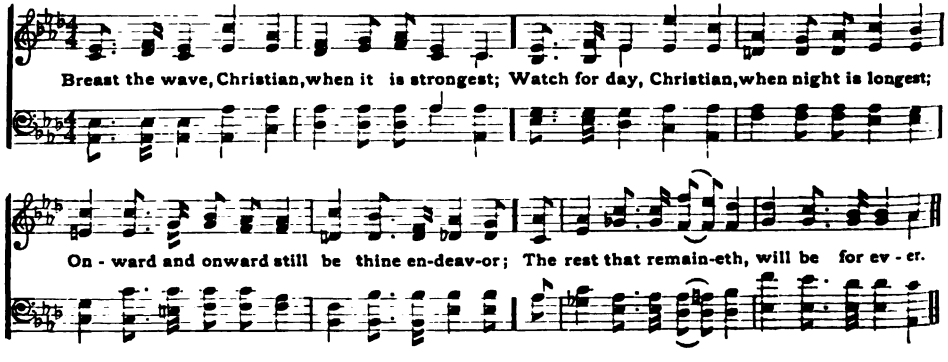
CHO.—Watch against temptation,
Watch, and fight, and pray,
Each in his own station,
"Work while it is day."

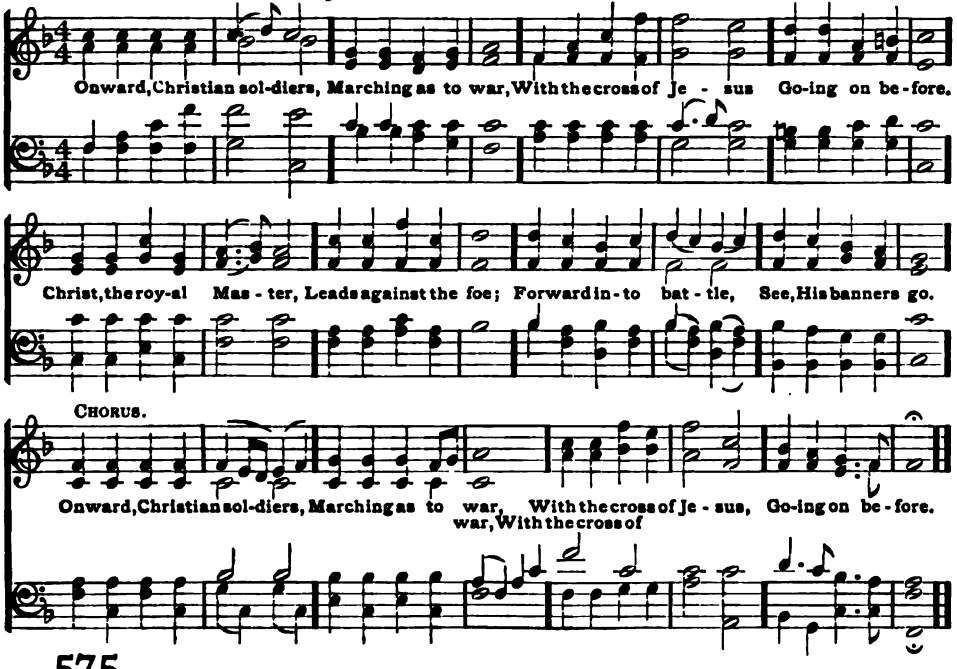
2 Work, but not in sadness,
For your Lord above;
He will make it gladness
With His smile of love.
When that Lord returning
Knocketh at the gate,
Let your lights be burning,
Be like men who wait.—CHO.

3 Happy then the meeting,
When you see His face;
Welcome then the greeting
From the throne of grace—
"Good and faithful servant,
Of my Father blest,
Now your work is ended,
Enter into rest."—CHO.

Thomas Alfred Stowell 1869

FORTITUDE P. M. W. C. Filby


Breast the wave, Christian, when it is strongest; Watch for day, Christian, when night is longest;
On-ward and onward still be thine en-deav-or; The rest that remain-eth, will be for ev-er.

ST. GERTRUDE 6s, 5s. 12 lines A. S. Sullivan

Onward, Christian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go-ing on be-fore.
Christ, the roy-al Mas - ter, Leads against the foe; Forward in-to bat - tle, See, His banners go.
CHORUS.
Onward, Christian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus, Go-ing on be-fore.
war, With the cross of

575

ONWARD, Christian soldiers,
Marching as to war,
With the cross of Jesus
Going on before.
Christ, the royal Master,
Leads against the foe;
Forward into battle,
See, His banners go.—CHO.

2 Like a mighty army
Moves the Church of God,
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.—CHO.

3 Crowns and thrones may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the Church of Jesus
Constant will remain;
Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that Church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.—CHO.

4 Onward, then, ye people,
Join our happy throng,
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph-song;
Glory, land, and honor
Unto Christ the King;
This through countless ages,
Men and angels sing.—CHO.

Sabine Baring-Gould 1865

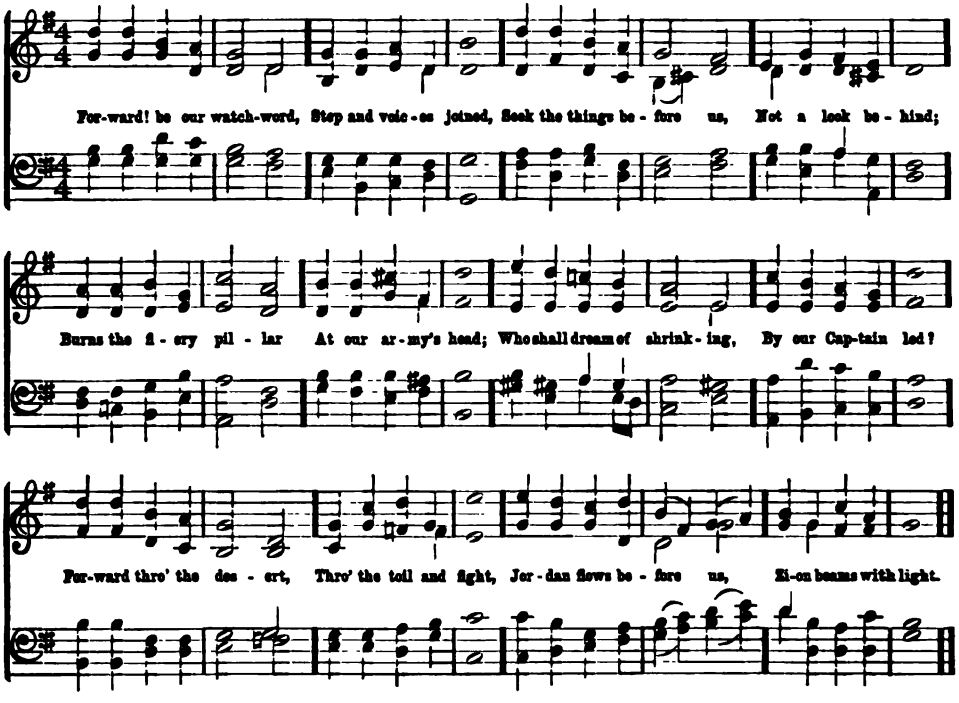
576 P. M.

BREAST the wave, Christian, when it is strongest;
Watch for day, Christian, when night is longest;
Onward and onward still be thine endeavor;
The rest that remaineth, will be for ever.

2 Fight the fight, Christian, Jesus is o'er thee;
Run the race, Christian, heaven is before thee;
He who hath promiséd faltereth never;
He who hath loved so well, loveth for ever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian, just as it closeth;
Raise thy heart, Christian, ere it reposeth;
Thee from the love of Christ nothing shall sever;
And, when their work is done, praise Him for ever.

Joseph Stammers 1830

CARSDEN 6s, 5s. 12 lines H. Smart

For-ward! be our watch-word, Step and voic-es joined, Seek the things be-fore us, Not a look be-hind;
Burns the fi-ery pil-lar At our ar-my's head; Who shall dream of shrink-ing, By our Cap-tain led?
For-ward thro' the des-ert, Thro' the toil and fight, Jor-dan flows be-fore us, Zi-on beams with light.

577

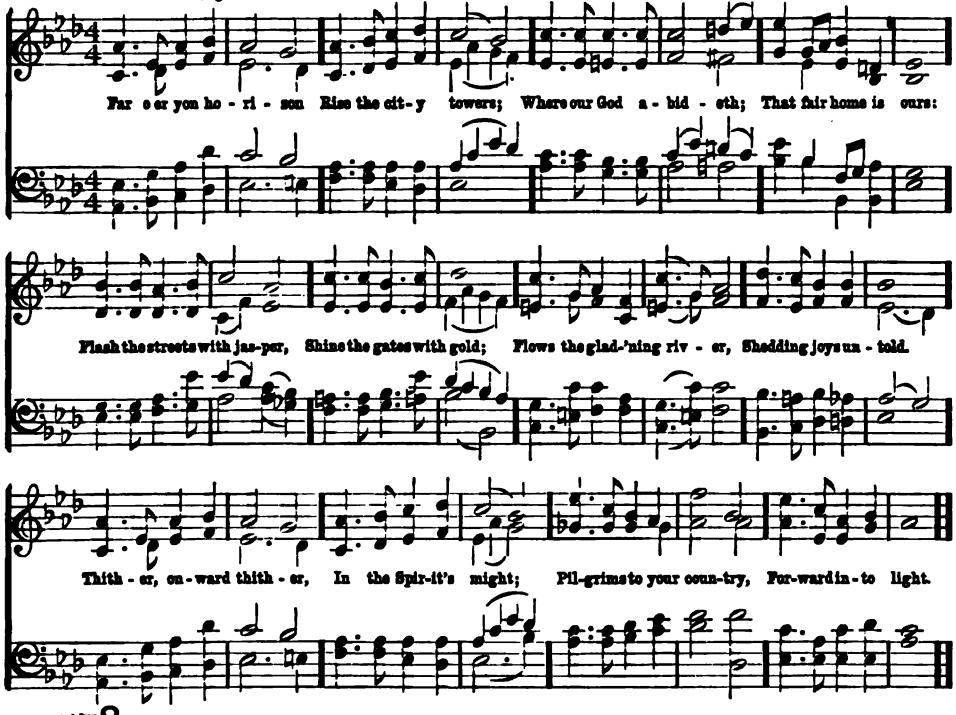
FORWARD! be our watchword,
Step and voices joined,
Seek the things before us,
Not a look behind;
Burns the fiery pillar
At our army's head;
Who shall dream of shrinking,
By our Captain led?
Forward through the desert,
Through the toil and fight,
Jordan flows before us,
Zion beams with light.

2 Forward, when in childhood
Buds the infant mind;
All through youth and manhood,
Not a thought behind:
Speed through realms of nature,
Climb the steps of grace;
Faint not, till in glory
Gleams our Father's face.
Forward, all the life-time
Climb from height to height:
Till the head be hoary,
Till the eve be light!

3 Forward, flock of Jesus,
Salt of all the earth,
Till each yearning purpose
Spring to glorious birth;
Sick, they ask for healing,
Blind, they grope for day;
Pour upon the nations
Wisdom's loving ray.
Forward, out of error,
Leave behind the night;
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into light.

4 Glories upon glories,
Hath our God prepared,
By the souls that love Him
One day to be shared;
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech or word.
Forward, marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the veil be lifted,
Till our faith be sight!

Henry Alford 1871

MANN 6s, 5s. 12 lines A. H. Mann

Far o'er yon ho - ri - zon Rise the cit - y towers; Where our God a - bid - eth; That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jas-per, Shine the gates with gold; Flows the glad-'ning riv - er, Shedding joys un - told.
Thith - er, on - ward thith - er, In the Spir-it's might; Pil-grims to your coun-try, For-ward in - to light.

578

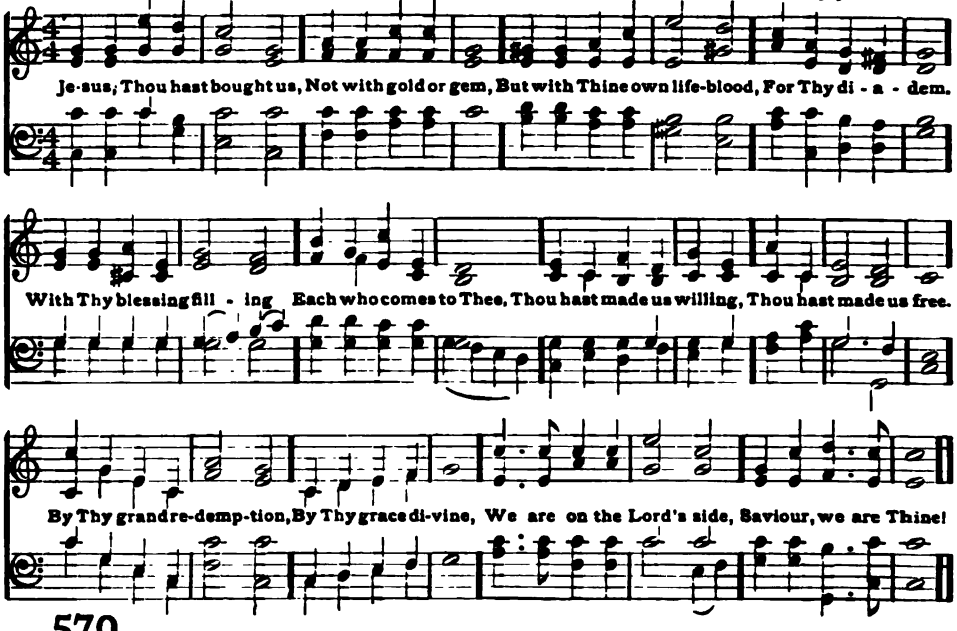
FAR o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers;
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:
Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river,
Shedding joys untold.
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might;
Pilgrims to your country,
Forward into light.

2 Into God's high temple
Onward as we press,
Beauty spreads around us,
Born of holiness;
Arch, and vault, and carving,
Lights of varied tone,
Softened words and holy,
Prayer and praise alone:
Every thought upraising
To our city bright,
Where the tribes assemble
Round the throne of light.

3 Naught that city needeth
Of these aisles of stone:
Where the Godhead dwelleth
Temple there is none;
All the saints, that ever
In these courts have stood,
Are but babes, and feeding
On the children's food.
On through sign and token,
Stars amid the night,
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into light.

4 To the eternal Father
Loudest anthems raise;
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise;
To the Lord of glory,
Blessed Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honors done;
Weak are earthly praises;
Dull the songs of night;
Forward into triumph,
Forward into light!

Henry Alford 1871

ARMAGEDDON 6s, 5s. 12 lines — Arr. by J. Goss

Je-sus, Thou hast bought us, Not with gold or gem, But with Thine own life-blood, For Thy di - a - dem.
With Thy blessing fill - ing Each who comes to Thee, Thou hast made us willing, Thou hast made us free.
By Thy grand re-demp-tion, By Thy grace di-vine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are Thine!

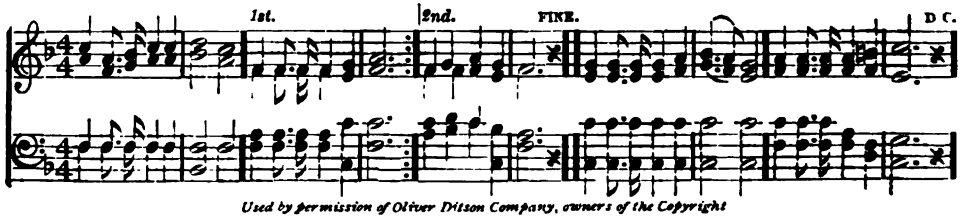
579

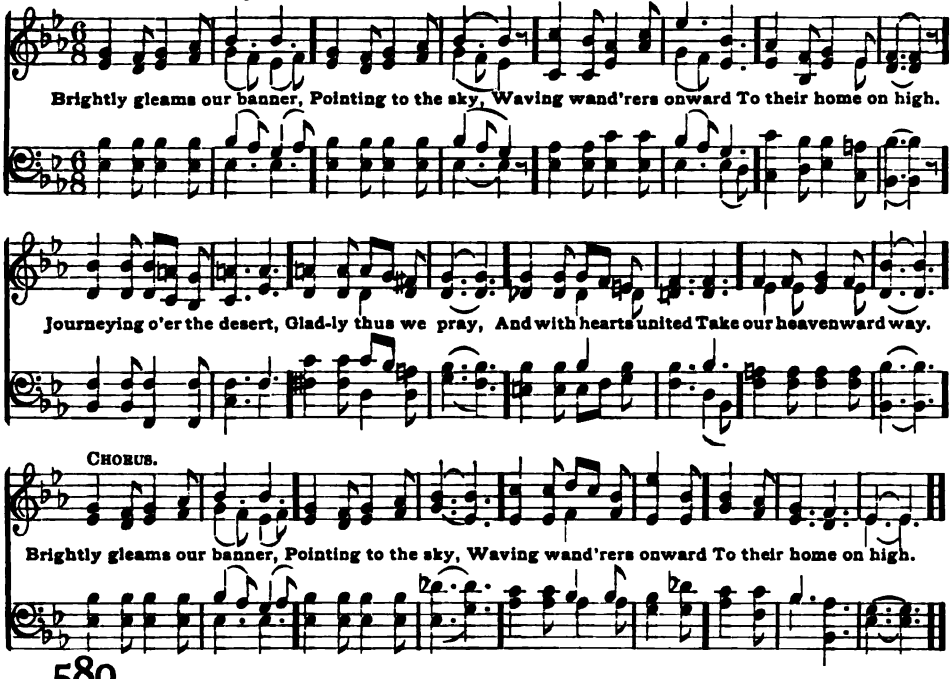
JESUS, Thou hast bought us,
Not with gold or gem,
But with Thine own life-blood,
For Thy diadem.
With Thy blessing filling
Each who comes to Thee,
Thou hast made us willing,
Thou hast made us free.
By Thy grand redemption,
By Thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are Thine!

2 Not for weight of glory,
Not for crown and palm,
Enter we the army,
Raise the warrior psalm;
But for love that claimeth
Lives for whom He died,
He whom Jesus nameth
Must be on His side.
By Thy love constraining,
By Thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are Thine!

3 Fierce may be the conflict,
Strong may be the foe,
But the King's own army
None can overthrow.
Round His standard ranging
Victory is secure;
For His truth unchanging
Makes the triumph sure.
Joyfully enlisting,
By Thy grace divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are Thine!

Frances Ridley Havergal 1877

WORK SONG P. M. — L. Mason

Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

BANNER 6s, 5s. 12 lines A. S. Sullivan, arr.

Brightly gleams our banner, Pointing to the sky, Waving wand'rers onward To their home on high.
Journeying o'er the desert, Glad-ly thus we pray, And with hearts united Take our heavenward way.
CHORUS.
Brightly gleams our banner, Pointing to the sky, Waving wand'rers onward To their home on high.

580

BRIGHTLY gleams our banner,
Pointing to the sky,
Waving wanderers onward
To their home on high.
Journeying o'er the desert,
Gladly thus we pray,
And with hearts united
Take our heavenward way.—CHO.

2 All our days direct us
In the way we go,
Lead us on victorious
Over every foe:
Bid Thine angels shield us
When the storm-clouds lower,
Pardon, Lord, and save us
In the last dread hour.—CHO.

3 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At Thy throne of love;
When the toil is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in His beauty,
Songs that never cease.—CHO.

Thomas Joseph Potter 1862

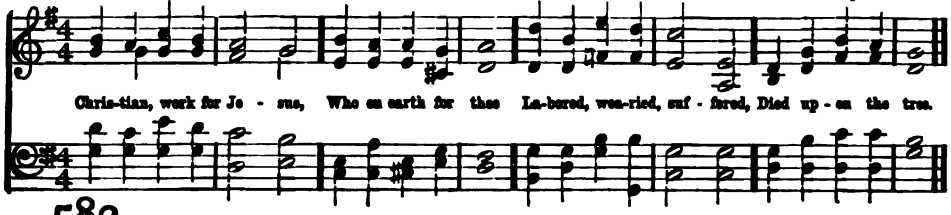
581 P. M.

WORK, for the night is coming,
Work through the morning hours;
Work while the dew is sparkling,
Work 'mid springing flowers;
Work when the day grows brighter,
Work in the glowing sun;
Work, for the night is coming,
When man's work is done.

2 Work, for the night is coming,
Work through the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor,
Rest comes sure and soon:
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store:
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,
Under the sunset skies;
While their bright tints are glowing,
Work, for daylight flies:
Work till the last beam fadeth,
Fadeth to shine no more:
Work while the night is darkening,
When man's work is o'er.

Anna L. Walker 1860

EVENSONG 6s, 5s. E. Seymour

582

CHRISTIAN, work for Jesus,
Who on earth for thee
Labored, wearied, suffered,
Died upon the tree.

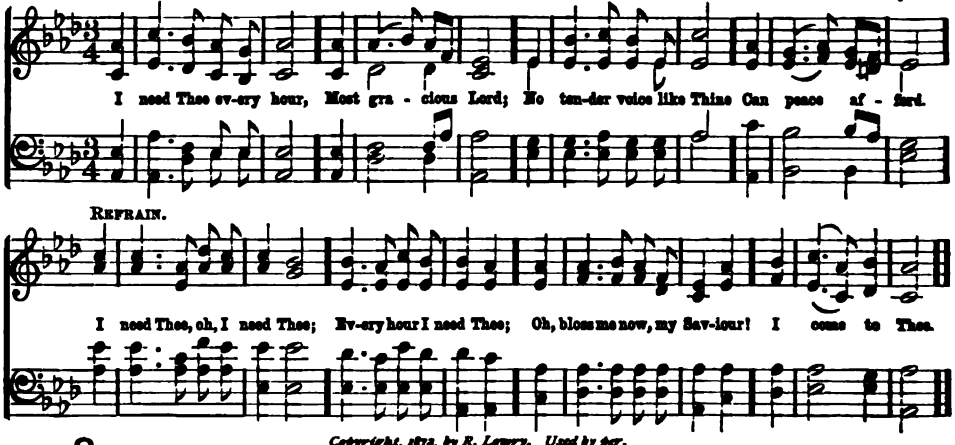
2 Work with lips so fervid
That thy words may prove
Thou hast brought a message
From the God of love.

3 Work with heart that burneth,
Humbly at His feet
Priceless gems to offer,
For His crown made meet.

4 Work with prayer unceasing,
Borne on faith's strong wing,
Earnestly beseeching
Trophies for the King.

5 Work while strength endureth,
Until death draw near;
Then thy Lord's sweet welcome
Thou in heaven shalt hear.

Mary Haslock 1867

EVERY HOUR P. M. R. Lowry

I need Thee ev-ery hour, Most gra - cious Lord; No ten-der voice like Thine Can peace af - ford.
REFRAIN.
I need Thee, oh, I need Thee; Ev-ery hour I need Thee; Oh, bless me now, my Sav-iour! I come to Thee.

Copyright, 1872, by R. Lowry. Used by per.

583

I NEED Thee every hour,
Most gracious Lord;
No tender voice like Thine
Can peace afford.

REF.—I need Thee, oh, I need Thee;
Every hour I need Thee;
Oh, bless me now, my Saviour!
I come to Thee.

2 I need Thee every hour;
Stay Thou near by;
Temptations lose their power
When Thou art nigh.—REF.

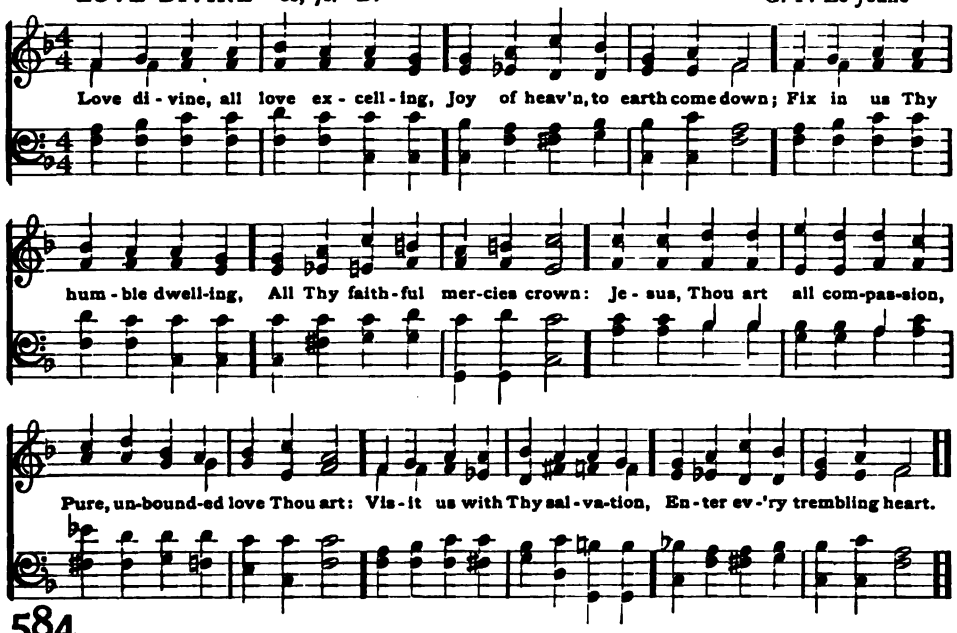
3 I need Thee every hour,
In joy or pain;
Come quickly and abide,
Or life is vain.—REF.

4 I need Thee every hour;
Teach me Thy will;
And Thy rich promises
In me fulfill.—REF.

5 I need Thee every hour,
Most Holy One;
Oh, make me Thine indeed,
Thou blesséd Son.—REF.

Annie Sherwood Hawks 1872

LOVE DIVINE 8s, 7s. D. G. F. Le Jeune


Love di - vine, all love ex - cell - ing, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down; Fix in us Thy
hum - ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown: Je - sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion,
Pure, un-bound-ed love Thou art: Vis - it us with Thy sal - va-tion, En - ter ev - 'ry trembling heart.

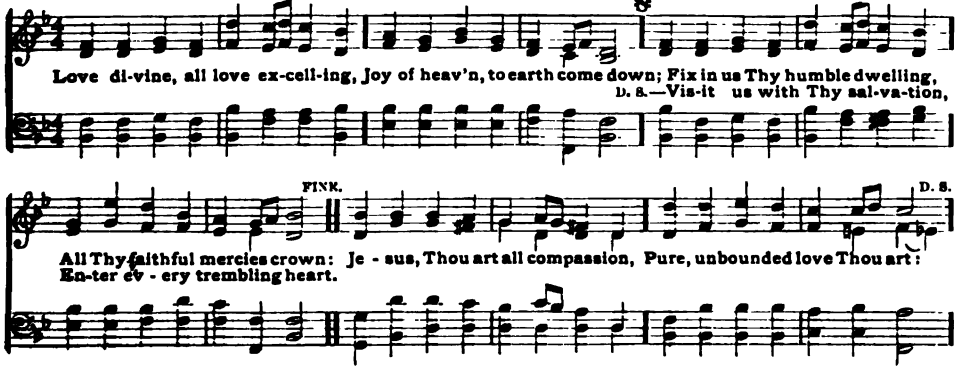
584

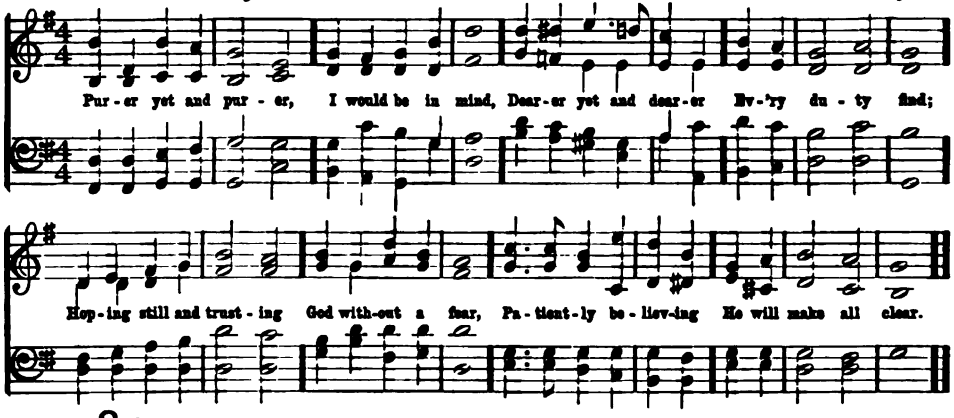
Love divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;
Fix in us Thy humble dwelling,
All Thy faithful mercies crown:
Jesus, Thou art all compassion,
Pure, unbounded love Thou art:
Visit us with Thy salvation,
Enter every trembling heart.

2 Breathe, O breathe, Thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast:
Let us all in Thee inherit,
Let us find Thy promised rest:
Take away our love of sinning,
Alpha and Omega be,
End of faith, as its beginning,
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver,
Let us all Thy life receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more Thy temples leave,
Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above,
Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,
Glory in Thy perfect love.

Charles Wesley 1747

BEECHER 8s, 7s. D. J. Zundel

Love di-vine, all love ex-cell-ing, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down; Fix in us Thy humble dwelling,
D. S.—Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion,
FINE.
D. S.
All Thy faithful mercies crown: Je - sus, Thou art all compassion, Pure, unbounded love Thou art:
En-ter ev - ery trembling heart.

MORLEY 6s, 5s. D. T. Morley

Pur-er yet and pur-er, I would be in mind, Dear-er yet and dear-er Ev-'ry du-ty find;
Hop-ing still and trust-ing God with-out a fear, Pa-tient-ly be-liev-ing He will make all clear.

585

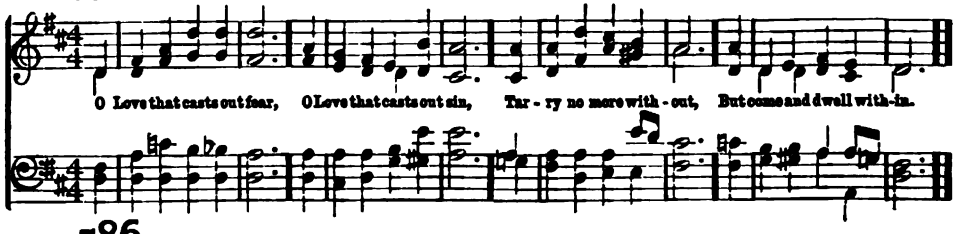
PURER yet and purer,
I would be in mind,
Dearer yet and dearer
Every duty find;
Hoping still and trusting
God without a fear,
Patiently believing
He will make all clear.

2 Calmer yet and calmer,
Trial bear and pain,
Surer yet and surer
Peace at last to gain;
Suffering still and doing,
To His will resigned,
And to God subduing
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher
Out of clouds and night,
Nearer yet and nearer
Rising to the light;
Light serene and holy,
Where my soul may rest,
Purified and lowly,
Sanctified and blest;

4 Quicker yet and quicker
Ever onward press,
Firmer yet and firmer
Step as I progress:
Oft these earnest longings
Swell within my breast,
Yet their inner meaning
Ne'er can be expressed.

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe Tr. 1858

BARKWORTH 6s. R. Barkworth

586

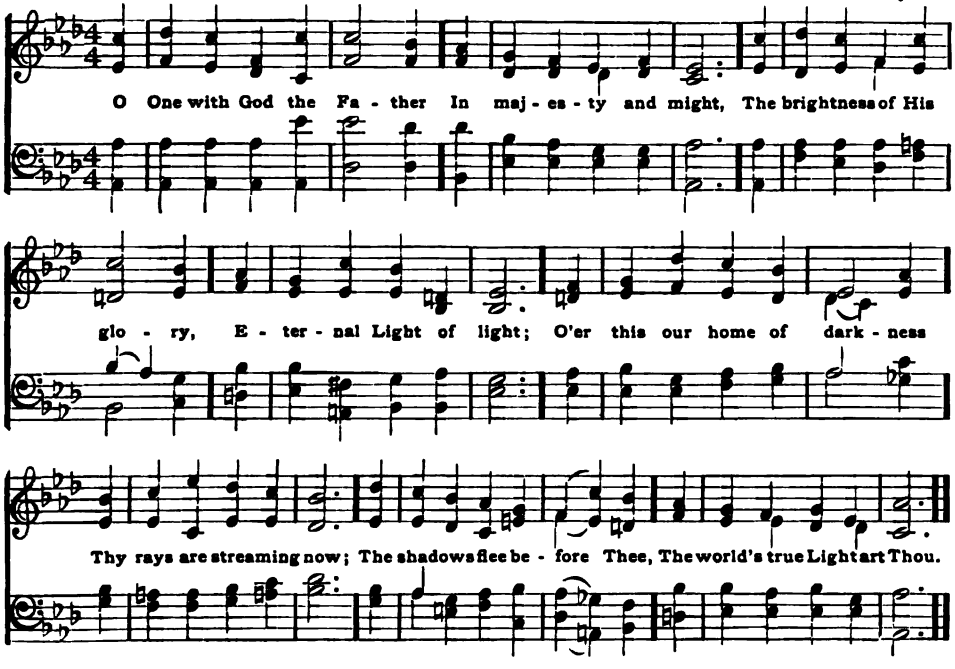
O LOVE that casts out fear,
O Love that casts out sin,
Tarry no more without,
But come and dwell within.

2 True Sunlight of the soul,
Surround me as I go;
So shall my way be safe,
My feet no straying know.

3 Great Love of God, come in,
Wellspring of heavenly peace;
Thou Living Water, come,
Spring up, and never cease.

4 Love of the Living God,
Of Father, and of Son,
Love of the Holy Ghost,
Fill Thou each needy one.

Horatius Bonar

WESTWOOD 7s, 6s. D. R. H. McCartney

O One with God the Fa - ther In maj - es - ty and might, The brightness of His
glo - ry, E - ter - nal Light of light; O'er this our home of dark - ness
Thy rays are streaming now; The shadows flee be - fore Thee, The world's true Light art Thou.

587

O One with God the Father
In majesty and might,
The brightness of His glory,
Eternal Light of light;
O'er this our home of darkness
Thy rays are streaming now;
The shadows flee before Thee,
The world's true Light art Thou.

2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:
O heavenly light, arise,
Dispel these mists that shroud us,
And hide Thee from our eyes!
We long to track the footprints
That Thou Thyself hast trod;
We long to see the pathway
That leads to Thee our God.

3 O Jesus, shine around us
With radiance of Thy grace;
O Jesus, turn upon us
The brightness of Thy face.
We need no star to guide us,
As on our way we press,
If Thou Thy light vouchsafest,
O Sun of righteousness.

William Walsham How 1871

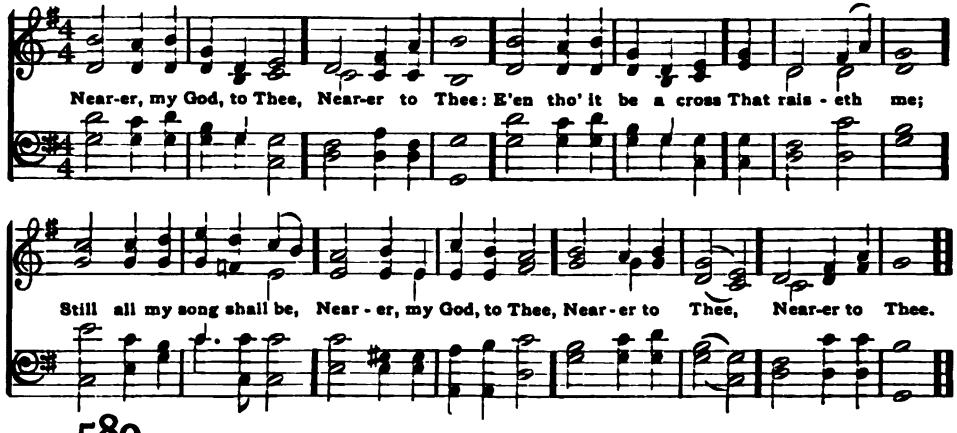
588

Lord Jesus, by Thy passion,
To Thee I make my prayer;
Thou who in mercy smitest,
Have mercy, Lord, and spare:
O wash me in the fountain
That floweth from Thy side;
O clothe me in the raiment
Thy blood hath purified.

2 O hold Thou up my goings,
And lead from strength to strength,
That unto Thee in Zion
I may appear at length.
O make my Spirit worthy
To join the ransomed throng;
O teach my lips to utter
That everlasting song.

3 O give that last, best blessing,
That even saints can know,
To follow in Thy footsteps
Wherever Thou dost go.
Not wisdom, might, or glory,
I ask to win above;
I ask for Thee, Thee only,
O Thou eternal love!

Johann Heermann 1630

PROPIOR DEO 6s, 4s. A. S. Sullivan

Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee: E'en tho' it be a cross That rais - eth me;
Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee, Near-er to Thee.

589

NEARER, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee:
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

2 Though like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

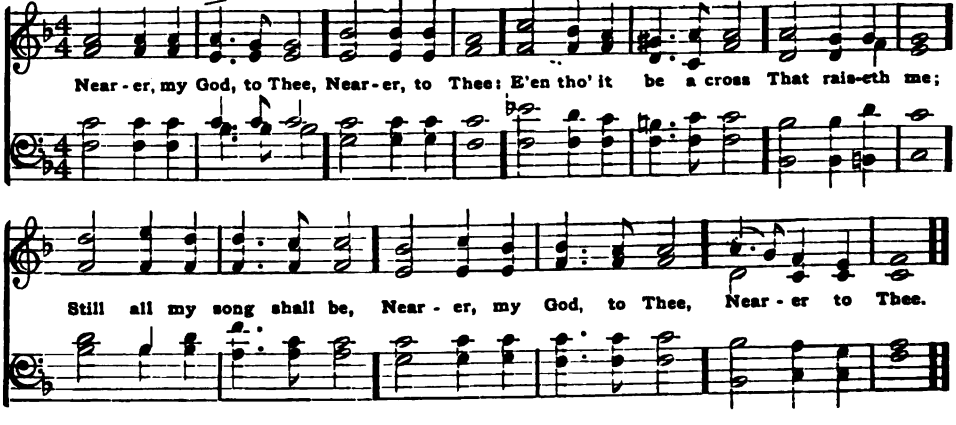
3 There let the way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that Thou sendest me,
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

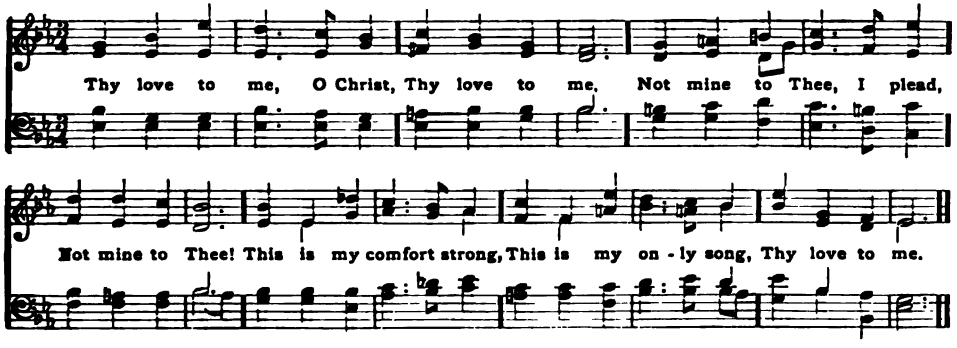
4 Then with my waking thoughts
Bright with Thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

5 Or if on joyful wing
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

Sarah Flower Adams 1841

KEDRON 6s, 4s. A. B. Spratt


Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er, to Thee: E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth me;
Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee.

GATES 6s, 4s.

Thy love to me, O Christ, Thy love to me, Not mine to Thee, I plead,
Not mine to Thee! This is my comfort strong, This is my on - ly song, Thy love to me.

590

THY love to me, O Christ,
Thy love to me,
Not mine to Thee, I plead,
Not mine to Thee!
This is my comfort strong,
This is my only song,
Thy love to me.

2 Thy record I believe,
Thy word to me.
Thy love I now receive,
Full, changeless, free.
Love from the sinless Son,
Love to the sinful one,
Thy love to me.

3 Immortal love of Thine,
Thy sacrifice,
Infinite need of mine
Only supplies.
Streams of divinest power,
Flow to me, hour by hour,
Thy love to me.

4 Let me more clearly trace,
Thy love to me,
See in the Father's face,
His love to Thee.
Know as He loves the Son,
So dost Thou love Thine own,
Thy love to me.

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates 1886

591

MORE love to Thee, O Christ,
More love to Thee!
Hear Thou the prayer I make,
On bended knee;
This is my earnest plea,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee.

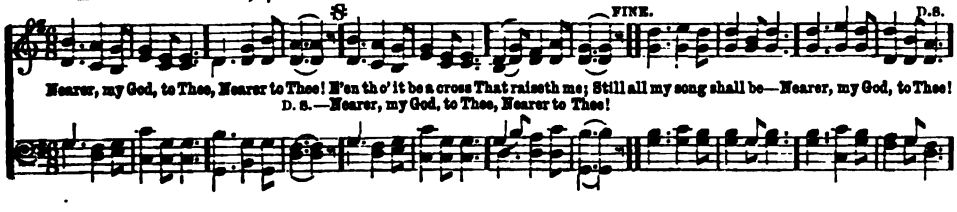
2 Once earthly joy I craved,
Sought peace and rest;
Now Thee alone I seek,
Give what is best:
This all my prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,
Send grief and pain;
Sweet are Thy messengers,
Sweet their refrain,
When they can sing with me,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

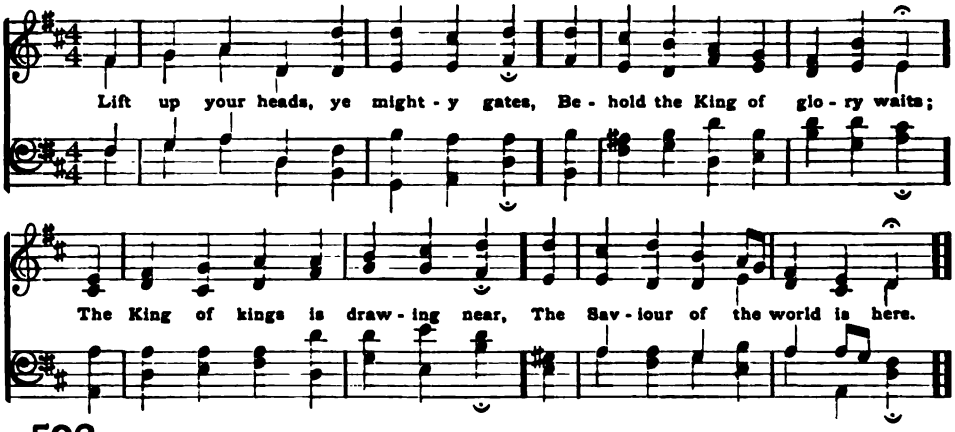
4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper Thy praise;
This be the parting cry
My heart shall raise,
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

Elizabeth Payson Prentiss 1856

BETHANY 6s, 4s. L. Mason


FINE.
D.S.
Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee! E'en th o' it be a cross That raiseth me; Still all my song shall be—Nearer, my God, to Thee!
D. S.—Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee!

TRENTON L. M. W. Shield


Lift up your heads, ye might - y gates, Be - hold the King of glo - ry waits;
The King of kings is draw - ing near, The Sav - iour of the world is here.

592

LIFT up your heads, ye mighty gates,
Behold the King of glory waits;
The King of kings is drawing near,
The Saviour of the world is here.

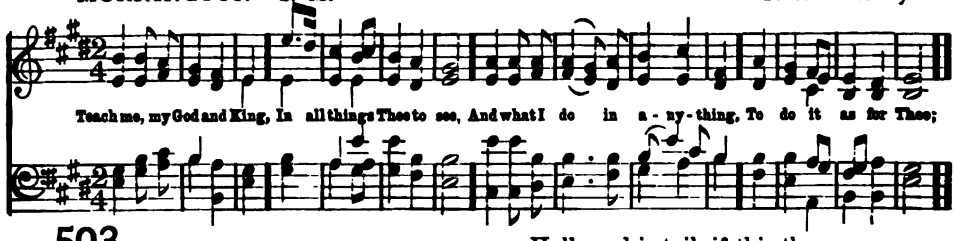
2 Fling wide the portals of your heart,
Make it a temple set apart
From earthly use for heaven's employ,
Adorned with prayer and love and joy.

3 Redeemer, come, I open wide
My heart to Thee; here, Lord, abide!
Let me Thy inner presence feel,
Thy grace and love in me reveal.

4 So come, my Sovereign, enter in;
Let new and nobler life begin:
Thy Holy Spirit guide us on,
Until the glorious crown is won.

George Weissel 1630 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1855

MORNINGTON S. M. G. C. Wellesley



593

TEACH me, my God and King,
In all things Thee to see,
And what I do in anything,
To do it as for Thee;

2 To scorn the senses' sway,
While still to Thee I tend;
In all I do be Thou the way,
In all be Thou the end.

3 All may of Thee partake;
Nothing so small can be
But draws, when acted for Thy sake,
Greatness and worth from Thee.

4 If done to obey Thy laws,
E'en servile labors shine;
Hallowed is toil, if this the cause,
The meanest work, divine.

George Herbert 1632

594

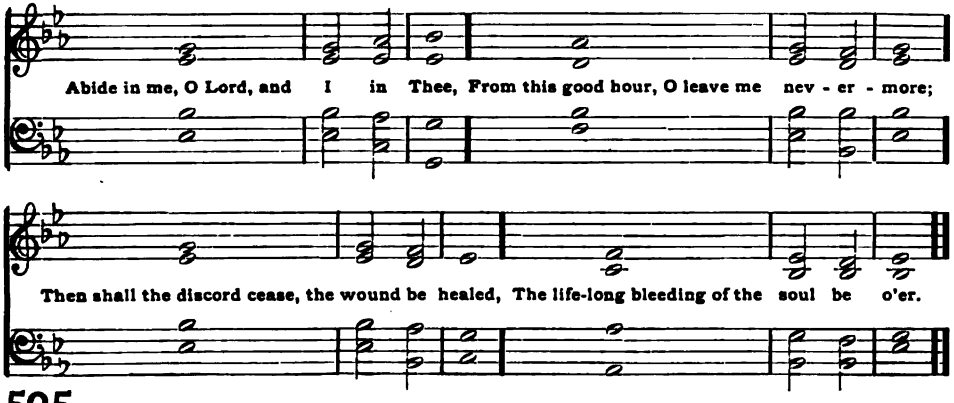
BLEST are the pure in heart,
For they shall see our God;
The secret of the Lord is theirs,
Their soul is Christ's abode.

2 Still to the lowly soul
He doth Himself impart;
And for His cradle and His throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.

3 Lord, we Thy presence seek,
May ours this blessing be;
O give the pure and lowly heart,
A temple meet for Thee.

John Keble 1827

TROYTE 10s. Arr. by A. H. D. Troyte


Abide in me, O Lord, and I in Thee, From this good hour, O leave me nev - er - more;
Then shall the discord cease, the wound be healed, The life-long bleeding of the soul be o'er.

595

ABIDE in me, O Lord, and I in Thee,
From this good hour, O leave me nevermore;
Then shall the discord cease, the wound be healed,
The life-long bleeding of the soul be o'er.

2 Abide in me; o'ershadow by Thy love
Each half-formed purpose and dark thought of sin;
Quench ere it rise each selfish, low desire,
And keep my soul as Thine, calm and divine.

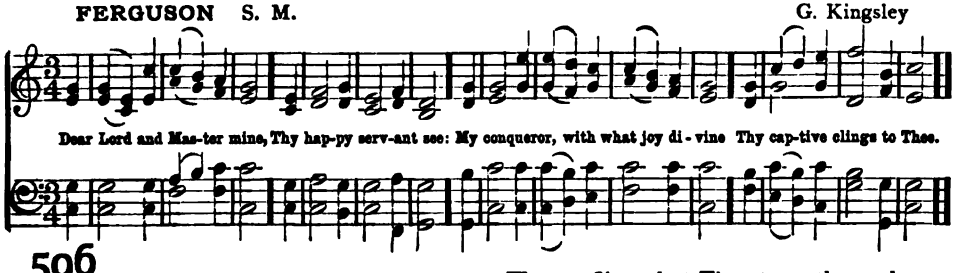
3 As some rare perfume in a vase of clay,
Pervades it with a fragrance not its own,
So, when Thou dwellest in a mortal soul,
All heaven's own sweetness seems around it thrown.

4 Abide in me: there have been moments blest,
When I have heard Thy voice and felt Thy power;
Then evil lost its grasp; and passion, hushed,
Owned the divine enchantment of the hour.

5 These were but seasons beautiful and rare;
Abide in me, and they shall ever be;
Fulfil at once Thy precept and my prayer,
Come, and abide in me, and I in Thee.

Harriet Beecher Stowe 1855

FERGUSON S. M. G. Kingsley



596

DEAR Lord and Master mine,
Thy happy servant see:
My conqueror, with what joy divine
Thy captive clings to Thee.

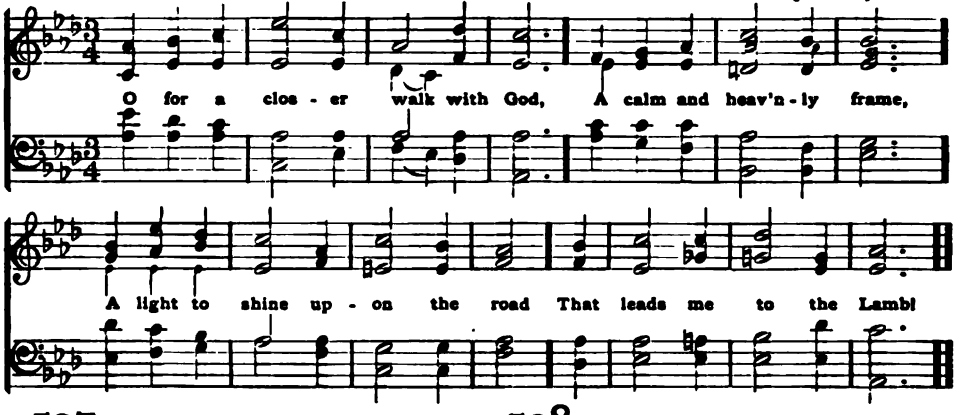
2 I would not walk alone,
But still with Thee, my God;
At every step my blindness own,
And ask of Thee the road.

3 The weakness I enjoy
That casts me on Thy breast;
The conflicts that Thy strength employ
Make me divinely blest.

4 Dear Lord and Master mine,
Still keep Thy servant true;
My guardian and my guide divine,
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

5 My conqueror and my King,
Still keep me in Thy train;
And with Thee Thy glad captive bring,
When Thou return'st to reign.

Thomas Hornblower Gill 1859

BEATITUDE C. M. J. B. Dykes

597

O FOR a closer walk with God,
A calm and heavenly frame,
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb!

2 Return, O Holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest!
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,
And drove Thee from my breast.

3 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,
And worship only Thee.

4 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

William Cowper 1772

598

O FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free;
A heart that always feels Thy blood
So freely spilt for me!

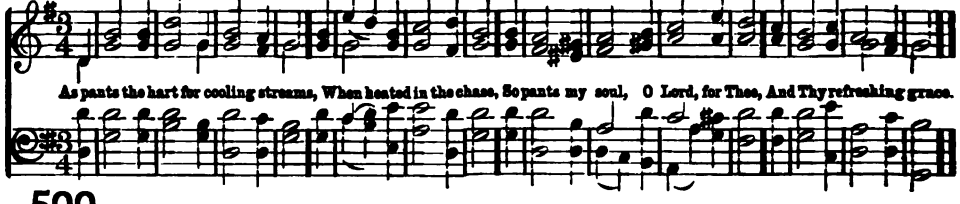
2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My dear Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone.

3 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of Thine.

4 Thy nature, dearest Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write Thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of love.

Charles Wesley 1740

CHERITH C. M. L. Spohr



599

As pants the hart for cooling streams
When heated in the chase,
So pants my soul, O Lord, for Thee,
And Thy refreshing grace.

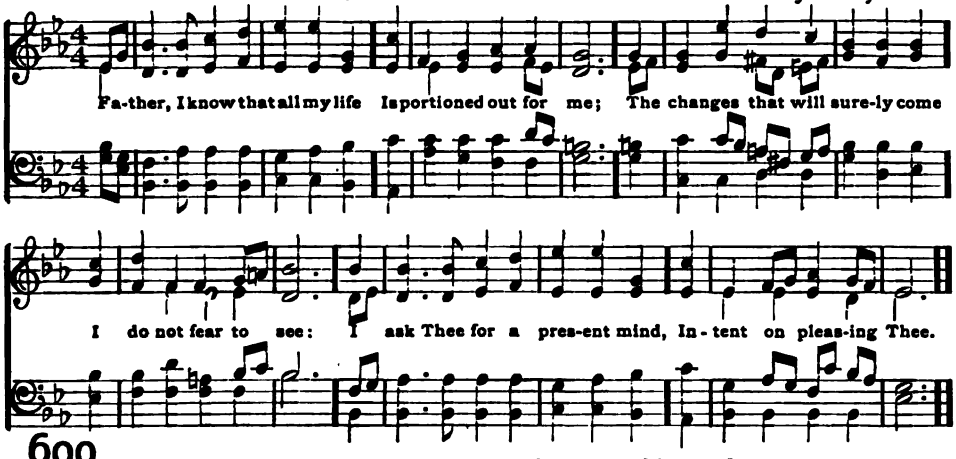
2 For Thee, the Lord, the living Lord,
My thirsty soul doth pine:
O when shall I behold Thy face,
Thou Majesty divine?

3 I sigh to think of happier days,
When Thou, O Lord, wert nigh;
When every heart was tuned to praise,
And none so blest as I.

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
Trust God, and thou shalt sing
His praise again, and find Him still
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady 1696 Henry Francis Lyte 1834

ST. BEDE C. M. 6 lines

J. B. Dykes

Fa-ther, I know that all my life Is portioned out for me; The changes that will sure-ly come
I do not fear to see: I ask Thee for a pres-ent mind, In-tent on pleas-ing Thee.

600

FATHER, I know that all my life
Is portioned out for me;
The changes that will surely come
I do not fear to see:
I ask Thee for a present mind,
Intent on pleasing Thee.

2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know:
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

4 I ask Thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at Thy side;
Content to fill a little space,
If Thou be glorified.

5 And if some things I do not ask
Among my blessings be,
I'd have my spirit filled the more
With grateful love to Thee;
More careful, not to serve Thee much,
But please Thee perfectly.

Anna Lætitia Waring 1850

NEW CALABAR 7s.

J. D. Farrer

Christ, of all my hopes the Ground, Christ, the Spring of all my joy, Still in Thee let me be found, Still for Thee my pow'rs employ.

601

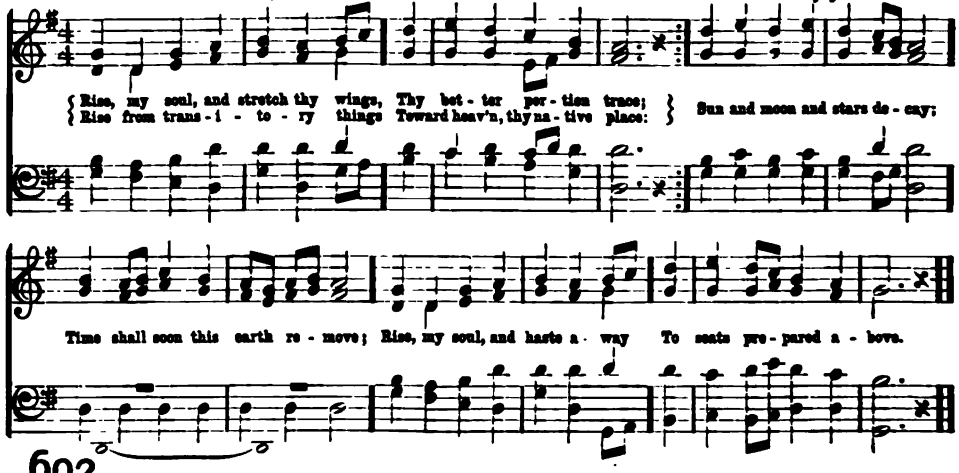
CHRIST, of all my hopes the Ground,
Christ, the Spring of all my joy,
Still in Thee let me be found,
Still for Thee my powers employ.

2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,
Freely from Thy fulness give;
Till I close my earthly race,
Be it "Christ for me to live."

3 When I touch the blesséd shore,
Back the closing waves shall roll;
Death's dark stream shall never more
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

4 Thus, O thus, an entrance give,
To the land of cloudless sky!
Having known it "Christ to live,"
Let me know it "Gain to die."

Ralph Wardlaw 1817

AMSTERDAM 7s, 6s. D. Arr. by J. Nares

Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;
Rise from trans - i - to - ry things Toward heav'n, thy na - tive place:
Sun and moon and stars de - cay;
Time shall soon this earth re - move; Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre - pared a - bove.

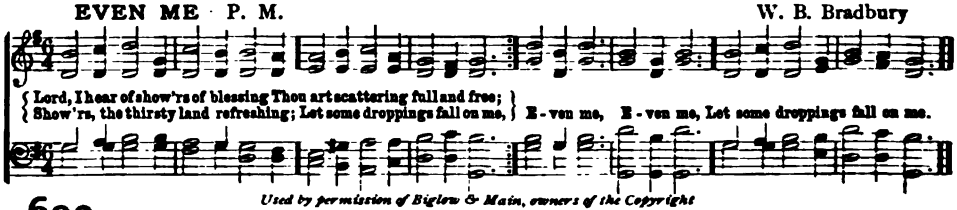
602

RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,
Thy better portion trace;
Rise from transitory things
Toward heaven, thy native place:
Sun and moon and stars decay;
Time shall soon this earth remove;
Rise, my soul, and haste away
To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course;
Fire, ascending, seeks the sun;
Both speed them to their source:
So a soul, that's born of God,
Pants to view His glorious face,
Upward tends to His abode,
To rest in His embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
Press onward to the prize;
Soon our Saviour will return
Triumphant in the skies:
Yet a season, and you know
Happy entrance will be given,
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

Robert Seagrave 1742

EVEN ME P. M. W. B. Bradbury

Lord, I hear of show'rs of blessing Thou art scattering full and free;
Show'rs, the thirsty land refreshing; Let some droppings fall on me,
E - ven me, E - ven me, Let some droppings fall on me.

Used by permission of Biglow & Main, owners of the Copyright

603

LORD, I hear of showers of blessing
Thou art scattering full and free;
Showers, the thirsty land refreshing;
Let some droppings fall on me,
Even me.

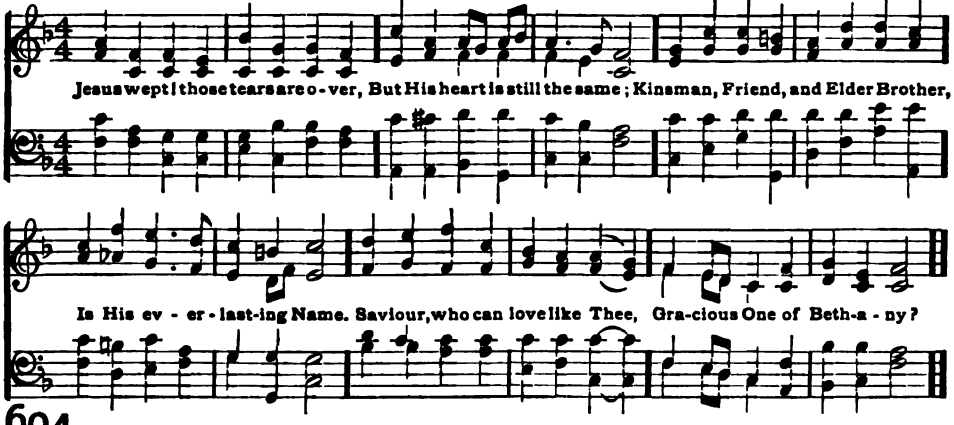
2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,
Sinful though my heart may be;
Thou might'st leave me, but the rather
Let Thy mercy light on me,
Even me.

3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,
Let me love and cling to Thee;
I am longing for Thy favor;
When Thou comest, call for me,
Even me.

4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
Thou canst make the blind to see;
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
Speak the word of power to me,
Even me.

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless,
Blood of God, so rich and free,
Grace of God, so strong and boundless,
Magnify them all in me,
Even me.

Elizabeth Codner 1869

JESU PASTOR 8s, 7s, 7 J. H. Willcox

Jesus wept! those tears are o-ver, But His heart is still the same; Kinsman, Friend, and Elder Brother,
Is His ev - er - last-ing Name. Saviour, who can love like Thee, Gra-cious One of Beth-a - ny?

604

JESUS wept! those tears are over,
But His heart is still the same;
Kinsman, Friend, and Elder Brother,
Is His everlasting Name.
Saviour, who can love like Thee,
Gracious One of Bethany?

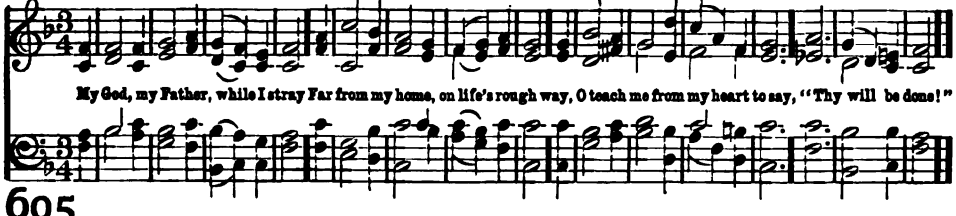
2 When the pangs of trial seize me,
When the waves of sorrow roll,
I will lay my head on Jesus,
Pillow of the troubled soul.
Surely, none can feel like Thee,
Weeping One of Bethany!

3 Jesus wept! and still in glory,
He can mark each mourner's tear;
Living to retrace the story
Of the hearts He solaced here.
Lord, when I am called to die,
Let me think of Bethany.

4 Jesus wept! that tear of sorrow
Is a legacy of love,
Yesterday, to-day, to-morrow,
He the same doth ever prove.
Thou art all in all to me,
Living One of Bethany!

John Ross Macduff 1859

WINTERBOURNE 8s, 4. W. E. Evill



605

MY God, my Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough way,
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done!"

2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"

3 If Thou shouldst call me to resign
What most I prize,—it ne'er was mine:
I only yield Thee what is Thine;
"Thy will be done!"

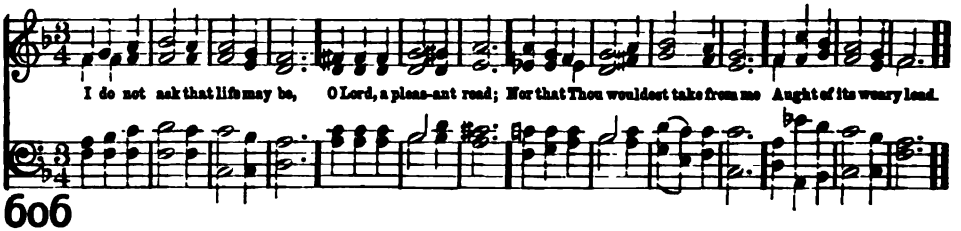
4 Let but my fainting heart be blest
With Thy sweet Spirit for its Guest,
My God, to Thee I leave the rest;
"Thy will be done!"

5 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say
"Thy will be done!"

6 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
"Thy will be done!"

Charlotte Elliott 1834

LYNDHURST C. M. F. C. Maker



606

I DO not ask that life may be,
O Lord, a pleasant road;
Nor that Thou wouldest take from me
Aught of its weary load.

2 For one thing chiefly do I plead,
Dear Lord, lead me aright: [bleed,
Though strength should fail, and heart should
Lead me through peace to light.

3 I do not ask to understand
My cross, my way to see;
Let me, in darkness, feel Thy hand,
And simply follow Thee.

4 Joy is like day, but peace divine
May rule the quiet night:
Lead me, till perfect day shall shine,
O Lord, through peace to light.

Adelaide Anne Procter

607

LORD, as to Thy dear cross we flee,
And plead to be forgiven,
So let Thy life our pattern be,
And form our souls for Heaven.

2 Help us, through good report and ill,
Our daily cross to bear;
Like Thee, to do our Father's will,
Our brethren's griefs to share.

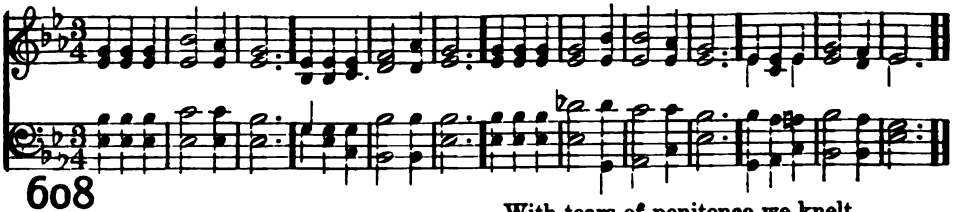
3 If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,
And grief's dark day come on,
We in our turn would meekly cry,
Father, Thy will be done.

4 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,
Or brethren faithless prove,
Then, like Thine own, be all our aim
To conquer them by love.

5 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
Forgiving and forgiven,
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,
And follow Thee to Heaven.

John Hampden Gurney 1838

LANGTON S. M. Arr. by S. Streatfield



608

HOW tender is Thy hand,
O Thou belovéd Lord:
Afflictions come at Thy command,
And leave us at Thy word.

2 How gentle was the rod
That chastened us for sin:
How soon we found a smiling God,
Where deep distress had been.

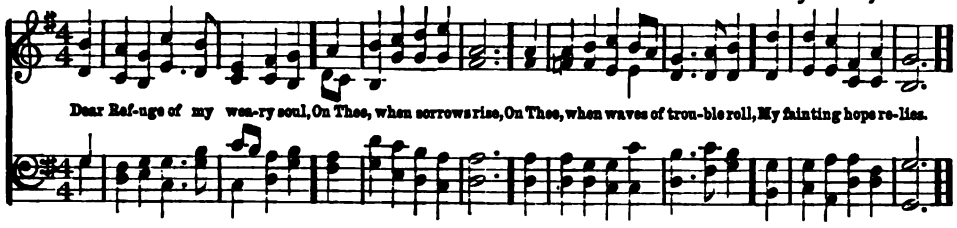
3 A Father's hand we felt,
A Father's heart we knew;
With tears of penitence we knelt,
And found His word was true.

4 We told Him all our grief,
We thought of Jesus' love;
A sense of pardon brought relief,
And bade our pains remove.

5 Now we will bless the Lord,
And in His strength confide;
Forever be His name adored,
For there is none beside.

Thomas Hastings 1834

VAUGHAN C. M. J. B. Dykes



609

DEAR Refuge of my weary soul,
On Thee, when sorrows rise,
On Thee, when waves of trouble roll,
My fainting hope relies.

2 To Thee I tell each rising grief,
For Thou alone canst heal;
Thy word can bring a sweet relief
For every pain I feel.

3 But O, when gloomy doubts prevail,
I fear to call Thee mine;
The springs of comfort seem to fail,
And all my hopes decline.

4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
Thou art my only trust;
And still my soul would cleave to Thee,
Though prostrate in the dust.

5 Thy mercy-seat is open still;
Here let my soul retreat,
With humble hope attend Thy will,
And wait beneath Thy feet.

Anne Steele 1760

610

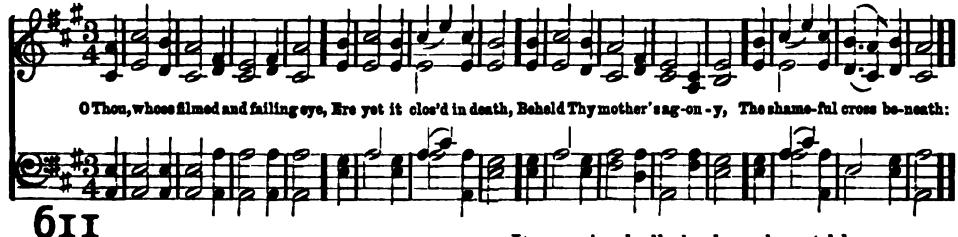
WE bless Thee for Thy peace, O God!
Deep as the soundless sea,
Which falls like sunshine on the road
Of those who trust in Thee.

2 That peace which suffers and is strong,
Trusts where it cannot see,
Deems not the trial-way too long,
But leaves the end with Thee.

3 Such, Father, give our hearts such peace,
Whate'er the outward be,
Till all life's discipline shall cease,
And we go home to Thee.

Anon. 1862

BALERMA C. M. R. Simpson



611

O THOU, whose filmed and failing eye,
Ere yet it closed in death,
Beheld Thy mother's agony,
The shameful cross beneath:

2 Remember them, like her, through whom
The sword of grief is driven,
And O, to cheer their cheerless gloom,
Be Thy dear mercy given.

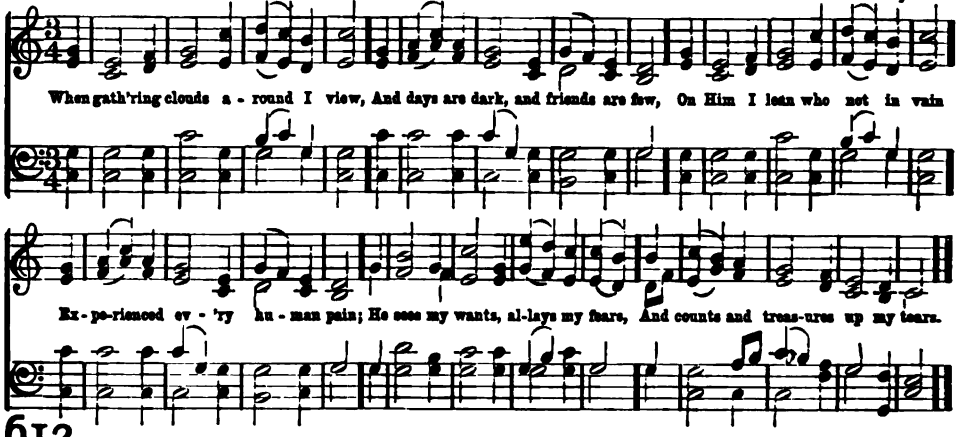
3 Let Thine own word of tenderness
Drop on them from above;
Its music shall the lone heart bless,
Its touch shall heal with love.

4 O Son of Mary, Son of God,
The way of mortal ill,
By Thy blest feet in triumph trod,
Our feet are treading still.

5 But not with strength like Thine, we go
This dark and dreadful way;
As Thou wert strengthened in Thy woe,
So strengthen us, we pray.

Alexander Ramsay Thompson 1869

ST. PETERSBURG L. M. 6 lines D. Bortniansky


When gath'ring clouds a - round I view, And days are dark, and friends are few, On Him I lean who not in vain
Ex - pe-rienced ev - 'ry hu - man pain; He sees my wants, al-lays my fears, And counts and treas-ures up my tears.

612

When gathering clouds around I view,
And days are dark, and friends are few,
On Him I lean who not in vain
Experienced every human pain;
He sees my wants, allays my fears,
And counts and treasures up my tears.

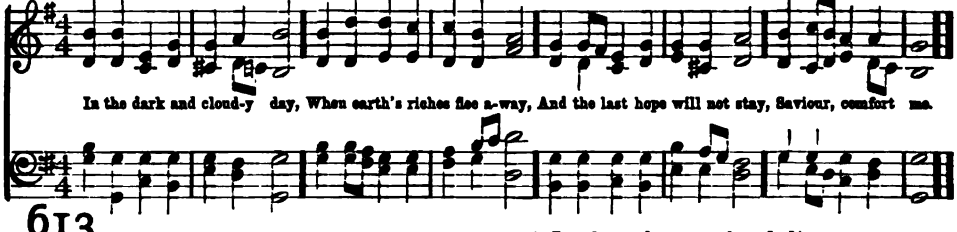
2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way;
To fly the good I would pursue,
Or do the sin I would not do;
Still He who felt temptation's power,
Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.

3 When, sorrowing, o'er some stone I bend,
Which covers what was once a friend,
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,
Divides me for a little while;
Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed,
For Thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.

4 And O, when I have safely past
Through every conflict but the last,
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My painful bed, for Thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day,
And wipe the latest tear away.

Robert Grant 1806

FOR EVERMORE 7s, 5. R. B. Borthwick



613

In the dark and cloudy day,
When earth's riches flee away,
And the last hope will not stay,
Saviour, comfort me.

2 When the secret idol's gone,
That my poor heart yearned upon,
Desolate, bereft, alone,
Saviour, comfort me.

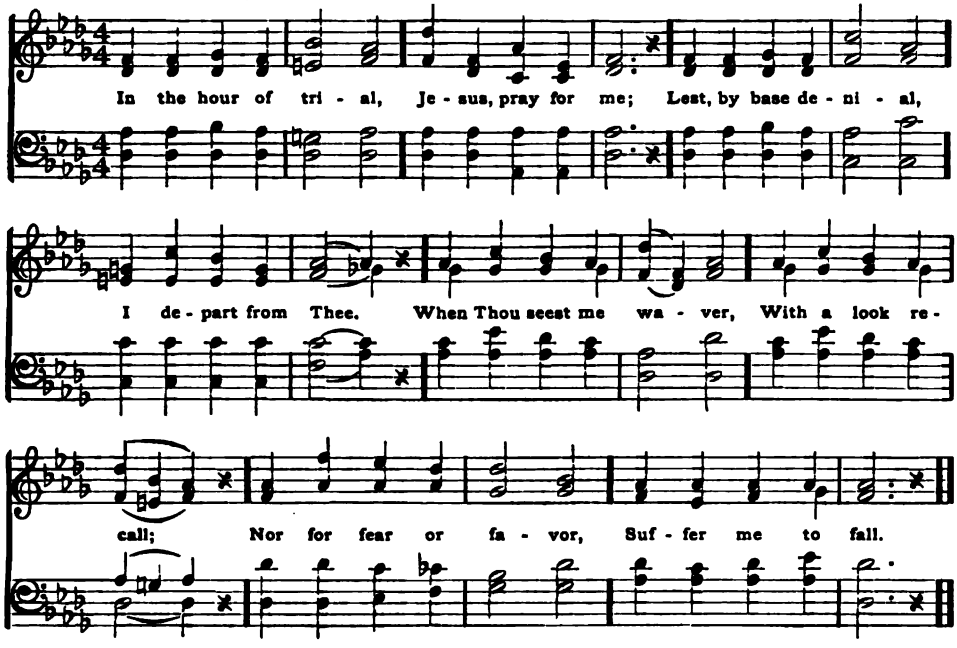
3 Thou who wast so sorely tried,
In the darkness crucified,
Bid me in Thy love confide:
Saviour, comfort me.

4 In these hours of sad distress,
Let me know He loves no less,
Bids me trust His faithfulness:
Saviour, comfort me.

5 Not unduly let me grieve,
Meekly the kind stripes receive
Let me humbly still believe;
Saviour, comfort me.

6 So shall it be good for me
Much afflicted now to be,
If Thou wilt but tenderly,
Saviour, comfort me.

George Rawson 1853

PAROLE 6s, 5s. D. S. Lane

In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, pray for me; Lest, by base de - ni - al,
I de - part from Thee. When Thou seest me wa - ver, With a look re -
call; Nor for fear or fa - vor, Suf - fer me to fall.

614

In the hour of trial,
Jesus, pray for me;
Lest, by base denial,
I depart from Thee.
When Thou seest me waver,
With a look recall;
Nor for fear or favor,
Suffer me to fall.

2 If, with sore affliction,
Thou in love chastise,
Pour Thy benediction
On the sacrifice.
Freely on Thine altar
I will lay my will,
And, though flesh may falter,
Bless and praise Thee still.

3 When my lamp low burning,
Sinks in mortal pain;
Earth to earth returning,
Dust to dust again;
On Thy truth relying,
In that hour of strife,
Jesus, take me, dying,
To eternal life.

James Montgomery 1834

615

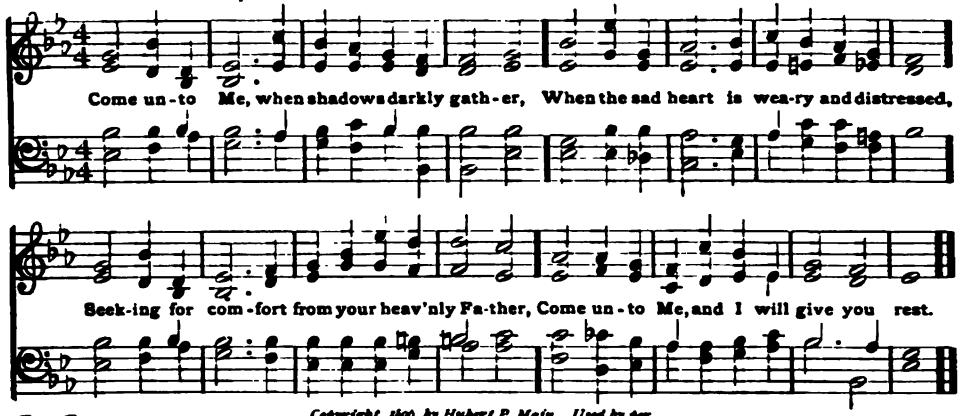
O LET him whose sorrow
No relief can find,
Trust in God and borrow
Ease for heart and mind:
Where the mourner weeping
Sheds the secret tear,
God His watch is keeping,
Though none else is near.

2 God will never leave us,
All our wants He knows,
Feels the pains that grieve us,
Sees our cares and woes:
When in grief we languish,
He will dry the tear,
Who His children's anguish
Soothes with succor near.

3 All our woe and sadness
In this world below,
Balance not the gladness
We in heaven shall know,
When our gracious Saviour,
In the realms above
Crowns us with His favor,
Fills us with His love.

Heinrich Siegmund Oswald 1792 Tr. by Frances Elizabeth Cox 1841

CASSIDY 11s, 10s. H. P. Main


Come un-to Me, when shadows darkly gath-er, When the sad heart is wea-ry and distressed,
Seek-ing for com-fort from your heav'nly Fa-ther, Come un-to Me, and I will give you rest.

Copyright, 1940, by Hubert P. Main. Used by per.

616

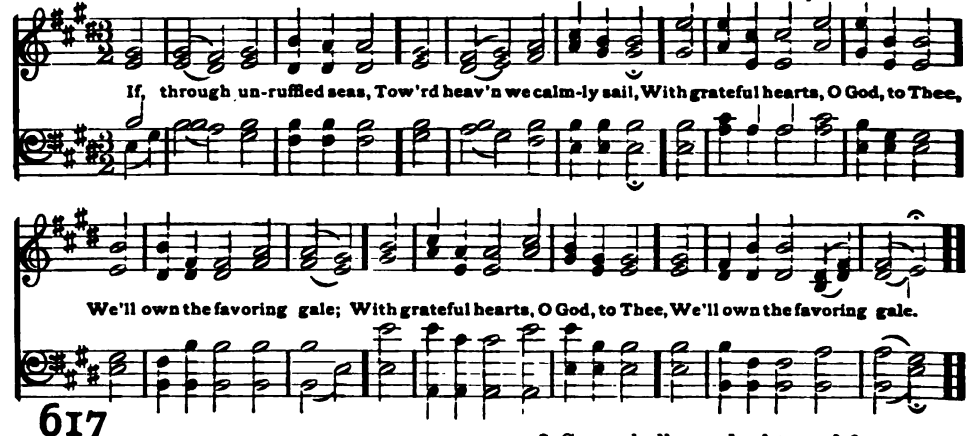
COME unto Me, when shadows darkly gather,
When the sad heart is weary and distressed,
Seeking for comfort from your heavenly Father,
Come unto Me, and I will give you rest.

2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's dwelling,
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.

3 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed;
Come unto Me all ye who droop in sadness,
Come unto Me, and I will give you rest!

Catherine Hurlbut Colling 1839

SELVIN S. M. Arr. by L. Mason


If, through un-ruffled seas, Tow'rd heav'n we calm-ly sail, With grateful hearts, O God, to Thee,
We'll own the favoring gale; With grateful hearts, O God, to Thee, We'll own the favoring gale.

617

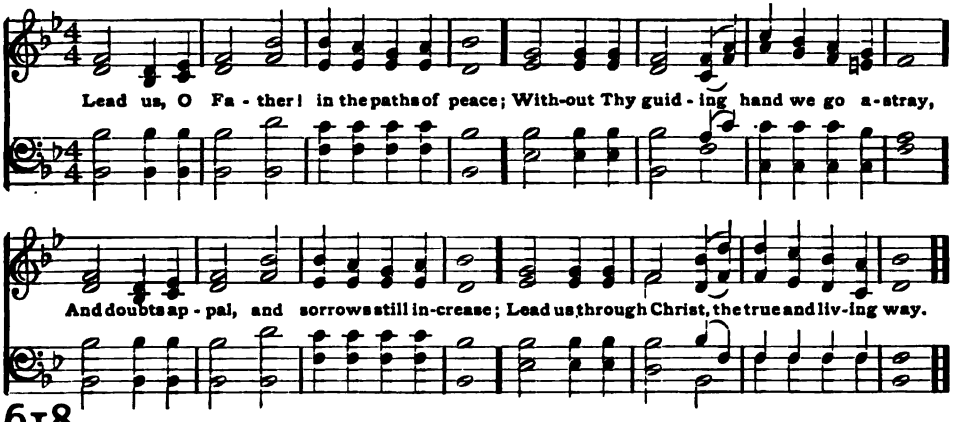
IF, through unruffled seas,
Toward heaven we calmly sail,
With grateful hearts, O God, to Thee,
We'll own the favoring gale.

2 But should the surges rise,
And rest delay to come,
Blest be the sorrow, kind the storm,
Which drives us nearer home.

3 Soon shall our doubts and fears
All yield to Thy control;
Thy tender mercies shall illume
The midnight of the soul.

4 Teach us, in every state,
To make Thy will our own;
And when the joys of sense depart,
To live by faith alone.

Augustus Montague Toplady 1776

ERNAN 10s. L. Mason

Lead us, O Fa - ther! in the paths of peace; With-out Thy guid - ing hand we go a-stray,
And doubts ap - pal, and sorrows still in-crease; Lead us through Christ, the true and liv-ing way.

618

LEAD us, O Father! in the paths of peace;
Without Thy guiding hand we go astray,
And doubts appal, and sorrows still increase;
Lead us through Christ, the true and living way.

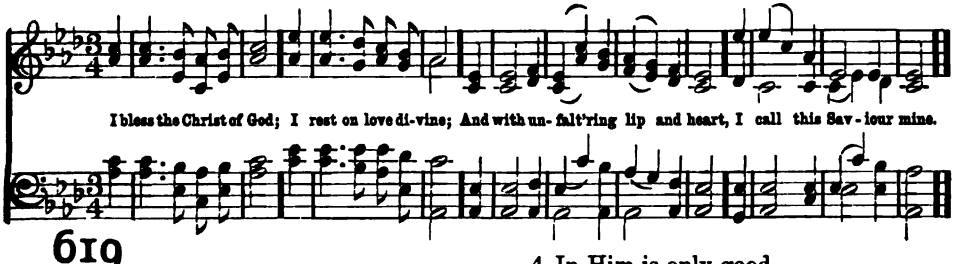
2 Lead us, O Father! in the paths of truth;
Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,
While passion stains, and folly dims our youth,
And age comes on uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father! in the paths of right;
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
Involved in shadows of a darksome night,
Only with Thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father! to Thy heavenly rest,
However rough and steep the path may be,
Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,
Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

William Henry Burleigh 1871

LEIGHTON S. M. H. W. Greatorex



619

I BLESS the Christ of God;
I rest on love divine;
And with unfaltering lip and heart,
I call this Saviour mine.

2 His cross dispels each doubt;
I bury in His tomb
Each thought of unbelief and fear,
Each lingering shade of gloom.

3 I praise the God of grace;
I trust His truth and might;
He calls me His, I call Him mine,
My God, my Joy, my Light.

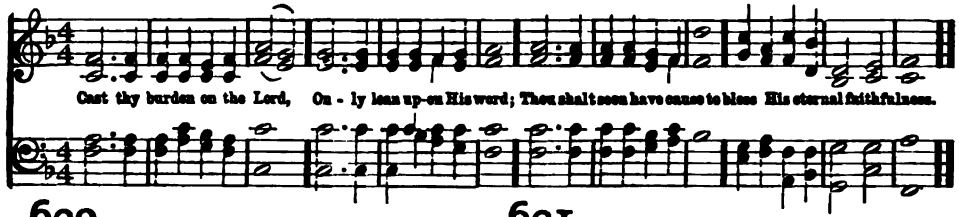
4 In Him is only good,
In me is only ill;
My ill but draws His goodness forth,
And me He loveth still.

5 'Tis He who saveth me,
And freely pardon gives;
I love because He loveth me,
I live because He lives.

6 My life with Him is hid,
My death has passed away,
My clouds have melted into light,
My midnight into day.

Horatius Bonar 1863

DIJON 7s. J. G. Bitthauer



620

CAST thy burden on the Lord,
Only lean upon His word;
Thou shalt soon have cause to bless
His eternal faithfulness.

2 Ever in the raging storm
Thou shalt see His cheering form,
Hear His pledge of coming aid:
"It is I, be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at His feet;
Linger at His mercy-seat:
He will lead thee by the hand
Gently to the better land.

4 He will gird thee by His power,
In thy weary, fainting hour;
Lean then, loving, on His word;
Cast thy burden on the Lord.

John Cennick 1745 George Rawson 1857

621

WAIT, my soul, upon the Lord,
To His gracious promise flee,
Laying hold upon His word,
"As thy days, thy strength shall be."

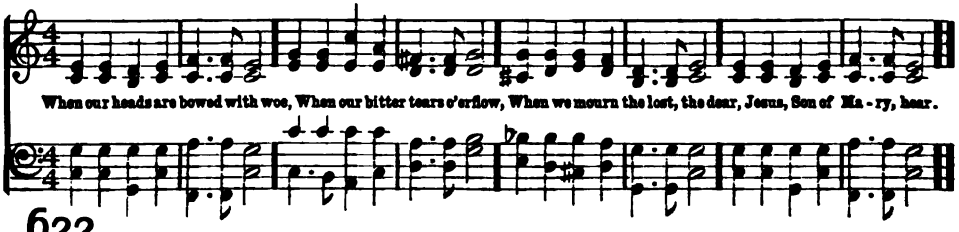
2 If the sorrows of thy case
Seem peculiar, still to thee,
God has promised needful grace;
"As thy days, thy strength shall be."

3 Days of trial, days of grief,
In succession thou mayst see;
This is still thy sweet relief,
"As thy days, thy strength shall be."

4 Rock of ages! I'm secure,
With Thy promise, full and free,
Faithful, positive, and sure,
"As thy days, thy strength shall be."

William Freeman Lloyd 1835

REDHEAD 7s. R. Redhead



622

WHEN our heads are bowed with woe,
When our bitter tears o'erflow,
When we mourn the lost, the dear,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,
Thou hast shed the human tear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

3 When the solemn death-bell tolls
For our own departing souls,
When our final doom is near,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

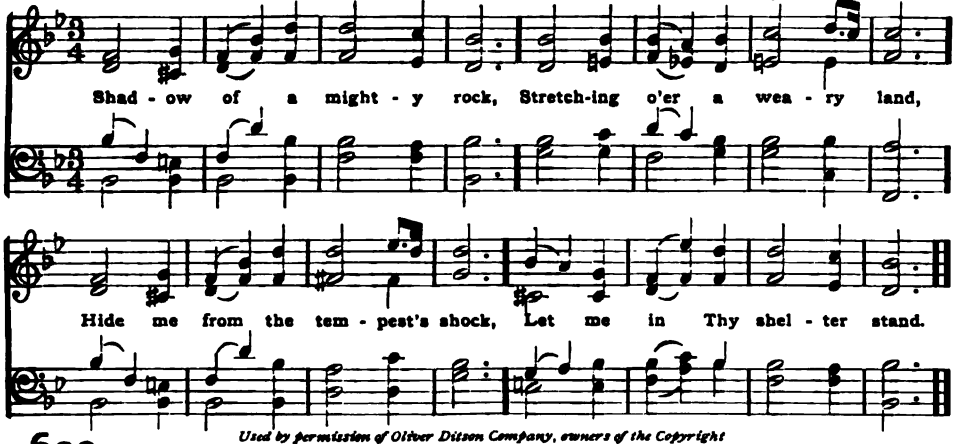
4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,
Thou the blood of life hast shed,
Thou hast filled a mortal bier;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

5 When the heart is sad within
With the thought of all its sin,
When the spirit shrinks with fear,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

6 Thou, the shame, the grief hast known;
Though the sins were not Thine own,
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

Henry Hart Milman 1827

GOTTSCHALK 7s. Arr. by E. P. Parker



Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

623

SHADOW of a mighty rock,
Stretching o'er a weary land,
Hide me from the tempest's shock,
Let me in Thy shelter stand.

2 When Thy presence, O my God,
Brighter is than eye can see,
Shadow on the heavenward road,
Let me find my shade in Thee.

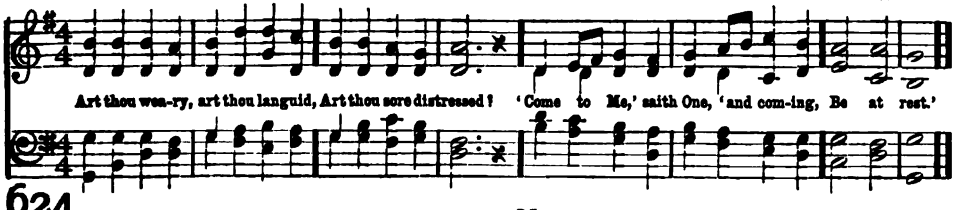
3 When life's passions o'er me break,
Like a storm against the wall,
Let me find for mercy's sake
Shelter where Thy shadows fall.

4 Out of Thee are shades of death,
Weary ways, and hours unblest;
Shadow of the rock, beneath
Thee alone are joy and rest.

5 Till the race of life be run,
Till my soul in rest be laid,
God of gods, Thou art my sun;
Son of God, be Thou my shade!

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1862

STEPHANOS P. M. H. W. Baker



624

ART thou weary, art thou languid,
Art thou sore distressed?
'Come to Me,' saith One, 'and coming,
Be at rest.'

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,
If He be my guide?
'In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side.'

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,
That His brow adorns?
'Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns.'

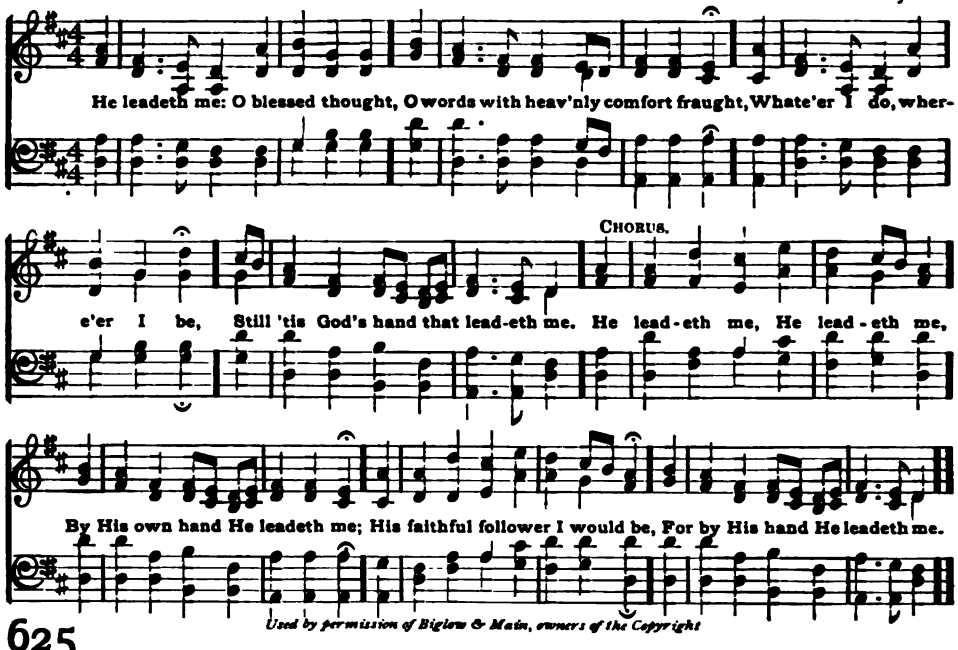
4 If I find Him, if I follow,
What His guerdon here?
'Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear.'

5 If I still hold closely to Him,
What hath He at last?
'Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,
Jordan passed.'

6 If I ask Him to receive me,
Will He say me nay?
'Not till earth, and not till heaven
Pass away.'

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is He sure to bless?
Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, 'Yes.'

Joseph of the Studium, ab. 750 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

HE LEADETH ME L. M. With Chorus W. B. Bradbury

He leadeth me: O blessed thought, O words with heav'nly comfort fraught, Whate'er I do, wher-
CHORUS.
e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me. He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me,
By His own hand He leadeth me; His faithful follower I would be, For by His hand He leadeth me.

Used by permission of Biglow & Main, owners of the Copyright

625

HE leadeth me: O blessed thought,
O words with heavenly comfort fraught,
Whate'er I do, where'er I be,
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.—CHO.

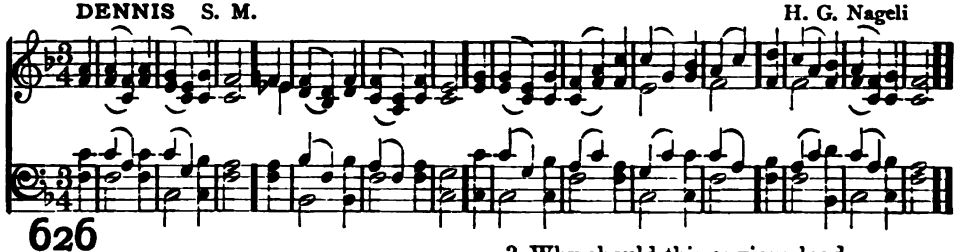
2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters still, o'er troubled sea,
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.—CHO.

3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur nor repine;
Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.—CHO.

4 And when my task on earth is done,
When, by Thy grace, the victory's won,
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.—CHO.

Joseph Henry Gilmore 1859

DENNIS S. M. H. G. Nageli



626

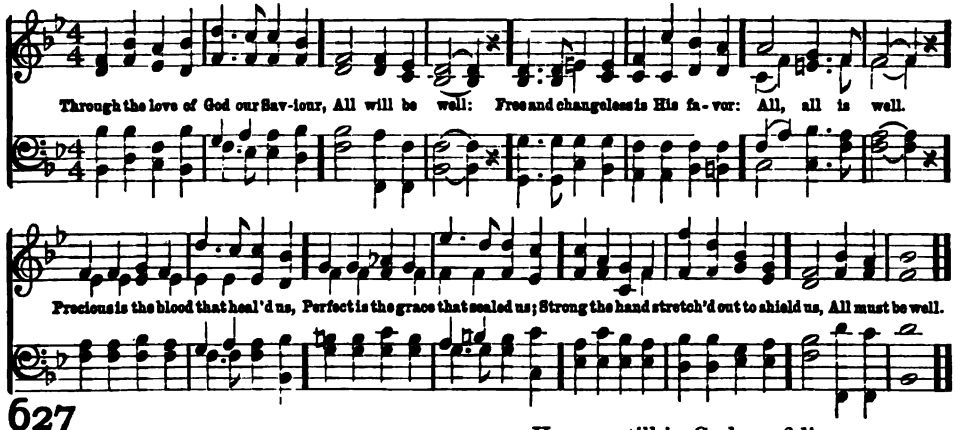
How gentle God's commands!
How kind His precepts are!
"Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,
And trust His constant care."

2 While Providence supports,
Let saints securely dwell;
That hand, which bears all nature up,
Shall guide His children well.

3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And sweet refreshment find.

4 His goodness stands approved,
Down to the present day;
I'll drop my burden at His feet,
And bear a song away.

Philip Doddridge 1740

MYLES P. M.

Through the love of God our Sav-iour, All will be well: Free and changeless is His fa-vor: All, all is well.
Precious is the blood that heal'd us, Perfect is the grace that sealed us; Strong the hand stretch'd out to shield us, All must be well.

627

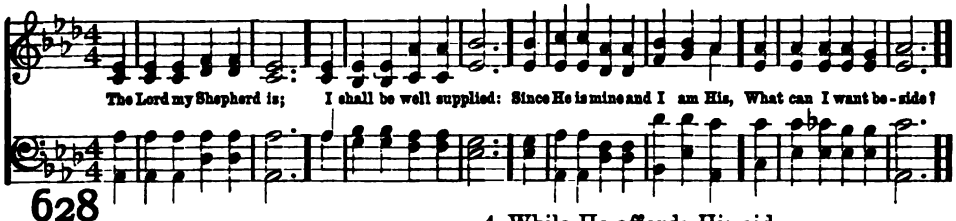
THROUGH the love of God our Saviour,
All will be well:
Free and changeless is His favor:
All, all is well.
Precious is the blood that healed us,
Perfect is the grace that sealed us;
Strong the hand stretched out to shield us,
All must be well.

2 Though we pass through tribulation
All will be well:
Ours is such a full salvation
All, all is well.
Happy, still in God confiding,
Fruitful, if in Christ abiding,
Holy, through the Spirit's guiding,
All must be well.

3 We expect a bright to-morrow;
All will be well;
Faith can sing through days of sorrow,
All, all is well.
On our Father's love relying,
Jesus every need supplying,
Or in living, or in dying,
All must be well.

Mary Bowly Peters 1846

GORTON S. M. L. van Beethoven



628

THE Lord my Shepherd is;
I shall be well supplied:
Since He is mine and I am His,
What can I want beside?

2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows;
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim;
And guides me, in His own right way,
For His most holy name.

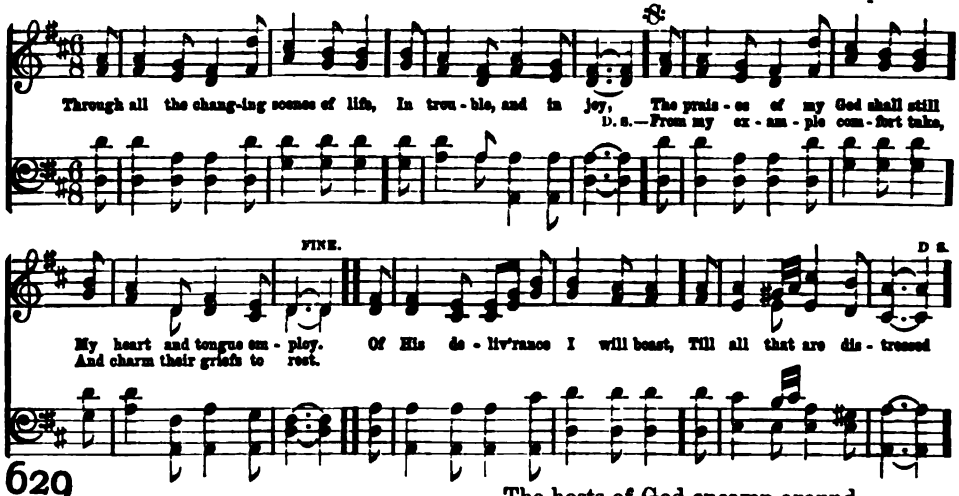
4 While He affords His aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.

5 The bounties of Thy love
Shall crown my following days;
Nor from Thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak Thy praise.

Isaac Watts 1719

INVITATION C. M. D. From L. Spohr


Through all the chang-ing scenes of life, In trou-ble, and in joy, The prais-es of my God shall still
D. S.—From my ex-am-ple com-fort take,
FINE.
D. S.
My heart and tongue em-ploy. Of His de-liv'rance I will boast, Till all that are dis-tressed
And charm their griefs to rest.

629

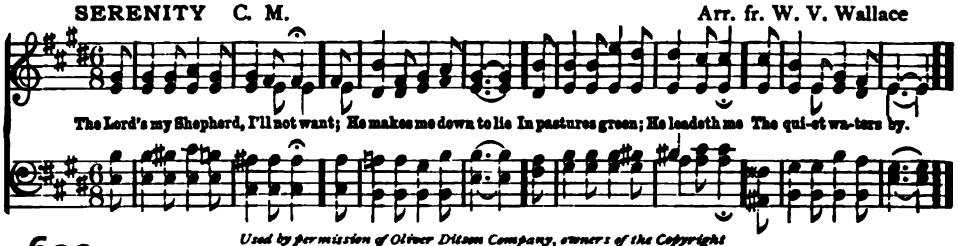
THROUGH all the changing scenes of life,
In trouble, and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.
Of His deliverance I will boast,
Till all that are distressed
From my example comfort take,
And charm their griefs to rest.

2 O magnify the Lord with me,
With me exalt His name;
When in distress to Him I called,
He to my rescue came.
The hosts of God encamp around
The dwellings of the just;
Deliverance He affords to all,
Who on His succor trust.

3 O make but trial of His love;
Experience will decide,
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in His truth confide.
Fear Him, ye saints, and ye will then
Have nothing else to fear;
Make ye His service your delight,—
He'll make your wants His care.

Tate and Brady 1696

SERENITY C. M. Arr. fr. W. V. Wallace



Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

630

THE Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want;
He makes me down to lie
In pastures green; He leadeth me
The quiet waters by.

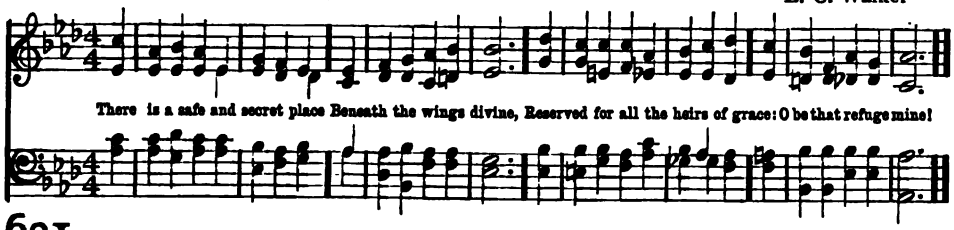
2 My soul He doth restore again;
And me to walk doth make
Within the paths of righteousness,
E'en for His own name's sake.

3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,
Yet will I fear none ill;
For Thou art with me, and Thy rod
And staff me comfort still.

4 My table Thou hast furnishéd
In presence of my foes;
My head Thou dost with oil anoint,
And my cup overflows.

5 Goodness and mercy, all my life,
Shall surely follow me;
And in God's house for evermore
My dwelling-place shall be.

Francis Rous 1643

MARGUERITE C. M. E. C. Walker

631

THERE is a safe and secret place
Beneath the wings divine,
Reserved for all the heirs of grace:
O be that refuge mine!

2 The least and feeblest there may bide
Uninjured and unawed;
While thousands fall on every side,
He rests secure in God.

3 He feeds in pastures large and fair
Of love and truth divine;
O child of God, O glory's heir,
How rich a lot is thine!

4 A hand almighty to defend,
An ear for every call,
An honored life, a peaceful end,
And heaven to crown it all!

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

632

CALM me, my God, and keep me calm;
Soft resting on Thy breast;
Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm,
And bid my spirit rest.

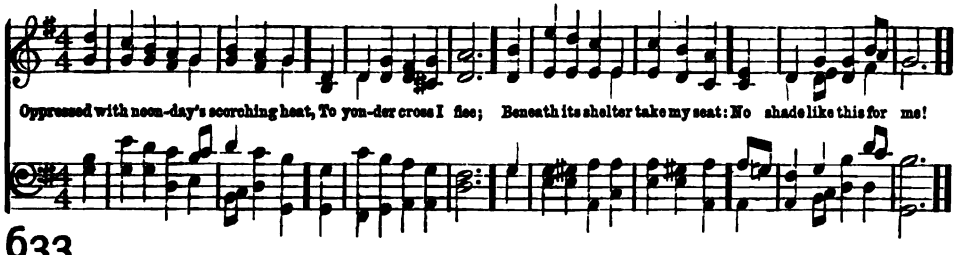
2 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm;
Let Thine outstretchéd wing
Be like the shade of Elim's palm,
Beside her desert spring.

3 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and rude
The sounds my ear that greet;
Calm in the closet's solitude,
Calm in the bustling street;

4 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,
Calm in my hour of pain;
Calm in my poverty or wealth,
Calm in my loss or gain;

5 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,
Like Him who bore my shame,
Calm 'mid the threatening, taunting throng
Who hate Thy holy name.

Horatius Bonar 1857

FERNSHAW C. M. J. Booth

633

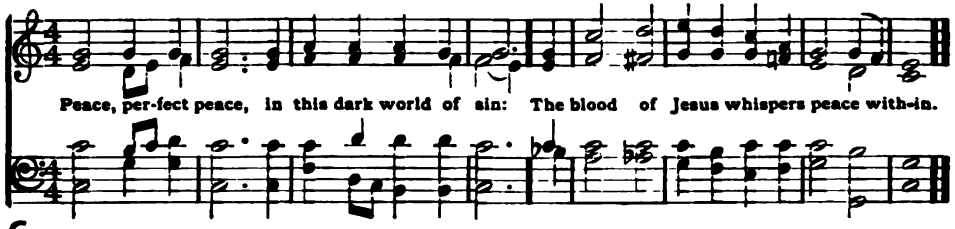
OPPRESSED with noon-day's scorching heat,
To yonder cross I flee;
Beneath its shelter take my seat:
No shade like this for me!

2 Beneath that cross clear waters burst—
A fountain sparkling free;
And there I quench my desert thirst:
No spring like this for me!

3 A stranger here, I pitch my tent
Beneath this spreading tree;
Here shall my pilgrim life be spent,
No home like this for me!

4 For burdened ones a resting-place,
Beside that cross I see;
I here cast off my weariness:
No rest like this for me!

Horatius Bonar 1856

PAX TECUM 10s. C. F. Caldbeck

634

PEACE, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin:
The blood of Jesus whispers peace within.

2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed:
To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round:
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.

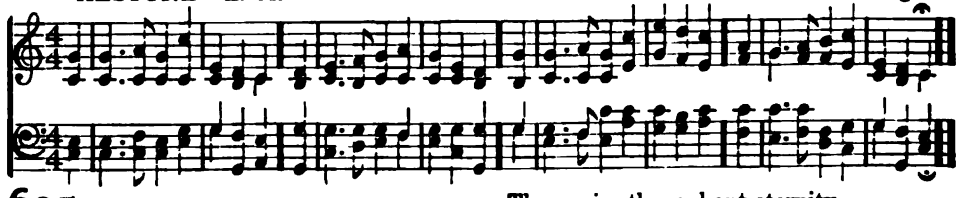
4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away:
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.

5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown:
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.

6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours:
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.

7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1870

ALSTONE L. M. C. E. Willing

635

COMPLETE in Thee, no work of mine
May take, dear Lord, the place of Thine:
Thy blood has pardon bought for me,
And I am now complete in Thee.

2 Complete in Thee, no more shall sin
Thy grace has conquered, reign within;
Thy voice will bid the tempter flee,
And I shall stand complete in Thee.

3 Complete in Thee, each want supplied,
And no good thing to me denied,
Since Thou my portion, Lord, wilt be,
I ask no more, complete in Thee.

4 Dear Saviour, when before Thy bar
All tribes and tongues assembled are,
Among Thy chosen may I be
At Thy right hand, complete in Thee.

5 Complete in Thee, forever blest,
Of all Thy fulness, Lord, possessed,
Thy praise throughout eternity,
Thy love I'll sing, complete in Thee.

Aaron Roberts Wolfe 1851

636

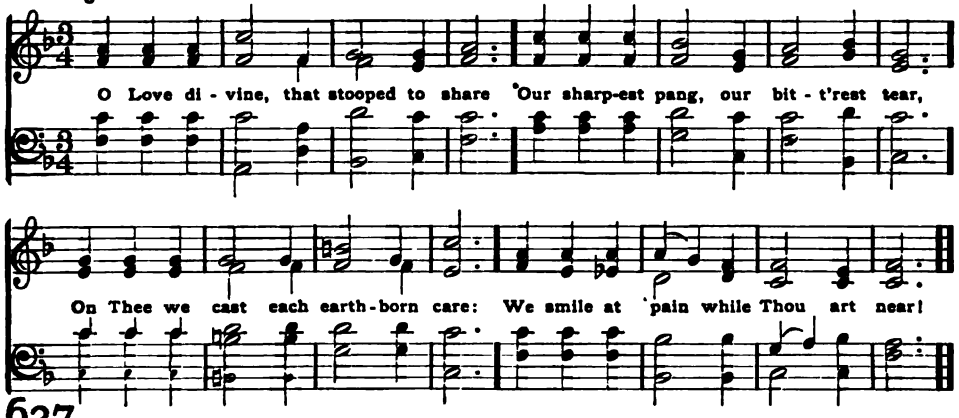
FOUNTAIN of grace, rich, full, and free,
What need I, that is not in Thee?
Full pardon, strength to meet the day,
And peace which none can take away.

2 Doth sickness fill my heart with fear?
'Tis sweet to know that Thou art near;
Am I with dread of justice tried?
'Tis sweet to know that Christ hath died.

3 In life, Thy promises of aid
Forbid my heart to be afraid;
In death, peace gently veils the eyes;
Christ rose, and I shall surely rise.

4 O all-sufficient Saviour, be
This all-sufficiency to me;
Nor pain, nor sin, nor death can harm
The weakest, shielded by Thine arm.

James Edmeston 1844

QUEBEC L. M. H. Baker

O Love di - vine, that stooped to share 'Our sharp-est pang, our bit - t'rest tear,
On Thee we cast each earth-born care: We smile at 'pain while Thou art near!

637

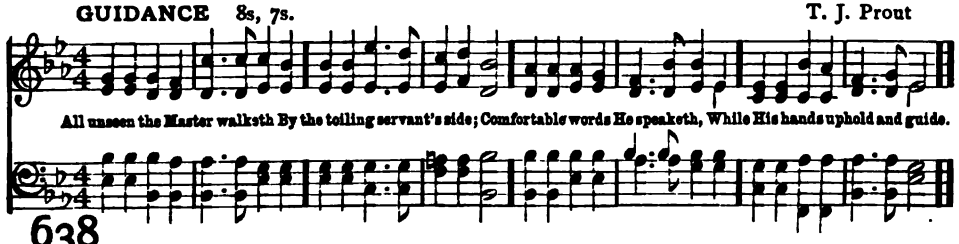
O Love divine, that stooped to share
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear,
On Thee we cast each earth-born care:
We smile at pain while Thou art near!

2 Though long the weary way we tread,
And sorrow crown each lingering year;
No path we shun, no darkness dread,
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.

3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
And trembling faith is changed to fear;
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near!

4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,
O Love divine, forever dear;
Content to suffer, while we know,
Living and dying, Thou art near!

Oliver Wendell Holmes 1859

GUIDANCE 8s, 7s. T. J. Prout

All unseen the Master walketh By the toiling servant's side; Comfortable words He speaketh, While His hands uphold and guide.

638

All unseen the Master walketh
By the toiling servant's side;
Comfortable words He speaketh,
While His hands uphold and guide.

2 Grief nor pain nor any sorrow
Rends thy heart, to Him unknown;
He to-day, and He to-morrow,
Grace sufficient gives His own.

3 Holy strivings nerve and strengthen;
Long endurance wins the crown:
When the evening shadows lengthen,
Thou shalt lay thy burden down.

Thus the risen Saviour whispers,
From His dwelling-place above.

2 With us when we toil in sadness,
Sowing much, and reaping none;
Telling us that in the future
Golden harvests shall be won.

3 With us when the storm is sweeping
O'er our pathway dark and drear;
Waking hope within our bosoms,
Stilling every anxious fear.

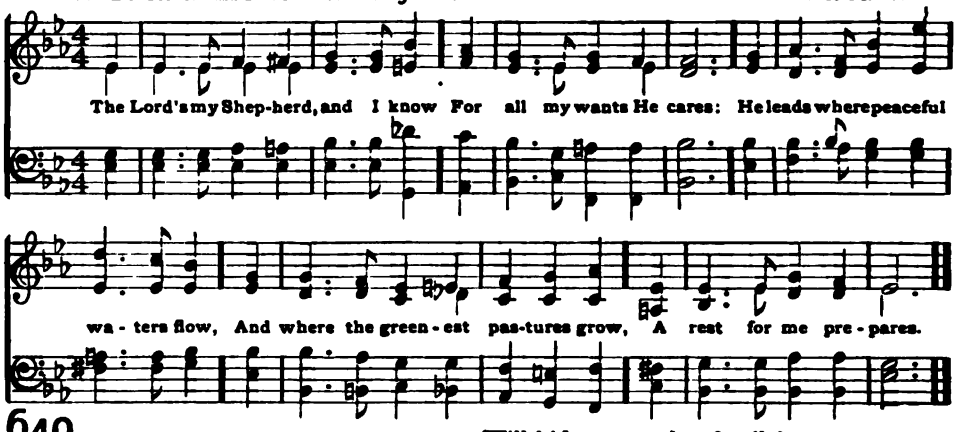
4 With us in the lonely valley,
When we cross the chilling stream;
Lighting up the steps to glory
With salvation's radiant beam.

Thomas McKellar 1852 Edward Henry Nevin 1857

639

Always with us, always with us,
Words of cheer and words of love;

ETERNAL LIGHT C. M. 5 lines F. C. Maker


The Lord's my Shep-herd, and I know For all my wants He cares: He leads where peaceful
wa - ters flow, And where the green - est pas-tures grow, A rest for me pre - pares.

640

THE Lord's my Shepherd, and I know
For all my wants He cares:
He leads where peaceful waters flow,
And where the greenest pastures grow,
A rest for me prepares.

2 If e'er I faint with noonday heat,
He pities my distress;
Revives my soul with cordial sweet,
And, for His name's sake, leads my feet
In paths of righteousness.

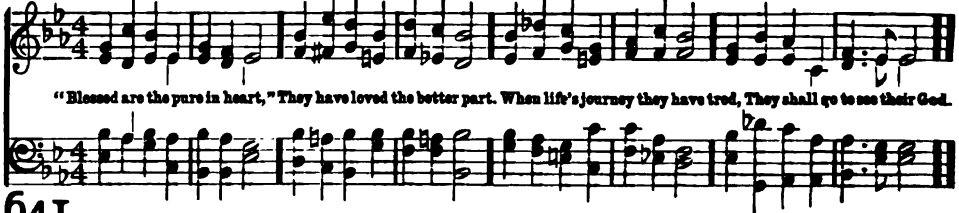
3 Yea, though I walk death's valley drear,
My Shepherd at my side
Will bid me naught of evil fear,
And with His rod and staff be near
To comfort and to guide.

4 For me He has a table spread
In spite of all my foes;
His oil of grace perfumes my head,
And, with His blessings on me shed,
My cup of joy o'erflows.

5 Through all my life His love and grace
Will surely follow me;
And in His holy dwelling-place,
Where I shall see Him face to face,
My home shall ever be.

Edward A. Collier 1887

ALCESTER 7s. C. H. Lloyd


"Blessed are the pure in heart," They have loved the better part. When life's journey they have trod, They shall go to see their God.

641

"BLESSED are the pure in heart,"
They have loved the better part.
When life's journey they have trod,
They shall go to see their God.

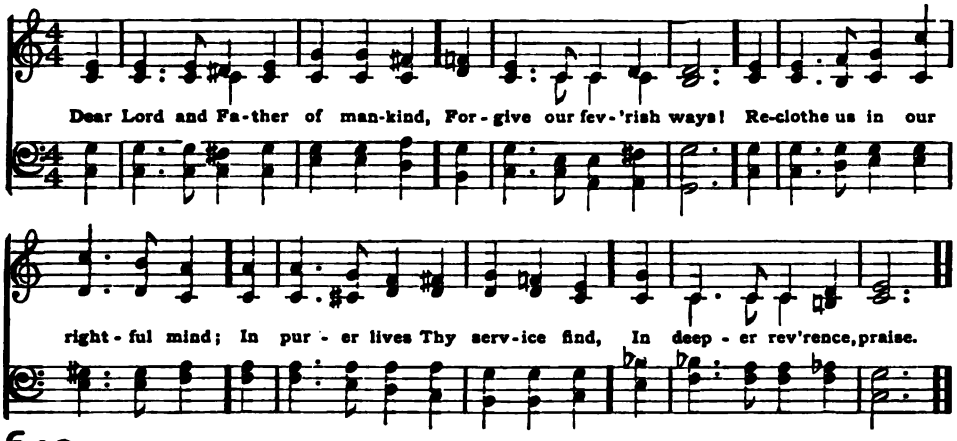
2 Till in glory they appear,
They shall often see Him here;
And His grace shall learn to know
In His glorious works below.

3 When the sun begins to rise,
Spreading brightness through the skies,
They will love to praise and bless
Christ, the Sun of righteousness.

4 In the watches of the night,
When the stars are clear and bright,
"Thus the just shall shine," they say,
"In the Resurrection day."

5 God in everything they see:
First in all their thoughts is He:
They have loved the better part;
"Blesséd are the pure in heart!"

John Mason Neale 1844

ELTON C. M. 5 lines F. C. Maker

Dear Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our fev-'rish ways! Re-clothe us in our
right-ful mind; In pur-er lives Thy serv-ice find, In deep-er rev'rence, praise.

642

DEAR Lord and Father of mankind,
Forgive our feverish ways!
Reclothe us in our rightful mind;
In purer lives Thy service find,
In deeper reverence, praise.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
Beside the Syrian sea,
The gracious calling of the Lord,
Let us, like them, without a word
Rise up and follow Thee.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!
O calm of hills above,
Where Jesus knelt to share with Thee
The silence of eternity,
Interpreted by love!

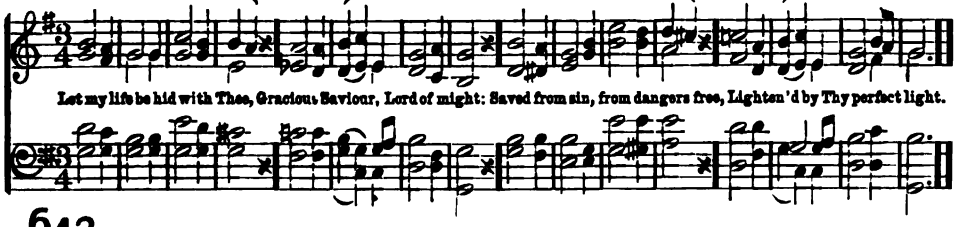
4 With that deep hush subduing all
Our words and works that drown
The tender whisper of Thy call,
As noiseless let Thy blessing fall
As fell Thy manna down.

5 Drop Thy still dews of quietness,
Till all our strivings cease:
Take from our souls the strain and stress;
And let our ordered lives confess
The beauty of Thy peace.

6 Breathe through the pulses of desire
Thy coolness and Thy balm;
Let sense be dumb, its heats expire:
Speak through the earthquake, wind, and fire,
O still small voice of calm!

John Greenleaf Whittier 1872

MIZPAH 7s. Arr. fr. L. Von Beethoven


Let my life be hid with Thee, Gracious Saviour, Lord of might: Saved from sin, from dangers free, Lighten'd by Thy perfect light.

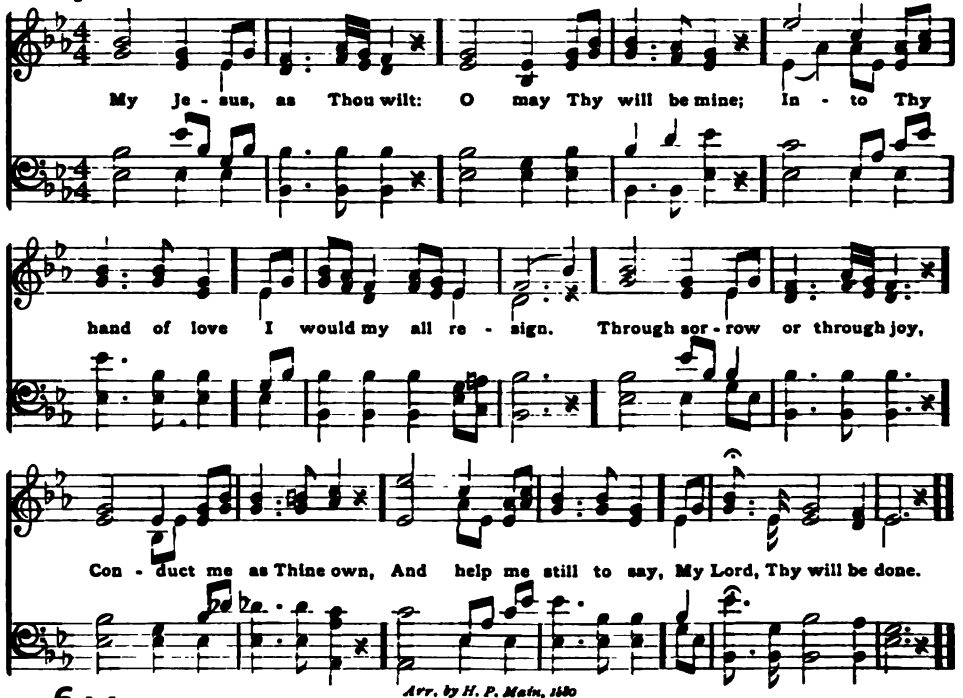
643

LET my life be hid with Thee,
Gracious Saviour, Lord of might:
Saved from sin, from dangers free,
Lightened by Thy perfect light.

2 Let my life be hid with Thee,
When my soul is vexed below;
Let me still Thy mercy see,
When bowed down by grief and woe.

3 Let my life be hid with Thee,
Bound within Thy life above,
Living through eternity
In the realms of peace and love.

Anon.

JEWETT 6s. D. C. M. von Weber

My Je - sus, as Thou wilt: O may Thy will be mine; In - to Thy
hand of love I would my all re - sign. Through sor - row or through joy,
Con - duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done.

Arr. by H. P. Main, 1880

644

My Jesus, as Thou wilt:
O may Thy will be mine;
Into Thy hand of love
I would my all resign.
Through sorrow or through joy,
Conduct me as Thine own,
And help me still to say,
My Lord, Thy will be done.

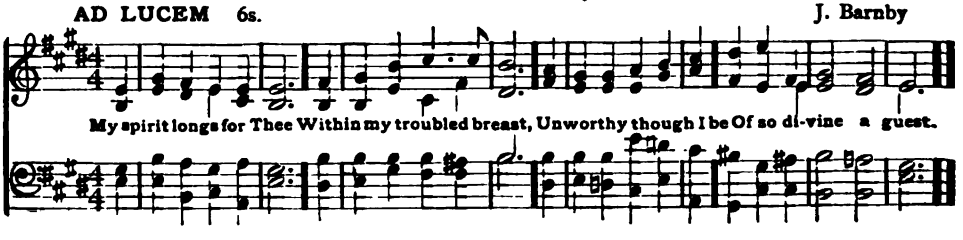
2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt:
If needy here and poor,
Give me Thy people's bread,
Their portion rich and sure.
The manna of Thy word
Let my soul feed upon;
And if all else should fail,
My Lord, Thy will be done.

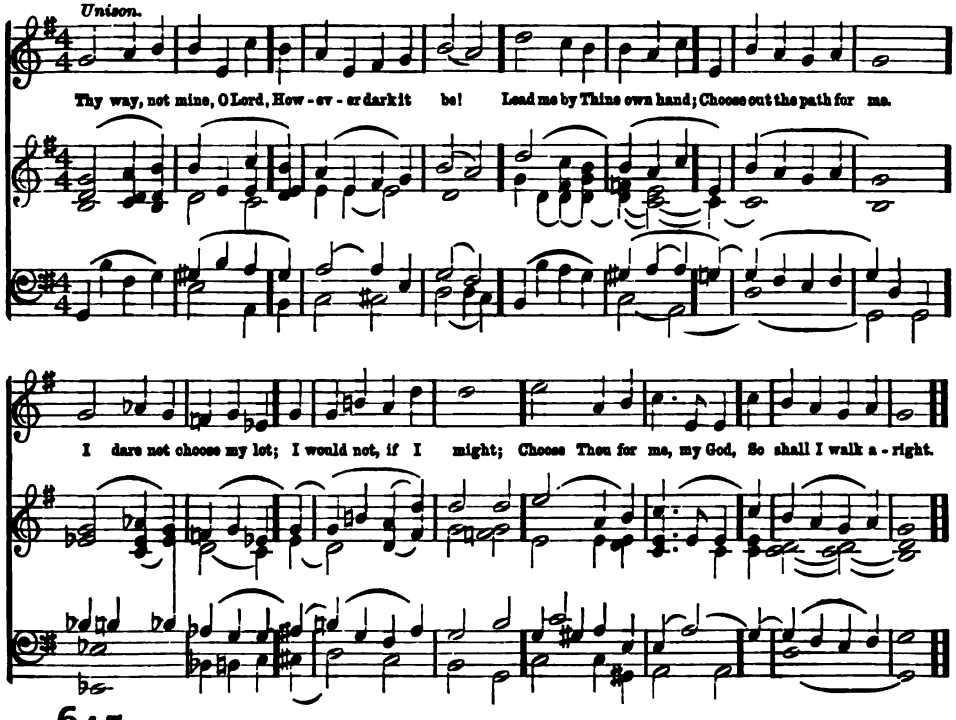
3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt:
Though seen through many a tear,
Let not my star of hope
Grow dim or disappear.
Since Thou on earth hast wept
And sorrowed oft alone,
If I must weep with Thee,
My Lord, Thy will be done.

4 My Jesus, as Thou wilt:
All shall be well for me;
Each changing future scene
I gladly trust with Thee.
Straight to my home above,
I travel calmly on,
And sing in life or death,
My Lord, Thy will be done.

Benjamin Schmolke 1716 Tr. by Jane Borthwick 1853

AD LUCEM 6s. J. Barnby



BEECHCROFT 6s. D. T. G. Reed

Unison.
Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be! Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.
I dare not choose my lot; I would not, if I might; Choose Thou for me, my God, So shall I walk a - right.

645

THY way, not mine, O Lord,
However dark it be!
Lead me by Thine own hand;
Choose out the path for me.
I dare not choose my lot;
I would not, if I might;
Choose Thou for me, my God,
So shall I walk aright.

2 The kingdom that I seek
Is Thine: so let the way
That leads to it be Thine,
Else I must surely stray.

Take Thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to Thee may seem;
Choose Thou my good and ill.

3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness, or my health;
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.
Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great, or small;
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all.

Horatius Bonar 1857

---

646 6s.

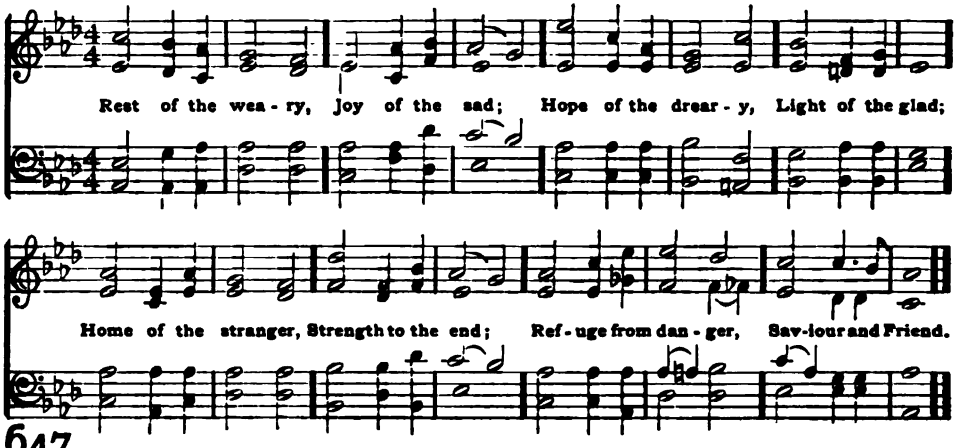
MY spirit longs for Thee
Within my troubled breast,
Unworthy though I be
Of so divine a guest.

2 Of so divine a guest
Unworthy though I be,
Yet has my heart no rest
Unless it come from Thee.

3 Unless it come from Thee,
In vain I look around;
In all that I can see
No rest is to be found.

4 No rest is to be found
But in Thy blesséd love:
O let my wish be crowned,
And send it from above.

John Byrom 1773

MELFORD 5s, 4s. D. M. A. Palmer

Rest of the wea - ry, Joy of the sad; Hope of the drear - y, Light of the glad;
Home of the stranger, Strength to the end; Ref - uge from dan - ger, Sav-iour and Friend.

647

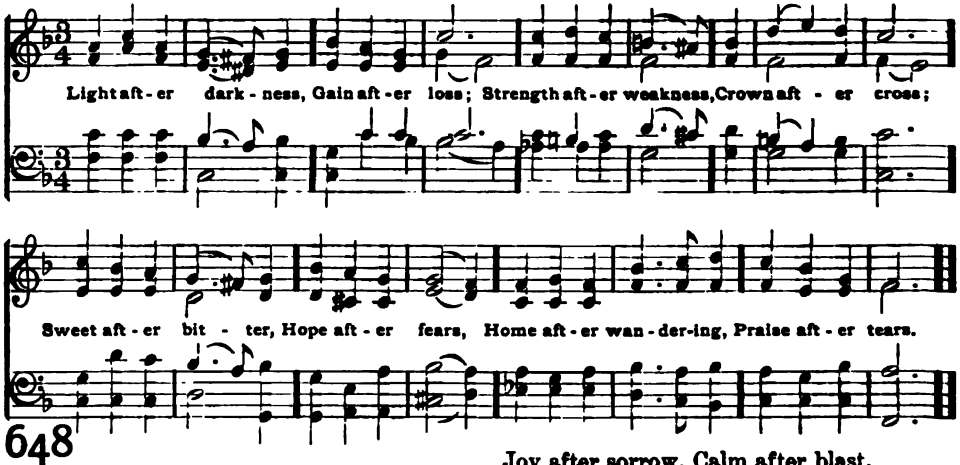
REST of the weary, Joy of the sad;
Hope of the dreary, Light of the glad;
Home of the stranger, Strength to the end;
Refuge from danger, Saviour and Friend.

2 Pillow where lying, Love rests its head;
Peace of the dying, Life of the dead;
Path of the lowly, Prize at the end;
Breath of the holy, Saviour and Friend.

3 When my feet stumble, I'll to Thee cry,
Crown of the humble, Cross of the high;
When my steps wander, Over me bend,
Truer and fonder, Saviour and Friend!

4 Ever confessing Thee, I will raise
Unto Thee blessing, Glory, and praise;
All my endeavor, World without end,
Thine to be ever, Saviour and Friend!

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

HYDE PARK 5s, 4s. D. E. C. Winchester

Light aft - er dark - ness, Gain aft - er loss; Strength aft - er weakness, Crown aft - er cross;
Sweet aft - er bit - ter, Hope aft - er fears, Home aft - er wan - der-ing, Praise aft - er tears.

648

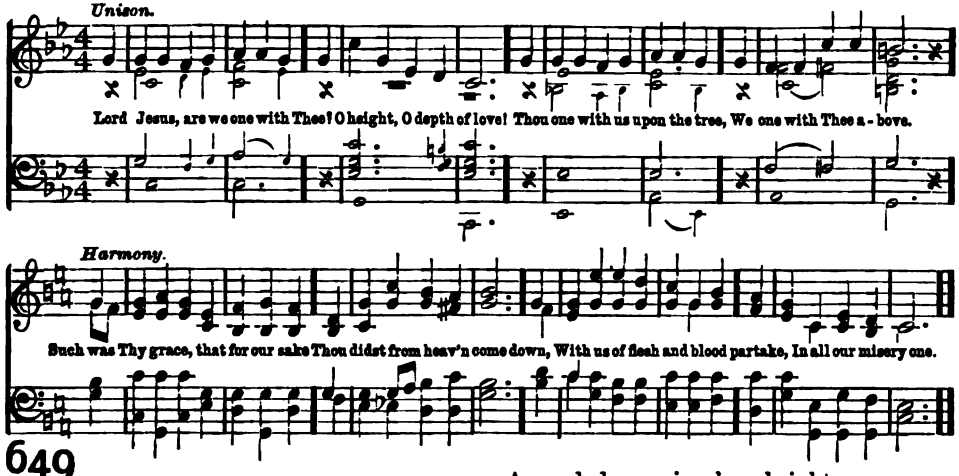
LIGHT after darkness, Gain after loss;
Strength after weakness, Crown after cross;
Sweet after bitter, Hope after fears,
Home after wandering, Praise after tears.

2 Sheaves after sowing, Sun after rain,
Sight after mystery, Peace after pain;
Joy after sorrow, Calm after blast,
Rest after weariness, Sweet rest at last.

3 Near after distant, Gleam after gloom,
Love after loneliness, Life after tomb;
After long agony, Rapture of bliss,
Right was the pathway Leading to this.

Frances Ridley Havergal 1870

IONA C. M. D. A. S. Sullivan


Unison.
Lord Jesus, are we one with Thee? O height, O depth of love! Thou one with us upon the tree, We one with Thee a - bove.
Harmony.
Such was Thy grace, that for our sake Thou didst from heav'n come down, With us of flesh and blood partake, In all our misery one.

649

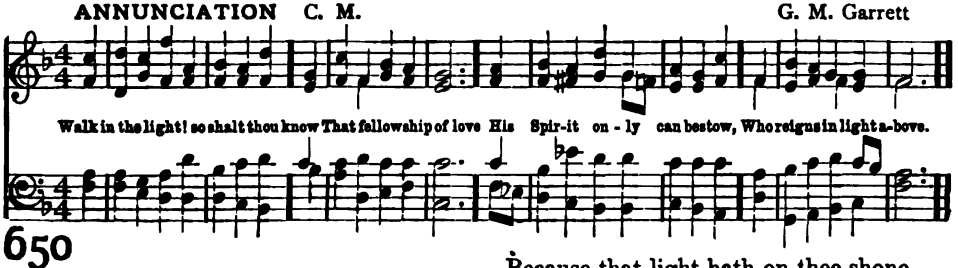
LORD Jesus, are we one with Thee?
O height, O depth of love!
Thou one with us upon the tree,
We one with Thee above.
Such was Thy grace, that for our sake
Thou didst from heaven come down,
With us of flesh and blood partake,
In all our misery one.

2 Our sins, our guilt, in love divine
Confessed and borne by Thee,
The gall, the curse, the wrath, were Thine,
To set Thy members free.

Ascended now, in glory bright,
Still one with us Thou art;
Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height,
Thy saints and Thee can part.

3 O teach us, Lord, to know and own
This wondrous mystery,
That Thou with us art truly one,
And we are one with Thee.
Soon, soon shall come that glorious day,
When, seated on Thy throne,
Thou shalt to wondering worlds display
That Thou with us art one.

James George Deck 1837

ANNUNCIATION C. M. G. M. Garrett

650

WALK in the light! so shalt thou know
That fellowship of love
His Spirit only can bestow,
Who reigns in light above.

2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt find
Thy heart made truly His
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,
In whom no darkness is.

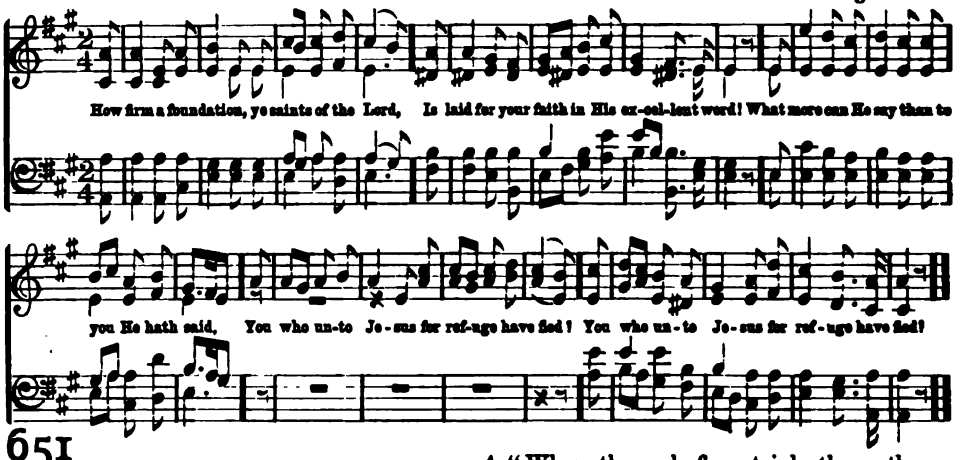
3 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own
Thy darkness passed away,
Because that light hath on thee shone,
In which is perfect day.

4 Walk in the light! and e'en the tomb
No fearful shade shall wear;
Glory shall chase away its gloom,
For Christ hath conquered there.

5 Walk in the light! and thine shall be
A path, though thorny, bright;
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
And God Himself is light.

Bernard Barton 1820

ADESTE FIDELES 11s. M. A. Portogallo.


How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His ex-cel-lent word! What more can He say than to
you He hath said, You who un-to Je-sus for ref-uge have fled? You who un-to Je-sus for ref-uge have fled?

651

How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,
Is laid for your faith in His excellent word!
What more can He say than to you He hath said,
You who unto Jesus for refuge have fled?

2 "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismayed,
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid:
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.

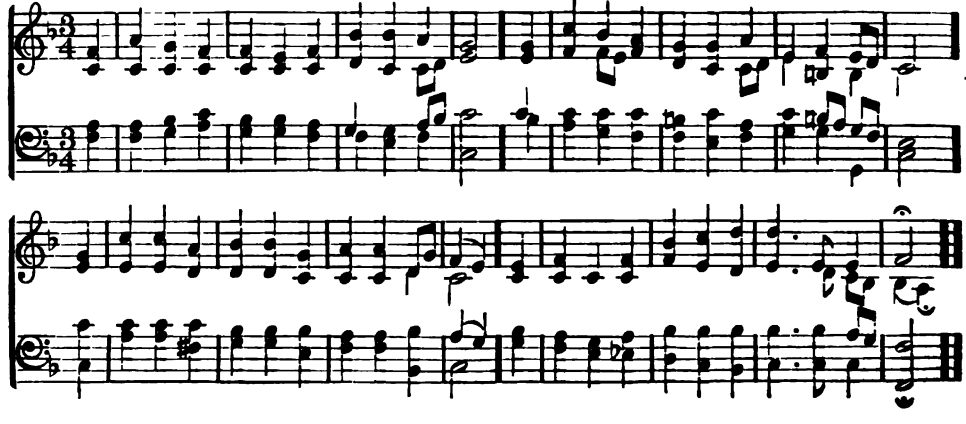
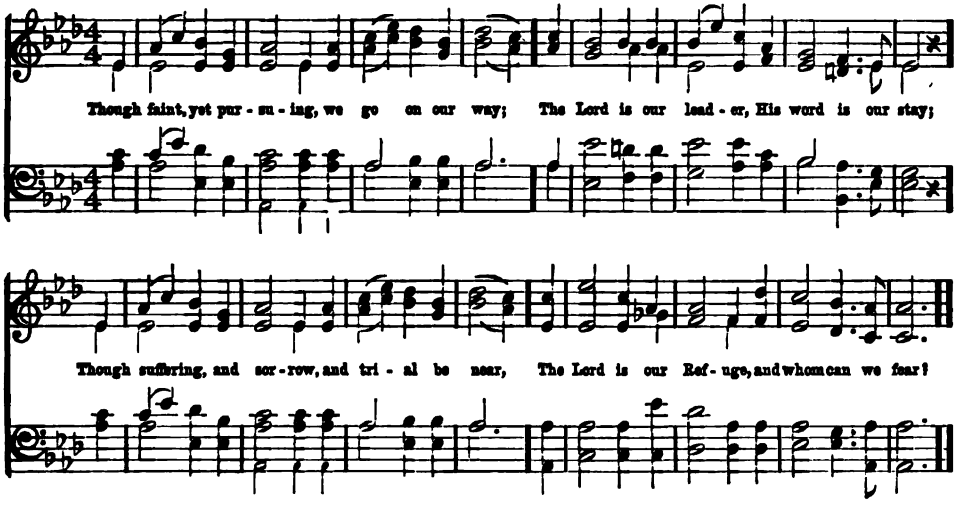
3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,
The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow;
For I will be with thee thy trouble to bless,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be Thy supply;
The flame shall not hurt thee: I only design
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

5 "E'en down to old age, all My people shall prove,
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,
Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.

6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose
I will not, I will not desert to His foes;
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,
I'll never, no never, no never forsake."

R. Keene (?) 1787

GOSHEN 11s. J. B. Dykes

ROBINSON 11s.

Though faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way; The Lord is our lead - er, His word is our stay;
Though suffering, and sor - row, and tri - al be near, The Lord is our Ref - uge, and whom can we fear?

652

THOUGH faint, yet pursuing, we go on our way;
The Lord is our leader, His word is our stay;
Though suffering, and sorrow, and trial be near,
The Lord is our Refuge, and whom can we fear?

2 He raiseth the fallen, He cheereth the faint;
The weak and oppressed, He will hear their complaint;
The way may be weary, and thorny the road,
But how can we falter? our help is in God.

3 And to His green pastures our footsteps He leads;
His flock in the desert how kindly He feeds!
The lambs in His bosom He tenderly bears,
And brings back the wanderers all safe from the snares.

4 Though clouds may surround us, our God is our light;
Though storms rage around us, our God is our might;
So faint, yet pursuing, still onward we come;
The Lord is our leader, and heaven is our home.

J. N. Darby 1858

653

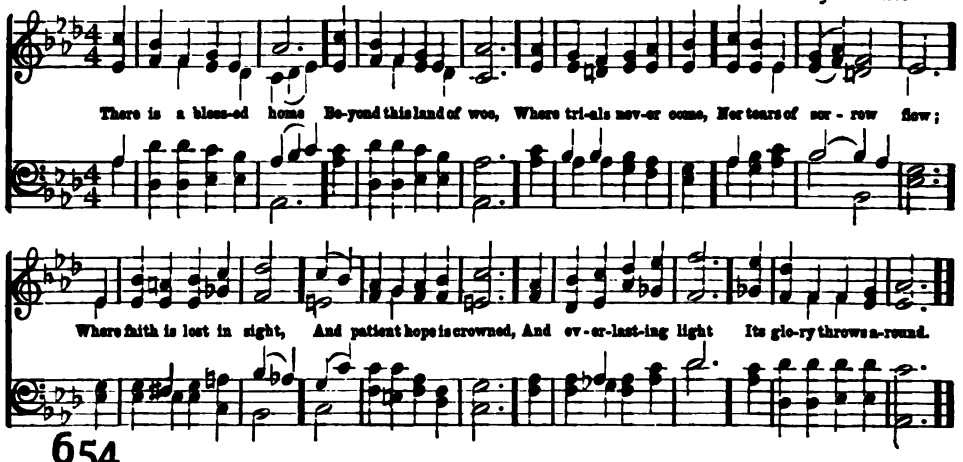
THE Lord is my Shepherd; no want shall I know;
I feed in green pastures, safe-folded I rest;
He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow,
Restores me when wandering, redeems when oppressed.

2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,
Since Thou art my guardian, no evil I fear;
Thy rod shall defend me, Thy staff be my stay;
No harm can befall, with my Comforter near.

3 In the midst of affliction my table is spread;
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er;
With perfume and oil Thou anointest my head;
O what shall I ask of Thy providence more?

4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,
Still follow my steps till I meet Thee above;
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod
Through the land of their sojourn, Thy kingdom of love.

James Montgomery 1822

BLESSED HOME 6s. D. J. Stainer

There is a bless-ed home Be-yond this land of woe, Where tri-als nev-er come, Nor tears of sor - row flow;
Where faith is lost in sight, And patient hope is crowned, And ev-er-last-ing light Its glo-ry throws a-round.

654

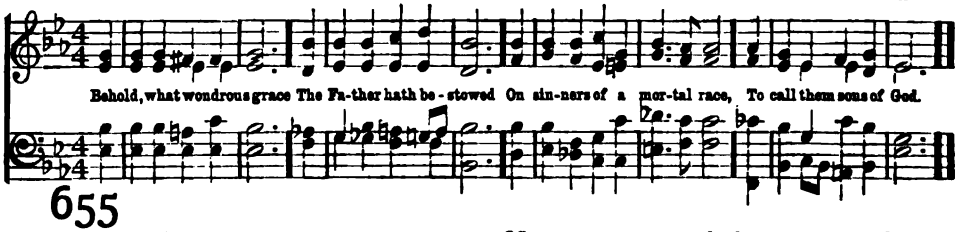
THERE is a blesséd home
Beyond this land of woe,
Where trials never come,
Nor tears of sorrow flow;
Where faith is lost in sight,
And patient hope is crowned,
And everlasting light
Its glory throws around.

2 O joy all joys beyond,
To see the Lamb who died,
And count each sacred wound
In hands, and feet, and side;
To give to Him the praise
Of every triumph won,
And sing through endless days
The great things He hath done.

3 Look up, ye saints of God,
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe;
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love,
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.

Henry Williams Baker 1861

ATKINSON S. M. F. C. Atkinson



655

BEHOLD what wondrous grace
The Father hath bestowed
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God.

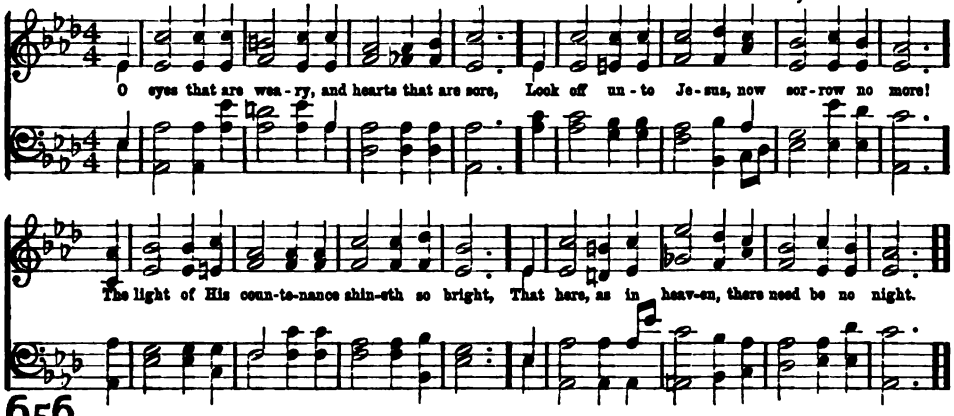
2 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made;
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our Head.

3 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As Christ the Lord is pure.

4 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down Thy Spirit, like a dove,
To rest upon my heart.

5 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
Our faith shall Abba, Father! cry,
And Thou the kindred own.

Isaac Watts 1709

PAULINA 11s. Donizetti Arr. by W. Bacon

O eyes that are wea-ry, and hearts that are sore, Look off un-to Je-sus, now sor-row no more!
The light of His coun-te-nance shin-eth so bright, That here, as in heav-en, there need be no night.

656

O EYES that are weary, and hearts that are sore,
Look off unto Jesus, now sorrow no more!
The light of His countenance shineth so bright,
That here, as in heaven, there need be no night.

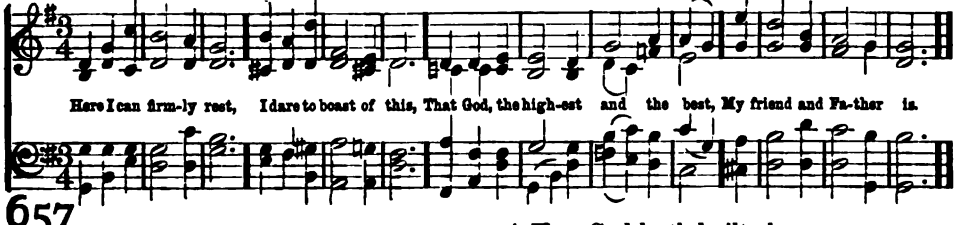
2 While looking to Jesus, my heart cannot fear;
I tremble no more when I see Jesus near;
I know that His presence my safeguard will be,
For, "Why are ye troubled?" He saith unto me.

3 Still looking to Jesus, O may I be found,
When Jordan's dark waters encompass me round:
They bear me away in His presence to be;
I see Him still nearer whom always I see.

4 Then, then shall I know the full beauty and grace
Of Jesus, my Lord, when I stand face to face;
Shall know how His love went before me each day,
And wonder that ever my eyes turned away.

Anna Bartlett Warner 1858

CHISELHURST S. M. J. Barnby



657

HERE I can firmly rest,
I dare to boast of this,
That God, the highest and the best,
My friend and Father is.

2 From dangerous snares He saves:
Where'er He bids me go,
He checks the storms and calms the waves,
That naught can work me woe.

3 He whispers in my breast
Sweet words of holy cheer,
How he who seeks in God his rest
Shall ever find Him near.

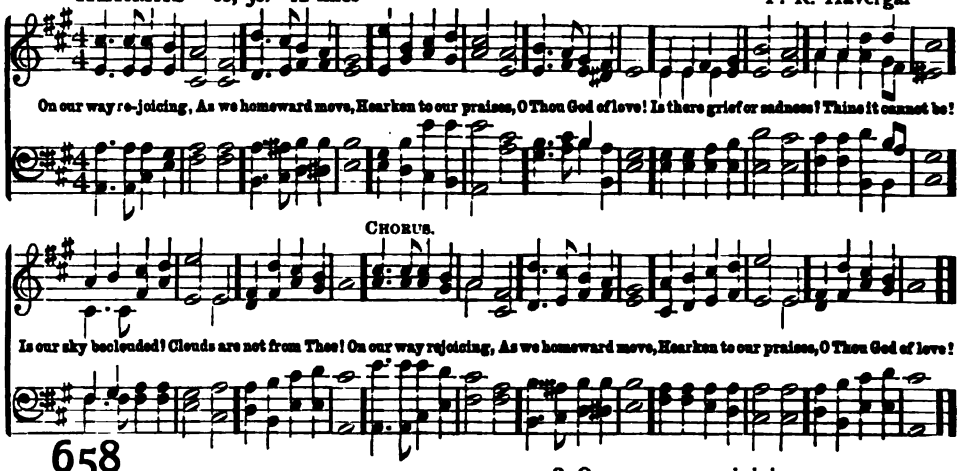
4 How God hath built above,
A city fair and new,
Where eye and heart shall see and prove
What faith has counted true.

5 My heart for gladness springs,
It cannot more be sad,
For very joy it laughs and sings,
Sees naught but sunshine glad.

6 The sun that glads mine eyes,
Is Christ the Lord I love:
I sing for joy of that which lies
Stored up for us above.

Paul Gerhardt 1650 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1855

HERMAS 6s, 5s. 12 lines F. R. Havergal


On our way re-joicing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our praises, O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sadness? Thine it cannot be!
CHORUS.
Is our sky beclouded? Clouds are not from Thee! On our way rejoicing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our praises, O Thou God of love!

658

ON our way rejoicing,
As we homeward move,
Hearken to our praises,
O Thou God of love!
Is there grief or sadness?
Thine it cannot be!
Is our sky beclouded?
Clouds are not from Thee!—CHO.

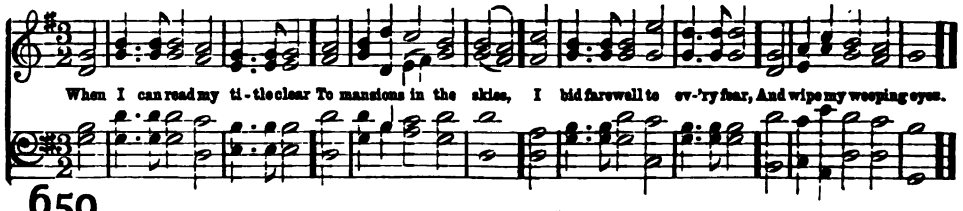
2 If with honest-hearted
Love for God and man,
Day by day Thou find us
Doing what we can,
Thou Who giv'st the seed-time
Wilt give large increase,
Crown the head with blessings,
Fill the heart with peace.—CHO.

3 On our way rejoicing
Gladly let us go;
Conquered hath our Leader;
Vanquished is our foe!
Christ without, our safety,
Christ within, our joy;
Who, if we be faithful,
Can our hope destroy?—CHO.

4 Unto God the Father
Joyful songs we sing;
Unto God the Saviour
Thankful hearts we bring;
Unto God the Spirit
Bow we and adore,
On our way rejoicing
Now and evermore.—CHO.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1811

ARLINGTON C. M. T. A. Arne



659

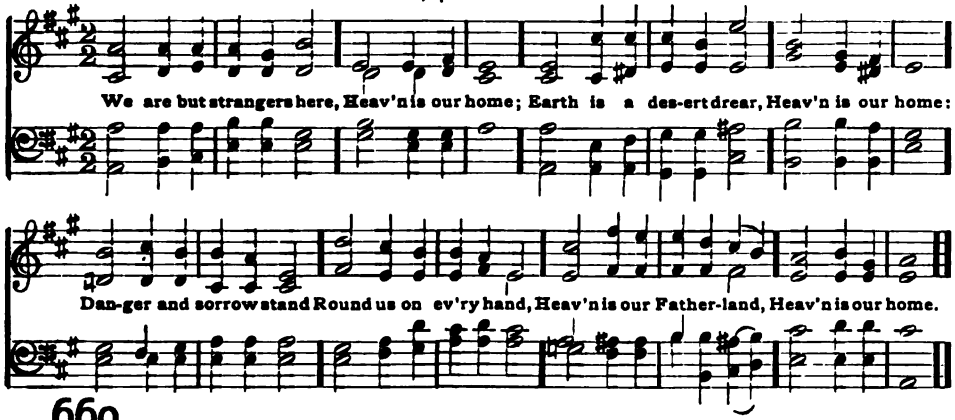
WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.

2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurled,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.

3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall;
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all:

4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

Isaac Watts 1709

HEAVEN IS OUR HOME 6s, 4s. A. S. Sullivan

We are but strangers here, Heav'n is our home; Earth is a des-ert drear, Heav'n is our home:
Dan-ger and sorrow stand Round us on ev'ry hand, Heav'n is our Father-land, Heav'n is our home.

660

We are but strangers here,
Heaven is our home;
Earth is a desert drear,
Heaven is our home:
Danger and sorrow stand
Round us on every hand,
Heaven is our Fatherland,
Heaven is our home.

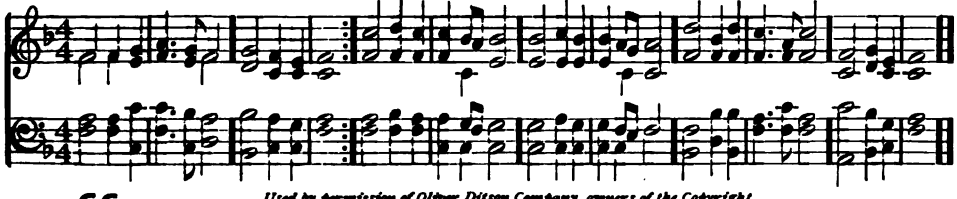
2 What though the tempests rage?
Heaven is our home;
Short is our pilgrimage,
Heaven is our home:
And Time's wild wintry blast
Soon shall be overpast,
We shall reach home at last;
Heaven is our home.

3 There at our Saviour's side,
Heaven is our home;
May we be glorified;
Heaven is our home:
There are the good and blest,
Those we love most and best,
Grant us with them to rest;
Heaven is our home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,
Heaven is our home;
Whate'er our earthly lot,
Heaven is our home.
Grant us at last to stand
There at Thine own right hand,
Jesus, in Fatherland:
Heaven is our home!

Thomas Rawson Taylor 1834

OAK 6s, 4s. L. Mason



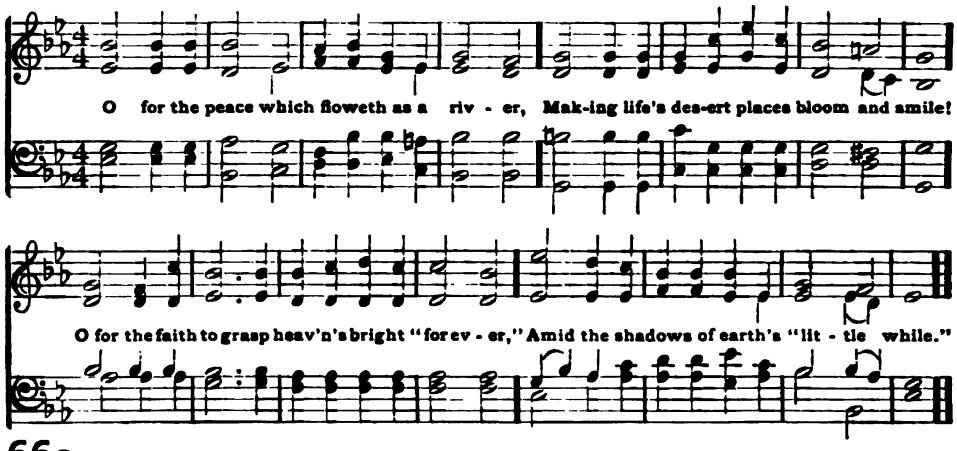
Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

661

Fade, fade, each earthly joy;
Jesus is mine.
Break, every tender tie;
Jesus is mine.
Dark is the wilderness,
Earth has no resting-place,
Jesus alone can bless;
Jesus is mine.

2 Farewell, mortality;
Jesus is mine.
Welcome, eternity;
Jesus is mine.
Welcome, O loved and blest,
Welcome, sweet scenes of rest,
Welcome, my Saviour's breast;
Jesus is mine.

Catherine Jane Bonar 1845

ASTLEY 11s, 10s.

O for the peace which floweth as a riv - er, Mak-ing life's des-ert places bloom and smile!
O for the faith to grasp heav'n's bright "for ev - er," Amid the shadows of earth's "lit - tle while."

662

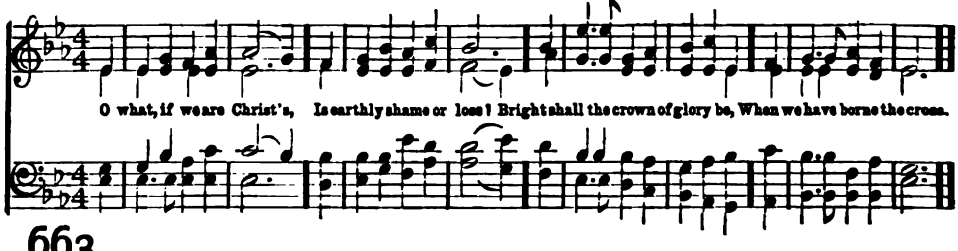
O FOR the peace which floweth as a river,
Making life's desert places bloom and smile!
O for the faith to grasp heaven's bright "for ever,"
Amid the shadows of earth's "little while."

2 "A little while," for patient vigil-keeping,
To face the stern, to wrestle with the strong;
"A little while," to sow the seed with weeping,
Then bind the sheaves, and sing the harvest song.

3 "A little while" to keep the oil from failing,
"A little while" faith's flickering lamp to trim;
And then, the Bridegroom's coming footsteps hailing,
To greet His advent with the bridal hymn.

4 And He who is Himself the Gift and Giver,
The future glory and the present smile,
With the bright promise of the glad "for ever,"
Will light the shadow of the "little while."

Jane Fox Crewdson 1860

SWAINSTHORPE S. M. J. Booth

663

O WHAT, if we are Christ's,
Is earthly shame or loss?
Bright shall the crown of glory be,
When we have borne the cross.

2 Keen was the trial once,
Bitter the cup of woe,
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,
Christ's sufferings shared below.

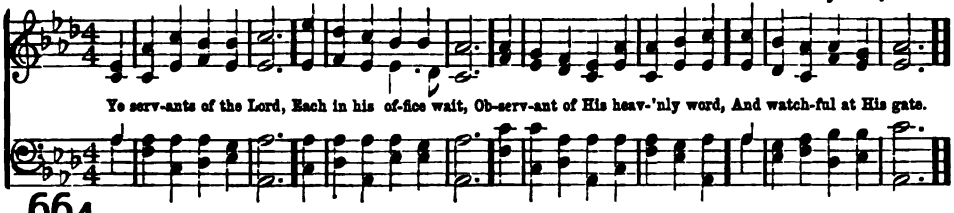
3 Bright is their glory now,
Boundless their joy above,
Where, on the bosom of their God,
They rest in perfect love.

4 Lord, may that grace be ours,
Like them in faith to bear
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain
May be our portion here.

5 Enough, if Thou at last
The word of blessing give,
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,
Where saints and angels live.

Henry Williams Baker 1851

ST. MICHAEL S. M. J. Daye



664

YE servants of the Lord,
Each in his office wait,
Observant of His heavenly word,
And watchful at His gate.

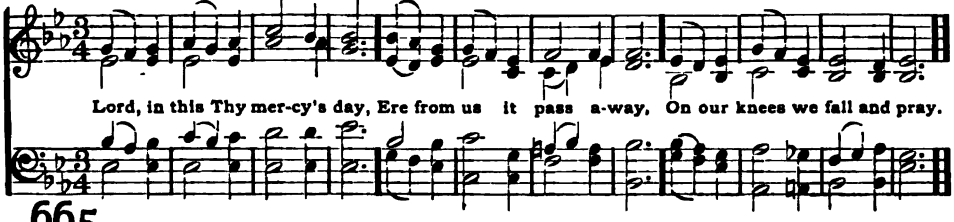
2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your loins as in His sight,
For awful is His name.

3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command;
And while we speak, He's near:
Mark the first signal of His hand,
And ready all appear.

4 O happy servant he,
In such a posture found!
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honor crowned.

5 Christ shall the banquet spread
With His own royal hand,
And raise that faithful servant's head
Amid the angelic band.

Philip Doddridge 1740

MAUNDERS 7s. 3 lines J. A. Maunders

665

LORD, in this Thy mercy's day,
Ere from us it pass away,
On our knees we fall and pray.

2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,
Fill us with heart-searching fears,
Ere that day of doom appears.

3 By Thy night of agony,
By Thy supplicating cry,
By Thy willingness to die,

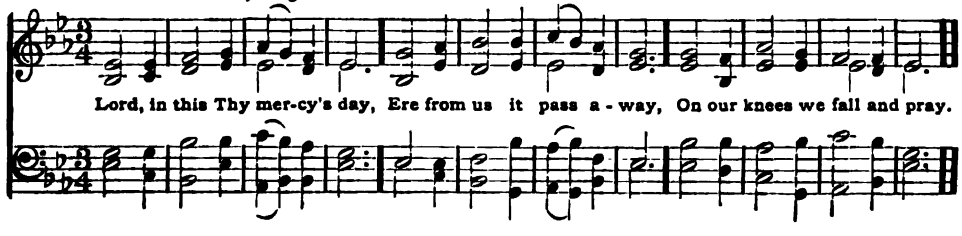
4 By Thy tears of bitter woe
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not Thy love forego.

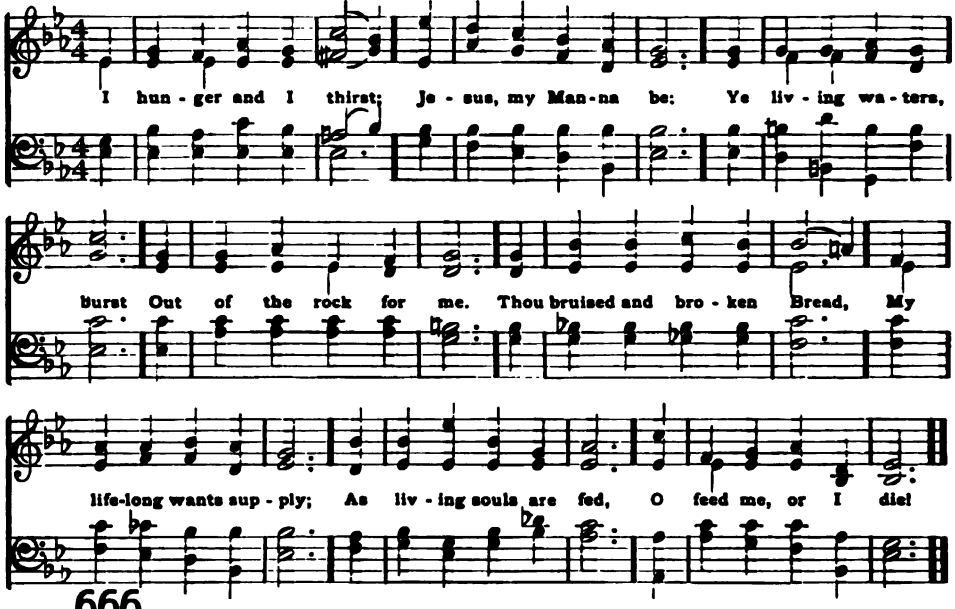
5 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at the door,
Ere it close for evermore.

6 Judge and Saviour of our race,
Grant us, when we see Thy face,
With Thy ransomed ones a place.

Isaac Williams 1841

ST. PHILIP 7s. 3 lines W. H. Monk



BAXTER 6s. D. U. C. Burnap

I hun - ger and I thirst; Je - sus, my Man-na be: Ye liv - ing wa - ters,
burst Out of the rock for me. Thou bruised and bro - ken Bread, My
life-long wants sup - ply; As liv - ing souls are fed, O feed me, or I die!

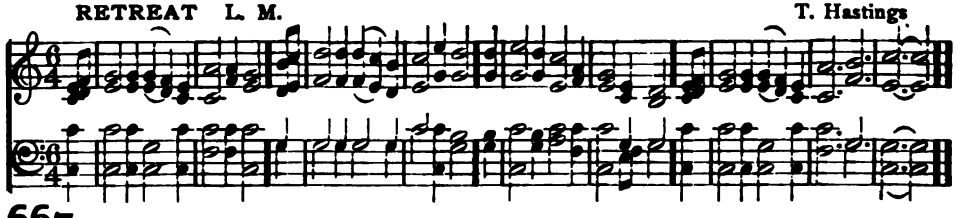
666

I HUNGER and I thirst;
Jesus, my Manna be:
Ye living waters, burst
Out of the rock for me.
Thou bruised and broken Bread,
My life-long wants supply;
As living souls are fed,
O feed me, or I die!

2 Thou true life-giving Vine,
Let me Thy sweetness prove;
Renew my life with Thine,
Refresh my soul with love.
For still the desert lies
My thirsting soul before;
O living waters, rise
Within me evermore!

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1811

RETREAT L. M. T. Hastings



667

FROM every stormy wind that blows,
From every swelling tide of woes,
There is a calm, a sure retreat;
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

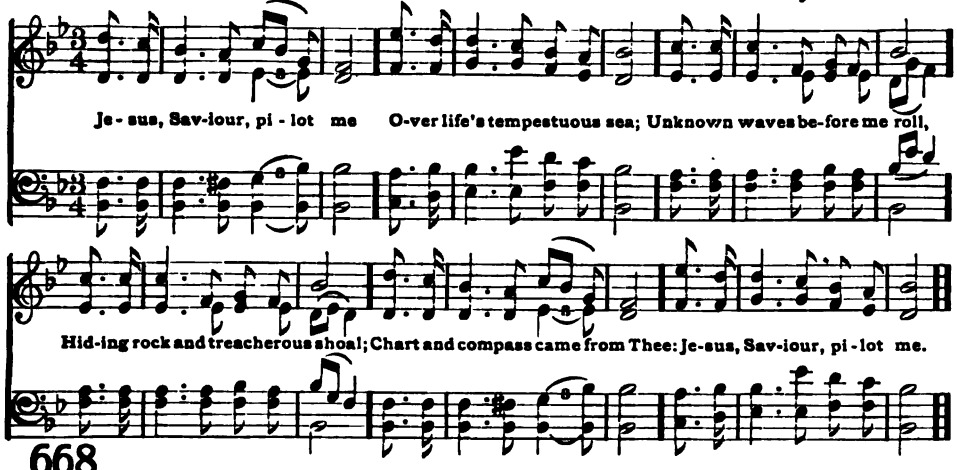
2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
The oil of gladness on our heads:
A place than all beside more sweet:
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

3 There is a spot where spirits blend,
Where friend holds fellowship with friend:
Though sundered far, by faith they meet
Around one common mercy-seat.

4 There, there, on eagle wings we soar,
And time and sense seem all no more;
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

5 O may my hand forget her skill,
My tongue be silent, cold, and still,
This bounding heart forget to beat,
If I forget the mercy-seat.

Hugh Stowell 1828

PILOT 7s. 6 lines J. E. Gould

Je - sus, Sav-iour, pi - lot me O-ver life's tempestuous sea; Unknown waves be-fore me roll,
Hid-ing rock and treacherous shoal; Chart and compass came from Thee: Je-sus, Sav-iour, pi-lot me.

668

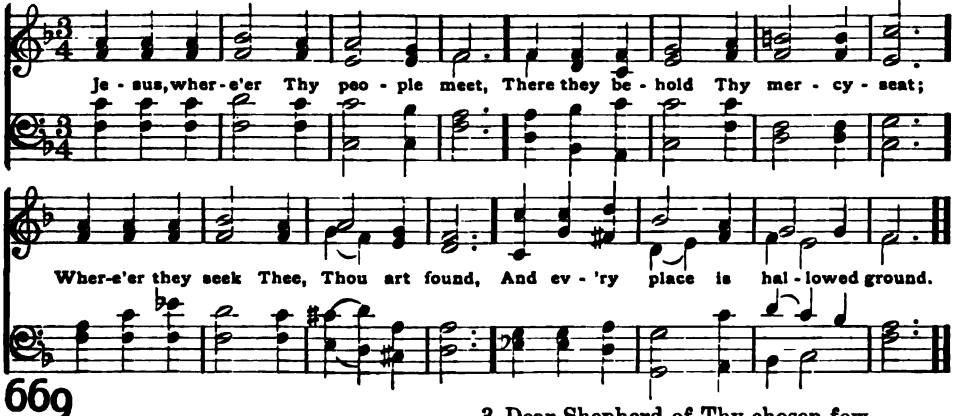
JESUS, Saviour, pilot me
Over life's tempestuous sea;
Unknown waves before me roll,
Hiding rock and treacherous shoal;
Chart and compass came from Thee:
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

2 As a mother stills her child,
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
Boisterous waves obey Thy will
When Thou sayest to them, "Be still."
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,
And the fearful breakers roar
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,
May I hear Thee say to me,
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

Edward Hopper 1871

ST. ALBAN L. M. I. Pleyel


Je - sus, wher-e'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy - seat;
Wher-e'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev - 'ry place is hal - lowed ground.

669

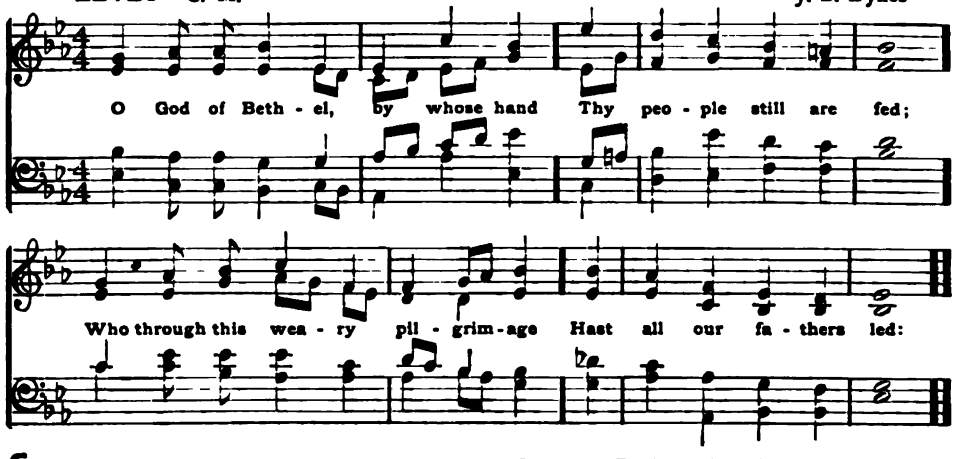
JESUS, where'er Thy people meet,
There they behold Thy mercy-seat;
Where'er They seek Thee, Thou art found,
And every place is hallowed ground.

2 For Thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring Thee where they come,
And going, take Thee to their home.

3 Dear Shepherd of Thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of Thy saving name.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith, and sweeten care,
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

William Cowper 1769

ELVET C. M. J. B. Dykes

670

O God of Bethel, by whose hand
Thy people still are fed;
Who through this weary pilgrimage
Hast all our fathers led:

2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present
Before Thy throne of grace:
God of our fathers, be the God
Of their succeeding race.

3 Through each perplexing path of life
Our wandering footsteps guide;
Give us each day our daily bread,
And raiment fit provide.

4 O spread Thy covering wings around,
Till all our wanderings cease,
And, at our Father's loved abode,
Our souls arrive in peace.

Philip Doddridge 1737 Michael Bruce 1767

671

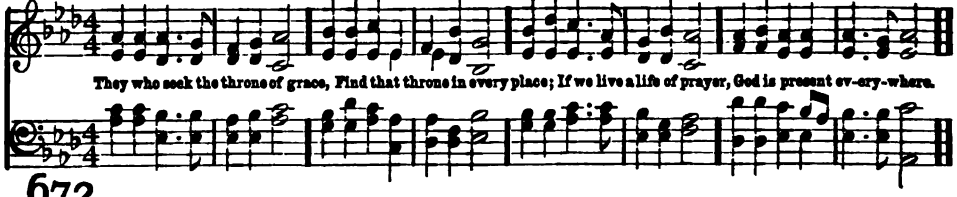
O Thou, who hast Thy servants taught
That not by words alone,
But by the fruits of holiness,
The life of God is shown,

2 While in Thy house of prayer we meet,
And call Thee God and Lord,
Give us a heart to follow Thee,
Obedient to Thy word.

3 Through all the dangerous paths of life
Uphold us as we go,
That with our lips, and in our lives,
Thy glory we may show.

Henry Alford 1844

ST. BEES 7s. J. B. Dykes



672

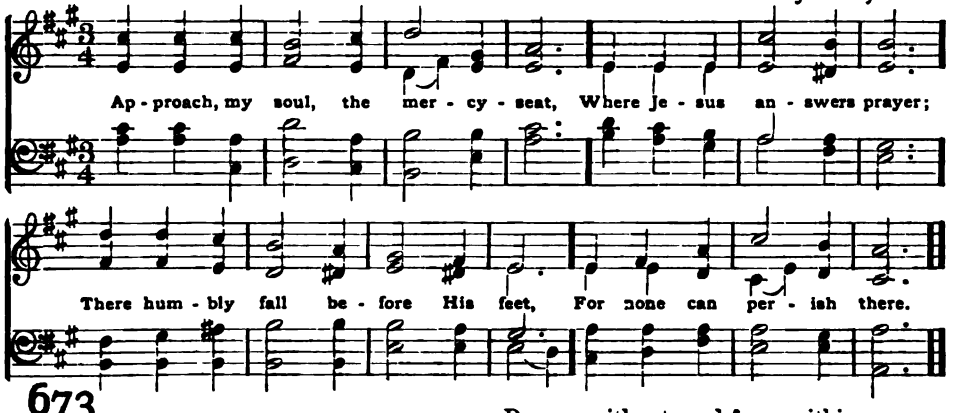
They who seek the throne of grace,
Find that throne in every place;
If we live a life of prayer,
God is present every-where.

2 In our sickness or our health,
In our want or in our wealth,
If we look to God in prayer,
God is present every-where.

3 When our earthly comforts fail,
When the foes of life prevail,
'Tis the time for earnest prayer;
God is present every-where.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait
To thy Father come and wait;
He will answer every prayer;
God is present every-where.

From Oliver Holden, ab. 1800

ST. AGNES C. M. J. B. Dykes

673

APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,
Where Jesus answers prayer;
There humbly fall before His feet,
For none can perish there.

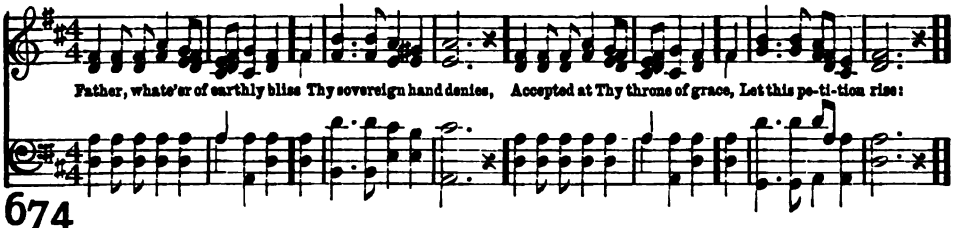
2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely pressed,
By war without, and fears within,
I come to Thee for rest.

4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near Thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, Thou hast died.

5 O wondrous love, to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead Thy gracious name.

John Newton 1779

NAOMI C. M. L. Mason

674

FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign hand denies,
Accepted at Thy throne of grace,
Let this petition rise:

2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of Thy grace impart,
And let me live to Thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine
My path of life attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

Anne Steele 1760

675

LORD, when we bend before Thy throne
And our confessions pour,
Teach us to feel the sins we own,
And hate what we deplore.

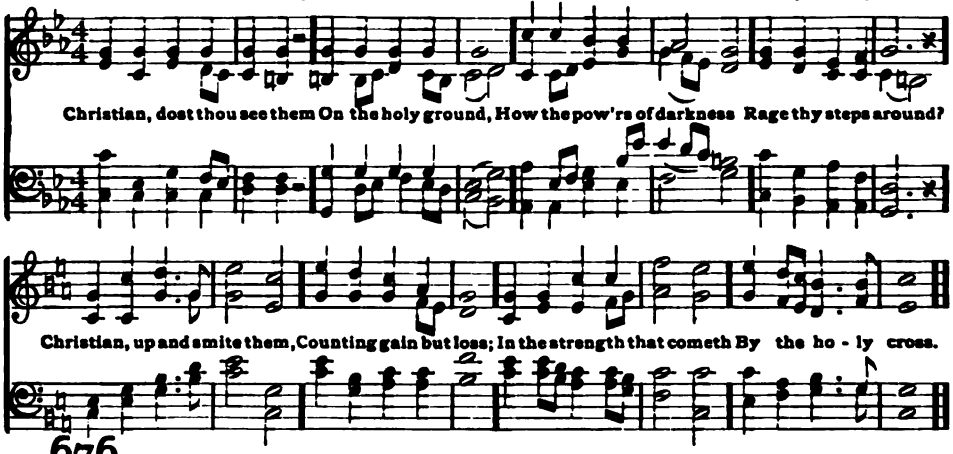
2 Our broken spirits, pitying, see,
True penitence impart;
Then let a kindling glance from Thee
Beam hope upon the heart.

3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
May we our wills resign;
And not a thought our bosom share
Which is not wholly Thine.

4 Let faith each weak petition fill,
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts, 'tis goodness still
That grants it, or denies.

Joseph Dacre Carlyle 1804

ST. ANDREW 6s, 5s. D. J. B. Dykes


Christian, dost thou see them On the holy ground, How the pow'rs of darkness Rage thy steps around?
Christian, up and smite them, Counting gain but loss; In the strength that cometh By the ho - ly cross.

676

CHRISTIAN, dost thou see them
On the holy ground,
How the powers of darkness
Rage thy steps around?
Christian, up and smite them,
Counting gain but loss;
In the strength that cometh
By the holy cross.

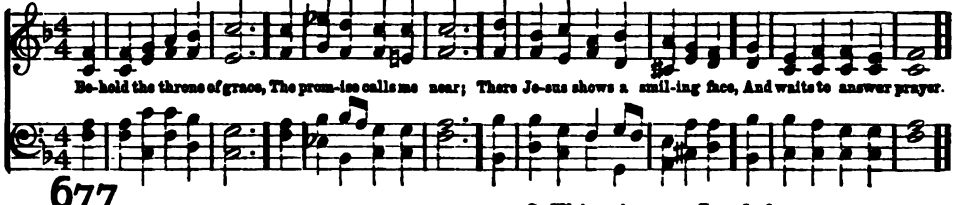
2 Christian, dost thou feel them,
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goading into sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never be down-cast;
Gird thee for the battle;
Thou shalt win at last.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"
Christian, answer boldly,
"While I breathe I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,
O my servant true;
Thou art very weary,
I was weary too;
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all Mine own,
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near My throne."

Andrew of Crete, ab. 720 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

GOLDEN S. M. J. Barnby



677

BEHOLD the throne of grace,
The promise calls me near;
There Jesus shows a smiling face,
And waits to answer prayer.

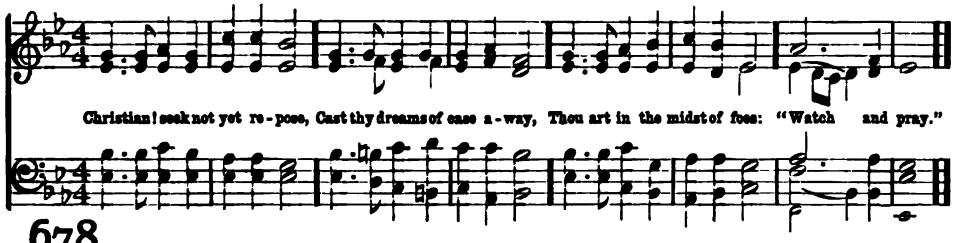
2 My soul, ask what thou wilt,
Thou canst not be too bold;
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,
What else can He withhold?

3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,
Thy presence and Thy love;
I ask to serve Thee here below,
And reign with Thee above.

4 Teach me to live by faith,
Conform my will to Thine,
Let me victorious be in death,
And then in glory shine.

John Newton 1779

VIGILATE P. M. W. H. Monk



678

CHRISTIAN! seek not yet repose,
Cast thy dreams of ease away,
Thou art in the midst of foes:
"Watch and pray."

2 Gird thy heavenly armor on,
Wear it ever, night and day;
Ambushed lies the evil one:
"Watch and pray."

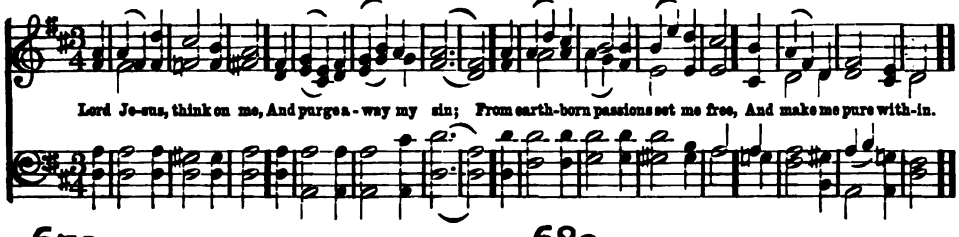
3 Hear the victors who o'ercame;
Still they mark each warrior's way;
All with one sweet voice exclaim,
"Watch and pray."

4 Hear, above all, hear thy Lord,
Him thou lovest to obey;
Hide within thy heart His word,
"Watch and pray."

5 Watch, as if on that alone
Hung the issue of the day;
Pray that help may be sent down:
"Watch and pray."

Charlotte Elliott 1836

RHOADS S. M. C. W. Jordan



679

LORD Jesus, think on me,
And purge away my sin;
From earth-born passions set me free,
And make me pure within.

2 Lord Jesus, think on me
With many a care oppressed,
Let me Thy loving servant be,
And taste Thy promised rest.

3 Lord Jesus, think on me
Nor let me go astray;
Through darkness and perplexity
Point Thou the heavenly way.

4 Lord Jesus, think on me,
That, when the flood is past,
I may the eternal brightness see,
And share Thy joy at last.

Synesius, c. 400 Tr. by Allen William Chatfield 1876

680

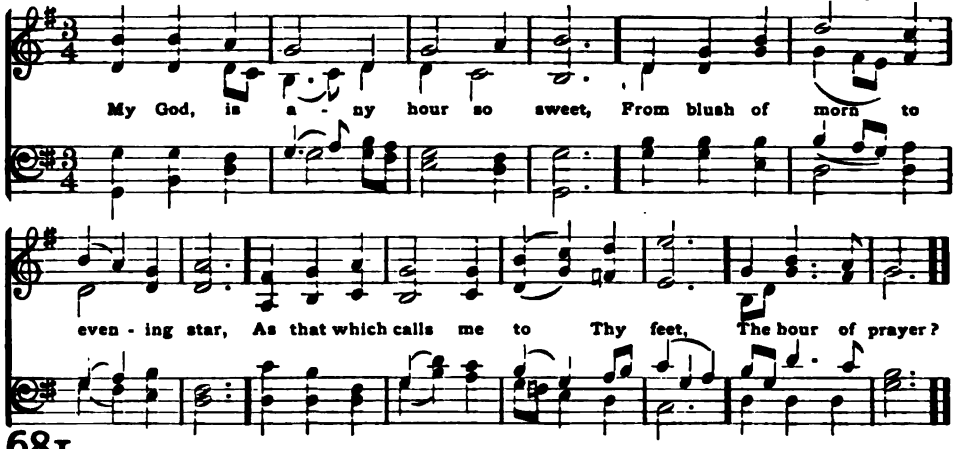
THOU very present aid
In suffering and distress!
The soul, which still on Thee is stayed,
Is kept in perfect peace.

2 Sorrow and fear are gone,
Whene'er Thy face appears;
It stills the sighing orphan's moan,
And dries the widow's tears.

3 Jesus, to whom I fly,
Doth all my wishes fill;
In vain the creature streams are dry;
I have the Fountain still.

4 Stripped of my earthly friends,
I find them all in One,
And peace, and joy that never ends,
And heaven, in Christ alone.

Charles Wesley 1749

ALMSGIVING 8s, 4. J. B. Dykes

681

My God, is any hour so sweet,
From blush of morn to evening star,
As that which calls me to Thy feet,
The hour of prayer?

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,
And blest that solemn hour of eve,
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,
The world I leave.

3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed;
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude
With hopes of heaven.

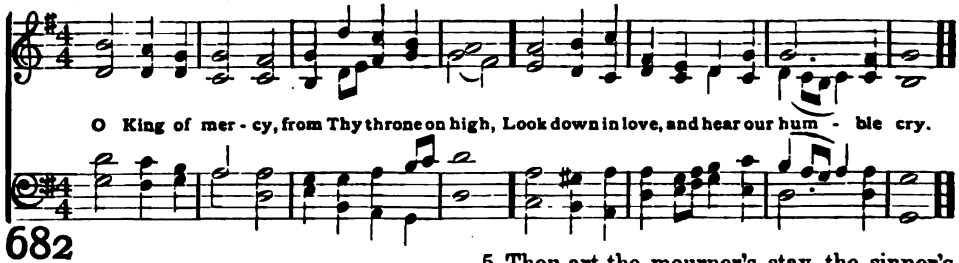
4 No words can tell what sweet relief
Here for my every want I find;
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,
What peace of mind.

5 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;
And e'en the penitential tear
Is wiped away.

6 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore,
No privilege so dear shall be
As thus my inmost soul to pour
In prayer to Thee.

Charlotte Elliott 1834

LAMMAS 10s. A. H. Brown



682

O King of mercy, from Thy throne on high,
Look down in love, and hear our humble cry.

2 Thou tender Shepherd of the blood-bought sheep,
Thy feeble wandering flock in safety keep.

3 O gentle Saviour, by Thy death we live;
To contrite sinners life eternal give.

4 Thou art the bread of heaven, on Thee we feed;
Be near to help our souls in time of need.

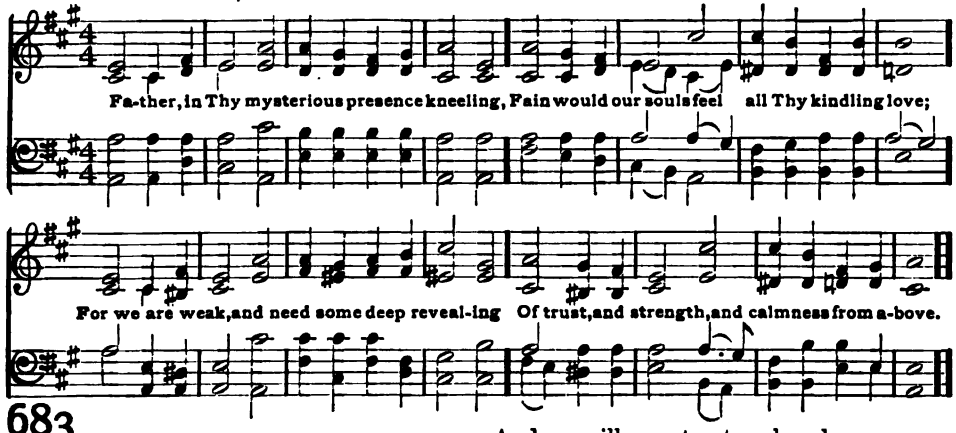
5 Thou art the mourner's stay, the sinner's Friend,
Sweet fount of joy and blessings without end.

6 O come and cheer us with Thy heavenly grace;
Reveal the brightness of Thy glorious face!

7 Go where we go, abide where we abide,
In life, in death, our comfort, strength, and guide.

8 O guide us daily with Thine eye of love,
And bring us safely to our home above!

Thomas Rawson Birks 1874

PRAYER 11s, 10s.

Fa-ther, in Thy mysterious presence kneeling, Fain would our souls feel all Thy kindling love;
For we are weak, and need some deep reveal-ing Of trust, and strength, and calmness from a-bove.

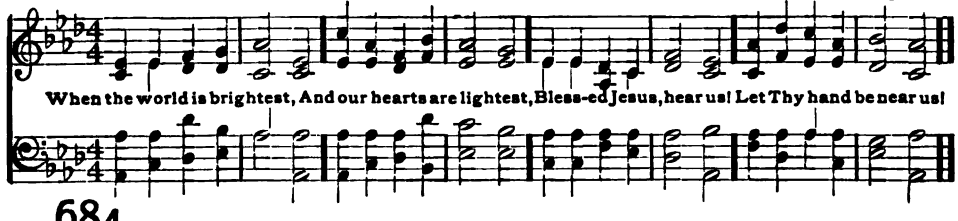
683

FATHER, in Thy mysterious presence kneeling,
Fain would our souls feel all Thy kindling love;
For we are weak, and need some deep revealing
Of trust, and strength, and calmness from above.

2 Lord, we have wandered forth through doubt and sorrow,
And Thou hast made each step an onward [one;
And we will ever trust each unknown morrow;
Thou wilt sustain us till its work is done.

3 Now, Father, now in Thy dear presence kneeling,
Our spirits yearn to feel Thy kindling love;
Now make us strong; we need Thy deep revealing
Of trust, and strength, and calmness from [above.

Samuel Johnson 1846

ST. CYPRIAN 6s. R. R. Chope

684

WHEN the world is brightest,
And our hearts are lightest,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Let Thy hand be near us!

2 When life's scene is shaded;
All its bright hopes faded,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Light of heaven, be near us!

3 When with blessings sated,
Or by praise elated,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Let Thy cross be near us!

4 When the night of sorrow
Makes us dread to-morrow,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Light of heaven, be near us!

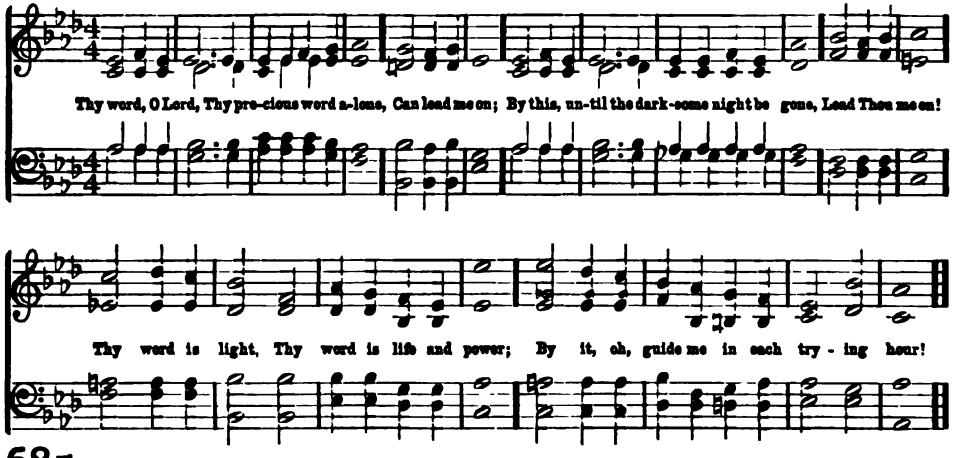
5 When our foes surround us,
When our sins have bound us,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Let Thy help be near us!

6 When our hearts are grieving,
O'er the grave bereaving,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Light of heaven, be near us!

7 When in sickness lying,
Dark with fear of dying,
Blessèd Jesus, hear us!
Let Thy help be near us!

8 When life, slowly waning,
Shows but heaven remaining,
Blesséd Jesus, hear us!
Light of all, be near us!

C. K. S. "Church Hymns" 1871

LUX BEATA 10s, 4s. A. L. Peace

Thy word, O Lord, Thy pre-cious word a-lone, Can lead me on; By this, un-til the dark-some night be gone, Lead Thou me on!
Thy word is light, Thy word is life and power; By it, oh, guide me in each try - ing hour!

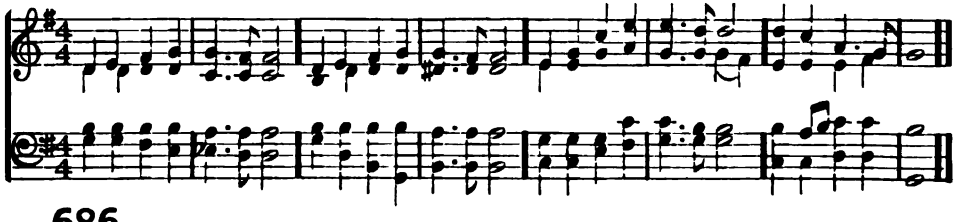
685

THY word, O Lord, Thy precious word alone,
Can lead me on;
By this, until the darksome night be gone,
Lead Thou me on!
Thy word is light, Thy word is life and power;
By it, oh, guide me in each trying hour!

2 Whate'er my path, led by the word, 'tis good,
Oh, lead me on!
Be my poor heart Thy blesséd word's abode,
Lead Thou me on!
Thy Holy Spirit gives the light to see,
And leads me by Thy word, close following Thee.

3 Led by aught else, I tread a devious way,
Oh, lead me on!
Speak, Lord, and help me ever to obey,
Lead Thou me on!
My every step shall then be well defined,
And all I do according to Thy mind.

Albert Midlane 1864

ST. SERBAN 7s, 5. E. H. Thorne

686

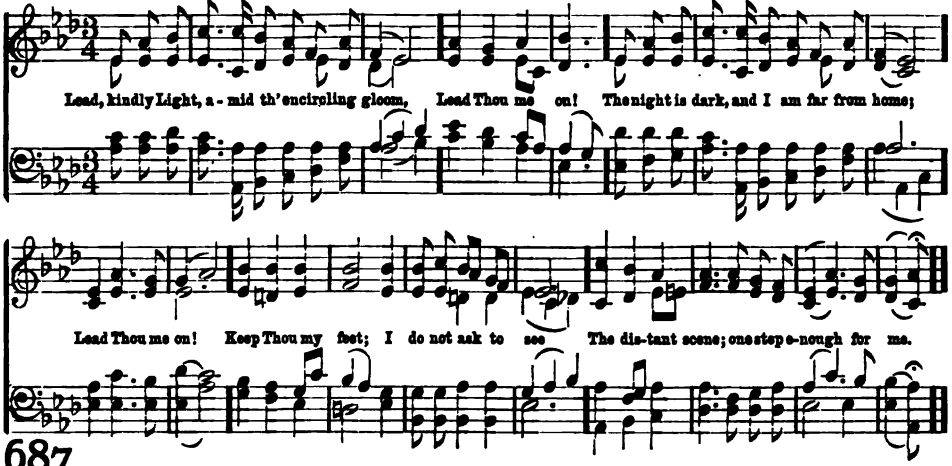
LORD of mercy and of might,
Of mankind the life and light,
Maker, teacher, infinite,
Jesus, hear and save.

2 Mighty monarch! Saviour mild!
Humbled to a mortal child,
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,
Jesus, hear and save.

3 Throned above celestial things,
Borne aloft on angels' wings,
Lord of lords, and King of kings,
Jesus, hear and save.

4 Soon to come to earth again,
Judge of angels and of men,
Hear us now, and hear us then,
Jesus, hear and save.

Reginald Heber 1827

LUX BENIGNA 10s, 4s. J. B. Dykes

Lead, kindly Light, a - mid th' encircling gloom, Lead Thou me on! The night is dark, and I am far from home;
Lead Thou me on! Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see The dis-tant scene; one step e-nough for me.

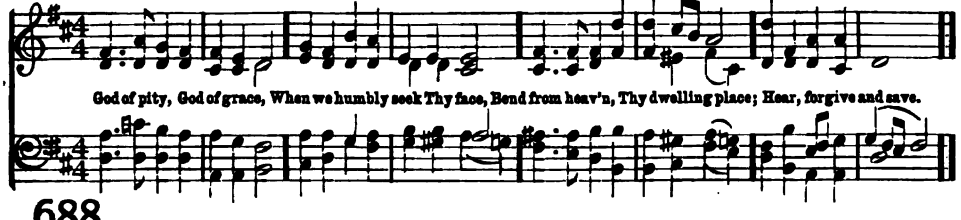
687

LEAD, kindly Light, amid th' encircling gloom,
Lead Thou me on!
The night is dark, and I am far from home;
Lead Thou me on!
Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see
The distant scene; one step enough for me.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead Thou me on!
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years!

3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone,
And with the morn those angel faces smile
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile!

John Henry Newman 1833

PETITION 7s, 5. E. Minshall

688

GOD of pity, God of grace,
When we humbly seek Thy face,
Bend from heaven, Thy dwelling place;
Hear, forgive and save.

2 When we in Thy temple meet,
Spread our wants before Thy feet,
Pleading at the mercy-seat;
Look from heaven and save.

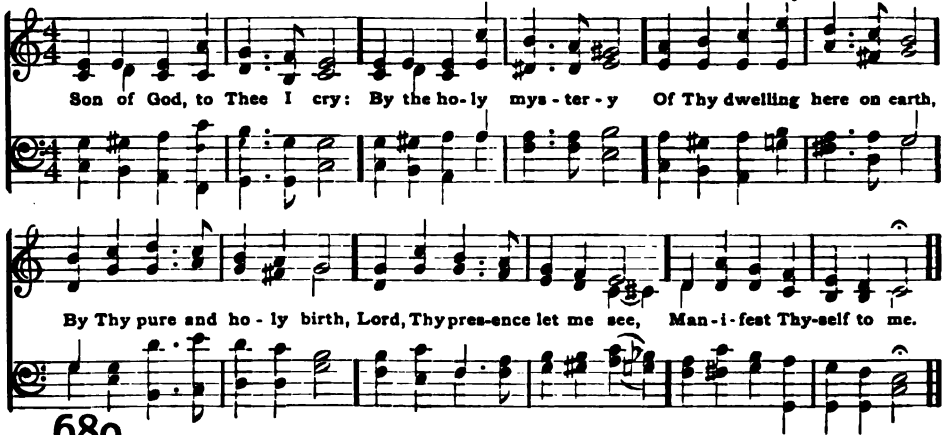
3 When Thy love our hearts shall fill,
And we long to do Thy will,
Turning to Thy holy hill:
Lord, accept and save.

4 Should we wander from Thy fold,
And our love to Thee grow cold,
With a pitying eye behold;
Lord, forgive and save.

5 Should the hand of sorrow press,
Earthly care and want distress,
May our souls Thy peace possess;
Jesus, hear and save.

6 And whate'er our cry may be,
When we lift our hearts to Thee,
From our burden set us free:
Hear, forgive and save.

Eliza Fanny Morris 1858

ORTHWAITE 7s. 6 lines J. B. Powell

Son of God, to Thee I cry: By the ho-ly mys-ter-y Of Thy dwelling here on earth,
By Thy pure and ho-ly birth, Lord, Thy pres-ence let me see, Man-i-fest Thy-self to me.

689

SON of God, to Thee I cry:
By the holy mystery
Of Thy dwelling here on earth,
By Thy pure and holy birth,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.

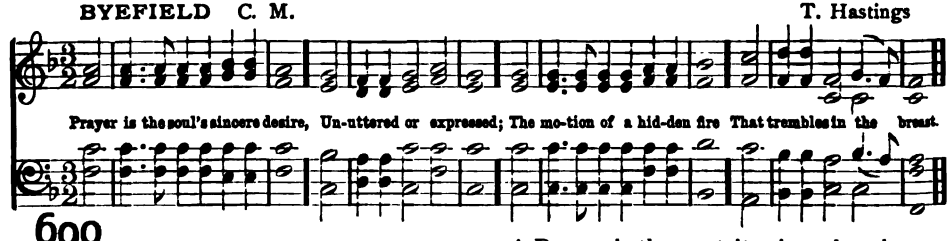
2 Lamb of God, to Thee I cry:
By Thy bitter agony,
By Thy pangs to us unknown,
By Thy spirit's parting groan,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.

3 Prince of Life, to Thee I cry:
By Thy glorious majesty,
By Thy triumph o'er the grave,
Meek to suffer, strong to save,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.

4 Lord of glory, God most High,
Man exalted to the sky,
With Thy love my bosom fill,
Prompt me to perform Thy will;
Then Thy glory I shall see,
Thou wilt bring me home to Thee.

Richard Mant 1831

BYEFIELD C. M. T. Hastings



690

PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Unuttered or expressed;
The motion of a hidden fire
That trembles in the breast.

2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,
The falling of a tear,
The upward glancing of an eye,
When none but God is near.

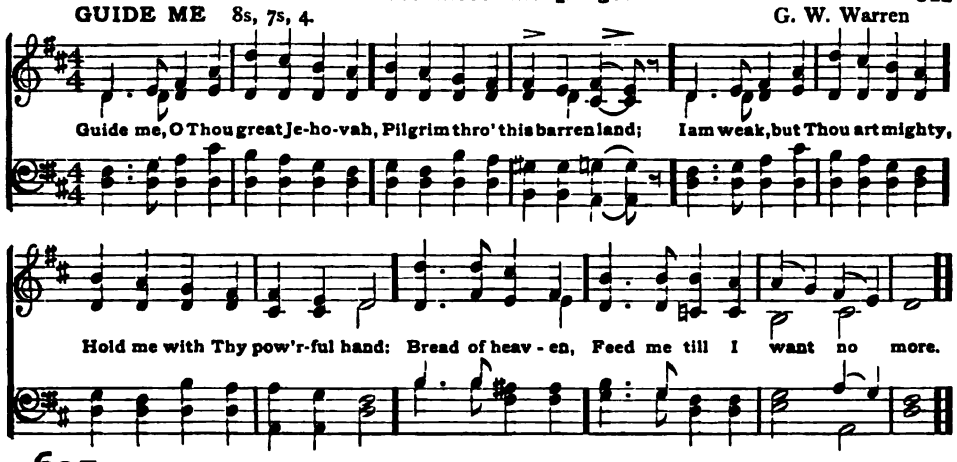
3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try;
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach
The Majesty on high.

4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice
Returning from his ways,
While angels in their songs rejoice,
And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
The Christian's native air,
His watchword at the gates of death;
He enters heaven with prayer.

6 O Thou, by whom we come to God,
The Life, the Truth, the Way,
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;
Lord, teach us how to pray.

James Montgomery 1819

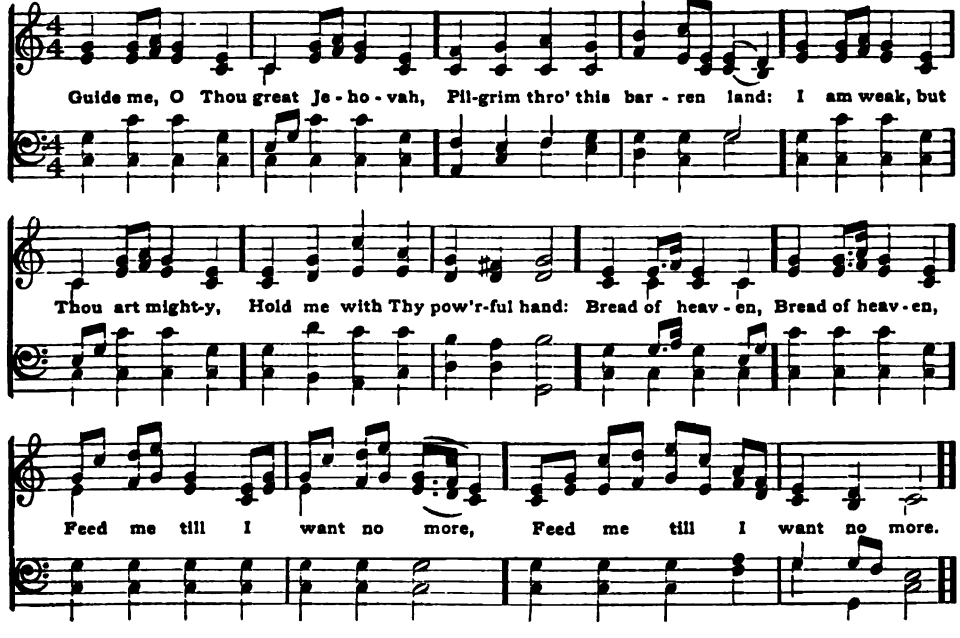

GUIDE ME 8s, 7s, 4.
G. W. Warren
Guide me, O Thou great Je-ho-vah, Pilgrim thro' this barren land; I am weak, but Thou art mighty,
Hold me with Thy pow'r-ful hand: Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more.

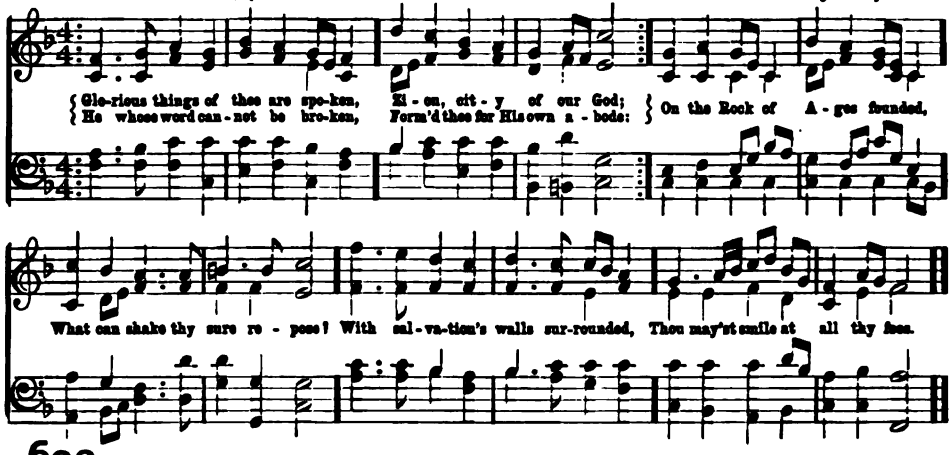
691

GUIDE me, O Thou great Jehovah,
Pilgrim through this barren land;
I am weak, but Thou art mighty,
Hold me with Thy powerful hand:
Bread of heaven,
Feed me till I want no more.

2 Open now the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing stream doth flow;
Let the fiery cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer,
Be Thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of death, and hell's Destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises,
I will ever give to Thee.

William Williams 1772

OLIPHANT 8s, 7s, 4s.
From P. M. F. de S. Baillot
Guide me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil-grim thro' this bar - ren land: I am weak, but
Thou art might-y, Hold me with Thy pow'r-ful hand: Bread of heav - en, Bread of heav - en,
Feed me till I want no more, Feed me till I want no more.

AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. D. F. J. Haydn

Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Zi-on, cit-y of our God; On the Rock of A-ges founded,
He whose word can-not be bro-ken, Form'd thee for His own a-bode:
What can shake thy sure re-pose? With sal-va-tion's walls sur-rounded, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

692

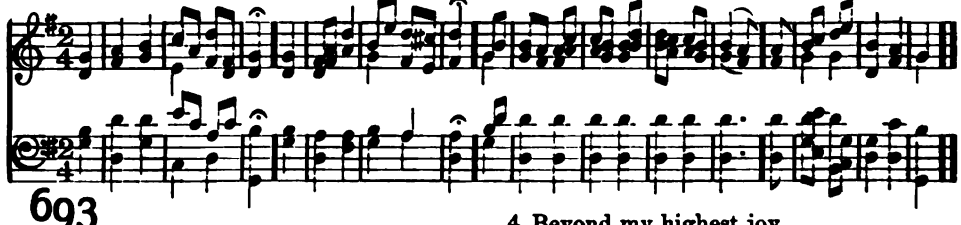
GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God;
He whose word cannot be broken,
Formed thee for His own abode:
On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou mayest smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage?
Grace, which, like the Lord, the Giver,
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near:
Thus deriving from their banner
Light by night, and shade by day,
Safe they feed upon the Manna
Which He gives them when they pray.

John Newton 1779

SHIRLAND S. M. S. Stanley



693

I LOVE Thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of Thine abode,
The Church our blest Redeemer saved
With His own precious blood.

2 I love Thy Church, O God:
Her walls before Thee stand,
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
And graven on Thy hand.

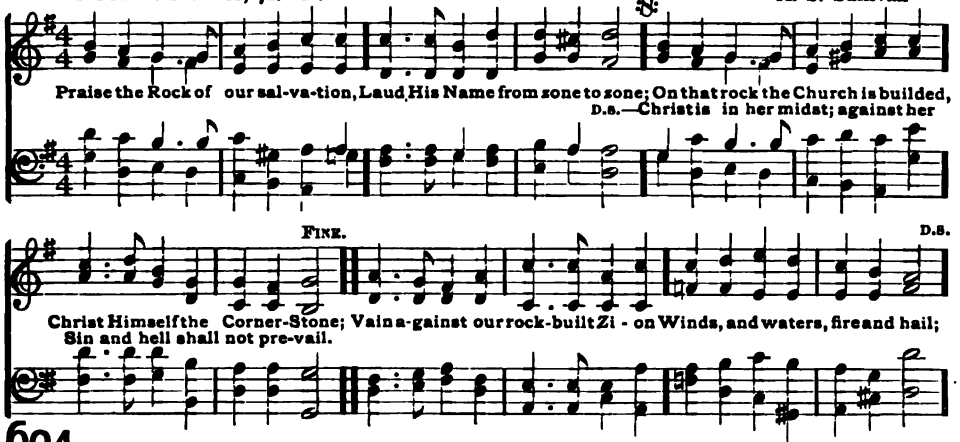
3 For her my tears shall fall,
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Jesus, Thou friend divine,
Our Saviour and our King,
Thy hand from every snare and foe
Shall great deliverance bring.

6 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Timothy Dwight 1800

FORMOSA 8s, 7s. D. A. S. Sullivan

Praise the Rock of our sal-va-tion, Laud His Name from zone to zone; On that rock the Church is builded,
D.S.—Christ is in her midst; against her
FINE.
D.S.
Christ Himself the Corner-Stone; Vain a-gainst our rock-built Zi - on Winds, and waters, fire and hail;
Sin and hell shall not pre-vail.

694

PRAISE the Rock of our salvation,
Laud His name from zone to zone;
On that Rock the Church is builded,
Christ Himself the Corner-Stone;
Vain against our rock-built Zion
Winds, and waters, fire and hail;
Christ is in her midst; against her
Sin and hell shall not prevail.

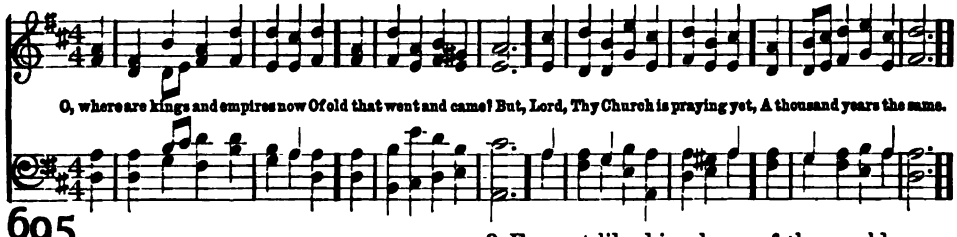
2 Framed of living stones, cemented
By the Spirit's unity,
Based on prophets and apostles,
Firm in faith, and stayed on Thee,
May Thy Church, O Lord incarnate,
Grow in grace, in peace, in love;
Emblem of the heavenly Zion,
The Jerusalem above.

3 Stands four-square that heavenly city;
Paved with gold like crystal bright;
Gates of pearl, and walls of jasper,
Emerald and chrysolite;
Broad and lofty tower its ramparts;
At its gates twelve angels stand;
On its walls twelve names are graven,
Of the apostles' chosen band.

4 Where Thou reignest, King of glory,
Throned in everlasting light,
'Midst Thy saints, no more is needed
Sun by day, nor moon by night:
Soon may we those portals enter,
When this earthly strife is o'er,
There to dwell with saints and angels
In Thy presence evermore.

Benjamin Webb 1871

ST. ANN'S C. M. W. Croft



695

O, WHERE are kings and empires now
Of old that went and came?
But, Lord, Thy Church is praying yet,
A thousand years the same.

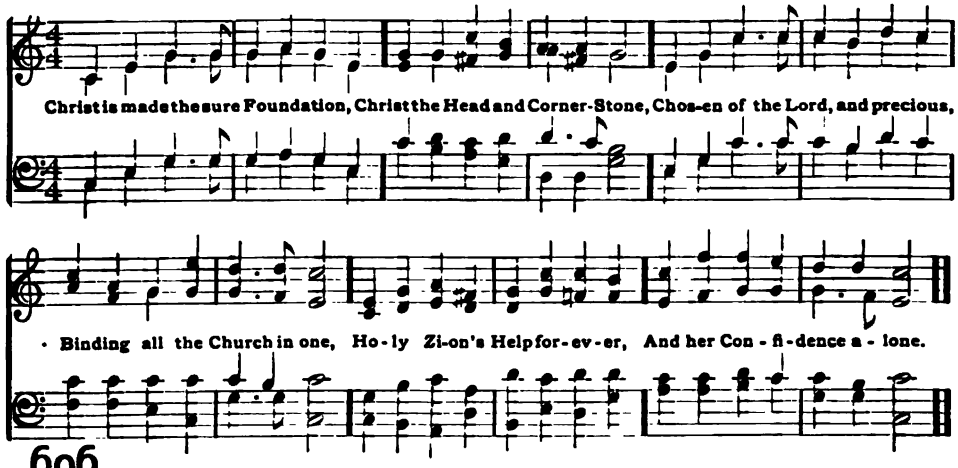
2 We mark her goodly battlements,
And her foundations strong;
We hear within the solemn voice
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world,
Thy holy Church, O God! [her,
Though earthquake shocks are threatening
And tempests are abroad,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
Immovable she stands,
A mountain that shall fill the earth,
A house not made by hands.

Arthur Cleveland Coxe 1839

TRIUMPH 8s, 7s. 6 lines H. J. Gauntlett


Christ is made the sure Foundation, Christ the Head and Corner-Stone, Chos-en of the Lord, and precious,
Binding all the Church in one, Ho-ly Zi-on's Help for-ev-er, And her Con-fi-dence a-lone.

696

CHRIST is made the sure Foundation,
Christ the Head and Corner-Stone,
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,
Binding all the Church in one,
Holy Zion's Help forever,
And her Confidence alone.

2 All that dedicated city,
Dearly loved of God on high,
In exultant jubilation
Pours perpetual melody;
God the One in Three adoring
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,
Hear Thy servants as they pray;
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blesséd to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

697

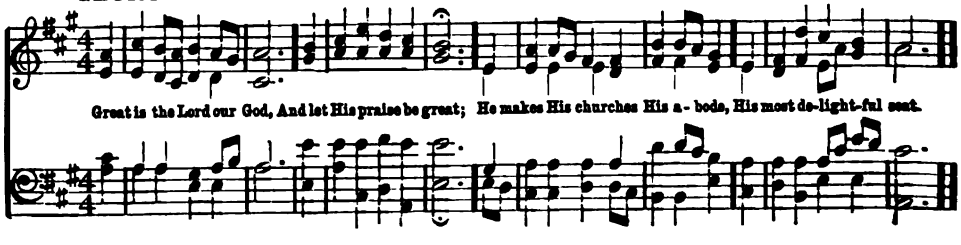
ZION stands by hills surrounded,
Zion kept by power divine:
All her foes shall be confounded,
Though the world in arms combine.
Happy Zion!
What a favored lot is thine!

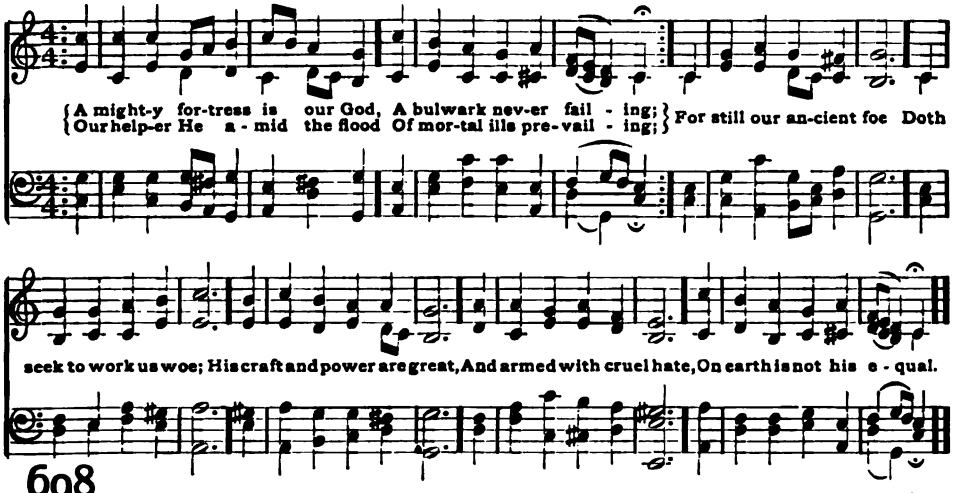
2 Every human tie may perish;
Friend to friend unfaithful prove;
Mothers cease their own to cherish;
Heaven and earth at last remove;
But no changes
Can attend Jehovah's love.

3 In the furnace God may prove thee,
Thence to bring thee forth more bright,
But can never cease to love thee;
Thou art precious in His sight:
God is with thee,
God thine everlasting light.

Thomas Kelly 1804

GLORY S. M. R. Harrison



"EIN' FESTE BURG" P. M. M. Luther

A might-y for-tress is our God, A bulwark nev-er fail - ing;
Our help-er He a - mid the flood Of mor-tal ills pre-vail - ing;
For still our an-cient foe Doth
seek to work us woe; His craft and power are great, And armed with cruel hate, On earth is not his e - qual.

698

A MIGHTY fortress is our God,
A bulwark never failing;
Our helper He amid the flood
Of mortal ills prevailing;
For still our ancient foe
Doth seek to work us woe;
His craft and power are great,
And armed with cruel hate,
On earth is not his equal.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing,—
Were not the right Man on our side,
The Man of God's own choosing:
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is He!
Lord Sabaoth, His name,
From age to age the same;
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with devils filled,
Should threaten to undo us,
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us:
The prince of darkness grim—
We tremble not for him;
His rage we can endure;
For lo, his doom is sure;
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers—
No thanks to them—abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours,
Through Him who with us sideth:
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also;
The body they may kill,
God's truth abideth still;
His kingdom is forever.

Martin Luther 1529 Tr. by Frederick Henry Hedge 1852

---

699 S. M.

GREAT is the Lord our God,
And let His praise be great;
He makes His churches His abode,
His most delightful seat.

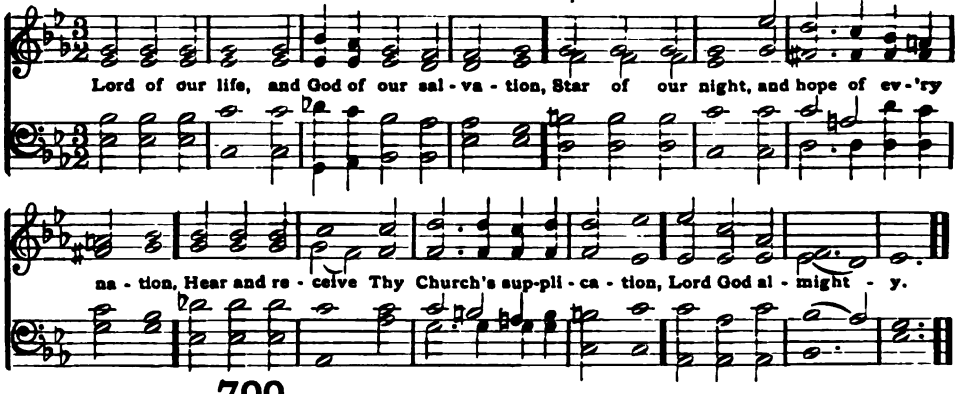
2 These temples of His grace,
How beautiful they stand,
The honors of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.

3 In Zion God is known,
A refuge in distress;
How bright has His salvation shone
Through all her palaces.

4 Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen,
How well our God secures the fold,
Where His own sheep have been.

5 In every new distress
We'll to His house repair;
We'll think upon His wondrous grace,
And seek deliverance there.

Isaac Watts 1719

CLOISTERS 11s, 5. J. Barnby

Lord of our life, and God of our sal - va - tion, Star of our night, and hope of ev - 'ry
na - tion, Hear and re - ceive Thy Church's sup-pli - ca - tion, Lord God al - might - y.

700

LORD of our life, and God of our salvation,
Star of our night, and hope of every nation,
Hear and receive Thy Church's supplication,
Lord God almighty.

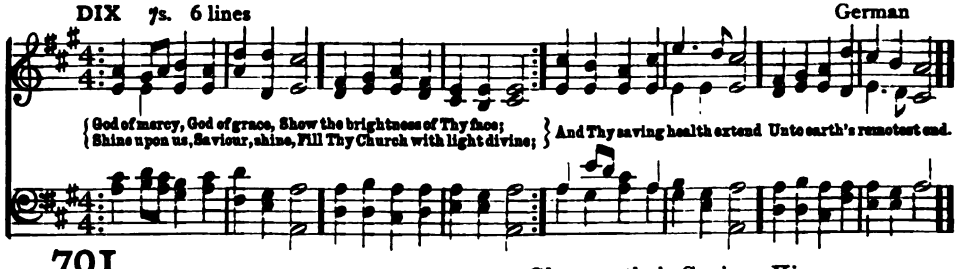
2 See round Thine ark the hungry billows curling;
See how Thy foes their banners are unfurling,
Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,
Thou canst preserve us.

3 Lord, Thou canst help when earthly armor faileth,
Lord, Thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,
Lord, o'er Thy Church nor death nor hell prevaileth;
Grant us Thy peace, Lord.

4 Grant us Thy help till foes are backward driven,
Grant them Thy truth, that they may be forgiven,
Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,
Peace in Thy heaven.

M. A. von Loewenstern 1644 Tr. by P. Pusey 1840

DIX 7s. 6 lines German


{ God of mercy, God of grace, Show the brightness of Thy face;
{ Shine upon us, Saviour, shine, Fill Thy Church with light divine;
} And Thy saving health extend Unto earth's remotest end.

701

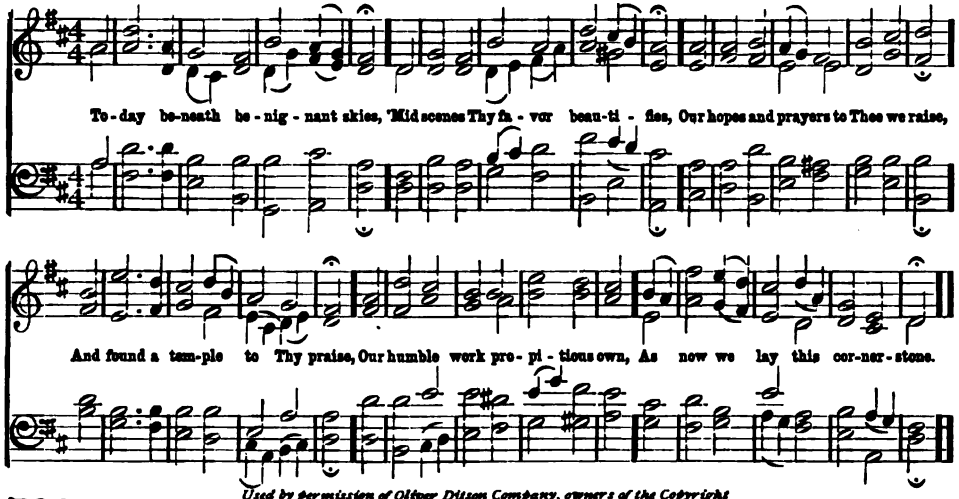
GOD of mercy, God of grace,
Show the brightness of Thy face;
Shine upon us, Saviour, shine,
Fill Thy Church with light divine;
And Thy saving health extend
Unto earth's remotest end.

2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord,
Be by all that live adored:
Let the nations shout and sing,
Glory to their Saviour King;
At Thy feet their tribute pay,
And Thy holy will obey.

3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord,
Earth shall then her fruits afford:
God to man His blessing give,
Man to God devoted live;
All below, and all above,
One in joy, and light, and love.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

CENTENNIAL HYMN L. M. 6 lines J. K. Paine


To-day be-neath be-nig-nant skies, 'Mid scenes Thy fa-vor beau-ti-fies, Our hopes and prayers to Thee we raise,
And found a tem-ple to Thy praise, Our humble work pro-pi-tious own, As now we lay this cor-ner-stone.

Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

702

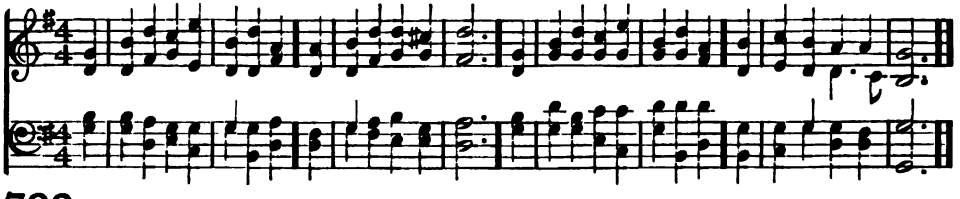
TO-DAY beneath benignant skies,
'Mid scenes Thy favor beautifies,
Our hopes and prayers to Thee we raise,
And found a temple to Thy praise,
Our humble work propitious own,
As now we lay this corner-stone.

2 Except the Lord the house do build,
Except with grace the work be filled,
All labor's vain. O, Christ, impart
Thy loving spirit to each heart:
By Thee, to Thee, on Thee alone,
We build, Thou fairest Corner-Stone!

3 Here may the truth and right grow strong,
Here love prevail Thy saints among,
Here sinners feel Thy quickening grace,
And seek with hasting joy Thy face;
And thousands gladly make Thee known
As their eternal Corner-Stone.

4 Build Thou the walls! Make them so glow
With glory, we on earth below
The eternal splendors shall foresee;
Grander than Salem's may they be,
All luminous with grace Thine own,
From topmost peak to corner-stone!

Denis Wortman 1881

YORK C. M. Scotch Psalter

703

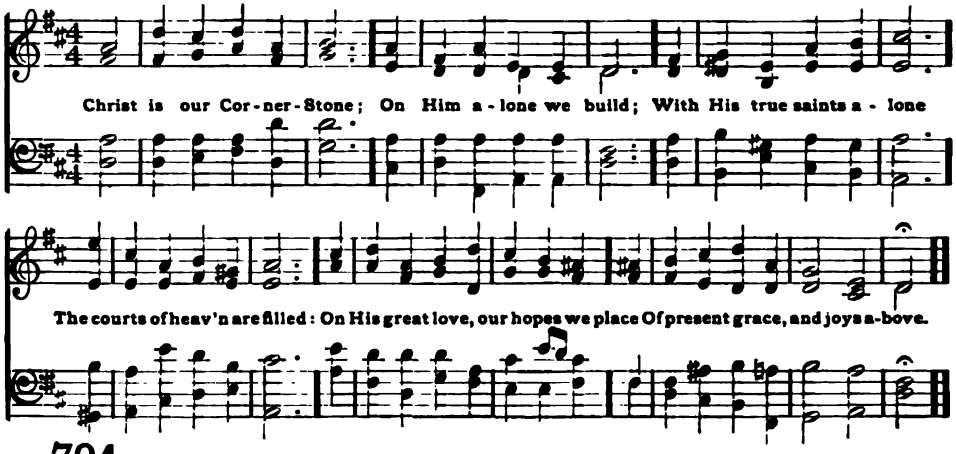
O THOU, whose own vast temple stands,
Built over earth and sea,
Accept the walls that human hands
Have raised to worship Thee.

2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,
Within these walls t' abide,
The peace that dwelleth without end
Serenely by Thy side.

3 May erring minds, that worship here,
Be taught the better way;
And they who mourn, and they who fear,
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise,
While, round these hallowed walls, the storm
Of earth-born passion dies.

William Cullen Bryant 1835

CROFT'S II. M. W. Croft

Christ is our Cor-ner-Stone; On Him a-lone we build; With His true saints a-lone
The courts of heav'n are filled: On His great love, our hopes we place Of present grace, and joys a-bove.

704

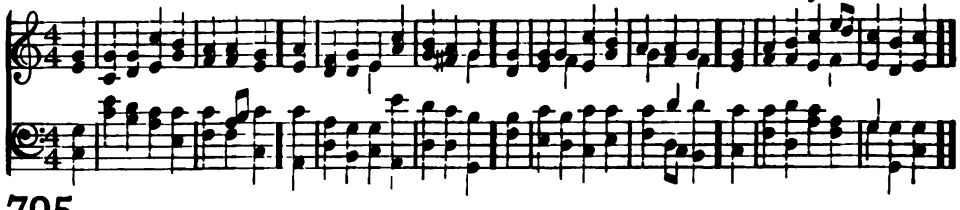
CHRIST is our Corner-Stone;
On Him alone we build;
With His true saints alone
The courts of heaven are filled:
On His great love, our hopes we place
Of present grace, and joys above.

2 O then with hymns of praise
These hallowed courts shall ring!
Our voices we will raise,
The Three in One to sing;
And thus proclaim in joyful song
Both loud and long, that glorious name.

3 Here, gracious God, do Thou
For evermore draw nigh;
Accept each faithful vow,
And mark each suppliant sigh:
In copious shower, on all who pray,
Each holy day, Thy blessing pour.

4 Here may we gain from heaven
The grace which we implore,
And may that grace, once given,
Be with us evermore,
Until that day when all the blest
To endless rest are called away.

Tr. by John Chandler 1837

MAINZER L. M. J. Mainzer

705

COME, Jesus, from the sapphire throne,
Where Thy redeemed behold Thy face,
Enter this temple, now Thine own,
And let Thy glory fill the place.

2 We praise Thee that to-day we see
Its sacred walls before Thee stand;
'Tis Thine for us—'tis ours for Thee;
Reared by Thy kind assisting hand.

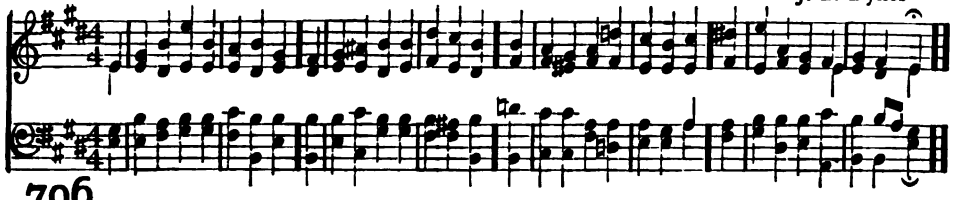
3 Oft as returns the day of rest,
Let heartfelt worship here ascend;
With Thine own joy fill every breast,
With Thine own power Thy word attend.

4 Here, in the dark and sorrowing day,
Bid Thou the throbbing heart be still;
O wipe the mourner's tears away,
And give new strength to meet Thy will.

5 When round this board Thine own shall meet,
And keep the feast of dying love,
Be our communion ever sweet,
With Thee, and with Thy Church above.

6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed Thy sheep:
In Thine own arms the lambs enfold;
Give help to climb the heavenward steep,
Till Thy full glory we behold.

Ray Palmer 1875

THANKSGIVING L. M. J. B. Dykes

706

O LORD of hosts, whose glory fills
The bounds of the eternal hills,
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,
To dwell in temples made with hands;

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed Thine own,
Built on the precious Corner-Stone.

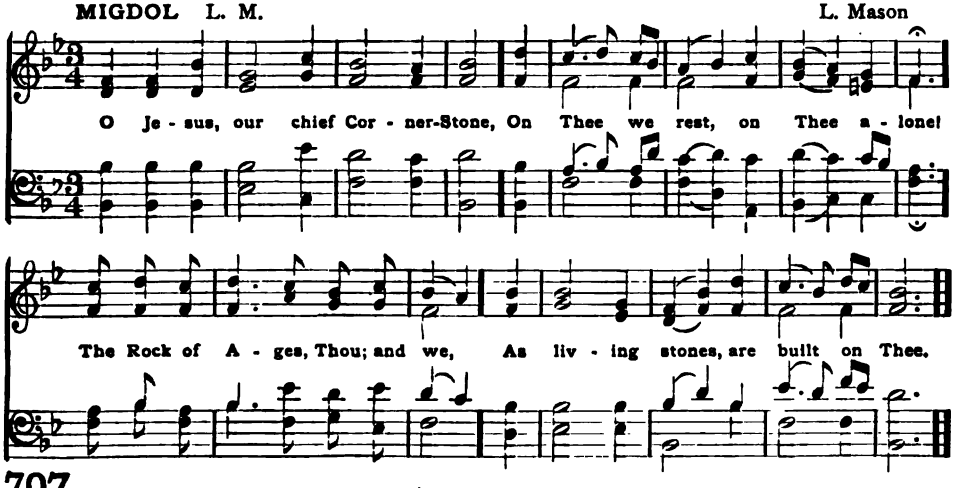
3 Endue the creatures with Thy grace,
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;
The beauty of the oak and pine,
The gold and silver, make them Thine.

4 To Thee they all belong; to Thee
The treasures of the earth and sea;
And, when we bring them to Thy throne,
We but present Thee with Thine own.

5 The heads that guide endue with skill,
The hands that work preserve from ill,
That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the topstone in its day.

6 But now and ever, Lord, protect
The temple of Thine own elect;
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,
O ever-blessèd Trinity!

John Mason Neale 1844

MIGDOL L. M. L. Mason

707

O JESUS, our chief Corner-Stone,
On Thee we rest, on Thee alone!
The Rock of Ages, Thou; and we,
As living stones, are built on Thee.

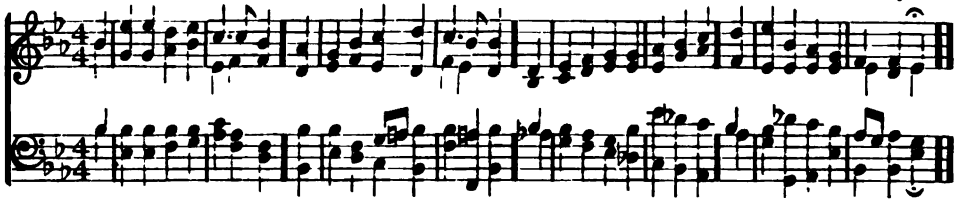
2 In the beginning, Thou wast God;
The heavens, by Thee, were spread abroad;
By Thee, was earth's foundation laid;
Thy power upholds whate'er was made.

3 We bless Thee, O Immanuel!
Who dost in our own likeness dwell:
Thy human nature, temple true,
Wherein the Father's face we view.

4 On hearts in faith confessing Thee,
The Christ, the Son of God, to be,
Thy living Church, Thou dost maintain,
And gates of death resist in vain.

5 O Lord, accept our offering free,
And may this house be reared for Thee:
On Thee we build, on Thee alone,
O Jesus, Thou our Corner-Stone.

Philip Phelps 1879

ALLERTON L. M. S. Reay

708

O Spirit of the living God,
In all Thy plentitude of grace,
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,
Descend on our apostate race.

2 Give tongues of fire, and hearts of love,
To preach the reconciling word;
Give power and unction from above,
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.

3 Be darkness, at Thy coming, light,
Confusion, order in Thy path;
Souls without strength inspire with might;
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.

4 O Spirit of the Lord, prepare
All the round earth her God to meet;
Breathe Thou abroad like morning air,
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.

5 Baptize the nations; far and nigh
The triumphs of the cross record;
The name of Jesus glorify,
Till every kindred call Him Lord.

James Montgomery 1825

709

We bid thee welcome in the name
Of Jesus, our exalted Head:
Come as a Servant: so He came;
And we receive thee in His stead.

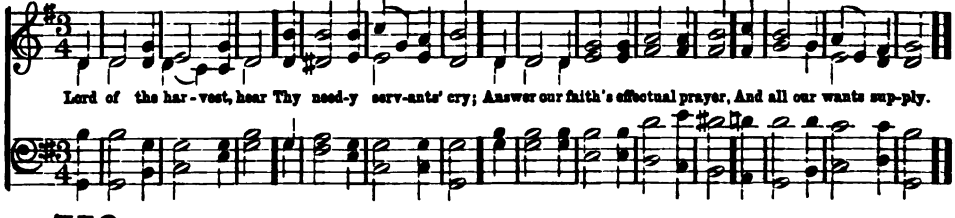
2 Come as a Shepherd: guard and keep
This fold from hell and earth and sin;
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,
The wounded heal, the lost bring in.

3 Come as a Watchman: take thy stand
Upon thy tower amidst the sky;
And when the sword comes on the land,
Call us to fight, or warn to fly.

4 Come as Teacher: sent from God,
Charged His whole counsel to declare:
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
While we uphold thy hands with prayer.

5 Come as a Messenger of peace:
Filled with the Spirit, fired with love;
Live to behold our large increase,
And die to meet us all above.

James Montgomery 1825

MARSHALL S. M. G. J. Geer

710

Lord of the harvest, hear
Thy needy servants' cry;
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,
And all our wants supply.

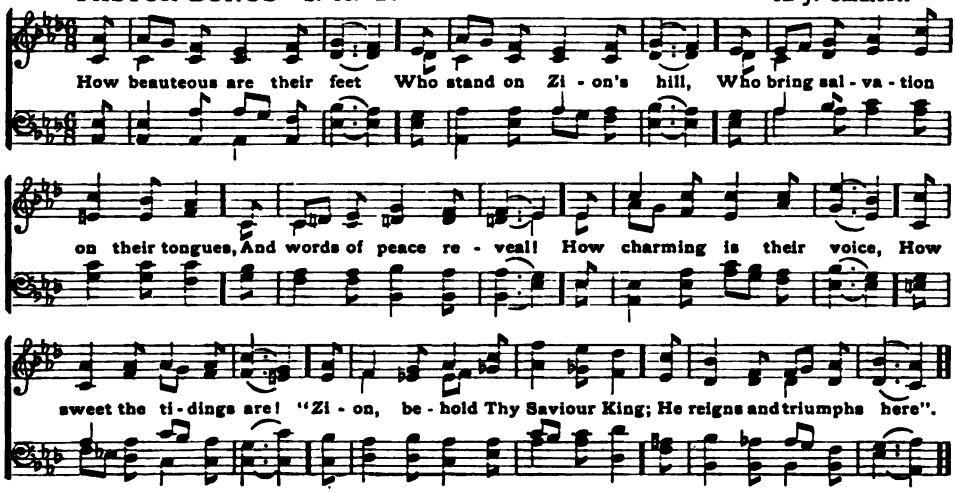
2 On Thee we humbly wait,
Our wants are in Thy view;
The harvest, Lord, is truly great,
The laborers are few.

3 Convert and send forth more
Into Thy Church abroad,
And let them speak Thy word of power,
As workers with their God.

4 O let them spread Thy name,
Their mission fully prove;
Thy universal grace proclaim,
Thine all-redeeming love.

Charles Wesley 1748

PASTOR BONUS S. M. D. A. J. Caldicott


How beauteous are their feet Who stand on Zi - on's hill, Who bring sal - va - tion
on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal! How charming is their voice, How
sweet the ti - dings are! "Zi - on, be - hold Thy Saviour King; He reigns and triumphs here".

711

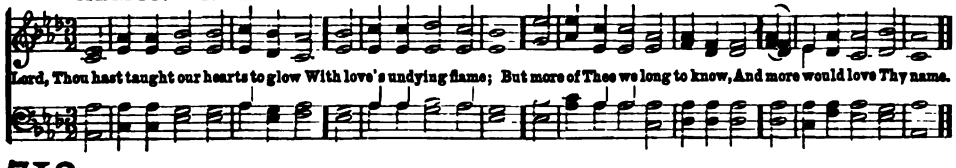
How beauteous are their feet
Who stand on Zion's hill,
Who bring salvation on their tongues,
And words of peace reveal!
How charming is their voice,
How sweet the tidings are!
"Zion, behold Thy Saviour King;
He reigns and triumphs here."

2 How happy are our ears,
That hear this joyful sound,
Which kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found!
How blesséd are our eyes,
That see this heavenly light!
Prophets and kings desired it long,
But died without the sight.

3 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.
The Lord makes bare His arm
Through all the earth abroad;
Let every nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

Isaac Watts 1707

AZMON C. M. C. Gläser.


Lord, Thou hast taught our hearts to glow With love's undying flame; But more of Thee we long to know, And more would love Thy name.

712

LORD, Thou hast taught our hearts to glow
With love's undying flame;
But more of Thee we long to know,
And more would love Thy name.

2 Thy life, Thy death, inspire our song,
Thy Spirit breathes through all;
And here our feet would linger long,
But we obey Thy call.

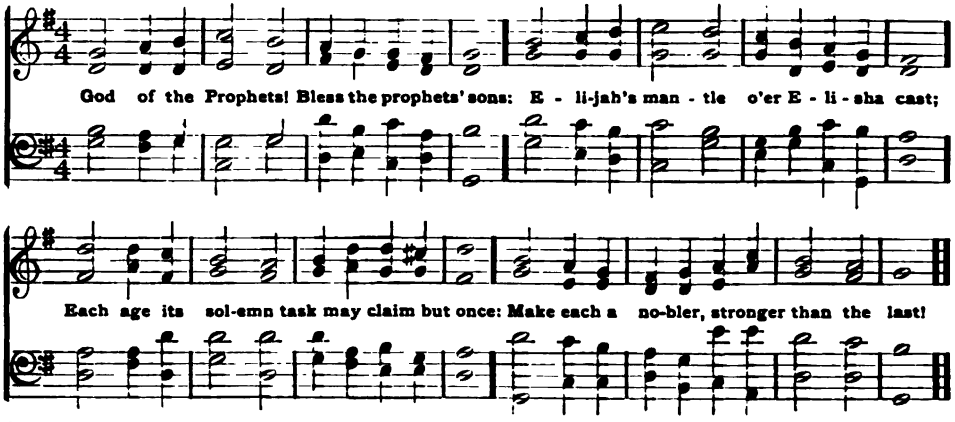
3 Thou bid'st us go, with Thee to stand
Against hell's marshalled powers;
And heart to heart, and hand to hand,
To make Thine honor ours.

4 With Thine own pity, Saviour, see
The thronged and darkening way:
We go to win the lost to Thee,
O help us, Lord, we pray.

5 Teach Thou our lips of Thee to speak,
Of Thy sweet love to tell;
Till they who wander far shall seek
And find and serve Thee well.

6 O'er all the world Thy Spirit send,
And make Thy goodness known,
Till earth and heaven together blend
Their praises at Thy throne.

Ray Palmer 1865

GOUDIMEL 10s. Arr. by C. Goudimel

God of the Prophets! Bless the prophets' sons: E - li-jah's man - tle o'er E - li - sha cast;
Each age its sol-emn task may claim but once: Make each a no-bler, stronger than the last!

713

GOD of the Prophets! Bless the prophets' sons:
Elijah's mantle o'er Elisha cast;
Each age its solemn task may claim but once:
Make each a nobler, stronger than the last!

2 Anoint them Prophets! Make their ears attent
To Thy divinest speech; their hearts awake
To human need; their lips make eloquent
To assure the right, and every evil break.

3 Anoint them Priests! Strong intercessors they
For pardon, and for charity and peace!
Ah, if with them the world might pass, astray,
Into the dear Christ's life of sacrifice!

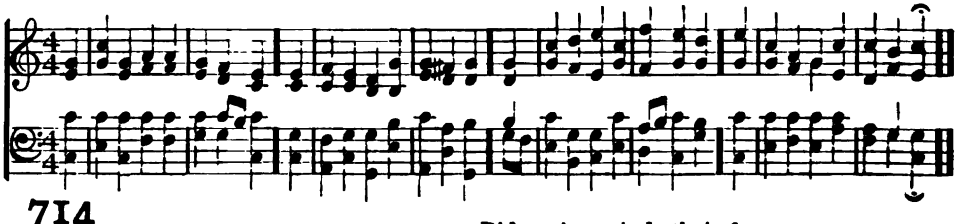
4 Anoint them Kings! Aye, kingly kings, O Lord!
Anoint them with the Spirit of Thy Son:
Their's, not a jeweled crown, a blood-stained sword;
Their's, by sweet love, for Christ a kingdom won.

5 Make them Apostles! Heralds of Thy cross,
Forth may they go to tell all realms Thy grace;
Inspired of Thee, may they count all but loss,
And stand at last with joy before Thy face.

6 O mighty age of prophet-kings, return!
O truth, O faith, enrich our urgent time!
Lord Jesus Christ, again with us sojourn;
A weary world awaits Thy reign sublime!

Denis Wortman 1884

WINCHESTER L. M. German



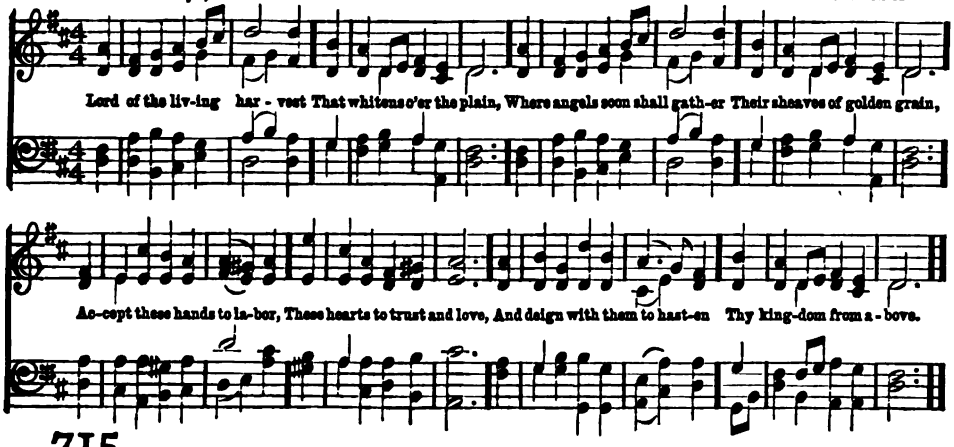
714

YE Christian heralds, go, proclaim
Salvation through Immanuel's name;
To distant climes the tidings bear,
And plant the Rose of Sharon there.

2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,
With flaming zeal your breast inspire,
Bid raging winds their fury cease,
And hush the tempest into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,
Then we shall meet to part no more;
Meet, with the blood-bought throng to fall,
And crown our Jesus, Lord of all.

Bourne Hall Draper 1803

PÆAN 7s, 6s. D. F. Weber

Lord of the liv-ing har - vest That whitens o'er the plain, Where angels soon shall gath-er Their sheaves of golden grain,
Ac-cept these hands to la-bor, These hearts to trust and love, And deign with them to hast-en Thy king-dom from a - bove.

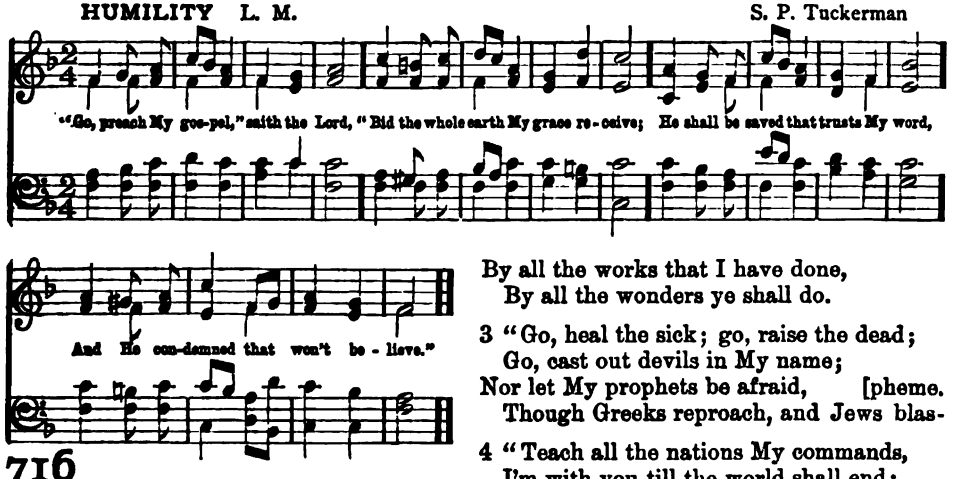
715

LORD of the living harvest,
That whitens o'er the plain,
Where angels soon shall gather
Their sheaves of golden grain,
Accept these hands to labor,
These hearts to trust and love,
And deign with them to hasten
Thy kingdom from above.

2 As laborers in Thy vineyard
Send us out, Christ, to be
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for Thee:
We ask no other wages,
When Thou shalt call us home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1811

HUMILITY L. M. S. P. Tuckerman


"Go, preach My gos-pel," saith the Lord, "Bid the whole earth My grace re-ceive; He shall be saved that trusts My word,
And he con-demned that won't be - lieve."

716

"Go, preach My gospel," saith the Lord,
"Bid the whole earth My grace receive;
He shall be saved that trusts My word,
And he condemned that won't believe.

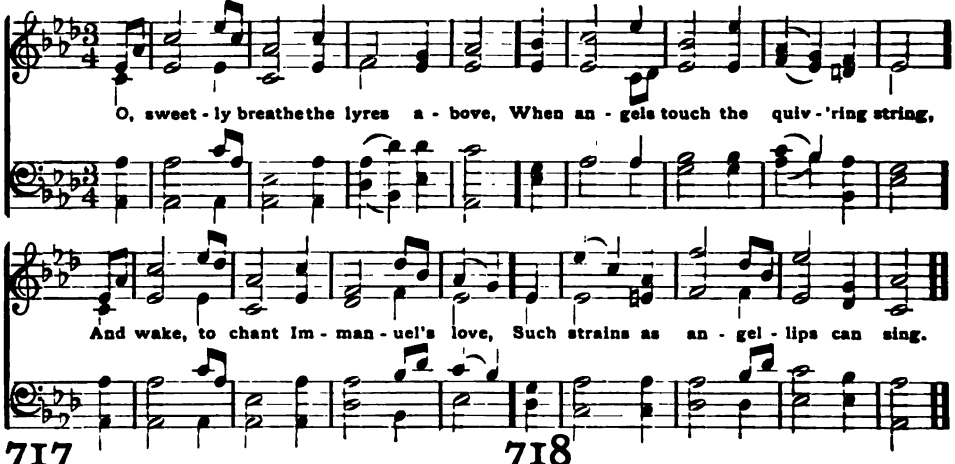
2 "I'll make your great commission known;
And ye shall prove My gospel true,
By all the works that I have done,
By all the wonders ye shall do.

3 "Go, heal the sick; go, raise the dead;
Go, cast out devils in My name;
Nor let My prophets be afraid, [pheme.
Though Greeks reproach, and Jews blas-

4 "Teach all the nations My commands,
I'm with you till the world shall end;
All power is trusted to My hands,
I can destroy, and I defend."

5 He spake, and light shone round His head;
On a bright cloud to heaven He rode:
They, to the farthest nations, spread
The grace of their ascended God.

Isaac Watts 1709

WILLINGTON L. M. F. W. Williams

O, sweet - ly breathe the lyres a - bove, When an - gels touch the quiv - 'ring string,
And wake, to chant Im - man - uel's love, Such strains as an - gel - lips can sing.

717

O, SWEETLY breathe the lyres above,
When angels touch the quivering string,
And wake, to chant Immanuel's love,
Such strains as angel-lips can sing.

2 And sweet on earth the choral swell,
From mortal tongues, of gladsome lays,
When pardoned souls their raptures tell,
And, grateful, hymn Immanuel's praise.

3 Jesus, Thy name our souls adore;
We own the bond that makes us Thine;
And carnal joys, that charmed before,
For Thy dear sake we now resign.

4 Our hearts, by dying love subdued,
Accept Thine offered grace to-day;
Beneath the cross, with blood bedewed,
We bow and give ourselves away.

Ray Palmer 1843

718

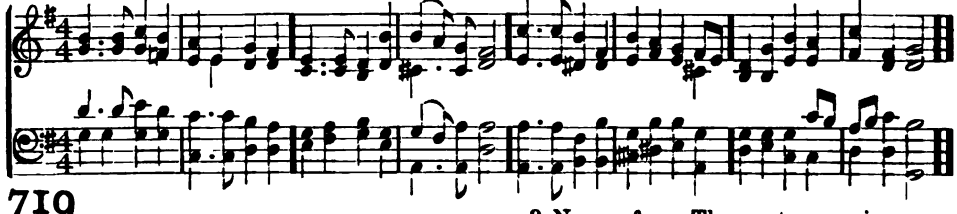
FATHER, in these reveal Thy Son,
In these for whom we seek Thy face;
Adopt and seal them as Thine own,
By Thy regenerating grace.

2 Jesus, with us Thou always art,
Now ratify the sacred sign,
The gift unspeakable impart,
And bless Thy sacrament divine.

3 Come, Holy Spirit, from on high,
Baptizer of our spirits, Thou!
The purifying grace apply
And witness with the water now.

4 Pour forth Thine energy divine,
And sprinkle the atoning blood;
May Father, Son, and Spirit join
To seal each child, a child of God.

Charles Wesley 1747

MELETIUS 8s, 7s. A. H. Mann

719

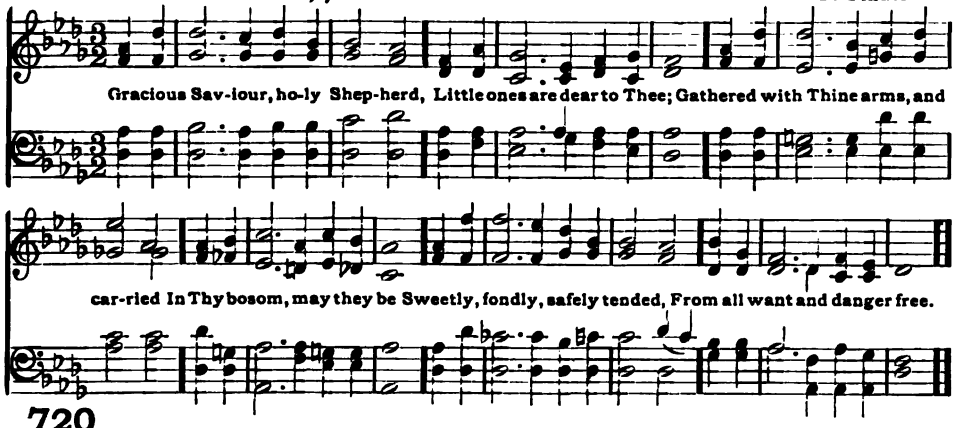
SAVIOUR, who Thy flock art feeding,
With the shepherd's kindest care,
All the feeble gently leading,
While the Lambs Thy bosom share;

2 Now, these little ones receiving,
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;
There, we know, Thy word believing,
Only there, secure from harm.

3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;
Let Thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dangerous way.

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal,
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

William Augustus Muhlenberg 1826

TEMPLE BORO 8s, 7s. 6 lines F. Pinder

Gracious Sav-iour, ho-ly Shep-herd, Little ones are dear to Thee; Gathered with Thine arms, and
car-ried In Thy bosom, may they be Sweetly, fondly, safely tended, From all want and danger free.

720

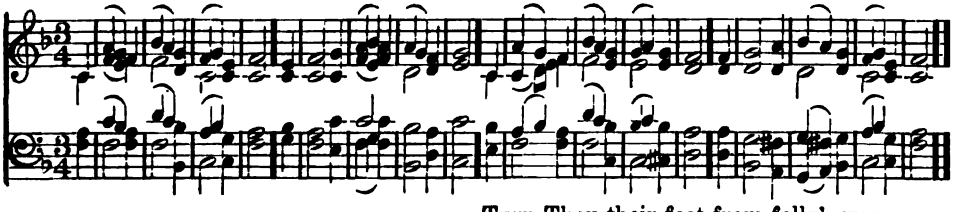
GRACIOUS Saviour, holy Shepherd,
Little ones are dear to Thee;
Gathered with Thine arms, and carried
In Thy bosom, may they be
Sweetly, fondly, safely tended,
From all want and danger free.

2 Let Thy holy word instruct them;
Fill their minds with heavenly light;
Let Thy love and grace constrain them
To approve whate'er is right;
Let them feel Thy yoke is easy,
Let them prove Thy burden light.

3 Taught to lisp Thy holy praises
Which on earth Thy children sing,
With both lips and hearts, unfeignéd,
Glad thank-offerings may they bring;
Then with all Thy saints in glory,
Join to praise their Lord and King.

Jane E. Leeson and J. Whittemore 1860

HYDE L. M. St. Alban's Tune Book



721

DEAR Saviour, if these lambs should stray
From Thy secure enclosure's bound,
And, lured by worldly joys away,
Among the thoughtless crowd be found;

2 Remember still that they are Thine,
That Thy dear, sacred name they bear;
Think that the seal of love divine,
The sign of covenant grace, they wear.

3 In all their erring, sinful years,
O let them ne'er forgotten be;
Remember all the prayers and tears
Which made them consecrate to Thee.

4 And when these lips no more can pray,
These eyes can weep for them no more,
Turn Thou their feet from folly's way,
The wanderers to Thy fold restore.

Alice Bradley Hyde 1824

722

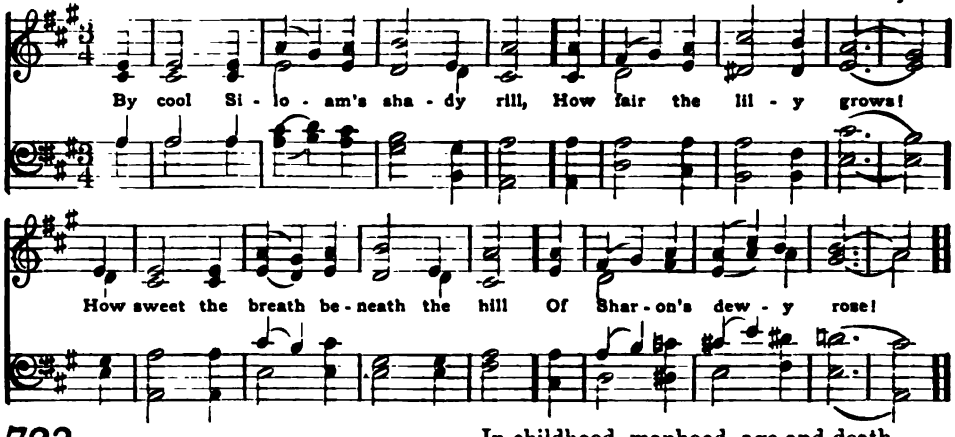
HE who, a little Child, began
The life divine to show to man,
Proclaims from heaven the message free,
"Let little children come to Me."

2 We bring them, Lord, and with the sign
Of sprinkled water, name them Thine:
Their souls with saving grace endow,
Baptize them with Thy Spirit now!

3 O give Thine angels charge, good Lord,
Them safely in Thy way to guard;
Thy blessing on their lives command,
And write their names upon Thy hand!

W. Robertson

SHARON C. M. H. F. Hemy



723

By cool Siloam's shady rill
How fair the lily grows!
How sweet the breath beneath the hill
Of Sharon's dewy rose!

2 Lo, such the child whose early feet
The paths of peace have trod;
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,
Is upward drawn to God.

3 By cool Siloam's shady rill,
The lily must decay;
The rose that blooms beneath the hill
Must shortly fade away.

4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour
Of man's maturer age
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,
And stormy passion's rage.

5 O Thou, who givest life and breath,
We seek Thy grace alone,
In childhood, manhood, age and death,
To keep us still Thine own.

Reginald Heber 1827

724

See, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,
With all-engaging charms;
Hark, how He calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in His arms!

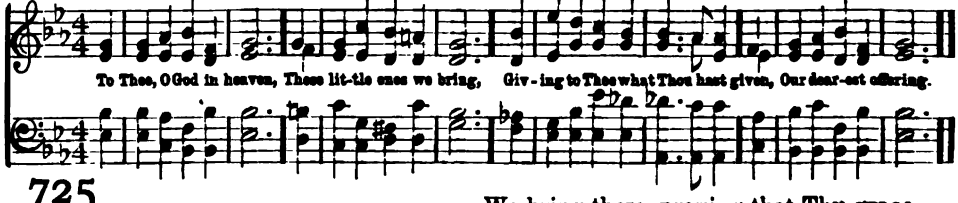
2 "Permit them to approach," He cries,
"Nor scorn their humble name;
For 'twas to bless such souls as these,
The Lord of angels came."

3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,
And yield them up to Thee;
Joyful that we ourselves are Thine,
Thine let our offspring be.

4 Ye little flock, with pleasure hear;
Ye children, seek His face;
And fly, with transport, to receive
The blessings of His grace.

Philip Doddridge 1740

MONSELL S. M. J. Barnby



725

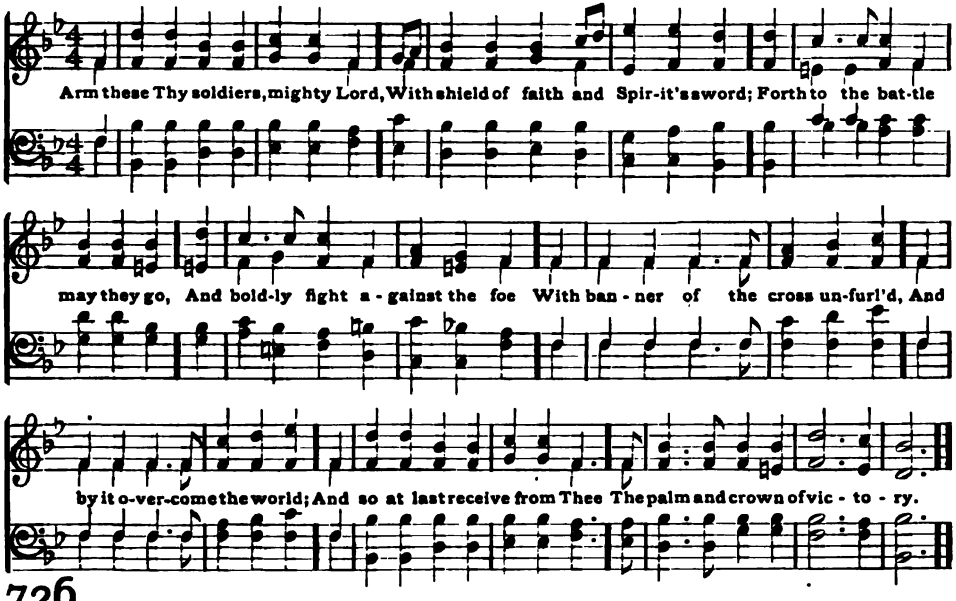
To Thee, O God in heaven,
These little ones we bring,
Giving to Thee what Thou hast given,
Our dearest offering.

2 To Thee, O God, whose face
Their angels do behold,
We bring them, praying that Thy grace
May keep; Thine arms enfold.

3 To Thee, who children blessed
And suffered them to come,
To Thee, who took them to Thy breast,
We bring these infants home.

James Freeman Clarke 1844

VICTORIA L. M. D. H. Lahee

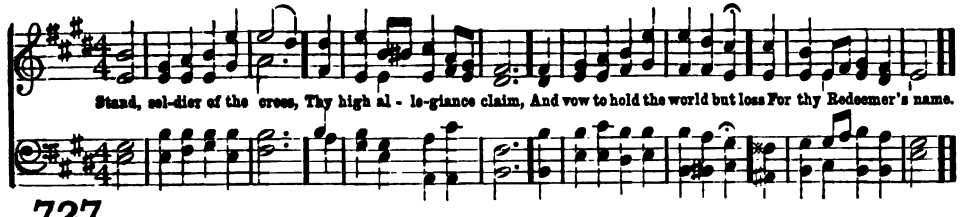

Arm these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord, With shield of faith and Spir-it's sword; Forth to the bat-tle
may they go, And bold-ly fight a-gainst the foe With ban-ner of the cross un-furl'd, And
by it o-ver-come the world; And so at last receive from Thee The palm and crown of vic-to-ry.

726

ARM these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord,
With shield of faith, and Spirit's sword;
Forth to the battle may they go,
And boldly fight against the foe
With banner of the cross unfurled,
And by it overcome the world;
And so at last receive from Thee
The palm and crown of victory.

2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;
May each a living temple be
Hallow'd forever, Lord, to Thee;
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine,
With wisdom, light and knowledge bless,
Strength, counsel, fear and godliness.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

STEIBELT S. M. D. Steibelt

727

STAND, soldier of the cross,
Thy high allegiance claim,
And vow to hold the world but loss
For thy Redeemer's name.

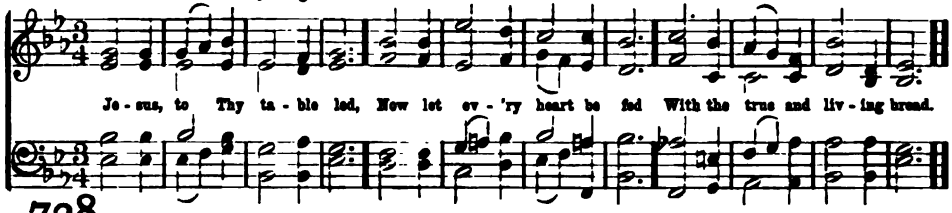
2 Arise, and be baptized,
And wash thy sins away;
Thy league with God be solemnized,
Thy faith avouched to-day.

3 No more thine own, but Christ's;
With all the saints of old,
Apostles, seers, evangelists,
And martyr-throngs enrolled:

4 In God's whole armor strong,
Front hell's embattled powers:
The warfare may be sharp and long,
The victory must be ours.

5 O bright the conqueror's crown,
The song of triumph sweet,
When faith casts every trophy down
At our great Captain's feet!

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1870

LACHRYMÆ 7s. 3 lines A. S. Sullivan

728

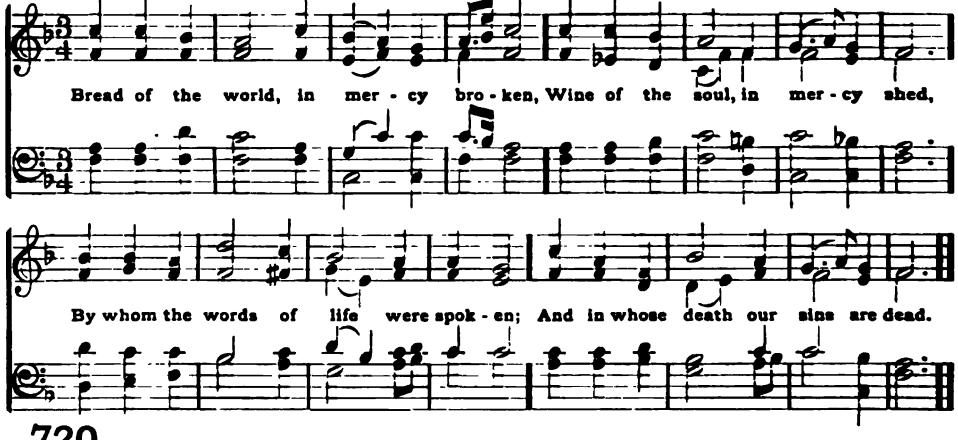
JESUS, to Thy table led,
Now let every heart be fed
With the true and living bread.

2 While in penitence we kneel,
Thy sweet presence let us feel,
All Thy wondrous love reveal.

3 Draw us to Thy wounded side,
Whence there flowed the healing tide,
There our sins and sorrows hide.

4 From the bonds of sin release,
Cold and wavering faith increase,
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace!

Robert Hall Baynes 1871

EUCHARIST 9s, 8s. J. S. B. Holmes

Bread of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed,
By whom the words of life were spok - en; And in whose death our sins are dead.

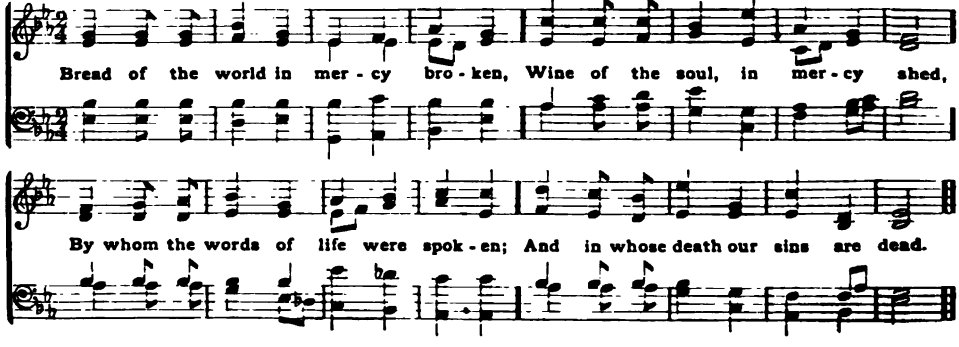
729

BREAD of the world, in mercy broken,
Wine of the soul, in mercy shed,
By whom the words of life were spoken;
And in whose death our sins are dead.

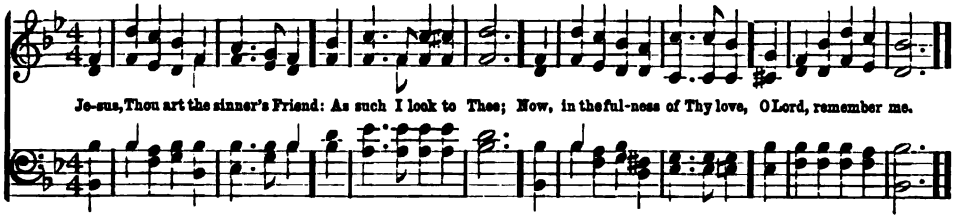
2 Look on the hearts by sorrow broken;
Look on the tears by sinners shed;
And be Thy feast to us the token
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

Reginald Heber 1827

SACRAMENT 9s, 8s. E. J. Hopkins


Bread of the world in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed,
By whom the words of life were spok - en; And in whose death our sins are dead.

HOLY CROSS C. M. F. Mendelssohn



730

JESUS, Thou art the sinner's Friend:
As such I look to Thee;
Now, in the fulness of Thy love,
O Lord, remember me.

2 Remember Thy pure word of grace,
Remember Calvary;
Remember all Thy dying groans,
And then remember me.

3 Thou wondrous Advocate with God,
I yield myself to Thee;
While Thou art sitting on Thy throne,
Dear Lord, remember me.

4 Lord, I am guilty, I am vile,
But Thy salvation's free;
Then in Thine all-abounding grace,
Dear Lord, remember me.

5 And when I close my eyes in death,
When creature-helps all flee,
Then, O my dear Redeemer God,
I pray, remember me.

Richard Burnham 1783

731

How sweet and awful is the place,
With Christ within the doors,
While everlasting love displays
The choicest of her stores.

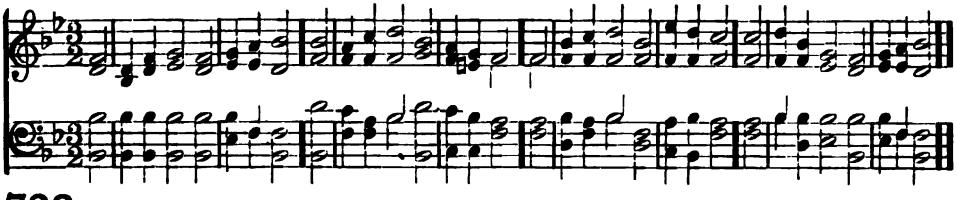
2 While all our hearts, and all our songs,
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cries, with thankful tongues,
"Lord, why was I a guest?"

3 "Why was I made to hear Thy voice,
And enter while there's room,
When thousands make a wretched choice,
And rather starve than come?"

4 'Twas the same love that spread the feast
That sweetly forced us in;
Else we had still refused to taste,
And perished in our sin.

5 Pity the nations, O our God;
Constrain the earth to come;
Send Thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.

Isaac Watts 1709

HEBRON L. M. L. Mason

732

AT Thy command, our dearest Lord,
Here we attend Thy dying feast;
Thy blood, like wine, adorns Thy board,
And Thine own flesh feeds every guest.

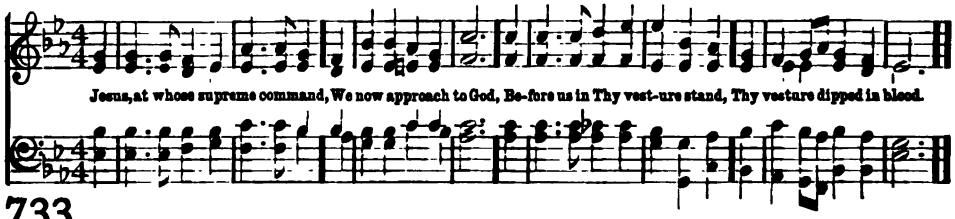
2 Our faith adores Thy bleeding love,
And trusts for life in One that died;
We hope for heavenly crowns above,
From a Redeemer crucified.

3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,
And fling their scandals on Thy cause;
We come to boast our Saviour's name,
And make our triumphs in His cross.

4 With joy we tell the scoffing age,
He that was dead has left His tomb;
He lives above their utmost rage,
And we are waiting till He come.

Isaac Watts 1707

GREEN HILL C. M. A. L. Peace



733

JESUS, at whose supreme command,
We now approach to God,
Before us in Thy vesture stand,
Thy vesture dipped in blood.

2 The tokens of Thy dying love
O let us all receive,
And feel the quickening Spirit move,
And sensibly believe.

3 The cup of blessing, blessed by Thee,
Let it Thy blood impart;
The bread Thy mystic body be,
To cheer each languid heart.

4 The living bread sent down from heaven,
In us vouchsafe to be:
Thy flesh for all the world is given,
And all may live by Thee.

Charles Wesley 1745

734

ACCORDING to Thy gracious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember Thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.

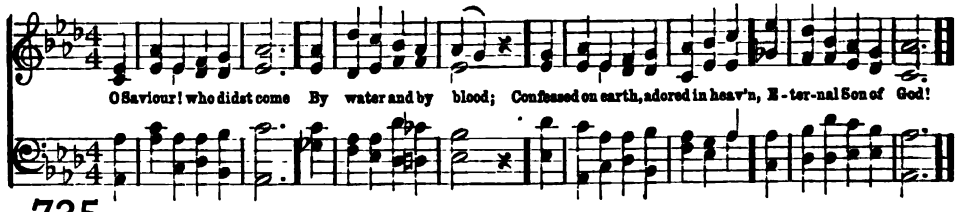
3 Gethsemane can I forget?
Or there Thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,
I must remember Thee.

5 Remember Thee and all Thy pains,
And all Thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember Thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,
Jesus, remember me.

James Montgomery 1825

SCHUMANN S. M. R. Schumann

735

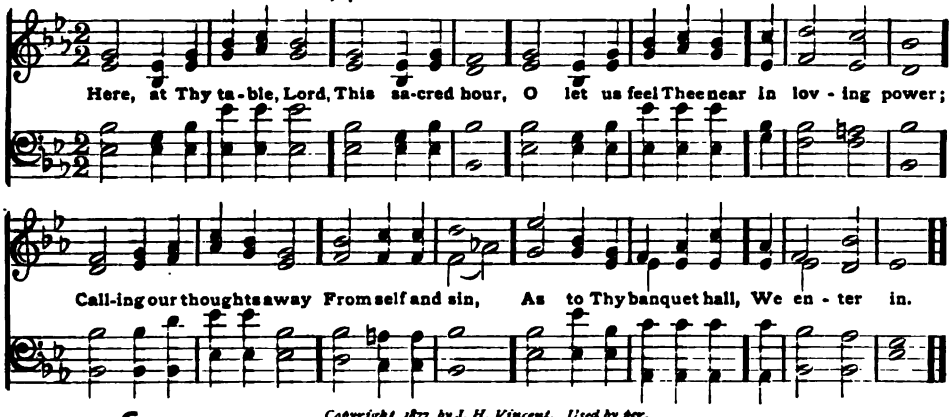
O SAVIOUR! who didst come
By water and by blood;
Confessed on earth, adored in heaven,
Eternal Son of God!

2 Jesus, our life and hope,
To endless years the same!
We plead Thy gracious promises,
And rest upon Thy name.

3 By faith in Thee we live,
By faith in Thee we stand,
By Thee we vanquish sin and death,
And gain the heavenly land.

4 O Lord! increase our faith;
Our fearful spirits calm;
Sustain us through this mortal strife,
Then give the victor's palm.

Edward Osler 1836

BREAD OF LIFE 6s, 4s. D. W. F. Sherwin

Here, at Thy ta - ble, Lord, This sa-cred hour, O let us feel Thee near in lov - ing power;
Call-ing our thoughts a-way From self and sin, As to Thy banquet hall, We en - ter in.

Copyright, 1877, by J. H. Vincent. Used by per.

736

HERE, at Thy table, Lord,
This sacred hour,
O let us feel Thee near
In loving power;
Calling our thoughts away
From self and sin,
As to Thy banquet hall,
We enter in.

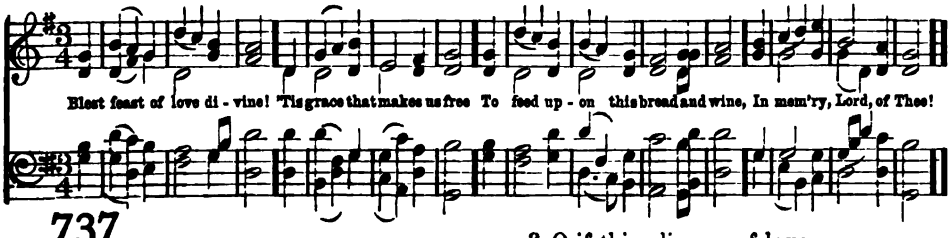
2 Sit at the feast, dear Lord,
Break Thou the bread;
Fill Thou the cup that brings
Life to the dead:
That we may find in Thee,
Pardon and peace;
And from all bondage win
A full release.

3 So shall our life of faith
Be full, be sweet;
And we shall find our strength
For each day meet;
Fed by Thy living bread,
All hunger past,
We shall be satisfied
And saved at last.

4 Come, then, O Holy Christ,
Feed us, we pray;
Touch with Thy piercéd hand
Each common day,
Making this earthly life
Full of Thy grace,
Till in the home of heaven
We find our place.

May P. Hoyt 1880

THACHER S. M. G. F. Handel



737

BLEST feast of love divine!
'Tis grace that makes us free
To feed upon this bread and wine,
In memory, Lord, of Thee!

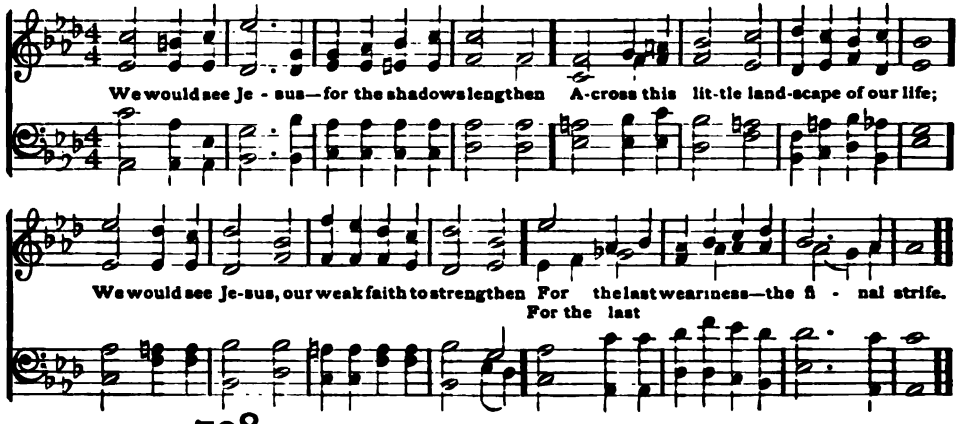
2 That blood which flowed for sin,
In symbol here we see,
And feel the blesséd pledge within,
That we are loved of Thee.

3 O if this glimpse of love
Be so divinely sweet,
What will it be, O Lord, above,
Thy gladdening smile to meet!

4 To see Thee face to face,
Thy perfect likeness wear,
And all Thy ways of wondrous grace
Through endless years declare!

Edward Denny 1839

WINDSOR 11s, 10s. J. Barnby


We would see Je - sus—for the shadows lengthen A-cross this lit-tle land-scape of our life;
We would see Je-sus, our weak faith to strengthen For the last weariness—the fi - nal strife.
For the last

738

WE would see Jesus—for the shadows lengthen
Across this little landscape of our life;
We would see Jesus, our weak faith to strengthen
For the last weariness—the final strife.

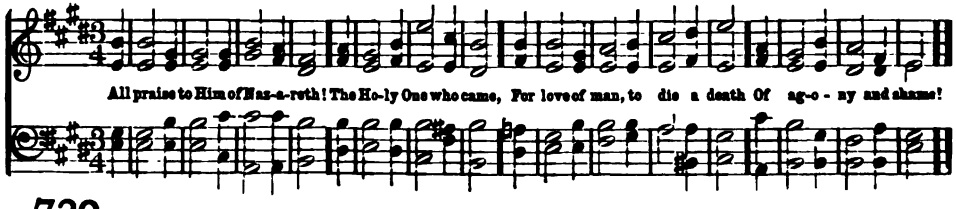
2 We would see Jesus—the great Rock Foundation,
Whereon our feet were set with sovereign grace;
Not life, nor death, with all their agitation,
Can thence remove us, if we see His face.

3 We would see Jesus—other lights are paling,
Which for long years we have rejoiced to see;
The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing,
We would not mourn them, for we go to Thee.

4 We would see Jesus—this is all we're needing,
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading,
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night!

Anna Bartlett Warner 1858

GOULD C. M. U. C. Burnap



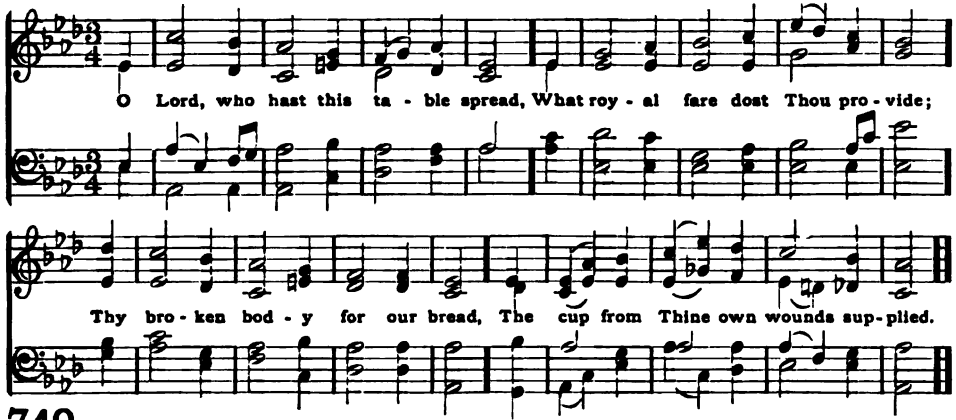
739

ALL praise to Him of Nazareth
The Holy One who came,
For love of man, to die a death
Of agony and shame!

2 In tender memory of His grave,
The mystic bread we take,
And muse upon the life He gave
So freely, for our sake.

3 A boundless love He bore mankind;
O may at least a part
Of that strong love descend, and find
A place in every heart!

William Cullen Bryant 1824

MARCHFIELD L. M. E. A. Collier

O Lord, who hast this ta - ble spread, What roy - al fare dost Thou pro - vide;
Thy bro - ken bod - y for our bread, The cup from Thine own wounds sup - plied.

740

O LORD, who hast this table spread,
What royal fare dost Thou provide;
Thy broken body for our bread,
The cup from Thine own wounds supplied.

2 But e'en this bread will be a stone,
This cup of blessing mock our thirst,
Unless Thy gracious hand alone
Shall bless and give them as at first.

3 O come then, Lord, and here preside;
Give Thine own welcome to each guest;
Nor let it be to love denied
To lean confiding on Thy breast.

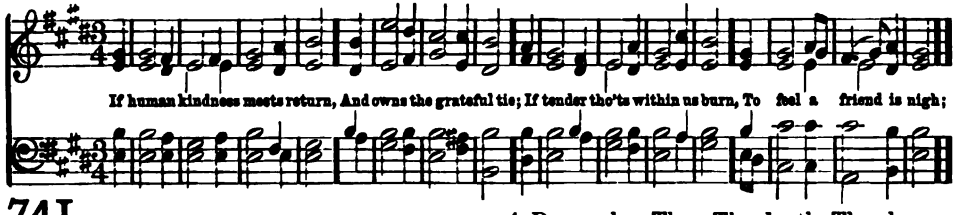
4 Then rich the portion Thou wilt give;
No more the hungering heart can need;
Thyself the bread by which we live,
Thy precious blood our drink indeed.

5 Thus shall Thy cross be lifted up,
Till Thou return, the King confessed,
To call Thine own with Thee to sup
Within Thy Father's kingdom blest.

6 O Lord, on high now glorified,
When wilt Thou come to bring us home?
Hear Thou Thy Spirit and Thy Bride,
And come, Lord Jesus, quickly come.

Edward A. Collier 1889

TUCKERMAN C. M. S. P. Tuckerman



741

If human kindness meets return,
And owns the grateful tie;
If tender thoughts within us burn,
To feel a friend is nigh;

2 O shall not warmer accents tell
The gratitude we owe
To Him, who died our fears to quell,
Our more than orphan's woe?

3 While yet His anguished soul surveyed
Those pangs He would not flee,
What love His latest words displayed,
"Meet, and remember Me."

4 Remember Thee, Thy death, Thy shame,
Our sinful hearts to share!
O memory, leave no other name
But His recorded there.

Gerard Thomas Noel 1813

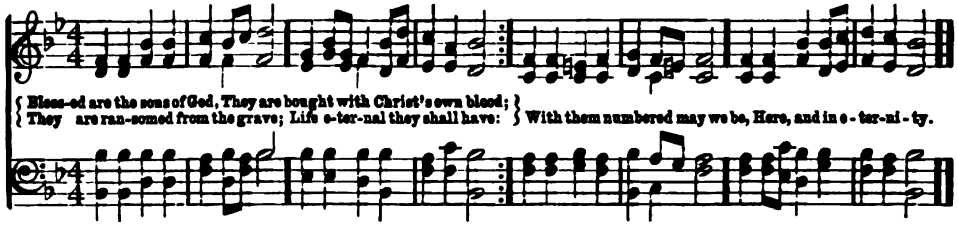
742

PREPARE us, Lord, to view Thy cross,
Who all our griefs hast borne;
To look on Thee whom we have pierced,
To look on Thee, and mourn.

2 While thus we mourn we would rejoice,
And as Thy cross we see,
Let each exclaim, in faith and hope,
The Saviour died for me!

Thomas Cotterill 1820

ROSEFIELD 7s. 6 lines C. H. A. Malan


Blessed are the sons of God, They are bought with Christ's own blood;
They are ransomed from the grave; Life eternal they shall have:
With them numbered may we be, Here, and in eternity.

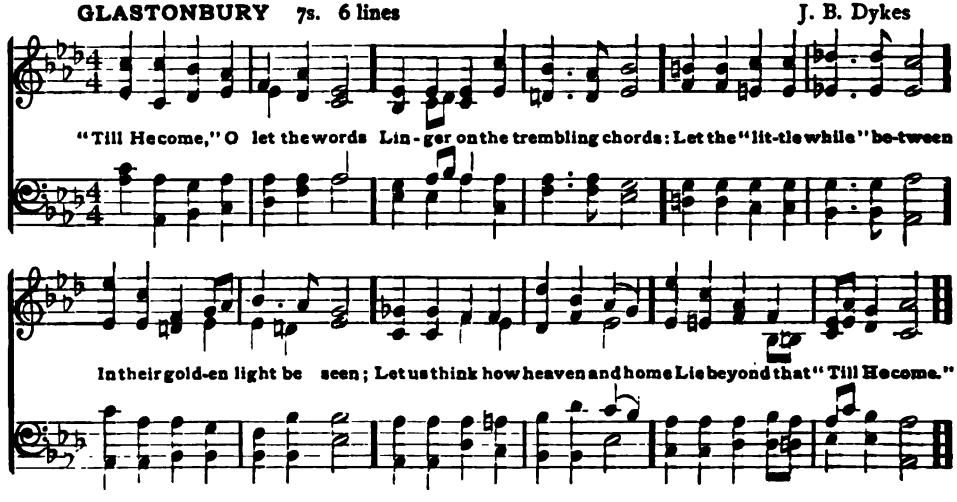
743

BLESSÉD are the sons of God,
They are bought with Christ's own blood;
They are ransomed from the grave;
Life eternal they shall have:
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

2 They are justified by grace,
They enjoy the Saviour's peace;
All their sins are washed away;
They shall stand in God's great day:
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

3 They are lights upon the earth,
Children of a heavenly birth,—
One with God, with Jesus one:
Glory is in them begun:
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys 1743

GLASTONBURY 7s. 6 lines J. B. Dykes

"Till He come," O let the words Linger on the trembling chords: Let the "little while" between
In their golden light be seen; Let us think how heaven and home Lie beyond that "Till He come."

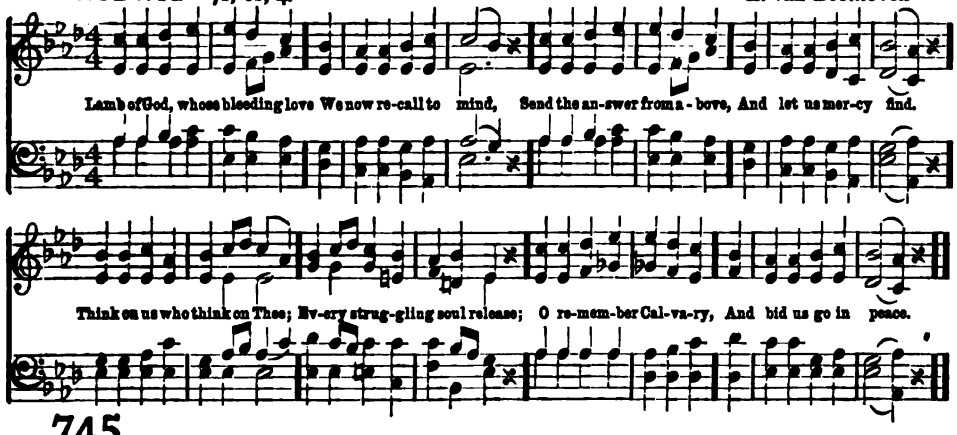
744

"TILL He come," O let the words
Linger on the trembling chords:
Let the "little while" between
In their golden light be seen;
Let us think how heaven and home
Lie beyond that "Till He come."

2 When the weary ones we love
Enter on their rest above,
Seems the earth so poor and vast,
All our life-joy overcast?
Hush, be every murmur dumb;
It is only, "Till He come."

3 See, the feast of love is spread,
Drink the wine and break the bread:
Sweet memorials,—till the Lord
Call us round His heavenly board:
Some from earth, from glory some,
Severed only, "Till He come."

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1861

LUDWIG 7s, 6s, 4. L. van Beethoven

Lamb of God, whose bleeding love We now re-call to mind, Send the an-swer from a-bove, And let us mer-cy find.
Think on us who think on Thee; Ev-ery strug-gling soul release; O re-mem-ber Cal-va-ry, And bid us go in peace.

745

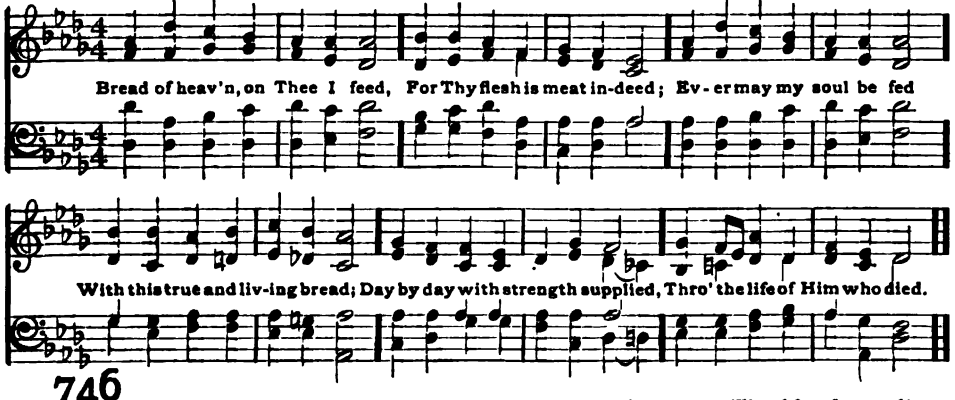
LAMB of God, whose bleeding love
We now recall to mind,
Send the answer from above,
And let us mercy find;
Think on us who think on Thee;
Every struggling soul release;
O remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.

2 By Thine agonizing pain
And bloody sweat, we pray,
By Thy dying love to man,
Take all our sins away;
Burst our bonds and set us free,
From iniquity release;
O remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.

3 Let Thy blood, by faith applied,
The sinner's pardon seal;
Speak us freely justified,
And all our sickness heal;
By Thy passion on the tree,
Let our griefs and trouble cease;
O remember Calvary,
And bid us go in peace.

Charles Wesley 1745

PALGRAVE 7s. 6 lines H. de la Haye Blackith


Bread of heav'n, on Thee I feed, For Thy flesh is meat in-deed; Ev-er may my soul be fed
With this true and liv-ing bread; Day by day with strength supplied, Thro' the life of Him who died.

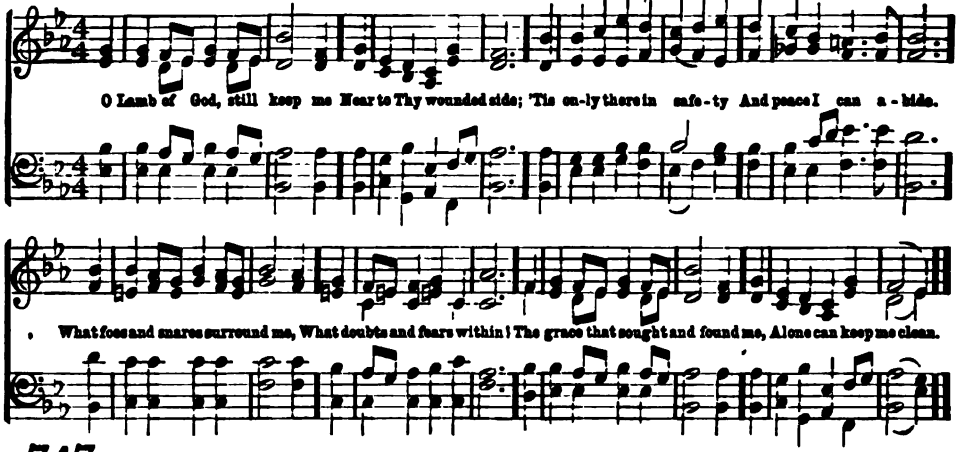
746

BREAD of heaven, on Thee I feed,
For Thy flesh is meat indeed;
Ever may my soul be fed
With this true and living bread;
Day by day with strength supplied,
Through the life of Him who died.

2 Vine of heaven, Thy blood supplies
This blest cup of sacrifice;
'Tis Thy wounds my healing give;
To Thy cross I look and live.
Thou my life, O let me be
Rooted, grafted, built on Thee.

Josiah Conder 1824

LUX MUNDI 7s, 6s. D. A. S. Sullivan


O Lamb of God, still keep me Near to Thy wounded side; 'Tis on-ly there in safe-ty And peace I can a-bide.
What foes and snares surround me, What doubts and fears within! The grace that sought and found me, Alone can keep me clean.

747

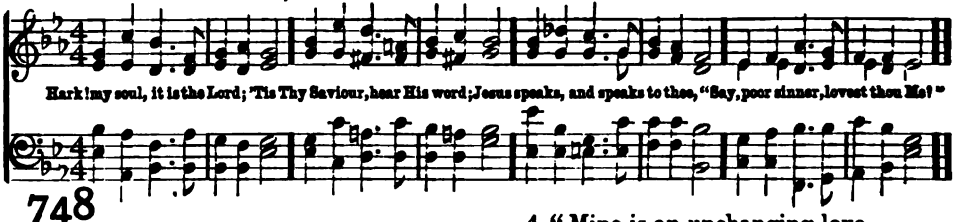
O Lamb of God, still keep me
Near to Thy wounded side;
'Tis only there in safety
And peace I can abide.
What foes and snares surround me,
What doubts and fears within!
The grace that sought and found me,
Alone can keep me clean.

2 'Tis only in Thee hiding,
I know my life secure;
Only in Thee abiding,
The conflict can endure:
Thine arm the victory gaineth
O'er every hateful foe;
Thy love my heart sustaineth,
In all its care and woe.

3 Soon shall my eyes behold Thee
With rapture face to face;
One half hath not been told me
Of all Thy power and grace;
Thy beauty, Lord, and glory,
The wonders of Thy love,
Shall be the endless story
Of all Thy saints above.

James George Deck 1840

FORGIVENESS 7s. G. M. Garrett



748

Hark! my soul, it is the Lord;
'Tis Thy Saviour, hear His word;
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,
"Say, poor sinner, lovest thou Me?

2 "I delivered thee when bound,
And when wounded, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.

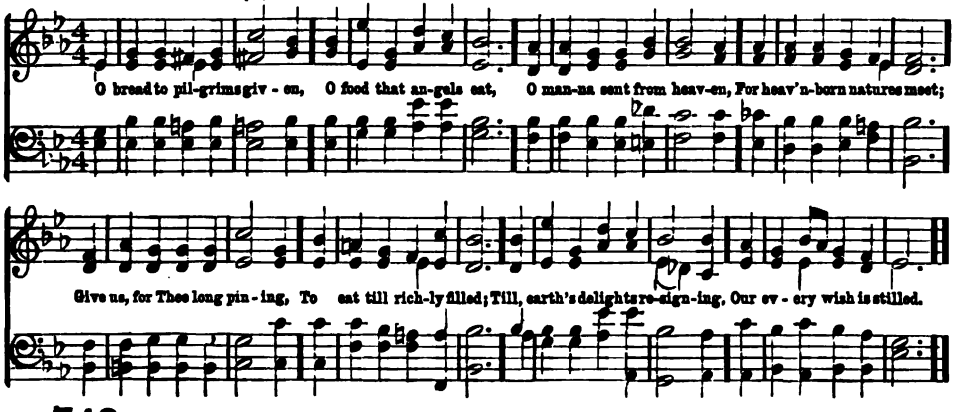
3 "Can a woman's tender care
Cease towards the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be
Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 "Thou shalt see My glory soon
When the work of grace is done;
Partner of My throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lovest thou Me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love Thee, and adore:
O for grace to love Thee more!

William Cowper 1768

CHAMOUNI 7s, 6s. D. C. E. Kettle

O bread to pil-grims giv - en, O food that an-gels eat, O man-na sent from heav-en, For heav'n-born natures meet;
Give us, for Thee long pin - ing, To eat till rich-ly filled; Till, earth's delights re-sign-ing, Our ev - ery wish is stilled.

749

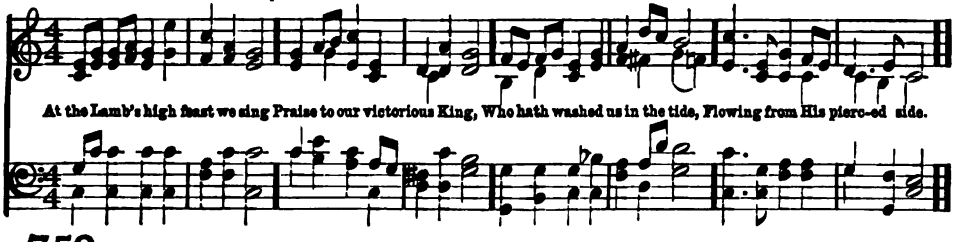
O BREAD to pilgrims givén,
O food that angels eat,
O manna sent from heavén,
For heaven-born natures meet;
Give us, for Thee long pining,
To eat till richly filled;
Till, earth's delights resigning,
Our every wish is stilled.

2 O water, life bestowing,
From out the Saviour's heart
A fountain purely flowing,
A fount of love Thou art.
O let us, freely tasting,
Our burning thirst assuage;
Thy sweetness, never wasting,
Avails from age to age.

3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
We Thee unseen adore;
Thy faithful word believing,
We take, and doubt no more:
Give us, Thou true and loving,
On earth to live in Thee:
Then, death the veil removing,
Thy glorious face to see.

Tr. by Ray Palmer 1858

HAVERLAND 7s.



750

AT the Lamb's high feast we sing
Praise to our victorious King,
Who hath washed us in the tide,
Flowing from His piercéd side.

2 Praise we Him, whose love divine
Gives His sacred blood for wine,
Gives His body for the feast:
Christ the victim, Christ the priest.

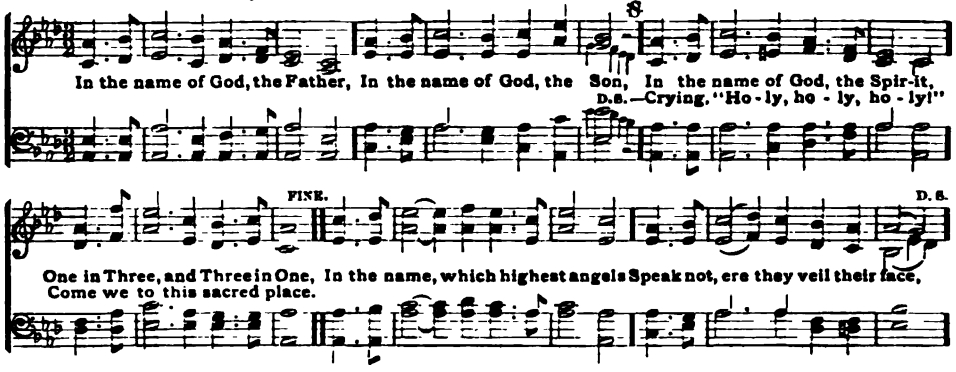
3 Where the paschal blood is poured,
Death's dark angel sheathes his sword;
Israel's hosts triumphant go
Through the wave that drowns the foe.

4 Praise we Christ, whose blood was shed,
Paschal victim, paschal bread;
With sincerity and love,
Eat we manna from above.

5 Mighty victim from the sky,
Hell's fierce powers beneath Thee lie;
Thou hast conquered in the fight,
Thou hast brought us life and light.

6 Hymns of glory and of praise,
Risen Lord, to Thee we raise;
Holy Father, praise to Thee,
With the Spirit, ever be!

Tr. by Robert Campbell 1890

AUTUMN 8s, 7s. D. F. H. Barthélémon

In the name of God, the Father, In the name of God, the Son, In the name of God, the Spir-it,
D.S.—Crying, "Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly!"
FINE.
D. S.
One in Three, and Three in One, In the name, which highest angels Speak not, ere they veil their face,
Come we to this sacred place.

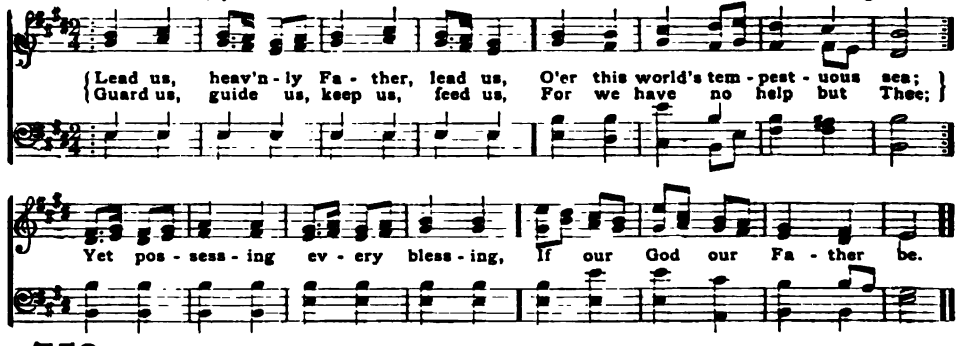
751

In the name of God, the Father,
In the name of God, the Son,
In the name of God, the Spirit,
One in Three, and Three in One,
In the name, which highest angels
Speak not, ere they veil their face,
Crying, "Holy, holy, holy!"
Come we to this sacred place.

2 Here, in figure represented,
See the passion once again;
Here behold the Lamb most holy,
As for our redemption slain;
Here the Saviour's body broken,
Here the blood which Jesus shed,
Mystic food of life eternal,
See, for our refreshment spread.

3 Here shall highest praise be offered;
Here shall meekest prayer be poured;
Here, with body, soul, and spirit,
God incarnate be adored:
Holy Jesus! for Thy coming,
May Thy love our hearts prepare;
Thine we fain would have them wholly,
Enter, Lord! and tarry there.

John William Hewett 1859

SICILY 8s, 7s. 6 lines M. A. Portogallo

Lead us, heav'n - ly Fa - ther, lead us, O'er this world's tem - pest - uous sea;
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee;
Yet pos - sess - ing ev - ery bless - ing, If our God our Fa - ther be.

752

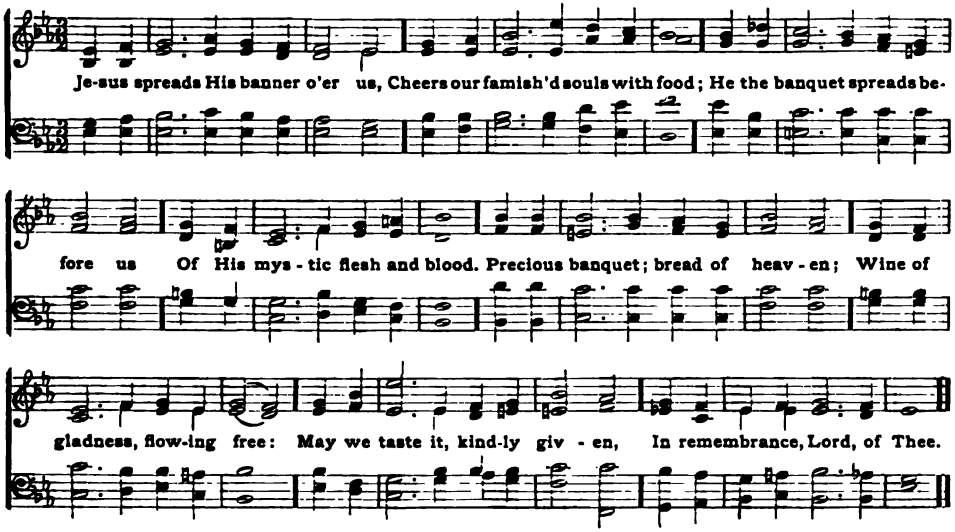
Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us
O'er the world's tempestuous sea;
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us,
For we have no help but Thee;
Yet possessing every blessing,
If our God our Father be.

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;
All our weakness Thou dost know;
Thou didst tread this earth before us;
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God, descending,
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;
Love with every passion blending,
Pleasure that can never cloy;
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,
Nothing can our peace destroy.

James Edmeston 1821

ALTHORP 8s, 7s. D. G. Lomas


Je-sus spreads His banner o'er us, Cheers our famish'd souls with food; He the banquet spreads be-
fore us Of His mys - tic flesh and blood. Precious banquet; bread of heav - en; Wine of
gladness, flow-ing free: May we taste it, kind-ly giv - en, In remembrance, Lord, of Thee.

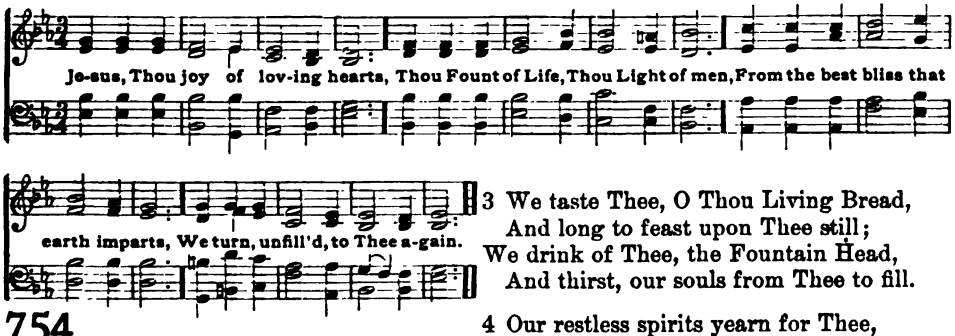
753

JESUS spreads His banner o'er us,
Cheers our famished souls with food;
He the banquet spreads before us
Of His mystic flesh and blood.
Precious banquet; bread of heaven;
Wine of gladness, flowing free:
May we taste it, kindly given,
In remembrance, Lord, of Thee.

2 In Thy holy incarnation,
When the angels sang Thy birth;
In Thy fasting and temptation;
In Thy labors on the earth;
In Thy trial and rejection;
In Thy sufferings on the tree;
In Thy glorious resurrection;
May we, Lord, remember Thee.

Roswell Park 1835

SAXBY L. M. T. R. Matthews


Je-sus, Thou joy of lov-ing hearts, Thou Fount of Life, Thou Light of men, From the best bliss that
earth imparts, We turn, unfill'd, to Thee a-gain.

754

JESUS, Thou Joy of loving hearts,
Thou Fount of Life, Thou Light of men,
From the best bliss that earth imparts,
We turn, unfilled, to Thee again.

2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on Thee call;
To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,
To them that find Thee, All in All.

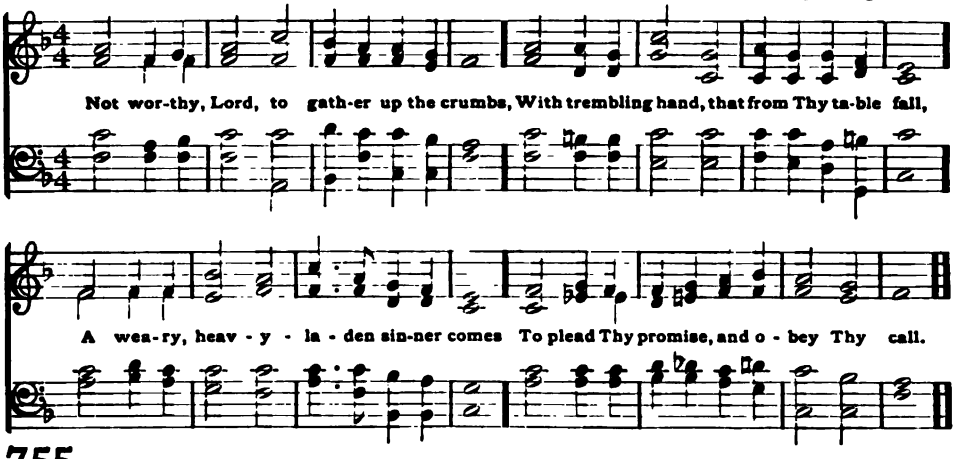
3 We taste Thee, O Thou Living Bread,
And long to feast upon Thee still;
We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head,
And thirst, our souls from Thee to fill.

4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,
Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.

5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away;
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.

Bernard of Clairvaux 1150 Tr. by Ray Palmer 1858

LANGRAN 10s. J. Langran


Not wor-thy, Lord, to gath-er up the crumbs, With trembling hand, that from Thy ta-ble fall,
A wea-ry, heav - y - la - den sin-ner comes To plead Thy promise, and o - bey Thy call.

755

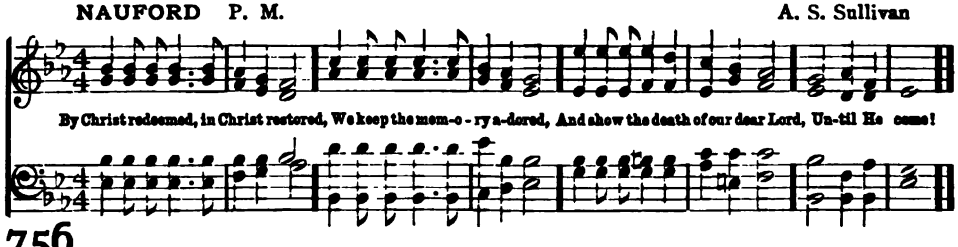
NOT worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs,
With trembling hand, that from Thy table fall,
A weary, heavy-laden sinner comes
To plead Thy promise, and obey Thy call.

2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board;
Too long a wanderer, and too oft beguiled,
I only ask one reconciling word.

3 I hear Thy voice; Thou bid'st me come and rest;
I come; I kneel; I clasp Thy piercéd feet;
Thou bid'st me take my place, a welcome guest,
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.

4 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer;
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee.
Dwell Thou forever in my heart; and there,
Lord, I shall sup with Thee, and Thou with me.

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1870

NAUFORD P. M. A. S. Sullivan

756

BY Christ redeemed, in Christ restored,
We keep the memory adored,
And show the death of our dear Lord,
Until He come!

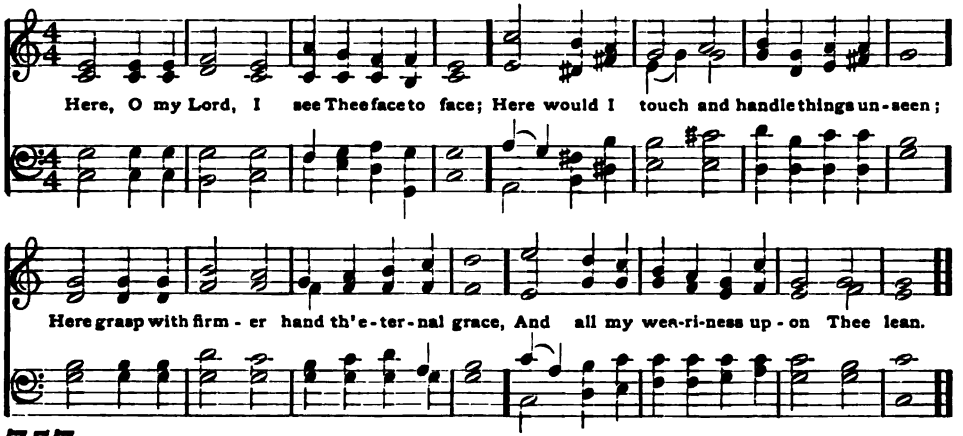
2 His body, broken in our stead,
Is here, in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed
Until He come!

3 His fearful drops of agony,
His life-blood shed for us, we see:
The wine shall tell the mystery
Until He come!

4 And thus that dark betrayal night
With the last advent we unite
By one bright chain of loving rite,
Until He come!

5 O blesséd hope! with this elate
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But, strong in faith and patience, wait
Until He come!

George Rawson 1857

MORECAMBE 10s.

Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face; Here would I touch and handle things un-seen;
Here grasp with firm-er hand th'e-ter-nal grace, And all my wea-ri-ness up-on Thee lean.

757

HERE, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face;
Here would I touch and handle things unseen;
Here grasp with firmer hand the eternal grace,
And all my weariness upon Thee lean.

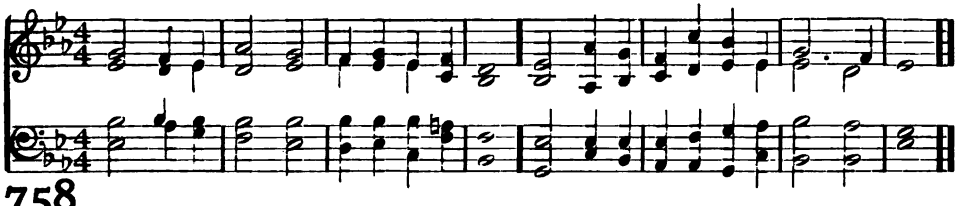
2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God;
Here drink with Thee the royal wine of heaven;
Here would I lay aside each earthly load;
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.

3 This is the hour of banquet and of song,
This is the heavenly table spread for me,
Here let me feast, and feasting, still prolong
The brief, bright hour of fellowship with Thee.

4 Too soon we rise; the symbols disappear;
The feast, though not the love, is passed and gone;
The bread and wine remove, but Thou art here,
Nearer than ever, still my Shield and Sun.

5 Feast after feast thus comes and passes by;
Yet, passing, points to the glad feast above,
Giving sweet foretaste of the festal joy,
The Lamb's great Bridal Feast of bliss and love.

Horatius Bonar 1857

CŒNA DOMINI 10s. A. S. Sullivan

758

DRAW nigh and take the body of the Lord,
And drink the holy blood for you outpoured.

2 Saved by that body and that holy blood,
With souls refreshed, we render thanks to God.

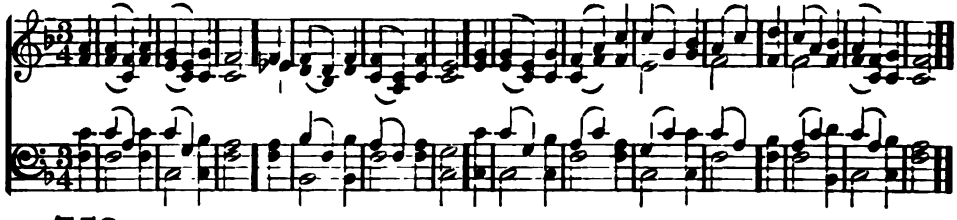
3 Salvation's giver, Christ, God's only Son,
By His dear cross and blood the victory won.

4 Offered was He for greatest and for least,
Himself the victim and Himself the priest.

5 Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,
And take the safeguard of salvation here.

6 He, that His saints in this world rules and shields,
To all believers, life eternal yields.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

DENNIS S. M. H. G. Nageli

759

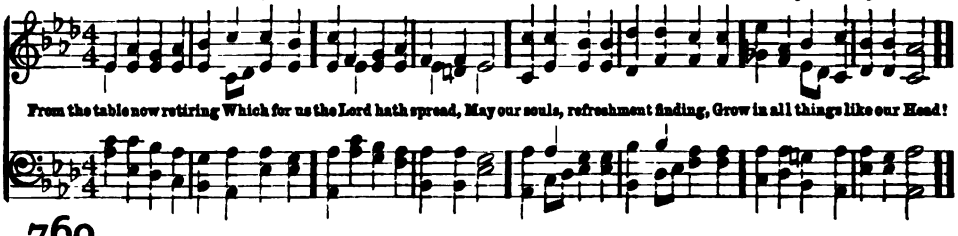
A PARTING hymn we sing
Around Thy table, Lord,
Again our grateful tribute bring,
Our solemn vows record.

2 Here have we seen Thy face,
And felt Thy presence here,
So may the savor of Thy grace
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of Thy blood—
By sin no longer led—
The path our dear Redeemer trod
May we, rejoicing, tread.

4 In self-forgetting love
Be Christian union shown,
Until we join the Church above,
And know as we are known.

Aaron Roberts Wolfe 1858

ARUNDEL 8s, 7s. J. B. Dykes

From the table now retiring Which for us the Lord hath spread, May our souls, refreshment finding, Grow in all things like our Head!

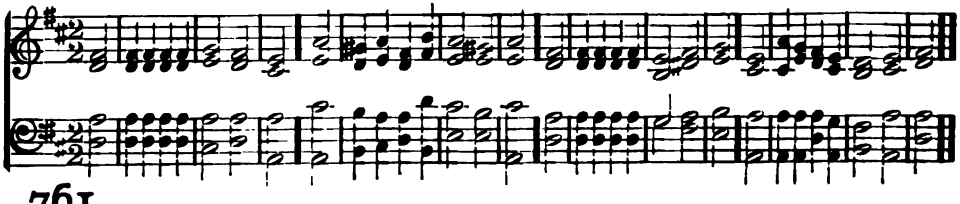
760

FROM the table now retiring
Which for us the Lord hath spread,
May our souls, refreshment finding,
Grow in all things like our Head!

2 His example while beholding,
May our lives His image bear;
Him our Lord and Master calling,
His commands may we revere.

3 Love to God and man displaying,
Walking steadfast in His way,
Joy attend us in believing,
Peace from God, through endless day.

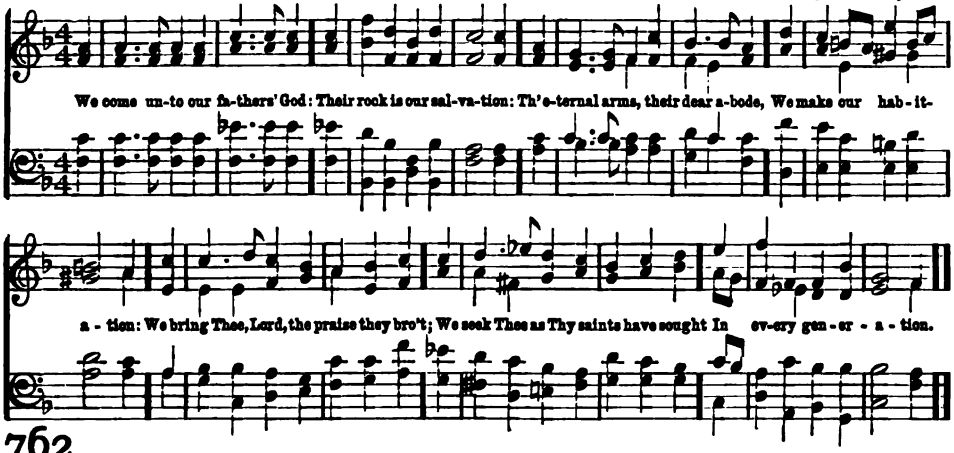
John Rowe 1812

ASHWELL L. M. L. Mason

761

DISMISS us with Thy blessing, Lord;
Help us to feed upon Thy word;
All that has been amiss forgive,
And let Thy truth within us live.

2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good;
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood;
Give every fettered soul release,
And bid us all depart in peace.

Joseph Hart 1768

GOLDEN CHAIN P. M. J. Barnby

We come un-to our fa-thers' God: Their rock is our sal-va-tion: Th'e-ternal arms, their dear a-bode, We make our hab-it-
a-tion: We bring Thee, Lord, the praise they bro't; We seek Thee as Thy saints have sought In ev-ery gen-er-a-tion.

762

We come unto our fathers' God:
Their rock is our salvation:
Th' eternal arms, their dear abode,
We make our habitation:
We bring Thee, Lord, the praise they brought;
We seek Thee as Thy saints have sought
In every generation.

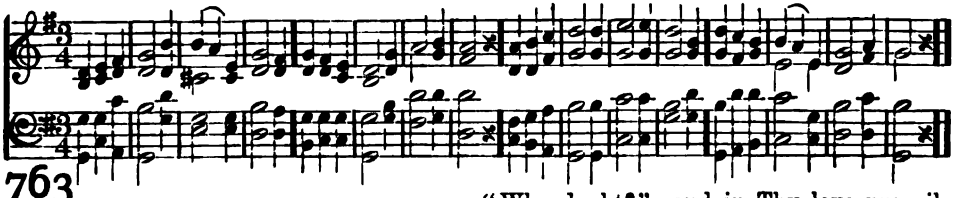
2 The cleaving sins that brought them low
Are still our souls oppressing;
The tears that from their eyes did flow
Fall fast, our shame confessing;
As with Thee, Lord, prevailed their cry
So our strong prayer ascends on high,
And bringeth down Thy blessing.

3 Their joy unto their Lord we bring;
Their song to us descendeth:
The Spirit who in them did sing
To us His music lendeth.
His song in them, in us, is one;
We raise it high, we send it on—
The song that never endeth!

4 Ye saints to come, take up the strain—
The same sweet theme endeavor!
Unbroken be the golden chain!
Keep on the song for ever!
Safe in the same dear dwelling-place,
Rich with the same eternal grace,
Bless the same boundless Giver.

Thomas Hornblower Gill 1869

INGARSBY 9s, 8s. C. J. Dickenson



763

O Rock of Ages, one Foundation,
On which the living Church doth rest,—
The Church, whose walls are strong salvation,
Whose gates are praise,—Thy name be blest!

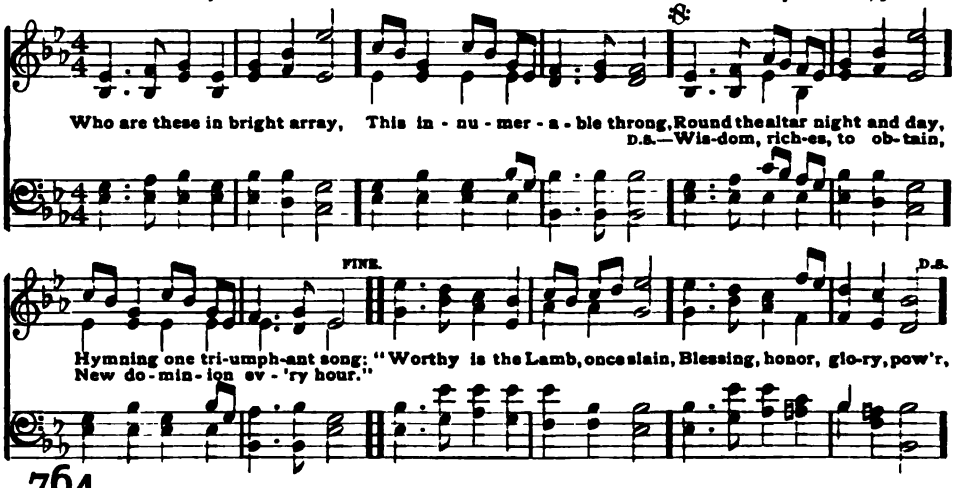
2 Son of the living God! O call us
Once and again to follow Thee;
And give us strength, whate'er befall us,
Thy true disciples still to be.

3 When fears appal, and faith is failing,
Make Thy voice heard o'er wind and wave,
"Why doubt?"—and in Thy love prevailing
Put forth Thine hand to help and save.

4 And if our coward hearts deny Thee,
In inmost thought, in deed, or word,
Let not our hardness still defy Thee,
But with a look subdue us, Lord.

5 O strengthen Thou our weak endeavor
Thee in Thy sheep to serve and tend,
To give ourselves to Thee for ever,
And find Thee with us to the end.

Henry Arthur Martin 1871

BEULAH 7s. D. Arr. by E. Ives, Jr.

Who are these in bright array, This in - nu - mer - a - ble throng, Round the altar night and day,
D.S.—Wis-dom, rich-es, to ob-tain,
FINE.
D.S.
Hymning one tri-umph-ant song: "Worthy is the Lamb, once slain, Blessing, honor, glo-ry, pow'r,
New do-min-ion ev - 'ry hour."

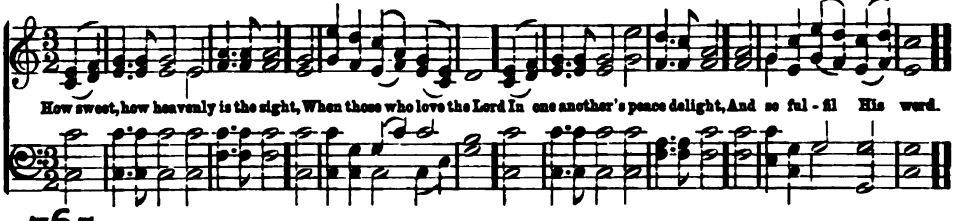
764

WHO are these in bright array,
This innumerable throng,
Round the altar night and day,
Hymning one triumphant song:
"Worthy is the Lamb, once slain,
Blessing, honor, glory, power,
Wisdom, riches, to obtain,
New dominion every hour."

2 These through fiery trials trod;
These from great afflictions came;
Now, before the throne of God,
Sealed with His almighty name;
Clad in raiment pure and white,
Victor-palms in every hand,
Through their dear Redeemer's might,
More than conquerors they stand.

3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,
On immortal fruits they feed;
Them the Lamb amidst the throne,
Shall to living fountains lead;
Joy and gladness banish sighs,
Perfect love dispels all fear,
And forever from their eyes
God shall wipe away the tear.

James Montgomery 1819

HEBER C. M. G. Kingsley

765

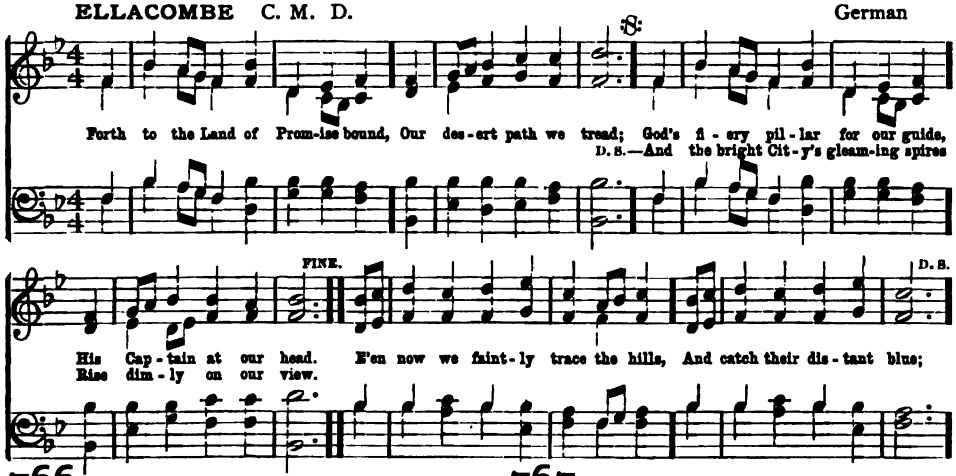
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight,
When those who love the Lord
In one another's peace delight,
And so fulfil His word.

2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,
And with him bear a part;
When sorrow flows from eye to eye,
And joy from heart to heart;
Each can his brother's failings hide,
And show a brother's love;

3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,
Our wishes all above,
When love, in one delightful stream,
Through every bosom flows;
When union sweet, and dear esteem,
In every action glows.

4 Love is the golden chain that binds
The happy souls above;
And he's an heir of heaven that finds
His bosom glows with love.

Joseph Swain 1792

ELLACOMBE C. M. D. German

Forth to the Land of Prom-ise bound, Our des-ert path we tread; God's fi-ery pil-lar for our guide,
D. S.—And the bright Cit-y's gleam-ing spires
FINE.
D. S.
His Cap-tain at our head. E'en now we faint-ly trace the hills, And catch their dis-tant blue;
Rise dim-ly on our view.

766

FORTH to the Land of Promise bound,
Our desert path we tread;
God's fiery pillar for our guide,
His Captain at our head.
E'en now we faintly trace the hills,
And catch their distant blue;
And the bright City's gleaming spires
Rise dimly on our view.

2 Soon, when the desert shall be crossed,
The flood of death passed o'er,
Our pilgrim hosts shall safely land
On Canaan's peaceful shore.
There love shall have its perfect work,
And prayer be lost in praise;
And all the servants of our God
Their endless anthems raise.

Henry Alford 1830

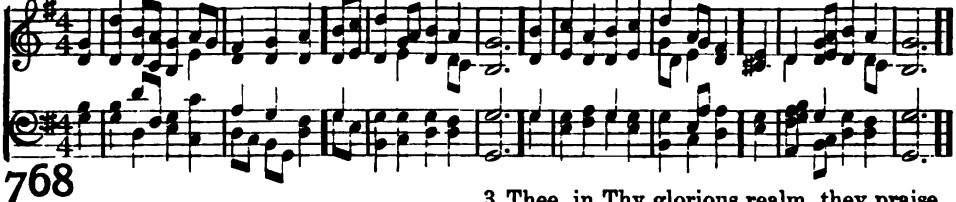
767

LET saints below in concert sing
With those to glory gone;
For all the servants of our King
In earth and heaven are one.
One family, we dwell in Him,
One Church above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.

2 One army of the living God,
To His command we bow;
Part of the host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.
Dear Saviour, be our constant guide;
Then, when the word is given,
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,
And land us safe in heaven.

Charles Wesley 1759

STEPHENS C. M. W. Jones



768

HAPPY the souls to Jesus joined,
And saved by grace alone;
Walking in all His ways, they find
Their heaven on earth begun.

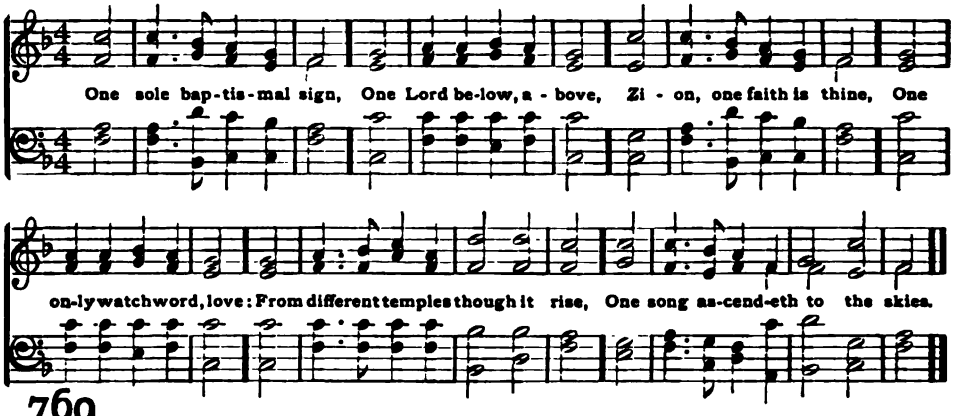
2 The Church triumphant in Thy love,
Their mighty joys we know;
They sing the Lamb in hymns above,
And we, in hymns below.

3 Thee, in Thy glorious realm, they praise,
And bow before Thy throne;
We, in the kingdom of Thy grace:
The kingdoms are but one.

4 The Holy to the Holiest leads;
From hence our spirits rise;
And he that in Thy statutes treads
Shall meet Thee in the skies.

Charles Wesley 1745

ZEBULON H. M. L. Mason


One sole bap-tis-mal sign, One Lord be-low, a - bove, Zi - on, one faith is thine, One
on-ly watchword, love: From different temples though it rise, One song as-cend-eth to the skies.

769

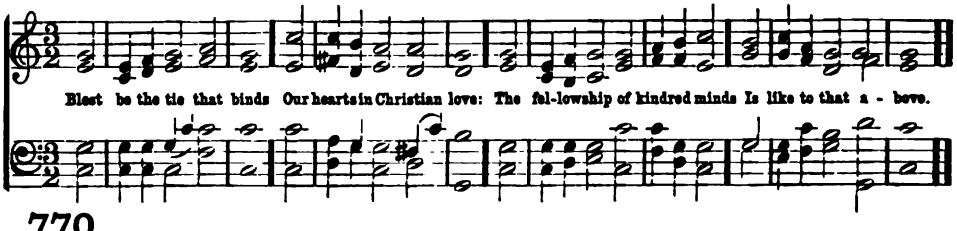
ONE sole baptismal sign,
One Lord below, above,
Zion, one faith is thine,
One only watchword, love:
From different temples though it rise,
One song ascendeth to the skies.

2 Our Sacrifice is one;
One Priest before the throne,
The slain, the risen Son,
Redeemer, Lord alone:
Thou who didst raise Him from the dead,
Unite Thy people in their Head.

3 O may that holy prayer,
His tenderest and His last,
His constant, latest care
Ere to His throne He passed,
No longer unfulfilled remain,
The world's offence, His people's stain!

4 Head of Thy Church beneath,
The catholic, the true,
On all her members breathe,
Her broken frame renew:
Then shall Thy perfect will be done,
When Christians love and live as one.

George Robinson 1801

BOYLSTON S. M. L. Mason

770

BLEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love:
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.

2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.

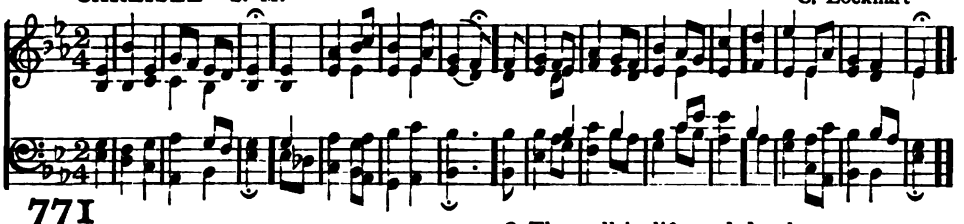
3 We share our mutual woes;
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.

5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

John Fawcett 1770

CARLISLE S. M. C. Lockhart

771

FOR all Thy saints, O Lord,
Who strove in Thee to live,
Who followed Thee, obeyed, adored,
Our grateful hymn receive.

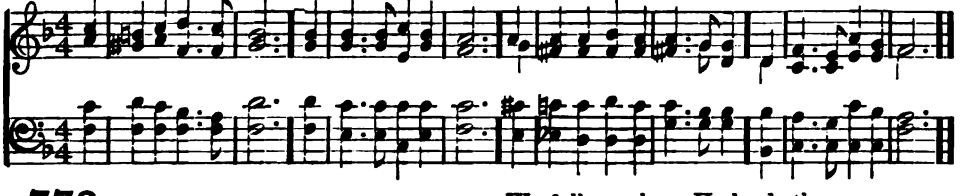
2 For all Thy saints, O Lord,
Accept our thankful cry,
Who counted Thee their great reward,
And strove in Thee to die.

3 They all in life and death,
With Thee, their Lord, in view,
Learned from Thy Holy Spirit's breath
To suffer and to do.

4 For this Thy name we bless,
And humbly pray that we
May follow them in holiness,
And live and die in Thee.

Richard Mant 1837

SALTWICK S. M. A. J. Greenish



772

FAR down the ages now,
Her journey well nigh done,
The pilgrim Church pursues her way,
Until her crown be won.

2 The story of the past
Comes up before her view;
How well it seems to suit her still—
Old, and yet ever new.

3 'Tis the same story still
Of sin and weariness,
Of grace and love yet flowing down
To pardon and to bless.

4 No wider is the gate,
No broader is the way,
No smoother is the ancient path,
That leads to light and day.

5 Thus onward still we press
Through evil and through good,
Through pain and poverty and want,
Through peril and through blood.

6 Still faithful to our God,
And to our Captain true,
We follow where He leads the way,
The kingdom in our view.

Horatius Bonar

773

DEAR Saviour, we are Thine,
By everlasting bands;
Our names, our hearts, we would resign,
Our souls, into Thy hands.

2 To Thee we still would cleave
With ever-growing zeal;
If millions tempt us Christ to leave,
O let them ne'er prevail!

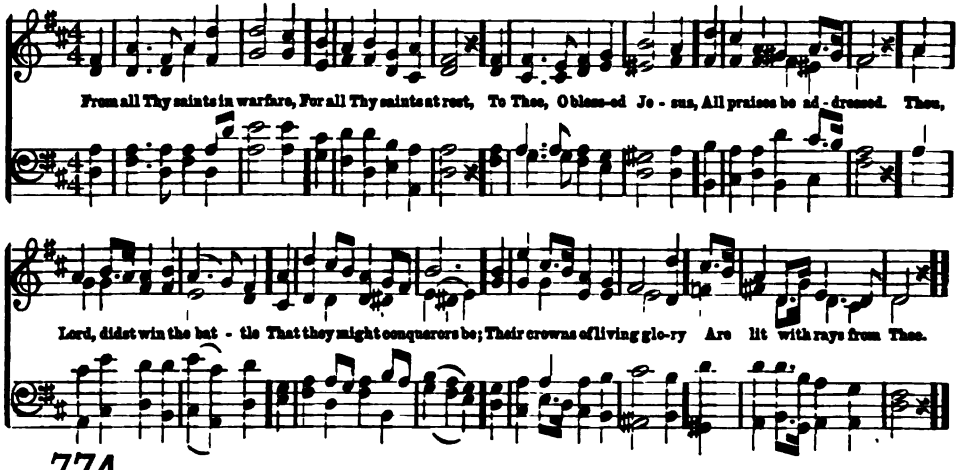
3 Thy Spirit shall unite
Our souls to Thee, our Head;
Shall form in us Thine image bright,
That we Thy paths may tread.

4 Death may our souls divide
From these abodes of clay;
But love shall keep us near Thy side,
Through all the gloomy way.

5 Since Christ and we are one,
Why should we doubt or fear?
If He in heaven has fixed His throne,
He'll fix His members there.

Philip Doddridge 1740

MARTYRS 7s, 6s. D.


From all Thy saints in warfare, For all Thy saints at rest, To Thee, O blessed Je - sus, All praises be ad - dressed. Thou,
Lord, didst win the bat - tle That they might conquerors be; Their crowns of living glo-ry Are lit with rays from Thee.

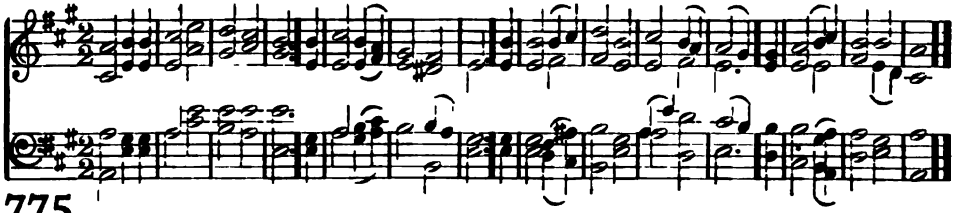
774

FROM all Thy saints in warfare,
For all Thy saints at rest,
To Thee, O blessèd Jesus,
All praises be addressed.
Thou, Lord, didst win the battle
That they might conquerors be;
Their crowns of living glory
Are lit with rays from Thee.

2 Apostles, prophets, martyrs,
And all the sacred throng,
Who wear the spotless raiment,
Who raise the ceaseless song;
For these, passed on before us,
Saviour, we Thee adore,
And, walking in their footsteps,
Would serve Thee more and more.

3 Then praise we God the Father,
And praise we God the Son,
And God the Holy Spirit,
Eternal Three in One;
Till all the ransomed number
Fall down before the throne,
And honor, power, and glory
Ascribe to God alone.

Earl Nelson 1867

DEDHAM C. M. W. Gardner

775

GIVE me the wings of faith, to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be.

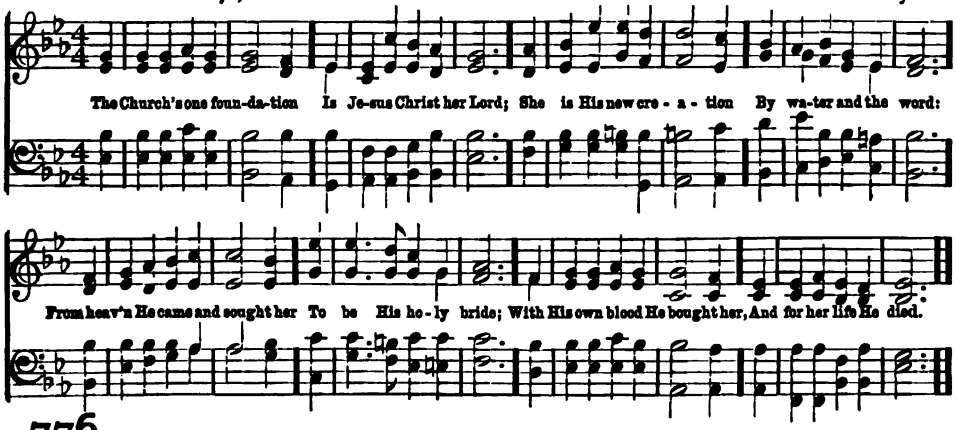
2 Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears;
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.

3 I ask them whence their victory came?
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to His death.

4 They marked the footsteps that He trod;
His zeal inspired their breast;
And following their incarnate God,
Possess the promised rest.

5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise,
For His own pattern given,
While the long cloud of witnesses
Show the same path to heaven.

Isaac Watts 1709

AURELIA 7s, 6s. D. S. S. Wesley

The Church's one foun-da-tion Is Je-sus Christ her Lord; She is His new cre - a - tion By wa-ter and the word:
From heav'n He came and sought her To be His ho-ly bride; With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died.

776

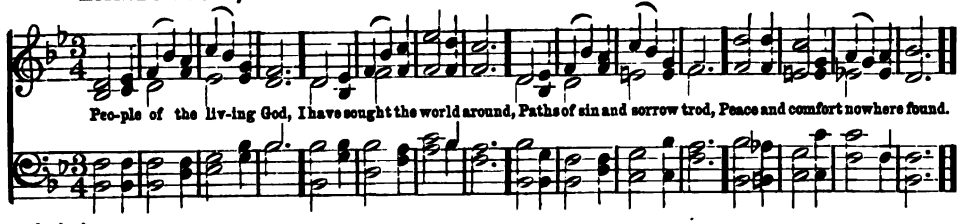
THE Church's one foundation
Is Jesus Christ her Lord;
She is His new creation
By water and the word:
From heaven He came and sought her
To be His holy bride;
With His own blood He bought her,
And for her life He died.

2 Elect from every nation,
Yet one o'er all the earth,
Her charter of salvation,
One Lord, one faith, one birth;
One holy name she blesses,
Partakes one holy food,
And to one hope she presses,
With every grace endued.

3 'Mid toil and tribulation,
And tumult of her war,
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till, with the vision glorious,
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great Church victorious
Shall be the Church at rest.

4 Yet she on earth hath union
With God the Three in One,
And mystic sweet communion
With those whose rest is won:
O happy ones and holy!
Lord, give us grace that we
Like them, the meek and lowly,
On high may dwell with Thee.

Samuel John Stone 1866

LAMBETH 7s.

777

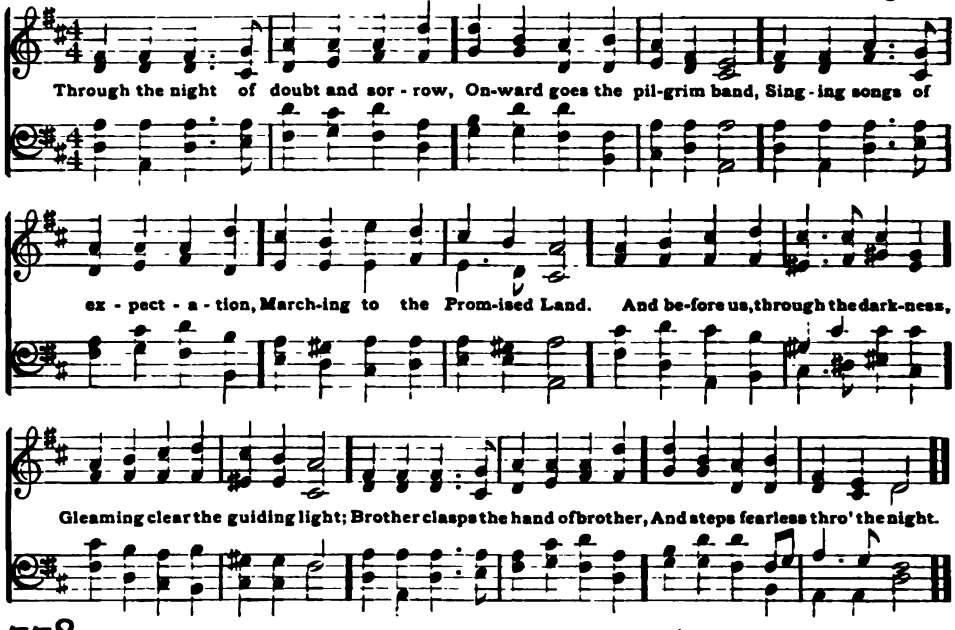
PEOPLE of the living God,
I have sought the world around,
Paths of sin and sorrow trod,
Peace and comfort nowhere found.

2 Now to you my spirit turns,
Turns, a fugitive unblessed;
Brethren, where your altar burns,
O receive me into rest.

3 Lonely I no longer roam,
Like the cloud, the wind, the wave;
Where you dwell shall be my home,
Where you die shall be my grave.

4 Mine the God whom you adore,
Your Redeemer shall be mine;
Earth can fill my heart no more,
Every idol I resign.

James Montgomery 1825

ST. ASAPH 8s, 7s. D. W. S. Bambridge

Through the night of doubt and sor - row, On-ward goes the pil-grim band, Sing - ing songs of
ex - pect - a - tion, March-ing to the Prom-ised Land. And be-fore us, through the dark-ness,
Gleaming clear the guiding light; Brother clasps the hand of brother, And steps fearless thro' the night.

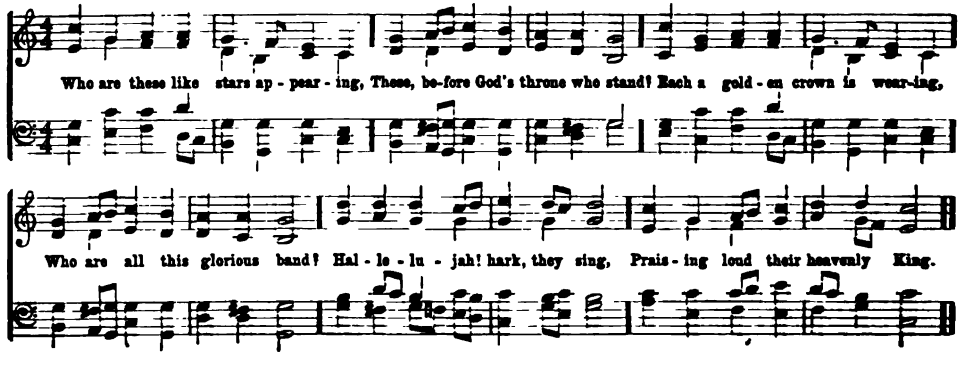
778

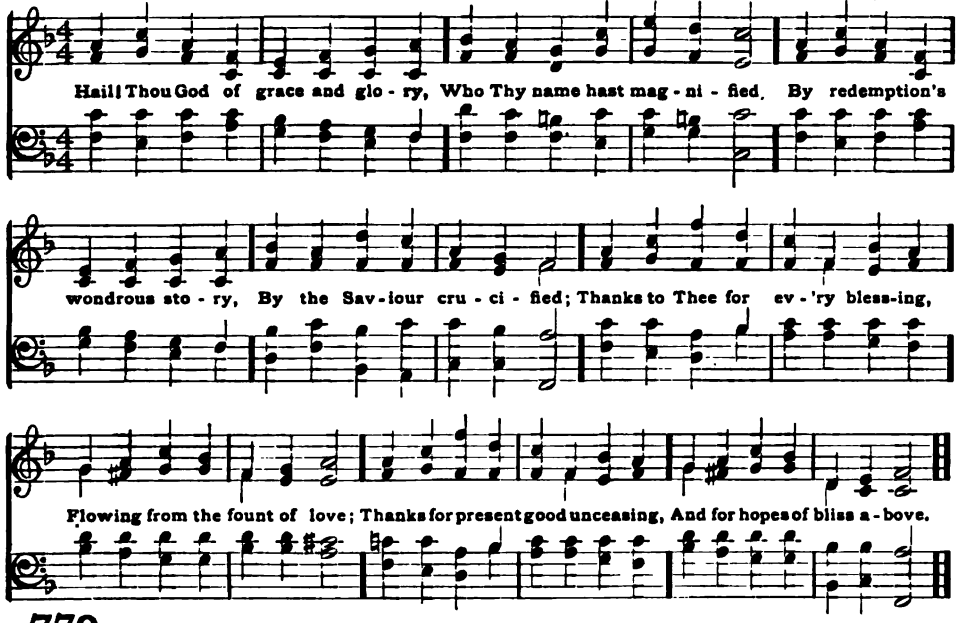
THROUGH the night of doubt and sorrow,
Onward goes the pilgrim band,
Singing songs of expectation,
Marching to the Promised Land.
And before us, through the darkness,
Gleaming clear the guiding light;
Brother clasps the hand of brother,
And steps fearless through the night.

2 One the strain which mouths of thousands
Lift as from the heart of one;
One the conflict, one the peril,
One the march in God begun;
One the gladness of rejoicing
On the resurrection shore,
With one Father o'er us shining
In His love for evermore.

3 Go we onward, pilgrim brothers,
Visit first the cross and grave,
Where the cross its shadow flingeth,
Where the boughs of cypress wave.
Then, a shaking as of earthquakes,
Then, a rending of the tomb,
Then, a scattering of all shadows,
And an end of toil and gloom.

Bernhard Ingeman 1805 Tr. by Sabine Baring-Gould 1867

ALL SAINTS 8s, 7s, 7. German

Who are these like stars ap - pear - ing, These, be-fore God's throne who stand? Each a gold - en crown is wear-ing,
Who are all this glorious band? Hal - le - lu - jah! hark, they sing, Prais - ing loud their heavenly King.

DEERHURST 8s, 7s. D. J. Langran

Hail! Thou God of grace and glo - ry, Who Thy name hast mag - ni - fied. By redemption's
wondrous sto - ry, By the Sav - iour cru - ci - fied; Thanks to Thee for ev - 'ry bless-ing,
Flowing from the fount of love; Thanks for present good unceasing, And for hopes of bliss a - bove.

779

HAIL! Thou God of grace and glory,
Who Thy name hast magnified,
By redemption's wondrous story,
By the Saviour crucified;
Thanks to Thee for every blessing,
Flowing from the fount of love;
Thanks for present good unceasing,
And for hopes of bliss above.

2 Hear us, as thus bending lowly,
Near Thy bright and burning throne,
We invoke Thee, God most holy,
Through Thy well-belovéd Son;
Send the baptism of Thy Spirit,
Shed the pentecostal fire;
Let us all Thy grace inherit,
Waken, crown each good desire.

3 Bind Thy people, Lord, in union,
With the sevenfold cord of love;
Breathe a spirit of communion
With the glorious hosts above;
Let Thy work be seen progressing;
Bow each heart, and bend each knee,
Till the world, Thy truth possessing,
Celebrates its jubilee.

Thomas William Aveling 1844

---

780 8s, 7s, 7.

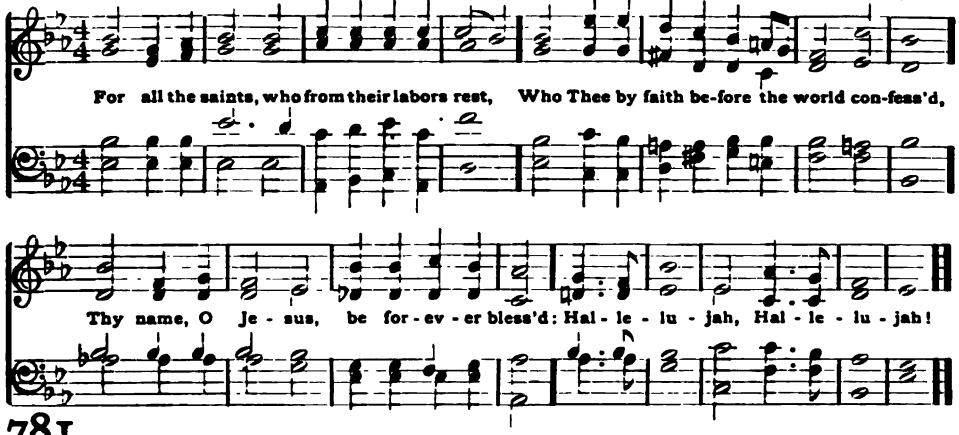
WHO are these like stars appearing,
These, before God's throne who stand?
Each a golden crown is wearing,
Who are all this glorious band?
Hallelujah! hark, they sing,
Praising loud their heavenly King.

2 These are they who have contended
For their Saviour's honor long,
Wrestling on till life was ended,
Following not the sinful throng:
These, who well the fight sustained,
Triumph through the Lamb have gained.

3 These are they whose hearts were riven,
Sore with woe and anguish tried,
Who in prayer full oft have striven
With the God they glorified:
Now, their painful conflict o'er,
God has bid them weep no more.

4 Lo, the Lamb Himself now feeds them,
On Mount Zion's pastures fair;
From His central throne He leads them
By the living fountain there:
Lamb and Shepherd, Good Supreme,
Free He gives the cooling stream.

Heinrich Theobald Schenck Tr. by Frances Elizabeth Cox 1841

SARUM P. M. J. Barnby

For all the saints, who from their labors rest, Who Thee by faith be-fore the world con-fess'd,
Thy name, O Je - sus, be for - ev - er bless'd: Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah!

781

FOR all the saints, who from their labors rest,
Who Thee by faith before the world confessed,
Thy name, O Jesus, be forever blessed:
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress and their might; [fight;
Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true light.

3 O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
And win with them the victor's crown of gold.

4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine.

5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,
Steals on the ear the distant triumph song,
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.

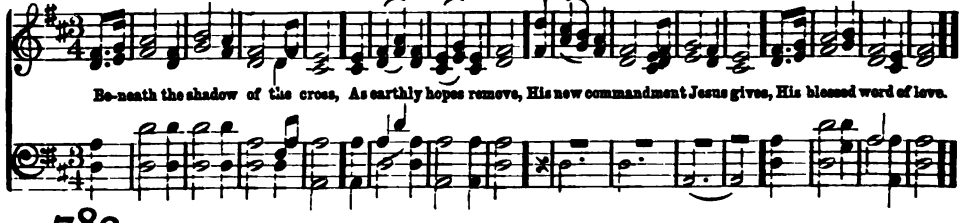
6 The golden evening brightens in the west;
Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes Thy rest;
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.

7 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of glory passes on His way.

8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast, [less host,
Through gates of pearl streams in the count-
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
"Hallelujah, Hallelujah!"

William Walsham How 1854

SILOAM C. M. I. B. Woodbury



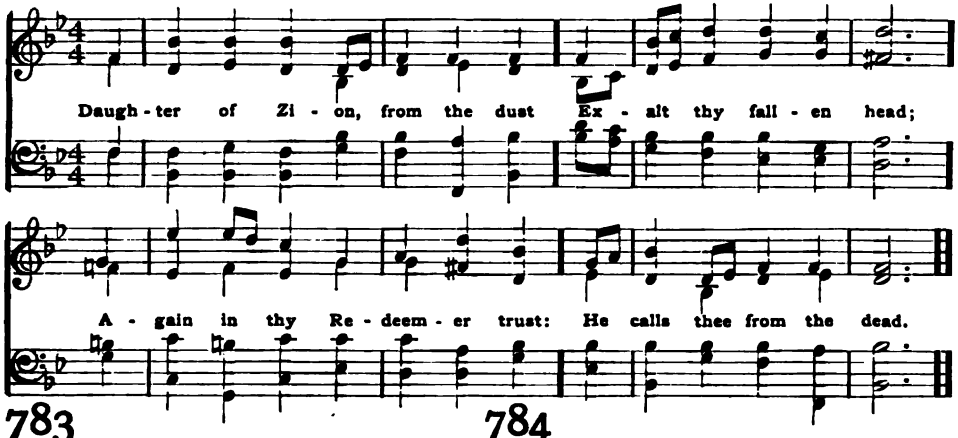
782

BENEATH the shadow of the cross,
As earthly hopes remove,
His new commandment Jesus gives,
His blessèd word of love.

2 O bond of union, strong and deep!
O bond of perfect peace!
Not e'en the lifted cross can harm
If we but hold to this.

3 Then, Jesus, be Thy Spirit ours,
And swift our feet shall move
To deeds of pure self-sacrifice,
And the sweet tasks of love.

Samuel Longfellow 1848

MIRFIELD C. M. A. Cottman

783

DAUGHTER of Zion, from the dust
Exalt thy fallen head;
Again in thy Redeemer trust:
He calls thee from the dead.

2 Awake, awake, put on thy strength,
Thy beautiful array;
The day of freedom dawns at length,
The Lord's appointed day.

3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,
And send thy heralds forth;
Say to the South, "Give up thy charge,
And keep not back, O North."

4 They come, they come: thine exiled bands,
Where'er they rest or roam,
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,
And hasten to their home.

James Montgomery 1825

784

GREAT God, the nations of the earth
Are by creation Thine;
And in Thy works, by all beheld,
Thy radiant glories shine.

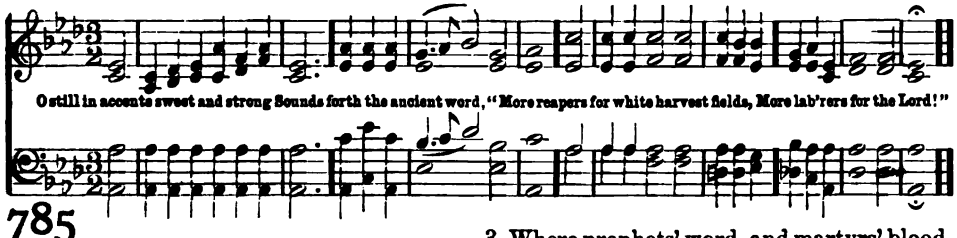
2 But, Lord, Thy greater love has sent
Thy gospel to mankind,
Unveiling what rich stores of grace
Are treasured in Thy mind.

3 Lord, when shall these glad tidings spread
The spacious earth around,
Till every tribe, and every soul,
Shall hear the joyful sound?

4 Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt
To spread the gospel's rays,
And build on sin's demolished throne
The temples of Thy praise.

Thomas Gibbons 1769

HERMON C. M. L. Mason


O still in accents sweet and strong Sounds forth the ancient word, "More reapers for white harvest fields, More lab'rers for the Lord!"

785

O STILL in accents sweet and strong
Sounds forth the ancient word,
"More reapers for white harvest fields,
More laborers for the Lord!"

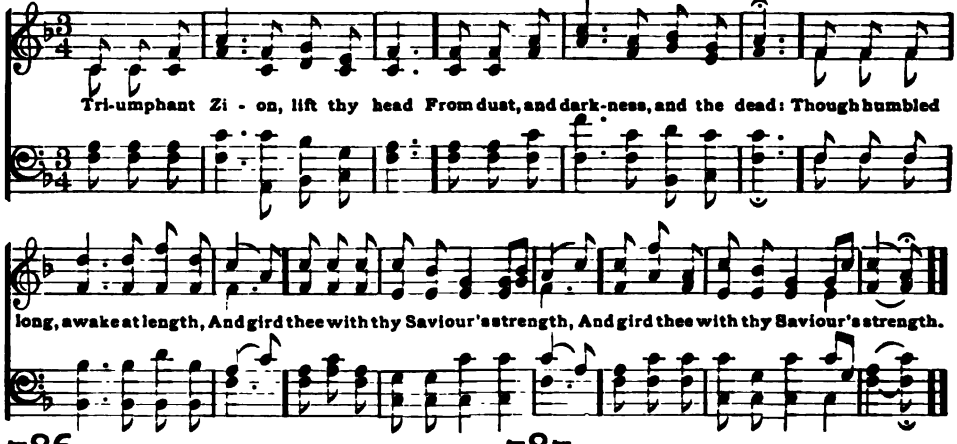
2 We hear the call; in dreams no more
In selfish ease we lie,
But girded for our Father's work,
Go forth beneath His sky.

3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs' blood,
And prayers of saints were sown,
We, to their labors entering in,
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred!
To do Thy will we come;
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,
And bear our harvest home.

Samuel Longfellow 1864

ANVERN L. M. Arr. by L. Mason


Tri-umphant Zi - on, lift thy head From dust, and dark-ness, and the dead: Though humbled
long, awake at length, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

786

TRIUMPHANT Zion, lift thy head
From dust, and darkness, and the dead:
Though humbled long, awake at length,
And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,
And let thy various charms be known:
The world thy glories shall confess,
Decked in the robes of righteousness.

3 No more shall foes unclean invade,
And fill thy hallow'd walls with dread;
No more shall hell's insulting host
Their victory and thy sorrows boast.

4 God from on high thy groans will hear;
His hand thy ruins shall repair;
Nor will thy watchful Monarch cease
To guard thee in eternal peace.

Philip Doddridge 1740

787

ARM of the Lord, awake, awake;
Put on Thy strength, the nations shake;
And let the world, adoring, see
Triumphs of mercy wrought by Thee.

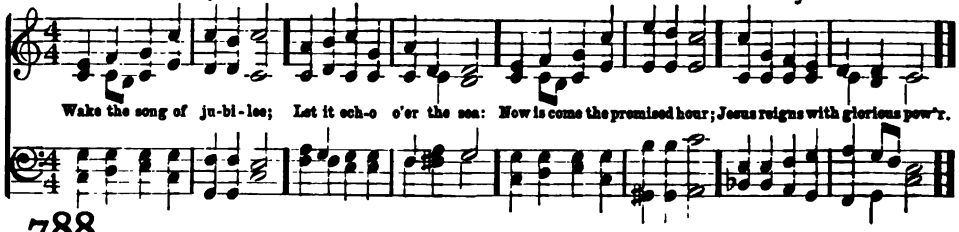
2 Say to the heathen from Thy throne,
"I am Jehovah, God alone!"
Thy voice their idols shall confound,
And cast their altars to the ground.

3 No more let human blood be spilt,
Vain sacrifice for human guilt;
But to each conscience be applied
The blood that flowed from Jesus' side.

4 Almighty God, Thy grace proclaim
In every clime, of every name,
Till adverse powers before Thee fall,
And crown the Saviour, Lord of all.

William Shrubsole 1795

CORONA 7s. J. B. Calkin



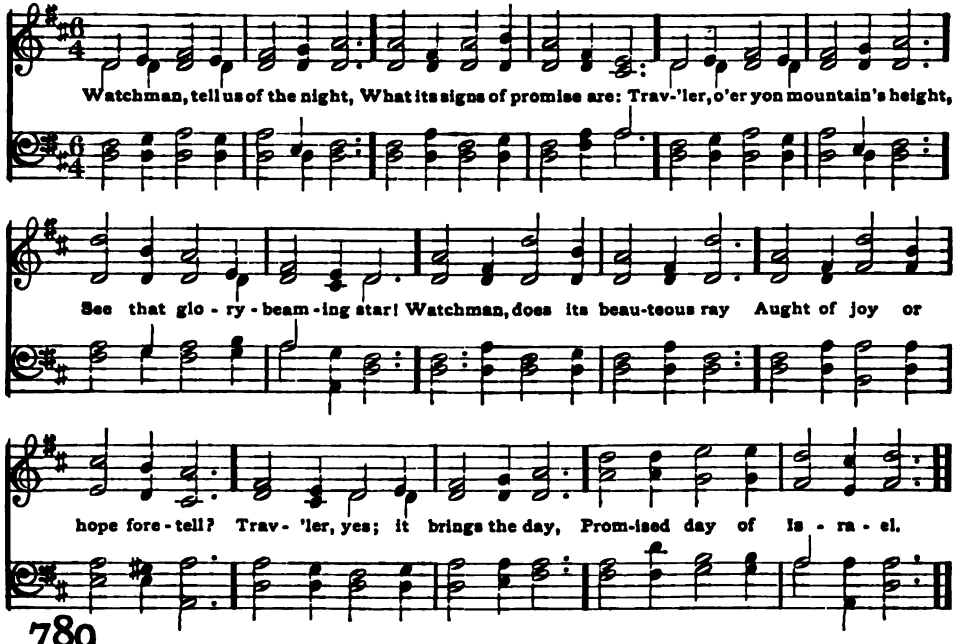
788

WAKE the song of jubilee;
Let it echo o'er the sea:
Now is come the promised hour;
Jesus reigns with glorious power.

2 All ye nations, join and sing,
Praise your Saviour, praise your King:
Let it sound from shore to shore,
"Jesus reigns for evermore!"

3 Hark, the desert lands rejoice;
And the islands join their voice:
Joy! the whole creation sings,
"Jesus is the King of kings!"

Leonard Bacon 1823

WATCHMAN 7s. D. L. Mason

Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of promise are: Trav-'ler, o'er yon mountain's height,
See that glo - ry - beam - ing star! Watchman, does its beau-teous ray Aught of joy or
hope fore - tell? Trav - 'ler, yes; it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is - ra - el.

789

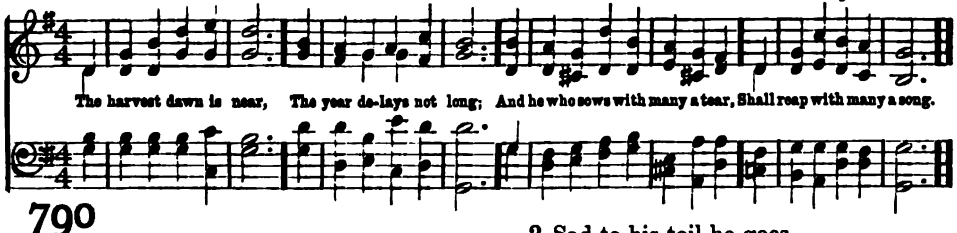
WATCHMAN, tell us of the night,
What its signs of promise are:
Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height,
See that glory-beaming star!
Watchman, does its beauteous ray
Aught of joy or hope foretell?
Traveller, yes; it brings the day,
Promised day of Israel.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;
Higher yet that star ascends:
Traveller, blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends.
Watchman, will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveller, ages are its own,
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn:
Traveller, darkness takes its flight,
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;
Hie thee to thy quiet home:
Traveller, lo, the Prince of Peace,
Lo, the Son of God is come!

John Bowring 1825

LINDFIELD S. M. J. Goss

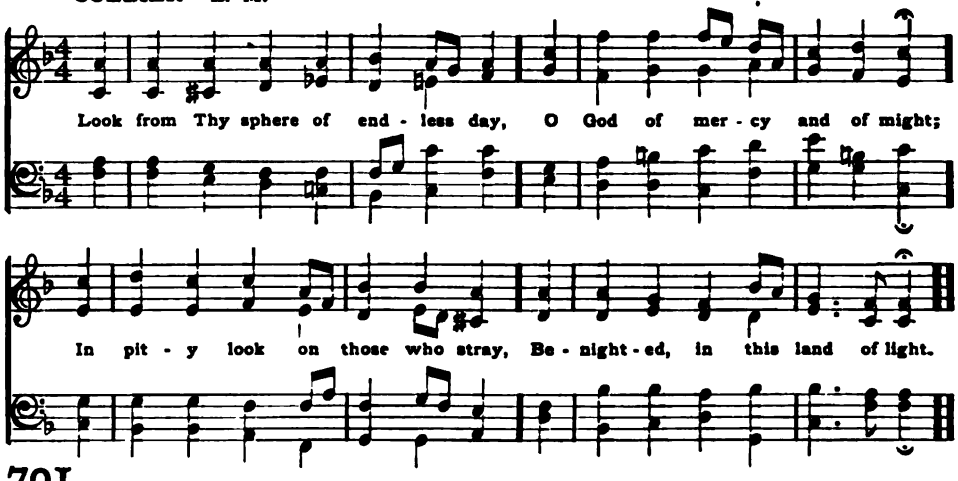


790

THE harvest dawn is near,
The year delays not long;
And he who sows with many a tear,
Shall reap with many a song.

2 Sad to his toil he goes,
His seed with weeping leaves;
But he shall come at twilight's close,
And bring his golden sheaves.

George Burgess 1839

COLLIER L. M.

Look from Thy sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might;
In pit - y look on those who stray, Be - night - ed, in this land of light.

791

LOOK from Thy sphere of endless day,
O God of mercy and of might;
In pity look on those who stray,
Benighted, in this land of light.

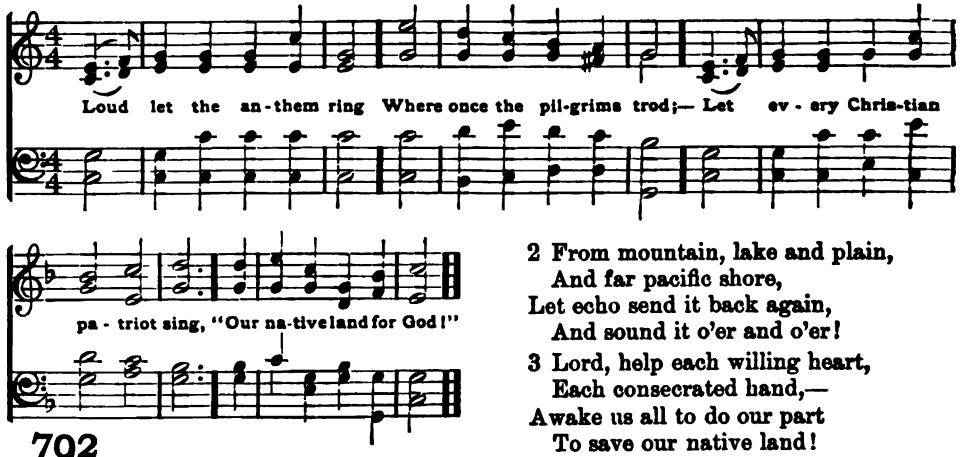
2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the message sent from Thee.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
That make us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow with living waters green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

William Cullen Bryant 1840

LABAN S. M. L. Mason

792

LOUD let the anthem ring
Where once the pilgrims trod;—
Let every Christian patriot sing,
"Our native land for God!"

2 From mountain, lake and plain,
And far pacific shore,
Let echo send it back again,
And sound it o'er and o'er!

3 Lord, help each willing heart,
Each consecrated hand,—
Awake us all to do our part
To save our native land!

4 O Lord, forgive our sin,—
Stay Thine avenging rod!
And grant Thy children grace to win
Our native land for God!

Susan Ketcham Bourke

WALTHAM L. M. J. B. Calkin

793

FLING out the banner: let it float
Skyward and seaward, high and wide;
The sun, that lights its shining folds,
The cross, on which the Saviour died.

2 Fling out the banner: angels bend
In anxious silence o'er the sign,
And vainly seek to comprehend
The wonder of the love divine.

3 Fling out the banner: heathen lands
Shall see from far the glorious sight;
And nations, crowding to be born,
Baptize their spirits in its light.

4 Fling out the banner: let it float
Skyward and seaward, high and wide:
Our glory only in the cross,
Our only hope, the Crucified.

5 Fling out the banner: wide and high,
Seaward and skyward let it shine;
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;
We conquer only in that sign.

George Washington Doane 1848

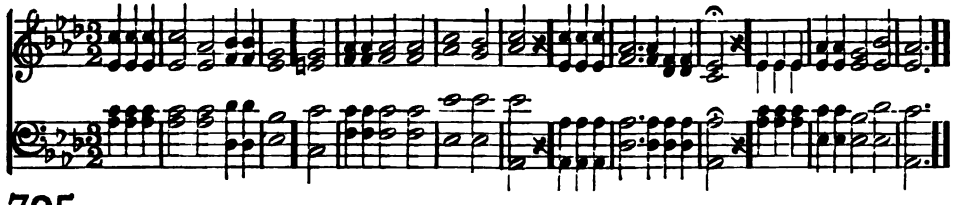
794

SOON may the last glad song arise
Through all the millions of the skies,
That song of triumph, which records
That all the earth is now the Lord's.

2 Let thrones, and powers, and kingdoms be
Obedient, mighty God, to Thee;
And over land, and stream, and main,
Wave Thou the sceptre of Thy reign.

3 O that the anthem now might swell,
And host to host the triumph tell,
That not one rebel heart remains,
But over all the Saviour reigns.

Mrs. Voke 1816

MISSIONARY CHANT L. M. H. C. Zeuner

795

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does His successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2 For Him shall endless prayer be made;
And praises throng to crown His head;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

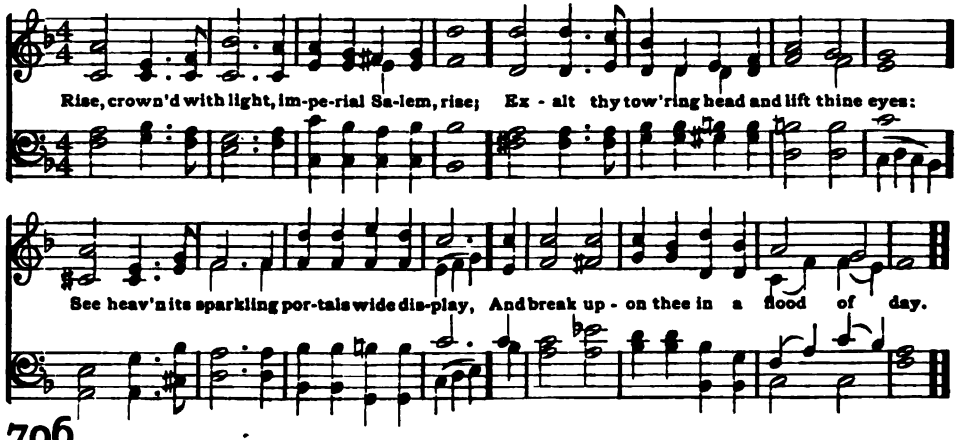
3 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on His name.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;
The prisoner leaps to loose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

5 Where He displays His healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more;
In Him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.

6 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

Isaac Watts 1719

SALEM 11s. G. E. Oliver

Rise, crown'd with light, im-pe-rial Sa-lem, rise; Ex - alt thy tow'ring head and lift thine eyes:
See heav'n its sparkling por-tals wide dis-play, And break up - on thee in a flood of day.

796

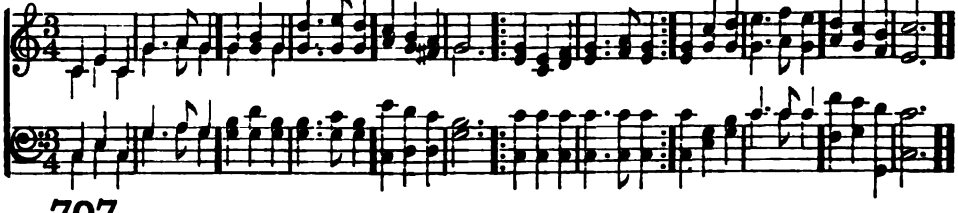
RISE, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise;
Exalt thy towering head and lift thine eyes:
See heaven its sparkling portals wide display,
And break upon thee in a flood of day.

2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn,
See future sons, and daughters yet unborn,
In crowding ranks on every side arise,
Demanding life, impatient for the skies.

3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend,
Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend:
See thy bright altars thronged with prostrate kings,
While every land its joyous tribute brings.

4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay,
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away;
But fixed His word, His saving power remains;
Thy realm shall last, thy own Messiah reigns.

Alexander Pope 1700

DORT 6s, 4s. L. Mason

797

CHRIST for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With loving zeal;
The poor, and them that mourn,
The faint and overborne,
Sin-sick and sorrow worn,
Whom Christ doth heal.

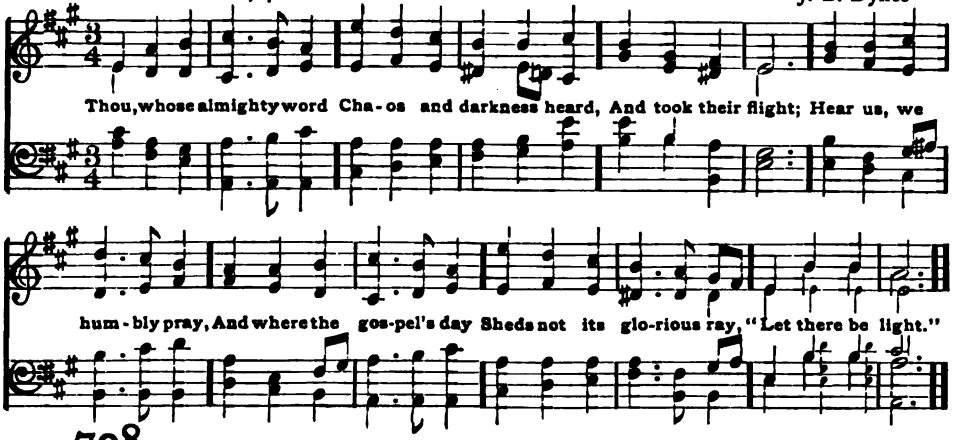
2 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With fervent prayer:
The wayward and the lost,
By restless passion tossed,
Redeemed, at countless cost,
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With one accord;
With us the work to share,
With us reproach to dare,
With us the cross to bear,
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With joyful song;
The new-born souls, whose days,
Reclaimed from error's ways,
Inspired with hope and praise,
To Christ belong.

Samuel Wolcott 1869

FIAT LUX 6s, 4s. J. B. Dykes


Thou, whose almighty word Cha-os and darkness heard, And took their flight; Hear us, we
hum-bly pray, And where the gos-pel's day Sheds not its glo-rious ray, "Let there be light."

798

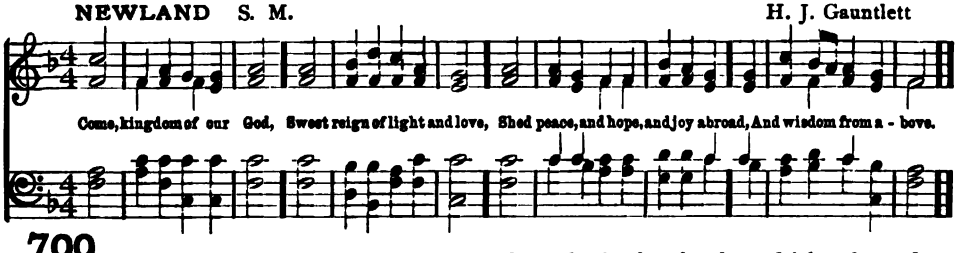
THOU, whose almighty word
Chaos and darkness heard,
And took their flight;
Hear us, we humbly pray,
And where the gospel's day
Sheds not its glorious ray,
"Let there be light."

2 Thou, who didst come to bring
On Thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O, now to all mankind
"Let there be light."

3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving, holy Dove,
Speed forth Thy flight:
Move o'er the water's face,
Bearing the lamp of grace,
And in earth's darkest place
"Let there be light."

4 Blessèd and holy Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might;
Boundless as ocean's tide,
Rolling in fullest pride,
Through the world, far and wide,
"Let there be light."

John Marriott 1813

NEWLAND S. M. H. J. Gauntlett

799

COME, kingdom of our God,
Sweet reign of light and love,
Shed peace, and hope, and joy abroad,
And wisdom from above.

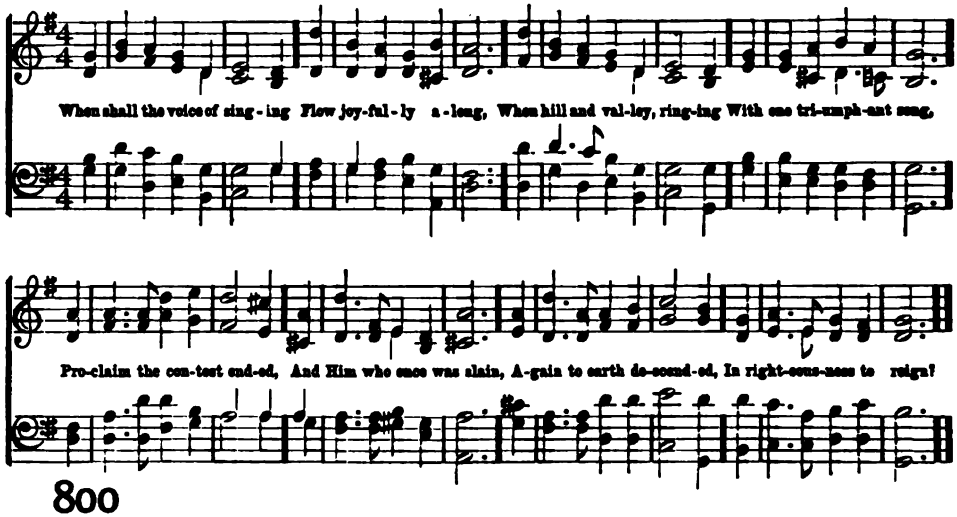
2 Over our spirits first
Extend Thy healing reign;
There raise and quench the sacred thirst
That never pains again.

3 Come, kingdom of our God,
And make the broad earth Thine;
Stretch o'er her lands and isles the rod
That flowers with grace divine.

4 Soon may all tribes be blest
With fruit from life's glad tree;
And in its shade, like brothers, rest,
Sons of one family.

5 Come, kingdom of our God,
And raise the glorious throne
In worlds by the undying trod,
When God shall bless His own.

John Johns 1837

HOLY CHURCH 7s, 6s. D. A. H. Brown

When shall the voice of sing-ing Flow joy-ful-ly a-long, When hill and val-ley, ring-ing With one tri-umph-ant song,
Pro-claim the con-test end-ed, And Him who once was slain, A-gain to earth de-scend-ed, In right-eous-ness to reign?

800

WHEN shall the voice of singing
Flow joyfully along,
When hill and valley, ringing
With one triumphant song,
Proclaim the contest ended,
And Him who once was slain,
Again to earth descended,
In righteousness to reign?

2 Then from the craggy mountains
The sacred shout shall fly;
And shady vales and fountains
Shall echo the reply:
High tower and lowly dwelling
Shall send the chorus round,
All "Hallelujah" swelling
In one eternal sound.

James Edmeston 1820

801

How beauteous, on the mountains,
The feet of him that brings,
Like streams from living fountains,
Good tidings of good things;
That publisheth salvation,
And jubilee release,
To every tribe and nation,
God's reign of joy and peace.

2 Lift up thy voice, O watchman!
And shout, from Zion's towers,
Thy hallelujah chorus,—
"The victory is ours!"
The Lord shall build up Zion
In glory and renown,
And Jesus, Judah's lion,
Shall wear His rightful crown.

3 Break forth in hymns of gladness;
O waste Jerusalem!
Let songs, instead of sadness,
Thy jubilee proclaim;
The Lord, in strength victorious,
Upon thy foes hath trod;
Behold, O earth! the glorious
Salvation of our God!

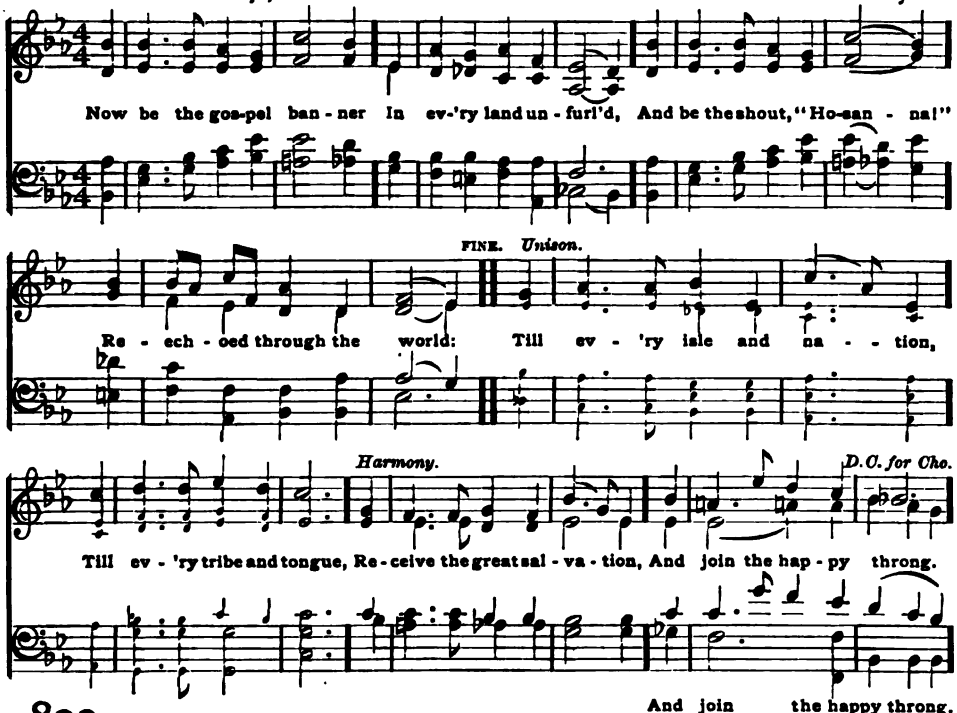
Benjamin Gough 1865

802

O THAT the Lord's salvation
Were out of Zion come,
To heal His ancient nation,
To lead His outcasts home.
How long the Holy City
Shall heathen feet profane?
Return, O Lord, in pity;
Rebuild her walls again.

2 Let fall Thy rod of terror,
Thy saving grace impart;
Roll back the veil of error,
Release the fettered heart.
Let Israel, home returning,
Her lost Messiah see;
Give oil of joy for mourning,
And bind Thy Church to Thee.

Henry Francis Lyte 1834

EXCELSIOR 7s, 6s. 12 lines — E. C. Rowley

Now be the gos-pel ban - ner In ev-'ry land un - furl'd, And be the shout, "Ho-san - na!"
FINE. Unison.
Re - ech - oed through the world: Till ev - 'ry isle and na - - tion,
Harmony.
D.C. for Cho.
Till ev - 'ry tribe and tongue, Re - ceive the great sal - va - tion, And join the hap - py throng.
And join the happy throng.

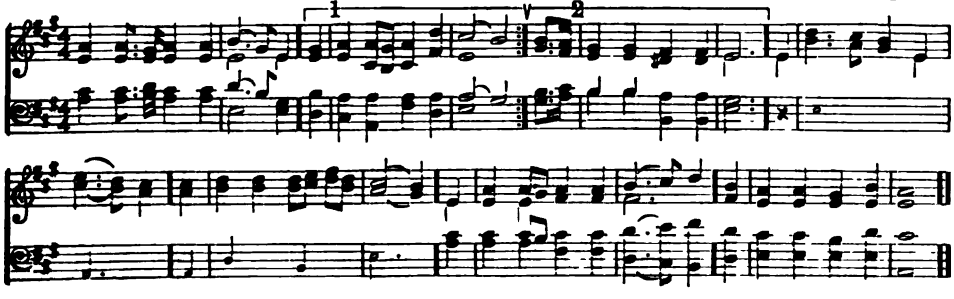
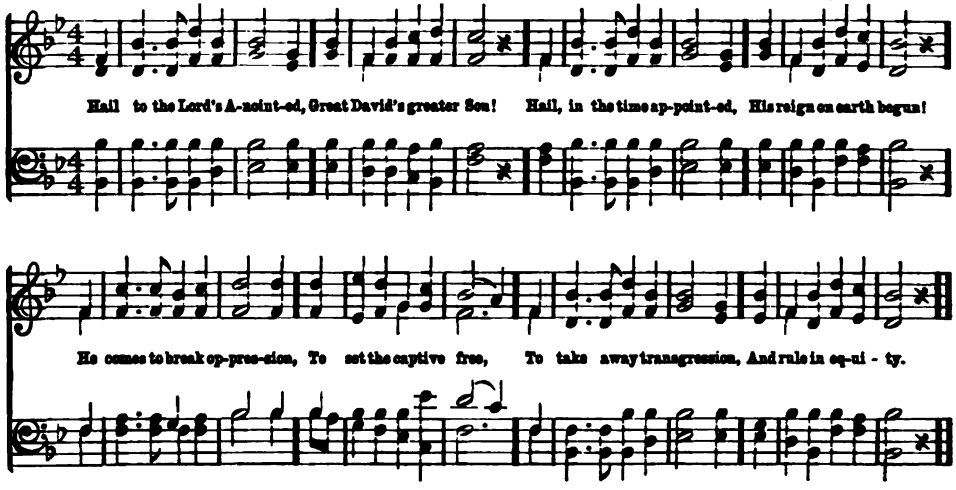
803

Now be the gospel banner
In every land unfurled,
And be the shout, "Hosanna!"
Re-echoed through the world:
Till every isle and nation,
Till every tribe and tongue,
Receive the great salvation,
And join the happy throng.—CHO.

2 What though the embattled legions
Of earth and hell combine?
His power, throughout their regions,
Shall soon resplendent shine:
Ride on, O Lord, victorious,
Immanuel, Prince of peace;
Thy triumph shall be glorious,
Thine empire still increase.—CHO.

3 Yes, Thou shalt reign for ever,
O Jesus, King of kings:
Thy light, Thy love, Thy favor,
Each ransomed captive sings:
The isles for Thee are waiting,
The deserts learn Thy praise,
The hills and valleys, greeting,
The song responsive raise.—CHO.

Thomas Hastings 1836

GOSPEL BANNER 7s, 6s. D. — T. Hastings

WEBB 7s, 6s. D. G. J. Webb

Hail to the Lord's A-noint-ed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time ap-point-ed, His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break op-pres-sion, To set the captive free, To take away transgression, And rule in eq-ui - ty.

804

HAIL to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

2 He comes with succor speedy
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls condemned and dying,
Were precious in His sight.

3 He shall come down like showers,
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love and joy, like flowers,
Spring in His path to birth:
Before Him on the mountains
Shall peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

4 For Him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end:
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand forever,
That name to us is Love.

James Montgomery 1822

805

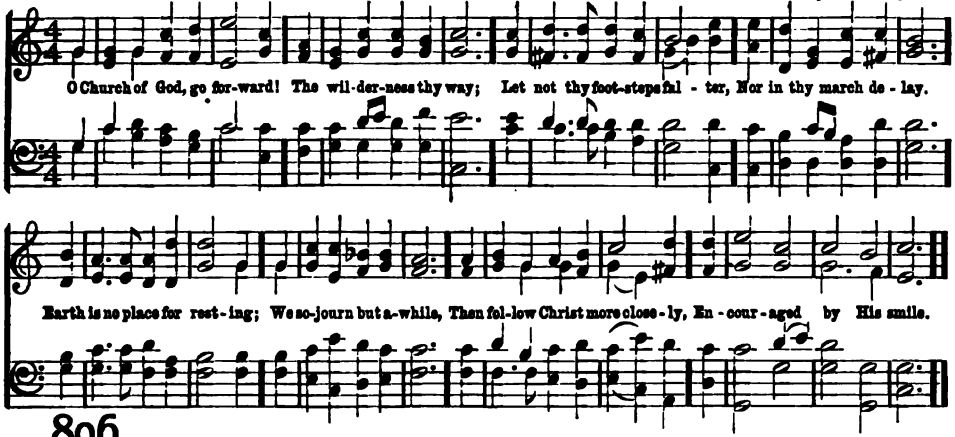
THE morning light is breaking;
The darkness disappears;
The sons of earth are waking
To penitential tears;
Each breeze that sweeps the ocean
Brings tidings from afar,
Of nations in commotion,
Prepared for Zion's war.

2 See heathen nations bending
Before the God we love,
And thousand hearts ascending
In gratitude above;
While sinners, now confessing,
The gospel call obey,
And seek the Saviour's blessing—
A nation in a day.

3 Blest river of salvation!
Pursue thine onward way;
Flow thou to every nation,
Nor in thy richness stay:
Stay not till all the lowly
Triumphant reach their home:
Stay not till all the holy
Proclaim—"The Lord is come!"

Samuel F. Smith 1832

FORWARD 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby


O Church of God, go for-ward! The wil-der-ness thy way; Let not thy foot-steps fal - ter, Nor in thy march de - lay.
Earth is no place for rest-ing; We so-journ but a-while, Then fol-low Christ more close-ly, En-cour-aged by His smile.

806

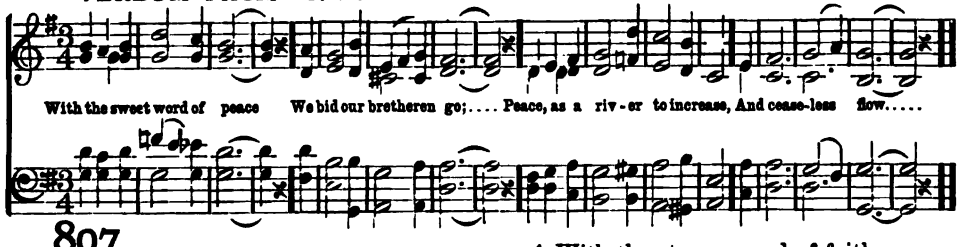
O CHURCH of God, go forward!
The wilderness thy way;
Let not thy footsteps falter,
Nor in thy march delay.
Earth is no place for resting;
We sojourn but awhile,
Then follow Christ more closely,
Encouraged by His smile.

2 O Church of God, go forward;
The Land of Promise see,
Soon will we cross the Jordan,
And in fair Canaan be.
The heavenly home before us,
Why should we tarry here?
Although the way seems tedious,
Eternal joy is near.

3 'Tis God who says "Go forward"
Thy pathway through the sea,
Beside the smoking Sinai,
Along the flowery lea.
Soon thou wilt stand on Nebo,
Thy weary wanderings o'er;
Then spring from earth to heaven,
With Christ for evermore.

Peter Stryker 1890

VERBUM PACIS P. M. G. Lomas



807

WITH the sweet word of peace
We bid our brethren go;
Peace, as a river to increase,
And ceaseless flow.

2 With the calm word of prayer
We earnestly commend
Our brethren to Thy watchful care,
Eternal Friend!

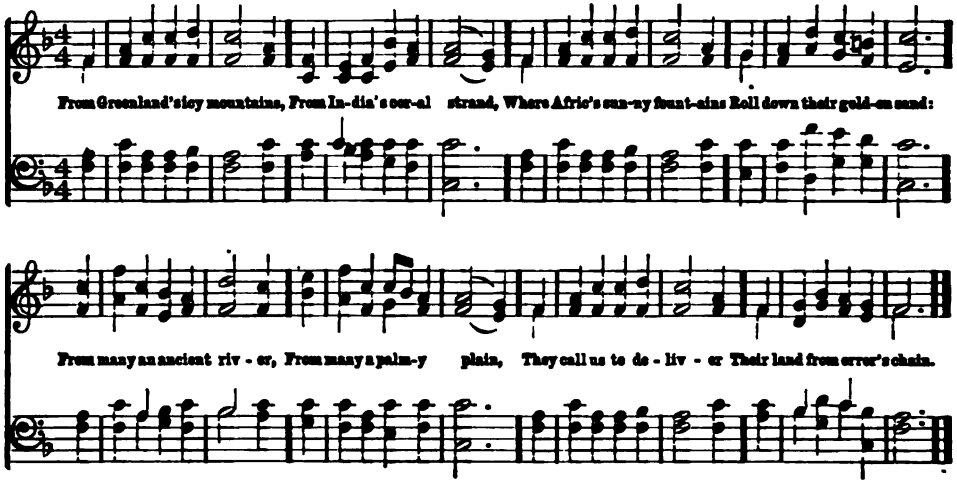
3 With the dear word of love
We give our brief farewell;
Our love below, and Thine above,
With them shall dwell.

4 With the strong word of faith
We stay ourselves on Thee:
That Thou, O Lord, in life and death
Their help shalt be.

5 Then the bright word of hope
Shall on our parting gleam,
And tell of joys beyond the scope
Of earthborn dream.

6 Farewell! in hope, and love,
In faith, and peace, and prayer;
Till He, whose home is ours above,
Unite us there!

George Watson 1867

MISSIONARY HYMN 7s, 6s. D. L. Mason

From Greenland's icy mountains, From In-dia's cor-al strand, Where Afric's sun-ny foun-tains Roll down their gold-en sand:
From many an ancient riv - er, From many a palm-y plain, They call us to de - liv - er Their land from error's chain.

808

From Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand:
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile:
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown,
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation, O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till earth's remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till, o'er our ransomed nature,
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

Reginald Heber 1819

809

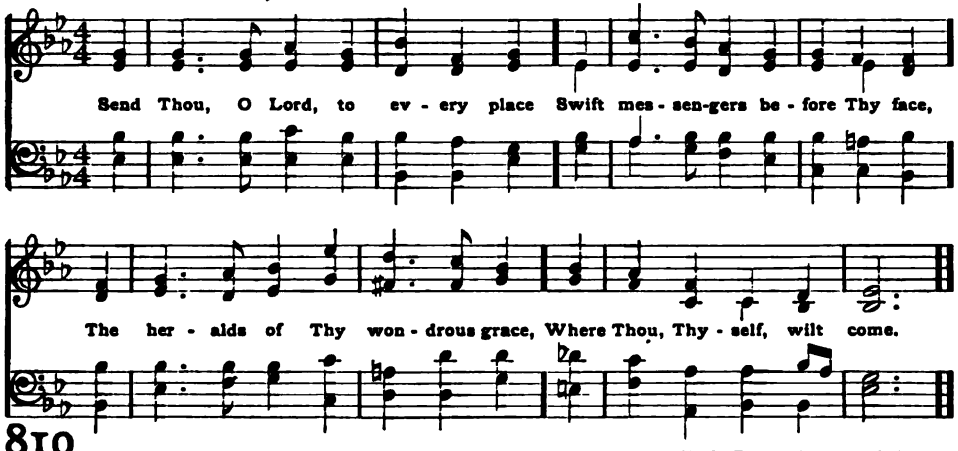
Our country's voice is pleading,
Ye men of God, arise!
His providence is leading,
The land before you lies;
Day-gleams are o'er it brightening,
And promise clothes the soil;
Wide fields, for harvest whitening,
Invite the reaper's toil.

2 Go where the waves are breaking
On California's shore,
Christ's precious gospel taking,
More rich than golden ore;
On Alleghany's mountains,
Through all the western vale,
Beside Missouri's fountains,
Rehearse the wondrous tale.

3 The love of Christ unfolding,
Speed on from east to west,
Till all, His cross beholding,
In Him are fully blessed.
Great Author of salvation,
Haste, haste the glorious day,
When we, a ransomed nation,
Thy scepter shall obey!

Maria Frances Anderson 1846

ELMHURST 8s, 6. E. D. Dewett


Send Thou, O Lord, to ev - ery place Swift mes - sen-gers be - fore Thy face,
The her - alds of Thy won - drous grace, Where Thou, Thy - self, wilt come.

810

SEND Thou, O Lord, to every place
Swift messengers before Thy face,
The heralds of Thy wondrous grace,
Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.

2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King;
Men in whose ears His sweet words ring;
Send such Thy lost ones home to bring;
Send them where Thou wilt come.

3 To bring good news to souls in sin;
The bruised and broken hearts to win;
In every place to bring them in;
Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.

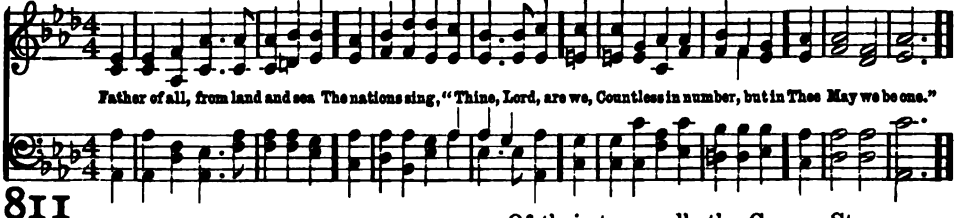
4 Thou who hast died, Thy victory claim;
Assert, O Christ, Thy glory's name!
And far to lands of pagan shame,
Send men where Thou wilt come.

5 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,
The sword of Thine own deathless word;
And make them conquerors, conquering Lord,
Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.

6 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,
From this broad land a mighty host,
Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,
Where Thou, O Christ, wilt come!"

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates 1889

RISEHOLME 8s, 4. H. J. Gauntlett



811

FATHER of all, from land and sea
The nations sing, "Thine, Lord, are we,
Countless in number, but in Thee
May we be one."

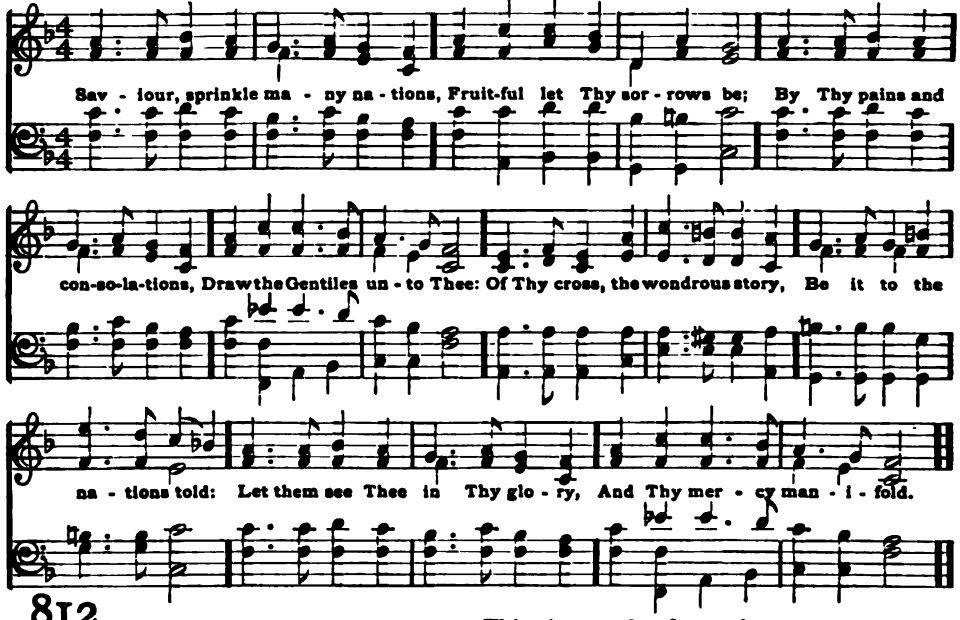
2 O Son of God, whose love so free
For men did make Thee Man to be,
United to our God in Thee,
May we be one.

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone;
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own
Of their two walls the Corner-Stone,
Making them one.

4 Join high and low, join young and old,
In love that never waxes cold;
Under one Shepherd, in one fold,
Make us all one.

5 So, when the world shall pass away,
May we awake with joy and say,
"Now in the bliss of endless day
We are all one."

Christopher Wordsworth 1866

WESTON 8s, 7s. D. J. E. Roe

Sav - iour, sprinkle ma - ny na - tions, Fruit-ful let Thy sor - rows be; By Thy pains and
con-so-la-tions, Draw the Gentiles un - to Thee: Of Thy cross, the wondrous story, Be it to the
na - tions told: Let them see Thee in Thy glo - ry, And Thy mer - cy man - i - fold.

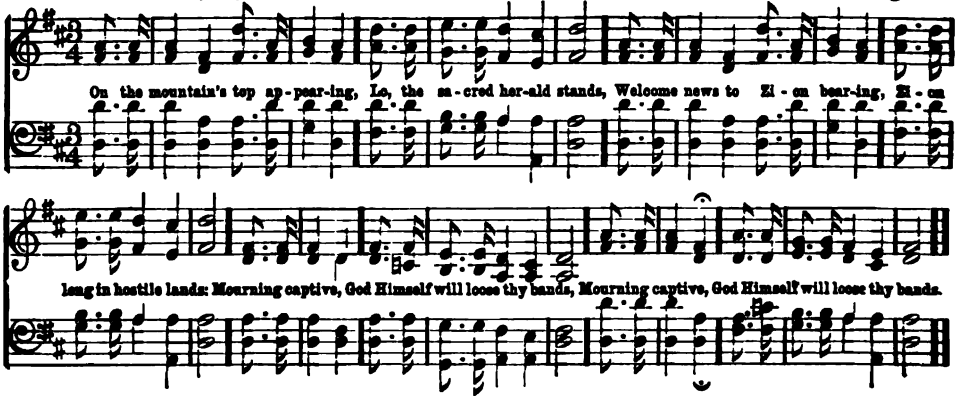
812

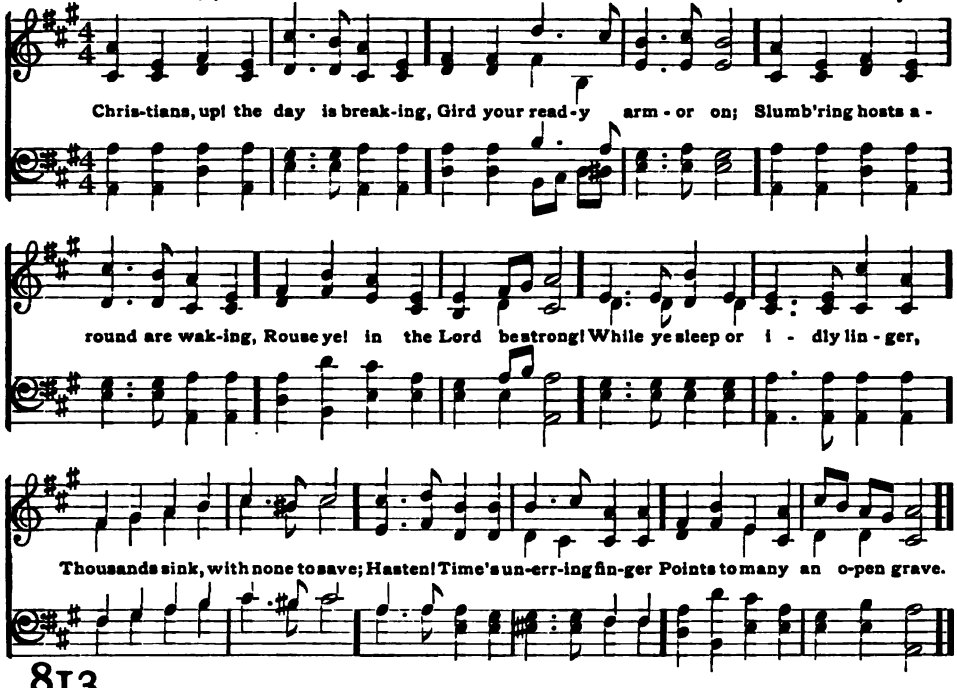
SAVIOUR, sprinkle many nations,
Fruitful let Thy sorrows be;
By Thy pains and consolations,
Draw the Gentiles unto Thee:
Of Thy cross, the wondrous story,
Be it to the nations told;
Let them see Thee in Thy glory,
And Thy mercy manifold.

2 Far and wide, though all unknowing,
Pants for Thee each mortal breast;
Human tears for Thee are flowing,
Human hearts in Thee would rest,
Thirsting, as for dews of even,
As the new-mown grass for rain;
Thee, we seek, as God of heaven,
Thee as Man for sinners slain.

3 Saviour, lo, the isles are waiting, [sight,
Stretched the hand, and strained the
For Thy Spirit, new creating
Love's pure flame and wisdom's light:
Give the word, and of the preacher
Speed the foot, and touch the tongue,
Till on earth by every creature
Glory to the Lamb be sung.

Arthur Cleveland Coxe 1852

ZION 8s, 7s, 4. T. Hastings

On the mountain's top ap - pear-ing, Lo, the sa - cred her-ald stands, Welcome news to Zi - on bear-ing, Zi - on
long in hostile lands: Mourning captive, God Himself will loose thy bands, Mourning captive, God Himself will loose thy bands.

HEMY 8s, 7s. D. H. F. Hemy

Chris-tians, up! the day is break-ing, Gird your read-y arm-or on; Slumb'ring hosts a-
round are wak-ing, Rouse ye! in the Lord be strong! While ye sleep or i-dly lin-ger,
Thousands sink, with none to save; Hasten! Time's un-err-ing fin-ger Points to many an o-pen grave.

813

CHRISTIANS, up! the day is breaking,
Gird your ready armor on;
Slumbering hosts around are waking,
Rouse ye! in the Lord be strong!
While ye sleep or idly linger,
Thousands sink, with none to save;
Hasten! Time's unerring finger
Points to many an open grave.

2 Hark! unnumbered voices crying,
"Save us, or we droop and die!"
Succor bear the faint and dying,
On the wings of mercy fly:
Lead them to the crystal fountain
Gushing with the streams of life;
Guide them to the sheltering mountain,
For the gale with death is rife.

3 See the blest millennial dawning!
Bright the beams of Bethlehem's star;
Eastern lands, behold the morning;
Lo! it glimmers from afar:
O'er the mountain-top ascending,
Soon the scattered light shall rise,
Till, in radiant glory blending,
Heaven's high noon shall greet our eyes.

Elbert Stothoff Porter 1846

814 8s, 7s, 4.

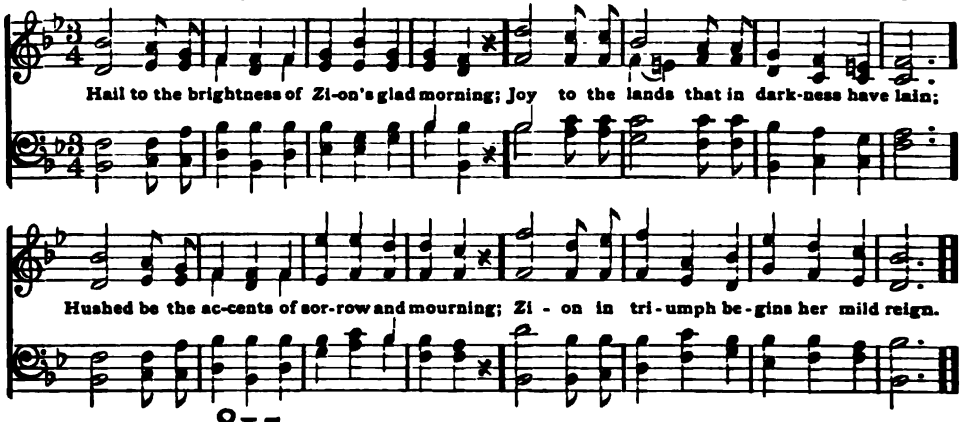
ON the mountain's top appearing,
Lo, the sacred herald stands,
Welcome news to Zion bearing,
Zion long in hostile lands:
Mourning captive,
God, Himself will loose thy bands.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?
Cease thy mourning;
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;
He Himself appears thy Friend;
All thy foes shall flee before thee;
Here their boasts and triumphs end:
Great deliverance
Zion's King vouchsafes to send.

Thomas Kelly 1806

WESLEY 11s, 10s. L. Mason


Hail to the brightness of Zi-on's glad morning; Joy to the lands that in dark-ness have lain;
Hushed be the ac-cents of sor-row and mourning; Zi - on in tri-umph be-gins her mild reign.

815

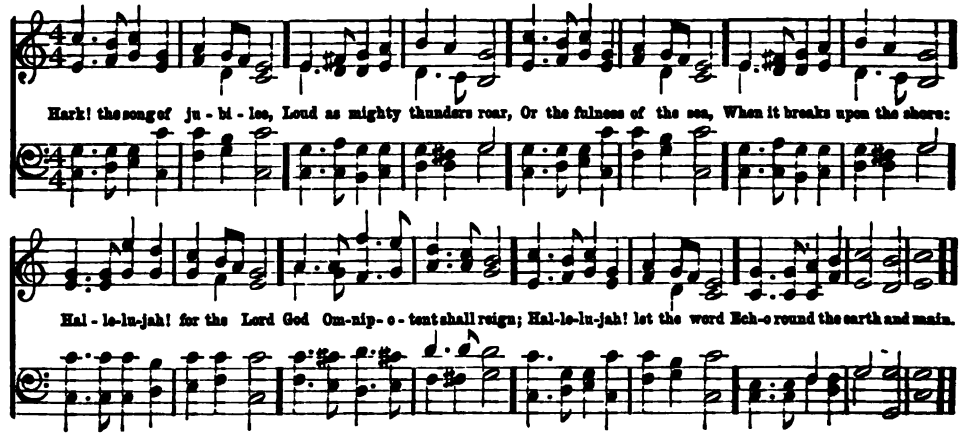
HAIL to the brightness of Zion's glad morning;
Joy to the lands that in darkness have lain;
Hushed be the accents of sorrow and mourning;
Zion in triumph begins her mild reign.

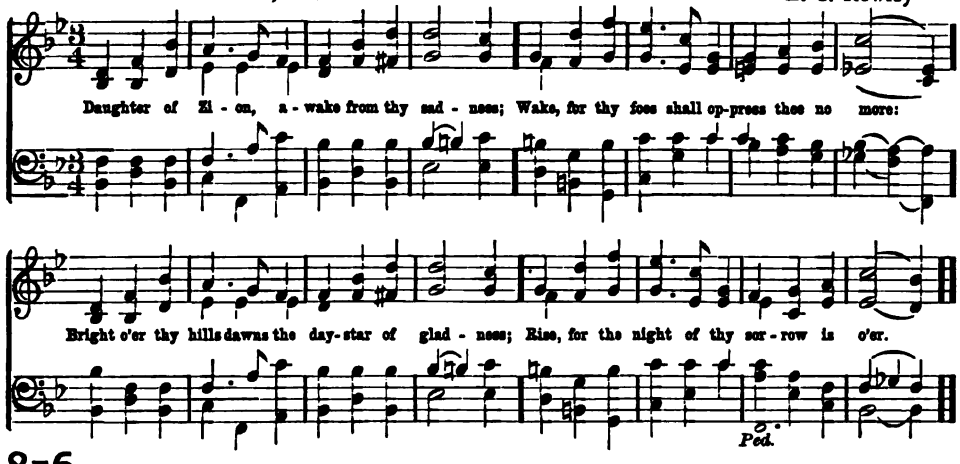
2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold;
Hail to the millions from bondage returning;
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.

3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing;
Streams ever copious are gliding along;
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing;
Wastes rise in verdure, and mingle in song.

4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion;
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

Thomas Hastings 1830

THANKSGIVING 7s. D. W. B. Gilbert

Hark! the song of ju - bi - lee, Loud as mighty thunders roar, Or the fulness of the sea, When it breaks upon the shore:
Hal - le-lu-jah! for the Lord God Om-nip-o-tent shall reign; Hal-le-lu-jah! let the word Ech-o round the earth and main.

STOCKTON 11s, 10s. E. C. Rowley

Daughter of Zi - on, a - wake from thy sad - ness; Wake, for thy foes shall op-press thee no more:
Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of glad - ness; Rise, for the night of thy sor - row is o'er.
Ped.

816

DAUGHTER of Zion, awake from thy sadness;
Wake, for thy foes shall oppress thee no more:
Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of gladness;
Rise, for the night of thy sorrow is o'er.

2 Strong were thy foes; but the arm that subdued them,
And scattered their legions, was mightier far:
They fled like the chaff from the scourge that pursued them;
Vain were their steeds and their chariots of war.

3 Daughter of Zion, the power that hath saved thee,
Extolled with the harp and the timbrel should be;
Shout, for the foe is destroyed that enslaved thee;
The oppressor is vanquished, and Zion is free.

Anon. 1830

---

817 7s. D.

HARK! the song of jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunders roar.
Or the fulness of the sea,
When it breaks upon the shore:
Hallelujah! for the Lord
God Omnipotent shall reign;
Hallelujah! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.

2 Hallelujah! hark, the sound,
From the centre to the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around,
All creation's harmonies.
See Jehovah's banners furled,
Sheathed His sword: He speaks; 'tis done,
And the kingdoms of this world
Are the kingdoms of His Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when, like a scroll
Yonder heavens have passed away,
Then the end; beneath His rod
Man's last enemy shall fall:
Hallelujah! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is All in all.

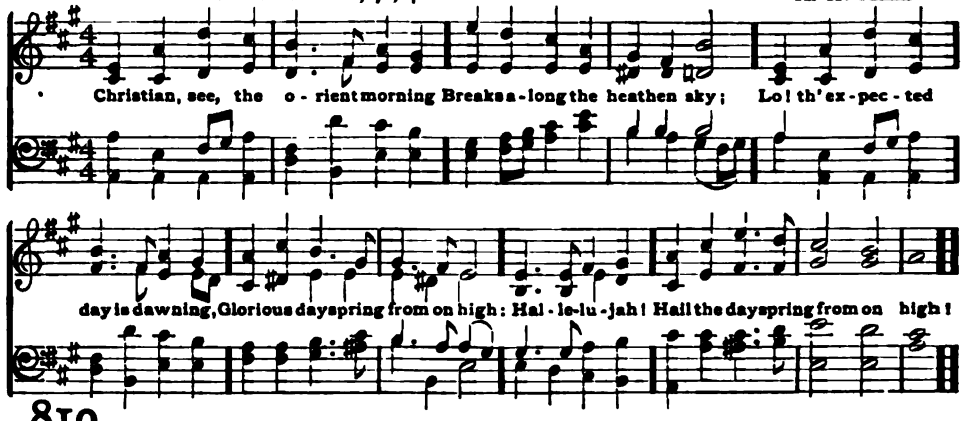
James Montgomery 1819

818 7s. D.

HASTEN, Lord, the glorious time,
When, beneath Messiah's sway,
Every nation, every clime,
Shall the gospel call obey.
Mightiest kings His power shall own,
Heathen tribes His name adore;
Satan and his host o'erthrown,
Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.

2 Then shall wars and tumults cease,
Then be banished grief and pain;
Righteousness, and joy, and peace,
Undisturbed shall ever reign.
Time shall sun and moon obscure,
Seas be dried, and rocks be riven,
But His reign shall still endure,
Endless as the days of heaven.

Harriet Auber 1829

ORIENT MORNING 8s, 7s, 4. A. H. Mann

Christian, see, the o - rient morning Breaks a - long the heathen sky; Lo! th' ex - pec - ted
day is dawning, Glorious dayspring from on high: Hal - le-lu - jah! Hail the dayspring from on high!

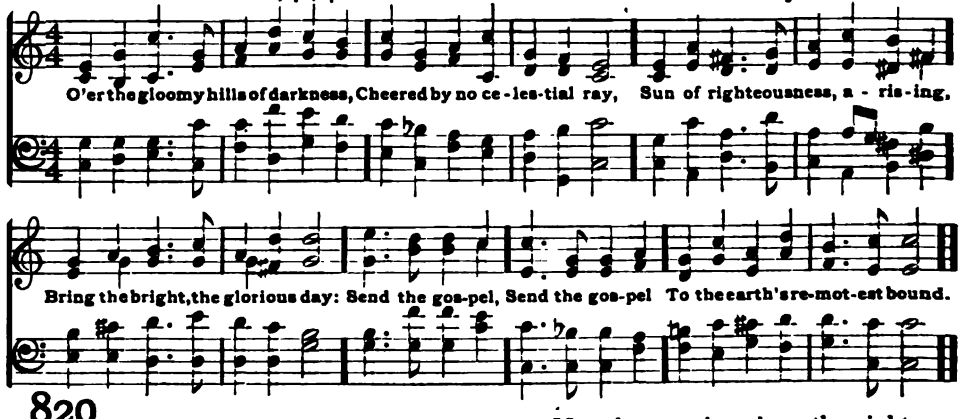
819

CHRISTIAN, see, the orient morning
Breaks along the heathen sky;
Lo! the expected day is dawning,
Glorious dayspring from on high:
Hallelujah!
Hail the dayspring from on high!

2 Zion's Sun, salvation beaming,
Gilding now the radiant hills,
Rise and shine, till, brighter gleaming,
All the world Thy glory fills:
Hallelujah!
Hail the dayspring from on high!

3 Lord of every tribe and nation,
Spread Thy truth from pole to pole!
Spread the light of Thy salvation,
Till it shine on every soul:
Hallelujah!
Hail the dayspring from on high!

Anon. 1803

TOMLINSON 8s, 7s, 4s. J. Tomlinson

O'er the gloomy hills of darkness, Cheered by no ce - les-tial ray, Sun of righteousness, a - ris-ing,
Bring the bright, the glorious day: Send the gos-pel, Send the gos-pel To the earth's re-mot-est bound.

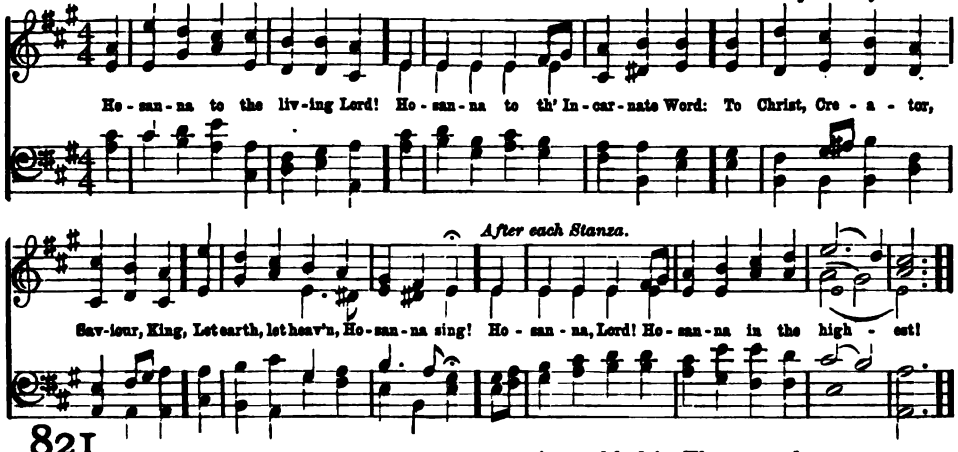
820

O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,
Cheered by no celestial ray,
Sun of righteousness, arising,
Bring the bright, the glorious day:
Send the gospel
To the earth's remotest bound.

2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,
Grant them, Lord, the glorious light;
And from eastern coast to western
May the morning chase the night;
And redemption,
Freely purchased, win the day!

3 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,
Win and conquer, never cease;
May thy lasting, wide dominion
Multiply and still increase;
Sway Thy sceptre,
Saviour, all the world around!

William Williams 1770

HOSANNA L. M. With Chorus — J. B. Dykes

Ho - san - na to the liv-ing Lord! Ho - san - na to th' In - car - nate Word: To Christ, Cre - a - tor,
After each Stanza.
Sav-iour, King, Let earth, let heav'n, Ho-san-na sing! Ho - san - na, Lord! Ho-san-na in the high - est!

821

HOSANNA to the living Lord!
Hosanna to the Incarnate Word:
To Christ, Creator, Saviour, King,
Let earth, let heaven, Hosanna sing!

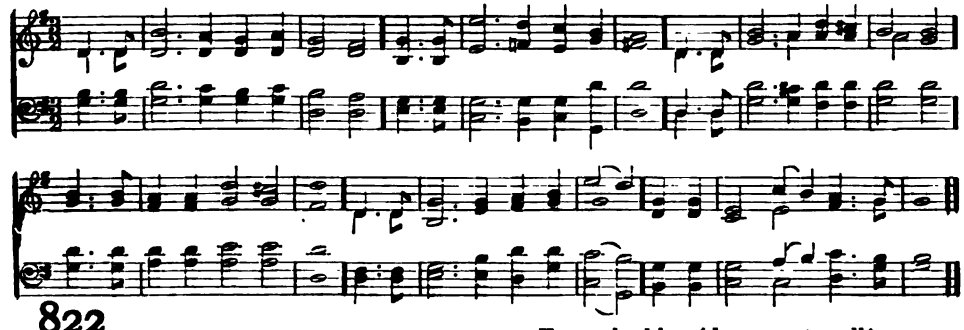
2 Hosanna, Lord! Thine angels cry;
Hosanna, Lord! Thy saints reply;
Above, beneath us, and around,
The dead and living swell the sound.

3 O Saviour! with protecting care,
Return to this Thy house of prayer:
Assembled in Thy sacred name,
Here we Thy parting promise claim!

4 But, chiefest, in our cleansèd breast,
Eternal! bid Thy Spirit rest,
And make our secret soul to be
A temple pure, and worthy Thee!

5 So, in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away,
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again.

Reginald Heber 1811

GRANGE 8s, 7s, 7. — R. B. Borthwick

822

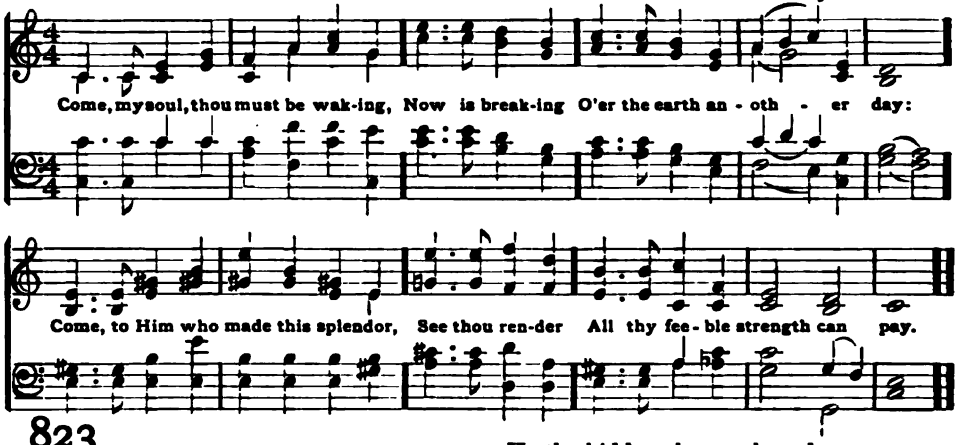
ALLELUIA! Fairest morning!
Fairer than our words can say!
Down we lay the heavy burden
Of life's toil and care to-day;
While this morn of joy and love
Brings fresh vigor from above.

2 Sun-day, full of holy glory!
Sweetest rest-day of the soul!
Light upon a world of darkness
From the blesséd moments roll!
Holy, happy, heavenly day,
Thou canst charm our grief away.

3 Let the day with Thee be ended,
As with Thee it has begun;
And Thy blessing, Lord, be granted,
Till earth's days and weeks are done;
That, at last, Thy servants may
Keep eternal Sabbath-day.

Jonathan Krause Tr. by Jane Borthwick 1853

CANITZ P. M. J. Stainer


Come, my soul, thou must be wak-ing, Now is break-ing O'er the earth an - oth - er day:
Come, to Him who made this splendor, See thou ren-der All thy fee - ble strength can pay.

823

COME, my soul, thou must be waking,
Now is breaking
O'er the earth another day:
Come, to Him who made this splendor,
See thou render
All thy feeble strength can pay.

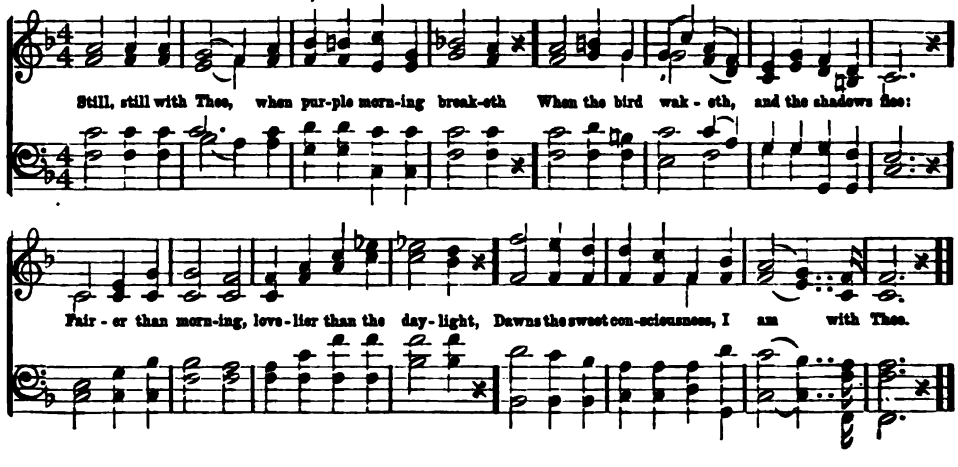
2 Gladly hail the sun returning:
Ready burning
Be the incense of thy powers:
For the night is safely ended;
God hath tended
With His care thy helpless hours.

3 Think that He thy ways beholdeth.
He unfoldeth
Every fault that lurks within;
He the hidden shame glossed over
Can discover,
And discern each deed of sin.

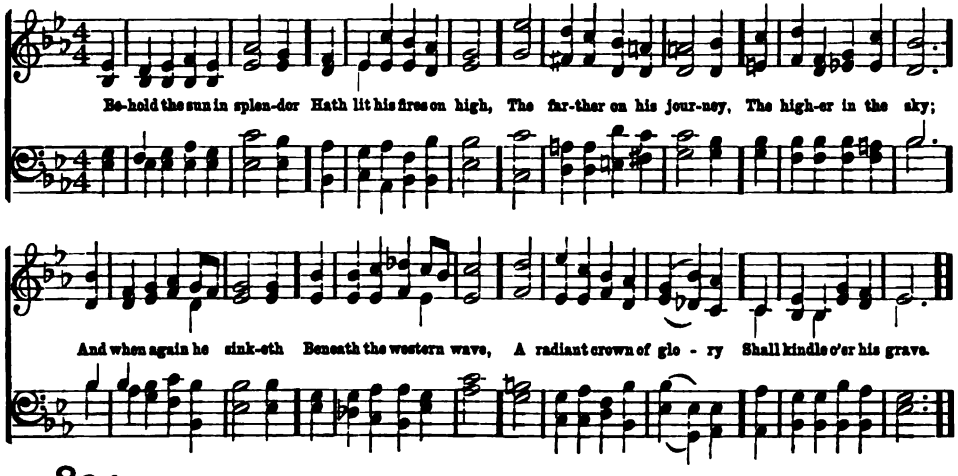
4 Mayest thou on life's last morrow,
Free from sorrow,
Pass away in slumber sweet;
And, released from death's dark sadness,
Rise in gladness,
That far brighter Sun to greet.

5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,
Light refuse not,
But His Spirit's voice obey;
Thou with Him shalt dwell, beholding
Light enfolding
All things in unclouded day.

Friedrich Rudolph Louis, Baron von Canitz 1690
Tr. by Thomas Arnold, 1838, and Henry James Buckoll 1848

WILLINGHAM 11s, 10s. F. Abt

Still, still with Thee, when pur-ple morn-ing break-eth When the bird wak - eth, and the shadows flee:
Fair - er than morn-ing, love-lier than the day-light, Dawns the sweet con-sciousness, I am with Thee.

VENITE AD ME 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby


Be-hold the sun in splen-dor Hath lit his fires on high, The far-ther on his jour-ney, The high-er in the sky;
And when again he sink-eth Beneath the western wave, A radiant crown of glo - ry Shall kindle o'er his grave.

824

BEHOLD the sun in splendor
Hath lit his fires on high,
The farther on his journey,
The higher in the sky;
And when again he sinketh
Beneath the western wave,
A radiant crown of glory
Shall kindle o'er his grave.

2 May we to whom in mercy
A brighter light is given,
The farther on our journey,
The nearer be to heaven;
And when the shades of evening
Shall lengthen o'er our heads,
May rays of heavenly glory
Illume our dying beds.

3 Shine! shine! Thou Sun Eternal,
And cast a ray divine
On those who hymn Thy praises,
Both now and ever shine;
For, then, no cloud of evening
Shall gather round the past,
But Thou, O Christ, shalt light us
Safe Home,—safe Home at last.

Godfrey Thring 1864

825

IIs, IOs.

STILL, still with Thee, when purple morning breaketh,
When the bird waketh, and the shadows flee:
Fairer than morning, lovelier than the daylight,
Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with Thee.

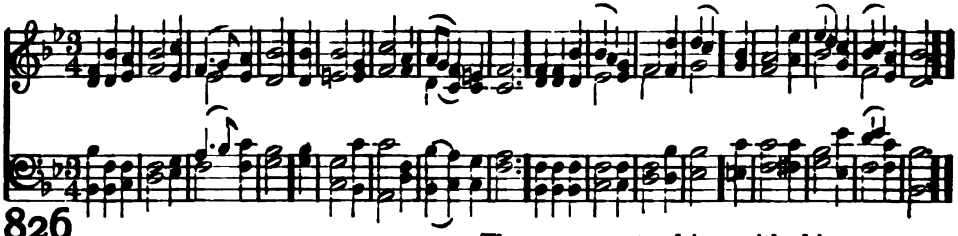
2 Alone with Thee, amid the mystic shadows,
The solemn hush of nature newly born;
Alone with Thee, in breathless adoration,
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.

3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,
Its closing eye looks up to Thee in prayer;
Sweet the repose, beneath Thy wings o'ershadowing,
But sweeter still, to wake and find Thee there.

4 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,
When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;
O! in that hour, and fairer than day's dawning,
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with Thee!

Harriet Beecher Stowe 1835

GERMANY L. M. L. van Beethoven



826

LORD God of morning and of night,
We thank Thee for Thy gift of light;
As in the dawn the shadows fly
We seem to find Thee now more nigh.

2 Fresh hopes have wakened in the heart,
Fresh force to do our daily part;
Thy thousand sleeps our strength restore,
A thousand-fold to serve Thee more.

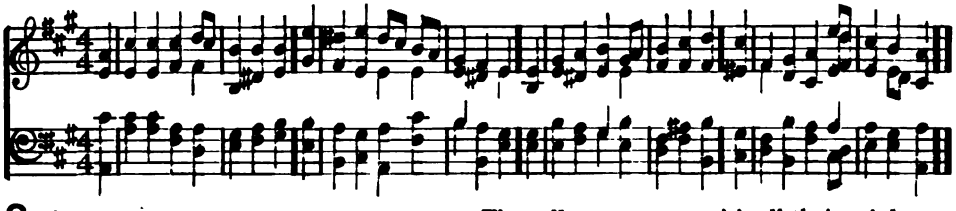
3 Yet whilst Thy will we would pursue,
Oft what we would we cannot do;
The sun may stand in zenith skies,
But on the soul thick midnight lies.

4 O Lord of lights, 'tis Thou alone
Canst make our darkened hearts Thine own;
Though this new day with joy we see,
O dawn of God, we cry for Thee.

5 Praise God, our Maker and our Friend;
Praise Him through time, till time shall end;
Till psalm and song His name adore
Through heaven's great day of Evermore

Francis Turner Palgrave 1867

MORNING HYMN L. M. F. H. Barthœlemon



827

AWAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who, all night long, unwearied sing
High praise to the eternal King.

3 All praise to Thee who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept.
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake.

4 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In Thy sole glory may unite.

Thomas Ken 1697

828

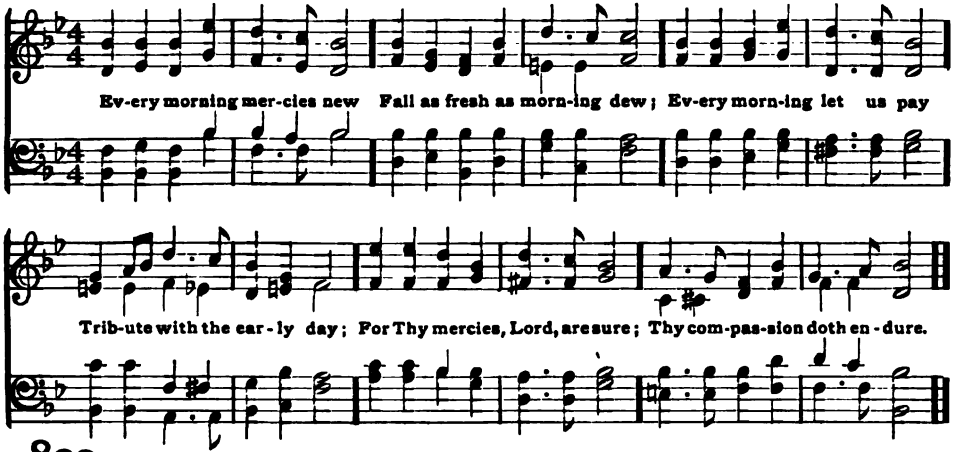
NEW every morning is the love
Our wakening and uprising prove;
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

2 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

3 If, on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

4 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love
Fit us for perfect rest above;
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keble 1827

LOVE 7s. 6 lines E. J. Hopkins

Ev-ery morning mer-cies new Fall as fresh as morn-ing dew; Ev-ery morn-ing let us pay
Trib-ute with the ear-ly day; For Thy mercies, Lord, are sure; Thy com-pas-sion doth en-dure.

829

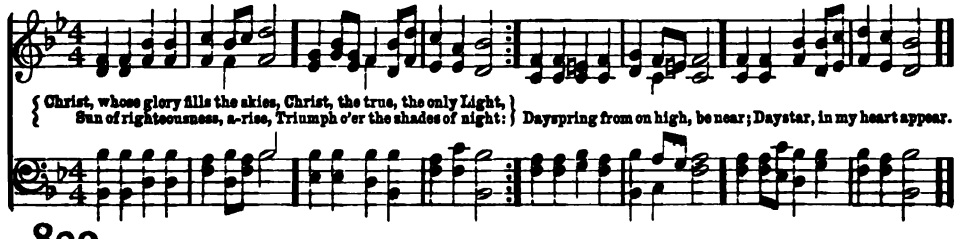
EVERY morning mercies new
Fall as fresh as morning dew;
Every morning let us pay
Tribute with the early day;
For Thy mercies, Lord, are sure;
Thy compassion doth endure.

2 Still the greatness of Thy love
Daily doth our sin remove;
Daily, far as east from west,
Lifts the burden from the breast;
Gives unbought to those who pray
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,
That these gifts may never fail;
And, as we confess the sin,
And the tempter's power within,
Feed us with the bread of life;
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,
As the sun with splendor burns,
Teach us still to turn to Thee,
Ever blessèd Trinity.
With our hands our hearts to raise,
In unfailing prayer and praise.

Greville Phillimore 1868

ROSEFIELD 7s. 6 lines C. H. A. Malan

Christ, whose glory fills the skies, Christ, the true, the only Light,
Sun of righteousness, a-rise, Triumph o'er the shades of night:
Dayspring from on high, be near; Daystar, in my heart appear.

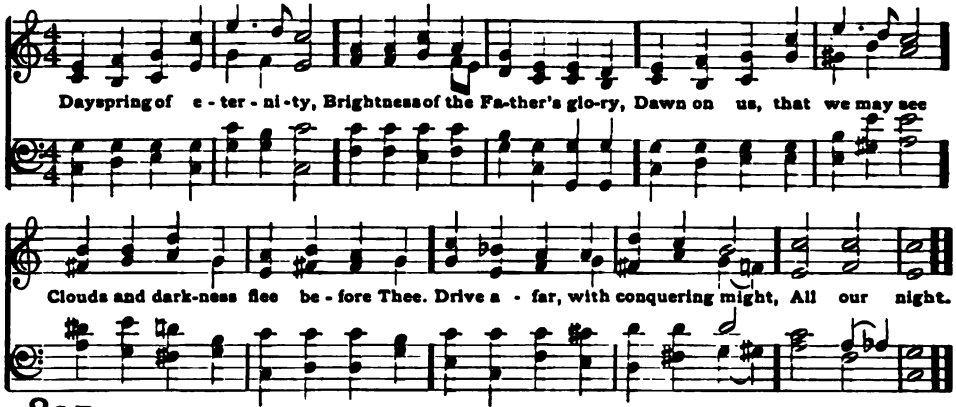
830

CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies,
Christ, the true, the only Light,
Sun of righteousness arise,
Triumph o'er the shades of night:
Dayspring from on high, be near;
Daystar, in my heart appear.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
Unaccompanied by Thee;
Joyless is the day's return,
Till Thy mercy's beams I see:
Till they inward light impart,
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

3 Visit then this soul of mine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiancy divine,
Scatter all my unbelief:
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

Charles Wesley 1740

DAYSPRING P. M.

Dayspring of e - ter - ni - ty, Brightness of the Fa-ther's glo-ry, Dawn on us, that we may see
Clouds and dark-ness flee be - fore Thee. Drive a - far, with conquering might, All our night.

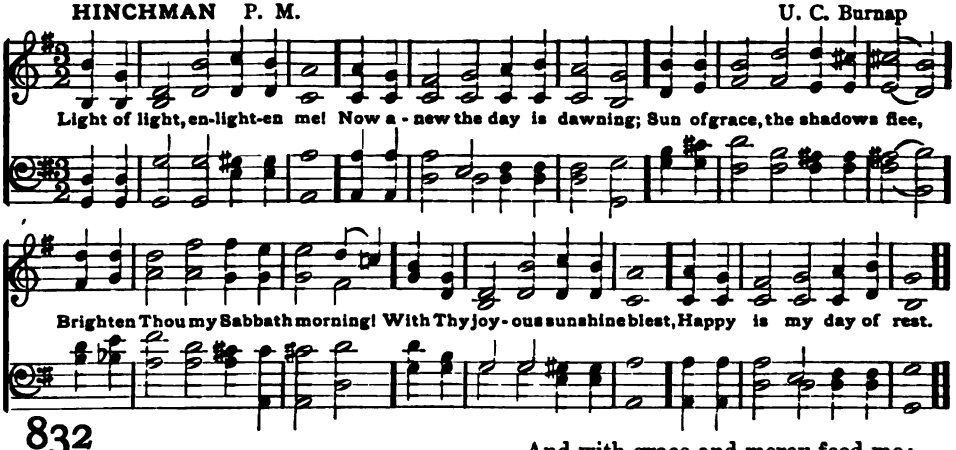
831

DAYSPRING of eternity,
Brightness of the Father's glory,
Dawn on us, that we may see
Clouds and darkness flee before Thee.
Drive afar, with conquering might,
All our night.

2 Let Thy grace, like morning dew,
Fall on hearts in Thee confiding,
Thy sweet comfort, ever new,
Fill our souls with strength abiding;
And Thy quickening eyes behold
Thy dear fold.

3 Lead us to the golden shore,
O Thou rising Sun of morning,
Lead where tears shall flow no more,
Where all sighs to songs are turning,
Where Thy glory sheds alway
Perfect day.

Christian Knorr von Rosenroth 1684
Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1862

HINCHMAN P. M. U. C. Burnap

Light of light, en-light-en me! Now a - new the day is dawning; Sun of grace, the shadows flee,
Brighten Thou my Sabbath morning! With Thy joy - ous sunshine blest, Happy is my day of rest.

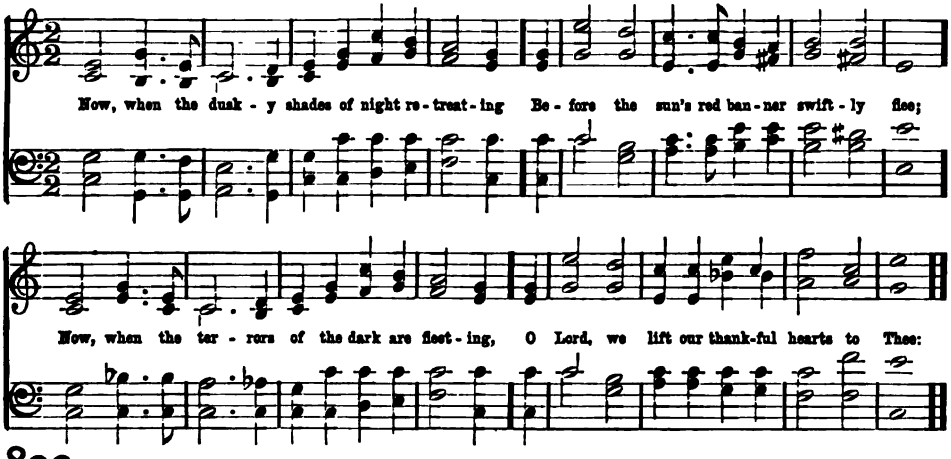
832

LIGHT of light, enlighten me!
Now anew the day is dawning;
Sun of grace, the shadows flee,
Brighten Thou my sabbath morning!
With Thy joyous sunshine blest,
Happy is my day of rest.

2 Fount of all our joy and peace,
To Thy living waters lead me;
Thou from earth my soul release,
And with grace and mercy feed me;
Bless Thy word that it may prove
Rich in fruits that Thou dost love.

3 Let me with my heart to-day,
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,
Rapt awhile from earth away,
All my soul to Thee up-springing,
Have a foretaste inly given,
How they worship Thee in heaven.

Benjamin Schmolke 1715 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

MORNING PRAISE 11s, 10s. J. Stainer

Now, when the dusk - y shades of night re - treat - ing Be - fore the sun's red ban - ner swift - ly flee;
Now, when the ter - rors of the dark are fleet - ing, O Lord, we lift our thank-ful hearts to Thee:

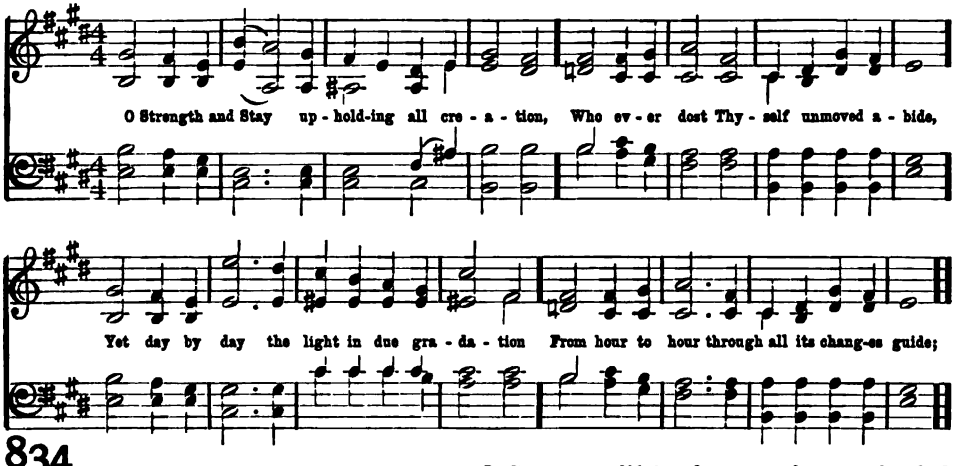
833

Now, when the dusky shades of night retreating
Before the sun's red banner swiftly flee;
Now, when the terrors of the dark are fleeting,
O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to Thee:

2 Look from the height of heaven, and send still;
to cheer us
Thy light and truth, and guide us onward
Still let Thy mercy, as of old, be near us
And lead us safely to Thy holy hill.

3 So, when that morn of endless light is waking,
And shades of evil from its splendors flee,
Safe may we rise, this earth's dark vale forsaking,
Through all the long bright day to dwell with Thee.

Hedge & Huntington's Coll. 1853

PRINCE 11s, 10s. F. Mendelssohn

O Strength and Stay up - hold-ing all cre - a - tion, Who ev - er dost Thy - self unmoved a - bide,
Yet day by day the light in due gra - da - tion From hour to hour through all its chang-es guide;

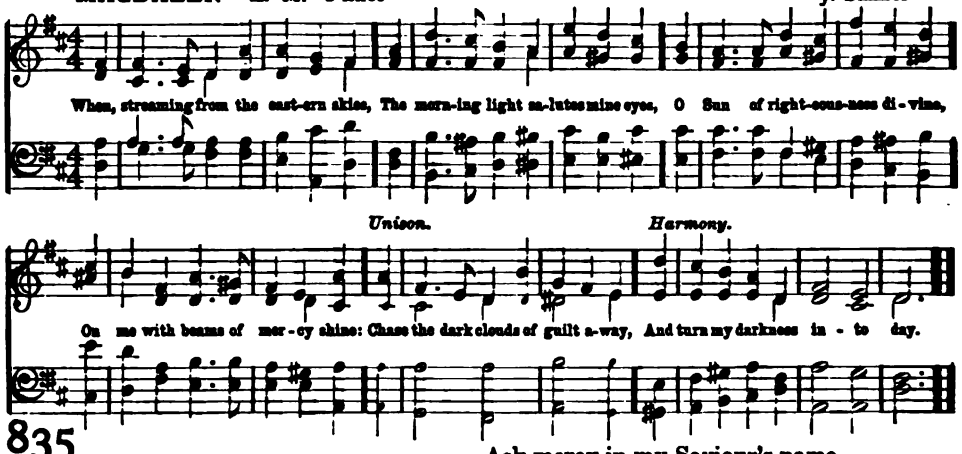
834

O STRENGTH and Stay upholding all creation,
Who ever dost Thyself unmoved abide,
Yet day by day the light in due gradation
From hour to hour through all its changes guide;

2 Grant to life's day a calm unclouded ending,
An eve untouched by shadows of decay,
The brightness of a holy deathbed blending
With dawning glories of the eternal day.

Tr. by John Ellerton 1871

MAGDALEN L. M. 6 lines J. Stainer


When, streaming from the east-ern skies, The morn-ing light sa-lutes mine eyes, O Sun of right-eous-ness di-vine,
Unison.
Harmony.
On me with beams of mer-cy shine: Chase the dark clouds of guilt a-way, And turn my darkness in-to day.

835

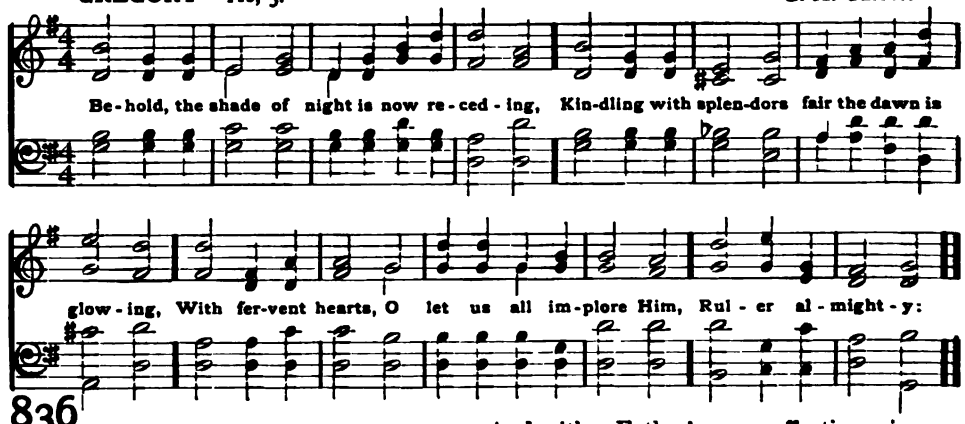
WHEN, streaming from the eastern skies,
The morning light salutes mine eyes,
O Sun of righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mercy shine:
Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,
And turn my darkness into day.

2 And when to heaven's all-glorious King
My morning sacrifice I bring,
And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,
Ask mercy in my Saviour's name,
Then, Jesus, cleanse me with Thy blood,
And be my Advocate with God.

3 When each day's scenes and labors close
And wearied nature seeks repose,
With pardoning mercy richly blest,
Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest;
And as each morning sun shall rise,
O lead me onward to the skies.

William Shrubsole 1813

GREGORY 11s, 5. G. M. Garrett


Be-hold, the shade of night is now re-ced-ing, Kin-dling with splen-dors fair the dawn is
glow-ing, With fer-vent hearts, O let us all im-plore Him, Rul-er al-might-y:

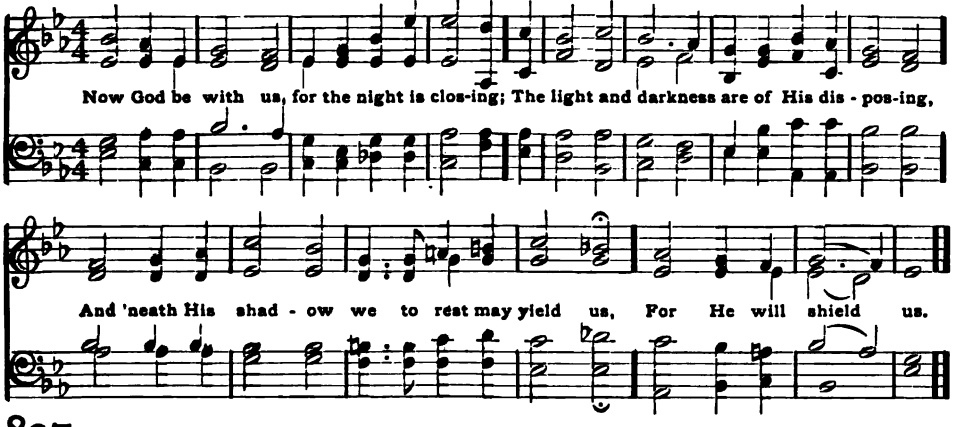
836

BEHOLD, the shade of night is now receding,
Kindling with splendors fair the dawn is glowing,
With fervent hearts, O let us all implore Him,
Ruler almighty:

2 That He, our God, will look on us in pity,
Send strength for weakness, grant us His salvation,
And with a Father's pure affection give us
Glory eternal.

3 This grace O grant us, Godhead ever-blessèd,
Of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost in union,
Whose praises be through earth's most distant regions
Ever resounding.

Tr. by Ray Palmer 1865

TWILIGHT IIs, 5. J. Barnby

Now God be with us, for the night is clos-ing; The light and darkness are of His dis - pos-ing,
And 'neath His shad - ow we to rest may yield us, For He will shield us.

837

Now God be with us, for the night is closing;
The light and darkness are of His disposing,
And 'neath His shadow we to rest may yield us,
For He will shield us.

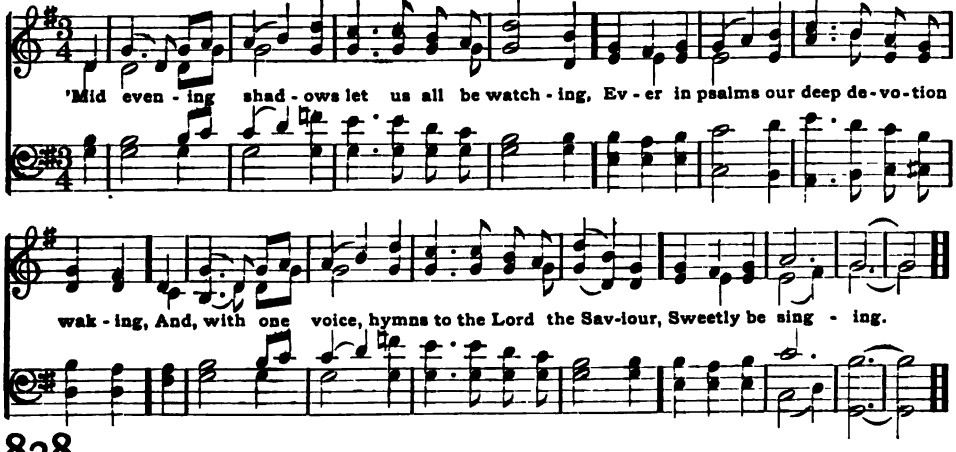
2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;
Till morning cometh, watch, O Father, o'er us;
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us;
Thine angels send us.

3 We have no refuge; none on earth to aid us;
Save Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us;
But Thy dear presence will not leave them lonely,
Who seek Thee only.

4 Father, Thy name be praised, Thy kingdom given;
Thy will be done on earth, as 'tis in heaven;
Keep us in life, forgive our sins, deliver
Us, now and ever.

Bohemian Brethren, ab. 1530 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

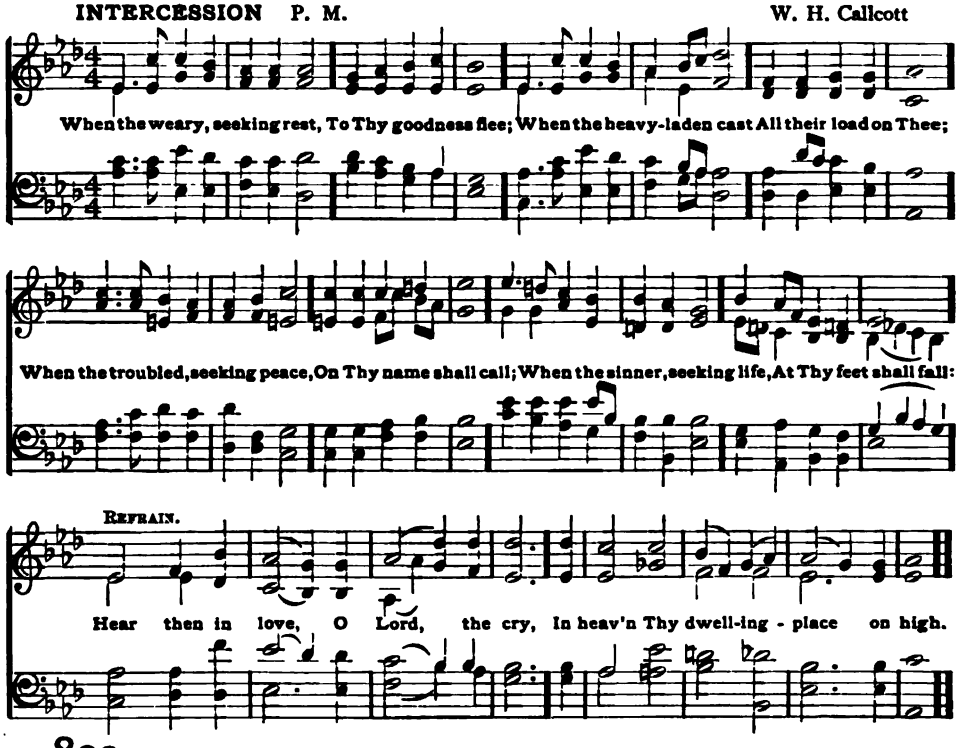
PALMER IIs, 5. F. Mendelssohn


'Mid even - ing shad - ows let us all be watch - ing, Ev - er in psalms our deep de - vo - tion
wak - ing, And, with one voice, hymns to the Lord the Sav-iour, Sweetly be sing - ing.

838

'Mid evening shadows let us all be watching,
Ever in psalms our deep devotion waking,
And, with one voice, hymns to the Lord the Saviour,
Sweetly be singing.

2 That to the holy King our songs ascending
We worthily, with all His saints, may enter
The heavenly temple, joyfully partaking
Life everlasting.

Tr. by Ray Palmer 1865

INTERCESSION P. M.
W. H. Callcott
When the weary, seeking rest, To Thy goodness flee; When the heavy-laden cast All their load on Thee;
When the troubled, seeking peace, On Thy name shall call; When the sinner, seeking life, At Thy feet shall fall:
REFRAIN.
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry, In heav'n Thy dwell-ing - place on high.

839

WHEN the weary, seeking rest,
To Thy goodness flee;
When the heavy-laden cast
All their load on Thee;
When the troubled, seeking peace,
On Thy name shall call;
When the sinner, seeking life,
At Thy feet shall fall:—REF.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, in his pride,
Stoops to seek Thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To Thy throne of grace:—REF.

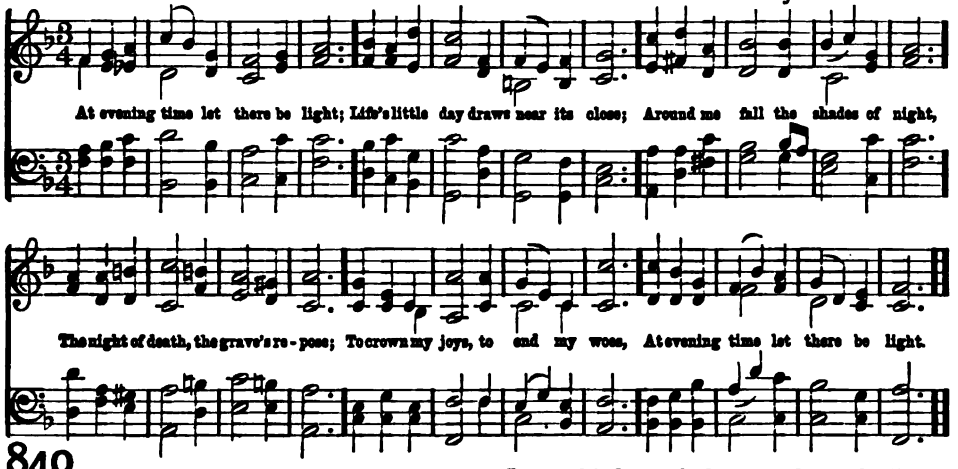
3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the fervent knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to Thee:—REF.

4 When the man of toil and care
In the city crowd;
When the shepherd on the moor
Names the name of God;
When the learnéd and the high,
Tired of earthly fame,
Upon higher joys intent,
Name the blesséd name:—REF.

5 When the child, with grave fresh lip,
Youth or maiden fair;
When the agéd, weak and grey,
Seek Thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to Thee,
Sad and lone and low;
When the orphan brings to Thee
All his orphan woe:—REF.

6 When creation, in her pangs,
Heaves her heavy groan;
When Thy Salem's exiled sons
Breathe their bitter moan;
When Thy widowed, weeping Church
Looking for a home,
Sendeth up her silent sigh—
"Come, Lord Jesus, come."—REF.

Horatius Bonar 1866

PATER OMNIUM L. M. 6 lines H. J. E. Holmes

At evening time let there be light; Life's little day draws near its close; Around me fall the shades of night,
The night of death, the grave's re-pose; To crown my joys, to end my woes, At evening time let there be light.

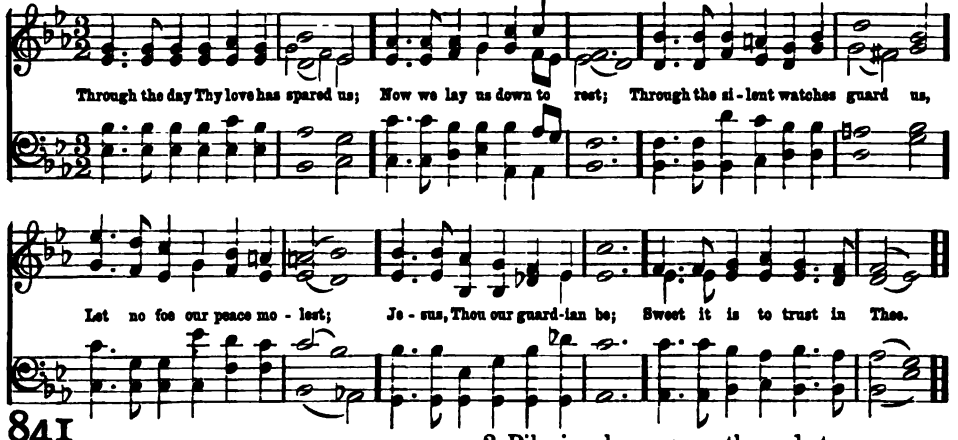
840

AT evening time let there be light;
Life's little day draws near its close;
Around me fall the shades of night,
The night of death, the grave's repose;
To crown my joys, to end my woes,
At evening time let there be light;

2 At evening time let there be light;
Stormy and dark hath been my day;
Yet rose the morn benignly bright,
Dews, birds, and flowers cheered all the way;
O for one sweet, one parting ray!
At evening time let there be light.

3 At evening time there shall be light;
For God hath said,—"So let it be!"
Fear, doubt, and anguish, take their flight,
His glory now is risen on me;
Mine eyes shall His salvation see;
'Tis evening time, and there *is* light.

James Montgomery 1828

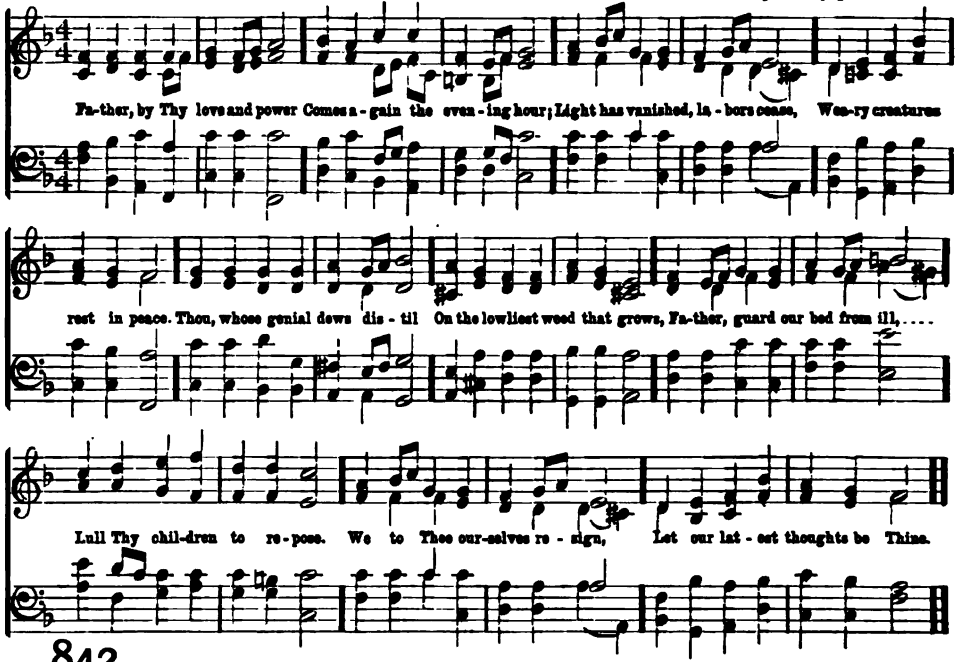
KIRKDALE 8s, 7s, 7. J. Barnby

Through the day Thy love has spared us; Now we lay us down to rest; Through the si-lent watches guard us,
Let no foe our peace mo-lest; Je-sus, Thou our guard-ian be; Sweet it is to trust in Thee.

841

THROUGH the day Thy love has spared us;
Now we lay us down to rest;
Through the silent watches guard us,
Let no foe our peace molest;
Jesus, Thou our guardian be;
Sweet it is to trust in Thee.

2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,
Dwelling in the midst of foes;
Us and ours preserve from dangers;
In Thine arms may we repose;
And, when life's short day is past,
Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

Thomas Kelly 1806

NOCTURN 7s. 10 lines M. Costa Adapted by J. Goss

Fa-ther, by Thy love and power Comes a-gain the even-ing hour; Light has vanished, la-bors cease, Wea-ry creatures
rest in peace. Thou, whose genial dews dis-til On the lowliest weed that grows, Fa-ther, guard our bed from ill,....
Lull Thy chil-dren to re-pose. We to Thee our-selves re-sign, Let our lat-est thoughts be Thine.

842

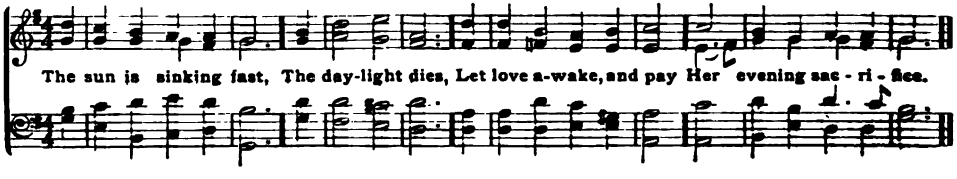
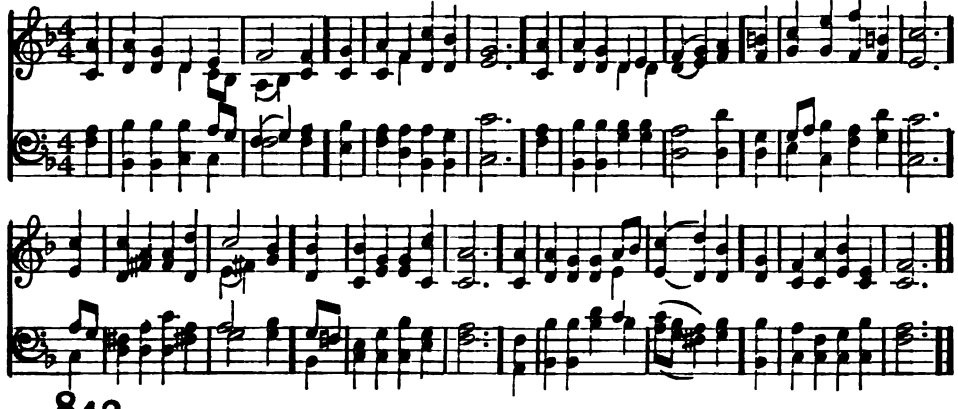
FATHER, by Thy love and power
Comes again the evening hour:
Light has vanished, labors cease,
Weary creatures rest in peace.
Thou, whose genial dews distil
On the lowliest weed that grows,
Father, guard our bed from ill,
Lull Thy children to repose.
We to Thee ourselves resign,
Let our latest thoughts be Thine.

2 Saviour, to Thy Father bear
This our feeble evening prayer;
Thou hast seen how oft to-day
We like sheep have gone astray;
Worldly thoughts, and schemes of pride,
Wishes to Thy cross untrue,
Secret faults, and undescried
Meet Thy spirit-searching view.
Blesséd Saviour, yet through Thee,
Grant that these may pardoned be.

3 Holy Spirit, let Thy balm,
Fall on us in evening's calm;
Yet awhile, before we sleep,
We with Thee will vigils keep.
Lead us on our sins to muse,
Give us truest penitence;
Then the love of God infuse,
Breathing humble confidence;
Melt our spirits, mould our will,
Soften, strengthen, comfort still.

4 In our solitude be near,
Through the hours of darkness drear;
Then when shrinks the lonely heart,
Thou, O God, most present art.
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Watch o'er our defenceless head;
Let Thy angels' guardian host
Keep all evil from our bed;
Till the flood of morning rays
Wakes us to a song of praise.

Joseph Anstice 1836

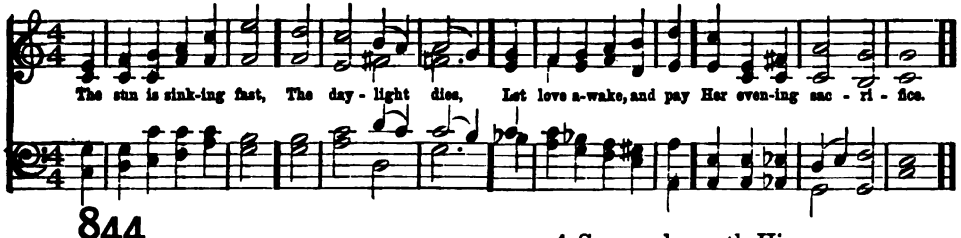
EVENING SACRIFICE P. M. H. S. Irons

JESU, MAGISTER BONE 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Dykes

843

THE hours of day are over,
The evening calls us home;
Once more to Thee, O Father,
With thankful hearts we come;
For all Thy countless blessings
We praise Thy holy name,
And own Thy love unchanging,
Through days and years the same.

2 For this, O Lord, we bless Thee,
For this, we thank Thee most,
The cleansing of the sinful,
The saving of the lost;
The Teacher ever present,
The Friend for ever nigh,
The home prepared by Jesus
For us above the sky.

3 Lord, gather all Thy children
To meet Thee there at last,
When earthly tasks are ended,
And earthly days are past;
With all our dear ones round us
In that eternal home,
Where death no more shall part us,
And night shall never come!

John Ellerton 1871

BAKER P. M.

844

THE sun is sinking fast,
The daylight dies,
Let love awake, and pay
Her evening sacrifice.

2 As Christ upon the cross
His head inclined,
And to His Father's hands,
His parting soul resigned;

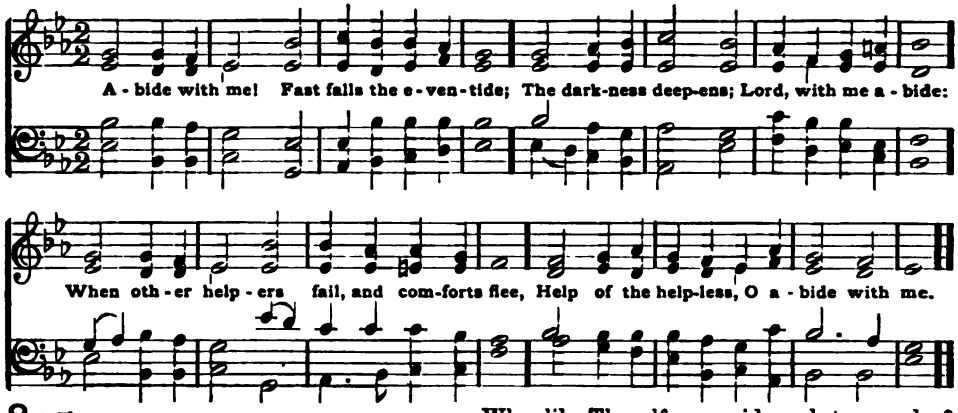
3 So now herself my soul
Would wholly give
Into His sacred charge,
In whom all spirits live;

4 So now beneath His eye
Would calmly rest,
Without a wish or thought
Abiding in the breast;

5 Save that His will be done,
Whate'er betide;
Dead to herself, and dead
In Him to all beside.

6 Thus would I live: yet now
Not I, but He,
In all His power and love,
Henceforth alive in me.

Tr. by Edward Caswall 1858

EVENTIDE 10s. W. H. Monk

A - bide with me! Fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness deep-ens; Lord, with me a - bide:
When oth - er help - ers fail, and com-forts flee, Help of the help-less, O a - bide with me.

845

ABIDE with me! Fast falls the eventide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me abide:
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me.

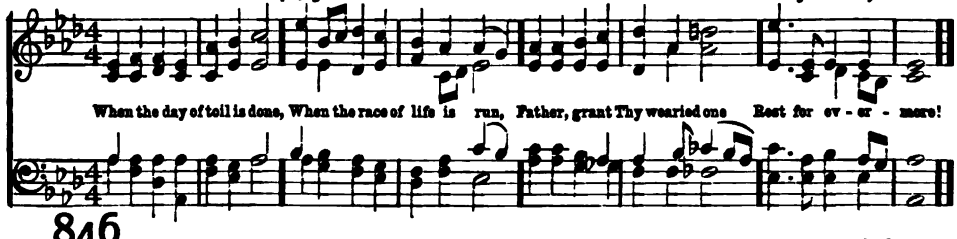
2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;
Change and decay in all around I see;
O Thou who changest not, abide with me.

3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who, like Thyself, my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide with me.

4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
Where is Death's sting? Where, Grave, thy victory?
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes,
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee;
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

Henry Francis Lyte 1847

VESPERI LUX 7s, 5. J. B. Dykes

846

WHEN the day of toil is done,
When the race of life is run,
Father, grant Thy wearied one
Rest for evermore!

2 When the strife of sin is stilled,
When the foe within is killed,
Be Thy gracious word fulfilled,
Peace for evermore!

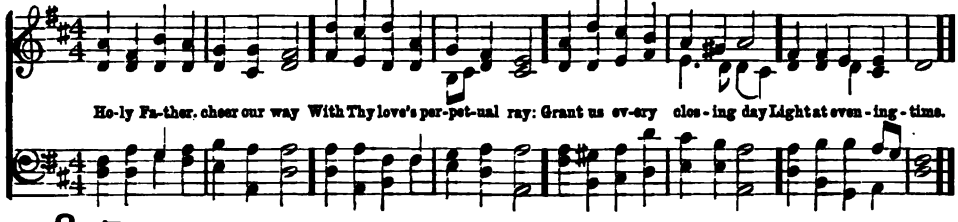
3 When the darkness melts away
At the breaking of the day,
Bid us hail the cheering ray;—
Light for evermore!

4 When the heart by sorrow tried
Feels at length its throbs subside,
Bring us, where all tears are dried,
Joy for evermore!

5 When for vanished days we yearn,
Days that never can return,
Teach us in Thy love to learn
Love for evermore!

6 When the breath of life is flown,
When the grave must claim its own,
Lord of life! be ours Thy crown—
Life for evermore!

John Ellerton 1871

CAPETOWN 7s, 5. F. Filitz

847

HOLY Father, cheer our way
With Thy love's perpetual ray:
Grant us every closing day
Light at evening-time.

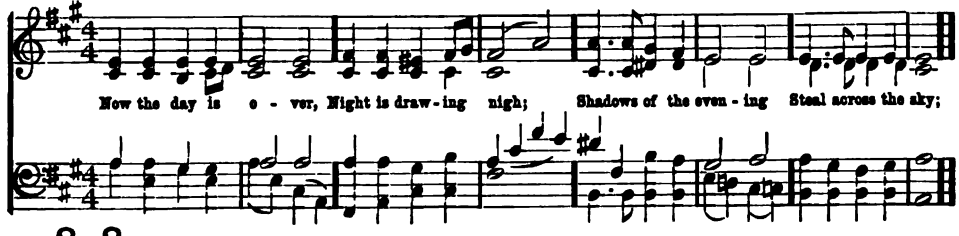
2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears
When earth's brightness disappears:
Grant us in our later years
Light at evening-time.

3 Holy Spirit, be Thou nigh
When in mortal pains we lie;
Grant us, as we come to die,
Light at evening-time.

4 Holy, blesséd Trinity,
Darkness is not dark to Thee
Those Thou keepest always see
Light at evening-time.

Richard Hayes Robinson 1871

MERRIAL 6s, 5s. J. Barnby



848

Now the day is over,
Night is drawing nigh;
Shadows of the evening
Steal across the sky;

2 Jesus, grant the weary
Calm and sweet repose;
With Thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.

3 Grant to little children
Visions bright of Thee;
Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep, blue sea.

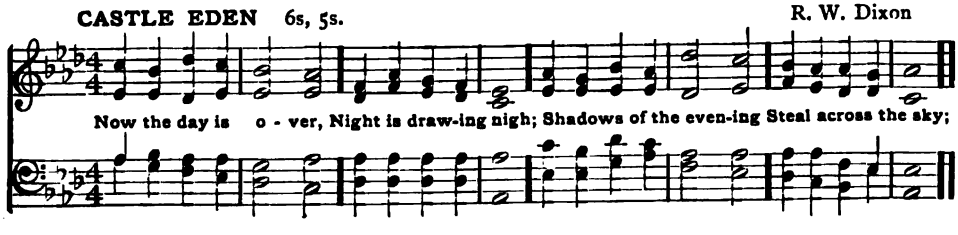
4 Comfort every sufferer
Watching late in pain;
Those who plan some evil
From their sins restrain.

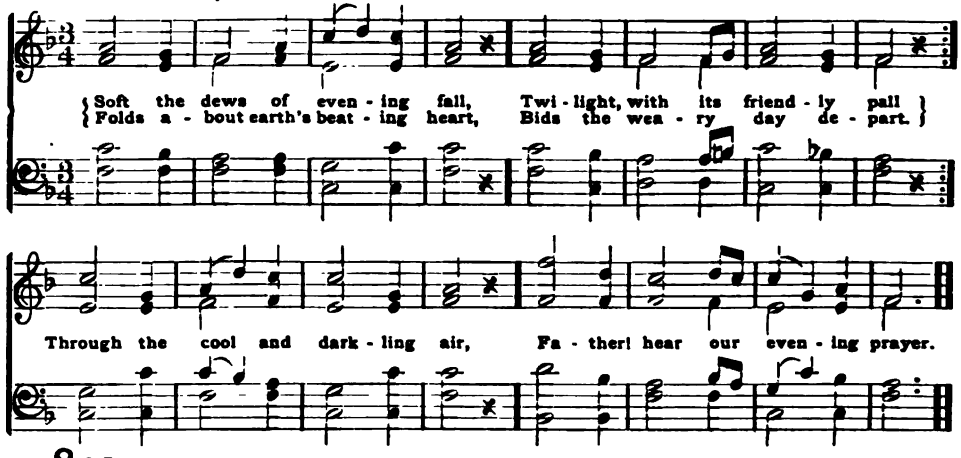
5 Through the long night-watches
May Thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens
Then may I arise
Pure, and fresh, and sinless
In Thy holy eyes.

Sabine Baring-Gould 1865

CASTLE EDEN 6s, 5s. R. W. Dixon



KÜCKEN 7s. 6 lines Fr. F. Kücken

Soft the dews of even - ing fall, Twi - light, with its friend - ly pall
Folds a - bout earth's beat - ing heart, Bids the wea - ry day de - part.
Through the cool and dark - ling air, Fa - ther! hear our even - ing prayer.

849

SOFT the dews of evening fall,
Twilight, with its friendly pall
Folds about earth's beating heart,
Bids the weary day depart.
Through the cool and darkling air,
Father! hear our evening prayer.

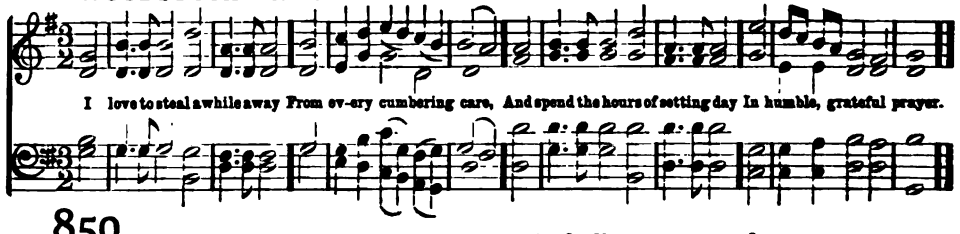
2 All the long, bright, busy day,
Toil has worn our strength away;
Trembling limbs and furrowed brow,
At the mercy-seat we bow.
Thou canst lift each weight of care,
Father! hear our evening prayer!

3 We are faint! Temptations strong,
In a vast and rapid throng,
Oft our sinking souls assail—
Let them not, O Lord, prevail.
Be our guard in every snare—
Father! hear our evening prayer!

4 Keep us till morn's rosy gleam
Wakens us from happy dream;
Give us daily strength and peace,
Till life's days and nights shall cease—
Then—Thy final rest to share—
Father! hear our evening prayer!

Mary Virginia Terhune 1830

WOODSTOCK C. M. D. Dutton



850

I LOVE to steal awhile away
From every cumbering care,
And spend the hours of setting day
In humble, grateful prayer.

2 I love, in solitude, to shed
The penitential tear;
And all His promises to plead
Where none but God can hear.

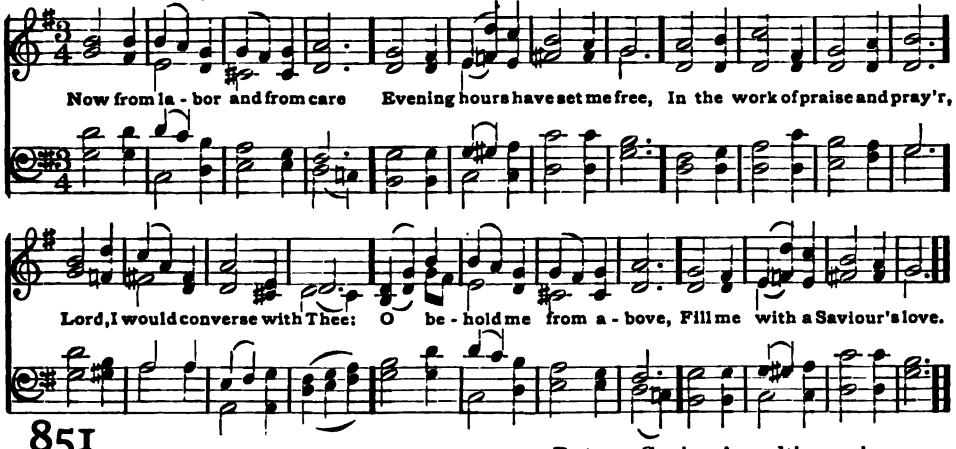
3 I love to think on mercies past,
And future good implore;
And all my cares and sorrows cast
On Him whom I adore.

4 I love, by faith, to take a view
Of brighter scenes in heaven;
The prospect doth my strength renew,
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,
May its departing ray
Be calm as this impressive hour,
And lead to endless day.

Phœbe Hinsdale Brown 1829

STEELE 7s. 6 lines


Now from la - bor and from care Evening hours have set me free, In the work of praise and pray'r,
Lord, I would converse with Thee: O be - hold me from a - bove, Fill me with a Saviour's love.

851

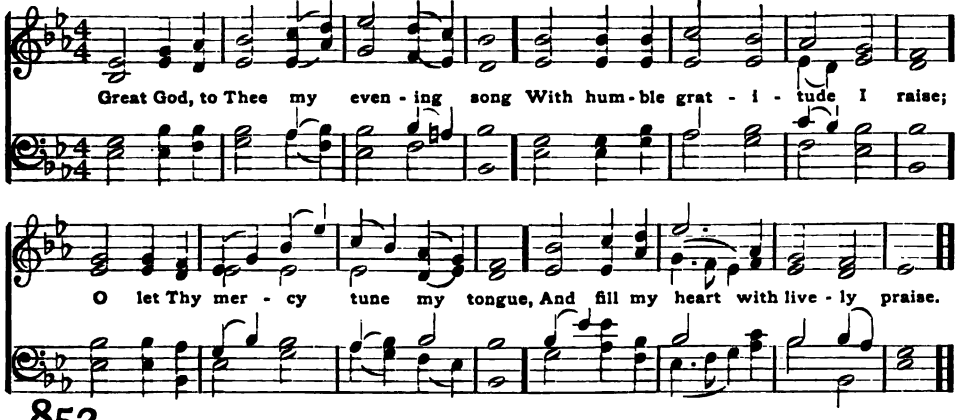
Now from labor and from care
Evening hours have set me free,
In the work of praise and prayer,
Lord, I would converse with Thee:
O behold me from above,
Fill me with a Saviour's love.

2 Sin and sorrow, guilt and woe
Wither all my earthly joys;
Naught can charm me here below,
But my Saviour's melting voice;
Lord, forgive, Thy grace restore,
Make me Thine for evermore.

3 For the blessings of this day,
For the mercies of this hour,
For the gospel's cheering ray,
For the Spirit's quickening power,
Grateful notes to Thee I raise:
O accept my song of praise.

Thomas Hastings 1831

DUKE STREET L. M. J. Hatton


Great God, to Thee my even - ing song With hum - ble grat - i - tude I raise;
O let Thy mer - cy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live - ly praise.

852

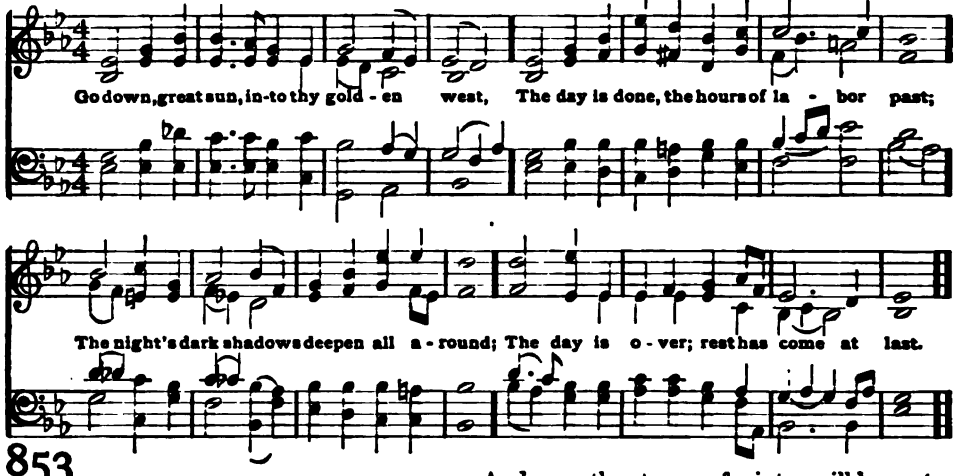
GREAT God, to Thee my evening song
With humble gratitude I raise;
O let Thy mercy tune my tongue,
And fill my heart with lively praise.

2 My days, unclouded as they pass,
And every gently rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
And witness to Thy love and power.

3 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
Of Jesus; His dear name alone
I plead for pardon, gracious God,
And kind acceptance at Thy throne.

4 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close;
With sleep refresh my feeble frame;
Safe in Thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to Thy name.

Anne Steele 1760

PAX DEI 10s. J. B. Dykes

Go down, great sun, in-to thy gold - en west, The day is done, the hours of la - bor past;
The night's dark shadows deepen all a - round; The day is o - ver; rest has come at last.

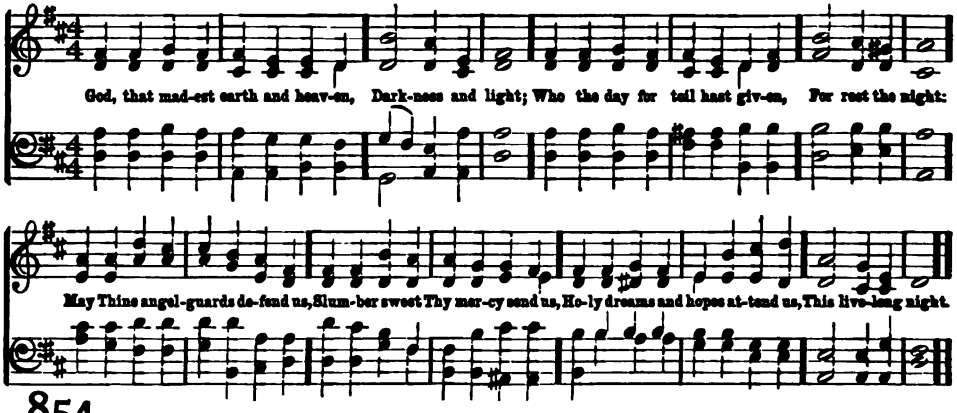
853

Go down, great sun, into thy golden west,
The day is done, the hours of labor past;
The night's dark shadows deepen all around;
The day is over; rest has come at last.

2 And so our life to even-tide draws nigh,
Our days of change their course have almost run;
And soon the storms of winter will be past,
And then comes summer, and the unsetting sun.

3 And in that holier world of joy and peace,
Our sun shall rise upon a land so blest,
That none in this poor world have words to tell [rest.
How great the joy of that pure heavenly

Edward Husband 1831

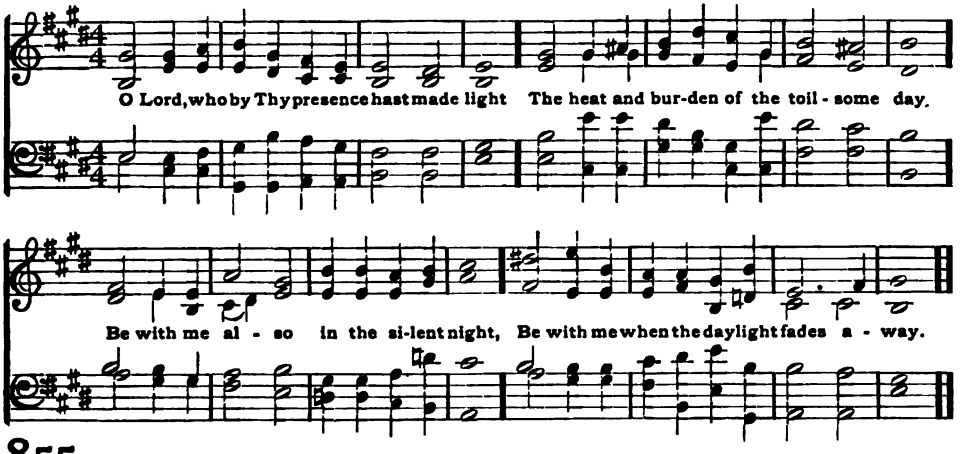
TEMPLE P. M. J. E. Hopkins

God, that mad-est earth and heav-en, Dark-ness and light; Who the day for toil hast giv-en, For rest the night:
May Thine angel-guards de-fend us, Slum-ber sweet Thy mer-cy send us, Ho-ly dreams and hopes at-tend us, This live-long night.

854

GOD, that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light;
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night:
May Thine angel-guards defend us,
Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us,
Holy dreams and hopes attend us,
This livelong night.

2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,
And, when we die,
May we in Thy mighty keeping,
All peaceful lie:
When the last dread trump shall wake us,
Do not Thou, Our God, forsake us,
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high.

Ver. 1, Reginald Heber 1827 Ver. 2, Richard Whately 1826

MEDITATION 10s. J. Barnby

O Lord, who by Thy presence hast made light The heat and bur-den of the toil - some day.
Be with me al - so in the si-lent night, Be with me when the daylight fades a - way.

855

O LORD, who by Thy presence hast made light
The heat and burden of the toilsome day,
Be with me also in the silent night,
Be with me when the daylight fades away.

2 As Thou hast given me strength upon the way,
So deign at evening to become my guest;
As Thou hast shared the labors of the day,
So also deign to share and bless my rest.

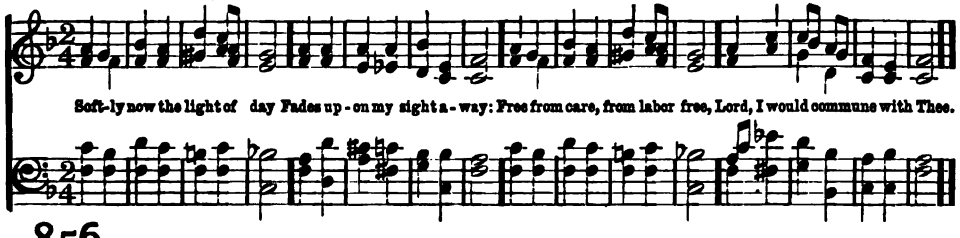
3 Fraught with rich blessing, breathing sweet repose,
The calm of evening settles on my breast;
If Thou be with me when my labors close,
No more is needed to complete my rest.

4 Come, then, O Lord, and deign to be my guest
After the day's confusion, toil, and din;
O come to bring me peace, and joy, and rest,
To give salvation, and to pardon sin!

5 Bind up the wounds, assuage the aching smart
Left in my bosom from the day just past,
And let me, on a Father's loving heart,
Forget my griefs, and find sweet rest at last.

Carl Johann Philipp Spitta 1856 Tr. by Richard Massie 1859

SEYMOUR 7s. C. M. von Weber



856

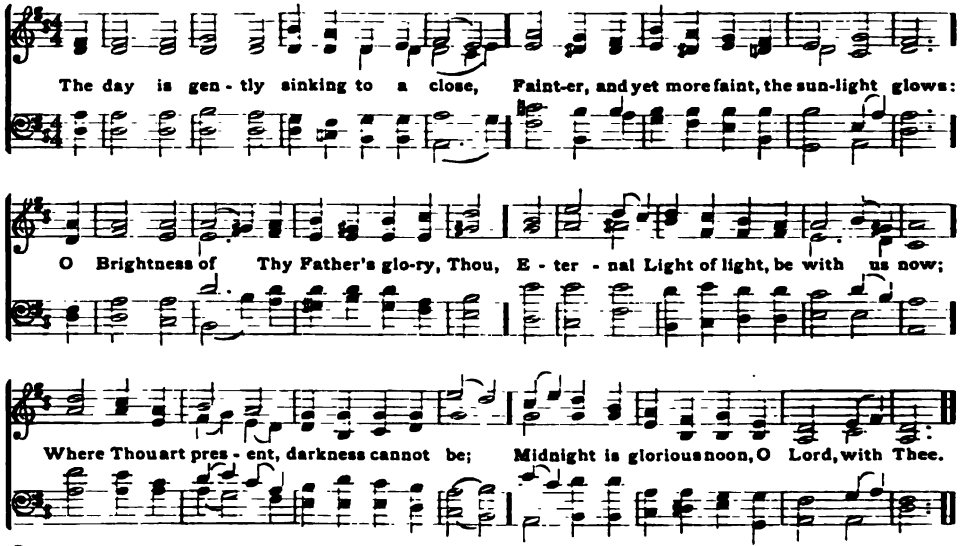
SOFTLY now the light of day
Fades upon my sight away:
Free from care, from labor free,
Lord, I would commune with Thee.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon, for me, the light of day
Shall forever pass away:
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known
All of man's infirmity;
Then, from Thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

George Washington Doane 1824

NACHTLIED 10s. 6 lines H. Smart

The day is gen - tly sinking to a close, Faint-er, and yet more faint, the sun-light glows:
O Brightness of Thy Father's glo-ry, Thou, E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now;
Where Thou art pres - ent, darkness cannot be; Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee.

857

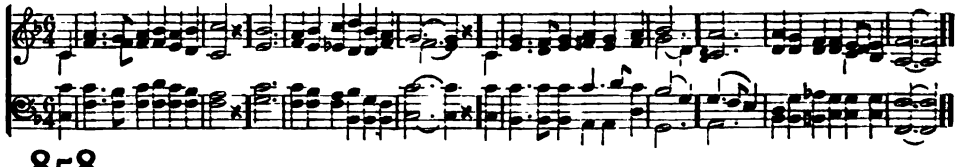
THE day is gently sinking to a close,
Fainter, and yet more faint, the sunlight glows:
O Brightness of Thy Father's glory, Thou,
Eternal Light of light, be with us now;
Where Thou art present, darkness cannot be;
Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee.

2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end;
Onward to darkness and to death we tend:
O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide,
Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide;
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

3 Thou, who in darkness walking, didst appear
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,
And earthly hopes, and human succors fail:
When all is dark, may we behold Thee nigh,
And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."

4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;
In that last sunset, when the stars shall fall,
May we arise, awakened by Thy call,
With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide
In that blest day which has no eventide.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

PEARCE 8s. J. Pearce

858

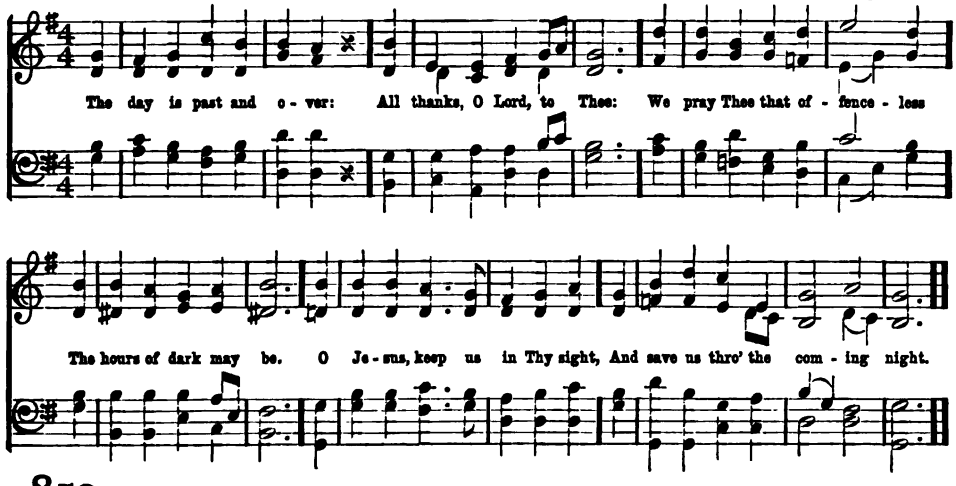
INSPIRER and Hearer of prayer,
Thou Shepherd and Guardian of Thine,
My all to Thy covenant care,
I, sleeping or waking, resign.

2 If Thou art my Shield, and my Sun,
The night is no darkness to me;
And, fast as my minutes roll on,
They bring me but nearer to Thee.

3 A sovereign Protector I have,
Unseen, yet forever at hand;
Unchangeably faithful to save,
Almighty to rule and command.

4 His smiles and His comforts abound,
His grace, as the dew, shall descend;
And walls of salvation surround
The soul He delights to defend.

Augustus Montague Toplady 1774

ST. ANATOLIUS 7s, 6s, 8s. J. B. Dykes

The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee: We pray Thee that of - fence - less
The hours of dark may be. O Je - sus, keep us in Thy sight, And save us thro' the com - ing night.

859

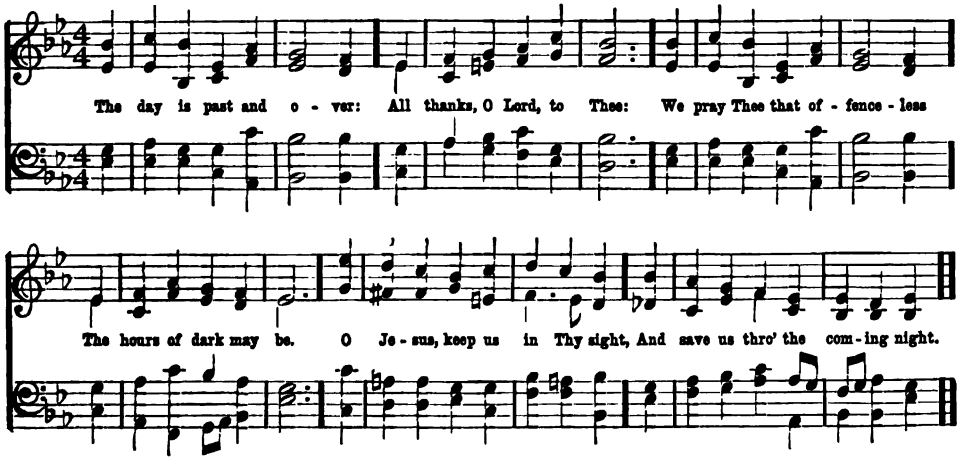
THE day is past and over:
All thanks, O Lord, to Thee:
We pray Thee that offenceless
The hours of dark may be.
O Jesus, keep us in Thy sight,
And save us through the coming night.

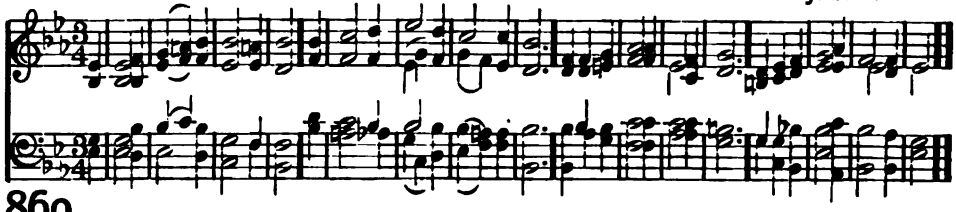
2 The joys of day are over:
We lift our hearts to Thee;
And call on Thee, that sinless
The hours of gloom may be.
O Jesus, make their darkness light,
And save us through the coming night.

3 The toils of day are over:
We raise the hymn to Thee,
And ask that free from peril
The hours of fear may be:
O Jesus, keep us in Thy sight,
And guard us through the coming night.

4 Be Thou our souls' preserver,
For Thou alone dost know
How many are the perils
Through which we have to go.
O loving Jesus, hear our call,
And guard and save us from them all.

Anatolius, ab. 458 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1862

ANATOLIUS 7s, 6s, 8s. A. H. Brown

The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee: We pray Thee that of - fence - less
The hours of dark may be. O Je - sus, keep us in Thy sight, And save us thro' the com - ing night.

ANGELUS L. M. J. Scheffler

860

At even, ere the sun was set,
The sick, O Lord, around Thee lay;
O in what divers pains they met,
O with what joy they went away.

2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we,
Oppressed with various ills, draw near;
What if Thy form we cannot see?
We know and feel that Thou art here.

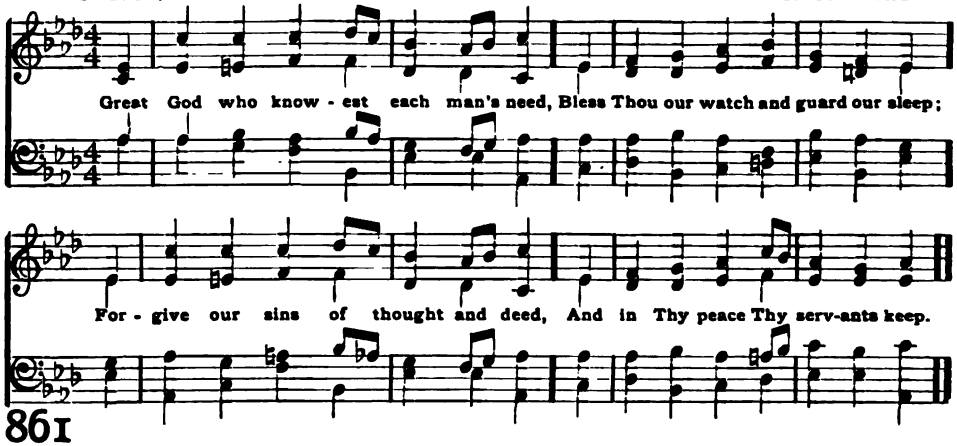
3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel;
For some are sick, and some are sad,
And some have never loved Thee well,
And some have lost the love they had.

4 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,
For none are wholly free from sin;
And they who fain would serve Thee best,
Are conscious most of wrong within.

5 O Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man;
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;
Thy kind but searching glance can scan
The very wounds that shame would hide.

6 Thy touch has still its ancient power,
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;
Hear in this solemn evening hour,
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

Henry Twells 1868

CANONBURY L. M. R. Schumann

Great God who know - est each man's need, Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep;
For - give our sins of thought and deed, And in Thy peace Thy serv-ants keep.

861

Great God who knowest each man's need,
Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep;
Forgive our sins of thought and deed,
And in Thy peace Thy servants keep.

2 We thank Thee for the day that's done,
We trust Thee for the days to be;
Thy love we learn in Christ Thy Son—
O may we all His glory see!

Emily Tennyson

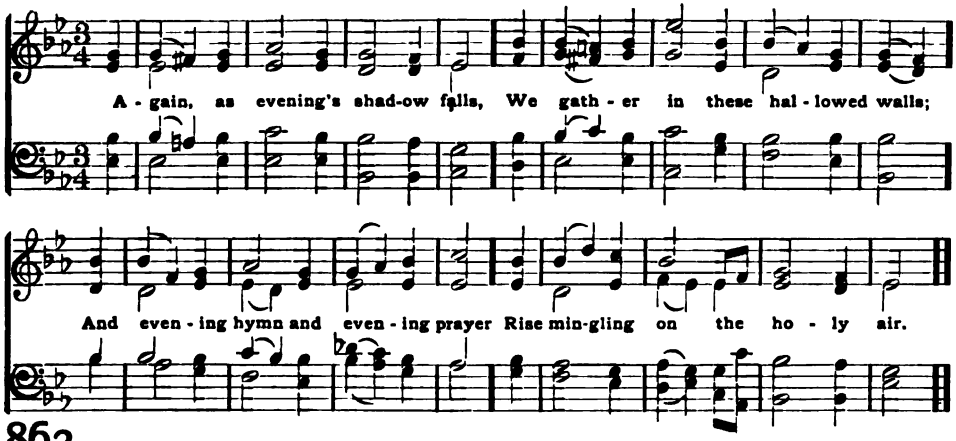
862

My God, how endless is Thy love:
Thy gifts are every evening new;
And morning mercies from above,
Gently distil like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sovereign word restores the light,
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to Thy command;
To Thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from Thy hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

Isaac Watts 1709

STAINCLIFFE L. M. R. W. Dixon

A - gain, as evening's shad-ow falls, We gath - er in these hal - lowed walls;
And even - ing hymn and even - ing prayer Rise min-gling on the ho - ly air.

863

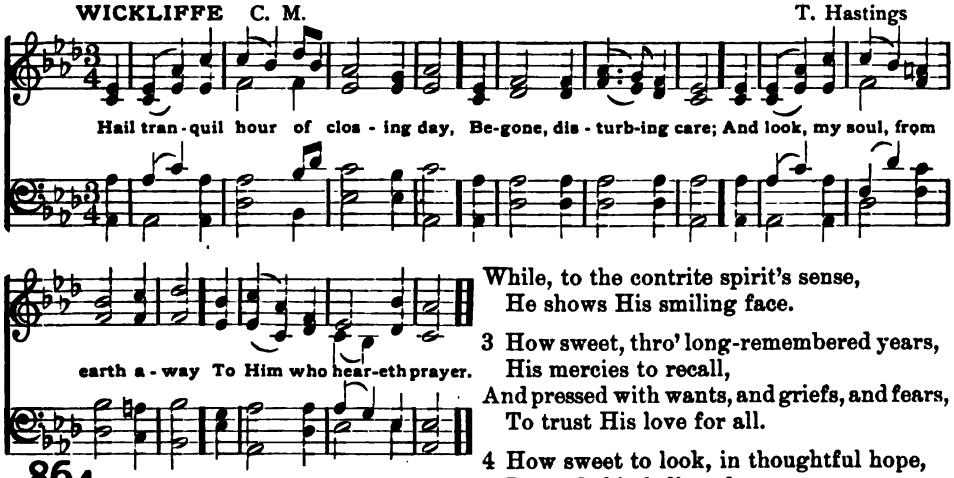
AGAIN, as evening's shadow falls,
We gather in these hallowed walls;
And evening hymn and evening prayer
Rise mingling on the holy air.

2 May struggling hearts, that seek release,
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.

3 O God our Light, to Thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest Thou:
Give deeper calm than night can bring,
Give sweeter songs than life can sing.

4 Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell,
May hymn and prayer for ever dwell.

Samuel Longfellow 1859

WICKLIFFE C. M. T. Hastings

864

HAIL, tranquil hour of closing day,
Begone, disturbing care;
And look, my soul, from earth away
To Him who heareth prayer.

2 How sweet the tear of penitence,
Before His throne of grace,
While, to the contrite spirit's sense,
He shows His smiling face.

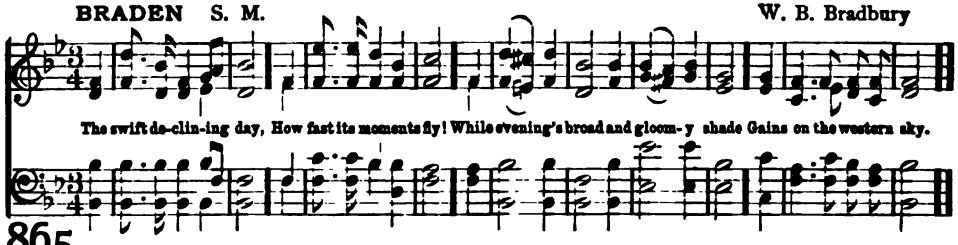
3 How sweet, thro' long-remembered years,
His mercies to recall,
And pressed with wants, and griefs, and fears,
To trust His love for all.

4 How sweet to look, in thoughtful hope,
Beyond this fading sky,
And hear Him call His children up
To His fair home on high.

5 Calmly the day forsakes our heaven
To dawn beyond the west;
So let my soul, in life's last even,
Retire to glorious rest.

Leonard Bacon 1845

BRADEN S. M. W. B. Bradbury



865

THE swift declining day,
How fast its moments fly!
While evening's broad and gloomy shade
Gains on the western sky.

2 Ye mortals, mark its pace,
And use the hours of light;
And know, its Maker can command
At once eternal night.

3 Give glory to the Lord,
Who rules the whirling sphere:
Submissive at His footstool bow,
And seek salvation there.

4 Then shall new lustre break
Through death's impending gloom,
And lead you to unchanging light
In your celestial home.

Philip Doddridge 1740

866

TO-MORROW, Lord, is Thine,
Lodged in Thy sovereign hand;
And if its sun arise and shine,
It shines by Thy command.

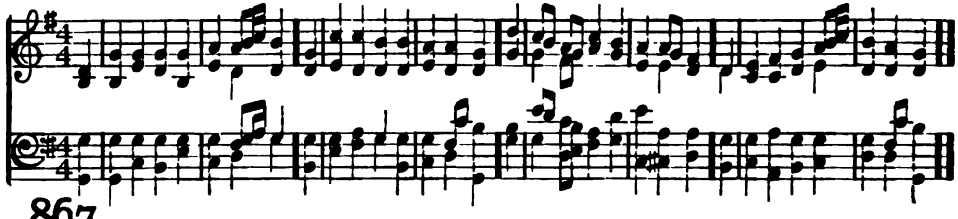
2 The present moment flies,
And bears our life away;
O make Thy servants truly wise,
That they may live to-day.

3 Since on this wingéd hour
Eternity is hung,
Waken, by Thine almighty power,
The aged and the young.

4 One thing demands our care,
O be it still pursued;
Lest, slighted once, the season fair
Should never be renewed.

5 To Jesus may we fly,
Swift as the morning light,
Lest life's young golden beams should die
In sudden, endless night.

Philip Doddridge 1740

TALLIS' EVENING HYMN L. M. T. Tallis

867

GLORY to Thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light;
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath Thine own Almighty wings.

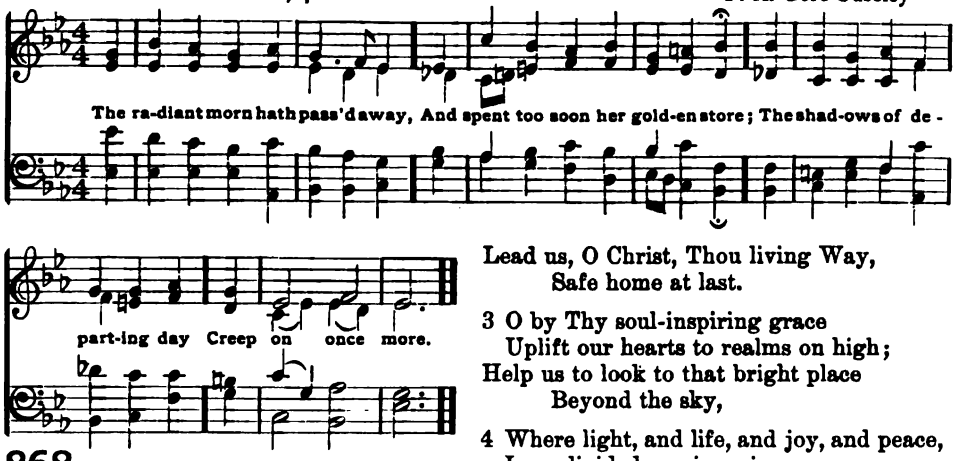
2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and Thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the awful day.

4 O may my soul on Thee repose;
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close,
Sleep, that may me more vigorous make
To serve my God when I awake.

5 Praise God from whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Thomas Ken 1697

ST. GABRIEL 8s, 4. F. A. Gore Ouseley

868

THE radiant morn hath passed away,
And spent too soon her golden store;
The shadows of departing day
Creep on once more.

2 Our life is but an autumn day,
Its glorious noon how quickly past;
Lead us, O Christ, Thou living Way,
Safe home at last.

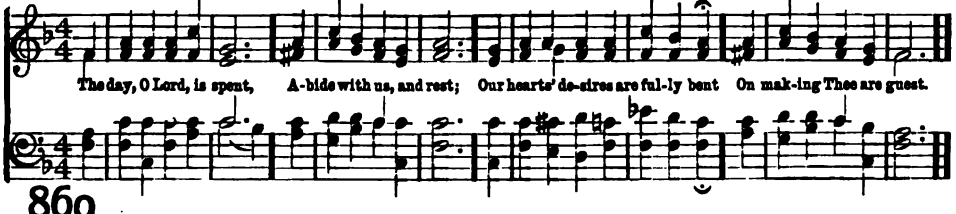
3 O by Thy soul-inspiring grace
Uplift our hearts to realms on high;
Help us to look to that bright place
Beyond the sky,

4 Where light, and life, and joy, and peace,
In undivided empire reign,
And thronging angels never cease
Their deathless strain;

5 Where saints are clothed in spotless white,
And evening shadows never fall,
Where Thou, eternal Light of light,
Art Lord of all.

Godfrey Thring 1866

RENOVATION S. M. J. W. Hummel



869

THE day, O Lord, is spent,
Abide with us, and rest;
Our hearts' desires are fully bent
On making Thee our guest.

2 We have not reached that land,
That happy land, as yet,
Where holy angels round Thee stand,
Whose sun can never set.

3 Our sun is sinking now,
Our day is almost o'er;
O Sun of righteousness, do Thou
Shine on us evermore.

John Mason Neale 1844

870

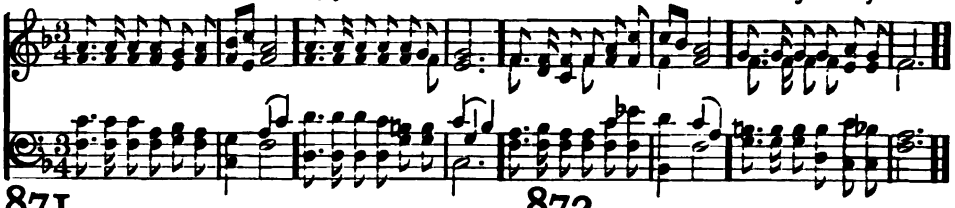
THE day is past and gone,
The evening shades appear;
O may I ever keep in mind,
The night of death draws near.

2 Lord, keep me safe this night,
Secure from all my fears;
May angels guard me while I sleep,
Till morning light appears.

3 And when I early rise,
To view the unwearied sun,
May I set out to win the prize,
And after glory run.

4 And when my days are past
And I from time remove,
O may I in Thy bosom rest,
The bosom of Thy love.

John Leland 1792

ST. SYLVESTER 8s, 7s. J. B. Dykes

871

HEAR Thy children, gentle Jesus,
While we breathe our evening prayer;
Save us from all harm and danger,
Take us 'neath Thy sheltering care.

2 Shield us from the wiles of Satan,
From the perils of this night;
Safely may Thy guardian angels
Keep us in their watchful sight.

3 Gentle Jesus! look in pity
From Thy glorious throne above;
Though we sleep, Thy heart is wakeful,
Still for us it beats with love.

4 Shades of evening fast are falling,
Day is fading into gloom;
When our earthly life is ended,
Lead Thy ransomed children home.

From Kilburn's Hymns

872

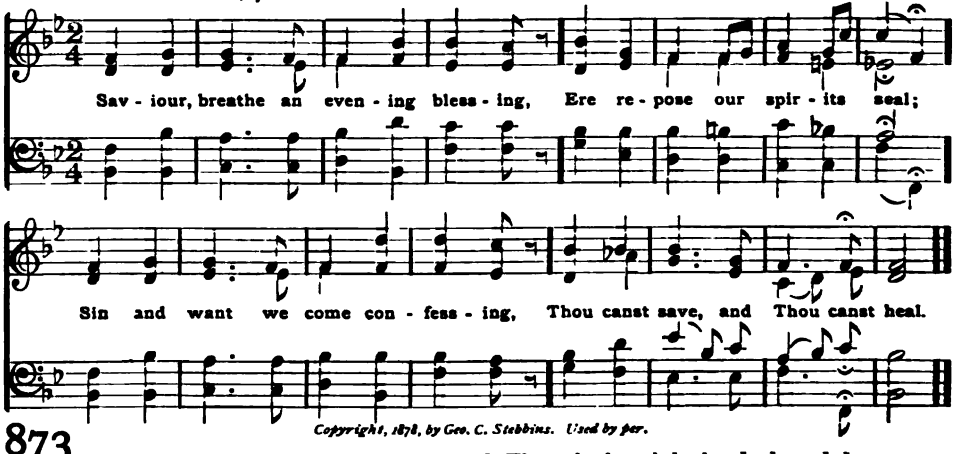
TARRY with me, O my Saviour!
For the day is passing by;
See! the shades of evening gather,
And the night is drawing nigh.

2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,
Paler now the glowing west,
Swift the night of death advances;
Shall it be the night of rest?

3 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;
Tarry with me through the darkness;
While I sleep, still watch by me.

4 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!
Lay my head upon Thy breast,
Till the morning; then awake me,
Morning of eternal rest!

Caroline Sprague Smith 1852

EVENING 8s, 7s. G. C. Stebbins

Sav - iour, breathe an even - ing bless - ing, Ere re - pose our spir - its seal;
Sin and want we come con - fess - ing, Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.

Copyright, 1878, by Geo. C. Stebbins. Used by per.

873

SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal;
Sin and want we come confessing,
Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.

2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from Thee surround us,
We are safe, if Thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from Thee;
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where Thy people be.

4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

James Edmeston 1820

HURSLEY L. M. Arr. from P. Ritter

874

SUN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear,
It is not night if Thou be near:
O may no earth-born cloud arise
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep,
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurned, to-day, the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take;
Till in the ocean of Thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

John Keble 1827

875

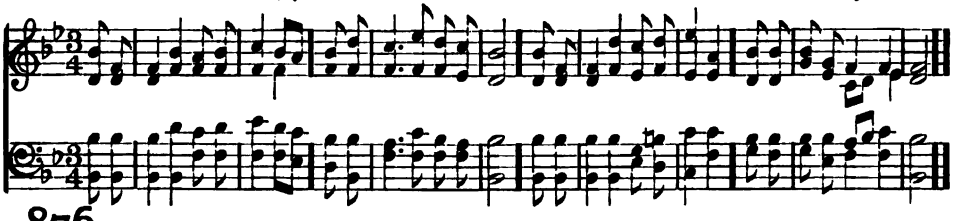
THUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far His power prolongs my days;
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of His grace.

2 Much of my time has run to waste,
And I, perhaps, am near my home;
But He forgives my follies past,
And gives me strength for days to come.

3 I lay my body down to sleep;
Peace is the pillow for my head,
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.

4 Faith in His name forbids my fear;
O may Thy presence ne'er depart;
And, in the morning, make me hear
The love and kindness of Thy heart.

Isaac Watts 1709

STOCKWELL 8s, 7s. D. E. Jones

876

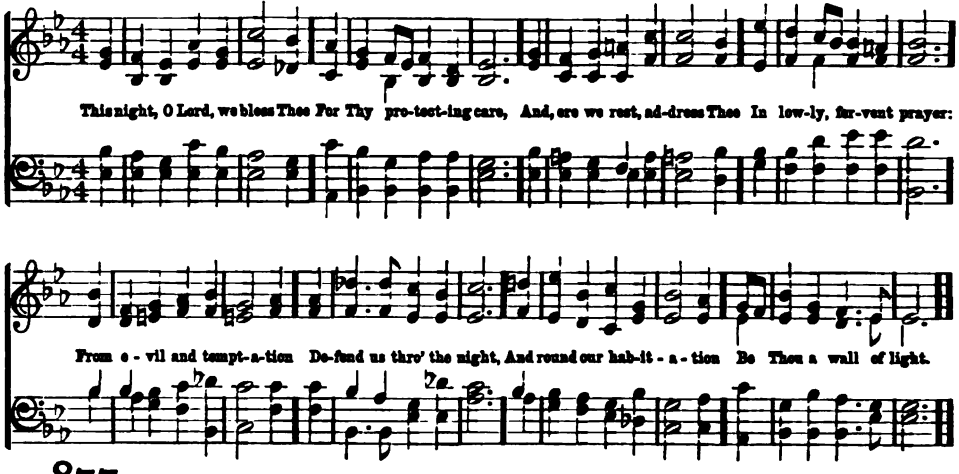
Now, on land and sea descending,
Brings the night its peace profound;
Let our vesper hymn be blending
With the holy calm around.

2 Soon as dies the sunset glory,
Stars of heaven shine out above,
Telling still the ancient story,—
Their Creator's changeless love.

3 Now, our wants and burdens leaving
To His care who cares for all,
Cease we fearing, cease we grieving:
At His touch our burdens fall.

4 As the darkness deepens o'er us,
Lo! eternal stars arise;
Hope and faith and love rise glorious,
Shining in the spirit's skies.

Samuel Longfellow 1859

SWANLAND 7s, 6s. D. J. Barnby

This night, O Lord, we bless Thee For Thy pro-tect-ing care, And, ere we rest, ad-dress Thee In low-ly, fer-vent prayer:
From e - vil and tempt-a-tion De-fend us thro' the night, And round our hab-it - a - tion Be Thou a wall of light.

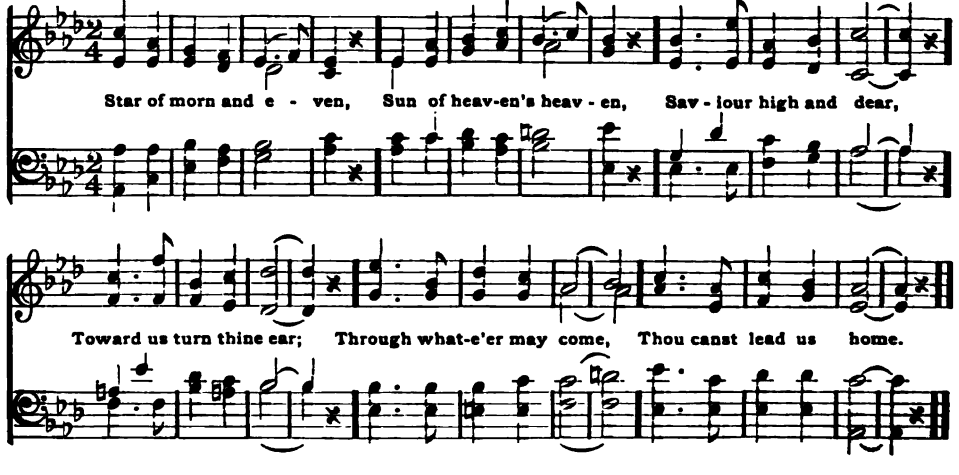
877

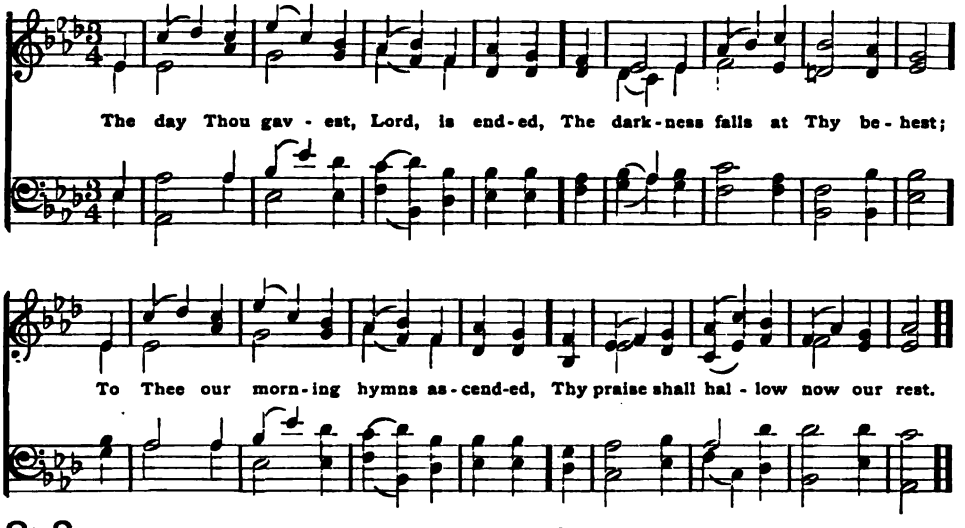
THIS night, O Lord, we bless Thee
For Thy protecting care,
And, ere we rest, address Thee
In lowly, fervent prayer:
From evil and temptation
Defend us through the night,
And round our habitation
Be Thou a wall of light.

2 On Thee our whole reliance
From day to day we cast,
To Thee, with firm affiance,
Would cleave from first to last;
To Thee, through Jesus' merit,
For needful grace we come,
And trust that Thy good Spirit
Will guide us safely home.

3 What may be on the morrow
Our foresight cannot see;
But be it joy or sorrow,
We know it comes from Thee.
And nothing can take from us,
Where'er our steps may move,
The staff of Thy sure promise,
The shield of Thy true love.

James Drummond Burns 1856

STAR OF MORN AND EVEN P. M. J. Tilleard

Star of morn and e - ven, Sun of heav-en's heav - en, Sav - iour high and dear,
Toward us turn thine ear; Through what-e'er may come, Thou canst lead us home.

ST. CLEMENT P. M. C. C. Scholefield

The day Thou gav - est, Lord, is end-ed, The dark-ness falls at Thy be-hest;
To Thee our morn-ing hymns as-cend-ed, Thy praise shall hal - low now our rest.

878

THE day Thou gavest, Lord, is ended,
The darkness falls at Thy behest;
To Thee our morning hymns ascended,
Thy praise shall hallow now our rest.

2 We thank Thee that Thy Church unsleeping,
While earth rolls onward into light,
Through all the world her watch is keeping,
And rests not now by day or night.

3 As o'er each continent and island
The dawn leads on another day,
The voice of prayer is never silent,
Nor dies the strain of praise away.

4 The sun, that bids us rest, is waking
Our brethren 'neath the western sky,
And hour by hour fresh lips are making
Thy wondrous doings heard on high.

5 So be it, Lord; Thy throne shall never,
Like earth's proud empires, pass away;
But stand, and rule, and grow for ever,
Till all Thy creatures own Thy sway.

John Ellerton 1870

---

879 P. M.

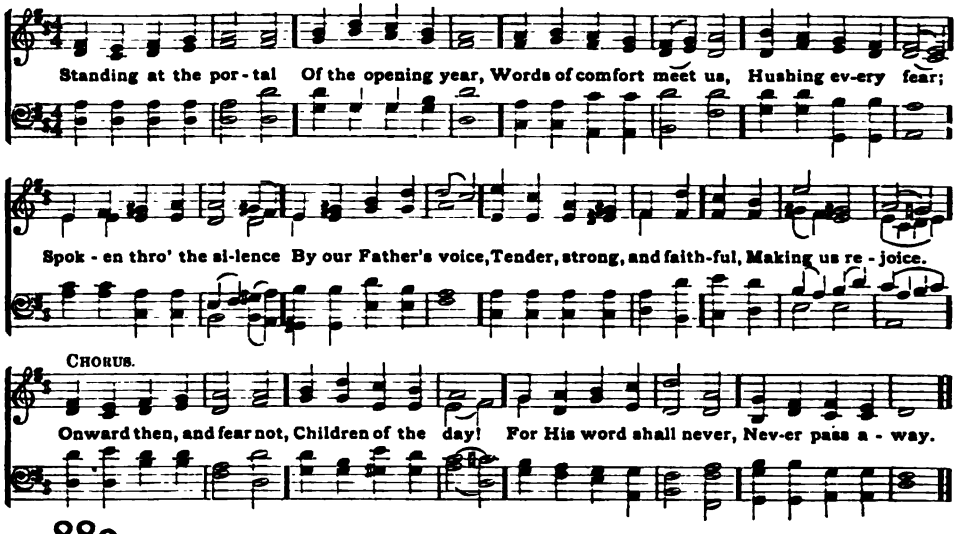
STAR of morn and even,
Sun of heaven's heaven,
Saviour high and dear,
Toward us turn Thine ear;
Through whate'er may come,
Thou canst lead us home.

2 Though the gloom be grievous,
Those we leant on leave us,
Though the coward heart
Quit its proper part,
Though the tempter come,
Thou wilt lead us home.

3 Saviour pure and holy,
Lover of the lowly,
Sign us with Thy sign,
Take our hands in Thine,
Take our hands and come,
Lead Thy children home.

4 Star of morn and even,
Shine on us from heaven;
From Thy glory-throne
Hear Thy very own:
Lord and Saviour, come,
Lead us to our home.

Francis Turner Palgrave 1862

DEVA 6s, 5s. 12 lines E. J. Hopkins

Standing at the por - tal Of the opening year, Words of comfort meet us, Hushing ev-ery fear;
Spok - en thro' the si-lence By our Father's voice, Tender, strong, and faith-ful, Making us re - joice.
CHORUS.
Onward then, and fear not, Children of the day! For His word shall never, Nev-er pass a - way.

880

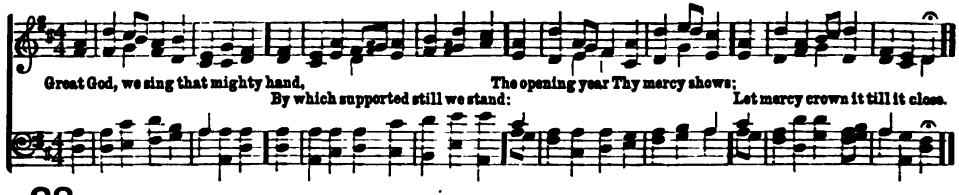
STANDING at the portal
Of the opening year,
Words of comfort meet us,
Hushing every fear;
Spoken through the silence
By our Father's voice,
Tender, strong, and faithful,
Making us rejoice.—CHO.

2 "I, the Lord, am with thee,
Be thou not afraid!
I will keep and strengthen,
Be thou not dismayed!
Yea, I will uphold thee
With My own right hand
Thou art called and chosen
In My sight to stand."—CHO.

3 He will never fail us,
He will not forsake;
His eternal covenant
He will never break!
Resting on His promise,
What have we to fear?
God is all-sufficient
For the coming year.—CHO.

Frances Ridley Havergal 1873

FESTUS L. M. From a German Choral


Great God, we sing that mighty hand, By which supported still we stand: The opening year Thy mercy shows; Let mercy crown it till it close.

881

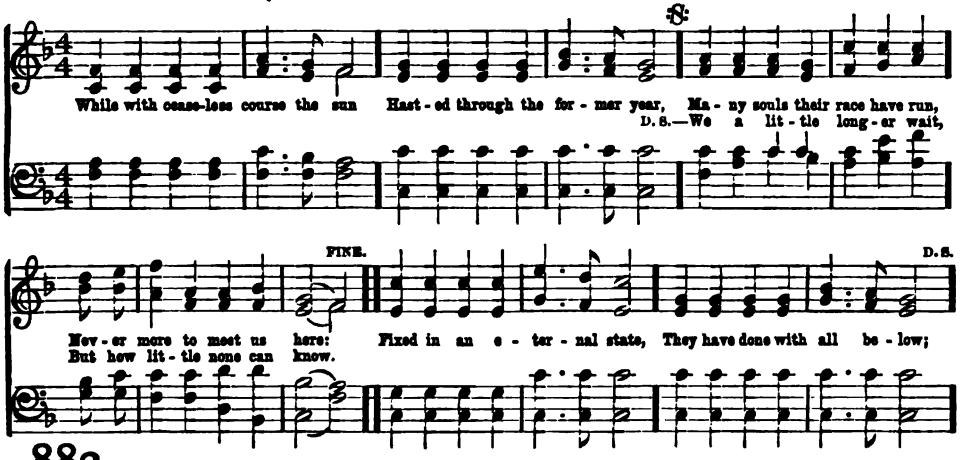
GREAT God, we sing that mighty hand,
By which supported still we stand:
The opening year Thy mercy shows;
Let mercy crown it till it close.

2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,
Still we are guarded by our God;
By His incessant bounty fed,
By His unerring counsel led.

3 With grateful hearts the past we own,
The future, all to us unknown,
We to Thy guardian care commit,
And peaceful leave before Thy feet.

4 In scenes exalted or depressed,
Be Thou our joy, and Thou our rest;
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,
Adored through all our changing days.

Philip Doddridge 1740

BENEVENTO 7s. D. S. Webbe

While with cease-less course the sun Hast-ed through the for-mer year, Ma-ny souls their race have run,
D. S.—We a lit-tle long-er wait,
FINE.
D. S.
Nev-er more to meet us here: Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all be-low;
But how lit-tle none can know.

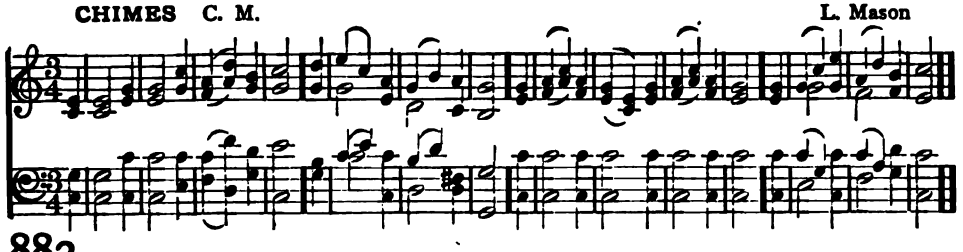
882

WHILE with ceaseless course the sun
Hasted through the former year,
Many souls their race have run,
Never more to meet us here:
Fixed in an eternal state,
They have done with all below;
We a little longer wait,
But how little none can know.

2 As the wingéd arrow flies
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream:
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live
With eternity in view:
Bless Thy word to young and old;
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told
May we dwell with Thee above.

John Newton 1779

CHIMES C. M. L. Mason

883

BREAK, new-born year, on glad eyes break!
Melodious voices move!
On, rolling Time! Thou canst not make
The Father cease to love.

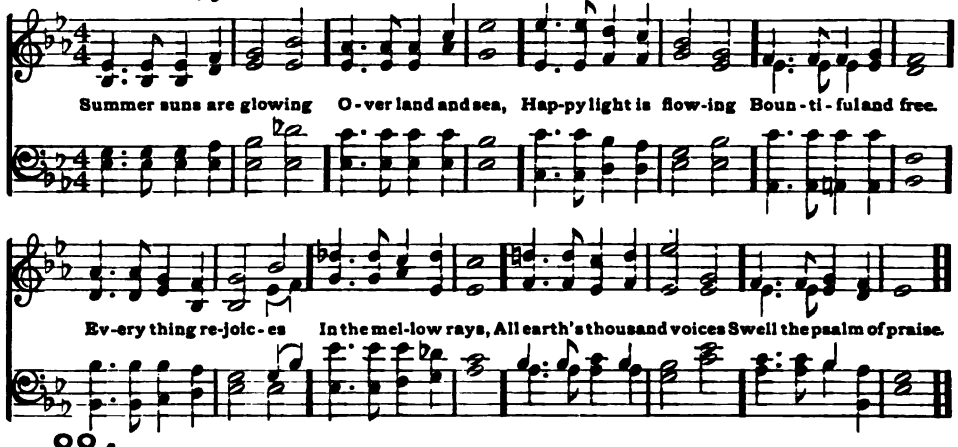
2 Our hearts in tears may oft run o'er;
But, Lord, Thy smile still beams;
Our sins are swelling evermore;
But pardoning grace still streams.

3 Lord, from this year more service win,
More glory, more delight!
O make its hours less sad with sin,
Its days with Thee more bright!

4 Then we may bless its precious things,
If earthly cheer should come;
Or gladsome mount on angel wings,
If Thou wouldst take us home.

5 O golden then the hours must be!
The year must needs be sweet:
Yes, Lord, with happy melody
Thine opening grace we greet.

Thomas Hornblower Gill 1855

RUTH 6s, 5s. D. S. Smith

Summer suns are glowing O-ver land and sea, Hap-py light is flow-ing Boun-ti-ful and free.
Ev-ery thing re-joic-es In the mel-low rays, All earth's thousand voices Swell the psalm of praise.

884

SUMMER suns are glowing
Over land and sea,
Happy light is flowing
Bountiful and free.
Every thing rejoices
In the mellow rays,
All earth's thousand voices
Swell the psalm of praise.

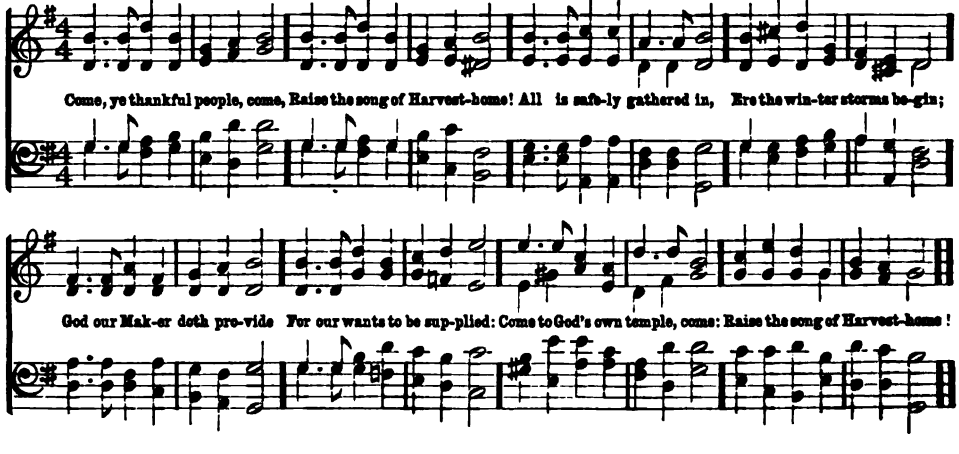
2 God's free mercy streameth
Over all the world,
And His banner gleameth
Everywhere unfurled.
Broad and deep and glorious
As the heaven above,
Shines in might victorious
His eternal Love.

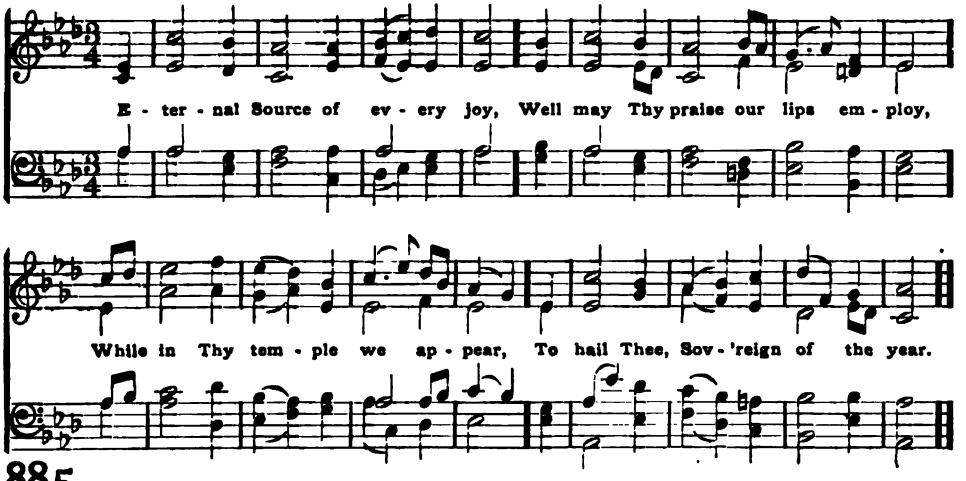
3 Lord, upon our blindness,
Thy pure radiance pour;
For Thy loving-kindness
Make us love Thee more.
And when clouds are drifting
Dark across our sky,
Then, the veil uplifting,
Father, be Thou nigh.

4 We will never doubt Thee,
Though Thou veil Thy light:
Life is dark without Thee;
Death with Thee is bright.
Light of light! Shine o'er us
On our pilgrim way,
Go Thou still before us
To the endless day.

William Walsham How 1864

ST. GEORGE'S 7s. D. G. J. Elvey


Come, ye thankful people, come, Raise the song of Harvest-home! All is safe-ly gathered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;
God our Mak-er doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied: Come to God's own temple, come: Raise the song of Harvest-home!

SEASONS L. M. I. Pleyel

E - ter - nal Source of ev - ery joy, Well may Thy praise our lips em - ploy,
While in Thy tem - ple we ap - pear, To hail Thee, Sov - 'reign of the year.

885

ETERNAL Source of every joy,
Well may Thy praise our lips employ,
While in Thy temple we appear,
To hail Thee, Sovereign of the year.

2 Wide as the wheels of nature roll,
Thy hand supports and guides the whole;
The sun is taught by Thee to rise,
And darkness when to veil the skies.

3 The flowery spring, at Thy command,
Perfumes the air and paints the land;
The summer rays with vigor shine,
To raise the corn and cheer the vine.

4 Thy hand in autumn richly pours
Through all our coasts redundant stores;
And winters, softened by Thy care,
No more a face of horror wear.

5 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,
Demand successive songs of praise;
And be the grateful homage paid,
With morning light and evening shade.

6 Here in Thy house let incense rise,
And circling Sabbaths bless our eyes;
Till to those lofty heights we soar,
Where days and years revolve no more.

Philip Doddridge 1740

---

886 7s. D.

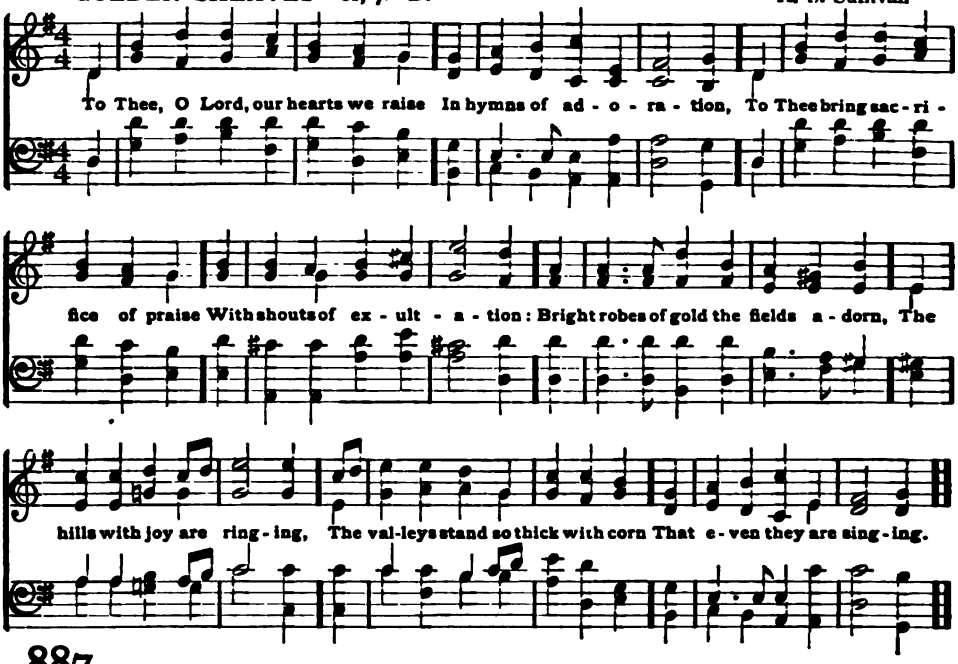
COME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!
All is safely gathered in,
Ere the winter storms begin;
God our Maker doth provide
For our wants to be supplied:
Come to God's own temple, come:
Raise the song of Harvest-home!

2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown:
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of Harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be!

3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His harvest home;
From His field shall in that day
All offences purge away;
Give His angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast;
But the fruitful ears to store
In His garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come
To Thy final Harvest-home!
Gather Thou Thy people in
Free from sorrow, free from sin:
There, forever purified,
In Thy presence to abide:
Come, with all Thine angels, come:
Raise the glorious Harvest-home!

Henry Alford 1844

GOLDEN SHEAVES 8s, 7. D. A. S. Sullivan

To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad - o - ra - tion, To Thee bring sac - ri -
fice of praise With shouts of ex - ult - a - tion: Bright robes of gold the fields a - dorn, The
hills with joy are ring - ing, The val-leys stand so thick with corn That e - ven they are sing - ing.

887

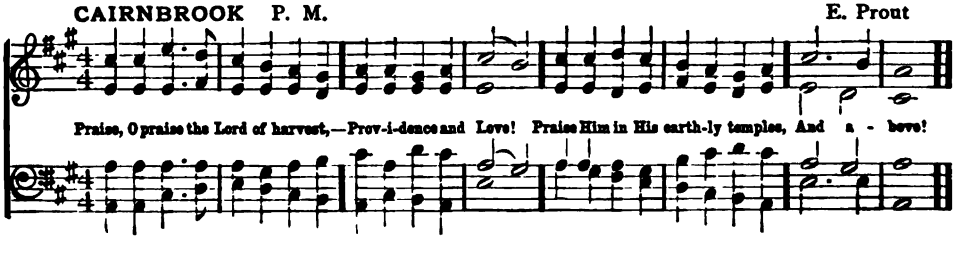
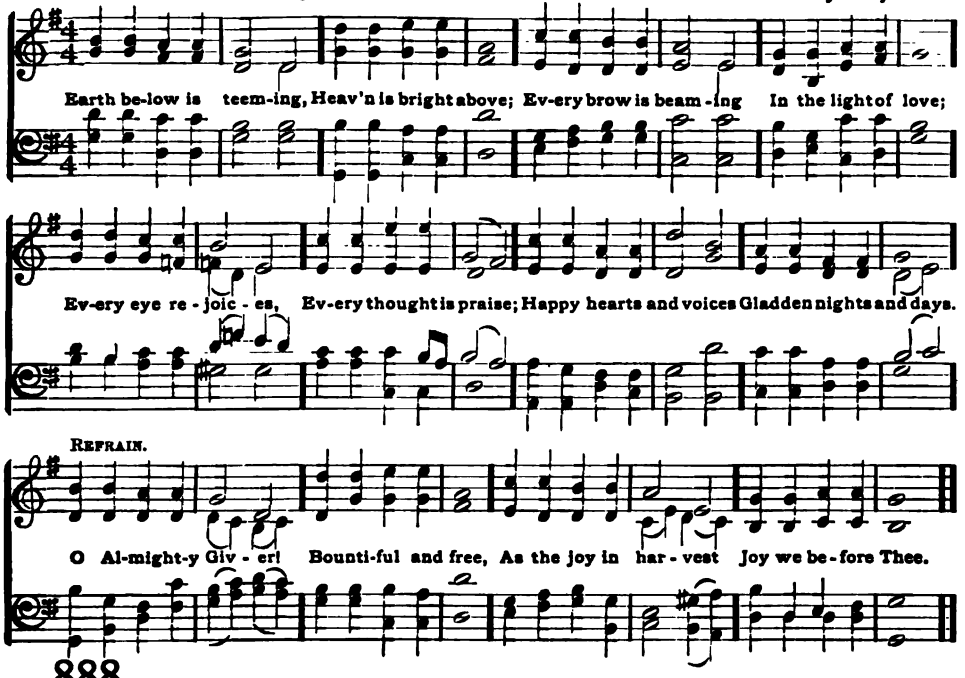
To THEE, O Lord, our hearts we raise
In hymns of adoration,
To Thee bring sacrifice of praise
With shouts of exultation:
Bright robes of gold the fields adorn,
The hills with joy are ringing,
The valleys stand so thick with corn
That even they are singing.

2 And now on this our festal day,
Thy bounteous hand confessing,
Upon Thine altar, Lord, we lay
The first-fruits of Thy blessing.
By Thee the souls of men are fed
With gifts of grace supernal,
Thou who dost give us earthly bread,
Give us the Bread eternal.

3 We bear the burden of the day,
And often toil seems dreary;
But labor ends with sunset ray,
And rest comes for the weary.
May we, the angel-reaping o'er,
Stand at the last accepted,
Christ's golden sheaves for evermore
To garners bright elected.

4 O, blesséd is that land of God,
Where saints abide for ever;
Where golden fields spread far and broad,
Where flows the crystal river:
The strains of all its holy throng
With ours to-day are blending;
Thrice blesséd is that harvest-song
Which never hath an ending.

William Chatterton Dix 1871

CAIRNBROOK P. M. E. Prout

ST. ALBAN'S 6s, 5s. 12 lines F. J. Haydn

Earth be-low is teem-ing, Heav'n is bright above; Ev-ery brow is beam-ing In the light of love;
Ev-ery eye re-joic-es, Ev-ery thought is praise; Happy hearts and voices Gladden nights and days.
REFRAIN.
O Al-might-y Giv-er! Bounti-ful and free, As the joy in har-vest Joy we be-fore Thee.

888

EARTH below is teeming,
Heaven is bright above;
Every brow is beaming
In the light of love;
Every eye rejoices,
Every thought is praise;
Happy hearts and voices
Gladden nights and days.

REF.—O Almighty Giver!
Bountiful and free,
As the joy in harvest
Joy we before Thee.

2 For the sun and showers,
For the rain and dew,
For the nurturing hours
Spring and Summer knew;
For the golden Autumn,
And its precious stores,
For the love that brought them
Teeming to our doors.—REF.

3 Earth's broad harvest whitens
In a brighter sun
Than the orb that lightens
All we tread upon;
Send out laborers, Father!
Where fields ripening wave,
All the nations gather,
Gather in and save.

REF.—O Almighty Giver!
Bountiful and free,
Then as joy in harvest
We shall joy in Thee.

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1863

889 P. M.

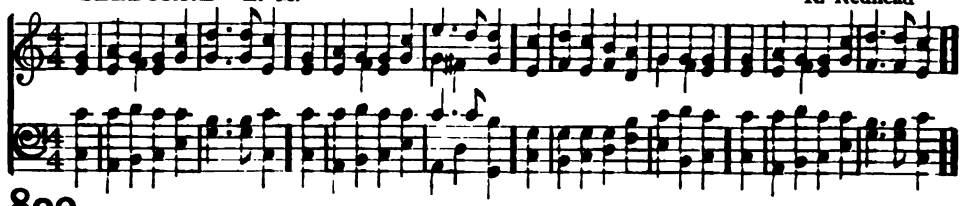
PRAISE, O praise the Lord of harvest,—
Providence and Love!
Praise Him in His earthly temples,
And above!

2 Sing Him thanks for all the bounties
Of His gracious hand,
Smiling peace and welcome plenty,
O'er our land,

3 Now the Church of God in patience
Waits her Harvest-home,
Till, with angels for His reapers,
Christ shall come.

4 May we all be safely gathered,
At the Master's word,
In the everlasting garner,
With the Lord.

James Hamilton 1865

SELBORNE L. M. R. Redhead

890

HERE we, to-day, amidst our flowers
And fruits, have come to own again
The blessings of the summer hours,
The early and the latter rain.

2 To see our Father's hand once more
Reverse for us the plenteous horn
Of Autumn, filled and running o'er
With fruit, and flower, and golden corn.

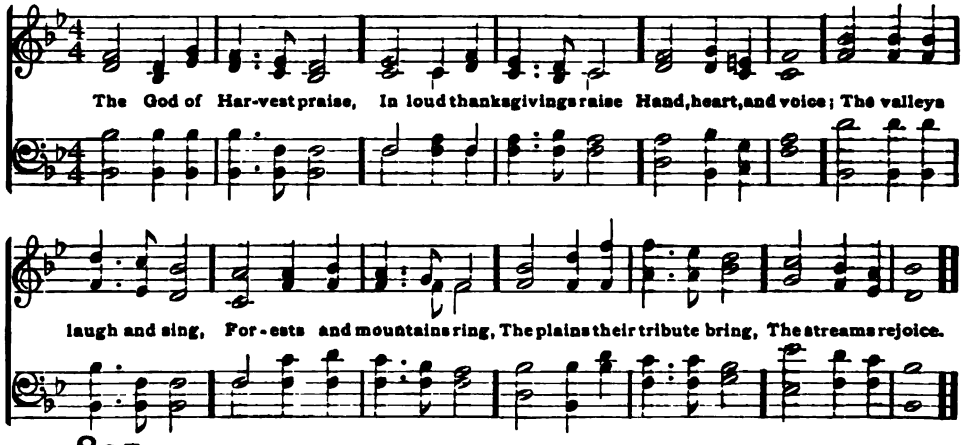
3 Once more the liberal year laughs out
O'er richer stores than gems or gold,
Once more, with harvest song and shout,
Is nature's bloodless triumph told.

4 O favors every year made new!
O gifts with rain and sunshine sent!
The bounty overruns our due,
The fulness shames our discontent.

5 We shut our eyes, the flowers bloom on;
We murmur, but the corn-ears fill;
We choose the shadow, but the sun
That casts it shines behind us still.

6 Then let these altars wreathed with flowers
And piled with fruits, awake again
Thanksgiving for the golden hours,
The early and the latter rain.

John Greenleaf Whittier

SWANTON 6s, 4s. L. Mason

The God of Har-vest praise, In loud thanksgivings raise Hand, heart, and voice; The valleys
laugh and sing, For-ests and mountains ring, The plains their tribute bring, The streams rejoice.

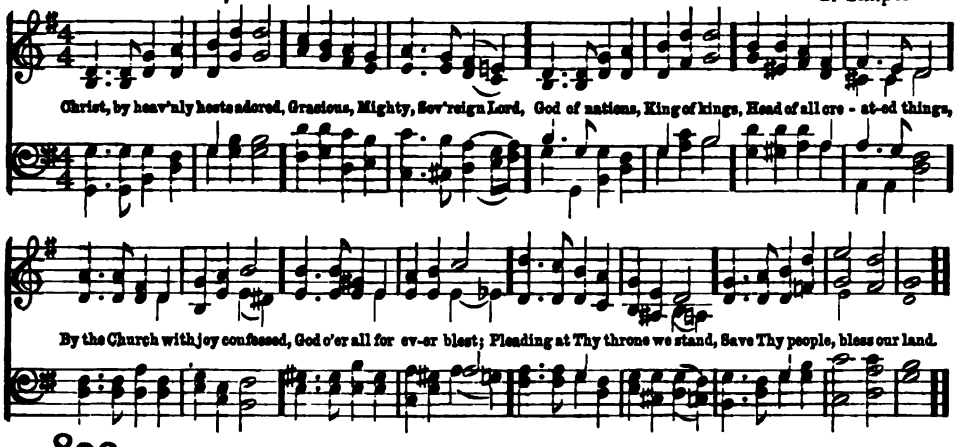
891

THE God of Harvest praise,
In loud thanksgivings raise
Hand, heart, and voice;
The valleys laugh and sing,
Forests and mountains ring,
The plains their tribute bring,
The streams rejoice.

2 Yea, bless His holy name,
And joyous thanks proclaim
Through all the earth;
To glory in your lot
Is comely; but be not
God's benefits forgot
Amidst your mirth.

3 The God of Harvest praise;
Hands, hearts, and voices raise
With one accord;
From field to garner throng,
Bearing your sheaves along,
And in your harvest song
Bless ye the Lord.

James Montgomery 1825

ROSSLYN 7s. D. C. Simper

Christ, by heav'nly hosts adored, Gracious, Mighty, Sov'reign Lord, God of nations, King of kings, Head of all cre - at-ed things,
By the Church with joy confessed, God o'er all for ev-er blest; Pleading at Thy throne we stand, Save Thy people, bless our land.

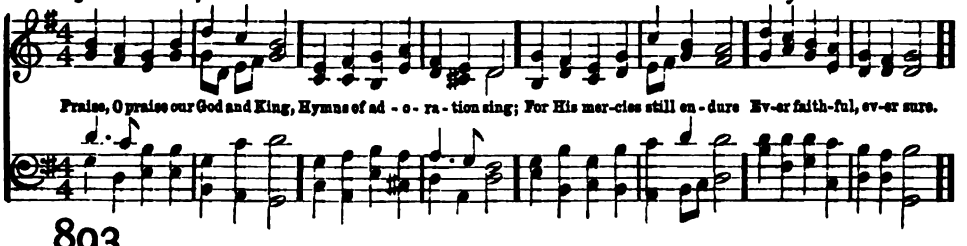
892

CHRIST, by heavenly hosts adored,
Gracious, Mighty, Sovereign Lord,
God of nations, King of kings,
Head of all created things,
By the Church with joy confessed,
God o'er all forever blest;
Pleading at Thy throne we stand,
Save Thy people, bless our land.

2 On our fields of grass and grain
Drop, O Lord, the kindly rain;
O'er our wide and goodly land
Crown the labors of each hand;
Let Thy kind protection be
O'er our commerce on the sea;
Open, Lord, Thy bounteous hand,
Bless Thy people, bless our land.

3 Let our rulers ever be
Men that love and honor Thee;
Let the powers by Thee ordained,
Be in righteousness maintained:
In the people's hearts increase
Love of piety and peace;
Thus, united, we shall stand
One wide, free, and happy land.

Henry Harbaugh 1860

JUSTIN 7s. J. H. Knecht

893

PRAISE, O praise our God and King,
Hymns of adoration sing;
For His mercies still endure
Ever faithful, ever sure.

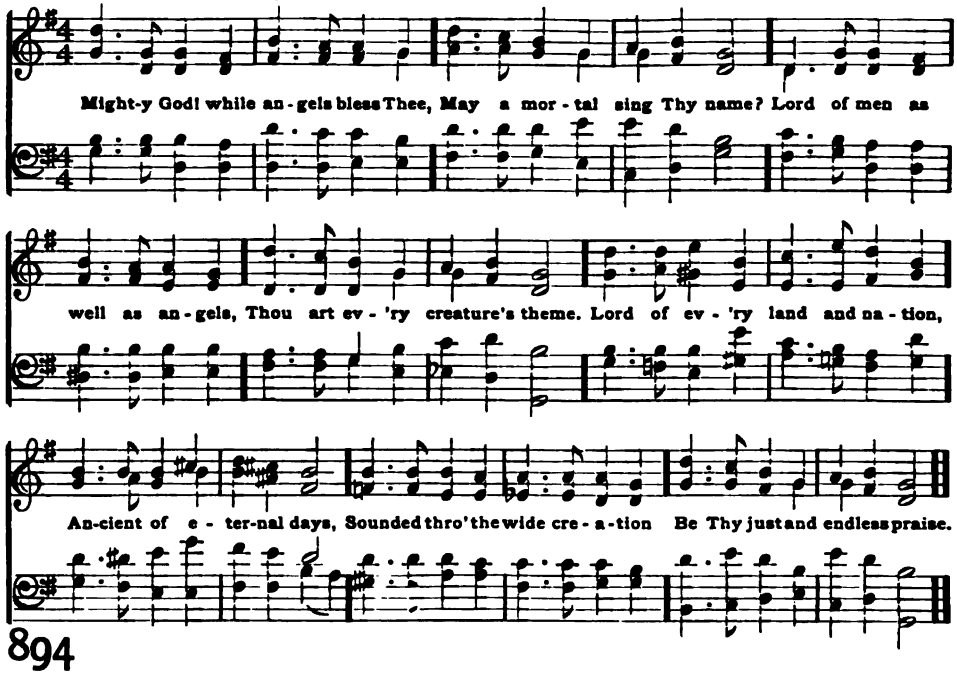
2 Praise Him that He made the sun
Day by day his course to run;
And the silver moon by night,
Shining with her gentle light.

3 Praise Him that He gave the rain
To mature the swelling grain;
And hath bid the fruitful field
Crops of precious increase yield.

4 Praise Him for our harvest-store,
He hath filled the garner-floor;
And for richer food than this,
Pledge of everlasting bliss.

5 Glory to our bounteous King;
Glory let creation sing;
Glory to the Father, Son,
And blest Spirit, Three in One.

Henry Williams Baker 1861

MOULTRIE 8s, 7s. D. G. F. Cobb

Might-y God! while an-gels bless Thee, May a mor-tal sing Thy name? Lord of men as
well as an-gels, Thou art ev-'ry creature's theme. Lord of ev-'ry land and na-tion,
An-cient of e-ter-nal days, Sounded thro' the wide cre-a-tion Be Thy just and endless praise.

894

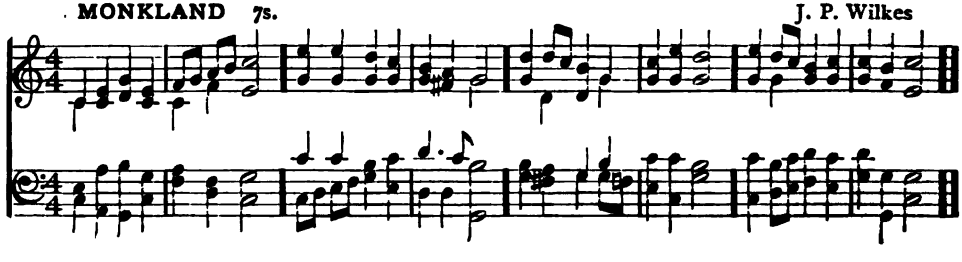
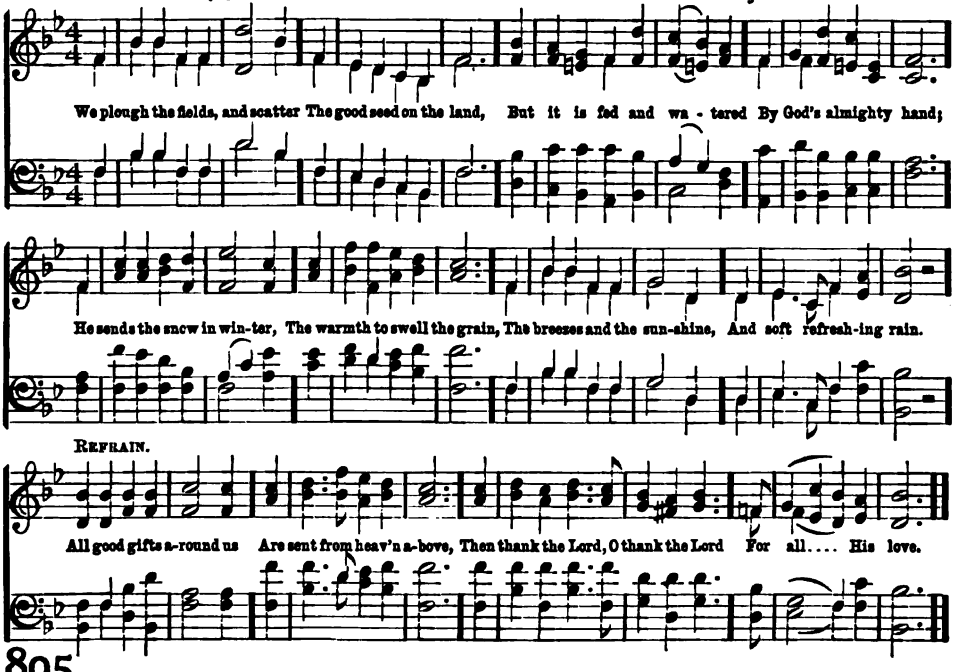
MIGHTY God! while angels bless Thee,
May a mortal sing Thy name?
Lord of men as well as angels,
Thou art every creature's theme.
Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days,
Sounded through the wide creation
Be Thy just and endless praise.

2 For the grandeur of Thy nature,
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For the wonders of creation,
Works with skill and kindness wrought;
For Thy providence, that governs
Through Thine empire's wide domain,
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow;
Blesséd be Thy gentle reign.

3 For Thy rich, Thy free redemption,
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,
Thought is poor, and poor expression;
Who can sing that wondrous song?
Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence,
Sing the Lord who came to die.

4 From the highest throne of glory,
To the cross of deepest woe,
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;
Flow, my praise, for ever flow:
Re-ascend, Immortal Saviour!
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne,
Thence return, and reign for ever,
Be the kingdom all Thine own.

Robert Robinson 1774

MONKLAND 7s. J. P. Wilkes

ARATOR 7s, 6s. 12 lines J. A. P. Schultze

We plough the fields, and scatter The good seed on the land, But it is fed and wa - tered By God's almighty hand;
He sends the snow in win-ter, The warmth to swell the grain, The breezes and the sun-shine, And soft refresh-ing rain.
REFRAIN.
All good gifts a-round us Are sent from heav'n a-bove, Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord For all.... His love.

895

WE plough the fields and scatter
The good seed on the land,
But it is fed and watered
By God's almighty hand;
He sends the snow in winter,
The warmth to swell the grain,
The breezes and the sunshine,
And soft refreshing rain.

REF.—All good gifts around us
Are sent from heaven above,
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord
For all His love.

2 He only is the Maker
Of all things near and far;
He paints the wayside flower,
He lights the evening star;
The winds and waves obey Him,
By Him the birds are fed;
Much more to us, His children,
He gives our daily bread.—REF.

3 We thank Thee then, O Father,
For all things bright and good,
The seed-time and the harvest,
Our life, our health, our food;
Accept the gifts we offer
For all Thy love imparts,
And what Thou most desirest,
Our humble, thankful hearts.—REF.

Mathias Claudius 1782 Tr. by Jane Montgomery Campbell 1861

896 7s.

PRAISE to God, immortal praise,
For the love that crowns our days!
Bounteous Source of every joy,
Let Thy praise our tongues employ.

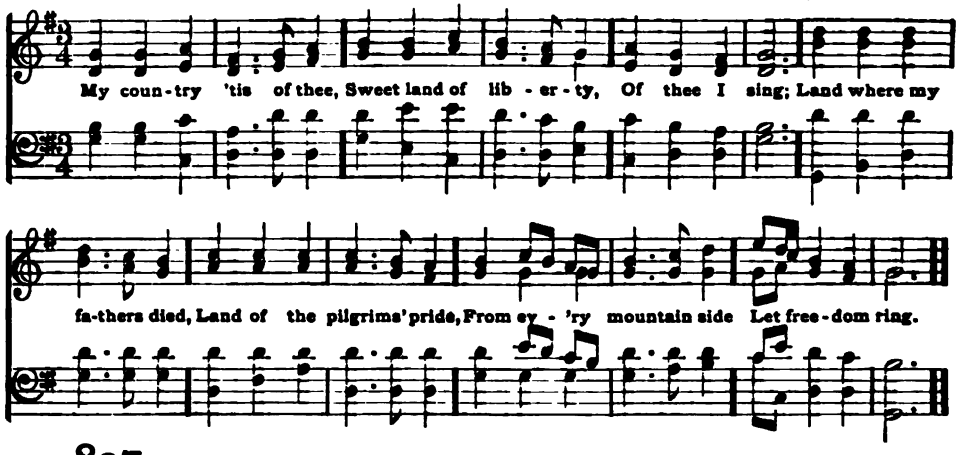
2 For the blessings of the field,
For the stores the gardens yield;
For the fruits in full supply,
Ripened 'neath the summer sky;

3 Flocks that whiten all the plain;
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain;
Clouds that drop their fattening dews;
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse;

4 All that spring with bounteous hand
Scatters o'er the smiling land;
All that liberal autumn pours
From her rich o'erflowing stores:

5 These to Thee, my God, we owe,
Source whence all our blessings flow;
And for these my soul shall raise
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

Anna Lætitia Barbauld 1772

AMERICA 6s, 4s. Arr. by H. Carey

My coun-try 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib-er-ty, Of thee I sing; Land where my
fa-thers died, Land of the pilgrims' pride, From ev-'ry mountain side Let free-dom ring.

897

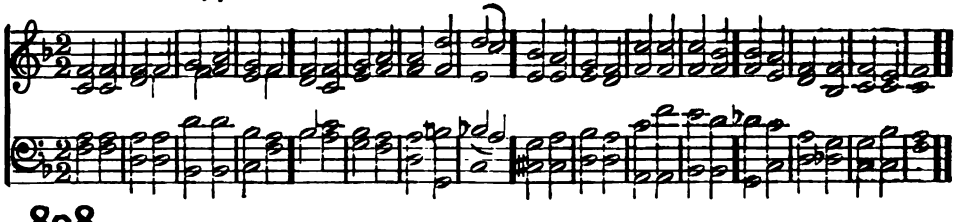
My country 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing;
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the pilgrims' pride,
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring.

2 My native country, thee,
Land of the noble free,
Thy name I love;
I love thy rocks and rills,
Thy woods and templed hills;
My heart with rapture thrills
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song:
Let mortal tongues awake,
Let all that breathe partake,
Let rocks their silence break,
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,
Author of liberty,
To Thee we sing:
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by Thy might,
Great God, our King.

Samuel Francis Smith 1832

REESE 8s, 7s.

898

Dread Jehovah, God of nations,
From Thy temple in the skies,
Hear Thy people's supplications,
Now for their deliverance rise.

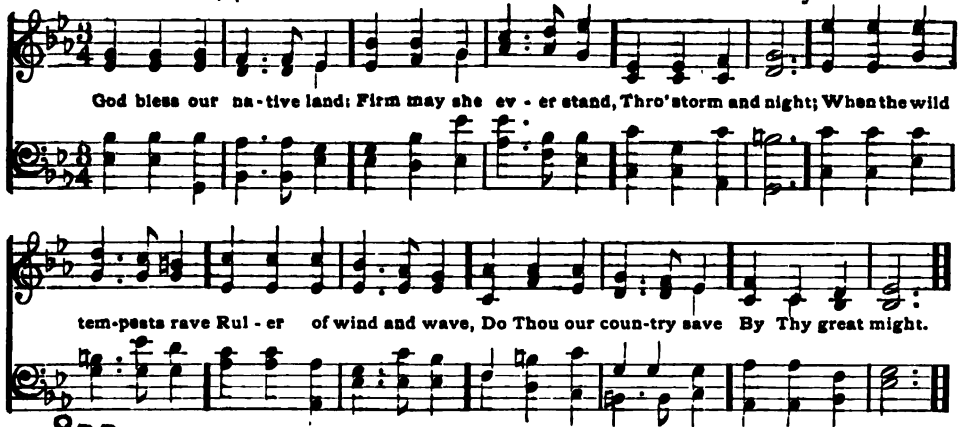
2 Lo, with deep contrition turning,
Humbly at Thy feet we bend;
Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning;
Hear us, spare us, and defend.

3 Though our sins, our hearts confounding,
Long and loud for vengeance call,
Thou hast mercy more abounding,
Jesus' blood can cleanse from all.

4 Let that love veil our transgression,
Let that blood our guilt efface:
Save Thy people from oppression,
Save from spoil Thy holy place.

C. F. 1864

BRAUN 6s, 4s. J. G. Braun


God bless our na-tive land: Firm may she ev-er stand, Thro' storm and night; When the wild
tem-pests rave Rul-er of wind and wave, Do Thou our coun-try save By Thy great might.

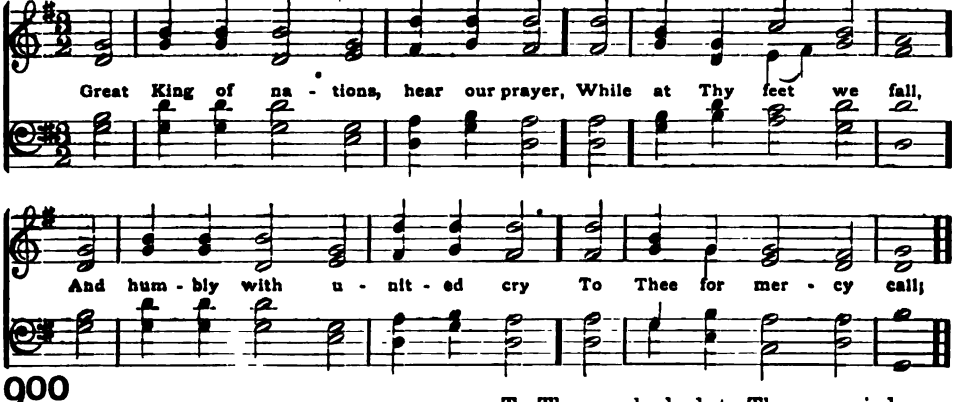
899

GOD bless our native land:
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night;
When the wild tempests rave
Ruler of wind and wave,
Do Thou our country save
By Thy great might.

2 For her our prayer shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On Him we wait;
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To Thee aloud we cry,
God save the state.

Charles Timothy Brooks 1834 John Sullivan Dwight 1844

MARLOW C. M. J. Chetham



900

GREAT King of nations, hear our prayer,
While at Thy feet we fall,
And humbly with united cry
To Thee for mercy call.

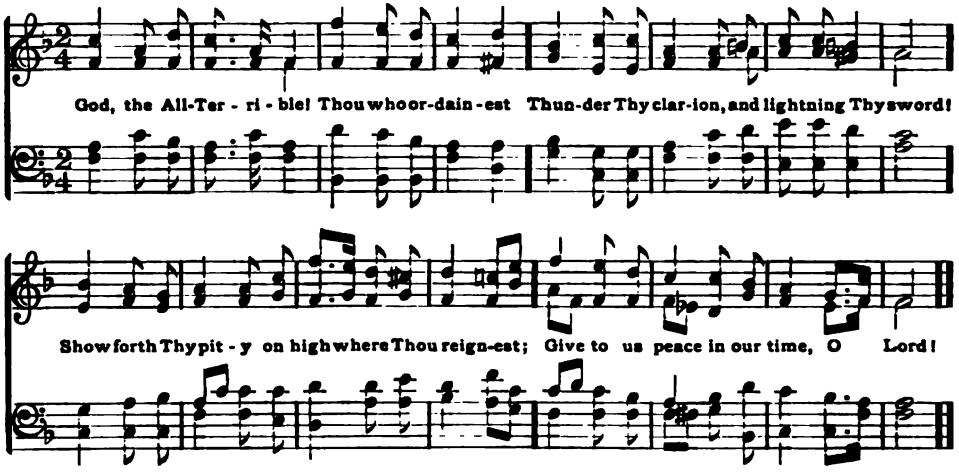
2 Our fathers' sins were manifold,
And ours no less we own;
Yet wondrously from age to age
Thy goodness hath been shown.

3 When dangers, like a stormy sea,
Beset our country round,
To Thee we looked, to Thee we cried,
And help in Thee we found.

4 With one consent we meekly bow
Beneath Thy chastening hand,
And pouring forth confession meet,
Mourn with our mourning land.

5 With pitying eye behold our need,
As thus we lift our prayer;
Correct us with Thy judgments, Lord,
Then let Thy mercy spare.

John Hampden Gurney 1838

RUSSIAN HYMN P. M. A. Lwoff

God, the All-Ter - ri - ble! Thou who ordain-est Thun-der Thy clar-ion, and lightning Thy sword!
Show forth Thy pit - y on high where Thou reign-est; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord!

901

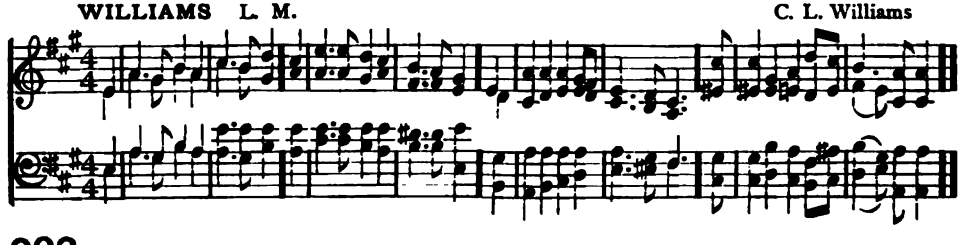
GOD, the All-Terrible! Thou who ordainest
Thunder Thy clarion, and lightning Thy sword!
Show forth Thy pity on high where Thou reignest;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord!

2 God, the Omnipotent! mighty Avenger,
Watching invisible, judging unheard!
Save us in mercy, O save us from danger;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord!

3 God, the All-Merciful! earth hath forsaken
Thy ways all holy, and slighted Thy word:
Let not Thy wrath in its terror awaken;
Give to us pardon and peace, O Lord!

4 So will Thy people, with thankful devotion,
Praise Him who saved them from peril and sword,
Shouting in chorus, from ocean to ocean,
Peace to the nations, and praise to the Lord,

Henry Fothergill Chorley 1854

WILLIAMS L. M. C. L. Williams

902

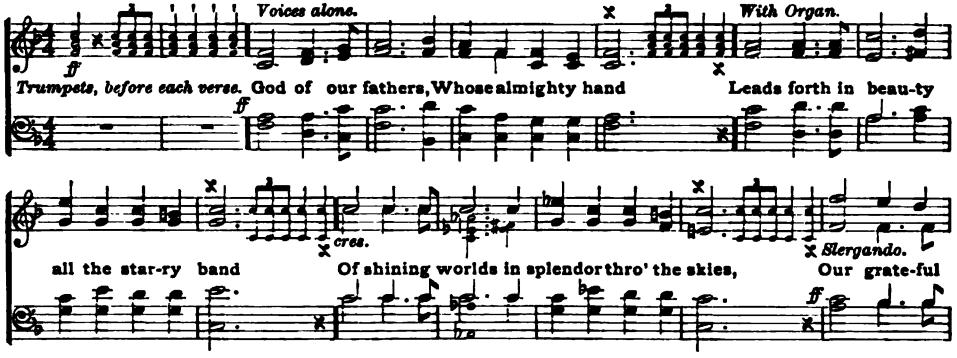
O GOD, beneath Thy guiding hand,
Our exiled fathers crossed the sea;
And when they trod the wintry strand,
With prayer and psalm they worshipped Thee.

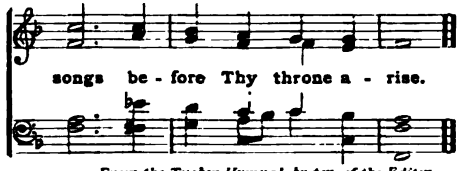
2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the prayer:
Thy blessing came; and still its power
Shall onward, through all ages bear
The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,
The God they trusted guards their graves.

4 And here Thy name, O God of love,
Their children's children shall adore,
Till these eternal hills remove,
And spring adorns the earth no more.

Leonard Bacon 1838

NATIONAL HYMN 10s. G. W. Warren

Voices alone.
With Organ.
Trumpets, before each verse. God of our fathers, Whose almighty hand Leads forth in beau-ty
cres.
Slergando.
all the star-ry band Of shining worlds in splendor thro' the skies, Our grate-ful



From the Tucker Hymnal, by per. of the Editor

903

GOD of our fathers, Whose almighty hand
Leads forth in beauty all the starry band
Of shining worlds in splendor thro' the skies,
Our grateful songs before Thy throne arise.

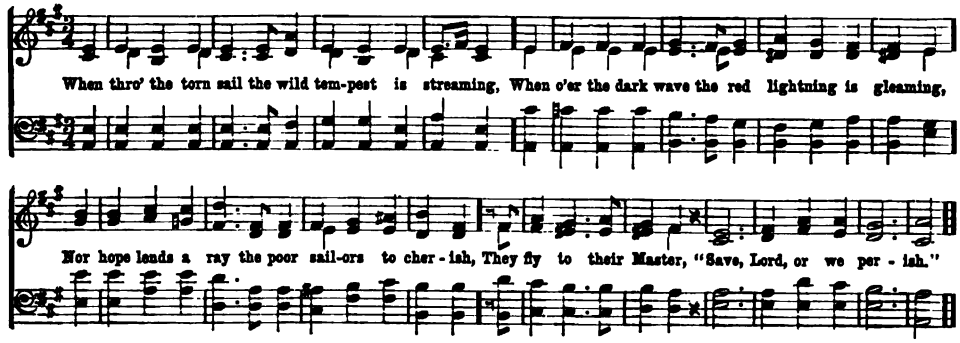
2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

Daniel Crane Roberts 1876

BELGRAVIA 12s. A. S. Sullivan

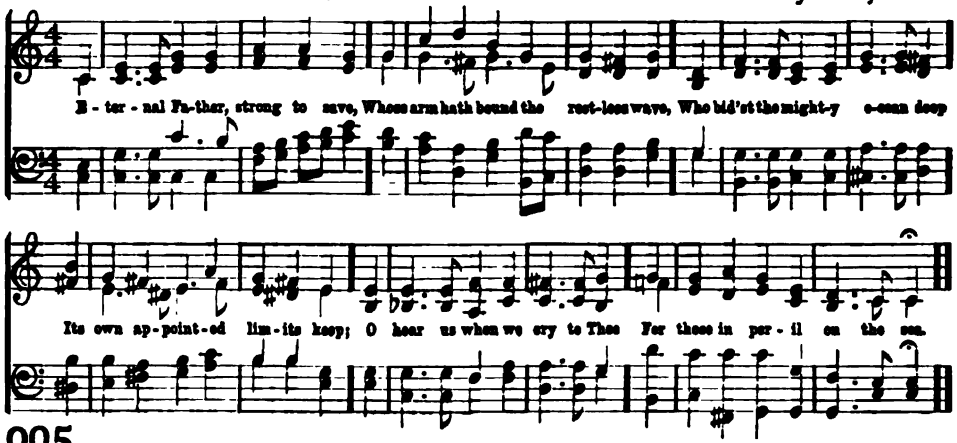

When thro' the torn sail the wild tem-pest is streaming, When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is gleaming,
Nor hope lends a ray the poor sail-ors to cher - ish, They fly to their Master, "Save, Lord, or we per - ish."

904

WHEN through the torn sail the wild tempest is streaming,
When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is gleaming,
Nor hope lends a ray the poor sailors to cherish,
They fly to their Master, "Save, Lord, or we perish."

2 O Jesus, once rocked on the breast of the billow,
Aroused by the shriek of despair from Thy pillow,
Now seated in glory, the poor sinner cherish,
Who cries in his anguish, "Save, Lord, or we perish."

Reginald Heber 1827

MELITA L. M. 6 lines — J. B. Dykes

E - ter - nal Fa-ther, strong to save, Whose arm hath bound the rest-less wave, Who bid'st the might-y o-cean deep
Its own ap-point-ed lim-its keep; O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in per - il on the sea.

905

ETERNAL Father, strong to save,
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,
Who bid'st the mighty ocean deep
Its own appointed limits keep;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

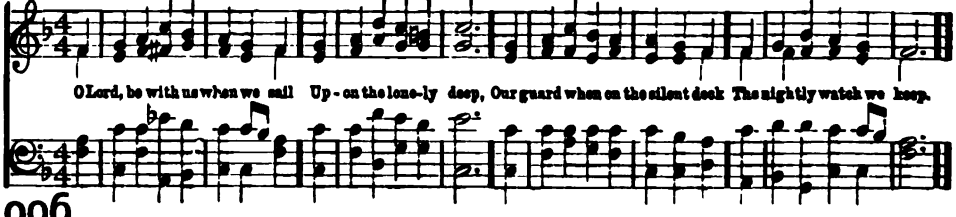
2 O Christ, whose voice the waters heard
And hushed their raging at Thy word,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amid the storm didst sleep;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

3 Most Holy Spirit, who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
And bid its angry tumult cease,
And give, for wild confusion, peace;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power,
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go;
Thus evermore shall rise to Thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

William Whiting 1860

PITSMOOR C. M. — J. W. Staniforth



906

O LORD, be with us when we sail
Upon the lonely deep,
Our guard when on the silent deck
The nightly watch we keep.

2 We need not fear, though all around,
'Mid rising winds, we hear
The multitude of waters surge;
For Thou, O God, art near.

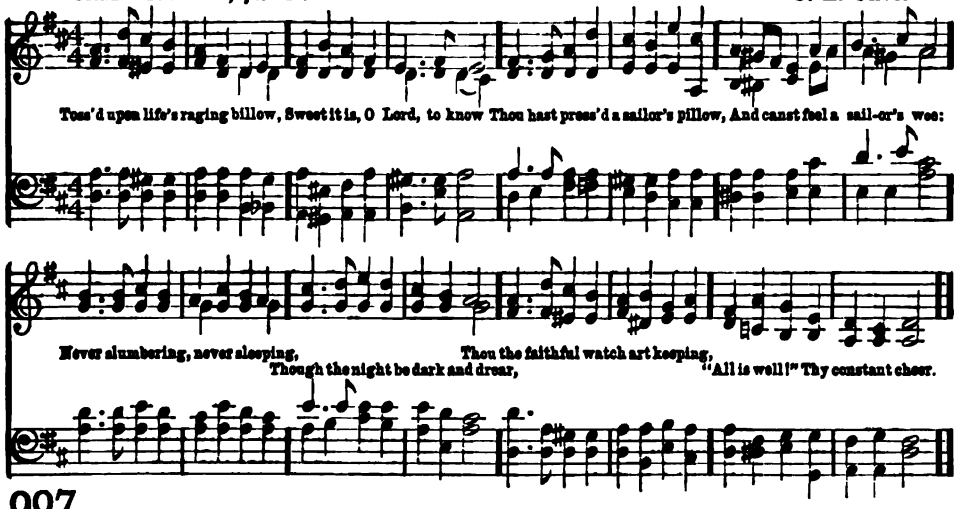
3 The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,
The ocean and the land,
All, all are Thine, and held within
The hollow of Thy hand.

4 As when on blue Gennesaret
Rose high the angry wave,
And Thy disciples quailed in dread,
One word of Thine could save;

5 So when the fiercer storms arise
From man's unbridled will,
Be Thou, Lord, present in our hearts
To whisper, "Peace, be still."

6 Across this troubled tide of life
Thyself our pilot be,
Until we reach that better land,
The land that knows no sea.

Edward Arthur Dayman 1870

ALBANY 8s, 7s. D. G. E. Oliver

Toss'd upon life's raging billow, Sweet it is, O Lord, to know Thou hast press'd a sailor's pillow, And canst feel a sail-or's woe:
Never slumbering, never sleeping, Though the night be dark and drear,
Thou the faithful watch art keeping, "All is well!" Thy constant cheer.

907

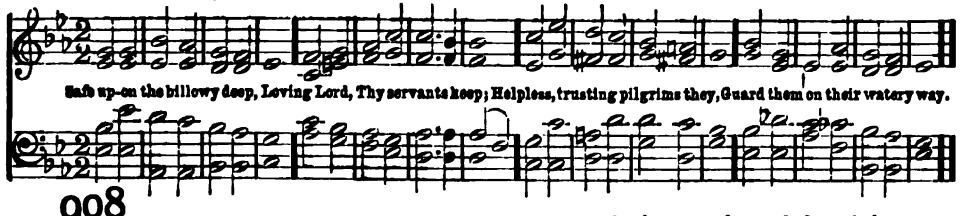
TOSSED upon life's raging billow,
Sweet it is, O Lord, to know
Thou hast pressed a sailor's pillow,
And canst feel a sailor's woe:
Never slumbering, never sleeping,
Though the night be dark and drear,
Thou the faithful watch art keeping,
"All is well!" Thy constant cheer.

2 And though loud the wind is howling,
Fierce though flash the lightnings red,
Though the storm-clouds dark are scowling
O'er the sailor's anxious head:
Thou canst calm the raging ocean,
All its noise and tumult still,
Hush the billow's wild commotion,
At the bidding of Thy will.

3 Thus our hearts the hope will cherish,
While to heaven we lift our eyes,
Thou wilt save us ere we perish,
Thou wilt hear our faintest cries:
And, though mast and sail be riven,
Life's short voyage soon is o'er:
Safely moored in heaven's wide haven,
Storms and tempests vex no more.

George Washington Bethune 1830

HAWEIS 7s.


Safe up-on the billowy deep, Loving Lord, Thy servants keep; Helpless, trusting pilgrims they, Guard them on their watery way.

908

SAFE upon the billowy deep,
Loving Lord, Thy servants keep;
Helpless, trusting pilgrims they,
Guard them on their watery way.

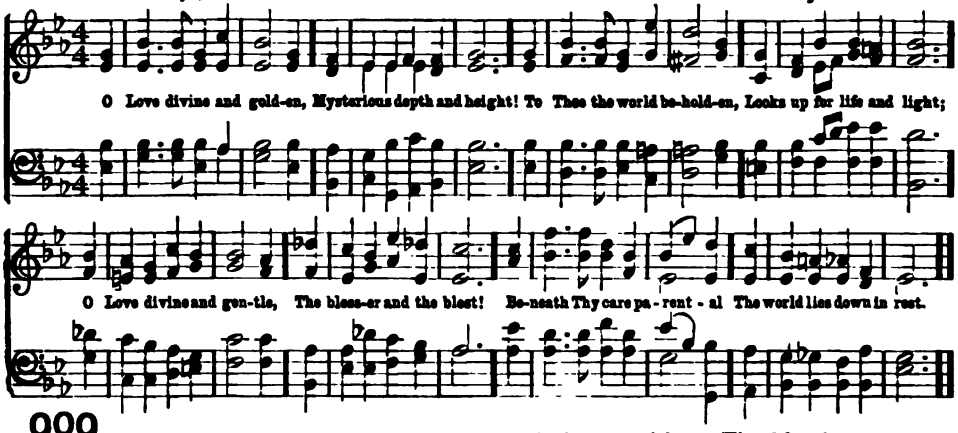
2 In the morning fill their sails,
'Mid the dark, send favoring gales;
If their sky be overcast,
Calm the waves, and still the blast.

3 Let Thy sunshine guide by day;
Send at eve the starry ray;
Through the watches of the night,
Be Thou, Lord, their shining light.

4 Thus as hour by hour rolls by
Watch with Thine unslumbering eye:
Guide with Thine almighty hand
Safe unto the haven-land.

5 And at last, life's voyage o'er,
Take us to the heavenly shore,
Safe in port, to dwell with Thee
Where there shall be "no more sea."

Henry Coppee 1881

WEST 7s, 6s. D. J. E. West

O Love divine and gold-en, Mysterious depth and height! To Thee the world be-hold-en, Looks up for life and light;
O Love divine and gen-tle, The bless-er and the blest! Be-neath Thy care pa-rent-al The world lies down in rest.

909

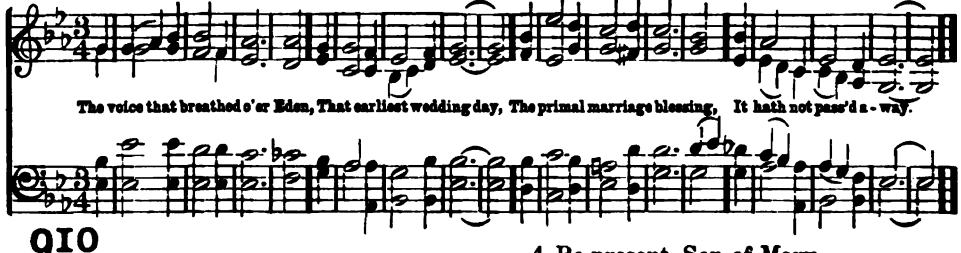
O Love divine and golden,
Mysterious depth and height!
To Thee the world beholden,
Looks up for life and light;
O Love divine and gentle,
The blesser and the blest!
Beneath Thy care parental
The world lies down in rest.

2 O Love divine and tender,
That through our homes dost move,
Veiled in the softened splendor
Of holy household love.
A throne without Thy blessing
Were labor without rest,
And cottages possessing
Thy blessedness, are blest.

3 God bless these hands united!
God bless these hearts made one!
Unsevered and unblighted
May they through life go on:
Here in earth's home preparing
For the bright home above;
And there for ever sharing
It's joy where "God is Love."

John Samuel Bewley Monsell 1866

EDEN 7s, 6s. J. Stainer



910

The voice that breathed o'er Eden,
That earliest wedding day,
The primal marriage blessing,
It hath not passed away.

2 Still in the pure espousal
Of Christian man and maid,
The holy Three are with us,
The threefold grace is said.

3 Be present, awful Father,
To give away this bride,
As Eve thou gav'st to Adam
Out of his own pierced side:
A throne without Thy blessing
Were labor without rest,
And cottages possessing
Thy blessedness, are blest.

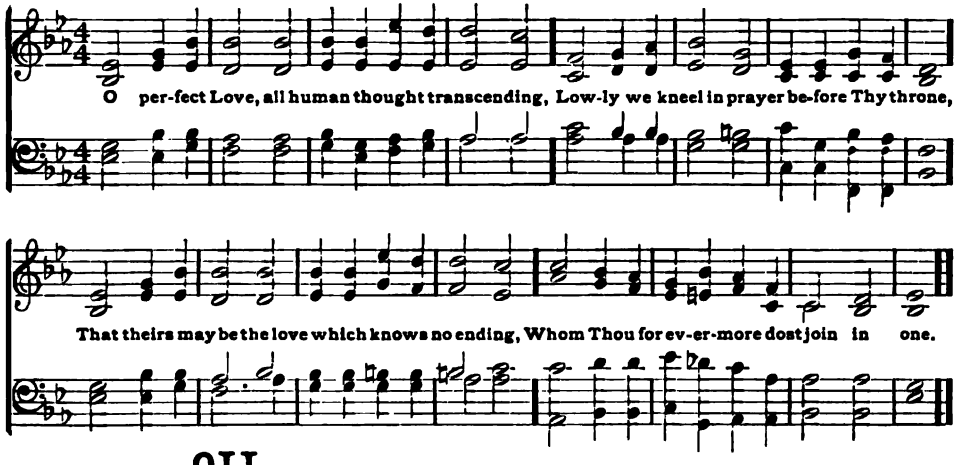
4 Be present, Son of Mary,
To join their loving hands,
As Thou didst bind two natures
In Thine eternal bands!

5 Be present, holiest Spirit,
To bless them as they kneel,
As Thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,
The heavenly Spouse dost seal!

6 Oh, spread Thy pure wing o'er them
Let no ill power find place,
When onward to Thy presence
Their hallowed path they trace.

John Keble 1857

PERFECT LOVE 11s, 10s. J. Barnby


O per-fect Love, all human thought transcending, Low-ly we kneel in prayer be-fore Thy throne,
That theirs may be the love which knows no ending, Whom Thou for ev-er-more dost join in one.

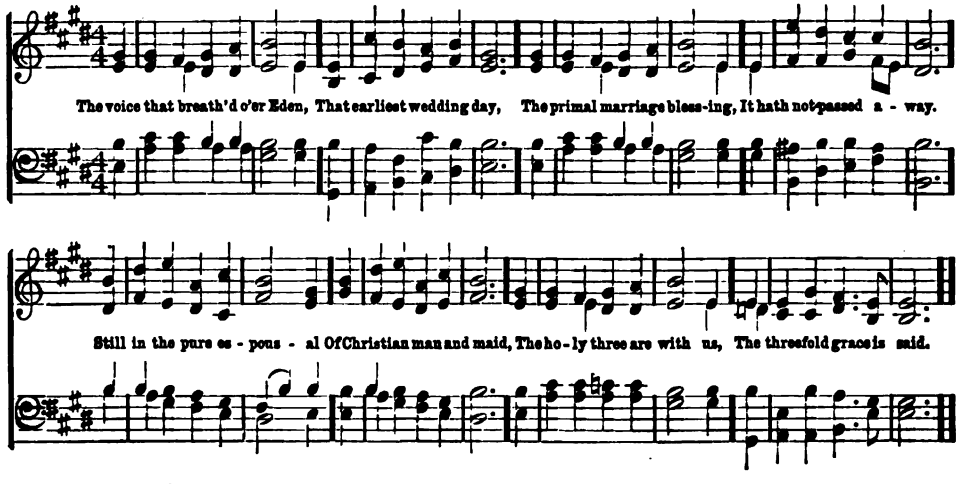
911

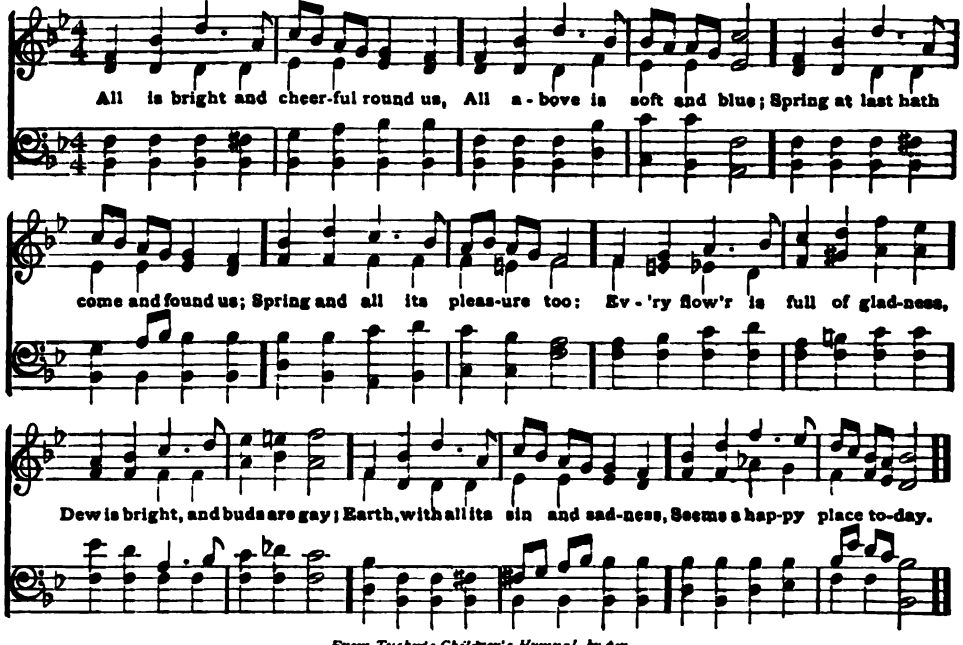
O PERFECT Love, all human thought transcending,
Lowly we kneel in prayer before Thy throne,
That theirs may be the love which knows no ending,
Whom Thou for evermore dost join in one.

2 O perfect Life, be Thou their full assurance
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,
With childlike trust that fears nor pain nor death.

3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow;
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow
That dawns upon eternal love and life.

Dorothy F. Bloomfield 1883

GENESIS 7s, 6s. D. G. M. Garrett

The voice that breath'd o'er Eden, That earliest wedding day, The primal marriage bless-ing, It hath not passed a - way.
Still in the pure es - pous - al Of Christian man and maid, The ho - ly three are with us, The threefold grace is said.

SPRING 8s, 7s. D. W. H. Walter

All is bright and cheer-ful round us, All a-bove is soft and blue; Spring at last hath
come and found us; Spring and all its pleas-ure too: Ev-'ry flow'r is full of glad-ness,
Dew is bright, and buds are gay; Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness, Seems a hap-py place to-day.

From Tucker's Children's Hymnal, by per.

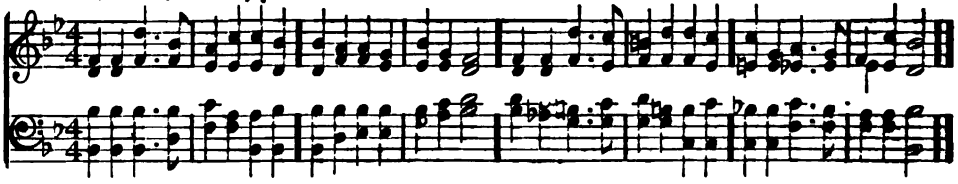
912

ALL is bright and cheerful round us,
All above is soft and blue;
Spring at last hath come and found us;
Spring and all its pleasures too:
Every flower is full of gladness,
Dew is bright, and buds are gay;
Earth, with all its sin and sadness,
Seems a happy place to-day.

2 If the flowers that fade so quickly,
If a day that ends in night,
If the skies that clouds so thickly
Often cover from our sight,
If they all have so much beauty,
What must be God's land of rest,
Where His sons that do their duty,
After many toils are blest?

3 There are leaves that never wither;
There are flowers that ne'er decay:
Nothing evil goeth thither;
Nothing good is kept away.
They that came from tribulation,
Washed their robes and made them white,
Out of every tongue and nation,
Now have rest, and peace, and light.

John Mason Neale 1844

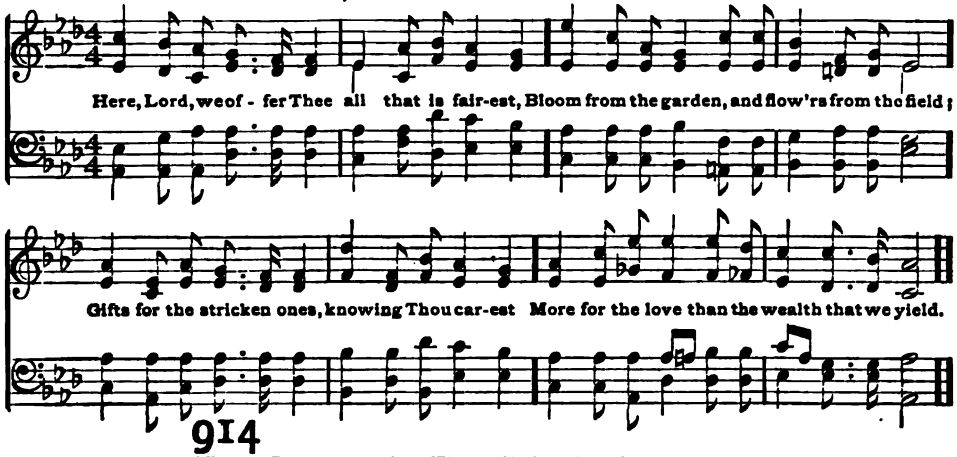
LUCERNE 8s, 7s. T. A. Willis

913

LORD, we bring no costly offering,
Nothing but the blossoms sweet,
For the service of the suffering
We would lay them at Thy feet.

2 And we pray Thee to accept them,
Frail and fading though they be,
Thou dost count each service rendered
To Thy sick, as done to Thee.

Amen.

CLARE MARKET 11s, 10s. M. Palmer


Here, Lord, we of - fer Thee all that is fair-est, Bloom from the garden, and flow'rs from the field;
Gifts for the stricken ones, knowing Thou car-est More for the love than the wealth that we yield.

914

HERE, Lord, we offer Thee all that is fairest,
Bloom from the garden, and flowers from the field;
Gifts for the stricken ones, knowing Thou carest
More for the love than the wealth that we yield.

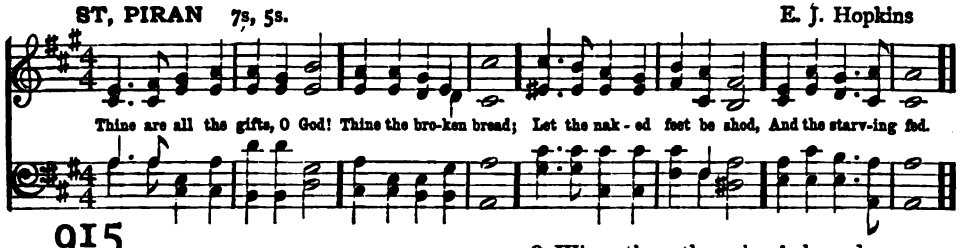
2 Send, Lord, by these to the sick and the dying,
Speak to their hearts with a message of peace;
Comfort the sad, who in weakness are lying,
Grant the departing a gentle release.

3 Raise, Lord, to health again those who have sickened,
Fair be their lives as the roses in bloom;
Give of Thy grace to the souls Thou hast quickened,
Gladness for sorrow, and brightness for gloom.

4 We, Lord, like flowers, must bloom and must wither;
We, like these blossoms, must fade and must die;
Gather us, Lord, to Thy bosom for ever,
Grant us a place in Thy house in the sky.

Abel Gerald Wilson Blunt

ST, PIRAN 7s, 5s. E. J. Hopkins



915

THINE are all the gifts, O God!
Thine the broken bread;
Let the naked feet be shod,
And the starving fed.

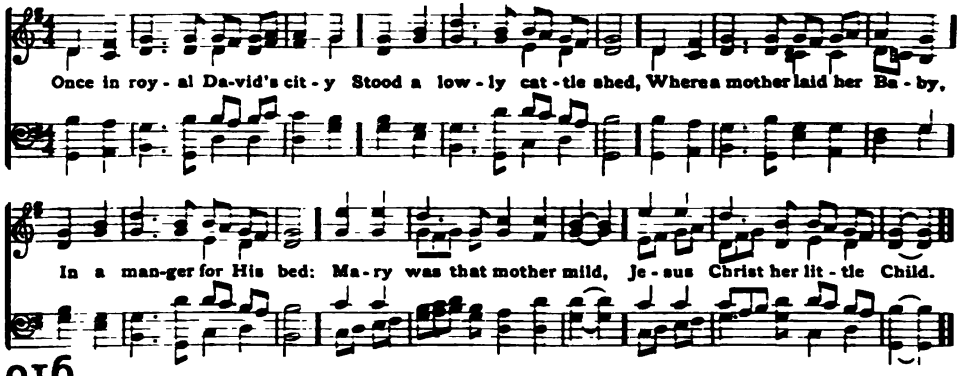
2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace,
Give as they abound,
Till the poor have breathing-space,
And the lost are found.

3 Wiser than the miser's hoards
Is the giver's choice;
Sweeter than the song of birds
Is the thankful voice.

4 Welcome smiles on faces sad
As the flowers of spring;
Let the tender hearts be glad
With the joy they bring.

John Greenleaf Whittier 1878

IRBY 8s, 7s, 7. H. J. Gauntlett


Once in roy - al Da-vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed, Where a mother laid her Ba - by,
In a man-ger for His bed: Ma - ry was that mother mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child.

916

ONCE in royal David's city
Stood a lowly cattle shed,
Where a mother laid her Baby,
In a manger for His bed:
Mary was that mother mild,
Jesus Christ her little Child.

2 He came down to earth from heaven
Who is God and Lord of all,
And His shelter was a stable,
And His cradle was a stall;
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,
Lived on earth our Saviour holy.

3 And, through all His wondrous childhood,
He would honor and obey,
Love, and watch the lowly maiden
In whose gentle arms He lay;
Christian children all must be
Mild, obedient, good as He.

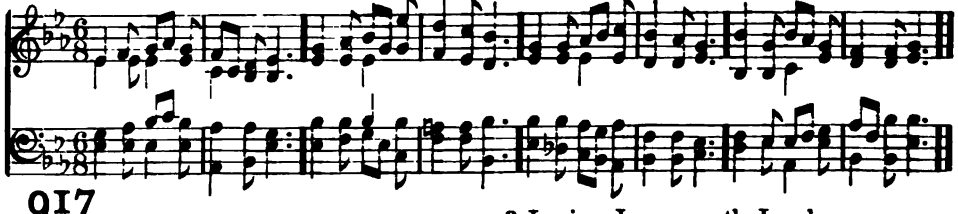
4 For He is our childhood's pattern;
Day by day like us He grew;
He was little, weak and helpless,
Tears and smiles like us He knew;
And He feeleth for our sadness,
And He shareth in our gladness.

5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,
Through His own redeeming love;
For that Child so dear and gentle
Is our Lord in heaven above;
And He leads His children on
To the place where He is gone.

6 Not in that poor lowly stable,
With the oxen standing by,
We shall see Him; but in Heaven,
Set at God's right hand on high;
When like stars His children crowned,
All in white shall wait around.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1848

HILGROVE 7s.



917

LAMB of God, I look to Thee;
Thou shalt my example be;
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild;
Thou wast once a little child.

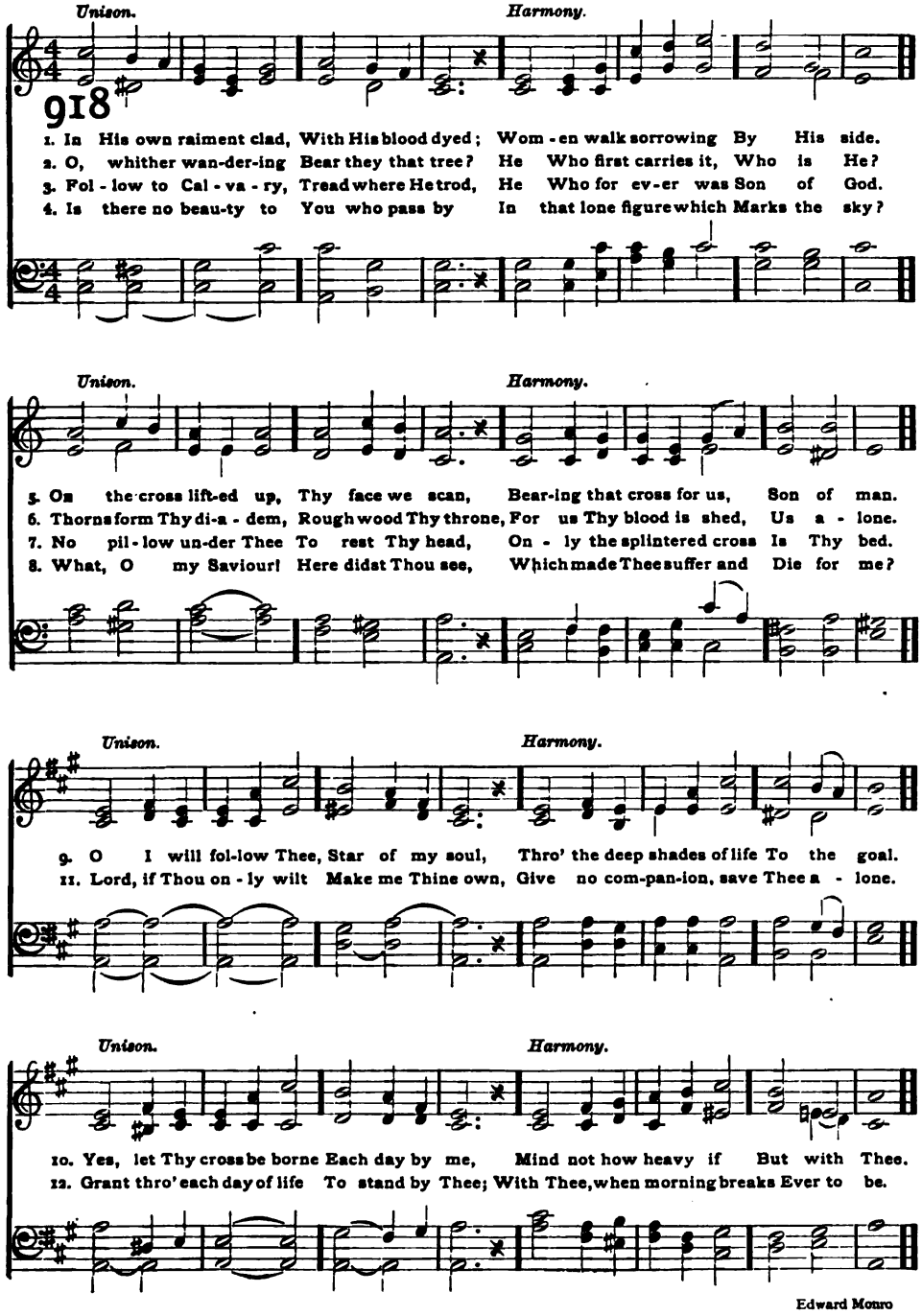
2 Thou didst live to God alone;
Thou didst never seek Thine own;
Thou Thyself didst never please;
God was all Thy happiness.

3 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In Thy gracious hands I am;
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art!
Live Thyself within my heart!

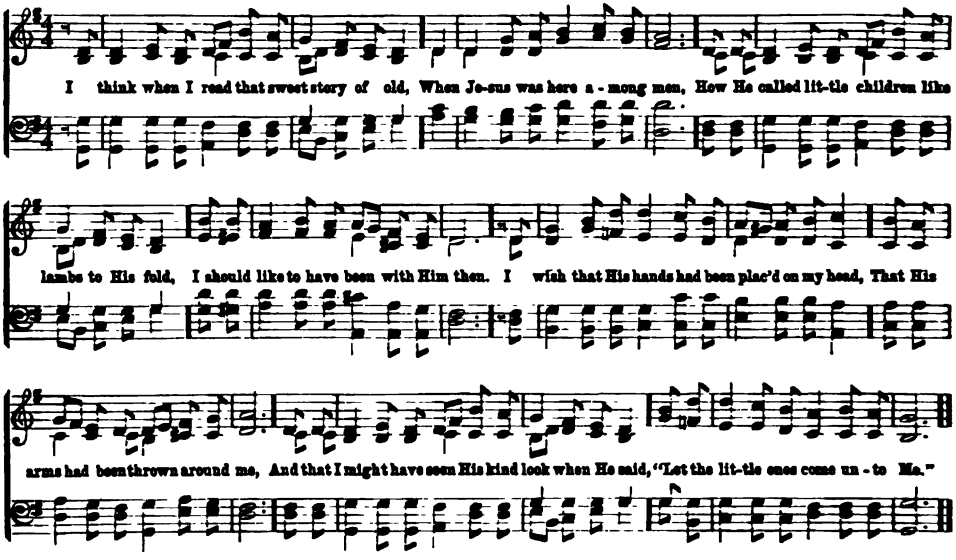
4 I shall then show forth Thy praise;
Serve Thee all my happy days;
Then the world shall always see
Christ, the Holy Child, in me.

Charles Wesley 1763

THE STORY OF THE CROSS P. M.

A. Redhead

Unison.
Harmony.
918
1. In His own raiment clad, With His blood dyed; Wom-en walk sorrowing By His side.
2. O, whither wan-der-ing Bear they that tree? He Who first carries it, Who is He?
3. Fol-low to Cal-va-ry, Tread where He trod, He Who for ev-er was Son of God.
4. Is there no beau-ty to You who pass by In that lone figure which Marks the sky?
Unison.
Harmony.
5. On the cross lift-ed up, Thy face we scan, Bear-ing that cross for us, Son of man.
6. Thorns form Thy di-a-dem, Rough wood Thy throne, For us Thy blood is shed, Us a-lone.
7. No pil-low un-der Thee To rest Thy head, On-ly the splintered cross Is Thy bed.
8. What, O my Saviour! Here did at Thou see, Which made Thee suffer and Die for me?
Unison.
Harmony.
9. O I will fol-low Thee, Star of my soul, Thro' the deep shades of life To the goal.
11. Lord, if Thou on-ly wilt Make me Thine own, Give no com-pan-ion, save Thee a-lone.
Unison.
Harmony.
10. Yes, let Thy cross be borne Each day by me, Mind not how heavy if But with Thee.
12. Grant thro' each day of life To stand by Thee; With Thee, when morning breaks Ever to be.

Edward Monro

HUDDLESTON P. M. A. Berridge

I think when I read that sweet story of old, When Je-sus was here a-mong men, How He called lit-tle children like
lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with Him then. I wish that His hands had been plac'd on my head, That His
arms had been thrown around me, And that I might have seen His kind look when He said, "Let the lit-tle ones come un-to Me."

919

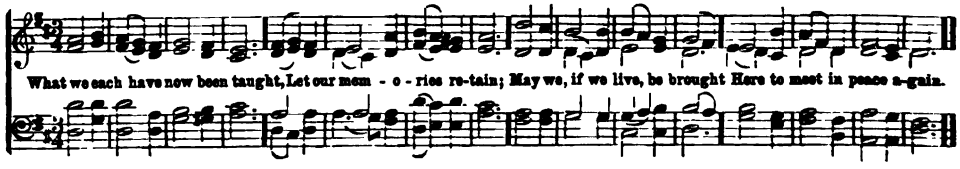
I THINK when I read that sweet story of old,
When Jesus was here among men,
How He called little children like lambs to His fold,
I should like to have been with Him then.
I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,
That His arms had been thrown around me,
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,
"Let the little ones come unto Me."

2 Yet still to His footstool in prayer may I go,
And ask for a share of His love;
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,
I shall see Him and hear Him above,
In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare
For all who are washed and forgiven;
And many dear children are gathering there,
"For of such is the kingdom of heaven."

3 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall
Never heard of that beautiful home;
I should like them to know there is room for them all
And that Jesus has bid them to come.
I long for that blesséd and glorious time,
The fairest, the brightest, the best,
When the dear little children of every clime
Shall crowd to His arms and be blest.

Jemima Luke 1853

ST. AUSTELL 7s. A. H. Brown

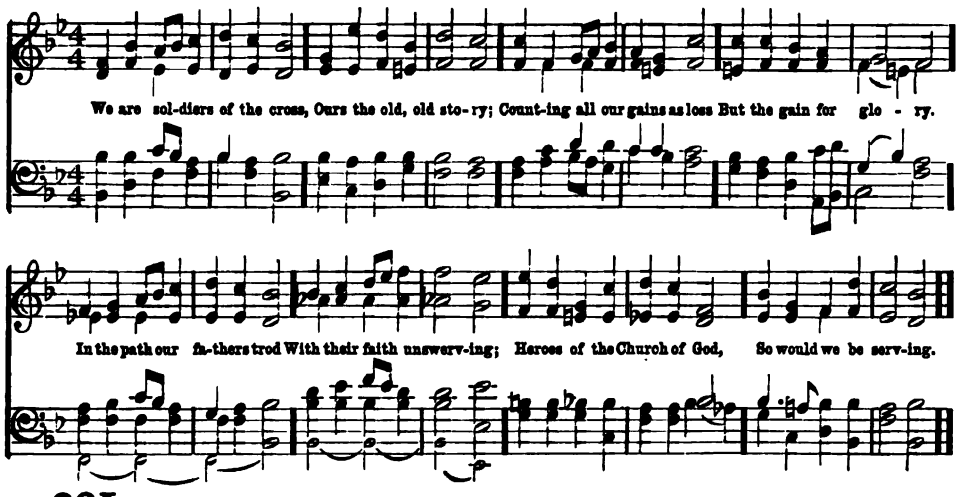


920

WHAT we each have now been taught,
Let our memories retain;
May we, if we live, be brought
Here to meet in peace again.

2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer,
Tender Shepherd of Thy sheep,
Let Thy mercy and Thy care
All our souls in safety keep.

John Newton 1779

WARFARE P. M.

We are sol-diers of the cross, Ours the old, old sto-ry; Count-ing all our gains as loss But the gain for glo - ry.
In the path our fa-thers trod With their faith unswerv-ing; Heroes of the Church of God, So would we be serv-ing.

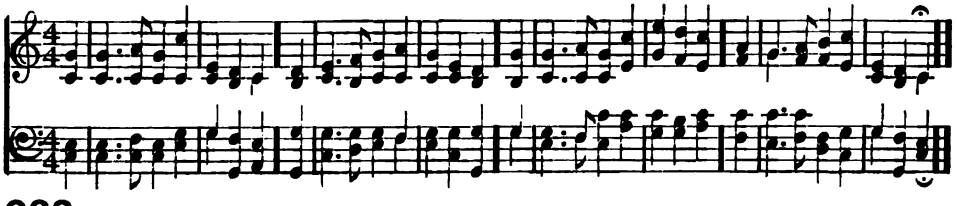
921

We are soldiers of the cross,
Ours the old, old story;
Counting all our gains as loss
But the gain for glory.
In the path our fathers trod
With their faith unswerving;
Heroes of the Church of God,
So would we be serving.

2 As we raise our martial song,
Courage ne'er abating,
Angel bands, a holy throng,
On our steps are waiting.
Soon the journey will be o'er,
Passed each dark affliction;
Let us think how Jesus bore
Scourge and crucifixion.

3 See the heavenly mansions bright
Faithful hope adorning!
Far behind us looms the night,
But before, the morning:
Onward, onward to the goal,
Jesus goes before us;
Come, O come! each ransomed soul,
Sound on high the chorus.

Anon.

ALSTONE L. M. C. E. Willing

922

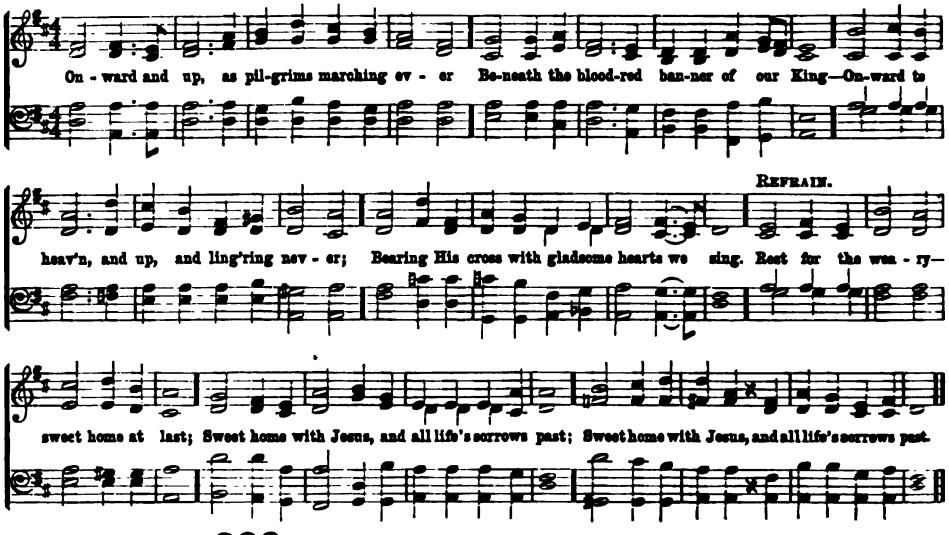
Around the throne of God a band
Of glorious angels ever stand:
Bright things they see, sweet harps they hold,
And on their heads are crowns of gold.

2 Some wait around Him, ready still
To sing His praise and do His will;
And some, when He commands them, go
To guard His servants here below.

3 Lord, give Thine angels every day
Command to guide us on our way;
And bid them every evening keep
Their watch around us while we sleep.

4 So shall no wicked thing draw near
To do us harm or cause us fear;
And we shall dwell, when life is past,
With angels round Thy throne at last.

John Mason Neale 1844

WELLINGTON P. M. G. W. Bird

On - ward and up, as pil-grims marching ev - er Be-neath the blood-red ban-ner of our King—On-ward to
REFRAIN.
heav'n, and up, and ling'ring nev - er; Bearing His cross with gladsome hearts we sing. Rest for the wea - ry—
sweet home at last; Sweet home with Jesus, and all life's sorrows past; Sweet home with Jesus, and all life's sorrows past.

923

ONWARD and up, as pilgrims marching ever
Beneath the blood-red banner of our King—
Onward to heaven, and up, and lingering never;
Bearing His cross with gladsome hearts we sing.

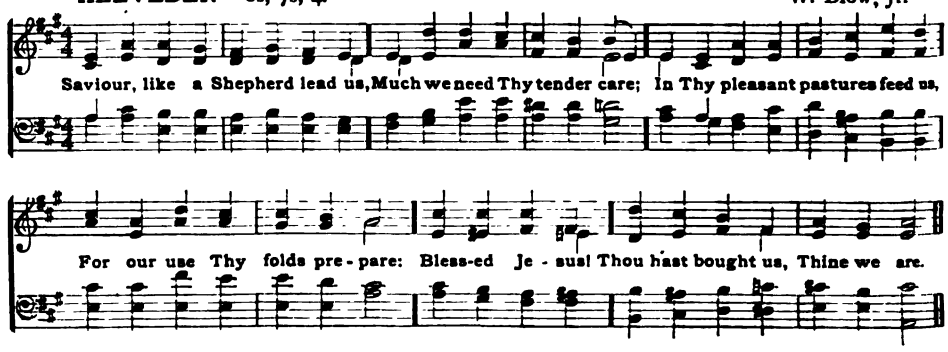
REF.—Rest for the weary—sweet home at last;
Sweet home with Jesus, and all life's sorrows past.

2 Onward and up, the golden bells are ringing
From far away to cheer the pilgrim band;
O what sweet joy those heavenly chimes are bringing
To those who long for that bright, better land!—REF.

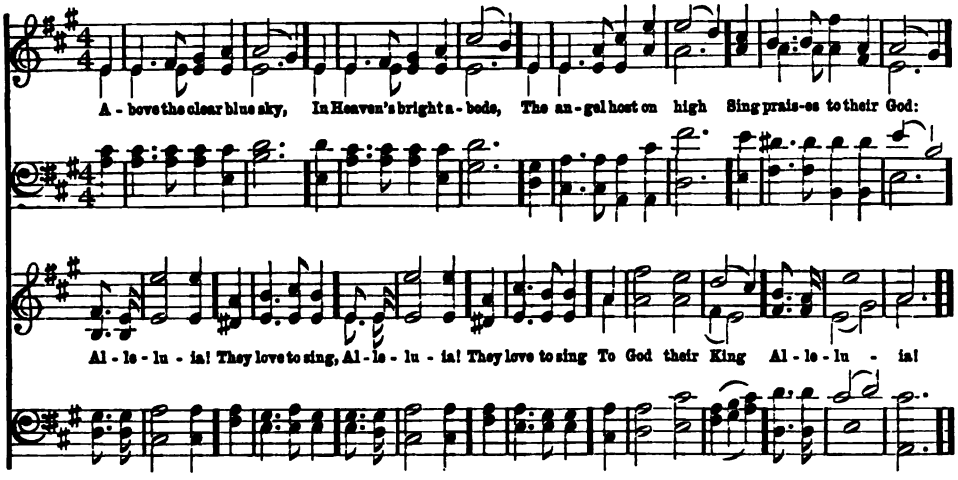
3 Joy, joy at last, when we shall pass the portal
Of that bright, radiant city of the blest,
To join the song of Christ, the King Immortal,
Where all His blood-bought children are at rest.—REF.

George W. Bird

KELVEDEN 8s, 7s, 4. W. Blow, Jr.


Saviour, like a Shepherd lead us, Much we need Thy tender care; In Thy pleasant pastures feed us,
For our use Thy folds pre - pare: Bless-ed Je - sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are.

CHANDLER P. M. W. H. Harper


A - bove the clear blue sky, In Heaven's bright a - bode, The an - gel host on high Sing prais-es to their God:
Al - le - lu - ia! They love to sing, Al - le - lu - ia! They love to sing To God their King Al - le - lu - ia!

924

ABOVE the clear blue sky,
In heaven's bright abode,
The angel host on high
Sing praises to their God:
Alleluia!
They love to sing
To God their King
Alleluia!

2 But God from children's tongues
On earth receiveth praise;
We then our cheerful songs
In sweet accord will raise:
Alleluia!
We too will sing
To God our King
Alleluia!

3 O blesséd Lord, Thy truth
To all Thy flock impart,
And teach us in our youth
To know Thee as Thou art.
Alleluia!
Then shall we sing
To God our King
Alleluia!

4 O, may Thy holy word
Spread all the world around!
And all with one accord
Uplift the joyful sound:
Alleluia!
All then shall sing
To God their King
Alleluia!

John Chandler 1841

925

8s, 7s, 4.

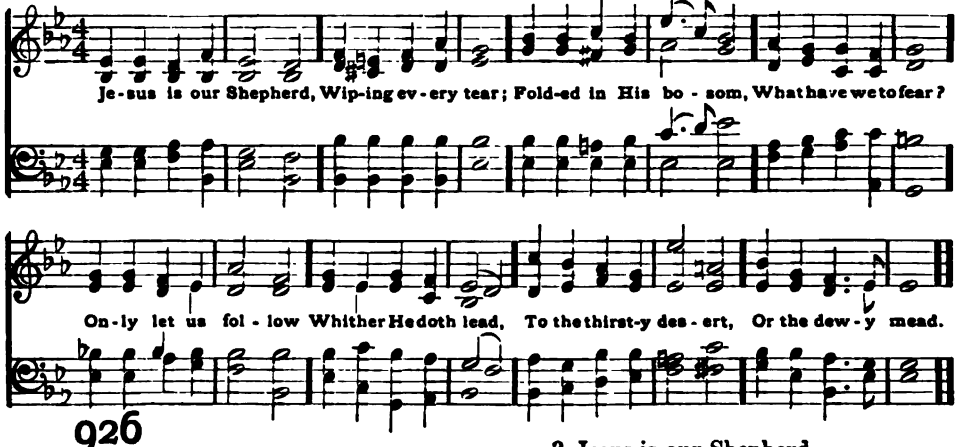
SAVIOUR, like a shepherd lead us,
Much we need Thy tender care;
In Thy pleasant pastures feed us,
For our use Thy folds prepare:
Blesséd Jesus!
Thou hast bought us, Thine we are.

2 We are Thine, do Thou befriend us,
Be the Guardian of our way;
Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us,
Seek us when we go astray:
Blesséd Jesus!
Hear Thy children when they pray.

3 Thou hast promis'd to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,
Grace to cleanse and pow'r to free:
Blesséd Jesus!
Let us ever turn to Thee!

4 Early let us seek Thy favor,
Early let us do Thy will;
Holy Lord, our only Saviour,
With Thy grace our bosoms fill:
Blesséd Jesus!
Thou hast lov'd us, love us still.

Anon. 1836

ST. CEPHAS 6s, 5s. D. H. A. Crosbie

Je-sus is our Shepherd, Wip-ing ev-ery tear; Fold-ed in His bo-som, What have we to fear?
On-ly let us fol-low Whither He doth lead, To the thirst-y des-ert, Or the dew-y mead.

926

JESUS is our Shepherd,
Wiping every tear;
Folded in His bosom,
What have we to fear?
Only let us follow
Whither He doth lead,
To the thirsty desert,
Or the dewy mead.

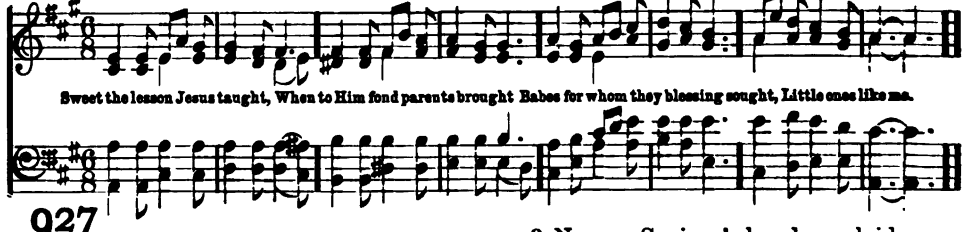
2 Jesus is our Shepherd:
Well we know His voice
How its gentlest whisper
Makes our heart rejoice;
Even when He chideth,
Tender is His tone:
None but He shall guide us;
We are His alone.

3 Jesus is our Shepherd,
For the sheep He bled;
Every lamb is sprinkled
With the blood He shed;
Then on each He setteth
His own secret sign,—
"They that have My Spirit,
These," saith He, "are Mine."

4 Jesus is our Shepherd;
Guarded by His arm,
Though the wolves may raven,
None can do us harm;
When we tread death's valley,
Dark with fearful gloom,
We will fear no evil,
Victors o'er the tomb.

Hugh Stowell 1831

CRESSWELL 7s, 5.



927

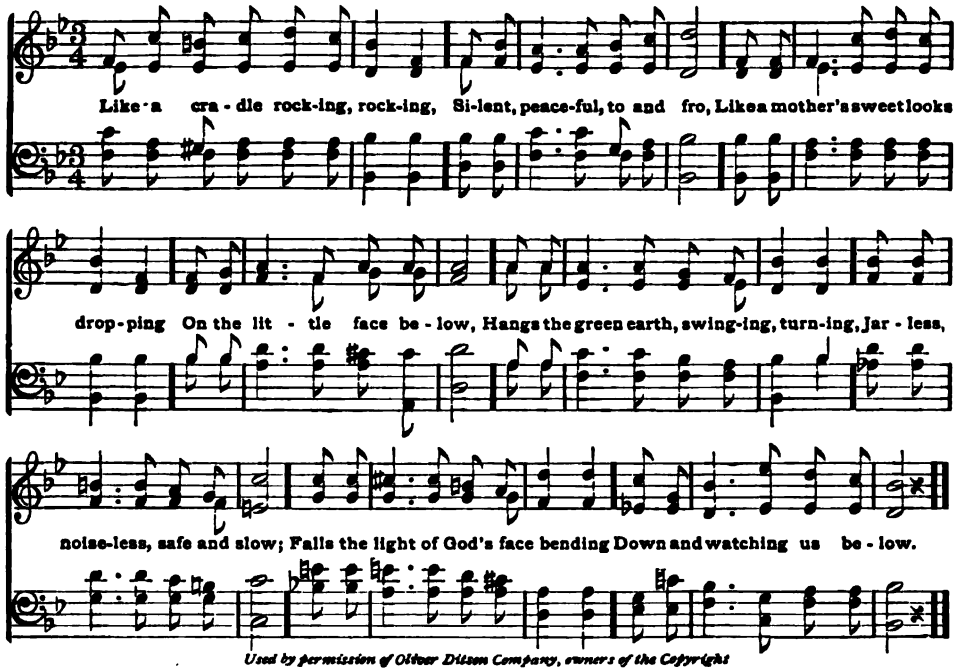
SWEET the lesson Jesus taught,
When to Him fond parents brought
Babes for whom they blessing sought,
Little ones like me.

2 Jesus did not answer nay,
Bid them come another day;
Jesus did not turn away
Little ones like me.

3 No, my Saviour's hand was laid,
Softly on each infant head;
Jesus, when He blessed them, said,
"Let them come to Me,"

4 Babes may still His blessing share;
Lambs are His peculiar care;
He will in His bosom bear
Little ones like me.

Jane Elizabeth Leeson 1842

SAXE HOLM 8s, 7s. D. A. H. Howard

Like a cra - dle rock-ing, rock-ing, Si-lent, peace-ful, to and fro, Like a mother's sweet looks
drop-ping On the lit - tle face be - low, Hangs the green earth, swing-ing, turn-ing, Jar - less,
noise-less, safe and slow; Falls the light of God's face bending Down and watching us be - low.

Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Company, owners of the Copyright

928

LIKE a cradle rocking, rocking,
Silent, peaceful, to and fro,
Like a mother's sweet looks dropping
On the little face below,
Hangs the green earth, swinging, turning,
Jarless, noiseless, safe and slow;
Falls the light of God's face bending
Down and watching us below.

2 And as feeble babes that suffer,
Toss and cry and will not rest,
Are the ones the tender mother
Holds the closest, loves the best;
So when we are weak and wretched,
By our sins weighed down, distressed,
Then it is that God's great patience
Holds us closest, loves us best.

3 O great Heart of God! whose loving
Cannot hindered be nor crossed;
Will not weary, will not even
In our death itself be lost—
Love divine! of such great loving,
Only mothers know the cost—
Cost of love, which all love passing,
Gave a Son to save the lost.

Helen Maria Jackson 1873

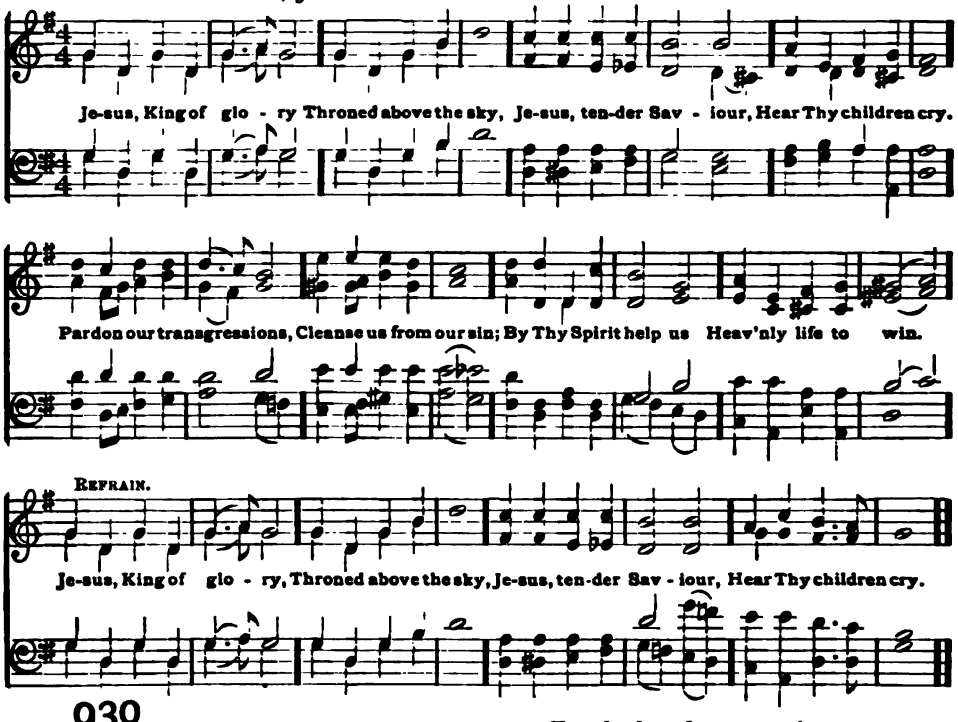
929

SWEETLY sing the love of Jesus!
Love for you, and love for me;
Heaven's light is not more cheering,
Heaven's dews are not more free.
As a child in pain or terror,
Hides him in his mother's breast,
As a sailor seeks the haven,
We would come to Him for rest.

2 Gladly sing the love of Jesus!
Let us lean upon His arm.
If He loves us what can grieve us?
If He keep us, what can harm?
Still He lays His hands in blessing
On each timid little face,
And in heaven the children's angels
Near the throne have always place.

3 Ever sing the love of Jesus!
Let the day be dark or clear,
Every pain and every sorrow
Bring His own to Him more near.
Death's cold wave need not affright us
When we know that He has died,
When we see the face of Jesus
Smiling on the Other Side!

Mary Virginia Terhune 1889

WAKEFIELD 6s, 5s. 12 lines

Je-sus, King of glo - ry Throned above the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav - iour, Hear Thy children cry.
Pardon our transgressions, Cleanse us from our sin; By Thy Spirit help us Heav'nly life to win.
Refrain.
Je-sus, King of glo - ry, Throned above the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav - iour, Hear Thy children cry.

930

Jesus, King of glory
Throned above the sky,
Jesus, tender Saviour,
Hear Thy children cry.
Pardon our transgressions,
Cleanse us from our sin;
By Thy Spirit help us
Heavenly life to win.

Ref.—Jesus, King of glory,
Throned above the sky,
Jesus, tender Saviour,
Hear Thy children cry.

2 On this day of gladness,
Bending low the knee
In Thine earthly temple,
Lord, we worship Thee;
Celebrate Thy goodness,
Mercy, grace, and truth,
All Thy loving guidance
Of our heedless youth.—Ref.

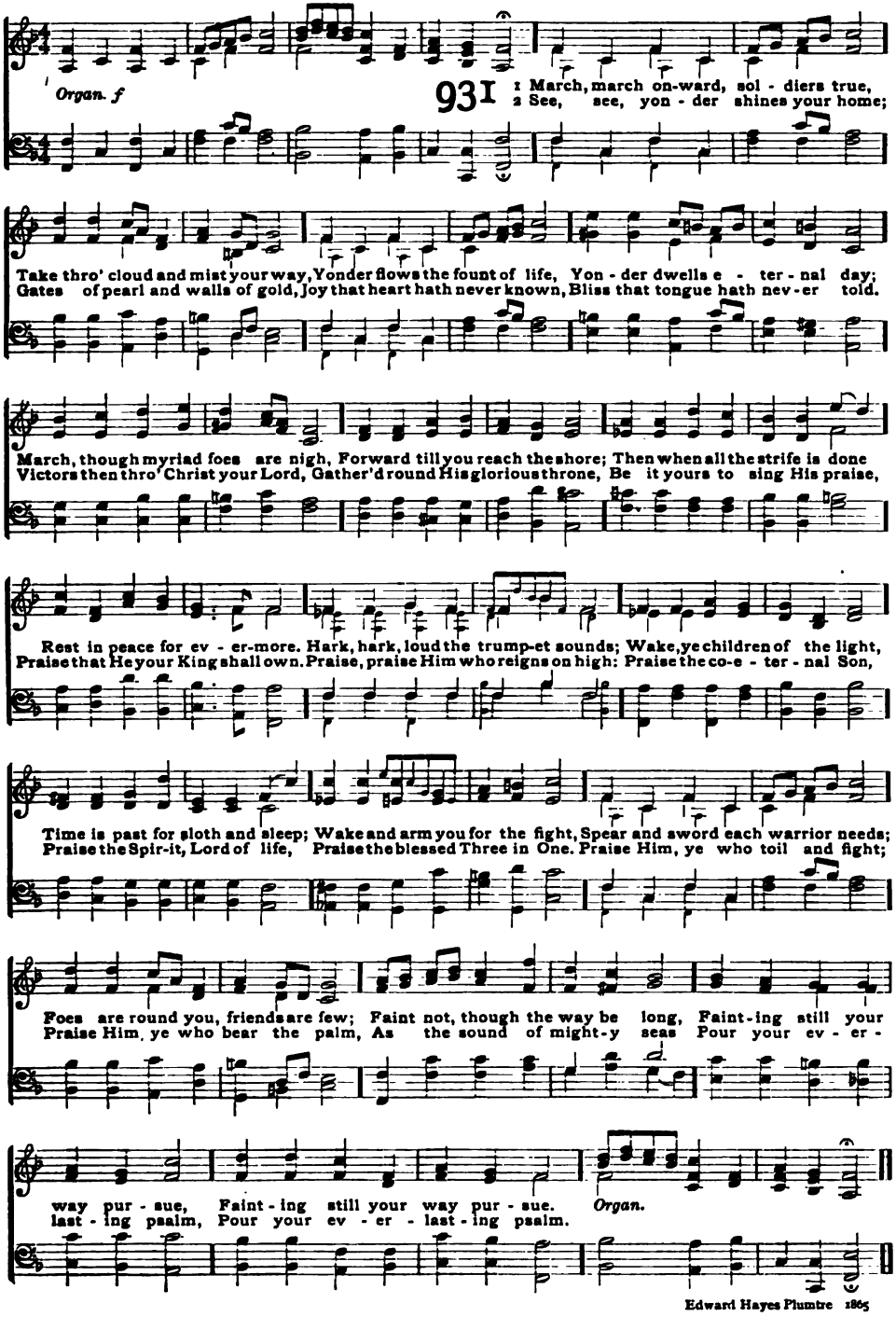
3 For the little children,
Who have come to Thee;
For the glad, bright spirits
Who Thy glory see;
For the loved ones resting
In Thy dear embrace;
For the pure and holy
Who behold Thy face.—Ref.

4 For Thy faithful servants
Who have entered in;
For Thy fearless soldiers
Who have conquered sin;
For the countless legions
Who have followed Thee,
Heedless of the danger,
On to victory.—Ref.

5 When the shadows lengthen,
Show us, Lord, Thy way;
Through the darkness lead us
To the heavenly day.
When our course is finished,
Ended all the strife,
Grant us with the faithful
Palms and crowns of life.

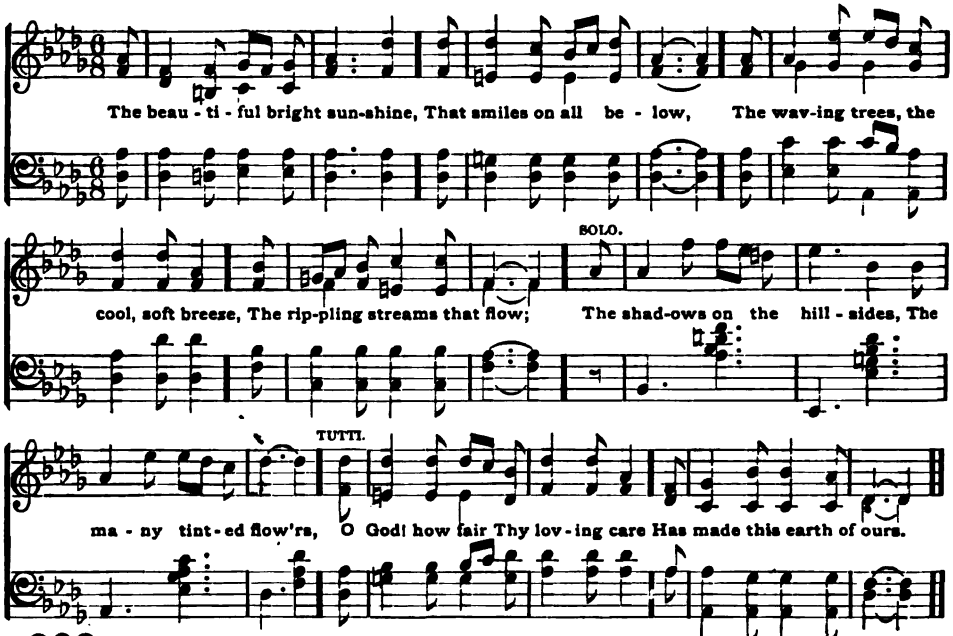
Ref.—Jesus, King of glory,
Throned above the sky,
Jesus, tender Saviour,
Hear Thy children cry.

W. H. Davison

ELMENDORF P. M.

Organ. f
931
1 March, march on-ward, sol - diers true,
2 See, see, yon - der shines your home;
Take thro' cloud and mist your way, Yonder flows the fount of life, Yon - der dwells e - ter - nal day;
Gates of pearl and walls of gold, Joy that heart hath never known, Bliss that tongue hath nev - er told.
March, though myriad foes are nigh, Forward till you reach the shore; Then when all the strife is done
Victors then thro' Christ your Lord, Gather'd round His glorious throne, Be it yours to sing His praise,
Rest in peace for ev - er-more. Hark, hark, loud the trump-et sounds; Wake, ye children of the light,
Praise that He your King shall own. Praise, praise Him who reigns on high: Praise the co-e - ter - nal Son,
Time is past for sloth and sleep; Wake and arm you for the fight, Spear and sword each warrior needs;
Praise the Spir-it, Lord of life, Praise the blessed Three in One. Praise Him, ye who toil and fight;
Foes are round you, friends are few; Faint not, though the way be long, Faint-ing still your
Praise Him, ye who bear the palm, As the sound of might-y seas Pour your ev - er -
way pur - sue, Faint - ing still your way pur - sue.
last - ing psalm, Pour your ev - er - last - ing psalm.
Organ.

Edward Hayes Plumtre 1865

MARION P. M. G. E. Oliver


The beau - ti - ful bright sun-shine, That smiles on all be - low, The wav-ing trees, the
SOLO.
cool, soft breeze, The rip-pling streams that flow; The shad-ows on the hill - sides, The
TUTTI.
ma - ny tint - ed flow'rs, O God! how fair Thy lov - ing care Has made this earth of ours.

932

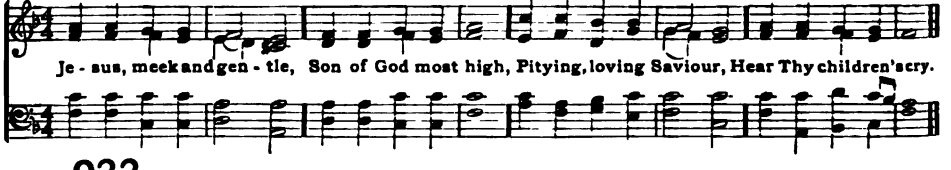
THE beautiful bright sunshine,
That smiles on all below,
The waving trees, the cool, soft breeze,
The rippling streams that flow;
The shadows on the hillsides,
The many tinted flowers,
O God! how fair Thy loving care
Has made this earth of ours.

2 The beautiful affections
That gather round our way,
The joys that rise from household ties
And deepen day by day;
The tender love that guards us
Whenever danger lowers,
O God! how fair Thy loving care
Has made this earth of ours.

3 But brighter is the shining,
And tenderer is the love,
And purer still, the joys which fill
The unseen home above,—
The home where all His children
Shall sing with fuller powers,
"O God! how fair Thy loving care
Has made this heaven of ours."

Anon.

CASWALL 6s, 5s. Arr. by W. H. Monk



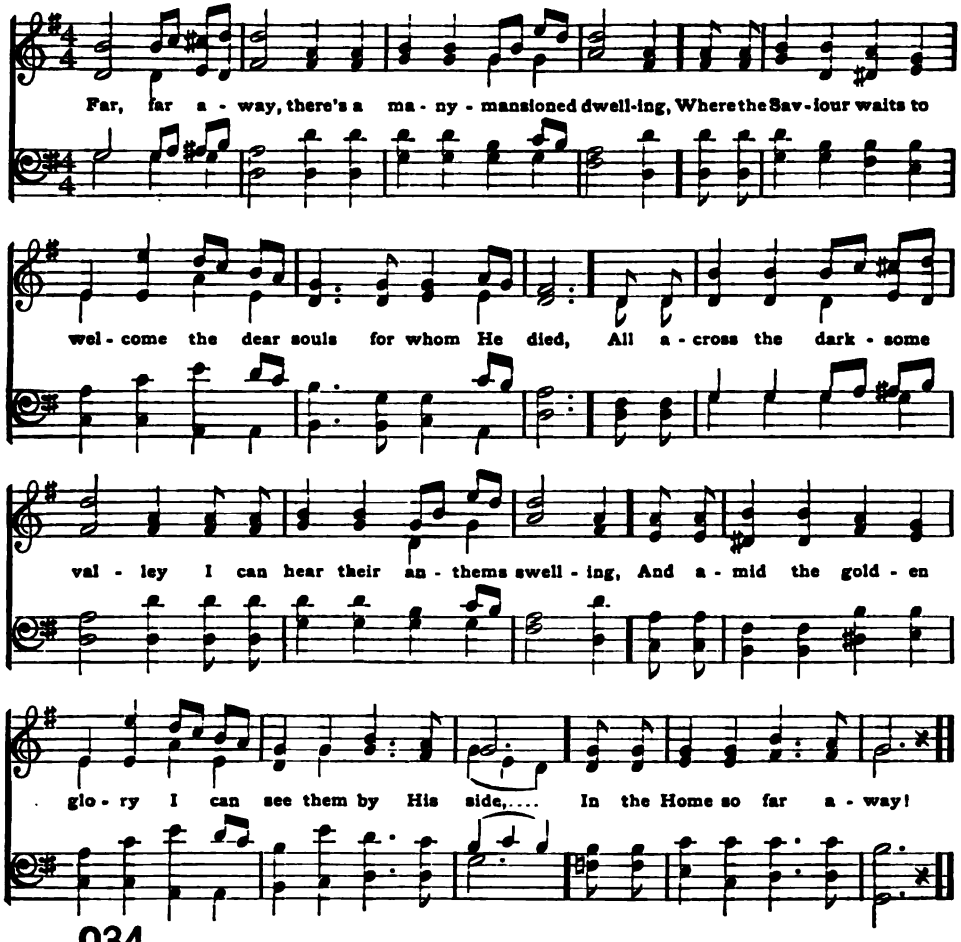
933

JESUS, meek and gentle,
Son of God most high,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear Thy children's cry.

2 Give us holy freedom,
Fill our hearts with love;
Draw us, holy Jesus,
To the realms above.

3 Lead us on our journey,
Be Thyself the way
Through terrestrial darkness
To celestial day.

George Rundle Prynne 1856

LITTLEWOOD P. M.

Far, far a - way, there's a ma - ny - mansioned dwell-ing, Where the Sav-iour waits to
wel - come the dear souls for whom He died, All a - cross the dark - some
val - ley I can hear their an - thems swell - ing, And a - mid the gold - en
glo - ry I can see them by His side,.... In the Home so far a - way!

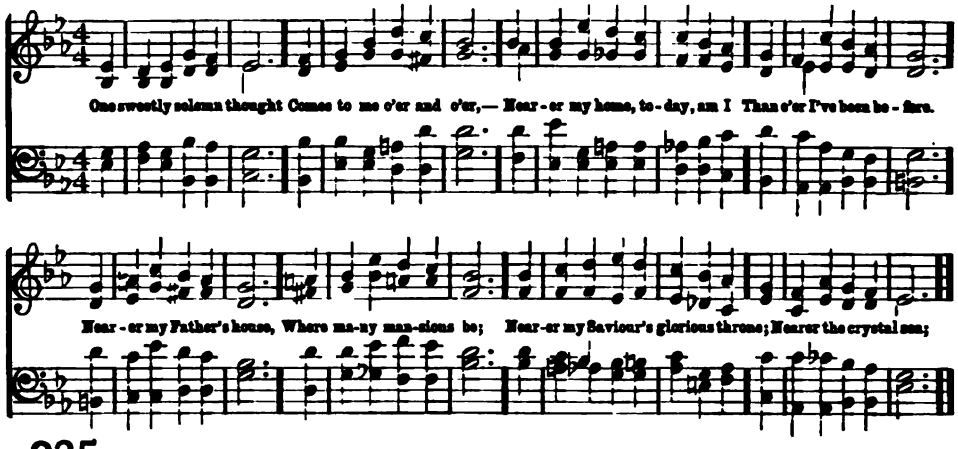
934

FAR, far away, there's a many-mansioned dwelling,
Where the Saviour waits to welcome the dear souls for whom He died,
All across the darksome valley I can hear their anthems swelling,
And amid the golden glory I can see them by His side,
In the Home so far away!

2 Far, far away, there's a haven deep and quiet,
Where the noiseless waves lie sleeping on the mountain-sheltered shore,
Where the surges never enter, where no stormy tempests riot,
Where the sails are furled for ever and the ship goes out no more,
From the Haven far away!

3 So thitherward I travel, in gladness or in sorrow,
Across these trackless waters, with His love to cheer me through.
And as every sunset closes, I can fancy that the morrow
Will fire the heavenly mountains, with the Haven full in view
And no longer far away!

R. E. Littlewood 1858

CALM S. M. D.

One sweetly solemn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er,— Near-er my home, to-day, am I Than e'er I've been be-fore.
Near-er my Father's house, Where ma-ny man-sions be; Near-er my Saviour's glorious throne; Near-er the crystal sea;

935

One sweetly solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er,—
Nearer my home, to-day, am I
Than e'er I've been before.
Nearer my Father's house,
Where many mansions be;
Nearer my Saviour's glorious throne;
Nearer the crystal sea;

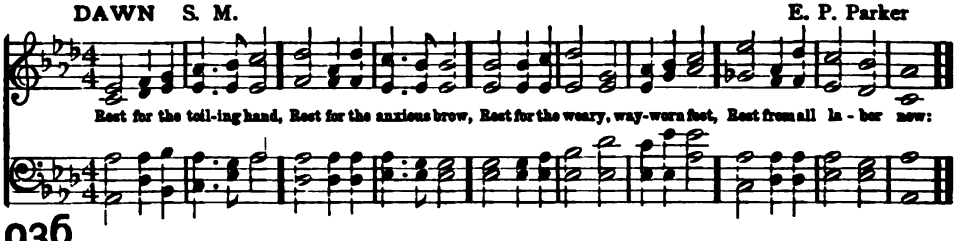
2 Nearer the bound of life,
Where burdens are laid down;
Nearer to leave the heavy cross;
Nearer to gain the crown.

But, lying dark between,
Winding down through the night,
There rolls the deep and unknown stream
That leads at last to light.

3 E'en now, perchance, my feet
Are slipping on the brink,
And I, to-day, am nearer home,—
Nearer than now I think.
Father, perfect my trust!
Strengthen my power of faith!
Nor let me stand, at last, alone
Upon the shore of death.

Phœbe Cary 1852

DAWN S. M. E. P. Parker



936

Rest for the toiling hand,
Rest for the anxious brow,
Rest for the weary, way-worn feet.
Rest from all labor now:

2 Rest for the fevered brain,
Rest for the throbbing eye;
Through these parched lips of thine no more
Shall pass the moan or sigh.

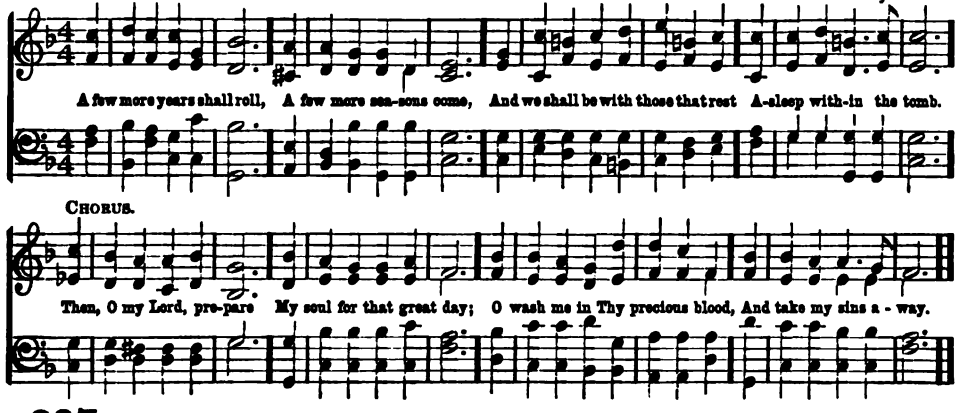
3 Soon shall the trump of God
Give out the welcome sound
That shakes thy silent chamber-walls,
And breaks the turf-sealed ground.

4 Ye dwellers in the dust,
Awake! come forth and sing!
Sharp has your frost of winter been,
But bright shall be your spring.

5 'Twas sown in weakness here,
'Twill then be raised in power;
That which was sown an earthly seed,
Shall rise a heavenly flower.

Horatius Bonar 1857

CHALVEY S. M. L. G. Hayne


A few more years shall roll, A few more sea-sons come, And we shall be with those that rest A-sleep with-in the tomb.
CHORUS.
Then, O my Lord, pre-pare My soul for that great day; O wash me in Thy precious blood, And take my sins a - way.

937

A FEW more years shall roll,
A few more seasons come,
And we shall be with those that rest
Asleep within the tomb.—CHO.

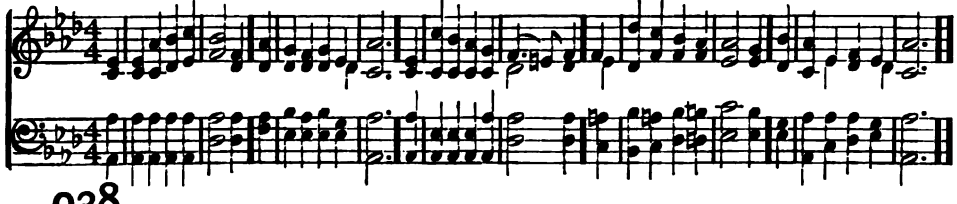
2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far serener clime.—CHO.

3 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease,
And surges swell no more.—CHO.

4 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more.—CHO.

5 'Tis but a little while
And He shall come again,
Who died that we might live, Who lives
That we with Him may reign.—CHO.

Horatius Bonar 1856

ENOS P. M. U. C. Burnap

938

No, no, it is not dying
To go unto our God,
This gloomy earth forsaking,
Our journey homeward taking
Along the starry road.

2 No, no, it is not dying
Heaven's citizen to be;
A crown immortal wearing,
And rest unbroken sharing,
From care and conflict free.

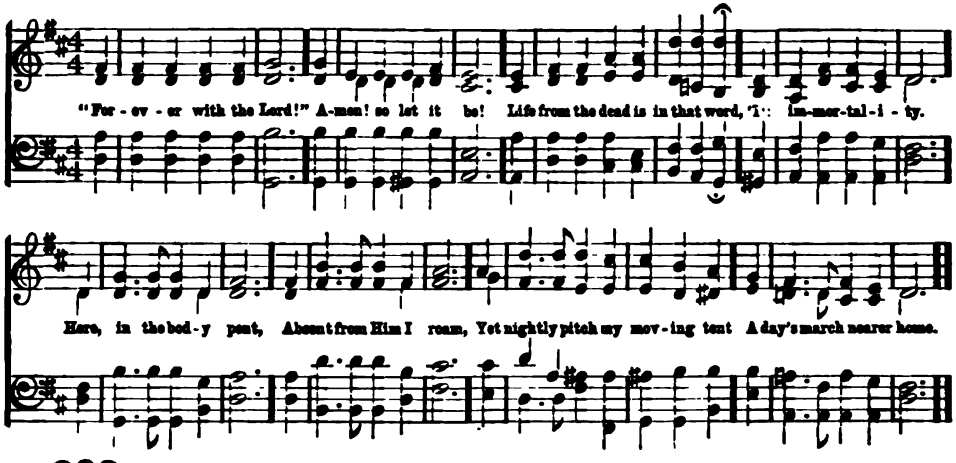
3 No, no, it is not dying
To hear this gracious word,
"Receive a Father's blessing,
For evermore possessing
The favor of Thy Lord."

4 No, no, it is not dying
The Shepherd's voice to know;
His sheep He ever leadeth,
His peaceful flock He feedeth,
Where living pastures grow.

5 No, no, it is not dying
To wear a lordly crown;
Among God's people dwelling,
The glorious triumph swelling
Of Him whose sway we own.

6 O no, this is not dying,
Thou Saviour of mankind!
There, streams of love are flowing,
No hindrance ever knowing;
Here, drops alone we find.

Cæsar H. A. Malan 1841 Tr. by Robinson P. Dunn 1851

LEOMINSTER S. M. D. A. S. Sullivan

"For - ev - er with the Lord!" A-men! so let it be! Life from the dead is in that word, 'Tis im-mor-tal-i - ty.
Here, in the bod - y pent, Absent from Him I roam, Yet nightly pitch my mov - ing tent A day's march nearer home.

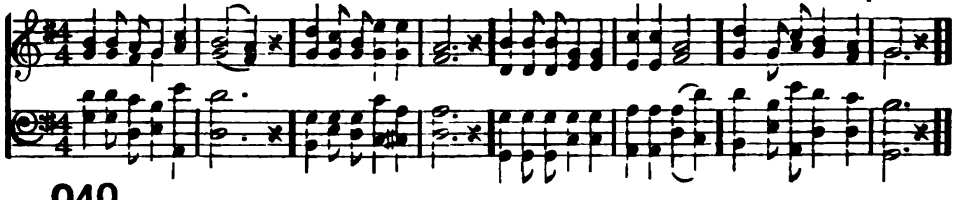
939

"FOREVER with the Lord!"
Amen! so let it be!
Life from the dead is in that word,
'Tis immortality.
Here, in the body pent,
Absent from Him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.

2 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear!
Ah! then my spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints,
Jerusalem above!

3 "Forever with the Lord!"
Father, if 'tis Thy will,
The promise of that faithful word
E'en here to me fulfil.
Knowing as I am known,
How shall I love that word,
And oft repeat before the throne,
"Forever with the Lord!"

James Montgomery 1835

CARY S. M. From L. Spohr

940

IT is not death to die,
To leave this weary road,
And, 'midst the brotherhood on high,
To be at home with God.

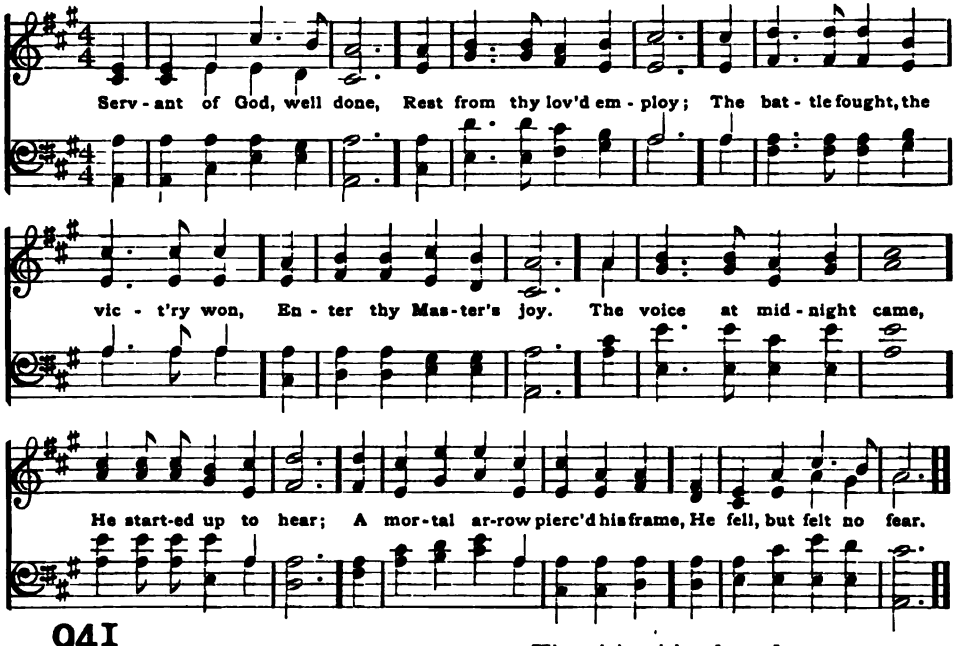
2 It is not death to close
The eye long dimmed by tears,
And wake in glorious repose
To spend eternal years.

3 It is not death to bear
The wrench that sets us free
From dungeon chain, to breathe the air
Of boundless liberty.

4 It is not death to fling
Aside this sinful dust,
And rise on strong, exulting wing
To live among the just.

5 Jesus, Thou Prince of Life,
Thy chosen cannot die;
Like Thee, they conquer in the strife
To reign with Thee on high.

Cæsar H. A. Malan 1841 Tr. by George Washington Bethune 1847

NEARER HOME S. M. D. Arr. fr. I. B. Woodbury

Serv - ant of God, well done, Rest from thy lov'd em - ploy; The bat - tle fought, the
vic - t'ry won, En - ter thy Mas-ter's joy. The voice at mid - night came,
He start-ed up to hear; A mor-tal ar-row pierc'd his frame, He fell, but felt no fear.

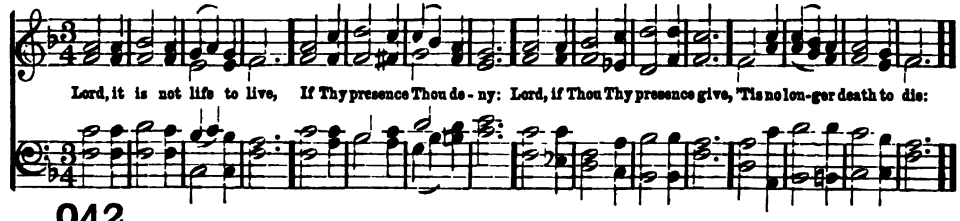
941

SERVANT of God, well done,
Rest from thy loved employ:
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy.
The voice at midnight came,
He started up to hear;
A mortal arrow pierced his frame,
He fell, but felt no fear.

2 At midnight came the cry,
"To meet thy God prepare!"
He woke, and caught his Captain's eye;
Then, strong in faith and prayer,
His spirit with a bound
Left its encumbering clay;
His tent, at sunrise, on the ground,
A darkened ruin lay.

3 The pains of death are past,
Labor and sorrow cease,
And, life's long warfare closed at last,
His soul is found in peace.
Soldier of Christ, well done,
Praise be thy new employ;
And, while eternal ages run,
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

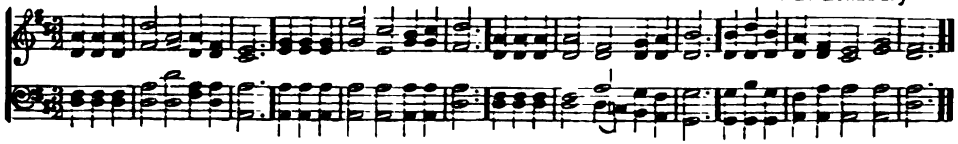
James Montgomery 1825

ST. GURON 7s. C. J. Dickinson

942

LORD, it is not life to live,
If Thy presence Thou deny:
Lord, if Thou Thy presence give,
'Tis no longer death to die:

2 Source and giver of repose,
Singly from Thy smile it flows;
Peace and happiness are Thine;
Mine they are, if Thou art mine.

Augustus Montague Toplady 1776

REST L. M. W. B. Bradbury

943

ASLEEP in Jesus! blesséd sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep,
A calm and undisturbed repose,
Unbroken by the last of foes.

2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet;
With holy confidence to sing,
That death hath lost his venomed sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,
Whose waking is supremely blest;
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

4 Asleep in Jesus! O for me
May such a blissful refuge be;
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be;
But thine is still a blesséd sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep.

Magaret Mackay 1832

944

How blest the righteous when he dies,
When sinks a weary soul to rest;
How mildly beam the closing eyes,
How gently heaves th'expiring breast.

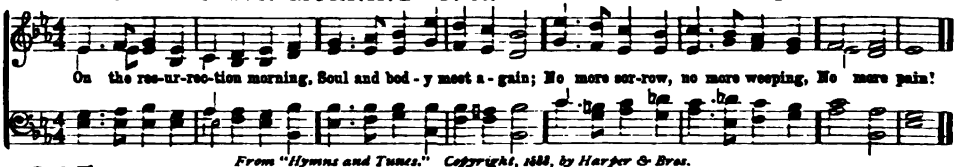
2 So fades a summer cloud away;
So sinks the gale, when storms are o'er;
So gently shuts the eye of day;
So dies a wave along the shore.

3 A holy quiet reigns around,
A calm which life nor death destroys;
And naught disturbs that peace profound,
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.

4 Life's labor done, as sinks the clay,
Light from its load the spirit flies;
While heaven and earth combine to say,
"How blest the righteous when he dies!"

Anna Lætitia Barbauld 1773

RESURRECTION MORNING P. M. G. W. Warren



From "Hymns and Tunes." Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Bros.

945

ON the resurrection morning,
Soul and body meet again;
No more sorrow, no more weeping,
No more pain!

2 Here awhile they must be parted,
And the flesh its sabbath keep,
Waiting in a holy stillness,
Wrapt in sleep.

3 For a space the tiréd body
Lies with feet toward the dawn;
Till there breaks the last and brightest
Easter morn.

4 But the soul in contemplation
Utters earnest prayer and strong;
Breaking at the resurrection
Into song.

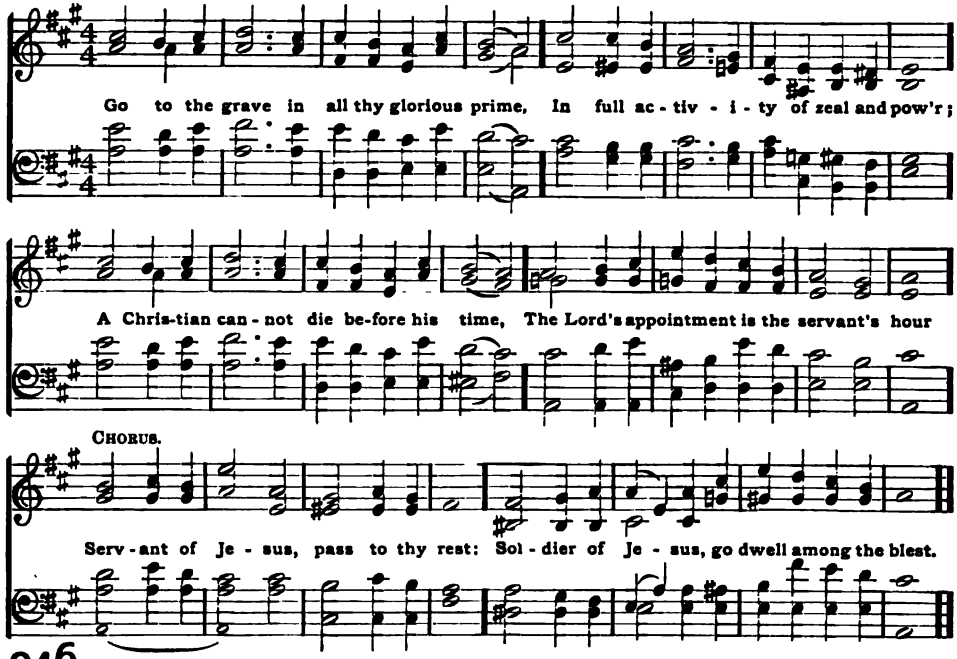
5 Soul and body reunited,
Thenceforth nothing shall divide,
Waking up in Christ's own likeness,
Satisfied.

6 O the beauty, O the gladness
Of that resurrection-day!
Which shall not, through endless ages,
Pass away!

7 On that happy Easter morning
All the graves their dead restore,
Father, sister, child and mother,
Meet once more.

8 To that brightest of all meetings
Bring us, Jesus Christ, at last;
To Thy Cross, through death and judgment,
Holding fast.

Sabine Baring-Gould 1866

MEDINA P. M.

Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime, In full ac - tiv - i - ty of zeal and pow'r;
A Chris-tian can - not die be-fore his time, The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour
CHORUS.
Serv - ant of Je - sus, pass to thy rest: Sol - dier of Je - sus, go dwell among the blest.

946

Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime,
In full activity of zeal and power;
A Christian cannot die before his time,
The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour.

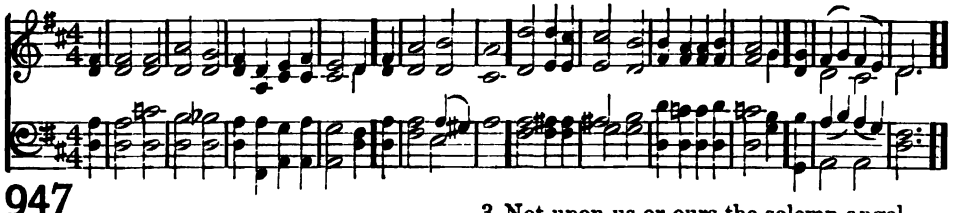
2 Go to the grave; at noon from labor cease;
Rest on thy sheaves, thy harvest-task is done;
Come from the heat of battle, and in peace,
Soldier, go home; with thee the fight is won.

3 Go to the grave, which, faithful to its trust,
The germ of immortality shall keep;
While, safe as watched by cherubim, thy dust
Shall to the judgment-day in Jesus sleep.

4 Go to the grave, for there thy Saviour lay
In death's embraces, ere He rose on high;
And all the ransomed, by that narrow way,
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky.

James Montgomery 1825

BENEDICTION P. M.



947

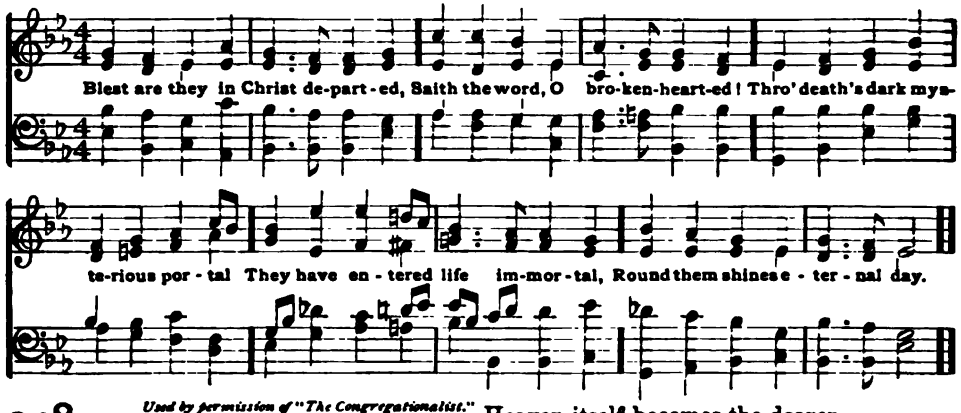
WITH silence only as their benediction,
God's angels come,
Where, in the shadow of a great affliction,
The soul sits dumb.

2 Yet would we say what every heart ap-
Our Father's will, [proveth,
Calling to Him the dear ones whom He loveth,
Is mercy still.

3 Not upon us or ours the solemn angel
Hath evil wrought;
The funeral anthem is a glad evangel;
The good die not!

4 God calls our loved ones, but we lose not
What He has given; [wholly
They live on earth in thought and deed, as
As in His heaven. [truly

John Greenleaf Whittier 1845

BURTON P. M. E. P. Parker

Blest are they in Christ de-part-ed, Saith the word, O bro-ken-heart-ed! Thro' death's dark mys-
te-rious por-tal They have en-tered life im-mor-tal, Round them shines e-ter-nal day.

Used by permission of "The Congregationalist."

948

BLEST are they in Christ departed,
Saith the word, O broken-hearted!
Through death's dark mysterious portal
They have entered life immortal,
Round them shines eternal day.

2 Hard their warfare, great their burden,
But the splendid goal and guerdon
They have reached; and now, victorious,
Wear the crowns and garlands glorious
Which shall never fade away.

3 No more fears, nor doubts, nor crying,
No more sin, nor pain, nor dying,
No more tears on any faces,
In those holy, heavenly places
Where love reigns for evermore.

4 Lord, on us Thy mercy lighten,
With Thy love our sorrows brighten;
Make our hope of heaven grow clearer,
Heaven itself becomes the dearer,
For the loved ones gone before.

Edwin Pond Parker 1889

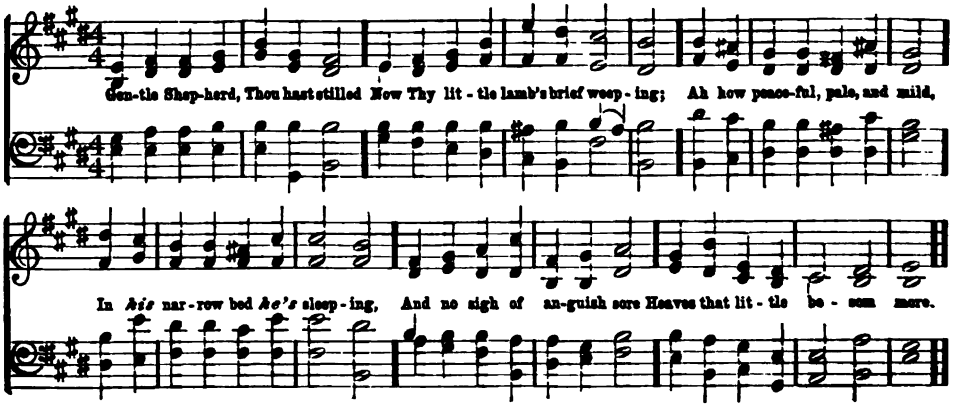
949

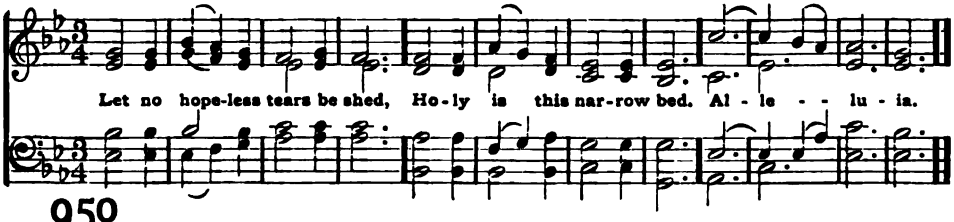
DARLING child, in slumber seeming
Far away in happy dreaming,
Still and breathless is thy sleeping,
Heedless of our watch and weeping.
Lord, have mercy upon us!

2 While our hearts with grief are breaking,
Thou to heavenly joy art waking;
Clouds of sorrow o'er us glooming
Shadow not thy life's sweet blooming.
Lord, in mercy comfort us.

3 Israel's Shepherd safely fold thee,
In His bosom gently hold thee,
And our feet in mercy guiding,
Bring us where thou art abiding.
Heavenly Father, hear our prayer.

Edwin Pond Parker 1885

HAMPTON P. M. A. S. Sullivan

Gen-tle Shep-herd, Thou hast stilled Now Thy lit-tle lamb's brief weep-ing; Ah how peace-ful, pale, and mild,
In *his* nar-row bed *he's* sleep-ing, And no sigh of an-guish sore Heaves that lit-tle be-som more.

ST. MILLICENT P. M. A. S. Sullivan

950

LET no hopeless tears be shed,
Holy is this narrow bed.
Alleluia.

2 Death eternal life bestows,
Open heaven's portal throws.
Alleluia.

3 And no peril waits at last
Him who now away hath passed.
Alleluia.

4 Not salvation hardly won,
Not the meed for race well run:
Alleluia.

5 But the pity of the Lord
Gives His child a full reward;
Alleluia.

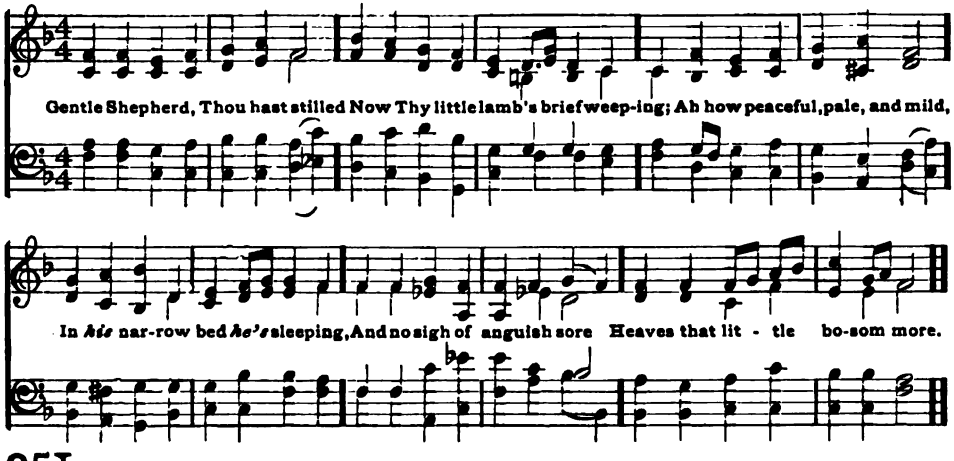
6 Grants the prize without the course,
Crowns, without the battle's force.
Alleluia.

7 Christ, when this sad life is done,
Join us to Thy little one;
Alleluia.

8 And in Thine own tender love,
Bring us to the ranks above.
Alleluia.

Richard Frederick Littledale 1869

HOLYROOD P. M. J. Barnby


Gentle Shepherd, Thou hast stilled Now Thy little lamb's brief weep-ing; Ah how peaceful, pale, and mild,
In his nar-row bed he's sleeping, And no sigh of anguish sore Heaves that lit - tle bo-som more.

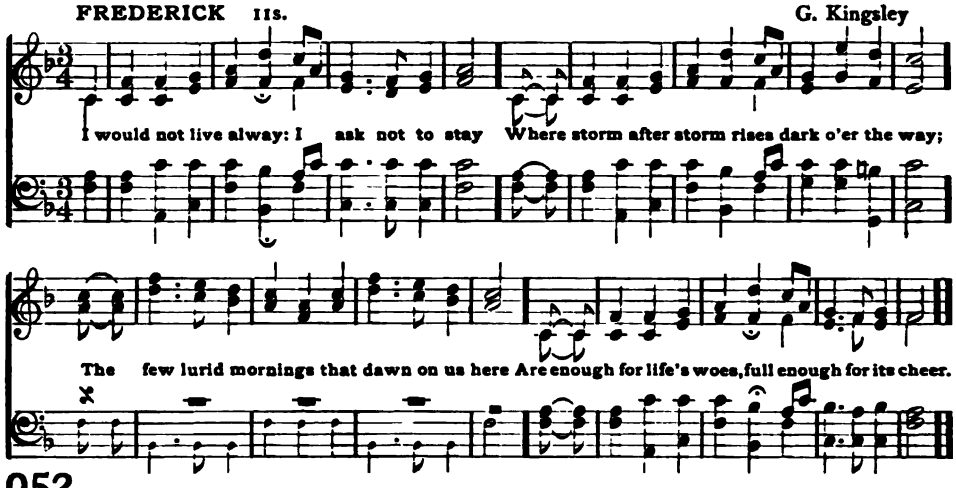
951

GENTLE Shepherd, Thou hast stilled
Now Thy little lamb's brief weeping;
Ah how peaceful, pale, and mild,
In *his* narrow bed *he's* sleeping,
And no sigh of anguish sore
Heaves that little bosom more.

2 In this world of care and pain,
Lord, Thou wouldst no longer leave *him:*
To the sunny, heavenly plain
Dost Thou now with joy receive *him:*
Clothed in robes of spotless white,
Now *he* dwells with Thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we
Where *he* lives may soon be living,
And the lovely pastures see
That *his* heavenly food are giving:
Then the gain of death we prove
Though Thou take what most we love.

Johann Wilhelm Meinhold 1851 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858


FREDERICK IIs.
G. Kingsley
I would not live alway: I ask not to stay Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way;
The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its cheer.

952

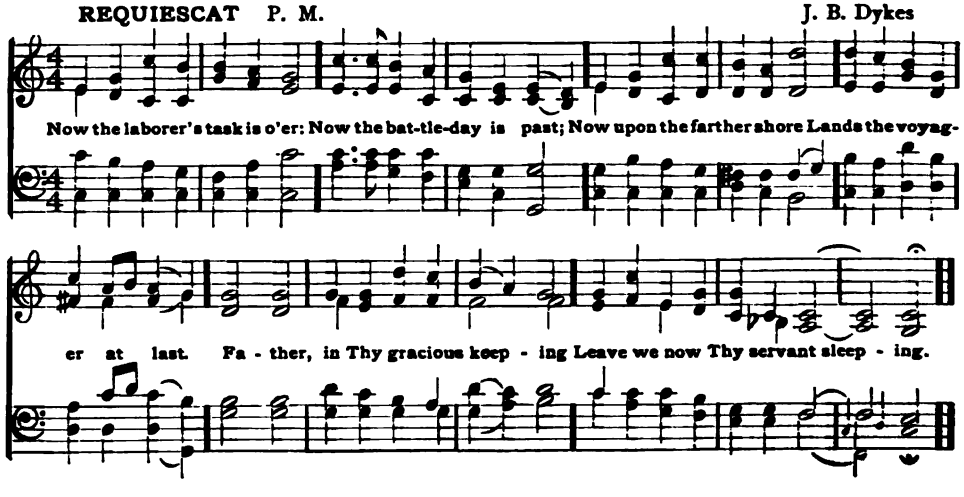
I WOULD not live alway: I ask not to stay
Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way;
The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here
Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its cheer.

2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,
Temptation without and corruption within:
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears, [tears.
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent

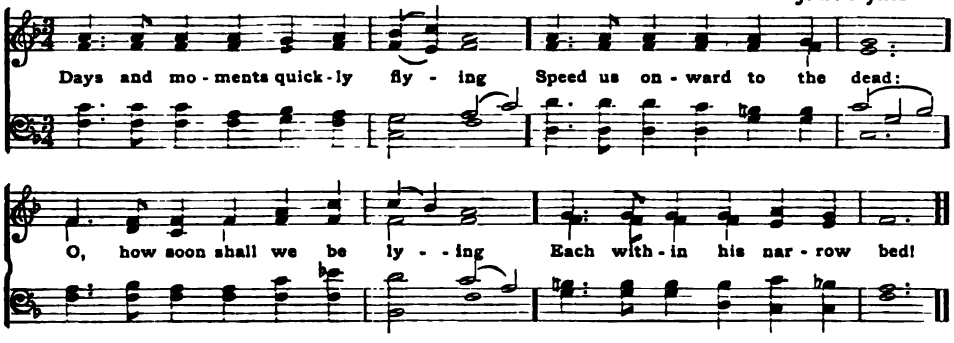
3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb; [gloom;
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its
There sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.

4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God?
Away from yon heavén, that blissful abode,
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:

5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,
Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet,
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

William Augustus Muhlenberg 1826

REQUIESCAT P. M.
J. B. Dykes
Now the laborer's task is o'er: Now the bat-tle-day is past; Now upon the farther shore Lands the voyag-
er at last. Fa - ther, in Thy gracious keep - ing Leave we now Thy servant sleep - ing.

SYLVESTER P. M. J. B. Dykes



953

Days and moments quickly flying
Speed us onward to the dead:
O, how soon shall we be lying
Each within his narrow bed!

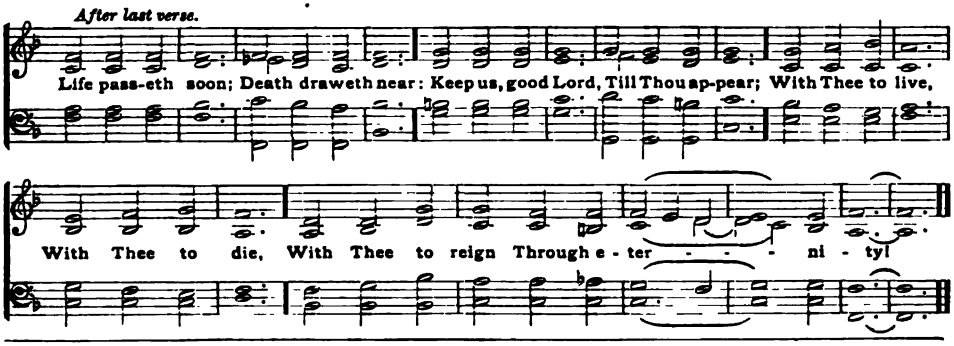
2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,
Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice;
Wake, O, wake each idle dreamer
Now to make the eternal choice!

3 As a shadow life is fleeting;
As a vapor so it flies:
For the bygone years, retreating,
Pardon grant, and make us wise;

4 Wise that we our days may number,
Strive and wrestle with our sin;
Stay not in our work, nor slumber
Till Thy holy rest we win.

5 Soon before the Judge all-glorious
We with all the dead shall stand;
Saviour, over death victorious,
Place us then on Thy right hand.

Edward Caswall 1858

After last verse.

Life pass-eth soon; Death draweth near: Keep us, good Lord, Till Thou ap-pear; With Thee to live,
With Thee to die, With Thee to reign Through e - ter - - - ni - ty!

954 P. M.

Now the laborer's task is o'er:
Now the battle-day is past;
Now upon the farther shore
Lands the voyager at last.
Father, in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

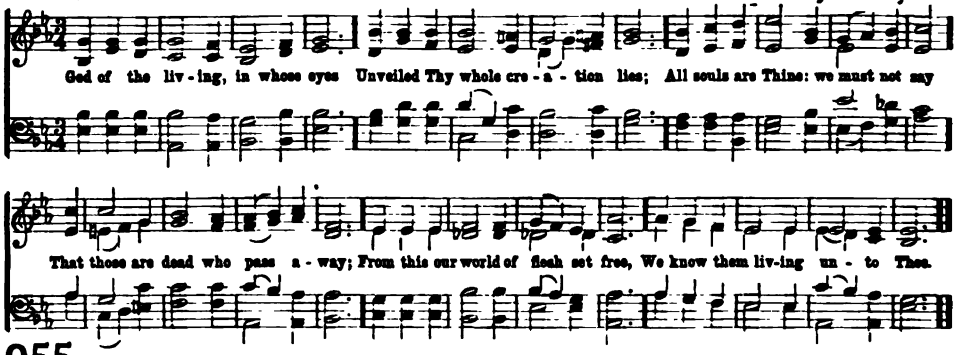
2 There the tears of earth are dried;
There its hidden things are clear;
There the work of life is tried
By a juster Judge than here.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

3 There the sinful souls that turn
To the cross their dying eyes,
All the love of Christ shall learn
At His feet in Paradise.
Father, in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

4 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust;"
Calmly now the words we say;
Leaving him to sleep in trust,
Till the Resurrection-day,
Father, in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

John Ellerton 1871

ELLERTON L. M. 6 lines J. Barnby


God of the liv - ing, in whose eyes Unveiled Thy whole cre - a - tion lies; All souls are Thine: we must not say
That those are dead who pass a - way; From this our world of flesh set free, We know them liv-ing un - to Thee.

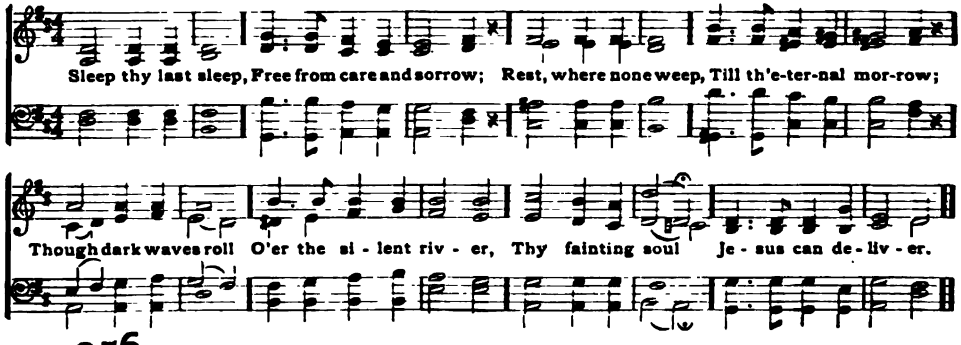
955

GOD of the living, in whose eyes
Unveiled Thy whole creation lies;
All souls are Thine: we must not say
That those are dead who pass away;
From this our world of flesh set free,
We know them living unto Thee.

2 Released from earthly toil and strife,
With Thee is hidden still their life; [powers,
Thine are their thoughts, their works, their
All Thine, and yet most truly ours;
For well we know, where'er they be,
Our dead are living unto Thee.

3 Thy word is true, Thy will is just;
To Thee we leave them, Lord, in trust;
And bless Thee for the love which gave
Thy Son to fill a human grave,
That none might fear that world to see,
Where all are living unto Thee.

John Ellerton 1871

THE LAST SLEEP 4s, 6s. D. J. Barnby

Sleep thy last sleep, Free from care and sorrow; Rest, where none weep, Till th'e-ter-nal mor-row;
Though dark waves roll O'er the si - lent riv - er, Thy fainting soul Je - sus can de - liv - er.

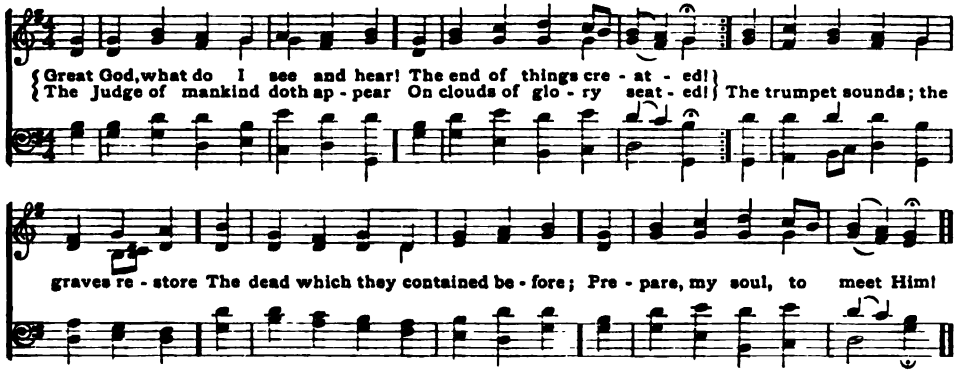
956

SLEEP thy last sleep,
Free from care and sorrow;
Rest, where none weep,
Till the eternal morrow;
Though dark waves roll
O'er the silent river,
Thy fainting soul
Jesus can deliver.

2 Life's dream is past,
All its sin, its sadness;
Brightly at last,
Dawns a day of gladness.
Under thy sod,
Earth receive our treasure,
To rest in God,
Waiting all His pleasure.

3 Though we may mourn
Those in life the dearest,
They shall return,
Christ! when Thou appearest.
Soon shall Thy voice
Comfort those now weeping
Bidding rejoice
All in Jesus sleeping.

Edward Arthur Dayman 1868

LUTHER'S HYMN P. M. M. Luther

{Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre - at - ed!}
{The Judge of mankind doth ap - pear On clouds of glo - ry seat - ed!} The trumpet sounds; the
graves re - store The dead which they contained be - fore; Pre - pare, my soul, to meet Him!

957

GREAT God, what do I see and hear!
The end of things created!
The Judge of mankind doth appear
On clouds of glory seated!
The trumpet sounds; the graves restore
The dead which they contained before;
Prepare, my soul, to meet Him!

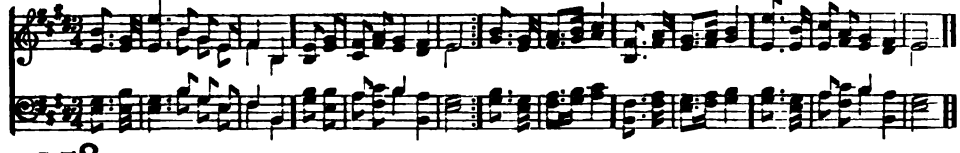
2 The dead in Christ shall first arise
At the last trumpet's sounding,
Caught up to meet Him in the skies,
With joy their Lord surrounding:
No gloomy fears their souls dismay,
His presence sheds eternal day
On those prepared to meet Him.

3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,
Behold His wrath prevailing;
For they shall rise, and find their tears
And sighs are unavailing:
The day of grace is past and gone;
Trembling, they stand before the throne,
All unprepared to meet Him.

4 Great God, to Thee my spirit clings,
Thy boundless love declaring,
One wondrous sight my comfort brings,
The Judge my nature wearing.
Beneath His cross I view the day
When Heaven and earth shall pass away,
And thus prepare to meet Him.

Ver. 1, Bartholomäus Ringwaldt 1585
Ver. 2, 3, 4, arr. fr. William Bengo Collyer 1812

TAMWORTH 8s, 7s, 4s. C. Lockhart



958

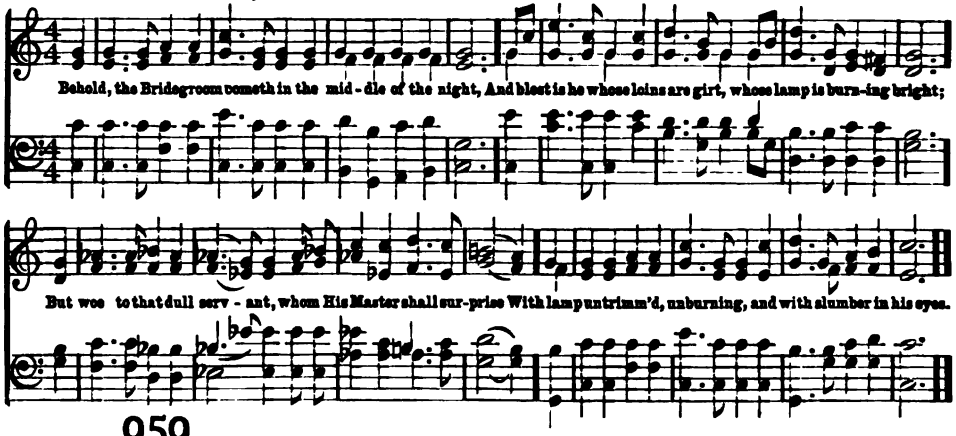
LO, He comes! with clouds descending,
Once for favored sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending
Swell the triumph of His train:
Hallelujah!
God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold Him,
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught, and sold Him,
Pierced and nailed Him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

4 Now redemption, long expected,
See in solemn pomp appear:
All His saints, by men rejected,
Now shall meet Him in the air:
Hallelujah!
See the day of God appear.

4 Yea, Amen! let all adore Thee,
High on Thine eternal throne:
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdom for Thine own:
O come quickly,
Hallelujah! Come, Lord, come!

Charles Wesley 1758

MIDNIGHT 14s. G. A. Macfarren

Behold, the Bridegroom cometh in the mid - dle of the night, And blest is he whose loins are girt, whose lamp is burn-ing bright;
But woe to that dull serv - ant, whom His Master shall sur-prise With lamp untrimm'd, unburning, and with slumber in his eyes.

959

BEHOLD, the Bridegroom cometh in the middle of the night,
And blest is he whose loins are girt, whose lamp is burning bright;
But woe to that dull servant, whom His Master shall surprise
With lamp untrimmed, unburning, and with slumber in his eyes.

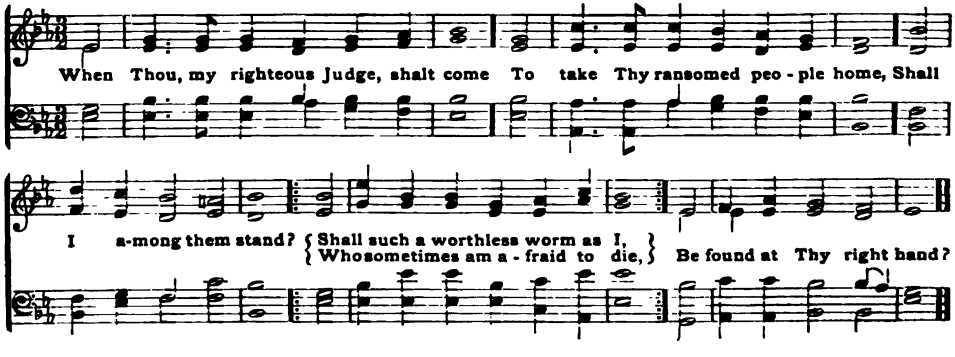
2 Do thou, my soul, keep watch, beware lest thou in sleep sink down,
Lest thou be given o'er to death, and lose the golden crown;
But see that thou be sober, with a watchful eye, and thus
Cry, "Holy, holy, holy God, have mercy upon us."

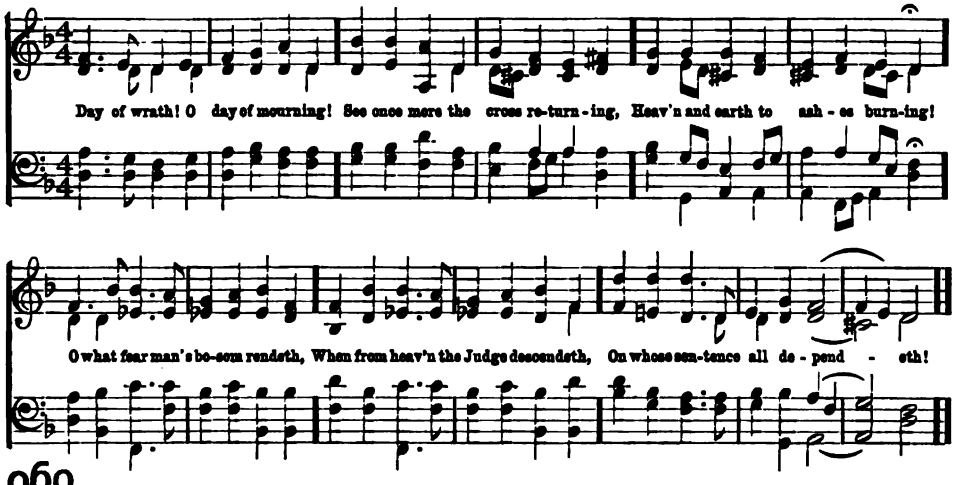
3 That day, the day of fear, shall come; my soul, slack not thy toil,
But light thy lamp, and feed it well, and make it bright with oil;
Thou knowest not how soon may sound the cry at eventide,
"Behold, the Bridegroom comes. Arise! He comes to meet the Bride."

4 Beware, my soul! take thou good heed, lest thou in slumber lie,
And, like the five, remain without, and knock, and vainly cry;
But watch, and bear thy lamp undimmed, and Christ shall gird thee on
His own bright wedding-robe of light, the glory of the Son.

5 To Thee, O Saviour, now we bring the tribute of our praise,
Too small for Thee, O Bridegroom blest, but all that we can raise:
All praise to Thee, great Three in One, the God whom we adore,
As was, and is, and shall be done, when time shall be no more.

Gerard Moultrie 1867

MERIBAH C. P. M. L. Mason

When Thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come To take Thy ransomed peo - ple home, Shall
I a-mong them stand? { Shall such a worthless worm as I, / Whosometimes am a - fraid to die, } Be found at Thy right hand?

DIES IRÆ 8s. 6 lines J. B. Dykes

Day of wrath! O day of mourning! See once more the cross re-turn-ing, Heav'n and earth to ash-es burn-ing!
O what fear man's be-som rendeth, When from heav'n the Judge descendeth, On whose sen-tence all de-pend-eth!

960

DAY of wrath! O day of mourning!
See once more the cross returning,
Heaven and earth to ashes burning!
O what fear man's bosom rendeth,
When from heaven the Judge descendeth,
On whose sentence all dependeth!

2 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;
Through earth's sepulchers it ringeth;
All before the throne it bringeth.
Death is struck, and nature quaking,
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.

3 What shall I, frail man, be pleading?
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?
King of majesty tremendous,
Who dost free salvation send us,
Fount of pity! then befriend us!

4 Think, good Jesus, my salvation
Cost Thy wondrous incarnation:
Leave me not to reprobation!
Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,
On the cross of suffering bought me.
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

5 Day of sorrows, day of weeping,
When, in dust no longer sleeping,
Man awakes in Thy dread keeping!
To the rest Thou didst prepare him;
By Thy cross, O Christ, upbear him;
Spare, O God, in mercy spare him.

Tr. by William J. Irons 1848

---

961 C. P. M.

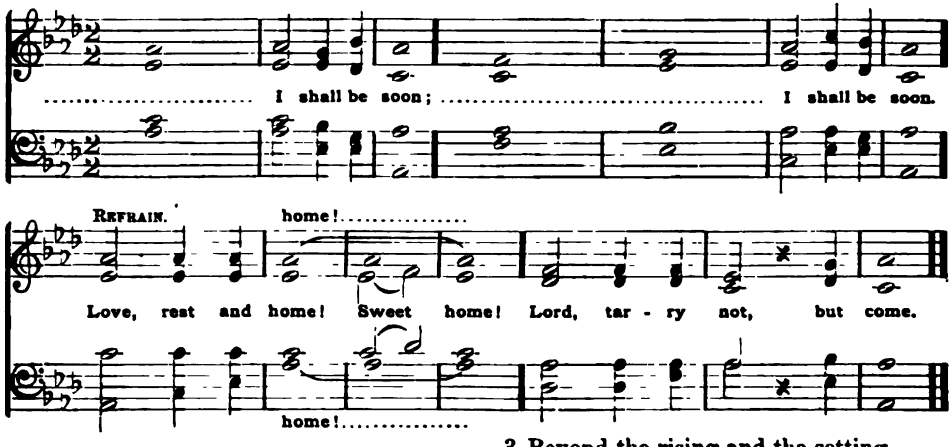
WHEN Thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come
To take Thy ransomed people home,
Shall I among them stand?
Shall such a worthless worm as I,
Who sometimes am afraid to die,
Be found at Thy right hand?

2 I love to meet among them now,
Before Thy gracious feet to bow,
Though vilest of them all;
But can I bear the piercing thought,
What if my name should be left out,
When Thou for them shalt call?

3 O Lord, prevent it by Thy grace;
Be Thou my only hiding-place,
In this the accepted day;
Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,
To still my unbelieving fear,
Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Among Thy saints let me be found,
Whene'er the archangel's trump shall sound,
To see Thy smiling face;
Then loudest of the throng I'll sing,
While heaven's resounding mansions ring
With shouts of sovereign grace.

Lady Huntington, Selina Shirley 1765

BEYOND Chant — W. A. Tarbutton

962

Beyond the smiling and the weeping, |
I shall be soon; ||
Beyond the walking and the sleeping, |
Beyond the sowing and the reaping, |
I shall be soon. ||

Ref.—Love, rest and home! Sweet home!
Lord, tarry not, but come.

2 Beyond the blooming and the fading, |
I shall be soon; ||
Beyond the shining and the shading, |
Beyond the hoping and the dreading, |
I shall be soon. || — Ref.

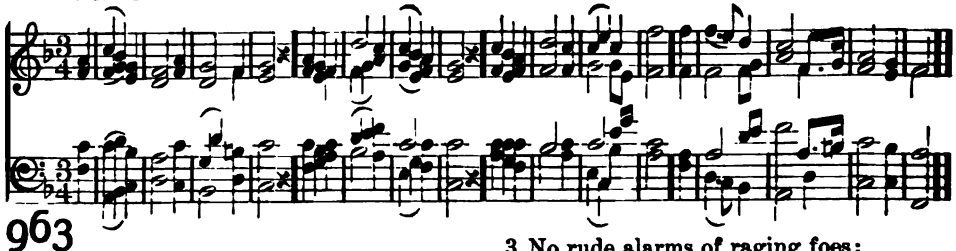
3 Beyond the rising and the setting,
I shall be soon; ||
Beyond the calming and the fretting, |
Beyond remembering and forgetting, |
I shall be soon. || — Ref.

4 Beyond the parting and the meeting, |
I shall be soon. ||
Beyond the farewell and the greeting, |
Beyond the pulse's fever beating, |
I shall be soon. || — Ref.

5 Beyond the frost-chain and the fever, |
I shall be soon; ||
Beyond the rock-waste and the river, |
Beyond the ever and the never, |
I shall be soon. || — Ref.

Horatius Bonar 1857

BALCLUTHA L. M. — H. W. Greatorex



963

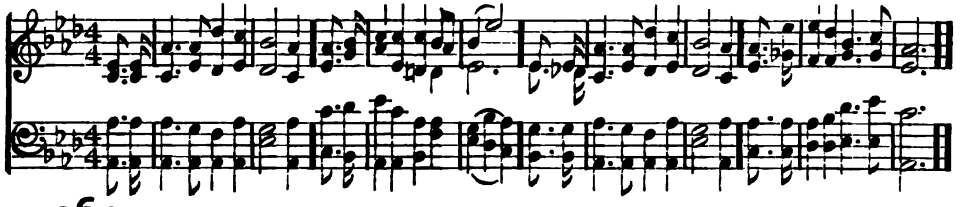
Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love,—
But there's a nobler rest above:
To that our longing souls aspire,
With cheerful hope and strong desire.

2 No more fatigue, no more distress,
Nor sin nor death shall reach the place;
No groans shall mingle with the songs
Which warble from immortal tongues.

3 No rude alarms of raging foes;
No cares to break the long repose
No midnight shade, no clouded sun;
But sacred, high, eternal noon!

4 O long-expected day, begin,
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin!
Fain would we leave this weary road,
And sleep in death to rest with God.

Philip Doddridge 1737

VESPER 8s, 7s. Arr. fr. F. F. von Flotow

964

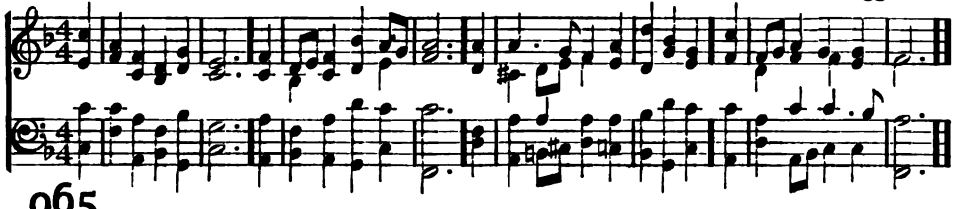
THIS is not my place of resting,
Mine's a city yet to come;
Onward to it I am hasting,
On to my eternal home.

2 In it all is light and glory;
O'er it shines a nightless day;
Every trace of sin's sad story,
All the curse, hath passed away.

3 There the Lamb, our Shepherd, leads us,
By the streams of life along,
On the freshest pastures feeds us,
Turns our sighing into song.

4 Soon we pass this desert dreary,
Soon we bid farewell to pain;
Never more are sad or weary,
Never, never sin again.

Horatius Bonar 1845

ENNERDALE S. M. C. Steggall

965

COME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song of sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.

2 Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God;
But children of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

5 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground
To fairer worlds on high.

Isaac Watts 1709

966

AND is there, Lord, a rest,
For weary souls designed,
Where not a care shall stir the breast,
Nor sorrow entrance find?

2 Is there a blissful home,
Where kindred minds shall meet,
And live, and love, nor ever roam
From that serene retreat?

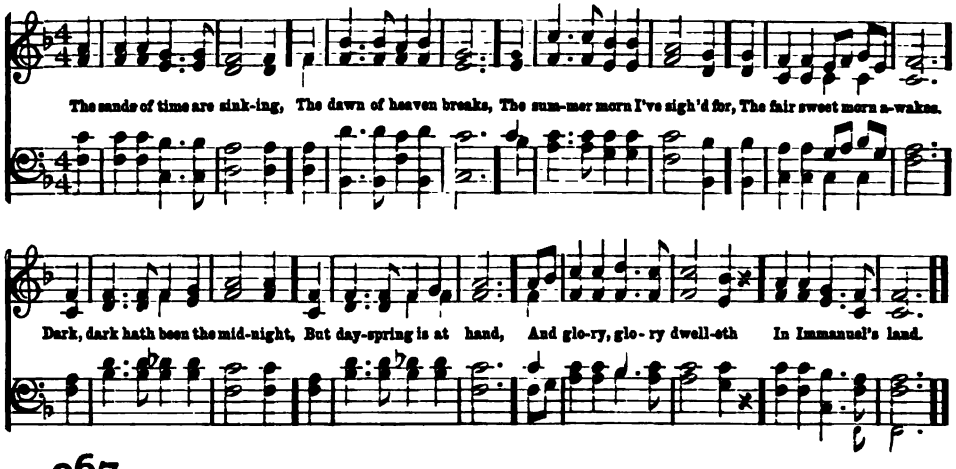
3 Are there bright, happy fields,
Where naught that blooms shall die;
Where each new scene fresh pleasure yields,
And healthful breezes sigh?

4 Are there celestial streams,
Where living waters glide,
With murmurs sweet as angel-dreams,
And flowery banks beside?

5 For ever blessèd they,
Whose joyful feet shall stand,
While endless ages waste away,
Amid that glorious land!

6 My soul would thither tend,
While toilsome years are given;
Then let me, gracious God, ascend
To sweet repose in heaven.

Ray Palmer 1843

RUTHERFORD P. M. C. Urhan

The sands of time are sink-ing, The dawn of heaven breaks, The sum-mer morn I've sigh'd for, The fair sweet morn a-wakes.
Dark, dark hath been the mid-night, But day-spring is at hand, And glo-ry, glo- ry dwell-eth In Immanuel's land.

967

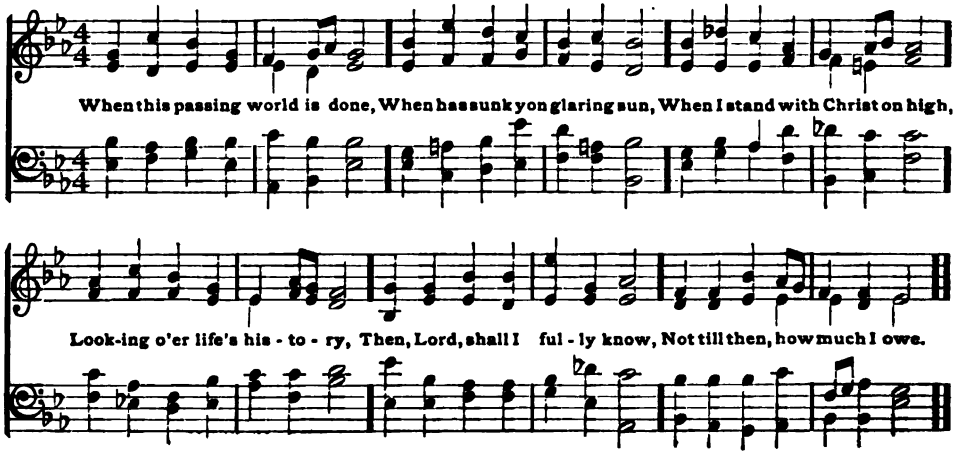
THE sands of time are sinking,
The dawn of heaven breaks,
The summer morn I've sighed for,
The fair sweet morn awakes.
Dark, dark hath been the midnight,
But dayspring is at hand,
And glory, glory dwelleth
In Immanuel's land.

2 O Christ, He is the fountain,
The deep, sweet well of love;
The streams on earth I've tasted,
More deep I'll drink above:
There, to an ocean fulness,
His mercy doth expand,
And glory, glory dwelleth
In Immanuel's land.

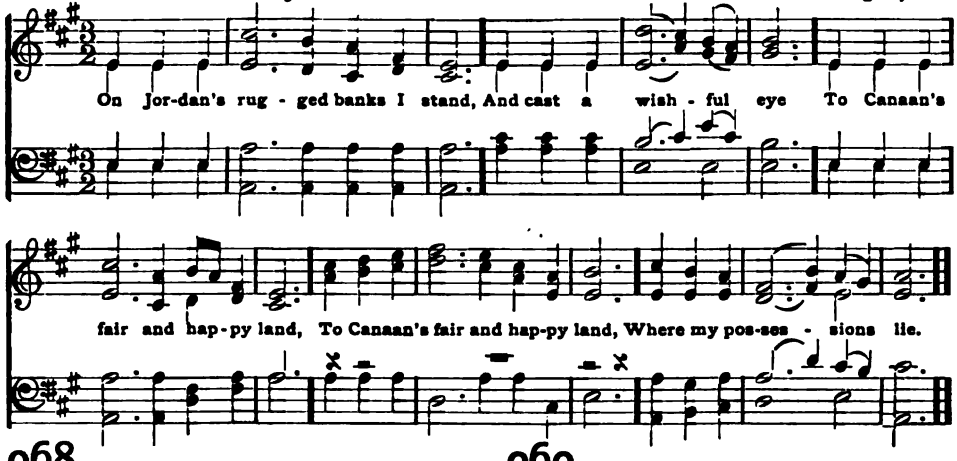
3 The bride eyes not her garments,
But sees the Bridegroom's face;
I gaze not on the glory,
But on the King of grace;
Not at the crown He giveth,
But on His piercéd hand;
The Lamb is all the glory
Of Immanuel's land.

Anne Ross Cousin 1857

McCHEYNE 7s. 6 lines A. S. Cooper


When this passing world is done, When has sunk yon glaring sun, When I stand with Christ on high,
Look-ing o'er life's his - to - ry, Then, Lord, shall I ful - ly know, Not till then, how much I owe.

TAPPAN C. M. 5 lines G. Kingsley


On Jor-dan's rug - ged banks I stand, And cast a wish - ful eye To Canaan's
fair and hap-py land, To Canaan's fair and hap-py land, Where my pos-ses - sions lie.

968

On Jordan's rugged banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land,
Where my possessions lie.

2 O the transporting, rapturous scene
That rises to my sight:
Sweet fields arrayed in living green,
And rivers of delight.

3 All o'er those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day;
There God, the Son, for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.

4 No chilling winds, nor poisonous breath,
Can reach that healthful shore;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and feared no more.

5 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in His bosom rest?

Samuel Stennett 1787

969

There is an hour of peaceful rest,
To mourning wanderers given;
There is a joy for souls distressed,
A balm for every wounded breast,
'Tis found above, in heaven.

2 There is a home for weary souls
By sin and sorrow driven;
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,
And all is drear but heaven.

3 There, faith lifts up her cheerful eye,
To brighter prospects given;
And views the tempest passing by,
The evening shadows quickly fly,
And all serene in heaven.

4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,
And joys supreme are given;
There rays divine disperse the gloom:
Beyond the confines of the tomb
Appears the dawn of heaven.

William Bingham Tappan 1818

---

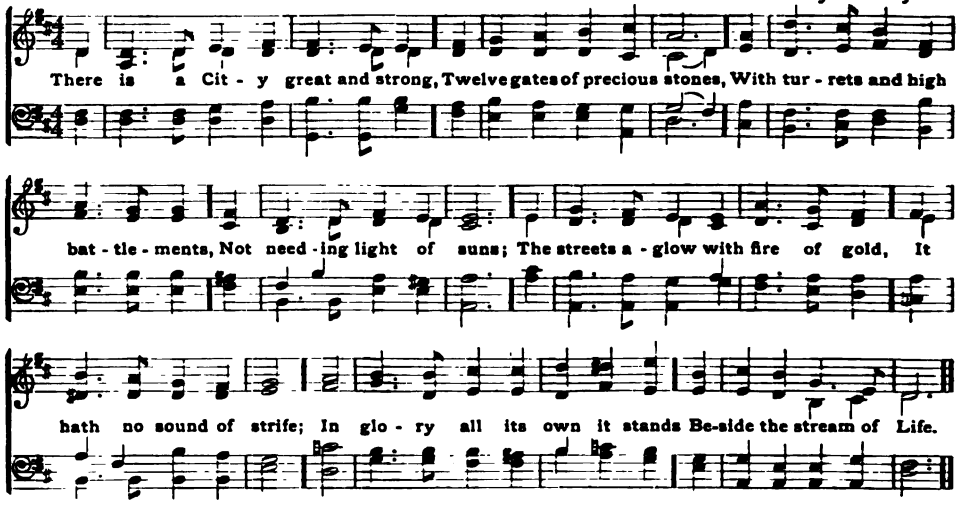
970 7s. 6 lines

When this passing world is done,
When has sunk yon glaring sun,
When I stand with Christ on high,
Looking o'er life's history,
Then, Lord, shall I fully know,
Not till then, how much I owe.

2 When I stand before the throne,
Dressed in beauty not my own,
When I see Thee as Thou art,
Love Thee with unsinning heart,
Then, Lord, shall I fully know,
Not till then, how much I owe.

3 When the praise of heaven I hear,
Loud as thunders to the ear,
Loud as many waters' noise,
Sweet as harp's melodious voice,
Then, Lord, shall I fully know,
Not till then, how much I owe.

Robert Murray McCheyne 1839

THE HOLY CITY C. M. D. J. Barnby

There is a Cit - y great and strong, Twelve gates of precious stones, With tur - rets and high
bat - tle - ments, Not need - ing light of suns; The streets a - glow with fire of gold, It
hath no sound of strife; In glo - ry all its own it stands Be-side the stream of Life.

971

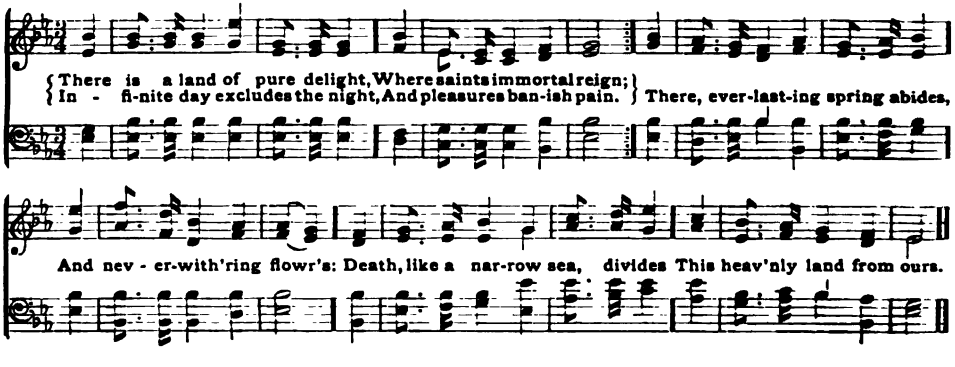
THERE is a City great and strong,
Twelve gates of precious stones,
With turrets and high battlements,
Not needing light of suns;
The streets aglow with fire of gold,
It hath no sound of strife;
In glory all its own it stands
Beside the stream of Life.

2 A joy is there that knows no cloy,
A light that ne'er grows dim,
A multitude that never cease
From grateful praise and hymn;
Lo, all the sainted sons of earth,
And angels there I view;
And there, O vision glorious!
There standeth Jesus too!

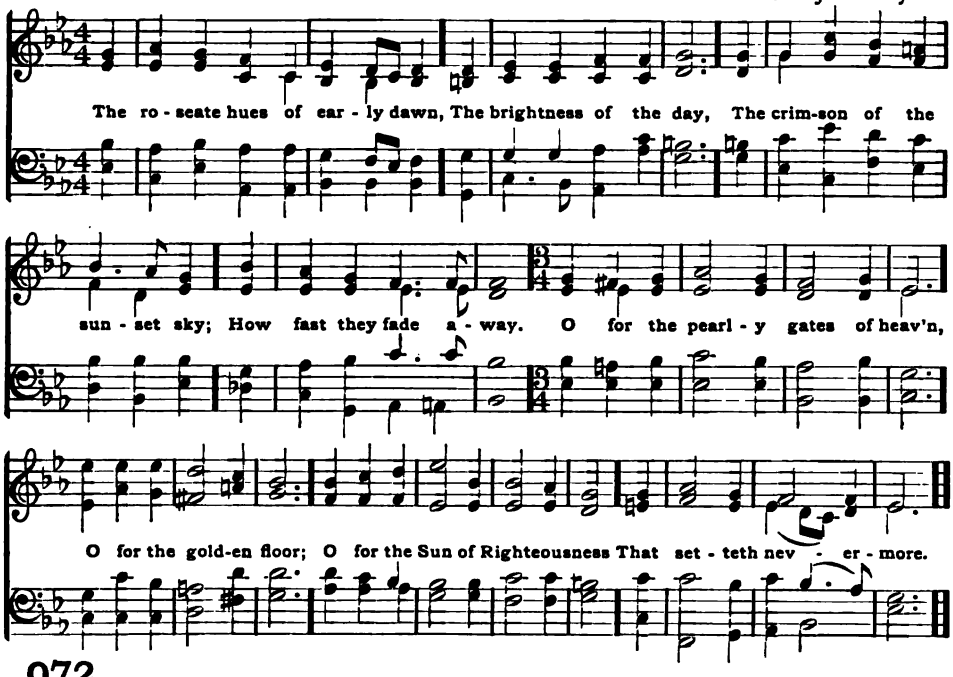
3 Jesus, I know 'tis He; I see
The mark of nail and spear;
And on His face I catch the trace
Of earth-time smile and tear;
But on His brow a crown shines now,
And bending hosts adore!
'Tis He, 'tis He who on the tree
The thorn-crown meekly wore!

4 O wondrous, fair Jerusalem,
Shall I thy gates pass through?
Thy jubilations surely join,
Thy lordly splendors view?
O Crucified, O Glorified,
May I Thy face behold,
And join the ransomed as they sing
Along the streets of gold.

Denis Wortman, 1880

VARINA C. M. D. G. F. Root

There is a land of pure delight, Where saints immortal reign;
In - fi-nite day excludes the night, And pleasures ban-ish pain. There, ever-last-ing spring abides,
And nev - er-with'ring flowr's: Death, like a nar-row sea, divides This heav'nly land from ours.

CASTLE RISING C. M. D. A. A. J. Hervey


The ro - seate hues of ear - ly dawn, The brightness of the day, The crim-son of the
sun - set sky; How fast they fade a - way. O for the pearl - y gates of heav'n,
O for the gold-en floor; O for the Sun of Righteousness That set - teth nev - er - more.

972

THE roseate hues of early dawn,
The brightness of the day,
The crimson of the sunset sky;
How fast they fade away.
O for the pearly gates of heaven,
O for the golden floor;
O for the Sun of Righteousness
That setteth nevermore.

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,
How fast they tire and faint;
How many a spot defiles the robe
That wraps an earthly saint.
O for a heart that never sins,
O for a soul washed white;
O for a voice to praise our King,
Nor weary day or night.

3 Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,
And grace to lead us higher;
But there are perfectness and peace
Beyond our best desire.
O by Thy love and anguish, Lord,
O by Thy life laid down,
O that we fall not from Thy grace,
Nor cast away our crown.

Cecil Frances Alexander 1853

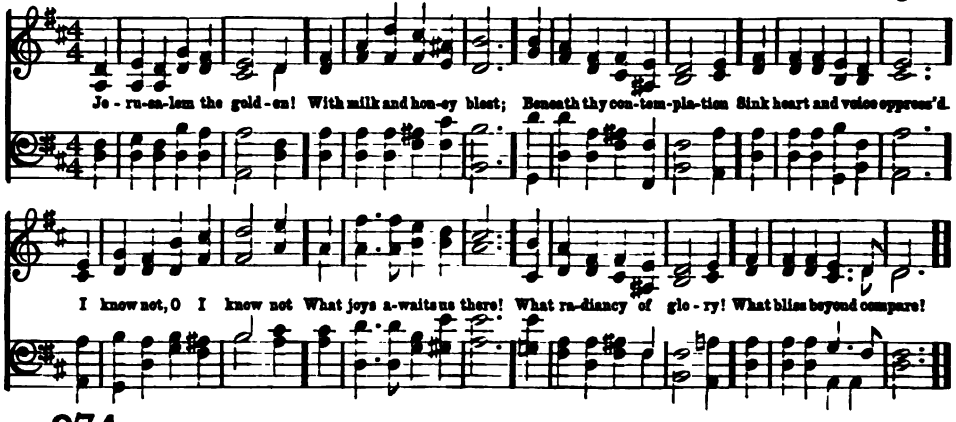
973 C. M. D.

THERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.
There, everlasting spring abides,
And never-withering flowers:
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours.

2 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood,
Stand dressed in living green:
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan rolled between.
But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea,
And linger, shivering, on the brink,
And fear to launch away.

3 O could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love
With unbeclouded eyes;
Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er,
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore.

Isaac Watts 1709

EWING 7s, 6s. D. A. Ewing

Je - ru-sa-lem the gold - en! With milk and hon-ey blest; Beneath thy con-tem-pla-tion Sink heart and voice oppress'd.
I know not, O I know not What joys a-waits us there! What ra-diancy of glo - ry! What bliss beyond compare!

974

JERUSALEM the golden!
With milk and honey blest;
Beneath thy contemplation
Sink heart and voice oppressed.
I know not, O I know not
What joys awaits us there!
What radiancy of glory!
What bliss beyond compare!

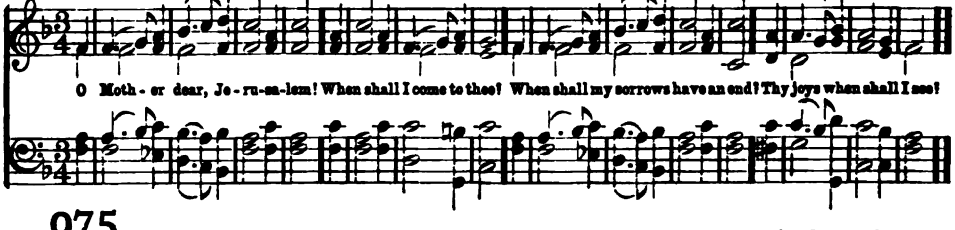
2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng.
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blesséd
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there, from care released,
The shout of them that triumph,
The song of them that feast.
And they, who with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blesséd country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blesséd country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest!
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Bernard of Morlaix, ab. 1150 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

JERUSALEM C. M. C. F. Roper



975

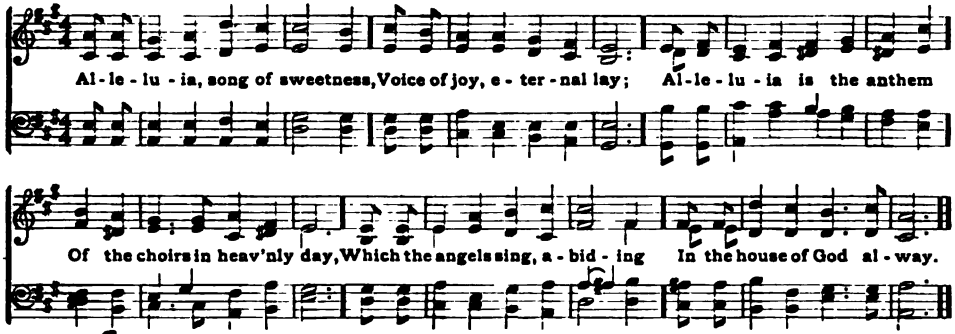
O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem!
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?

2 O happy harbor of God's saints!
O sweet and pleasant soil!
In thee no sorrow can be found,
Nor grief, nor care, nor toil.

3 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee,
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;
But every soul shines as the sun;
For God Himself gives light.

4 O my sweet home, Jerusalem!
Thy joys when shall I see?
The King that sitteth on thy throne
In His felicity?

Francis Baker 1616 Alt. by David Dickson 1859

ALLELUIA 8s, 7s. 6 lines — E. J. Hopkins

Al - le - lu - ia, song of sweetness, Voice of joy, e - ter - nal lay; Al - le - lu - ia is the anthem
Of the choirs in heav'nly day, Which the angels sing, a - bid - ing In the house of God al - way.

976

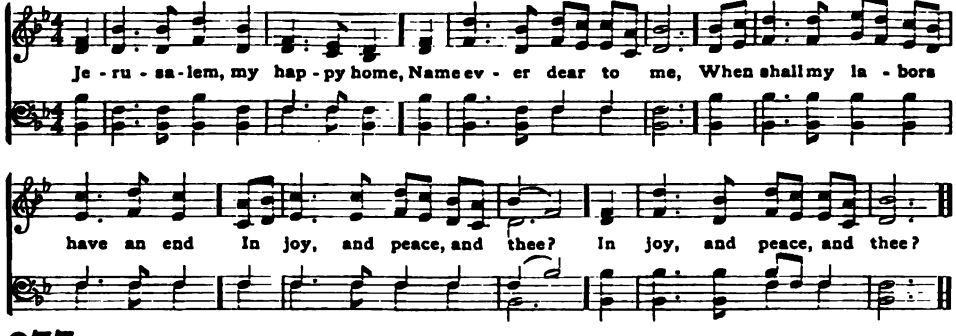
ALLELUIA, song of sweetness,
Voice of joy, eternal lay;
Alleluia is the anthem
Of the choirs in heavenly day,
Which the angels sing, abiding
In the house of God alway.

2 Alleluia thou resoundest,
Salem, Mother of the blest;
Alleluias without ending
Fit yon place of gladsome rest;
Exiles we, by Babel's waters,
Sit in bondage, sore distressed.

3 O thou King of endless glory,
Hear Thy people as they cry;
Grant us all our heart's deep longing
In our home beyond the sky;
There to Thee our Alleluia
Singing everlastingly.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

RHINE C. M. 5 lines — Arr. fr. Burgmüller


Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me, When shall my la - bors
have an end In joy, and peace, and thee? In joy, and peace, and thee?

977

JERUSALEM, my happy home,
Name ever dear to me,
When shall my labors have an end
In joy, and peace, and thee?

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls
And pearly gates behold;
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold?

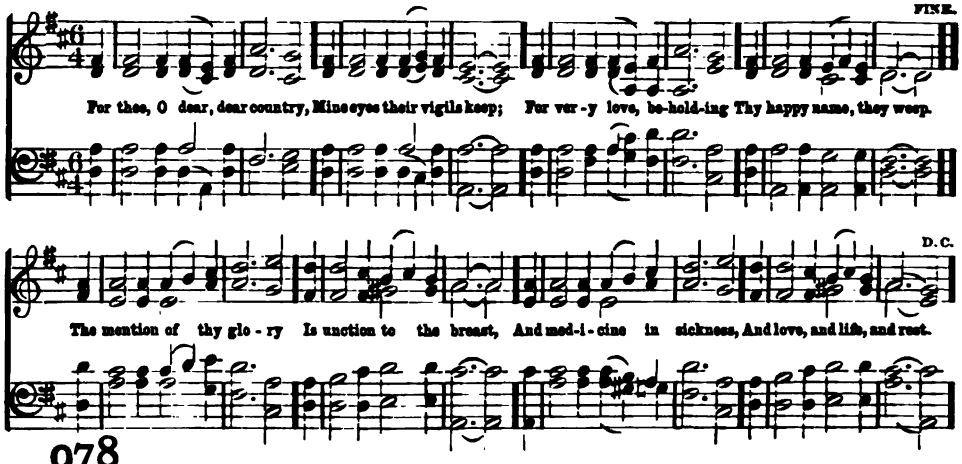
3 O when, thou City of my God,
Shall I thy courts ascend,
Where congregations ne'er break up,
And Sabbaths have no end?

4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know;
Blest seats, through rude and stormy scenes
I onward press to you.

5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand;
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.

6 Jerusalem, my happy home,
My soul still pants for thee;
Then shall my labors have an end
When I thy joys shall see.

From Francis Baker 1608

HORA NOVISSIMA 7s, 6s. 12 lines From G. Rossini

FINE.
For thee, O dear, dear country, Mine eyes their vigils keep; For ver-y love, be-hold-ing Thy happy name, they weep.
D.C.
The mention of thy glo-ry Is unction to the breast, And med-i-cine in sickness, And love, and life, and rest.

978

FOR thee, O dear, dear country,
Mine eyes their vigils keep;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy name, they weep.
The mention of thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.
For thee, &c.

2 O one, O only mansion,
O paradise of joy,
Where tears are ever banished,
And smiles have no alloy;
The Lamb is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise.
For thee, &c.

3 With jasper glow thy bulwarks,
Thy streets with emerald blaze;
The sardius and the topaz
Unite in thee their rays;
Thine ageless walls are bonded
With amethyst unpriced;
The saints build up its fabric;
The corner-stone is Christ.
For thee, &c.

4 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean;
Thou hast no time, bright day;
Dear fountain of refreshment
To pilgrims far away.
Upon the Rock of Ages
They raise thy holy tower;
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower.
For thee, &c.

Bernard of Morlaix, ab. 1150 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

979

7s, 6s.

BRIEF life is here our portion;
Brief sorrow, short-lived care;
The life that knows no ending,
The tearless life, is there.

2 O happy retribution:
Short toil, eternal rest;
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest.

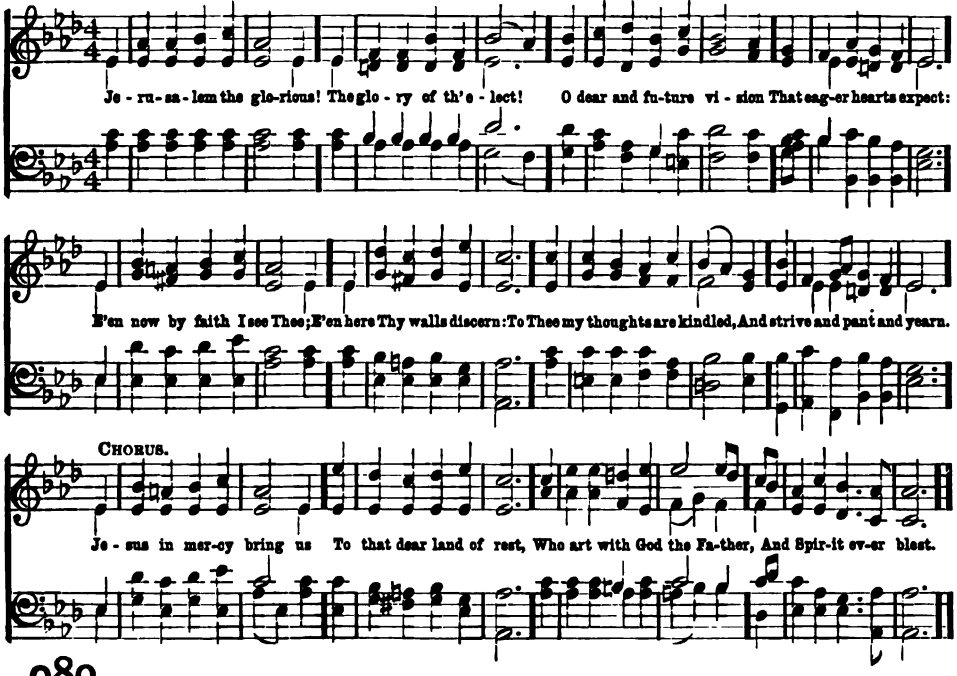
3 And now we fight the battle,
But then shall wear the crown
Of full and everlasting
And passionless renown.

4 But He whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see Him
Shall have Him for their own.

5 The morning shall awaken,
The shadows shall decay,
And each true-hearted servant
Shall shine as doth the day.

6 There God our King and portion,
In fulness of His grace,
Shall we behold forever,
And worship face to face.

Bernard of Morlaix, ab. 1150 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

ST. BERNARD 7s, 6s. 12 lines Arr. fr. G. F–C. Le Jeune

Je - ru - sa - lem the glo-rious! The glo - ry of th'e - lect! O dear and fu-ture vi - sion That eag-er hearts expect:
E'en now by faith I see Thee; E'en here Thy walls discern: To Thee my thoughts are kindled, And strive and pant and yearn.
CHORUS.
Je - sus in mer-cy bring us To that dear land of rest, Who art with God the Fa-ther, And Spir-it ev-er blest.

980

JERUSALEM the glorious!
The glory of the elect!
O dear and future vision
That eager hearts expect:
E'en now by faith I see thee;
E'en here thy walls discern:
To Thee my thoughts are kindled,
And strive and pant and yearn.—CHO.

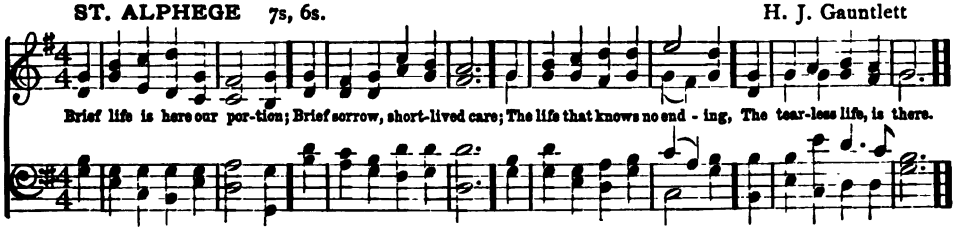
2 Thy loveliness oppresses
All human thought and heart,
And none, O peace, O Zion,
Can sing thee as thou art.
New mansion of new people,
Whom God's own love and light
Promote, increase, make holy,
Identify, unite.—CHO.

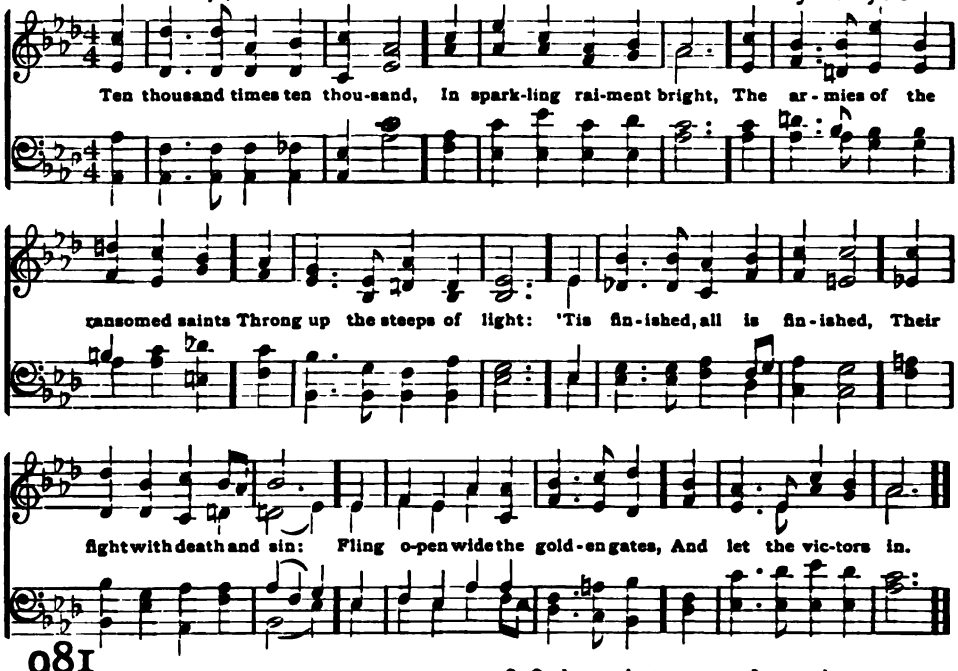
3 And there the band of Prophets
United praise ascribes,
And there the twelve-fold chorus
Of Israel's ransomed tribes:
And there the Sole-Begotten
Is Lord in regal state;
He, Judah's mystic Lion,
He, Lamb Immaculate.—CHO.

4 O fields that know no sorrow!
O state that fears no strife!
O princely land of flowers!
O realm and home of life!
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er see thy face?
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I e'er win thy grace?—CHO.

Bernard of Morlaix, ab. 1150 Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

ST. ALPHEGE 7s, 6s. H. J. Gauntlett



ALFORD 7s, 6s. D. J. B. Dykes

Ten thousand times ten thou-sand, In spark-ling rai-ment bright, The ar-mies of the
ransomed saints Throng up the steeps of light: 'Tis fin-ished, all is fin-ished, Their
fight with death and sin: Fling o-pen wide the gold-en gates, And let the vic-tors in.

981

TEN thousand times ten thousand,
In sparkling raiment bright,
The armies of the ransomed saints
Throng up the steeps of light:
'Tis finished, all is finished,
Their fight with death and sin:
Fling open wide the golden gates,
And let the victors in.

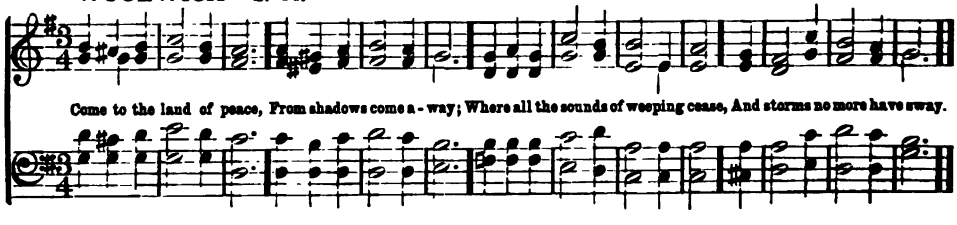
2 What rush of hallelujahs
Fills all the earth and sky;
What ringing of a thousand harps
Bespeaks the triumph nigh.
O day, for which Creation
And all its tribes were made;
O joy, for all its former woes
A thousand fold repaid.

3 O then what raptured greetings
On Canaan's happy shore;
What knitting severed friendships up
Where partings are no more.
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,
That brimmed with tears of late:
Orphans no longer fatherless,
Nor widows desolate.

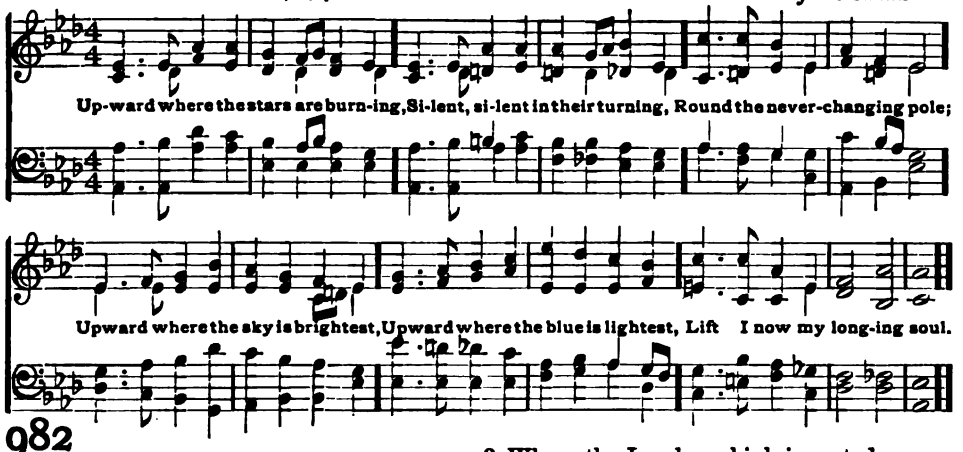
4 Bring near Thy great salvation,
Thou Lamb for sinners slain;
Fill up the roll of Thine elect,
Then take Thy power and reign!
Appear, Desire of nations!
Thine exiles long for home:
Show in the heavens Thy promised sign!
Thou Prince and Saviour, come!

Henry Alford 1866

WOOLWICH S. M. C. E. Kettle



CIVITAS DEI 8, 8, 7. 6 lines. J. B. Calkin


Up-ward where the stars are burn-ing, Si-lent, si-lent in their turning, Round the never-changing pole;
Upward where the sky is brightest, Upward where the blue is lightest, Lift I now my long-ing soul.

982

UPWARD where the stars are burning,
Silent, silent in their turning,
Round the never-changing pole;
Upward where the sky is brightest,
Upward where the blue is lightest,
Lift I now my longing soul.

2 Far beyond that arch of gladness,
Far beyond these clouds of sadness,
Are the many mansions fair.
Far from pain and sin and folly,
In that palace of the holy,
I would find my mansion there!

3 Where the Lamb on high is seated,
By ten thousand voices greeted,
Lord of lords, and King of kings.
Son of Man, they crown, they crown Him,
Son of God, they own, they own Him,
With His name the palace rings.

4 Blessing, honor, without measure,
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,
Lay we at His blesséd feet.
Poor the praise that now we render:
Loud shall be our voices yonder,
When before His throne we meet.

Horatius Bonar 1866

---

983 S. M.

COME to the land of peace,
From shadows come away;
Where all the sounds of weeping cease,
And storms no more have sway.

2 Come to the bright and blest,
Gathered from every land;
For here thy soul shall find its rest
Amid the shining band.

3 In this divine abode
Change leaves no saddening trace;
Come, trusting spirit, to thy God,
Thy holy resting-place.

4 "Come to our peaceful home,"
The saints and angels say,
"Forsake the world, no longer roam,
O wanderer, come away!"

Felicia Dorothea Hemans, alt. Briggs' Coll. 1845

984 S. M.

THERE is no night in heaven;
In that blest world above
Work never can bring weariness,
For work itself is love.

2 There is no grief in heaven;
For life is one glad day;
And tears are of those former things
Which all have passed away.

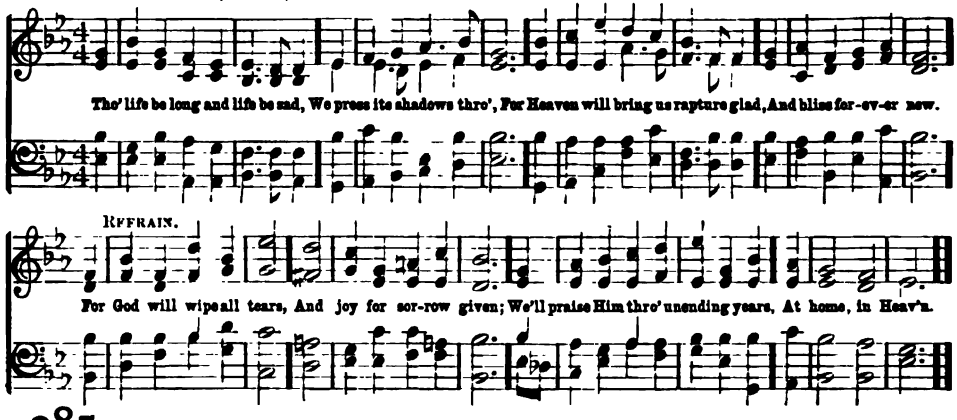
3 There is no sin in heaven;
Behold that blesséd throng
All holy is their spotless robe!
All holy is their song!

4 There is no death in heaven;
For they who gain that shore
Have won their immortality,
And they can die no more.

5 Lord Jesus, be our guide;
O lead us safely on,
Till night and grief and sin and death
Are past, and heaven is won!

Francis Minden Knollys 1839

PARADISE (Smart) P. M. H. Smart


The' life be long and life be sad, We press its shadows thro', For Heaven will bring us rapture glad, And bliss for-ev-er new.
Refrain.
For God will wipe all tears, And joy for sor-row given; We'll praise Him thro' unending years, At home, in Heav'n.

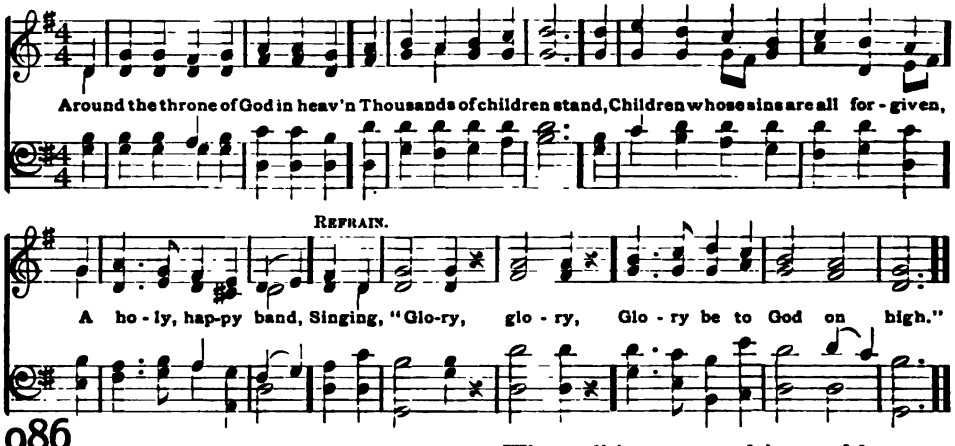
985

Though life be long and life be sad,
We press its shadows through,
For heaven will bring us rapture glad,
And bliss forever new.—Ref.

2 No sickness there, no pain nor blight,
In that fair Land above;
No darkness there, no fading light,
But rest, and peace, and love.—Ref.

3 No mourning there, no crying sore,
No separating sea;
All sin and death forever o'er,
We'll dwell, O Lord, with Thee.—Ref.

May P. Hoyt 1893

CHILDREN'S PRAISES C. M. With Refrain H. E. Matthews

Around the throne of God in heav'n Thousands of children stand, Children whose sins are all for-given,
Refrain.
A ho-ly, hap-py band, Singing, "Glo-ry, glo-ry, Glo-ry be to God on high."

986

Around the throne of God in heaven
Thousands of children stand,
Children whose sins are all forgiven,
A holy, happy band.—Ref.

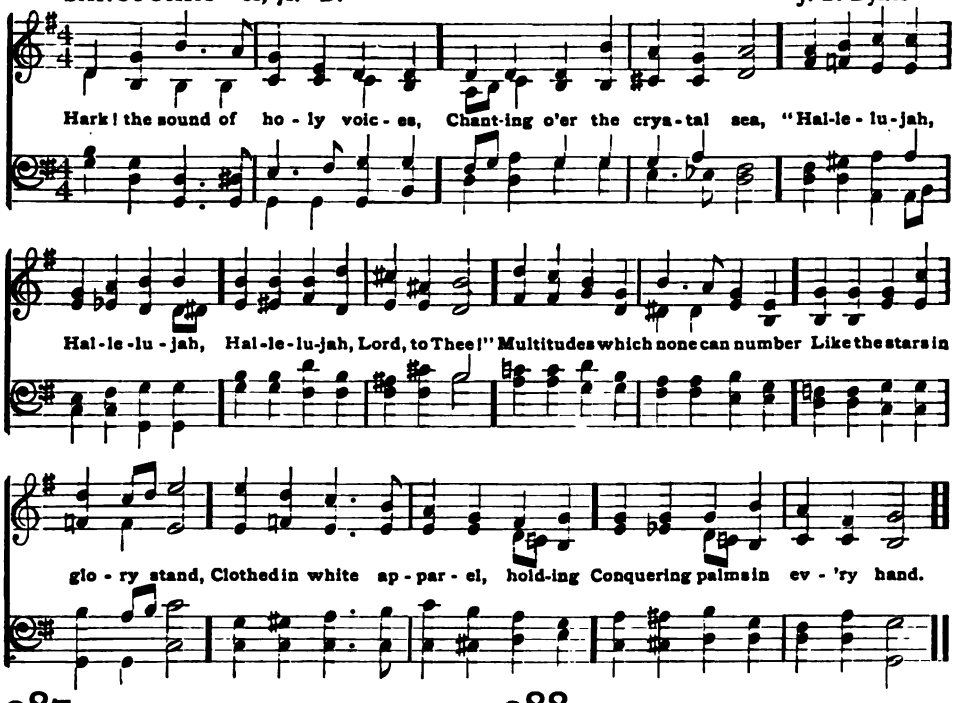
2 In flowing robes of spotless white
See every one arrayed;
Dwelling in everlasting light
And joys that never fade.—Ref.

3 What brought them to that world above,
That heaven so bright and fair,
Where all is peace, and joy, and love;
How came those children there?—Ref.

4 Because the Saviour shed His blood
To wash away their sin;
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,
Behold them white and clean.—Ref.

5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,
On earth they loved His name;
So now they see His blesséd face,
And stand before the Lamb.—Ref.

Anne Houlditch Shepherd 1835

SANCTUARY 8s, 7s. D. J. B. Dykes

Hark! the sound of ho - ly voic - es, Chant-ing o'er the crya - tal sea, "Hal-le - lu-jah,
Hal-le-lu - jah, Hal-le-lu-jah, Lord, to Thee!" Multitudes which none can number Like the stars in
glo - ry stand, Clothed in white ap - par - el, hold-ing Conquering palms in ev - 'ry hand.

987

HARK! the sound of holy voices,
Chanting o'er the crystal sea,
"Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
Hallelujah, Lord, to Thee!"
Multitudes which none can number
Like the stars in glory stand,
Clothed in white apparel, holding
Conquering palms in every hand.

2 Marching with Thy cross, their banner,
They have triumphed, following
Thee, the Captain of salvation,
Thee, their Saviour and their King.
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffered;
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died;
And by death, to life immortal
They were born and glorified.

3 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
Now they walk in golden light,
Now they drink, as from a river,
Holy bliss and infinite:
Love and peace they taste for ever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the blesséd Trinity.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862

988

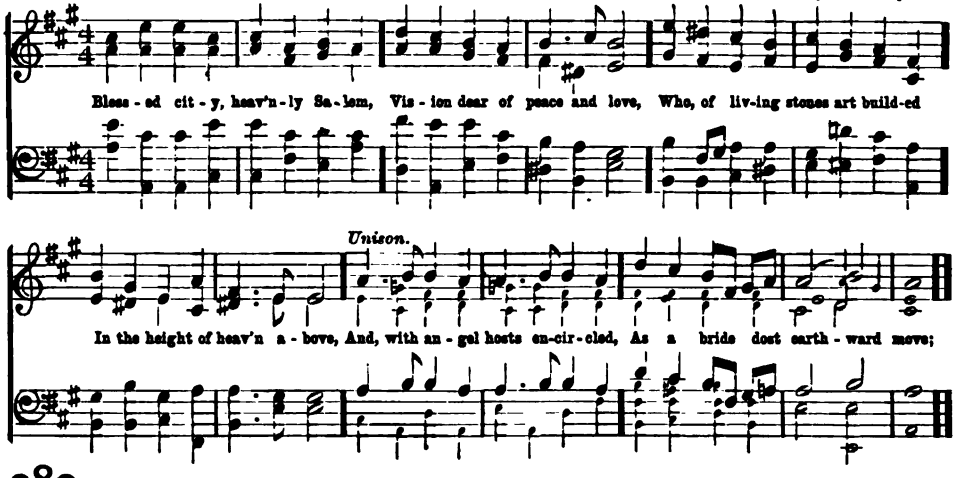
HEAR what God, the Lord, hath spoken;
"O my people, faint and few,
Comfortless, afflicted, broken!
Fair abodes I build for you;
Scenes of heartfelt tribulation
Shall no more perplex your ways;
You shall name your walls Salvation,
And your gates shall all be praise.

2 There, like streams that feed the garden,
Pleasures without end shall flow;
For the Lord, your faith rewarding,
All His bounty shall bestow:
Still in undisturbed possession,
Peace and righteousness shall reign;
Never shall you feel oppression,
Hear the voice of war again.

3 Ye, no more your suns descending,
Waning moons no more shall see,
But, your griefs forever ending,
Find eternal noon in Me:
God shall rise, and shining o'er you,
Change to day the gloom of night;
He, the Lord, shall be your glory,
God, your everlasting light."

William Cowper 1772

GAINFORD 8s, 7s. 6 lines J. Barnby


Bless - ed cit - y, heav'n - ly Sa - lem, Vis - ion dear of peace and love, Who, of liv-ing stones art build-ed
Unison.
In the height of heav'n a - bove, And, with an - gel hosts en-cir-cled, As a bride dost earth - ward move;

989

BLESSED city, heavenly Salem,
Vision dear of peace and love,
Who, of living stones art builded
In the height of heaven above,
And, with angel hosts encircled,
As a bride dost earthward move;

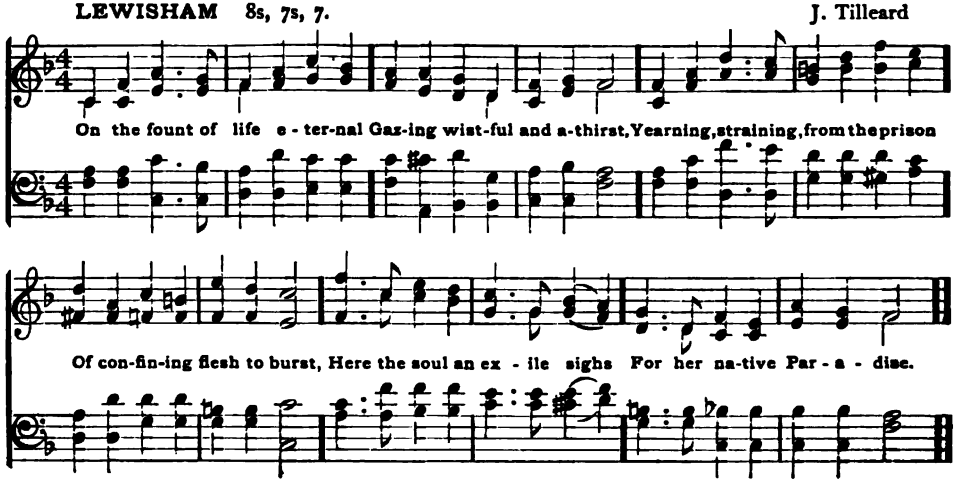
2 From celestial realms descending,
Bridal glory round thee shed,
Meet for Him whose love espoused thee,
To thy Lord shalt thou be led;
All thy streets, and all thy bulwarks
Of pure gold are fashionéd.

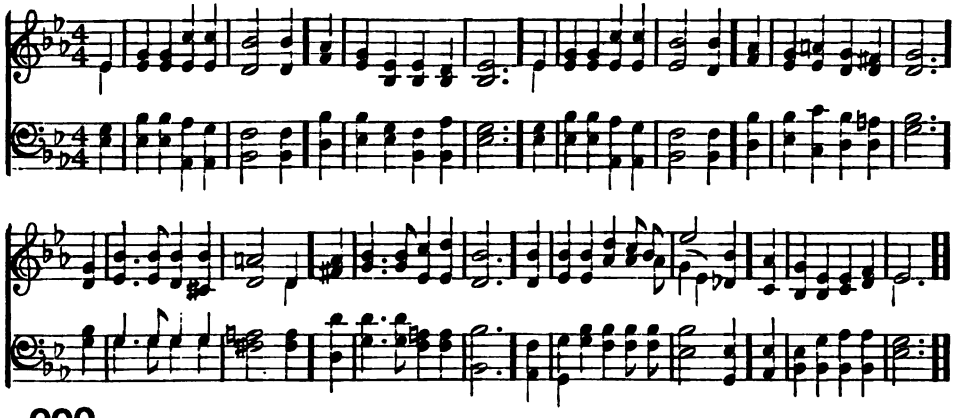
3 Bright thy gates of pearl are shining,
They are open evermore;
And by virtue of His merits
Thither faithful souls do soar,
Who for Christ's dear name, in this world,
Pain and tribulation bore.

4 Many a blow and biting sculpture
Polished well those stones elect,
In their places now compacted
By the heavenly Architect,
Who therewith hath willed for ever
That His palace should be decked.

Tr. by John Mason Neale 1851

LEWISHAM 8s, 7s, 7. J. Tilleard


On the fount of life e - ter-nal Gaz-ing wist-ful and a-thirst, Yearning, straining, from the prison
Of con-fin-ing flesh to burst, Here the soul an ex - ile sighs For her na-tive Par - a - dise.

HOMELAND 7s, 6s. D. A. S. Sullivan

990

THE Homeland! O the Homeland!
The land of souls freeborn!
No gloomy night is known there,
But aye the fadeless morn:
I'm sighing for that Country,
My heart is aching here;
There is no pain in the Homeland
To which I'm drawing near.

2 My Lord is in the Homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the Homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland
Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invade their holy home:
O dear, dear native Country!
O rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the Homeland
Of His eternal love.

Hugh Reginald Haweis

---

991 8s, 7s, 7.

ON the fount of life eternal
Gazing wistful and athirst,
Yearning, straining, from the prison
Of confining flesh to burst,
Here the soul an exile sighs
For her native Paradise.

2 Who can paint that lovely city,
City of true peace divine,
Whose pure gates, forever open,
Each in pearly splendor shine;
Whose abodes of glory clear,
Naught defiling cometh near?

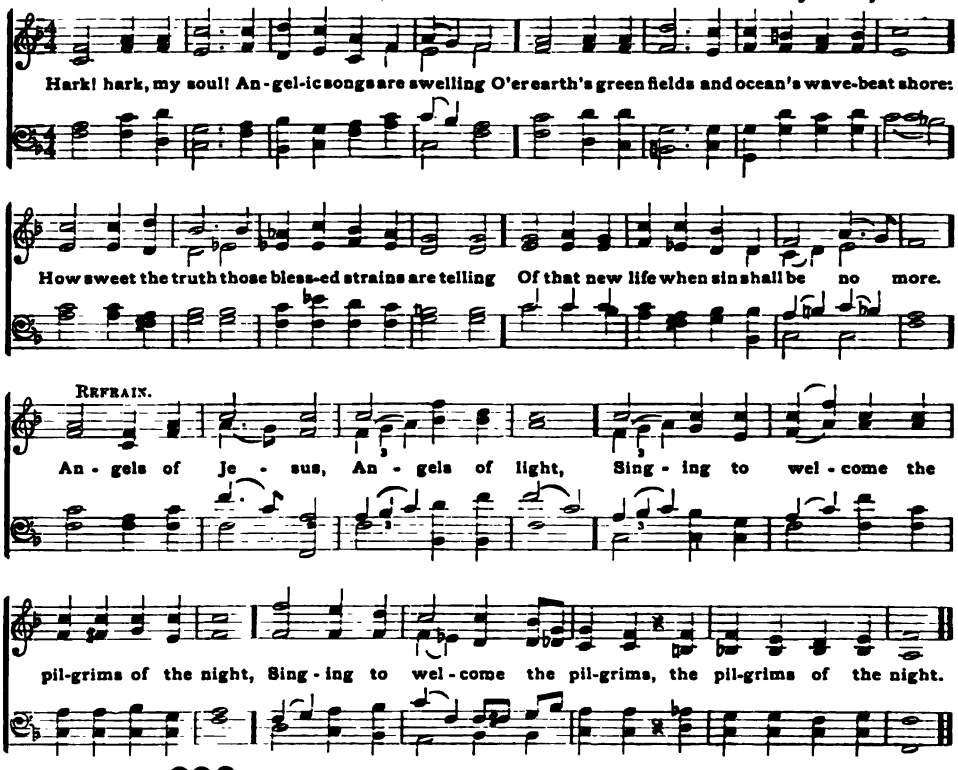
3 There no stormy winter rages;
There no scorching summer glows;
But through one perennial spring-tide,
Blooms the lily with the rose;
And the Lamb, with purest ray,
Scatters round eternal day.

4 There the saints of God, resplendent
As the sun in all its might,
Evermore rejoice together,
Crowned with diadems of light;
And from peril safe at last,
Reckon up their triumphs past.

5 Happy they, who with them seated
Shall in all their glory share!
O that we, our days completed,
Might be but admitted there!
There with them the praise to sing
Of our glorious God and King.

6 Look, O Jesus, on Thy soldiers,
Worn and wounded in the fight;
Grant, O grant us, rest forever,
In Thy beatific sight;
And Thyself our guerdon be
Through a long eternity.

Peter Damian, d. 1072 Tr. by Edward Caswall 1858

VOX ANGELICA P. M. (No. 1) J. B. Dykes

Hark! hark, my soul! An-gel-ic songs are swelling O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore:
How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are telling Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
Refrain.
An-gels of Je-sus, An-gels of light, Sing-ing to wel-come the
pil-grims of the night, Sing-ing to wel-come the pil-grims, the pil-grims of the night.

992

Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs are swelling
O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore:
How sweet the truth those blesséd strains are telling
Of that new life when sin shall be no more.—Ref.

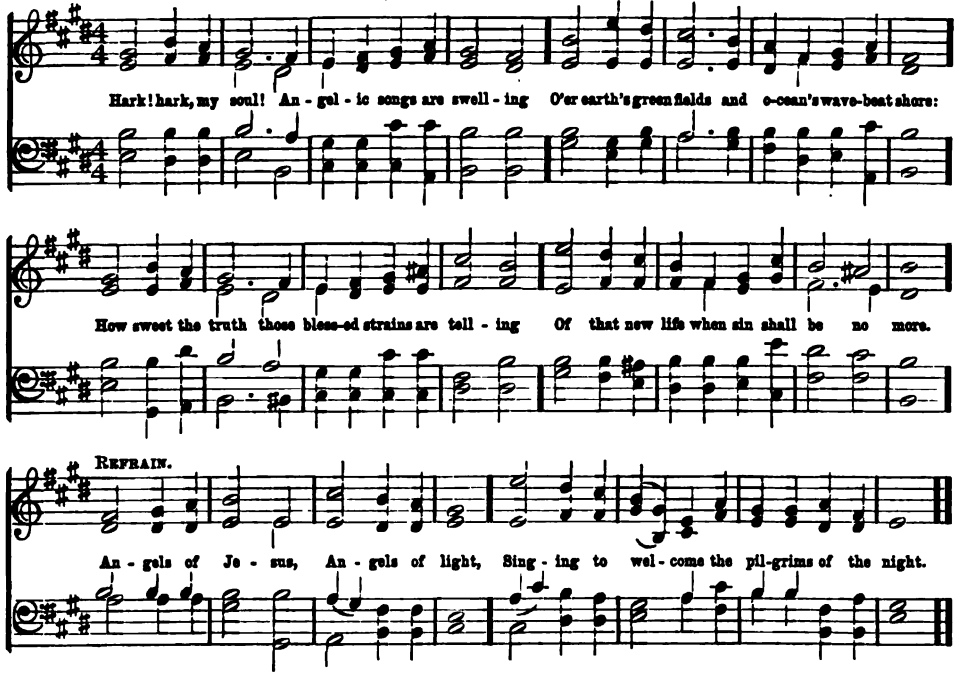
2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,
"Come, weary souls! for Jesus bids you come!"
And through the dark its echoes sweetly ringing,
The music of the gospel leads us home.—Ref.

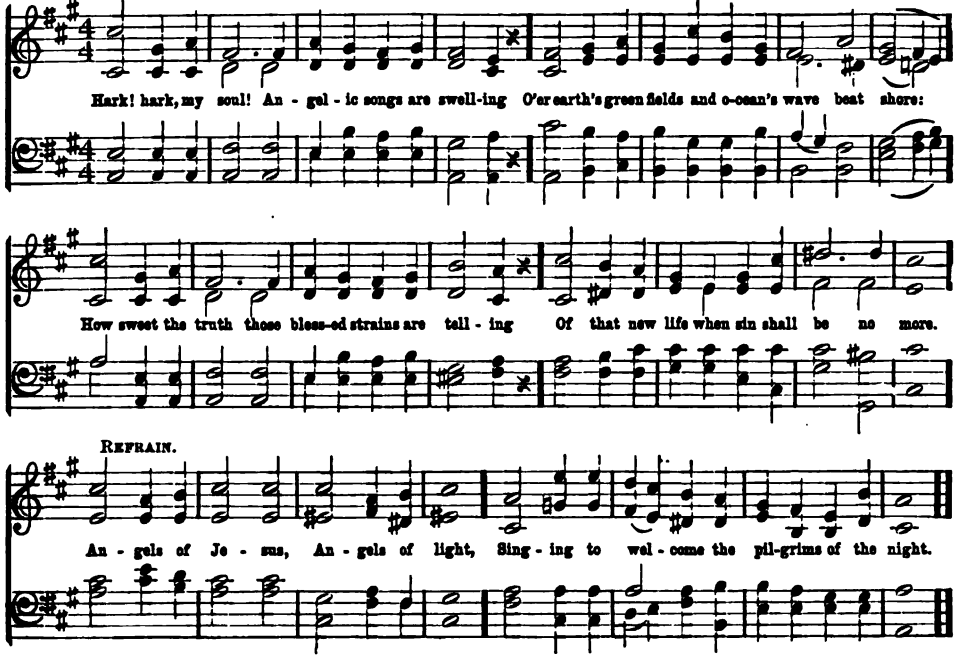
3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea.
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,
Kind Shepherd! turn their weary steps to Thee.—Ref.

4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—Ref.

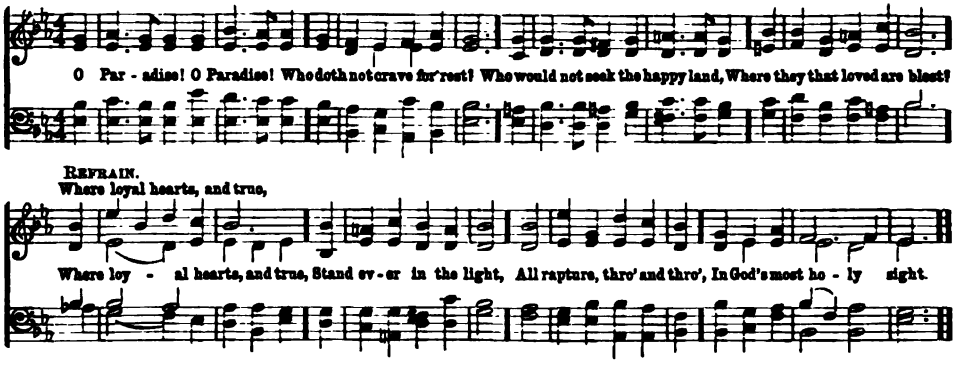
5 Angels! sing on: your faithful watches keeping,
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—Ref.

Frederick William Faber 1854

VOX ANGELICA P. M. (No. 2) H. Smart

Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields and o-cean's wave-beat shore:
How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
Refrain.
An - gels of Je - sus, An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil-grims of the night.

VOX ANGELICA P. M. (No. 3) J. Barnby

Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields and o-cean's wave beat shore:
How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
Refrain.
An - gels of Je - sus, An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil-grims of the night.

PARADISE P. M. (No. 1) J. Barnby


O Par - adise! O Paradise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the happy land, Where they that loved are blest?
REFRAIN.
Where loyal hearts, and true,
Where loy - al hearts, and true, Stand ev - er in the light, All rapture, thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight.

993

O PARADISE! O Paradise!
Who doth not crave for rest?
Who would not seek the happy land,
Where they that loved are blest?

REF.—Where loyal hearts, and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture, through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

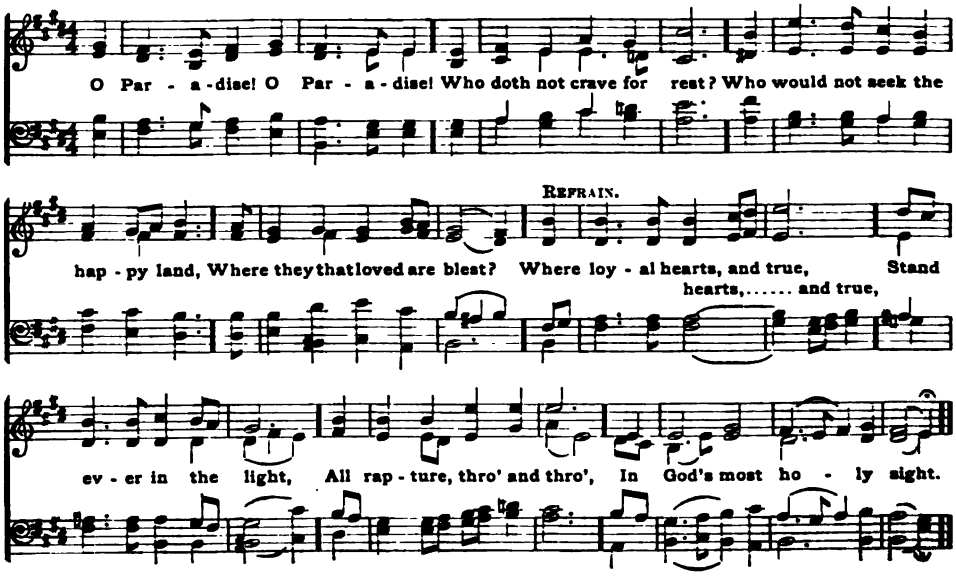
2 O Paradise! O Paradise!
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free
Where love is never cold?—REF.

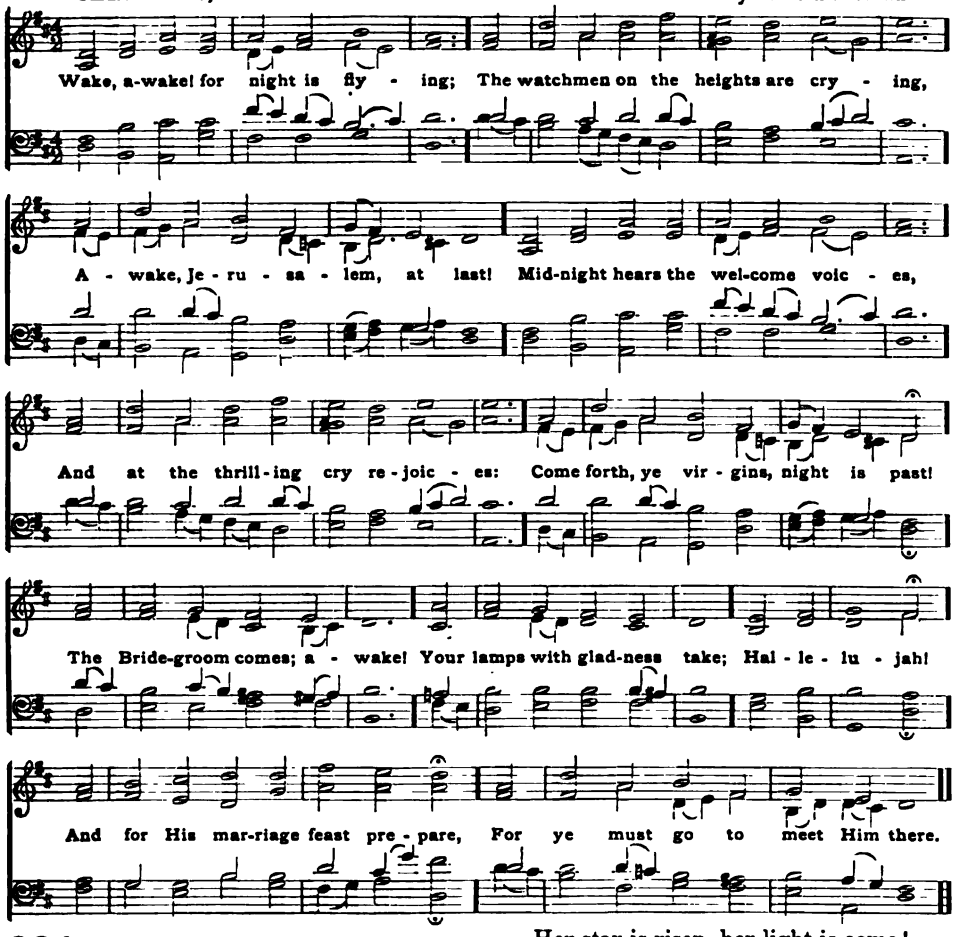
3 O Paradise! O Paradise!
'Tis weary waiting here;
We long to be where Jesus is,
To feel, to see Him near;—REF.

4 O Paradise! O Paradise!
We shall not wait for long;
E'en now the loving ear may catch
Faint fragments of thy song;—REF.

5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
O, keep us in Thy love,
And guide us to that happy land
Of perfect rest above;—REF.

Frederick William Faber 1854

PARADISE P. M. (No. 2) J. B. Dykes

O Par - a - dise! O Par - a - dise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the
REFRAIN.
hap - py land, Where they that loved are blest? Where loy - al hearts, and true, Stand
hearts,..... and true,
ev - er in the light, All rap - ture, thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight.

SLEEPERS, WAKE P. M. P. Nicolai Har. by F. Mendelssohn

Wake, a-wake! for night is fly - ing; The watchmen on the heights are cry - ing,
A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, at last! Mid-night hears the wel-come voic - es,
And at the thrill-ing cry re-joic - es: Come forth, ye vir - gins, night is past!
The Bride-groom comes; a - wake! Your lamps with glad-ness take; Hal - le - lu - jah!
And for His mar-riage feast pre - pare, For ye must go to meet Him there.

994

WAKE, awake! for night is flying;
The watchmen on the heights are crying,
Awake, Jerusalem, at last!
Midnight hears the welcome voices,
And at the thrilling cry rejoices:
Come forth, ye virgins, night is past!
The Bridegroom comes; awake!
Your lamps with gladness take;
Hallelujah!
And for His marriage feast prepare,
For ye must go to meet Him there.

2 Zion hears the watchmen singing,
And all her heart with joy is springing,
She wakes, she rises from her gloom;
For her Lord comes down all glorious,
The strong in grace, in truth victorious,
Her star is risen, her light is come!
Ah come, Thou blesséd Lord,
O Jesus, Son of God,
Hallelujah!
We follow till the halls we see
Where Thou hast bid us sup with Thee.

3 Now let all the heavens adore Thee,
And men and angels sing before Thee,
With harp and cymbal's clearest tone;
Of one pearl each shining portal,
Where we are with the choir immortal,
Of angels round Thy dazzling throne;
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear
Hath yet attained to hear
What there is ours,
But we rejoice, and sing to Thee
Our hymns of joy eternally.

Philip Nicolai 1598 Tr. by Catherine Winkworth 1858

1 L. M.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Thomas Ken 1697

2 C. M.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, is now,
And shall be ever more.

Tate and Brady 1696

3 S. M.

To God, the Father, Son,
And Spirit, One and Three,
Be glory, as it was, is now,
And shall for ever be.

John Wesley 1739

4 L. M. 6 lines

To God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honor, praise, and glory given,
By all on earth, and all in heaven;
As was through ages heretofore,
Is now, and shall be evermore.

Isaac Watts 1709

5 H. M.

O GOD, forever blest,
To Thee all praise be given;
Thy Name Triune confessed
By all in earth and heaven;
As heretofore it was, is now,
And shall be so for evermore.

Edward Henry Bickersteth 1870

6 7s, 6s. D.

FROM all in earth and Heaven,
To God, the Three in One,
Be boundless glory given,
And ceaseless service done.
Co-equal praise to Father,
To Son, and Spirit be:
One God, they reign together
In Holy Trinity.

Anon.

7 7s. D.

PRAISE our glorious King and Lord,
Angels waiting on His word,
Saints that walk with Him in white,
Pilgrims walking in His light:
Glory to the Eternal One,
Glory to His only Son,
Glory to the Spirit be
Now, and through eternity.

Alexander Ramsay Thompson 1869

8 7s. 6 lines

PRAISE the Name of God most high,
Praise Him, all below the sky,
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;
As through countless ages past,
Evermore His Praise shall last.

Anon. 1827

9 7s.

SING we to our God above
Praise eternal as His love:
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Charles Wesley 1740

10 8s, 7s.

PRAISE the Father, earth and heaven,
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise,
As it was, and is, be given
Glory through eternal days.

Anon. 1827

11 8s, 7s. 6 lines

PRAISE and honor to the Father,
Praise and honor to the Son,
Praise and honor to the Spirit,
Ever Three and ever One;
One in might and one in glory
While eternal ages run.

John Mason Neale 1851

12 8s, 7s. D.

PRAISE the God of all creation;
Praise the Father's boundless love;
Praise the Lamb, our Expiation,
Priest and King enthroned above;
Praise the Fountain of Salvation,
Him by whom our spirits live:
Undivided adoration
To the One Jehovah give.

Josiah Conder 1836

13 8s, 7s, 4.

GLORY be to God the Father,
Glory be to God the Son,
Glory be to God the Spirit,
Great Jehovah, Three in One:
Glory, glory,
While eternal ages run.

Horatius Bonar 1866

14 6s, 4s.

To the great One in Three
The highest praises be,
Hence evermore;
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

Charles Wesley 1757

15 10s.

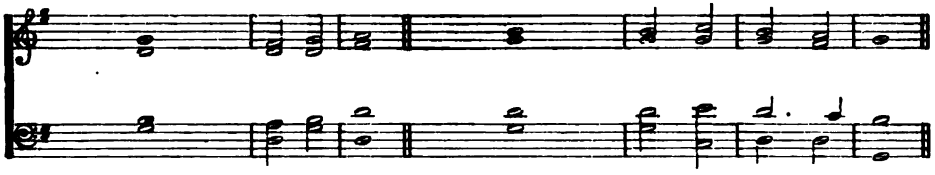
To Father, Son, and Spirit, ever blest,
Eternal praise and worship be addressed;
From age to age, ye saints, His name adore,
And spread His fame, till time shall be no more.

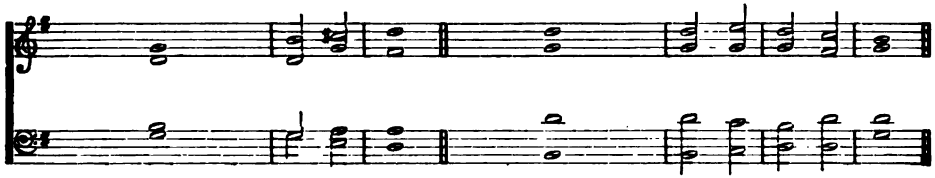
Simon Browne 1720

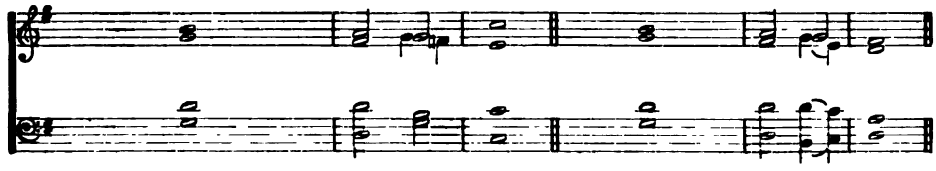
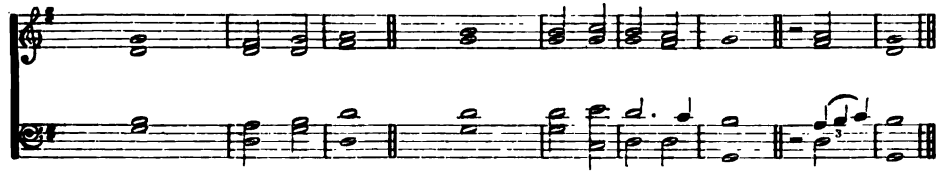
16 11s.

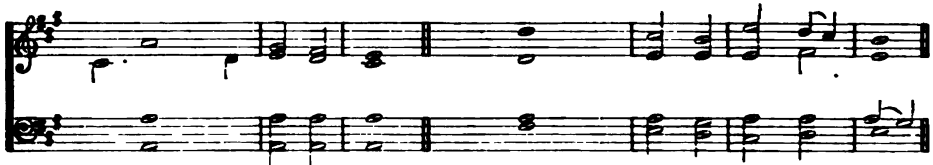
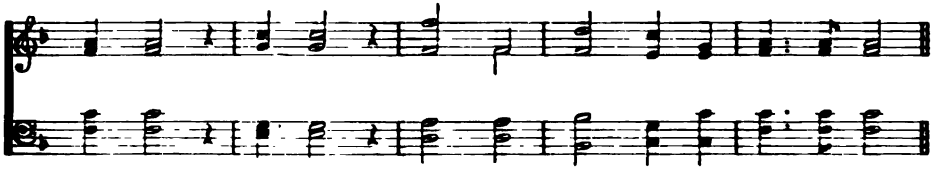
O FATHER Almighty, to Thee be addressed,
With Christ and the Spirit, one God ever blest,
All glory and worship, from earth and from heaven,
As was, and is now, and shall ever be given.

Anon. 1827

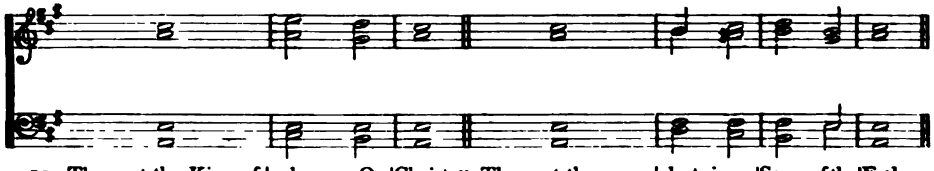
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

1. Glory be to | God on | high, || and on earth | peace, good- | will toward | men.
2. { We praise Thee, we bless Thee, we } | worship | Thee, || { we glorify Thee, we give thanks to } | Thee for | Thy great | glory.

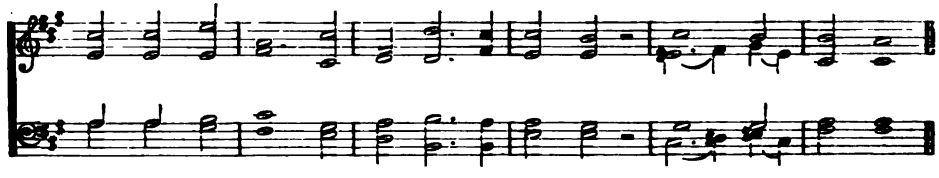


3. O Lord God, | heavenly | King, || God the | Fa-ther | Al- | mighty.
4. { O Lord, the only begotten Son, } | Je - sus | Christ; || O Lord God, Lamb of | God, Son | of the | Father.

5. That takest away the | sins · of the | world, || have mercy | up - on | us.
6. Thou that takest away the | sins . of the | world, || have mercy | up - on | us.
7. Thou that takest away the | sins · of the | world, || re- | ceive our | prayer.
8. { Thou that sittest at the right hand of } | God the | Father, || have mercy | up - on | us.

9. For Thou | only · art | Holy; || Thou | on - ly | art the | Lord; ||
10. { Thou only, O Christ, with the } | Ho - ly | Ghost, || { art most high in the } | glory of | God the | Father. || A- | men.

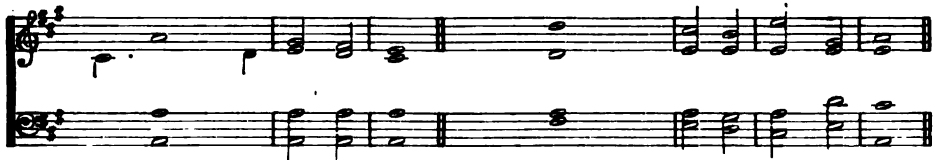
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

1. We praise | Thee, O God: | we acknowledge | Thee to | be the | Lord;
3. To Thee all Angels | cry a- | loud, | the Heavens, and | all the | Powers · there- | in.
6. The glorious company of the Apostles | praise — | Thee; | the goodly fellowship of the | Prophets | praise — | Thee;
8. The Father of an | infi-nite | Majesty; | Thine adorable, | true, and | on - ly | Son;

5. Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Sab - a - oth,

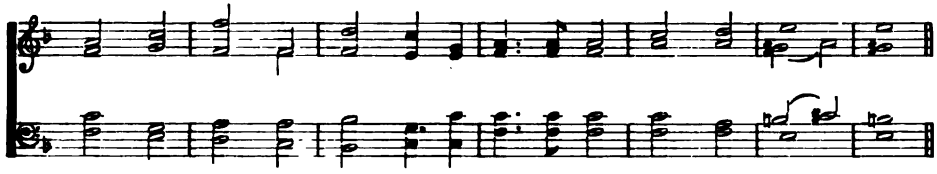
MALE VOICES.



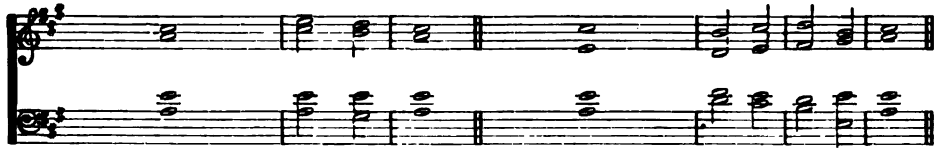
10. Thou art the King of | glory, · O | Christ; | Thou art the ever- | last- ing | Son · of the | Father.
12. When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness · of | death, | Thou didst open the kingdom of | heaven · to | all be- | lievers.
14. We believe that | Thou shalt | come, | shalt | come to | be our | Judge.
16. Make them to be numbered | with Thy | saints, | in | glo - ry | ev - er- | lasting.
18. Day by day we | magni - fy | Thee, | and we worship Thy Name ever, | world with- | out — | end.
20. O Lord, have | mercy · up- | on us, | have | mer - cy | up - on | us.

22. O Lord, in Thee, in Thee have I trust - ed; let me nev - er

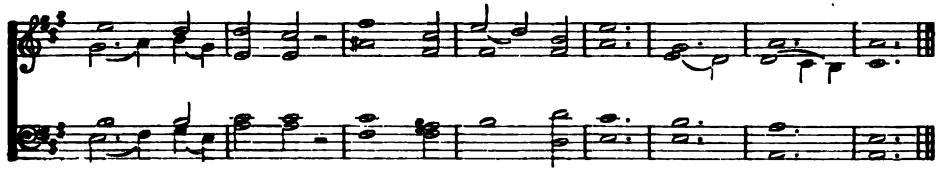
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS Continued



2. All the earth doth wor-ship Thee, the Father ev - er- lasting.
4. To Thee Cherubim and Ser - a- phim, con- tinu-al- ly do cry,
7. { The noble army of Martyrs } praise — Thee; { the Holy Church throughout all the world } doth ac- knowledge Thee,
9. Also the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com- — fort- — er.

Heaven and earth are full of the maj - es - ty of Thy glo - ry.

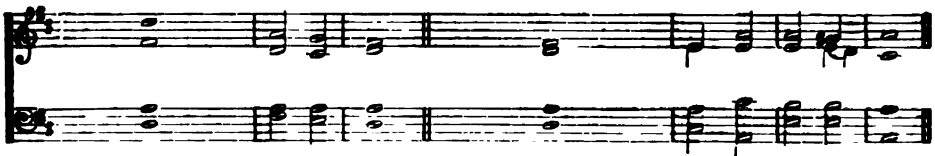
FEMALE VOICES.



11. { When Thou tookest upon Thee to de- } liv - er man, { Thou didst humble Thyself to be } born — of a virgin.
13. Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glo - ry of the Father.
15. We therefore pray Thee help Thy servants, { whom Thou hast redeemed } with Thy precious blood.
17. { O Lord, save Thy people, and } bless Thine heritage; govern them, and lift them up for- ever.
19. Vouch- safe, O Lord, to keep us this day without sin.
21. O Lord, let Thy mercy be up- on us, as our trust — is in Thee.

be con - found ed, let me nev - er be con - found - ed.

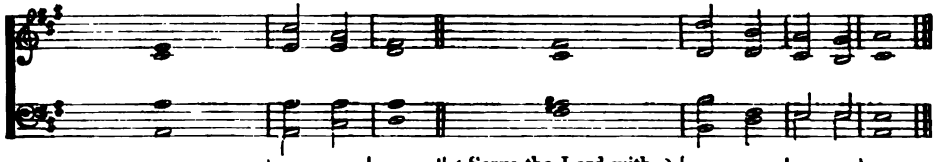
VENITE EXULTEMUS

W. Boyce

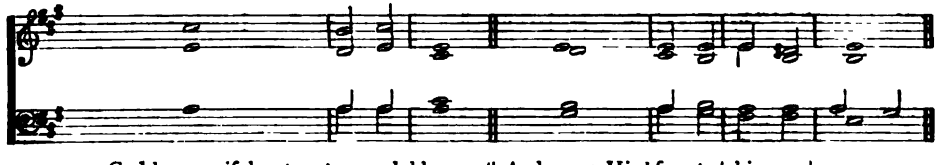


1. O come, let us sing un-	to the	Lord;	Let us heartily rejoice in the	strength of	our sal-	vation.
3. For the Lord is a	great —	God;	And a great	King a-	bove all	gods.
5. The sea is His,	and He	made it;	And His hands pre-	pared the	dry —	land.
7. For He is the	Lord our	God;	{ And we are the people of His pasture and the }	sheep of	His —	hand.
{ Glory be to the Father, and }	to the	Son,	And	to the	Ho-ly	Ghost;

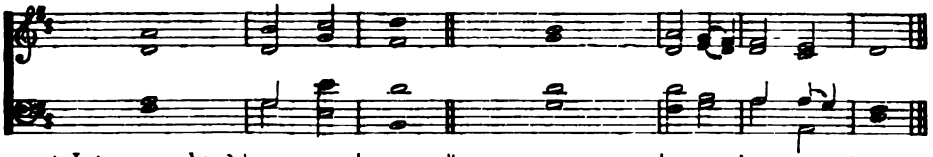
JUBILATE DEO

G. J. Elvey

1. O be joyful in the Lord,	all ye	lands;	{ Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His }	presence	with a	song.
2. Be ye sure that the Lord	He is	God;	{ It is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people and the }	sheep of	His —	pasture.
3. { O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His }	courts with	praise;	{ Be thankful unto Him, and }	speak good	of His	name.
4. { For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is } Glory be to the Father, &c.	ev - er -	lasting,	{ And His truth endureth from gener- }	ation to	gener-	ation.

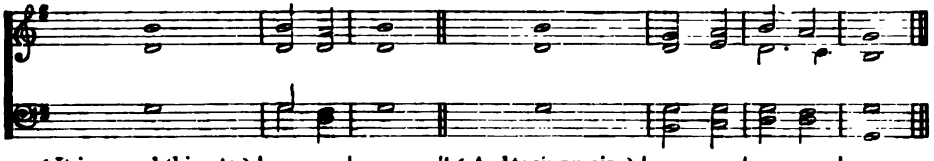
DEUS MISEREATUR



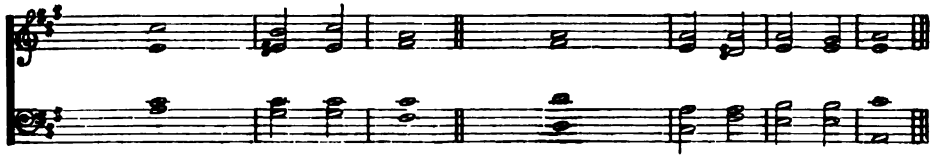
1. God be merciful unto	us and	bless us;	And cause His	face to	shine up-	on us:
3. Let the people praise	Thee O	God,	Let	all the	peo-ple	praise Thee:
5. Let the people praise	Thee O	God,	Let	all the	peo-ple	praise Thee:
Glory be to the Father, &c.						

VENITE EXULTEMUS Continued.

2.	Let us come before His presence	with thanks-	giving;	And show ourselves	glad in	Him with	psalms.
4.	In His hands are all the corners	of the	earth;	And the strength of the	hills is	His—	also.
6.	O come, let us worship,	and fall	down;	And kneel be-	fore the	Lord our	Maker:
8.	O worship the Lord in the	beauty of	holiness;	Let the whole earth	stand in	awe of	Him:
9.	For He cometh, for He cometh, to	judge the	earth;	And with righteousness to judge the world, and the	people	with His	truth.
	As it was in the beginning, is now, and	ever	shall be,	World	without	end. A-	men.

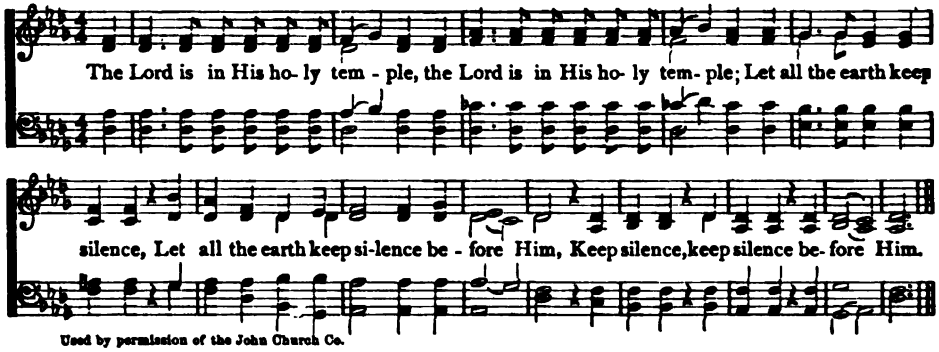
BONUM EST



1.	It is a good thing to give thanks un-	to	the Lord;	And to sing praises unto Thy	name, O	Most—	Highest.
2.	To tell of Thy loving-kindness early	in	the morning;	And of Thy	truth in the	night- —	season.
3.	Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-	on	the lute;	Upon a loud instrument,	and up-	on the	harp.
4.	For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad	thro'	Thy works;	I will rejoice in giving praise for the oper-	a - tions	of Thy	hands.
	Glory be to the Father, &c.						

DEUS MISEREATUR Continued.

2.	That Thy way may be	known upon	earth;	Thy saving	health a-	mong all	nations.
4.	O let the nations be glad and	sing for	joy;	For Thou shall judge the people righteously, and govern the	na-tions	up - on	earth.
6.	Then shall the earth	yield her	increase;	And God, even our own	God shall	bless—	us.
7.	God shall	bless—	us;	And all the ends of the	earth shall	fear—	Him.

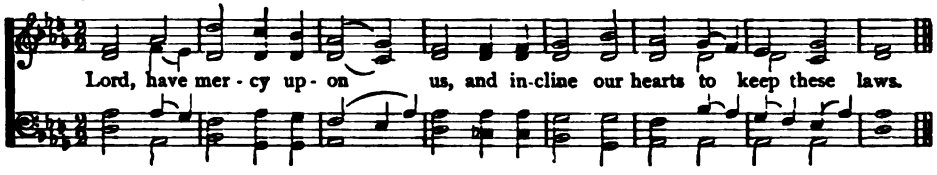
OPENING SENTENCE

G. F. Root

The Lord is in His ho- ly tem - ple, the Lord is in His ho- ly tem- ple; Let all the earth keep
silence, Let all the earth keep si-lence be - fore Him, Keep silence, keep silence be- fore Him.

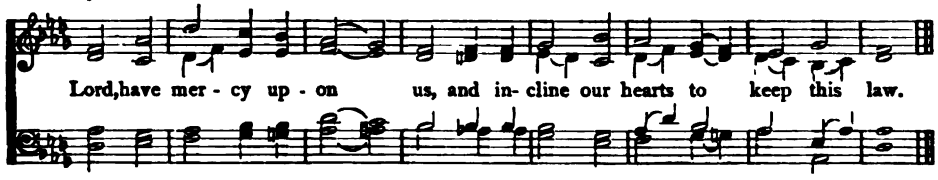
Used by permission of the John Church Co.

RESPONSES AFTER COMMANDMENTS

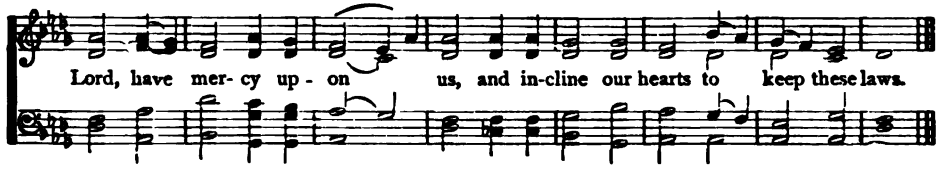
1 *After the 3d.*



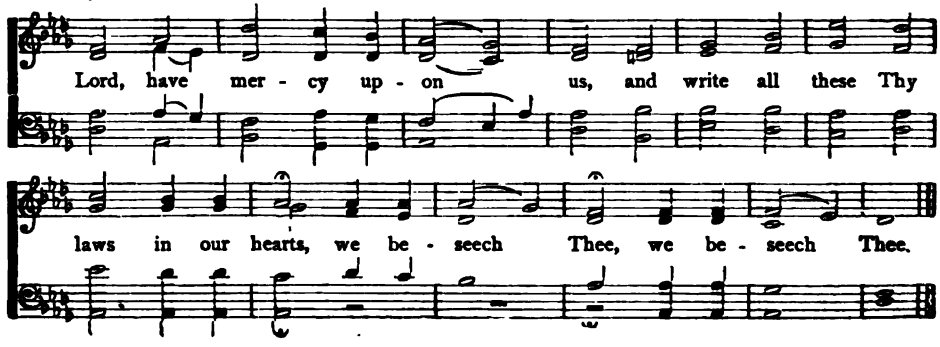
2 *After the 4th.*



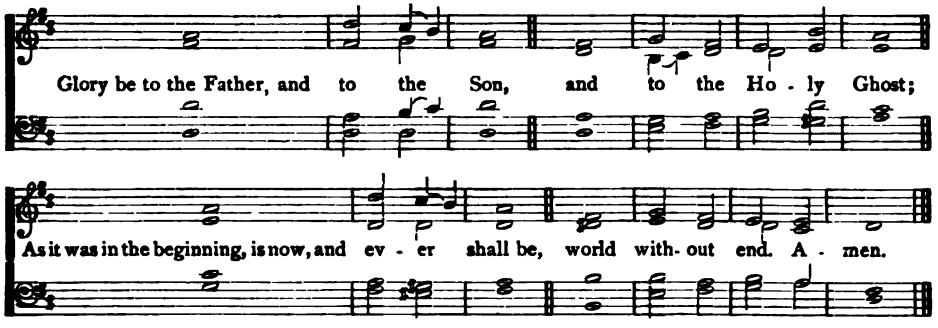
3 *After the 10th.*



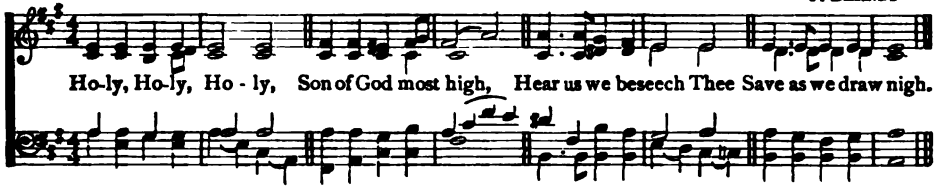
4 *After the Summary of the Law.*



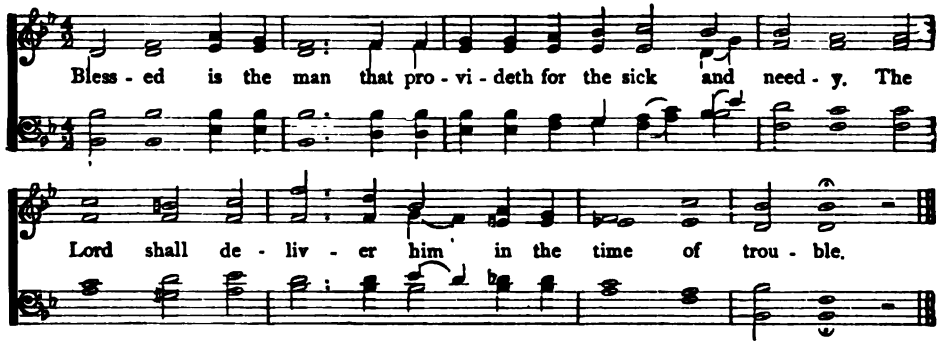
GLORIA PATRI

C. COOKE

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with- out end. A - men.

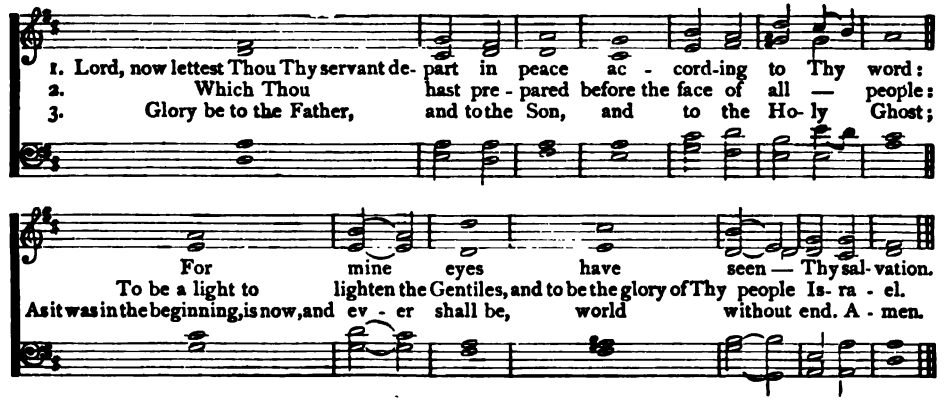
RESPONSE AFTER PRAYER

J. BARNBY

OFFERTORY SENTENCE

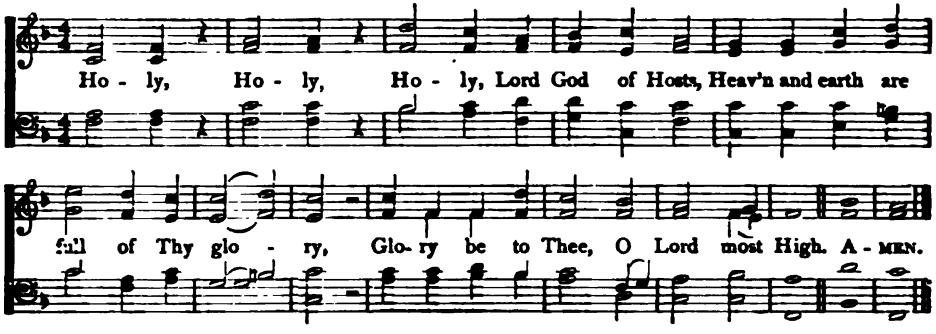
M. S. SKEFFINGTON

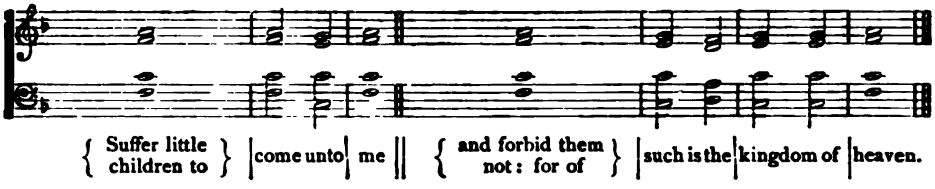


NUNC DIMITTIS

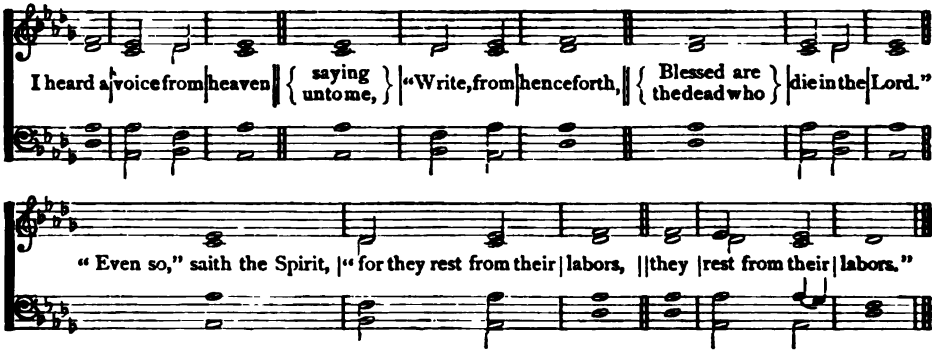

1. Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant de- part in peace ac - cord-ing to Thy word:
2. Which Thou hast pre - pared before the face of all — people:
3. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho- ly Ghost;
For mine eyes have seen — Thy sal- vation.
To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, and to be the glory of Thy people Is- ra - el.
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A - men.

SANCTUS

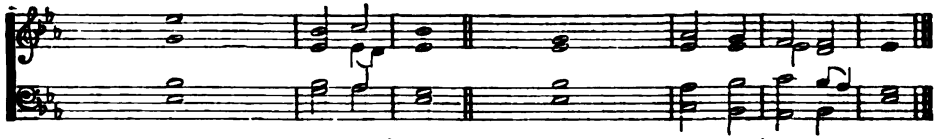
S. S. WESLEY

BAPTISMAL CHANT

T. TALLIS

BURIAL CHANT

J. B. MARSH


I heard a voice from heaven { saying unto me, } "Write, from henceforth, { Blessed are the dead who } die in the Lord."
"Even so," saith the Spirit, "for they rest from their labors, they rest from their labors."

ASCRIPTION

T. S. FISHER

Now unto Him	that is	able	{ to do exceeding abundantly above }	all that we	ask or	think,
According	to the	power	that	work-eth	in —	us,
Unto	Him be	glory	in the	Church by	Christ —	Jesus
Throughout	all —	ages,	world	with- —	out —	end.
Glory be to the Father, and	to the	Son,	and	to the	Ho- ly	Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is now, and . . .	ev - er	shall be,	world	with-out	end. A-	men.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES

	PAGE
Abchurch	139
Abney	158
Abram	161
Adeste Fideles, No. 1	86,322
Adeste Fideles, No. 2	86
Ad Lucem	318
Admaston	237
Adoration	249
Adrain	60
Advent	171
Agnes	199
Albany	445
Alcester	316
Aldersgate	115
Alexander	136
Alford	486
Alleluia	483
Allen	252
Allerton	350
Allesley	188
Allington	16
All Saints	380
Almsgiving	31,336
Alstone	314, 453
Althorp	389
Alyston	107
America	440
American Hymn	80
Amerton	60
Amsterdam	300
Anatolius	421
Ancient of days	47
Angelus	422
Angel Voices	56
Annunciation	321
Antioch	102
Anvern	384
Arator	439
Ariel	255
Arlington	326
Armageddon	288
Arundel	372
Ascension, No. 1	154
Ascension, No. 2	154
Ashwell	372
Astley	328
Aston	204
Atkinson	324
Aurelia	44, 379
Austell	181
Austin	19
Austria	342
Autumn	368
Avon	125
Asmon	351
Badea	184
Balclutha	476
Balerma	308
Banner	389
Barker	413
Barkworth	292
Barnby	48
Barrett	92
Barron	109
Bartholdy	364
Baxter	330
Beatitude	298
Beaufort	195
Beechcroft	319
Beecher	291
Belgravia	443
Bell	175
Belmont	34
Benediction	467
Benedictus	14
Benevento	431
Bentley	230
Bera	190
Berthold	116
Bethany	295
Bethesda	311
Bethlehem	95
Beulah	374
Beyond	476
Bird	220
Birkdale	239
Bishop	29
Blairgovie	228
Blaydon	24
Blenham	208
Blessed Home	324
Blumenthal	200
Boardman	260
Bolton	9
Boston	259
Bowring	114
Boylston	376
Braden	424
Bradford	164
Brandon	95
Brattle Street	62
Braun	441
Bread of Heaven	235
Bread of Life	26, 361
Bremen	230
Brocklesbury	119
Bromsgrove	169
Brookfield	165
Brown	159
Browneil	84
Browning	30
Budleigh	240
Bullinger	241
Burlington	42
Burton	468
Byefield	340
Cairnbrook	434
Calm	462
Calvary	132
Cambridge	8
Canits	402
Canonbury	422
Cantone	33
Capetown	415
Carlisle	377
Carlton	142
Carol	99
Carpenter	194
Carsden	286
Cary	464
Cassidy	306
Castello	267
Castle Eden	415
Castle Rising	481
Caswall	460
Cawood	167
Centennial Hymn	347
Chalvey	463
Chamouni	367
Chandler	455
Charity	29
Chatterton	167
Chenies	77
Cherith	298
Chester	192
Chesterfield	258
Children's Praises	488
Chilston	283
Chimes	431
Chiselhurst	325
Christ Church	160
Christmas	101, 278
Christmas Carol	106
Christmas Morn	89
Church Triumphant	153, 165
Civitas Dei	487
Clare	229
Clare Market	449
Clarion	244
Clark	176
Cleveland	225
Clifburn	241
Clinton	43
Cloisters	346
Cœli Enarrant Gloriam	45
Cœna Domini	371
Coldrey	153
Collier	396
Come Unto Me	205
Come Ye Disconsolate	199
Consolator	223
Constance	24
Converse	268
Copley	151
Corde Natus	106
Corona	384
Coronæ	158
Coronation	162
Cowper	206
Cranston	25
Cresswell	456
Crewdson	212
Crofts	348
Crusader's Hymn	251
Crux Beata	123
Crux Christi	209
Crux Fidelis	131
Curzon	41
Cutler	379
Cyprus	234
Dalehurst	125, 227
Dalkeith	12
Darwall	161
Day of Praise	57
Day of Rest	231
Dayspring	406
Dawn	462
Dedham	378
Deerhurst	331
Dennis	310, 372
Deva	430
Devonshire	141
Diademata, No. 1	168
Diademata, No. 2	168
Dies Iræ	475
Dijon	308
Disciple	236
Dix	89, 346
Dominis Regit Me	58
Dort	151, 388
Downs	374
Drostane	121
Duke Street	417
Dundee	65
Dunman	280
Dwight	222
Eagley	170
Easter Hymn	147
Eastertide	247
Eden	446
Ein' Feste Burg	345
Elmhurst	31, 395
Eli	50
Ellacombe	375
Ellers	83, 180
Ellerton	472
Ellingham	45
Elliott	105
Elmendorf	459
Elton	317
Elvet	332
Elvey	302
Emmanuel	65
Ennerdale	477
Enos	463
Entreaty	305
Epiphany	102
Ernan	307
Et Resurrexit	143
Eternal Light	316
Eucharist	358
Eurocly don	118
Eustace	257
Evan	238
Even Me	300
Evening	426
Evening Sacrifice	412
Even Song	290
Eventide	414
Evermore	187
Every Hour	290
Ewing	482
Excelsior	391
Expectation	177
Exultation	173
Eyre	134
Faben	73
Faith	37
Farmer	282
Federal Street	123
Ferguson	297
Fernlehurst	193
Fernshaw	313
Ferrier	59
Festus	430
Fiat Lux	389
Fides	113
Filby	145
Fingest	188
Flemming	239
Flora	140
For Evermore	304
Forgiveness	366
Formosa	343
Fortitude	284

	PAGE
Foster	217
Forward	393
Frederick	470
Gabriel	101
Gainford	490
Galgate	212
Galilee	268
Ganse	53
Garfirth	76
Gates	295
Geer	171
Genesis	447
Genevieve	62
Genung	169
Gerhardt	127
Germany	404
Gethsemane	133, 218
Gilbert	398
Gilead	71
Gill	233
Glad Tidings	87
Glastonbury	364
Glory	344
God of Hosts	266
Golden Chain	373
Golden	334
Golden Sheaves	434
Gorton	311
Goshen	322
Gospel Banner	391
Gottschalk	309
Goudimel	352
Gough	172
Gould	362
Gounod	124
Grace Church	70
Grange	401
Grats	179
Greatheart	275
Green Hill	118, 360
Greenland	264
Greenville	38
Greenwood	178
Gregory	408
Grostete	48
Guidance	315
Guide	253
Guide Me	341
Haddam	55
Hallon	226
Hamburg	215
Hamilton	104
Hammond	22
Hampton	468
Hardingham	229
Harwell	157
Hastings	139
Haverland	367
Hawels	445
Hawes	202
Haydn	70
Heaven is Our Home	327
Heavenly Dove	247
Heber	374
Hebron	359
He Leadeth Me (with chorus)	310
Hempton	210
Henry	397
Hendon	243
Heriot	12
Hermas	326
Hermon	383
Hilgrove	450
Hinchman	406
Hinton	103
Holkham	149
Holland	256
Holley	235
Hollingside	232
Holmwood	210
Holy Church	390
Holy Cross	359
Holy Night	90
Holy Offerings	27
Holy Trinity	261
Holyrood	469
Homeland	491
Hora Novissima	484
Horsley	124
Horton	196
Hosanna (with chorus)	401
Houghton	82
Houth	249
Howes	272
Huddleston	432
Hulme	108
Hummel	66
Humility	353
Hursley	427
Hyde	355
Hyde Park	320
Ilsley	149
Ingarsby	373
Ingrave	92
Innocents	75
Intercession	410
Invitation	312
Invocation	187
Iona	321
Irby	450
Irvin	219
Italian Hymn	46, 252
Janua Cœli	152
Jerusalem	482
Jesmond	178
Jesu Magister Bone	413
Jesu Pastor	301
Jewett	318
Jude	246
Justin	437
Kedron	294
Kelveden	454
Kendall	216
Kettle	217
Kirkdale	411
Knox	195
Kocher	271
Kücken	416
Laban	281, 386
Lachrymæ	358
Lambeth	379
Lammas	336
Lancashire	137
Land of Rest	17
Landon	207
Langran	214, 370
Langton	302
Lanton	237
Laud	257
Lauda Anima Mea	59
Laudate Dominum	79
Lauda Sion Salvatorem	7
Laudes Domini	254
Lebanon	254
Leighton	377
Leila	81
Lenox	189
Leominster	464
Leoni	54
Leslie	54
Lewellyn	166
Lewisham	490
Lindfield	385
Lisbon	14
Lischer	13
Litany	129
Littlewood	461
Livingston	143
Louvan	191
Love	405
Love Divine	291
Love's Offering	248
Loving Kindness	246
Lowton	220
Lucerne	448
Ludwig	385
Luther's Hymn	473
Lux Beata	338
Lux Benigna	339
Lux Eoi	177
Lux Mundi	366
Lyndhurst	302
Lyons	83
Lyte	250
Lytham	185
Lythe	73
Magdalen	408
Magdalena	127
Maidstone	25
Mainzer	348
Maitland	282
Maker	198
Mann	267
Manoah	216
Mansfield	40
Mapleton	19
Marchfield	363
Margaret	107
Marguerite	313
Marion	460
Marland's Mills	192
Marlow	441
Marshall	350
Martyn	232
Martyrs	378
Mary Magdalene	271
Maryton	109
Materna	278
Maunders	329
McCheyne	478
Mear	17
Medina	467
Meditation	419
Melcombe	73
Melford	320
Melita	444
Meletius	354
Mendebras	9
Mendelssohn	88
Mendon	276
Meribah	474
Merrial	415
Messengers	193
Midnight	474
Migdol	349
Miles Lane	162
Mills	77, 197
Mirfield	353
Miriam	8
Missionary Chant	367
Missionary Hymn	394
Mizpah	317
Monk	146
Monkland	155, 438
Monks Litany	129
Monod	221
Monsell	35, 224, 356
Morecambe	371
Morley	292
Morning Hymn	404
Morning Praise	407
Morning Star	93
Mornington	296
Moultrie	438
Mozart	147
Myles	311
Nachtlied	420
Naomi	333
Narenza	97
National Hymn	443
Nativity	163
Nauford	370
Naylor	69
Neale	81
Neander	10
Nearer Home	465
Nettleton	84
Newbold	263
New Calabar	299
Newcastle	197
Newcombe	118
New Haven	186
Newland	389
Nicæa	51
Nocturn	412
Noel	99
Norwood	49
Nottingham	270
Nox Precessit	42
Nuremburg	74
Oak	130, 137
Oaksville	262
Old Hundredth	21, 69
Oliphant	341
Olive's Brow	122
Olivet	223
Olmutz	225
Orient Morning	400
Orthwaite	340
Ortonville	256
Ovio	346
Owen	211
Paean	353
Page	170
Palgrave	365
Palmer	409
Paraclete	181
Paradise, No. 1	494
Paradise, No. 2	494
Paradise (Smart)	498
Parker	11
Park Street	120
Parole	305
Passion	126
Passover	132
Pastor Bonus	351
Pater Omnium	112, 411
Paulina	385
Pax Dei	428

	PAGE
Pax Tecum	314
Peace	36
Pearce	420
Pearsall	172
Pentecost	222
Penuel	192
Percy	277
Perfect Love	447
Peterborough	120
Petersham	111
Petition	339
Petrox	40
Pilot	331
Pitsmoor	444
Pleyel's Hymn	244
Posen	75
Prayer	357
Prescott	156
Prince	407
Prince of Peace	141
Pro Me Perforatus	128
Propior Deo	294
Prussian Hymn	74
Quebec	315
Rathbun	248
Raphael	260
Redcliff	145
Redhead	308
Redhead (No. 45)	253
Reese	440
Refuge	283
Regent Square	57, 91
Renovation	425
Repose	193
Requiem	131
Requiescat	470
Rest	466
Resurgam	185
Resurrection Morning	466
Resurrexit	144
Retreat	330
Rex Gloriæ	155
Rhine	483
Rhoads	335
Rich	30
Rimbault	40
Riseholme	395
Rivaulx	276
Robinson	323
Rockingham	114
Rock of Ages	203
Roland	24
Rosefield	364, 405
Rossiter	234
Rosslyn	437
Rosthwaite (with All.)	245
Rotterdam	137
Rousseau	280
Russian Hymn	442
Ruth	432
Rutherford	478
Sabbath	10
Sacrament	358
Salem	388
Saltwick	377
Samson	277
Sanctuary	489
Sardis	221
Sarum	382
Savoy Chapel	265
Sawley	183
Saxby	369
Saxton	85
Saxe Holm	457
Scholefield	61
Schumann	360
Sears	94
Seasons	433
Sebastian	209
Sefton	115
Selborne	71, 436
Selvin	306
Serenity	312
Seymour	219, 419
Sharon	356
Sheppard	52
Shirland	342
Sicily	368
Siloam	382
Silsoe	189
Silver St	263
Simpson	196
Sinai	182
Sleepers, Wake	495
Slingsby	259
Smart	163
Smith	164
Soho	16
Solitude	200
Song	248
Sorrento	218
Spanish Hymn	266
Speratus	242
Spring	448
Springfield	82
St. Aelred	117
St. Agnes	261, 333
St. Alban	331
St. Alban's	435
St. Alphege	485
St. Anatolius	421
St. Andrew	334
St. Ann's	64, 343
St. Asaph	380
St. Austell	452
St. Bede	299
St. Bees	332
St. Bernard	485
St. Bride	128
St. Catherine	20
St. Cephas	456
St. Christopher	206
St. Clement	429
St. Cross	122
St. Cuthbert	179
St. Cyprian	337
St. Eanswyth	94
St. Elwyn	91
St. Fabian	119
St. Gabriel	425
St. George's	432
St. Gertrude	285
St. Guron	465
St. Helen	174
St. Hilda	207
St. Hugh	64
St. Kevin	136, 272
St. Lawrence	245
St. Leonard	34
St. Luke	117
St. Margaret	250
St. Martin's	196
St. Matthias	39
St. Michael	15, 329
St. Michael's (Hanover)	82
St. Millicent	469
St. Olaf	44
St. Oswald	79
St. Pancras	157
St. Patrick	150
St. Peter	258
St. Petersburg	304
St. Philip	329
St. Piran	449
St. Raphael	26
St. Saviour	103
St. Serban	338
St. Sylvester	426
St. Thomas	61
Stabat Mater	130
Stafford	43
Staincliffe	190, 423
Staniforth	35
Star of Morn and Even	428
State Street	242
Stanmore	180
Steele	417
Steggall	52
Steibelt	357
Stephanos	309
Stephens	375
Stockton	399
Stockwell	37, 427
Streatham	28
Strength and Stay	195
Stuttgard	97
Sunley	270
Sunset	240
Swabia	15
Swainsthorpe	328
Swanland	428
Swanton	436
Swithun	39
Sydenham	268
Sydenham, No. 2	281
Sylvester	471
Tallis' Evening Hymn	424
Tallis' Ordinal	66
Tamworth	473
Tappan	479
Teignmouth	98
Temple	418
Temple Boro	355
Thacher	361
Thanksgiving	349
Thanksgiving	398
The Grave of Jesus	134
The Holy City	480
The Last Sleep	472
The Story of the Cross	451
Theodora	23
Theydon	38
Thirsk	214
Thring	58
Tichfield	201
To-Day	198
Tomlinson	400
Toplady	203
Tozer	236
Trembath	284
Trenton	296
Triumph	344
Troyte	297
Truro	68
Trust	238
Tuckerman	111, 363
Tulford	53
Twilight	409
Tytherton	100
University College	274
Uxbridge	41
Varina	480
Vaughan	308
Veni, Veni, Immanuel	85
Venite ad Me	408
Verbum Pacis	388
Vesalius	83
Vesper	477
Vesper Hymn	86
Vesperi Lux	414
Victoria	357
Victory	159
Vienna	215
Vigil	28
Vigilate	335
Vox Angelica, No. 1	492
Vox Angelica, No. 2	493
Vox Angelica, No. 3	493
Vox Dilecti	194
Wakefield	458
Wallhead	76
Waltham	30, 387
Ward	72
Ware	185
Wareham	21
Warfare	453
Warren	50
Warrington	105
Warrior	67
Warwick	18
Watchman	385
Webb	283, 392
Welcome, Happy Morning	148
Wellington	454
Wentworth	63
Wesley	398
West	446
Westgate	110
West Heath	273
Weston	396
Westwood	298
Wickliffe	423
Williams	68, 121, 442
Willingham	402
Willington	354
Wilson	138
Wilston	269
Wimbledon	241
Winchester	352
Windsor	362
Winterbourne	301
Wittemberg	56
Woodstock	416
Woodward	51
Woodworth	213
Woolwich	184, 486
Work Song	288
Worthing	176
Wortman	82
Wreford	23
Wyckoff	251
Xavier	227
York	347
Yorkshire	93
Young	146
Zebulon	376
Zephyr	191
Zion	396
Zion's Daughter	75

METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

S. M.

PAGE

Adrian....60
Aldersgate....115
Alexander....136
Amerton....60
Atkinson....334
Badea....184
Benedictus....14
Bethesda....211
Blaydon....24
Boylston....376
Braden....424
Carlisle....377
Cary....464
Chiselhurst....326
Cleveland....225
Dawn....462
Dennis....310, 372
Dunman....280
Ennerdale....477
Ferguson....297
Fernlehurst....193
Glory....344
Golden....334
Gorton....311
Greenwood....178
Laban....281, 396
Langton....302
Leighton....307
Lindfield....396
Lisbon....14
Mariand's Mills....192
Marshall....350
Monsell....85, 224, 356
Mornington....296
Newland....339
Olmutz....225
Owen....211
Penuel....192
Renovation....425
Rhoads....335
Rousseau....280
Saltwick....377
Schumann....360
Selvin....306
Shirland....342
Silver Street....263
St. Bride....126
St. Michael....15, 329
St. Olaf....44
St. Thomas....61
State Street....242
Steibelt....357
Swabia....15
Swainsthorpe....328
Sydenham....263
Sydenham, No. 2....281
Thacher....361
Vigil....28
Woolwich....184, 498

S. M. D.

Calm....462
Chalvey....463
Coronæ....158
Diademata, No. 1....168
Diademata, No. 2....168
Jesmond....179
Lebanon....254
Leominster....464
Nearer Home....465
Pastor Bonus....351
Speratus....242

C. M.

Abney....158
Allington....16
Annunciation....321
Antioch....102
Arlington....326
Austin....19
Avon....125
Azmon....351
Balerma....303
Barron....109
Beatitude....288
Belmont....34
Boardman....260
Boston....259
Bradford....164
Brown....159
Browning....80
Burlington....42
Byefield....340
Cherith....298
Chesterfield....256
Children's Praises (with refrain)....486
Chimes....481
Christmas....101, 278
Clinton....43
Coronation....162
Cowper....206
Dalehurst....125, 227
Dedham....378
Devonshire....141
Downs....274
Dundee....65
Eagley....170
Elvet....332
Emmanuel....65
Evan....238
Fernshaw....318
Foster....217
Geer....171
Genevieve....62
Gould....362
Green Hill....118, 360
Hallon....226
Heber....374
Hermon....383
Hinton....103
Holy Cross....359
Holy Trinity....261
Horsley....124
Hulme....108
Hummel....66
Jerusalem....482
Kendall....216
Laud....257
Lyndhurst....302
Maitland....282
Manoah....216
Mapleton....19
Marguerite....318
Marlow....441
Mear....17
Messengers....188
Miles Lane....162
Mills....77, 197
Mirfield....388
Naomi....333
Nativity....168
Nottingham....270
Nox Precessit....42
Oaksville....262
Ortonville....256
Pittsmoor....444
Raphael....260
Rich....30
Sawley....193
Serenity....312
Sharon....356
Siloam....382
Sinai....182
Smart....163
Smith....164
Soho....16
St. Agnes....261, 333
St. Ann's....61, 343
St. Hugh....64
St. Martin's....196
St. Peter....258
St. Saviour....103
Stafford....45
Staniforth....35
Stephens....375
Tallis Ordinal....66
Tuckerman....111, 363
Vaughan....308
Wallhead....76
Warwick....18
Woodstock....416
Wickliffe....428
Xavier....227
York....347

C. M., 5 lines

PAGE

Elton....317
Eternal Light....316
Newbold....262
Newcastle....197
Rhine....493
Tappan....479

C. M., 6 lines

St. Bede....290

C. M. D.

Beaufort....196
Brattle Street....62
Carol....99
Carpenter....194
Castle Rising....481
Chester....182
Cutler....279
Ellacombe....375
Eustace....257
Flora....140
Gabriel....101
Holland....256
Invitation....312
Iona....321
Kettle....217
Knox....195
Land of Rest....17
Materna....278
Noel....99
Petersham....111
Prince of Peace....141
Sears....98
St. Elwyn....91
St. Leonard....34
Teignmouth....98
The Holy City....480
Tytherton....100
Varina....480
Vox Dilecti....194
Warrior....67
Westgate....110

C. L. M.

Hastings....130

C. P. M.

Ariel....255
Bremen....230
Meribah....474
West Heath....278

L. M.

Allerton....350
Alstone....314, 453
Angelus....422
Anvern....384
Ashwell....372
Balclutha....476
Bera....190
Bistrop....29
Bowring....114
Brookfield....165
Canonbury....422
Church Triumphant....153, 165
Collier....386
Crux Beata....138
Drostane....121
Duke Street....417
Dwight....222
Elliott....105
Federal Street....123
Festus....430
Germany....404
Gilead....71
Grace Church....70
Grostete....48
Hamburg....215
Haydn....70
Heavenly Dove....347
Hebron....389
He Leadeth Me (with chorus)....310
Hosanna (with chorus)....401
Humility....338
Hursley....427
Hyde....355
Louvan....191
Loving Kindness....246
Lytham....185
Mainzer....348
Marchfield....388
Maryton....109
Melcombe....72
Mendon....276
Migdol....349
Missionary Chant....387
Morning Hymn....404
Naylor....69
Old Hundredth....21, 69
Olive's Brow....122
Park Street....120
Pentecost....222
Percy....277
Quebec....315
Rest....466
Retreat....330
Rivaulx....276
Rockingham....114
Samson....277
Saxby....389
Seasons....426
Sefton....115
Selborne....71, 426
St. Alban....361
St. Cross....122
Stanclifte....190, 423
Streatham....26
Tallis' Evening Hymn....434
Thanksgiving....349
Thirsk....214
Trenton....296
Truro....68
Uxbridge....41
Waltham....30, 397
Ward....72
Ware....185
Wareham....21
Warrington....105
Willington....354
Williams....68, 121, 462
Winchester....352
Woodworth....213
Zephyr....191

L. M., 6 lines

Brownell....84
Contennial Hymn....347
Ellerton....472
Magdalen....408
Melita....444
Pater Omnium....112, 411
St. Catherine....20
St. Matthias....39
St. Petersburg....304
Swithum....89
Veni, Veni, Immanuel....85

L. M. D.

Barnby....48
Eastertide....247
Janua Cœli....158
Peterborough....120
Victoria....357

H. M.

Abram....161
Christ Church....160
Crofts....348
Darwall....161
Haddam....85
Howes....272
Lenox....189
Lischer....13
Norwood....69
Silsoe....189
Zebulon....328

4s, 6s, D.

PAGE
The Last Sleep....472

5s, 4s, D.

Hyde Park....320
Melford....320

6s, 4s.

To-Day....198

6s, 4s, D.

Bread of Life....36, 361
Eurocydon....113

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

Bethany....295
Gates....295
Kedron....294
Propior Deo....294

6.4.6.4.6.6.6.4.

Heaven is Our Home....327
Oak....130, 327

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Allen....252
America....440
Braun....441
Dort....151, 398
Flat Lux....389
Italian Hymn....46, 252
Lyte....250
New Haven....186
Olivet....228
Swanton....436

6s, 5s.

Castle Eden....415
Caswall....460
Even Song....290
Merrial....415

6s, 5s, D.

Copley....151
Holkham....149
Mary Magdalene....271
Morley....292
Parole....305
Ruth....432
St. Andrew....334
St. Cephas....456
Sunley....270

6s, 5s. 12 lines

Armageddon....288
Banner....289
Carsden....286
Deva....430
Hamilton....104
Hermas....336
Ilsley....149
Mann....287
St. Alban's....435
St. Gertrude....285
Trembath....284
Wakefield....458

6s.

Ad Lucem....318
Barkworth....292
Petrox....40
Rimbault....40
St. Cyprian....337

6s, 6 lines

Laudes Domini....254
Pro Me Perforatus....128

6s, D.

Baxter....330
Beechcroft....319
Blessed Home....324
Jewett....318
Maker....198

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

Leoni....54

7s.

PAGE
Alcester....316
Cantone....33
Christmas Morn....89
Clarion....244
Constance....22
Corona....384
Cyprus....234
Dijon....308
Eil....50
Ellingham....45
Evermore....187
Ferrier....59
Forgiveness....366
Gottschalk....309
Gratz....179
Hammond....22
Haverland....367
Hawels....445
Hendon....248
Hilgrove....450
Holley....235
Horton....186
Innocents....75
Irvin....219
Justin....437
Lambeth....379
Mizpah....317
Monkland....155, 438
Mozart....147
New Calabar....299
Nuremburg....74
Pleyel's Hymn....244
Posen....75
Redhead....308
Redhead (No. 45)....253
Seymour....219, 419
Solitude....200
Springfield....32
St. Austell....462
St. Bees....393
St. Guron....465
Theodora....23
University College....274
Woodward....51
Young....146

7s, with Alleluia

Ascension, No. 1....154
Ascension, No. 2....154
Easter Hymn....147
Monk....146

7s, 3 lines

Hempton....210
Lachrymæ....358
Maunders....329
St. Philip....329

7s, 6 lines

Bread of Heaven....225
Dix....89, 346
Elvey....302
Fingest....188
Gethsemane....133, 203
Glastonbury....364
God of Hosts....266
Hawes....202
Kucken....416
Love....405
McCheyne....478
Newcombe....118
Orthwaite....340
Palgrave....365
Pilot....331
Rock of Ages....203
Rosefield....364, 405
Sabbath....10
Sheppard....52
Spanish Hymn....266
Steele....417
Toplady....203

7s, D.

Benevento....431
Beulah....374
Blumenthal....200
Cranston....25
Gause....53
Gilbert....398
Gill....283
Hollingside....232
Maidstone....25
Martyn....232
Mendelssohn....88
Prussian Hymn....74
Refuge....223
Roland....24
Rossiter....234
Rosslyn....437
Sorrento....218
St. George's....432
St. Patrick....150
Thanksgiving....398
Tichfield....201
Tulford....53
Watchman....385

7s, 10 lines

Nocturn....412

7s, 5s.

St. Piran....449

7s, 6s.

Eden....446
Kocher....271
St. Alphege....485

7s, 6s. D.

Alford....486
Amsterdam....300
Aston....204
Aurelia....44, 379
Bartholdy....264
Bentley....280
Berthold....116
Blairgovie....226
Blenham....208
Bolton....9
Cambridge....8
Chamouni....367
Chenies....77
Clare....229
Cœli Enarrant Gloriam....45
Come Unto Me....205
Crux Christi....209
Day of Rest....231
Entreaty....205
Ewing....482
Exultation....173
Farmer....262
Forward....398
Garfirth....76
Genesis....447
Gerhardt....127
Gospel Banner....391
Gough....172
Greenland....264
Hardingham....229
Holy Church....390
Homeland....491
Hora Novissima....484
Jesu Magister Bone....413
Lancashire....137
Lux Mundi....366
Magdalena....127
Martyrs....378
Mendebras....9
Miriam....8
Missionary Hymn....394
Pæan....353
Parker....11
Passion....126
Pearsall....172
Rotterdam....137
Savoy Chapel....265
Sebastian....209
St. Hilda....207
St. Luke....117
Swanland....428
Venite ad Me....403
Webb....283, 392
West....446
Westwood....293

7s, 6s. 12 lines

Arator....439
Excelsior....391
St. Bernard....485

7s, 6s, 8s.

Ludwig....365

7s, 6s, 8.8.

Anatolius....421
St. Anatolius....421

7. 7. 7. 5.

PAGE
Capetown....415
Consolator....223
Cresswell....456
For Evermore....304
Paraclete....181
Petition....339
St. Serban....338
Stanmore....180
Steggall....52
Vesperi Lux....414

7. 7. 7. 6.

Agnes....199
Alyston....107
Landon....207
Litany....129
Monk's Litany....129

8s, 7s.

Arundel....372
Bird....220
Bucklesbury....119
Chilston....288
Crux Fidelis....181
Dominus Regit Me....58
Evening....426
Expectation....177
Faith....37
Guidance....315
Jude....246
Lanton....237
Lowton....220
Lucerne....448
Lythe....73
Meletius....354
Narenza....97
Ovio....246
Peace....36
Rathbun....243
Reese....440
Repose....193
Sardis....221
Simpson....196
Slingsby....259
St. Oswald....79
St. Sylvester....426
Stockwell....37, 427
Stuttgard....97
Tozer....236
Vesper....477
Worthing....176

8s, 7s. 6 lines

Alleluia....483
Gainford....490
Lauda Anima Mea....59
Leslie....54
Passover....132
Rossthwaite (with All)....245
St. Lawrence....245
St. Pancras....157
Sicily....368
Temple Boro....355
Triumph....344

8s, 7s. D.

Admaston....237
Albany....445
Althorp....369
Austria....342
Autumn....368
Beecher....291
Carlton....142
Cawood....96
Charity....29
Chatterton....161
Clark....177
Converse....268
Deerhurst....381
Disciple....236
Faben....73
Formosa....343
Galilee....268
Golden Sheaves....434
Harwell....157
Hemy....397
Laudate Dominum....79
Lewellyn....146
Livingston....143
Love Divine....291
Lux Eol....177
Moultrie....436
Nettleton....84

PAGE

Rex Gloriæ. 185
Sanctuary..... ... 439
Saxe Holm.....457
Spring.....448
St. Asaph.....390
St. Fabian..... 119
Weston.....396
Wilston..... ... .269
Zion's Daughter... 78

8s, 7s 12. lines

Wilson.....138

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Calvary.....132
Day of Praise.....57
Greenville.....58
Guide Me.....341
Kelvedon.....454
Oliphant.....341
Orient Morning.....400
Regent Square.....57, 91
St. Helen.....174
St. Raphael.....26
Tamworth.....473
Theydon.....38
Tomlinson.....400
Victory.....159
Vienna.....315
Warren.....50
Zion.....396

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

All Saints.....380
Fides.....113
Gounod.....124
Grange.....401
Irby.....450
Jesu Pastor.....301
Kirkdale.....411
Lewisham.....490
Neander.....10
Prescott.....156
Requiem 131
Vesper Hymn.....36

8s.

Pearce.....420

8s, 6 lines

Dies Iræ.....475

8s, D.

The Grave of Jesus.....134

8. 8. 8. 4.

Allesley.....188
Almsgiving.....31, 336
Redcliff.....145
Riseholme.....396
St. Gabriel.....425
Sunset.....240
Wimbleton.....241
Winterbourne.....301

8. 8. 8. 5.

PAGE

Houth.....249
Song.....248

8. 8. 8. 6.

Crewdson. 212
Elmhurst 31, 395
Galgate 212
Trust..... ...238

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

Civitas Dei.....487
Lauda Sion Salvatorem..7
Stabat Mater.....130

9s, 8s.

Eucharist 358
Ingarsby.....373
Sacrament.....358

10s.

American Hymn.....80
Dalkeith.....12
Ellers 33, 180
Ernan 307
Eventide.....414
Goudimel. 352
Heriot 12
Langran.....214, 370
Meditation.....419
Morecambe..... 371
National Hymn.....443
Neale.....81
Pax Dei.....418
Salem.....398
Troyte.....297

10s, 2 lines

Cœna Domini.....371
Lammas.....336
Lelia.....81
Pax Tecum. 314

10s, 6 lines

Nachtlied.....420
Yorkshire.....93

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

Lux Beata 338
Lux Benigna.....339

10s, 11s.

Houghton.....82
Lyons.....83
St. Michael's (Hanover)..82

11s.

Adeste Fideles, No. 1..86,322
Frederick 470
Goshen 322
Paulina 325
Robinson.....323
Salem 398

11s, 5 lines

PAGE

Welcome, Happy Morning.....148

11. 11. 11. 5.

Cloisters..... 346
Gregory..... 408
Palmer..... 409
Twilight.....409
Wortman.....32

11s, 10s.

Ancient of Days.....47
Astley.....328
Barrett.....92
Cassidy.....305
Clare Market 449
Come, Ye Disconsolate..199
Ingrave..... 92
Morning Praise..... 407
Morning Star.....93
Perfect Love 447
Prayer.....337
Prince.....407
Stockton.....399
Strength and Stay.....135
Vesallius..... 83
Wesley.....396
Willingham.....402
Windsor.....362

11. 10. 11. 6.

Birkdale.....239
Flemming..... 239

12s.

Belgravia.....443

14s.

Midnight..... ...474

P. M.

Abchurch..... 139
Adeste Fideles, No. 2.....86
Adoration.....349
Advent.....171
Angel Voices.....56
Austell.....181
Barker..... 413
Bell..... 175
Benediction.....467
Bethlehem..... 95
Beyond.....476
Brandon..... 95
Bromsgrove.....169
Budleigh..... 240
Bullinger.....241
Burton.....468
Cairnbrook..... 434
Canitz.. 402
Castello 267
Chandler.....455
Christmas Carol.....106
Clifburn.....241
Coldrey 158

PAGE

Corde Natus 106
Crusader's Hymn.....251
Curzon 41
Dayspring..... 406
Ein' Feste Burg.....345
Elmendorf.....459
Enos 463
Epiphany.....102
Et Resurrexit.....143
Evening Sacrifice.....412
Even Me.....300
Every Hour.....290
Eyre.....134
Filby.....145
Fortitude.....284
Genung.....169
Glad Tidings.....87
Golden Chain.....373
Greatheart.....275
Guide.....253
Hampton.....468
Hinchman.....406
Holmwood..... 210
Holy Night.....90
Holy Offerings.....27
Holyrood.....469
Huddleston.... 452
Intercession.....410
Invocation.....187
Littlewood.....461
Love's Offering.....348
Luther's Hymn.....473
Mansfield.. 40
Margaret..... 107
Marion.....460
Medina.....467
Monod.....221
Myles.....311
Nauford.....370
Nicæa.....51
Page 170
Paradise, No. 1.....494
Paradise, No. 2.....494
Paradise (Smart) 488
Requiescat.....470
Resurgam.....135
Resurrection Morning...466
Resurrexit.....144
Russian Hymn.....442
Rutherford.....478
Sarum.....382
Saxton.....85
Scholefield.....61
Sleepers, Wake.....495
St. Ælred.....117
St. Christopher.....208
St. Clement.....439
St. Cuthbert..... ...179
St. Eanswyth.....94
St. Kevin..... .....136, 272
St. Margaret. 250
St. Millicent.....469
Star of Morn and Even..438
Stephanos.....309
Sylvester..... 471
Temple.....418
The Story of the Cross..451
Thring.....58
Verbum Pacis.....382
Vigilate.....395
Vox Angelica, No. 1.....462
Vox Angelica, No. 2.....462
Vox Angelica, No. 3.....462
Warfare 458
Wellington.... 454
Wentworth..... 62
Wittemberg.....98
Work Song.....288
Wreford.....28
Wyckoff..... 251

INDEX OF CHANTS AND RESPONSES

PAGE

Ascription..... ...504
Baptismal Chant.....504
Bonum Est..... 501
Burial Chant.....504
Deus Misereatur.....500, 501
Gloria in Excelsis.....497

PAGE

Gloria Patri..... 503
Jubilate Deo..... 500
Nunc Dimittis.....503
Offertory Sentence.....503
Opening Sentence.....502

PAGE

Response after Prayer.....503
Responses after Commandments.502
Sanctus..... 504
Te Deum Laudamus.....498, 499
Venite Exultemus.....500, 501

INDEX OF SCRIPTURE TEXTS

The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns

GENESIS.

1 : 1.....119, 144, 169
1 : 3.....798, 826
1 : 31.....108, 135
2 : 3.....9, 12, 39
3 : 15.....267, 286, 300
3 : 24.....984, 993
5 : 24.....37, 464, 597
6 : 3.....399, 403
7 : 1.....421, 426
7 : 8, 9.....393
8 : 9.....421
19 : 17.....403
22 : 11-13.....458, 465
26 : 24.....651
29 : 10-12.....411, 589
28 : 20-22.....148, 670
32 : 24-32.....36, 569
47 : 9.....953

EXODUS.

3 : 6.....107
3 : 8.....974, 980
3 : 14.....107, 126, 129
10 : 11.....572
12 : 27.....331, 750
13 : 21.....149, 691, 778
14 : 13.....549
14 : 15.....570, 577, 806
20 : 11.....9
22 : 16.....891
25 : 17-22..667, 669, 673
33 : 18-23.....101
34 : 5.....121
34 : 22.....891

LEVITICUS.

8 : 35.....566
16 : 2.....667
16 : 21, 22.....416, 458
25 : 8-17.....377, 817

NUMBERS.

7 : 89.....667
9 : 19.....566
14 : 9.....549
14 : 24.....391
23 : 10.....944, 948
23 : 19.....133
24 : 17.....879

DEUTERONOMY.

3 : 25.....968, 973
8 : 2.....509
12 : 9.....964, 966, 969
15 : 11.....55
31 : 6-8.....549, 651
33 : 25.....433, 621
33 : 26-28..469, 471, 651
34 : 1-4.....973

JOSHUA.

1 : 2.....973
1 : 8.....850
1 : 11.....962, 968
8 : 1.....549

JUDGES.

6.....678
8 : 4.....558, 652

RUTH.

1 : 16, 17.....748, 777

1ST SAMUEL.

1 : 13.....690
2 : 10.....804
3 : 10.....45, 381, 384
3 : 18.....605, 608, 644
7 : 12.....176
20 : 8.....159

2D SAMUEL.

22 : 2.....470
22 : 3-7.....468
23 : 4.....465, 905

1ST KINGS.

2 : 2.....566
3 : 5.....677
8.....703
8 : 30.....37, 686, 839
19 : 12.....642

2D KINGS.

4 : 26.....627
6 : 16.....549

1ST CHRONICLES.

28 : 20.....549
29 : 10-13.....164
29 : 14.....50

2D CHRONICLES.

2 : 4.....696, 708
6 : 21.....686
7 : 1-5.....20
13 : 12.....772
20 : 17.....549

EZRA.

9 : 6..47, 260, 415, 419

NEHEMIAH.

4 : 6.....581
5 : 19.....679
9 : 5.....120, 658
9 : 19.....691
13 : 31.....433

ESTHER.

4 : 16.....573
6 : 1.....131

JOB.

3 : 17, 18.....936, 943, 944, 954, 956
7 : 1, 6.....953
7 : 16.....868, 952
13 : 15.....123, 627
14 : 1.....953
19 : 25.....282, 325
26 : 14.....131
33 : 13.....131
37 : 21.....456, 544, 627
38 : 7.....103, 154, 171

PSALMS.

2.....808
4.....875
4 : 8.....852, 854, 859
5.....24, 823, 827
8.....127
9 : 9, 10.....468
10 : 16.....319
11 : 4.....130, 150
11 : 5.....260
14 : 2.....214
14 : 7.....177, 802
18.....109, 699
18 : 2.....470
19.....80, 89, 90, 110, 117, 144
20 : 5.....793
23....114, 115, 175, 474, 628, 630, 640, 653, 925
23 : 6.....464
24 : 7-10..300, 301, 304, 306, 313, 320, 560, 592
26 : 1.....500
27 : 1.....76, 456
27 : 11.....618, 687
30 : 5.....540, 564, 805
31.....454
31 : 15.....600
32 : 7.....461, 485
34.....164, 629, 858, 864
36 : 5-9.....133, 138
37 : 37.....944
40 : 17.....679
42.....564, 599
42 : 8.....854, 862
43 : 3..371, 695, 697, 838
45 : 2.....222, 493, 515
45 : 3, 4.....244, 550
46.....151, 695, 698
48 : 11-14.....692
51 : 1-3.....419, 435
51 : 10....365, 595, 598
51 : 17....398, 419, 598
53 : 6.....802
55 : 6.....383
55 : 22....467, 620, 626
56 : 12.....47, 627
60 : 40.....572, 580
62.....71
62 : 7.....470
63.....26, 38
65....140, 738, 897, 898
65 : 11.....884
66.....152, 512
67.....698, 701
68.....147
68 : 18.....296
71.....564
72....795, 803, 804, 818
72 : 6.....361, 608
73 : 25.....504
74 : 16, 17.....826
77 : 6.....886
81.....17
84.....11, 33, 39, 44
84 : 1.....4
85.....892, 896, 899
85 : 10.....419
87 : 3.....577, 692, 693
89.....118, 125, 158
89 : 6.....510
90.....126, 129, 159
90 : 9.....892
91.....71, 681, 854, 876
92.....18, 31, 828, 862
93.....108, 145, 146, 169
95.....109, 119, 139
95 : 7.....397, 407
96 : 2.....6
97.....131, 146
98.....206
100.....32, 137, 141
102 : 13-21.....786
103.....116, 118, 125
103 : 8-12.....122, 541
103 : 13-18..172, 455, 541
104 : 20.....837
104 : 34.....18, 864
106.....145
107 : 7.....72
107 : 23-30.....906, 907
109 : 20, 21.....451
117.....133, 142
118 : 24....2, 16, 25, 520
119.....85, 87
119 : 76.....613
119 : 97.....74, 78
119 : 105..79, 84, 85, 88
119 : 130.....82
119 : 151.....143, 589
121 : 5.....829
122.....21
123 : 1.....962
125 : 2.....71, 697
126 : 6.....573, 790
127.....854
130....419, 431, 435, 541
132.....20
135 : 2.....21
136.....137, 898
137.....456, 698
139.....130, 150
139 : 18.....454, 825
143 : 10.....509
144 : 4.....953
145.....160, 528
145 : 15, 16.....896
146.....107
147.....134
147 : 3, 7.....898, 931
148.....117, 134, 165
149 : 2.....118, 319
150.....165

PROVERBS.

1 : 20-24.....381, 426
3 : 12.....608
3 : 24.....848
4 : 18.....546, 595, 641
11 : 30.....223, 266
14 : 32.....944
18 : 24.....495
23 : 26....127, 455, 479

ECCLESIASTES.

3 : 11.....124
9 : 10.....581, 582
11 : 9.....960

CANTICLES.

1 : 3.....529
2 : 4.....1, 753
2 : 11, 12.....884
2 : 16.....483, 530
5 : 2.....382, 412
5 : 6.....647
5 : 10-16..495, 505, 515
6 : 3.....483, 619
8 : 5.....484, 778, 814

ISAIAH.

1 : 18.....274
2 : 5.....833
4 : 6.....468
6 : 1-7.....167, 832
6 : 3.....101, 108, 807
7 : 14.....242
9 : 1-7.....209
9 : 6.....184-186, 199
12 : 3.....138
13 : 4.....860
21 : 11.....789, 805
25 : 9.....206
26 : 3.....632, 634, 680
26 : 4.....406, 558, 561
26 : 19.....986
28 : 16.696, 704, 707, 738
32 : 2..30,401,411,468,623
33 : 17.....493, 654, 968
33 : 20, 21.....692
35 : 1.....861
35 : 8, 10.....800
35 : 10.....492, 981, 986
40 : 11..72, 719-721, 951
40 : 28-31.....556
41 : 10,13,14..651,691,880
42 : 3, 4, 7..647, 812, 820
42 : 16.....509, 618
43 : 2..73, 460, 564, 651
43 : 6.....783
45 : 2.....554
45 : 7.....862
45 : 19.....36
48 : 7.....509
48 : 22.....383
49 : 15, 16.....698, 748
49 : 18-22.....796
51 : 9.....787
51 : 11.....377, 900, 979
52.....692, 783
52 : 1, 2....842, 786, 816
52 : 8.....377
52 : 7-9....711, 809, 814
52 : 14, 15.....429, 812
53 : 3..218, 259, 261, 429
53 : 4, 5....248, 263, 622
53 : 4, 5, 12....258, 260
55 : 1.....895, 896
55 : 7.....378
55 : 12.....800
57 : 21.....893
58 : 8.....805
58 : 13, 14.....84
60 : 1-4.....796, 813
60 : 18.....768, 988
60 : 20.....979
61 : 1-3....208, 804, 815
62 : 11.....783, 786, 816
63 : 1, 2..308, 308, 377, 396
63 : 3.....302
63 : 7, 8...123, 456, 496

JEREMIAH.

1 : 7-9.....712
3 : 4.....87, 321, 484
3 : 12, 14, 22.....378
8 : 22.....230, 418
16 : 19-21.....609, 784
23 : 6.....37, 835
24 : 7.....378
29 : 13.....36
31 : 18-20.....378
35 : 15.....378
36 : 3, 7.....378

LAMENTATIONS.

1 : 4.....363
3 : 22, 23.....125, 828, 829, 862
3 : 26.....428, 456

EZEKIEL.

18 : 31.....408, 566
33 : 11.....408, 566
34 : 11-16.....175, 925
36 : 25.....603, 812
37 : 27.....694

DANIEL.

2 : 44.....695
4 : 35.....131
7 : 10.....961
7 : 13, 14.....300, 968
7 : 14, 27.....794
12 : 3.....813

HOSEA.

6 : 1-4.....22, 378
11 : 4.....399
11 : 8.....236, 440
14 : 1-4....378, 432, 436

JOEL.

2 : 11.....960
2 : 28-29.....361, 367

AMOS.
4 : 12..349, 937, 957, 960
JONAH.
3 : 10.....255, 440
MICAH.
2 : 10.....964
6 : 6, 7.....406, 453
7 : 18.....435, 541
NAHUM.
1 : 3.....172
1 : 15 ... 711, 809, 814
HABAKKUK.
2 : 4 ....428, 453, 463
2 : 20.....148
3 : 2.....435, 608
3 : 17, 18..123, 465, 467
ZEPHANIAH.
1 : 14, 15.....960
3 : 14, 16.....816
3 : 17, 18.....456, 988
ZECHARIAH.
1 : 5.....771
2 : 10, 11.....816
4 : 6 348
9 : 10.....795, 917
12 : 10....349, 498, 742
13 : 1.....410
14 : 7, 8....456, 840, 847
MALACHI.
3 : 1. 189
3 : 6.....128, 129
3 : 7.....378, 432
4 : 2..22, 587, 820, 824, 830, 895, 879
MATTHEW.
1 : 21....845, 494, 504, 517, 519
1 : 23.....242, 717
2 : 1-10...189, 195, 198, 211
2 : 9.....183, 190
2 : 9-11...190, 191, 210
4 : 16.....830
4 : 19.....391, 562, 642
4 : 24.....224
5 : 8.....210, 594, 641
5 : 16.....540
6 : 10.....605, 645, 799
6 : 19.....58
7 : 7.....400
8 : 22.....391
8 : 24-27.....229, 240, 668, 905, 907
9 : 9 391
9 : 36.....710, 715, 785
10 : 24, 25.....555
10 : 29.....894
10 : 38.....390
11 : 5.....224
11 : 28....396, 402, 409, 426, 633
11 : 28-30....383, 388, 401, 616, 624
11 : 29.....231, 379
12 : 15.....224
13 : 3.....66
13 : 16, 17.....711, 809
13 : 46.....523
14 : 19.....46, 83
14 : 27.....226, 229, 857
14 : 30.....468, 656
16 : 18.....575, 700
16 : 24.....475, 509
16 : 27.....398
18 : 11.....214
18 : 32 970
19 : 14.....722, 724, 959
19 : 21.....391
19 : 27.....475
19 : 28, 29.....349
21 : 1-11.....244
21 : 5.....238, 239
21 : 9.....821, 821
21 : 15, 16.....237, 321, 778, 924
22 : 4.....404
22 : 37.....440
24 : 1-13 .....959, 994
24 : 13.....552
24 : 14.....91
24 : 35.....154, 624
24 : 42.....654
24 : 44.....896
25 : 6..843, 850, 555, 919
26 : 40.....50, 51, 54, 57
26 : 11.....55
26 : 26-29 .....734, 741
26 : 36-45.....249, 270
26 : 41.....568, 574, 678
26 : 42.....439, 605, 644
26 : 64.....958
27 : 45.....258, 498
27 : 50, 51..246, 272, 498
27 : 59, 60.....271, 276
28 : 1, 2.....393
28 : 1-6....281, 288, 295
28 : 19.....121, 716, 718
28 : 20.....333, 639, 714
MARK.
1 : 32.....860
2 : 14.....391
2 : 27.....2
4 : 3 66
4 : 37-41..229, 240, 668, 905, 907
6 : 34-51 .....218, 226
6 : 50.....229, 857
8 : 34.....380, 391, 475
8 : 38.....553, 559
9 : 24.....459
10 : 13-16..722, 724, 919
10 : 21.....391, 475
10 : 28.....475
10 : 47, 48.....603
10 : 51, 52.....476
11 : 9, 10.....244, 821
13 : 10.....784
13 : 31.....624
13 : 33....568, 678, 726
14 : 22-25.....734, 741
14 : 26.....759
14 : 32-42.....249, 270
14 : 38..574, 678, 726, 905
15 : 17.....259
15 : 33.....258, 498
15 : 40.....265
15 : 46.....271, 276
16 : 1-8....281, 293, 295
16 : 6.....208, 271, 281
16 : 15..... ..714, 716
LUKE.
1 : 35.....184
1 : 47.....535
1 : 78.....830, 831
2 : 7-15...182, 199, 197, 201, 205
2 : 11.....196
2 : 14 ....179, 180, 185
2 : 16.....213
2 : 32.....820
2 : 35.....268, 265
2 : 40.....723
2 : 52.....917
4 : 18....377, 398, 804
4 : 22.....231
5 : 27.....391
6 : 40.....555
7 : 22.....224
7 : 47... .343, 472, 542
8 : 5.....66
8 : 22-25..229, 240, 668
8 : 23, 24.....905, 907
9 : 23....380, 391, 475
9 : 59.....391
10 : 2.....710, 715
10 : 23, 24 711
10 : 42....408, 462, 641
11 : 1 690
11 : 2 .....605, 799
11 : 9, 10.....400
12 : 22, 31.....467
12 : 30.....645
12 : 32.....492, 549
12 : 35-37..... 664
13.....128
13 : 34.....440
14 : 16, 17.....404, 731
15 : 17-19.....435
15 : 20-24.....378, 442
17 : 5.....460
18 : 1 467
18 : 13....419, 427, 430, 431, 440
18 : 16 ....722, 724, 919
18 : 22.....391
18 : 28.....475
19 : 10.....214, 345
19 : 29-40.....239, 244
19 : 41, 42.....222, 235, 440, 665
21 : 33.....624
22 : 19, 20.....734, 741
22 : 31, 32.....614
22 : 39-46...46, 249, 270
22 : 42.....221, 439
22 : 61.....614, 762
23.....248
23 : 34.....264, 317
23 : 42, 43.....410, 433, 539, 730, 993
23 : 44.....258, 498
23 : 46.....263, 844
23 : 53.....271, 276
24 : 1 7.....281, 295
24 : 29.....63, 441, 845, 870, 872, 874
24 : 32.....37
24 : 51.....304, 310
JOHN.
1 : 9. .....88, 832
1 : 14, 17..214, 236, 242
1 : 16.....398, 416, 754
1 : 29.....331, 745
1 : 29, 36..425, 449, 453
1 : 43.....391
3 : 15.....443, 673
3 : 16.....56, 214
3 : 36.....443
4 : 13, 14...398, 586, 749
4 : 21.....669, 672
4 : 24.....675
4 : 34 .....227, 232
6 : 20.....229, 857
6 : 31-34.....749
6 : 35...1, 46, 388, 738, 754
6 : 37.....425, 624
6 : 38.....227, 232
6 : 44, 65.....457
6 : 53-58.....729, 732, 737, 740, 746, 749
6 : 68.....462
7 : 37.....383, 404, 409, 754
8 : 12..22, 388, 506, 882
9 : 4.....574, 581
9 : 5..22, 388, 506, 832
10 : 4.....450, 926
10 : 14....536, 541, 628, 926
11 : 11....943, 954, 956
11 : 25.....636
11 : 26.....473, 940
11 : 35.....604, 612
12 : 12-15.....244, 821
12 : 21.....738
12 : 26.....391, 466
12 : 41.....167
13 : 7.....731
13 : 13.....472, 696
13 : 15.....607
13 : 23.....740
13 : 34..765, 770, 773, 782
14 : 1-8...282, 296, 313, 654, 935, 939
14 : 6 395
14 : 16.....353, 354
14 : 18-20..283, 376, 619
14 : 22 ....683, 699, 735
14 : 27.....80
15 : 4.....595
15 : 9.....590
15 : 12.....765
15 : 13.....495
15 : 26.....853, 854
16 : 7.....353
16 : 13.....362, 363, 368, 372
16 : 18.....682
17 : 4.....250, 283, 267
17 : 9-11.....473, 649
18 : 1-12.....249
19.....248, 275
19 : 2.....251, 259, 331
19 : 25, 26..218, 265, 611
19 : 28.....263
19 : 30.....250, 272
19 : 34.....406, 785
19 : 41.....267
19 : 42.....271, 276
20 : 11-18 .....281, 295
20 : 26-29..279, 289, 325
21 : 15-17.....438, 521, 591, 748
21 : 19, 22 391
ACTS.
1 : 9.....304
1 : 11.....312, 341, 349
2 : 1-4....359, 362, 364, 367, 708
2 : 17, 18.....361, 367
2 : 23.....256
2 : 38.....727
4 : 12.....347, 436
5 : 30 256
7 : 60.....943, 954, 956
9 : 11.....680
10 : 36 320
10 : 38 221
10 : 44.....361
11 : 9.....593
11 : 23.....773
14 : 22....380, 551, 627
17 : 24-29.....143
17 : 28.....891
20 : 35.....49, 51
21 : 14....605, 644, 645
22 : 16.....727
26 : 22 861
ROMANS.
1 : 16.....553, 559
2 : 4 128
3 : 20, 24.....397, 533
5 : 6-10 .....317, 428
5 : 8.....258, 341, 495
5 : 20.....419, 522, 533
6 : 11..... 392, 429
8 : 9.....363
8 : 13.....380
8 : 14....360, 368, 655
8 : 15.....317, 368
8 : 16, 17.....360, 655
8 : 17.. . ....392, 815
8 : 18.....663
8 : 19-22..351, 615, 659
8 : 22, 23..339, 346, 352
8 : 26....358, 371, 690
8 : 35.....463
8 : 37.....545, 565
8 : 38, 39.....462, 539, 619, 649
10 : 6.....225
10 : 8 91
10 : 10, 11.....717
10 : 15....711, 809, 814
10 : 20.....152, 426
10 : 21.....381
11 : 33.....131, 255
12 : 1 ....446, 447, 544
12 : 15.....49
13 : 11.....935, 937
13 : 12.....556, 931
14 : 8..447, 498, 773, 835
14 : 10....566, 960, 961
1ST CORINTHIANS.
1 : 30.....427
2 : 2.....262, 387
2 : 9.....290, 394, 657
2 : 13, 14.....369
3 : 16.....584
3 : 20-23.....173
4 : 2 446
5 : 7.....331, 750
6 : 9-11.....428
6 : 17.....778
6 : 20.....51, 251, 446, 447, 472
7 : 29.....937
9 : 26.....558
10 : 13.....487
10 : 17 649
10 : 31.....598
11 : 23-26..732, 734, 741
11 : 26....341, 744, 756
12 : 12.....244, 767
12 : 26.....785
12 : 27.....469, 778
13 : 1 356
13 : 12.....131, 597
13 : 13.....51, 356
15 : 3, 4....278, 294, 296
15 : 10 ....522, 535, 540
15 : 20....287, 292, 295
15 : 27.....520
15 : 42-44.....696
15 : 47-49.....342
15 : 55-57.....282, 940
15 : 56.....555
16 : 13....568, 568, 569, 576
2D CORINTHIANS.
1 : 4 ....366, 398, 613
1 : 20.....133
1 : 22.....574
3 : 18.....584
4 : 4 82
4 : 6 798
4 : 14.....636
4 : 16.....552
4 : 17.....469, 663
5 : 1 660
5 : 8 .....480, 952
5 : 11.....960
5 : 14,15.....251, 264, 268, 447
5 : 21.....317
6 : 2 .....397, 407
7 : 11.....47
12 : 9.....636, 638
12 : 10.....617
13 : 4.....391
GALATIANS.
1 : 4.....344
2 : 20....246, 259, 483, 489
3 : 13.....256, 453
4 : 6, 7.....655, 657
5 : 22....365, 370, 371, 437
6 : 2.....57
6 : 9.....552, 678
6 : 14....245, 247, 251, 411, 489, 490
EPHESIANS.
1 : 7.....256, 425
1 : 13, 14 .....360, 374
1 : 20, 22....330
2 : 1-9....428, 533, 650
2 : 8.....457, 458, 522
2 : 13.....500
2 : 17.....605
2 : 20....696, 704, 706, 707, 762, 776
3 : 16.....95
3 : 18, 19.... .514, 666
4 : 5.....769, 770, 778
4 : 8.....284, 296, 301
4 : 32.....765
5 : 14.....798
5 : 19.... 531
5 : 20.....96, 123
6 : 11-18. 510, 556, 565, 568, 678, 726
PHILIPPIANS.
1 : 21...220, 480, 488, 601
1 : 22.....446
1 : 23.....952
2 : 5....58, 79, 219, 232, 241
2 : 8-11...299, 314, 316, 494, 498, 504, 517, 539
3 : 8-8.....490
3 : 7, 8....251, 489, 538, 727
3 : 12, 14.....561, 602
4 : 4.....319, 432
4 : 6.....626, 681
4 : 7.....60
4 : 13.....487, 627
4 : 19.....409
COLOSSIANS.
1 : 10, 12.....595, 659
1 : 19....534, 636, 894
1 : 27.....357, 489
2 : 6.....650
2 : 9.....534, 894
2 : 10.....538, 635
3 : 2, 3.....439, 643
3 : 5.....380
3 : 11....468, 723, 636
3 : 16.....102, 154
3 : 17.....593
4 : 2, 3.....574
1ST THESSALONIANS.
4 : 14-18.....278, 306, 349, 943, 957, 961
5 : 5, 6..350, 630, 743, 931
5 : 6-8.....344
5 : 10.....256, 453, 619
2D THESSALONIANS.
2 : 8 352
2 : 16, 17.....613
3 : 5.....351
3 : 13.....465
3 : 16.....60
1ST TIMOTHY.
1 : 15....260, 419, 788
1 : 16, 17.....139, 440
1 : 18, 19..... 356
2 : 8.....672
6 : 12.....563, 576
6 : 15.....557, 962
2D TIMOTHY.
1 : 8.....559
1 : 12.....463, 558, 559
2 : 8..563, 566, 570, 931
2 : 11, 12..302, 315, 563
2 : 21.....596
3 : 16.....85
4 : 6-8.....572
TITUS.
2 : 11.....522
2 : 13....346, 848, 732
3 : 5.....406

HEBREWS.
1 : 1, 2.....81
1 : 3.....269, 894
1 : 6.....309
2 : 3.....440
2 : 9, 10.....314, 315
2 : 11.....559
2 : 14.....284
2 : 16.....236
2 : 19.....612
3 : 7.....397, 407
3 : 14.....551
4 : 9....28, 43, 963, 966, 979
4 : 14, 15..323, 327, 330
4 : 15,16....228,611,672, 677
6 : 18.....609, 651
6 : 20.....414
7 : 22.....317
7 : 25..304, 325, 328, 422
9 : 14.....410, 458
9 : 24.....302, 323
10 : 12-14.....302, 307
10 : 19-23..291, 317, 330
10 : 22.....727
10 : 29.....440
10 : 34.....547
11 : 13.....602, 660, 771
11 : 13-16.....766
12 : 1.....545, 558, 775
12 : 1, 2....561, 577, 656
12 : 3 .....233, 552, 562
12 : 6.....608
12 : 22-24.....767, 974, 977, 980
13 : 5.....651
13 : 8.....214, 502
13 : 20, 21.. .....60, 61

JAMES.
1 : 17.....56, 123, 361, 537, 779, 896
1 : 27.....50
4 : 13-15.....866, 953
5 : 8, 9.....844
5 : 20 ....223, 235, 266

1ST PETER.
1 : 4.....659
1 : 8..524, 525, 529, 534
1 : 18, 19.....449, 453, 500, 579
2 : 6.....696, 704, 706, 707, 738, 750
2 : 7..408, 512, 519, 526
2 : 9, 10.....152
2 : 21..79, 221, 228, 233
2 : 22-24.....406
2 : 24....258, 260, 453
2 : 25.....518
3 : 4.....632
3 : 17, 18 644
3 : 22.....320, 324
4 : 7.....344, 937
4 : 12, 13.....547, 663
4 : 18, 19.....420, 644
5 : 7.....396, 467, 615, 626, 674
5 : 8, 9 .....565, 678

2D PETER.
1 : 4 651
1 : 19.....530, 830
3 : 9..... 128, 399, 673
3 : 11.....957, 960
3 : 13..... 344
3 : 18.....585

1ST JOHN.
1 : 6..... 650
1 : 7..274, 406, 425, 453
1 : 9.....432
2 : 6.....79, 597
2 : 20.....708
3 : 1-3..... 655, 743
3 : 17, 18.....765
4 : 8.....110, 153, 247
4 : 10.....166, 590
4 : 18 . .....128, 586
[4 : 19.....438, 518
5 : 6.....406, 735

JUDE.
14.....849
24, 25.....6, 96, 532

REVELATION.
1 : 5, 6...256, 269, 333
1 : 7.....338, 953
1 : 8.... 214
1 : 18. .....319, 325
2 : 7.....993
2 : 17.....1, 342, 692
3 : 11 ....556, 569, 973
3 : 12.....977
3 : 17, 18.....406, 425
3 : 20.....381, 382, 412
3 : 21.....556, 563, 573
4 : 6-11.101,167,170,987
5 : 5, 6.....300, 324
5 : 9... .....491, 502
5 : 9-14.... ...497, 571
5 : 11-13.....322, 981
5 : 12.....170, 512
5 : 13.....106, 174
6 : 10.....351
7 : 9-12.....174, 987
7 : 9-17....654, 764, 985
7 : 13, 14..780, 788, 986
11 : 15..314, 794,797, 818
12 : 10.... 817
12 : 11 726
14 : 1, 3, 4.....307, 775
14 : 6.....91, 784
14 : 13....940, 941, 944
15 : 3.....170, 531, 778
17 : 14..314, 575, 788, 982
19 : 4.....520
19 : 11-16..214, 314, 335
20 : 11-12..957, 960, 986
21 : 1-4.....977
21 : 2 .....971, 989
21 : 4..945, 962, 968, 984
21 : 8, 10.....383, 971
21 : 10-27..428, 694, 975
22 : 1-5....894, 926, 978, 984, 995, 993
22 : 17.....847, 885, 888
22 : 20 .....852, 962

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns

Abide with me.....63, 377, 397, 595, 845, 869, 870, 872, 874
Absence from God...See *Wandering.*
Accepted Time....382, 383, 397, 421, 866
Access to God.....246, 317, 381, 385, 407
Activity..... 49, 52, 57, 336, 546-582, 782
  See also *Work.*
Adoption.....477, 605, 657, 743
  Spirit of.....317, 358, 475, 655
Affliction : 604-651
  Blessings of.....131, 465, 617, 648, 704
  Comfort in.....229, 398, 612-651, 909
  Courage in..240, 477, 549, 551, 552, 558, 563, 564, 620, 653, 957
  Prayer in.....72, 449, 470, 588, 589, 613, 614, 622, 632
  Refuge in..30, 71, 126, 151, 330, 409, 426, 454, 468, 470, 609, 612, 616, 620, 623, 626, 631, 633, 667
  Submission in..123 467, 527, 596, 600, 605, 617, 627, 632, 644, 645, 674, 675
Alms.....47-58, 349
Angels :
  At Advent of Christ.....182, 189, 192, 194, 196, 201, 202, 205
  At Coronation of Christ... 297, 306, 309, 320, 322
  At Resurrection of Christ...278, 290, 293, 295
  Ministry of.....71, 171, 858, 873
  Praises of....111, 136, 137, 154,167, 171, 174, 288, 821, 922, 992
Ascension of Christ.....See *Christ.*
Ashamed of Jesus.....390, 553, 559
Asleep in Jesus.....943, 944, 954, 956
Aspirations.....584-603
  For Christ..408, 457, 468, 504, 525, 591, 595, 646, 649, 666, 689, 832
  For God.....26, 28, 442, 445, 518, 590, 590, 599, 683
  For Grace and Holiness..35, 416, 423, 449, 457, 487, 595, 598, 597, 598, 660, 662, 679
Assurance....151, 817, 360, 388, 395, 456, 464, 523, 619
Atonement :
  Completed.....245, 273, 295, 377, 393, 404, 453
  Necessary.....254, 277, 397, 395, 406, 408, 419, 424, 453
  Sufficient....259, 328, 331, 390, 395, 425, 468, 541, 633, 686
Autumn.....See *Seasons.*
Backsliding.....See *Wandering.*
Baptism..... 717-727
  Of Holy Spirit.....361, 367, 708
Benediction 61, 64, 68, 69, 73-76
Benevolence 48-59
Blood of Christ..See *Atonement*, also *Christ's Passion.*
Bread of Heaven..... See *Christ.*
Bread of Life..... See *Christ.*
Bridegroom, Coming of.....343, 662
Brotherly Love.....49, 54, 57, 230, 356, 499, 607, 712, 782
  See also *Communion of Saints.*
Call, God's.... ....381, 383, 407
Calmness..... 632,674
Calvary..... .....254, 257, 270
  See *Christ, Crucified.*
Charity.....50-57, 59, 230, 499
  See also *Communion of Saints.*
Childlike Spirit.....405, 600
Children....87, 213, 237, 508, 718-725, 848
Children's Praise..237, 238, 321, 916-934
Choosing Christ...468, 472, 473, 475, 478
Christ.....176-352
  Abiding with Believers..See *Abide with me.*
  Adoration of.....23, 179, 180, 188, 190, 204, 361, 369, 822, 324, 331, 345, 504, 520, 526, 534, 894, 982
  Advent, First.....177-216, 916
  " Second..298, 309, 326-352, 744, 756, 967, 967-981
  Advocate....316, 325, 327, 328, 330, 332
  All in All.....46, 214, 454, 472, 485, 489, 523, 604, 635
  Ascension of.....296-313, 318
  Atonement of..... See *Atonement.*
  Birth of.....178-201, 209, 212-217
  Blood of.....See *Passion.*
  Bread of Heaven.... 682, 691, 729, 746
  Bread of Life..... 46, 398
  Burial of..... 267, 271
  Captain of Salvation....549, 554, 556, 565, 570, 572, 575
  Character of.... 172, 206, 221, 232, 241
  Childhood of..... .....203, 213
  Conqueror.....284-286, 293, 303-308, 314, 315, 318, 329, 550
  Corner Stone.....696, 704, 707, 776
  Coronation of..300, 305, 314, 315, 320, 335, 520
  Crucifixion of.....245-270
Christ :
  Delight in.....463, 529, 754
  Desire of Nations.....182, 189, 199
  Divinity of.....22, 180, 186, 226, 233, 296, 311, 520, 587, 894
  Epiphany of. 183, 190, 207, 209, 211
  Exaltation of....277, 302, 315, 319, 320, 324, 334, 335, 982
  Example of....52-55, 218-222, 229, 232, 233, 241, 270, 607
  Excellency of..... ....512, 583, 584
  First Fruits..... .....287, 295
  Fountain..... .....388, 410, 468, 967
  Friend of Sinners..109, 332, 422, 427, 495, 543, 604, 647, 682, 730
  Fulness of...388, 468, 523, 635, 636, 970
  Glorying in..... 380, 490, 553, 559
  Glory of..... See *Exaltation of.*
  Grace of....172, 327, 392, 415, 457, 500, 515, 522, 533
  Gratitude to.....116, 152, 176, 264, 491-545, 619
  Hiding Place.....406, 461, 468, 485
  High Priest.....302, 317, 321, 322, 325, 327, 330, 341, 414, 529
  Hosanna to.....237-239, 244, 321, 321
  Humanity of....213, 221, 232, 233, 236, 304, 310, 604, 960
  Humiliation of..218, 229, 246, 248, 264, 318, 637
  Humility of..... .....233, 241
  Immanuel..... 97, 177, 342, 329, 717
Indwelling..35, 332, 337, 441, 595, 666, 821
  Intercession of....24, 37, 316, 327, 328, 414, 422
  Invitations of..... See *Gospel.*
  Judge..... .....344, 349, 350, 957-961
  King of Glory....6, 206, 295, 301, 305, 309, 313, 314, 543, 592, 939
  King of Saints..172, 174, 181, 199, 261, 319, 406, 523, 550
  King Sovereign..92, 316, 319, 325, 528
  Knocking at the Door.....382, 412
  Lamb of God ...168, 170, 324, 331, 425, 453, 497, 507, 745, 917
  Leader.....312, 556, 570, 606, 687, 691
  Light...2, 76, 88, 170, 211, 339, 388, 393, 429, 485, 506, 528, 530, 587, 830, 832
  Love of.....222, 236, 254, 265, 491, 495, 584, 590
  Loveliness of.... ....429, 493, 505, 515, 524-526, 528
  Majesty of.....137, 244, 515

Christ:
Man of Sorrows....246, 604
Master....225, 472, 596
Mediator....304, 317, 324, 327
Meekness of....219–222, 232, 233, 241
Ministry of....52, 208, 218, 219, 224, 226, 232, 800
Names of....177, 299, 316, 320, 321, 329, 494, 504, 514, 517, 519, 52[illegible], 539
Nativity of....See *Birth of.*
Offices of....196, 316, 321, 331, 523, 542
Only Plea....425, 427
Our Passover....331, 730
Passion of....245–276
Patience of....213, 232, 233, 241
Physician....224, 230, 418, 420
Precious....408, 493, 512, 517, 519, 524, 526, 529, 530, 594–596
Presence of....23, 35, 74, 97, 225, 441, 466, 637, 639, 669, 821
Priest....See *High Priest.*
Prince of Peace....182, 184, 208, 209, 439, 789
Prophet....196, 231, 316, 321, 517, 523
Redeemer....13, 324, 325, 514
Refuge....406, 468, 470, 609
Reigning....174, 206, 300, 305, 309, 314, 315, 318, 319, 794, 795, 800, 804, 817, 818
Resurrection of....12, 277–296, 318
Rock of Ages....159, 406, 621, 692, 763
Sacrifice....See *Atonement.*
Saviour, the....348, 434, 512, 517, 544, 665
Second Coming of....See *Advent, Second.*
Sepulchre of....See *Burial of.*
Shepherd....32, 114, 115, 459, 464, 474, 508, 513, 628, 630, 640, 653, 6[illegible], 724, 9[illegible], 939
Son of God....See *Divinity of.*
Substitute....194, 236, 246, 2[illegible], 4[illegible]
Sufferings of....243–276
Sun of Righteousness....22, 1[illegible], 5[illegible], 587, 8[illegible], 8[illegible]
Sympathy of....221, 228, 229, 2[illegible], 2[illegible], 327, 332, 408, 469, 604, 611, 6[illegible], 6[illegible]
Teacher....53, 221, 231, 468
Triumphal Entry of....237–239, 244
Trust in....See *Trust.*
Way, Truth, and Life....395, 473, 690
Weeping....235, 249, 263, 604, 612
Work Finished....250, 272

Christians:
At the Cross....243, 248, 251–258, 268, 411, 633
Christ, the Life of....253, 463, 488, 489, 601, 619, 661
Comfort....398, 470, 604–651
See also *Afflictions.*
Confidence in God....175, 464, 465, 470, 474, 625–631, 640, 651–653
Conflicts of....468, 546–583, 599, 921, 931
See also *Warfare.*
Conquerors through Christ....See *Conflicts of*, also *Warfare.*
Courage of....See *Courage.*
Death of....See *Death of Saints.*
Debt of, to Christ....264, 318, 540, 741, 970
Dependence on Christ....328, 408, 449, 452, 462, 471, 481, 484, 596, 635
Duties of....336, 446, 555, 566, 593, 650, 664, 828
Encouragements of....456, 464, 465, 477, 492, 548, 549, 552, 556, 576, 627, 638, 651, 653, 656, 663
Graces of....53, 57, 487, 598, 632, 674
Love of....See *Love.*
Perseverance of....557, 561, 564–570, 572, 577
Safety of....71, 151, 172, 175, 464, 465, 627–631, 651, 858
Race of....556, 557, 561
Warfare of....See *Conflict of*, also *Warfare.*
Church....692–707
Beloved of God....342, 692, 694, 697, 699, 814, 968
Beloved of Saints....4, 11, 13, 38, 693, 777
Glory of....692, 694, 695, 776, 783, 786
Security of....149, 692, 696, 697
Triumph of....577, 698, 786, 789, 809, 814, 816
Unity of..575, 768–771, 776, 778, 779, 992
Communion:
At the Lord's Table....728–761
Of Saints....100, 114, 222, 575, 663, 762–781
With Christ....243, 504, 526, 534, 649
With God....123, 530, 589, 646, 850
See also *Love and Gratitude*, 491–545.
Confession:
Of Faith....See *Faith.*
Of Sin....See *Sin.*
Conformity to Christ..488, 498, 601, 649
See also *Christ's Example.*
Consecration, of Children....237, 508, 670, 718–725
Of Possessions....48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 251
Of Self....27, 47, 59, 251, 288, 442, 445–449, 472, 473, 478, 479, 483, 544, 717
Consolation....See *Afflictions*, also *Comfort.*
In the Sympathy of Christ..607, 624, 644, 656, 680
See also *Christ, Sympathy of.*
Under Bereavement....898, 611, 615, 931–956
Contentment..405, 464, 465, 557, 560, 561, 569, 570, 593, 600, 625, 627, 661, 674
Contrition....243, 258, 381, 415–420, 422–443, 603
Conversion....152, 317, 388, 416, 425, 475, 513, 522, 542, 596, 619
Country, our....897–902
Courage...549, 556–558, 563, 565, 570, 572, 575, 576, 578
Covenant, Divine..107, 447, 651, 721, 858
Entering into....447, 466, 473, 773, 777
Cross of Christ....246–269
Bearing....380, 475, 553, 607, 663
Glorying in....411, 475, 490, 563
Salvation by....255, 257, 392, 404
Soldier of..554, 563, 570, 572, 575, 921, 931
Crowns of Glory..556, 561, 568, 569, 572, 922

Darkness, Spiritual...348, 360, 366, 456, 468, 599
Day of Grace....See *Accepted Time.*
Death....935–956
Confidence in....276, 480, 766, 845, 938, 939, 967
Conquered..278, 284, 285, 290, 938, 944
Of Children....611, 949–951
Of a Minister....941
Of Saints....276, 936, 938, 956, 966
Declension....See *Wandering.*
Decrees of God....See *God.*
Dedicating Places of Worship..20, 696, 703, 704, 776
Dependence on God....71, 129, 408, 449, 462, 596, 620
On Grace....387, 436, 453, 522, 533
Doxologies, Hymns...103, 105, 142, 166, 167

Easter Hymns....See *Christ, Resurrection of.*
Eternity...126, 129, 159, 383, 882, 939, 953
Evening....62, 65, 67, 511, 837–878
Example:
Of Christ....See *Christ.*
Of Christians....222, 225, 232, 241, 607
Expostulation....378, 382, 390, 397, 400, 403, 421

Faith:
Aspiration of....220, 381, 460, 462, 468, 775
Assurance of....410, 459, 476, 477, 489, 619
Blessedness of....388, 457, 461, 467, 528, 680
Confession of....415, 447, 559, 717, 777
Justification by....263, 406, 453
Prayer for....365, 459, 460
Triumph of....545, 548, 775
Family Worship....71, 508, 670
See also *Morning, Evening, Praise* and *Prayer.*
Fast Days....675, 699, 701, 898, 900, 901
Flower Festivals....890, 912–915
Following Christ....391, 466, 472, 475, 476, 509
Forgiveness, Christian....221, 222, 233, 241, 607, 632
Prayer for....8, 400, 406, 413–420, 422–440, 673, 688, 937
Proffered....378, 390, 400, 403–406
Rejoiced in....118, 122, 243, 316, 416, 489, 496, 523, 619
Forsaking all for Christ....251, 475
See also *Consecration.*
Fountain:
Of Blood....410, 436
Of Living Water....385, 388, 394, 398, 633, 692
Funeral Hymns....936–956, 962–994
Future Punishment....383, 403
See also *Judgment.*

Gethsemane....249, 260, 262, 270

God....107–176
Adoration of...27, 32, 99, 101, 103, 137, 141, 143, 156, 158, 165–167, 169, 170
All in all....143, 530
Almighty....See *Omnipotent.*
Attributes of....108, 128, 138, 153
Communion with. See *Communion.*
Compassion of....116, 118, 122, 160, 168, 455, 608, 615
Condescension of....108, 128, 141
Creator....119, 124, 135, 139, 144, 166, 168–170, 172
Decrees of....131, 146
Eternal....109, 126, 128, 129, 159
Faithfulness of..107, 532 620, 629, 651
Father....108, 116, 128, 163, 458, 655
Forbearance of....116, 128, 381, 440
Glory of....80, 90, 143, 167
Goodness of....56, 95, 118, 135, 160, 163, 626
Grace of..26, 118, 122, 138, 152, 160, 162
Guide....618, 625, 670, 691, 752
Helper....126, 549, 615, 629
Holiness of....24, 101, 103, 105, 158, 167
Incomprehensible....131, 564
King....108, 116, 119, 147, 564
Love of....108, 109, 110, 126, 153, 162, 165, 541
Majesty of....108, 128, 172
Mercy of....32, 56, 87, 122, 157, 163, 168, 451, 541, 862, 885
Omnipotent....111, 124, 135, 163, 168
Omnipresent....130, 150, 163, 672
Omniscient....130, 150, 163
Prayer-hearing....672, 677
Presence of....15, 63, 97, 143, 149, 672
Promises of....621, 673, 677, 698
Providence of...71, 123, 125, 131, 135, 157, 163, 564, 617, 625, 858
Refuge....71, 109, 126, 151, 609, 652
Shepherd....175, 623, 628–630, 640, 653
Sovereign....108, 147, 564
Truth of....107, 138, 532, 620, 629, 651
Unchangeable....109, 126, 129, 159, 163, 455
Watchful Care of..125, 141, 149, 454, 458, 564, 615, 626
Wisdom of..124, 135, 153, 174, 255, 532
Works of....86, 124, 135, 144, 168, 169, 172

Gospel:
Excellence of..81, 82, 85, 392–394, 711
Feast....398, 404, 787, 740
Freeness of....82, 377, 385, 387, 392, 398, 541
Invitations..231, 377–397, 401, 404, 405, 407, 409, 426, 431, 616, 624
Spread of..See *Missions*, and *Kingdom of Christ.*
Grace....152, 176, 363, 365, 367, 372, 522
Free....377, 385, 406, 477, 533
Growth in....221, 232, 375, 487, 589, 591, 598, 622
Gratitude....116, 152, 176, 491–545, 619, 741
Guidance, Divine..72, 114, 115, 123, 464, 473, 484, 509, 552, 600, 628, 670, 687, 691

Harvest, Spiritual....573, 710, 715, 730
Temporal....134, 886–889, 891, 895, 896
See *Thanksgiving.*

Heart:
Clean....365, 372, 598
Contrite....431, 436, 442, 701
New....See *Regeneration.*
Surrender of....381, 415, 442, 445, 479, 717

Heaven:
Anticipated..3, 12, 28, 31, 289, 291, 383, 456, 463, 530, 578, 589, 602, 659, 846, 887, 938, 940, 952, 964
Blessedness of....44, 288, 571, 578, 615, 694, 775, 962–994
Home....344, 492, 654, 658, 660, 939, 966, 977, 978, 980, 990
Nearness to....456, 935, 937
Praise of....101, 103, 105, 154, 775
Prospect of....477, 576, 580, 663, 766, 881, 967, 975, 993
Rest of....659, 936, 963, 964, 969, 979
Songs of....976, 987, 992
Holiness....See *God*, and *Saints.*
Holy Scriptures....77–91, 695
Holy Spirit....92–106, 358–376
Absence of....See *Wandering.*
Comforter....92, 353, 354, 365, 368, 369, 366, 371, 372, 550
Descent of....359, 364, 367
Divine....358, 362, 366–370, 373–374
Earnest of....357, 358, 360, 361
Enlightener....353, 368, 369, 374, 823

Holy Spirit:
Fruits of..51, 365, 370, 457, 487, 498, 712
Grieved.....397, 399
Indwelling.....360, 362, 363, 370, 375, 477, 584
Invoked.....357-375, 584, 665, 708
Regenerating.....361, 365, 366
Sanctifying.....362, 363, 370, 372, 375
Striving.....381, 385, 397
Witnessing.....92, 360, 361, 606, 655
Hope 468, 477, 490, 627, 655
In Christ.....349, 456, 553, 657
In God.....151, 456, 564, 674

Immanuel.....See *Christ*.
Immortality.....383, 936, 939, 953, 992
See also *Heaven*.
Imputation....258, 259, 317, 331, 404, 453
Inspiration.....82, 85, 88
Installation..See *Pastor, Installation of*.
Intercession.....See *Christ*.
Invitations of the Gospel..See *Gospel*.
Invocation.....5, 10, 16, 20-24, 30, 34-36, 45, 92, 669, 821, 882

Jehovah 107-109, 121, 141
Jerusalem, the New. 971, 974, 975, 977, 978, 980, 988, 989
Joy..6, 116, 319, 343, 388, 465, 489-492, 518, 526, 529, 530, 547, 558, 652-663, 965
Judgment and Eternity.....344, 421 937, 957-961
Justification.....See *Faith*.

Kingdom of Christ:
Prayer for...708, 784, 794, 799, 812, 818
Progress and Triumph..695, 795-806, 817-820

Lamb of God.....See *Christ*.
Law of God:
And Gospel..... 81, 255, 453
Conviction under..See *Contrition*.
Life:
Brevity of...126, 129, 159, 455, 602, 669, 882, 937, 953
Object of..... .383, 566, 569, 602, 966
Uncertainty of...336, 350, 856, 872, 873 935, 953
Vanity of..... .....126, 129
Litany.....399, 413, 430, 437, 622, 686, 689
Looking to Jesus..388, 425, 426, 428, 449, 469, 656, 659
Lord's Day, and Worship....1-46, 59-76, 279, 281, 294-296
Delight in.....2-7, 10-21, 25-33, 39-44
Evening.....60-65, 67, 70, 71, 75
Morning.....3-12, 24, 26, 29, 34, 37, 281
Lord's Supper.....243, 404, 728-761
Love and Gratitude.....489-545
Love of Christ.....See *Christ*.
Of God.....See *God*.
Of Holy Spirit.....102, 362, 366, 584
Love to Christ....152, 318, 438, 452, 468, 488, 491-545, 591, 748
To God..... .....128, 518, 530, 599
To Saints.....See *Brotherly Love*.
To the Church.....See *Church*.
Loving-Kindness.....456, 496

Marriage.....909-911
Martyrs... 137, 545, 548, 771, 774, 780, 781
Meditation.....243, 850, 864
Meekness.....221, 232, 233, 241, 405
Mercifulness.....49-55, 57, 712, 765
Mercy:
Of God.....See *God*.
Seat.....13, 37, 230, 451, 667, 669, 673
Sought.....68, 431, 440, 443, 603
Ministry.....708-716, 809, 810
Commission of.....714, 716
Installation of.....See *Pastor*.
Ordination of.....708, 715
Prayer for..... .....708, 710, 713
Missions....80, 91, 820, 392, 510, 549, 708, 710, 711, 715, 782-820
Missionaries...712, 714, 716, 809, 810, 814
Missionary Hymn 808
Morning.....6, 18, 24, 26, 89, 511, 822-836
Of Lord's Day.....See *Lord's Day*.

National.....791, 801, 897-903
Nature:
Beauties of . 80, 124, 144, 165, 493, 884, 888
God seen in.....112, 118, 119, 134, 135 143, 169
Nearness to God 463, 589, 597
Needful, one Thing....387, 408, 583, 866

Obedience:
Of Christ.....See *Christ*.
Of the Christian.....446, 596
Offerings to the Lord.....47-58, 499
Old Age..... ....535, 651, 664, 845, 872

Pardon.....See *Forgiveness*.
Pastor, Death of.....941
Installation of...565, 708-711, 713-715
Welcomed.....709
Patience.....219, 221, 241, 600, 662
Peace, Christian...60, 123, 421, 463, 464, 527, 610, 632, 662, 674, 680, 700
For the Troubled.....229, 240, 616, 634, 969, 983
National.....789, 818, 899, 900
Peace-Makers.....222, 233, 765
Penitence...See *Contrition*, also *Forgiveness*.
Perseverance.....See *Saints*.
Pilgrim's Prayer....22, 72, 312, 331, 403, 509, 618, 670, 687, 691
Pilgrim's Song.....456, 492, 580, 602, 638, 660, 965
Pilgrim Spirit....218, 229, 400, 546, 573, 766, 923, 957, 969
Poor, Care for the.....49-52, 55, 76, 540
Praise, General.....18, 32, 48, 119, 120, 139, 141, 142, 154, 161, 164, 165, 701, 821, 823, 851, 893
See also *Thanksgiving*.
To Christ.....1, 16, 116, 152, 172, 176, 203, 206, 228, 239, 269, 309-335, 491-544, 619, 894
To God.....6, 17, 39, 40, 49, 108, 132-134, 136, 137, 140-144, 147, 165-167, 173, 174, 532
To the Spirit.....353, 369, 371
To the Trinity .....See *Trinity*.
Prayer.....664-691, 850, 851
Encouragements to....400, 669, 672, 673, 677
Importunity in.....36, 621
To Christ...67, 74, 76, 217, 230, 252, 259, 262, 264, 348, 414, 422, 427, 430, 433, 439, 450, 485, 491, 509, 584-591, 595, 596, 607, 611, 623, 669, 679, 682, 689, 872, 874
To the Holy Spirit...353, 355-358, 362, 363, 365-368, 370-373, 708
To the Trinity.....See *Trinity*.
Progress, Christian....See *Growth in Grace*.
Progress of Christ's Kingdom....See *Kingdom*, and *Missions*.
Promises..... 487, 621, 651, 673, 677, 698
Providence..See *God, Providence of*.
Punishment, Future.....See *Future Punishment*.
Pure in Heart.....210, 585, 594, 641

Race, Christian... .....556, 557, 561
Regeneration...348, 360, 365, 369, 372, 598
Repentance..See *Contrition, Forgiveness*, and *Sin*.
Resignation.....See *Affliction*.
Rest for the Weary..See *Weary, Rest for*.
Rest of Heaven.....See *Heaven*.
Resurrection:
Of Christ.....See *Christ*.
Of Believers.....287, 295, 906, 936, 936, 940

Revival:
Hoping for.....370, 599
Prayer for.....361, 362, 365, 373, 603
Rock of Ages.....See *Christ*.

Saints:
Blessedness of.....547, 594, 764, 768
Communion of.....762-781
Death of... .....See *Death*.
Glorified.....502, 663, 771, 775
See also *Heaven*.
Holiness of..368, 486, 585, 598, 655, 671
Union of, with Christ...332, 337, 388, 439, 481, 486, 601, 635, 649
Salvation.....See *Atonement*.
Sanctification..See *Growth in Grace*, and *Aspiration*.

Sanctuary:
Corner-Stone Laid 702-707
Dedication of.....20, 692-701
Love for..See *Lord's Day and Worship*, also *Church*.
Scriptures, Holy.....77-91, 685
Sea, the.... ....113, 119, 668
Sailors.....904, 907
Travellers.....905, 906, 908

Seasons... .....134, 884-896
Self-Denial.....251, 380, 475, 563, 828
Renunciation....See *Consecration*.
Sin, Confession of..410-445, 603, 673, 675
Sinners Invited and Warned..377-409
Penitent.....See *Contrition*, also *Forgiveness*.
Soldiers, Christian.....See *Warfare*.
Sowing and Reaping.....66, 573, 790
Spring.....See *Seasons*.
Star of the East.....183, 187-190, 207, 210, 211
Starry Heavens...127, 135, 143, 144, 169
Strength as our Days.....621
Substitution.....See *Atonement*.
Sufferings of Christ.....See *Christ*.
Suffering with Christ...See *Martyrs*.
Summer.....See *Seasons*.
Sun of Righteousness.....See *Christ*.
Supper, Lord's.....728-761
Sympathy of Christ.....See *Christ*.
Christian .....See *Brotherly Love*.

Teacher, the Great.....See *Christ*.
Te Deum Laudamus.....103, 136, 137, 155, 516
Temperance...499, 594, 641, 676, 678, 813
Temptation.....See *Christians, Conflicts of*.
Thankfulness.....See *Gratitude*.
Thanksgiving.....18, 95, 112, 118, 120, 124, 125, 132, 134, 140, 145, 157, 168, 658, 885-889, 895
Throne of Grace 817, 674, 677
Time.....See *Death, Life, Year*.
Times and Seasons.....877-902
Titles of Christ..See *Christ, Names of*.
To-Day..... .....119, 397, 407
To-Morrow.....465, 866
Trials.....See *Afflictions*.
Tribulation.....See *Afflictions*.
Trinity.....92-106
Adoration of.....101, 103, 104
Invocation of.....92, 104
Praise to.....39, 92, 96, 99, 106, 152
Worship of..... .....96, 99, 102
Prayer to.....97, 98, 100, 798
Trust in Christ... 220, 454, 463, 464, 468, 470, 486, 525, 553, 612, 627, 636, 644, 657, 668
In God.....123, 458, 465, 474, 482, 549, 564, 600, 626, 628, 652
In Providence...125, 131, 467, 626, 651

Unseen, but Loved 481, 524, 534

Victory of Believers... See *Warfare*.
Of Christ...See *Christ, Conqueror*.
Vows to God 27, 47, 447, 478

Walking with God.....223, 464, 597
Wandering.....80, 363, 412, 421, 440, 513, 597
Wanderer Invited 378, 428, 452
Warfare, Christian...549, 554, 556, 557, 561-563, 565, 568-570, 575-577, 580, 584, 604-622, 678, 726, 921, 931
Watchfulness.....343, 344
Watching and Praying... ...336, 400, 487, 568, 572, 574, 676, 678
Way of Salvation....See *Atonement*.
Watchmen.....711, 799
Water of Life.....See *Fountain*.
Way of Salvation....See *Atonement*.
Way, Truth, and Life.....See *Christ*.
Weary, Rest for the.....388, 401, 402, 409, 421, 426, 616, 624, 647, 936, 943, 944, 966, 969
Wedding Hymns. 909-911
Wisdom .....See *God*, and *Christ*.
Witness.....See *Holy Spirit*.
Word of God....See *Holy Scriptures*.
Works of God.....See *God*.
Work.....51, 55, 56, 446, 499, 582, 593, 638, 785
See also *Activity*, and *Missions*.
Worship.....See *Lord's Day*, and *Worship*.

Year:
Beginning and End.....126, 159, 866, 878-883, 937, 953
Of Jubilee... ....377, 817
Yielding to Christ....415, 419, 425, 435, 445-448, 478
Yoke of Christ.....379, 409

Zeal.....510, 546-583, 797
See also *Activity*.
Zion.....See *Church*.

INDEX OF COMPOSERS

The figures refer to the pages.

Abram, J. (1840–).....161
Abt, F. (1829–1885).....402
Ahle, J. R. (1625–1673).....74
Allen, G. N. (1812–1877).....282
Arne, T. A. (1710–1778).....326
Atkinson, F. C.....324
Avison, C. (1710–1770).....87

Bach, J. S. (1685–1750).....126
Bacon, L. W. (1830–).....325
Baillot, P. M. F. De S. (1771–1842).....341
Baker, F. G. (1840–1872).....103
Baker, H. (–1867).....315
Baker, H. W. (1821–1877).....309
Bambridge, W. S. (1842–).....380
Barkworth, R.....292
Barnby, J. (1838–)...8, 16, 22, 35, 48, 49, 86, 119, 128, 142, 166 168, 182, 205, 209, 212 224, 239, 240, 254, 261, 275, 318, 325, 346, 356, 362, 373, 382, 393, 403, 409, 411, 415, 419, 425, 428, 447, 469, 472, 480, 490, 493, 494, 503
Barnard, C. A. (1830–1869).....119
Barrett, W. A.....92
Barry, C. A. (1830–).....38
Barthœlemon, F. H. (1741–1808).....404
Beadle, H. H. (1828–).....159
Beaty, R. W.....201
Bedell, E. A. (1853–).....79
Beethoven, L. van (1770–1827) 65, 221, 311, 317, 365, 404
Berridge, A.....452
Bird, G. W.....108, 212, 220, 454
Blackith, H. de la Haye.....365
Blow, W., Jr.....454
Blumenthal, J. (1829–).....200
Booth, J. (1852–).....313, 328
Borthwick, R. B. (1840–).....304, 401
Bortnianski, D. (1751–1825).....36, 304
Bourgeois, L. (1510?–).....21, 69, 222
Boyd, W. (1840–).....40
Bradbury, W. B. (1816–1858).....122, 159, 191, 213, 300, 310, 424, 466
Braun, J. G.....441
Brown, A. H. (1830–).....336, 390, 452
Bullinger, E. W.....241, 249
Bunnett, E. (1834–).....107, 199
Burgmuller, F. (1806–1874).....483
Burnap, U. C. (1834–).....30, 128, 169, 181, 187, 211, 225, 253, 259, 267, 272, 330, 362, 406, 463
Burney, C. (1726–1814).....68
Burrowes, J. F. (1787–1852).....42

Caldbeck, C. F.....314
Caldicott, A. J. (1842–).....351
Calkin, J. B. (1827–).....14, 20, 42, 115, 135, 234, 265, 304, 397, 487
Callcott, W. H. (1807–1882).....410
Carey, H. (1696–1743).....440
Carpenter, T. L.....194
Carter, E. S. (1845–).....28, 259
Case, B.....266
Chetham, J. (1700–1760).....441
Chope, R. R. (1830–).....337
Clark, J. (1670–1707).....270
Cobb, G. F. (1838–).....7, 438
Cole, J. (1774–1855).....62
Collier, E. A. (1835–).....363
Conkey, I. (1815–1867).....243
Converse, C. C. (1834–).....268
Cooke, S. C. (1844–).....503
Cooper, A. S. (1835–).....478
Costa, M. (1810–1884).....50, 54, 81, 412
Cottman, A. (1842–1879).....125, 216, 227, 383
Croft, W. (1678–1727).....64, 82, 343, 348
Crosbie, H. A.....456
Cruger, J. (1598–1662).....56
Cutler, H. S. (1824–).....279

Darwall, J. (1731–1789).....161
Davisson, A. (1780–1857).....834
Daye, J. (1522–1584).....15, 329
Deane, J. H. (1824–1881).....218
Dewett, E. D.....31, 395
Dickenson, C. J.....193, 373, 465
Dixon, R. W. (1750–1825).....190, 415, 423
Donizetti, G. (1797–1848).....260, 325
Downes, L. T. (1827–).....200
Dunman, S. J. P.....280
Dutton, D. Jr. (c 1810–c 1832).....416
Dykes, J. B. (1823–1876) 28, 31, 51, 58, 59, 79, 117, 121, 122 130, 135, 141, 179, 194, 203, 205, 228, 232, 233, 237, 257, 261, 271, 276, 298, 299, 303, 322, 332, 333, 334, 336, 339, 349, 364, 372, 389, 401, 413, 414, 418, 421, 426, 444, 470, 471, 475, 486, 489, 492, 494

Edson, L. (1748–1820).....189
Elliott, J. W. (1816–).....105, 155, 165, 281, 269
Elvey, G. J. (1816–1893).....168, 202, 452
Evans, J. O.....211
Evill, W. E.....301
Ewing, A. (1830–1895).....282
Eyre, A. J.....134

Falconer, A. C. (1850–).....60, 123
Farrer, J. D. (1829–).....299
Farmer, J. (1836–).....134, 252
Filby, W. C. (1836–).....145, 254
Filitz, F. (1804–1860).....415
Fisher, T. S.....504
Flemming, F. F. (1778–1813).....239
Flotow, F. F. von (1812–1883).....29, 477
Foster, M. B. (1851–).....57, 208, 215
Frech, J. G. (1790–1864).....141
Freilnghausen, J. A. (1670–1739).....75

Gardiner, W. (1770–1853).....378
Garrett, G. M. (1834–).....321, 366, 408, 447
Gaul, A. R. (1837–).....210
Gauntlett, H. J. (1805–1876).....82, 158, 187, 199, 274, 344 389, 395, 450, 485
Gell, A. W. H.....104
Geer, G. J.....350
Giardini, F. (1716–1796).....46, 252
Gilbert, W. B. (1829–).....25, 398
Gill, J.....233
Gill, W. H.....210
Godfrey, S. N.....45
Goss, J. (1800–1880).....58, 59, 120, 152, 288, 385, 412
Gottschalk, L. M. (1829–1869).....309
Goudimel, C. (1508–1572).....352
Gould, J. E. (1822–1875).....60, 190, 331
Gounod, C. (1818–1893).....85, 124, 132
Gray, A. (1855–).....39
Greatorex, H. W. (1811–1858).....48, 171, 347
Greenish, A. J.....377

Handel, G. F. (1685–1759).....23, 101, 164, 277, 278, 361
Harding, J. P.....93
Harper, W. H. (1845–).....455
Harrison, R. (1747–1810).....105, 344
Hastings, T. (1784–1872). ...139, 166, 203, 230, 256, 330, 340, 391, 396, 423
Hatton, J. (–1793).....417
Havergal, F. R. (1836–1879).....328
Havergal, W. H. (1793–1870).....248
Hawels, T. (1734–1820).....238
Haydn, F. J. (1732–1809).....44, 70, 83, 84, 216, 342, 435
Haydn, J. M. (1737–1806).....264
Hayne, L. G. (1836–1883).....463
Haynes, W. (1829–).....60
Hemy, H. F. (1818–).....356, 397
Hermann, N. (1480–1561).....158, 347
Hervey, F. A. J. (1846–).....461
Hewlett, T. (1845–1874).....12
Hews, G. (1806–1873).....235
Hiles, H. (1826–).....34
Hodges, J. S. B. (1830–).....358
Holbrook, J. P. (1822–1888).....8, 29, 127, 222, 333, 250
Holden, O. (1765–1844).....162
Holmes, H. J. E. (1852–).....112, 411
Hopkins, E. J. (1818–).....26, 33, 53, 91, 132, 139, 145, 180, 266, 273, 358, 405, 418, 430, 449, 483
Horsley, W. (1774–1858).....124
Howard, A. H.....90, 457
Howard, S. (1710–1782).....128
Hullah, J. P. (1812–1884).....280
Hummel, J. W. (1778–1837).....425
Husband, E. (1843–).....207

Ilsley, F. G. (1831–1887).....149
Irons, H. S. (1834–).....412
Ives, E., Jr. (1802–1864).....374

Jeffery, J. A.....47
Jeffereys, C. (1807–1865).....260
Jefferson, W. A. (1854–).....270
Jones, D. E. (1815–1881).....37, 427
Jones, W. (1726–1800).....375
Jordan, C. W. (1840–).....395
Jude, W. H.....346

Keller, M. (1813–1875).....80
Kettle, C. E. (1833–).....114, 173, 184, 217, 367, 496
Kingsbury, C. E. (1833–).....32
Kingsley, G. (1811–1884).....185, 262, 297, 374, 470, 479
Knapp, W. (1698–1768).....21
Knecht, J. H. (1752–1817).....207, 271, 357, 437
Knight, H.....130

Knox, J. 92, 195
Kocher, C. (1786–1872) 89
Kucken, F. W. (1810–1882) 416

Lahee, H. (1826–) 163, 357
Lane, S. 305
Langden, W. A. 219
Langran, J. (1835–) 214, 370, 381
Le Jeune, G. F. (1842–) 96, 140, 291, 495
Lealle, H. D. (1822–1896) 54
Little, H. W 24
Lloyd, F. E. J. 268
Lloyd, C. H. (1839–) 316
Lockhart, C. (1744–1814) 377, 473
Lomas, G. (1834–1884) 399, 398
Lowe, A. 220
Lowry, R. (1826–) 290
Luther, M. (1483–1546) 345, 473
Lwoff, A. F. (1799–1870) 442

Macdonald, A. 67
Maclagan, W. D. (1826–) 285
Macfarren, G. A. (1813–1887) 251, 474
Main, H. P. (1839–) 229, 306
Mainzer, J. (1801–1851) 348
Maker, F. C. (1844–) 63, 95, 169, 181, 198, 206, 302, 316, 317
Malan, C. H. A. (1787–1864) 243, 364, 405
Malley, J. 185
Mann, A. H. (1850–) 16, 33, 41, 209, 283, 297, 354, 400
Mann, F. A. 149
Marsh, J. B. 504
Marsh, S. B. (1796–1875) 232
Mason, L. (1792–1872) 9, 10, 41, 55, 72, 102, 114, 130, 151, 157, 175, 184, 192, 198, 206, 215, 223, 225, 246, 255, 274, 281, 288, 295, 327, 338, 349, 351, 359, 372, 376, 383, 384, 385, 396, 399, 394, 396, 431, 436, 474
Matthews, H. E. 488
Mathews, T. R. (1826–) 77, 107, 369
Maunders, J. A. 188, 329
McCartney, R. H. 293
Mehul, E. N. (1763–1817) 71
Mendelssohn, F. (1809–1847) 87, 88, 193, 234, 359, 407, 409, 495
Merrick, G. P. 115
Miller, E. (1731–1807) 123
Mills, F. W. (1845–) 77, 117, 197, 388
Minshall, E. (1845–) 32, 339
Monk, W. H. (1823–1889) 39, 129, 146, 154, 159, 171, 329, 335, 346, 414, 427
Morley, H. L. 197
Morley, T. (1845–) 292
Mortimer, A. G. 93
Mosenthal, J. (1834–) 245
Mozart, W. A. (1756–1791) 147, 236, 255
Mudie, T. M. (1809–1876) 240
Musgrove, J. T. 12, 109

Nagell, H. G. (1768–1836) 310, 372
Nares, J. (1715–1783) 300
Naylor, J. (1838–) 49
Neander, J. (1610–1680) 10
Newman, R. S. 17
Nicolai, P. (1556–1608) 495

Oliver, G. E. 143, 388, 445, 460
Oliver, H. K. (1800–1885) 123
Ouseley, F. A. Gore (1825–1889) 425

Page, A. 170
Paine, J. K. (1839–) 347
Paisiello, G. (1741–1816) 28
Palmer, M. A. 320, 449
Parker, E. P. (1836–) 33, 248, 462, 468
Parker, H. (1845–) 11
Peace, A. L. (1844–) 43, 118, 250, 338, 360
Pearce, J. 420
Pearce, S. A. 108
Perry, C. 83
Pinder, F. 355
Pleyel, I. J. (1757–1831) 62, 70, 244, 331, 433
Poole, C. W. (1828–) 111
Portogallo, M. A. (1762–1830) 86, 322
Powell, J. B. 78, 172, 247, 340
Prout, E. (1835–) 252, 434
Prout, T. J. 315

Read, D. (1757–1836) 14
Reay, S. (1826–) 154, 188, 350
Redhead, A. 451
Redhead, R. (1820–) 27, 71, 133, 208, 253, 308, 436
Redner, L. H. (1831–) 95
Reed, T. G. (1817–1888) 319
Reinagle, A. R. (1799–1877) 258
Rimbault, E. F. (1816–1876) 40, 244
Roberts, J. V. (1841–) 43, 151, 179
Roe, J. E. (–1871) 396
Root, G. F. (1820–) 480, 502
Roper, C. F. (1843–) 482
Rossini, G. (1792–1868) 94
Rousseau, J. J. (1712–1778) 38
Rousseau, W. W. 280
Rowley, E. C. 391, 399

Saxton, S. B. (1827–) 85
Scheffler, J. (1624–1677) 422
Schneider, F. J. C. (1786–1853) 13
Schnyder, X. (1786–1868) 186, 366
Scholefield, C. C. (1839–) 61, 429
Schulthes, W. (1816–1879) 151
Schuls, J. A. P. (1747–1800) 176, 459
Schumann, R. A. (1810–1856) 360, 422
Seymour, E. 290
Sheppard, J. H. 62
Sherwin, W. F. (1826–1888) 26, 361
Shield, W. (1748–1829) 296
Shrubsole, W. (1758–1806) 102
Sidebotham, J. W. (1830–) 94
Simper, C. 24, 437
Simpson, R. (1792–1832) 393
Skeffington, M. S. 503
Smart, H. (1813–1879) 57, 91, 137, 153, 156, 157, 163, 257, 296, 420, 488, 499
Smith, H. P. (1825–) 109, 277
Smith, I. (1735–1800?) 164, 268
Smith, S. (1821–) 432
Southgate, T. B. (1814–1868) 165
Spohr, L. (1784–1859) 298, 312, 464
Spratt, A. B. 294
Stainer, J. (1840–) 73, 97, 106, 118, 127, 131, 175, 196, 227, 249, 324, 402, 407, 408, 446
Staniforth, J. W. 444
Staniforth, T. W. 247
Stanley, S. (1767–1822) 18, 132, 342
Stebbins, G. C. (1846–) 426
Steggall, C. (1826–) 52, 160, 245, 477
Stelbelt, D. (1755–1823) 357
Stewart, R. P. (1825–1894) 45, 76, 156, 241
Störl, J. G. C. (1676–1743) 97, 264
Streatfeild, C., Mrs. (1874–) 302
Sullivan, A. S. (1842–) 56, 98, 99, 100, 101, 129, 136, 144, 148, 150, 177, 272, 285, 289, 294, 321, 327, 343, 358, 366, 370, 371, 434, 443, 464, 468, 469, 491
Sweetser, J. E. (1825–1873) 178
Sydenham, E. A. 263, 281

Tallis, T. (1520–1585) 66, 434, 504
Tansur, W. (1700–1783) 196
Tarbutton, W. A. 476
Taylor, F. O. 229
Taylor, V. C. (1817–) 191
Thibaut, IV. (1201–1254) 75
Thorne, E. H. (1834–) 81, 398
Tilleard, J. (1827–1876) 428, 490
Tomlinson, J. 400
Torrance, G. W. (1835–) 113, 238
Tours, B. (1838–) 116, 137
Tozer, A. E. 257
Tozer, F. 236
Trembath, H. G. (1844–) 284
Troyte, A. H. D. (1811–1857) 297
Tucker, J. I. 177
Tuckerman, S. P. (1819–1890) 111, 353, 363
Turpin, E. H. 40
Tutt, W. H. 19

Urban, C. (1790–1845) 478

Venua, F. M. A. (1788–1872) 120
Vincent, C. J. 221

Wainwright, J. (1810–1868) 98
Walch, J. (1837–) 9, 170, 188
Walker, E. C. 313
Wallace, W. V. (1814–1865) 312
Wallhead, T. 76
Walter, W. H. (1825–) 448
Walton, J. G. 20
Ward, S. A. (1848–) 278
Warren, G. W. (1828–) 341, 443, 466
Warren, S. P. (1841–) 50
Webb, G. J. (1803–1887) 283, 392
Webbe, S. (1740–1816) 35, 72, 199, 226, 491
Weber, C. M. von (1786–1826) 29, 219, 318, 419
Weber, F. (1853–) 358
Wellesley, G. C. (1735–1781) 296
Wesley, S. S. (1810–1876) 44, 167, 241, 379, 504
West, J. E. 446
Wild, A. A. 195
Wilkes, J. P. 155, 438
Willcox, J. H. (1827–1875) 73
Williams, A. (1731–1776) 61
Williams, C. L. (1853–) 53, 68, 121, 442
Williams, F. W. 354
Willing, C. E. (1830–) 314, 453
Willis, R. S. (1819–) 99, 251
Willis, T. A. 448
Wilson, Henry (1824–1878) 138
Wilson, Hugh (1764–1824) 125
Winchester, E. C. 25, 320
Woodbury, I. B. (1819–1858) 282, 465
Woodman, J. C. (1813–1894) 242
Woodward, W. W. (1822–1882) 51
Wrigley, W. A. 214
Wyeth, J. 84

Young, W. J. (1835–) 146

Zeuner, H. C. (1795–1857) 66, 136, 262, 387
Zundel, J. (1815–1882) 254, 291

INDEX OF AUTHORS

The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns

AMERICAN

Adams, Nehemiah, D.D. (1806-1878)..... 502
Alexander, James Waddell, D.D. (1804-1859).....259, 265
Anderson, Mrs. Maria Frances (1819-)..... 809

Bacon, Leonard, D.D. (1802-1881).....788, 864, 902
Bethune, George Washington, D.D. (1805-1862).... 220, 907, 940
Bourne, Susan Ketcham.....792
Brooks, Charles Timothy (1813-1883).....899
Brooks, Phillips, D.D. (1835-1893).....195
Brown, Mrs. Phœbe Hinsdale (1788-1861).....850
Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878).....708, 739, 791
Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf, D.D. (1809-1870).....14
Burgess, George, D.D. (1809-1866).....790
Burleigh, William Henry (1812-1871).....492, 618

Cary, Phœbe (1824-1871).....935
Clarke, James Freeman, D.D. (1810-1888).....725
Collier, Edward A., D.D. (1835-) 93, 640, 740
Coppée, Henry, LL.D. (1821-).....908
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, D.D. (1818-1896).....283, 695, 812
Croswell, William, D.D. (1804-1851).....55

D. S. R. (1890).....1
Davies, Samuel (1723-1761).....447
Dexter, Henry Martyn, D.D. (1821-1890)..... 508
Doane, George Washington, D.D. (1799-1859)...395, 793, 856
Doane, William Croswell, D.D. (1832-).....94
Duffield, George, D.D. (1818-1888).....538, 572
Dunn, Robinson Potter, D.D. (1825-1867).....441, 998
Dwight, John Sullivan (1812-).....899
Dwight, Timothy, D.D. (1752-1817).....698

Ealing, Mrs. Catherine Harbison (Waterman) (1813-) 616
Everest, Charles William (1814-1877).....380
Fitch, Eleazer Thompson, D.D. (1791-1871).....64
Ganse, Hervey Doddridge, D.D. (1822-1891).....97, 106, 476
Gates, Mrs. Merrill E.....580, 810
Gilmore, Joseph Henry (1834-) 625
Gladden, Washington, D.D. (1836-).....223

Harbaugh, Henry, D.D. (1817-1867).....488, 892
Hastings, Thomas (1784-1872).....72, 109, 281, 397, 399, 573, 608, 803, 815, 851
Hawks, Annie Sherwood (1835-1872).....583
Hedge, Frederick Henry, D.D. (1805-1890).....698
Holden, Oliver (1765-1844) 672
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D. (1809-1894) 143, 637
Hopper, Edward (1818-1888) 668
Hoyt, Miss May Pierpont.....736, 985
Hyde, Mrs. Abigail Bradley (1799-1872).....721

Jackson, Helen Maria (1831-1885).....928
Johnson, Samuel (1822-1882).....693

Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843)..... 152

Lathbury, Mary Artemesia (1841-).....46
Leland, John (1754-1841) 870
Longfellow, Samuel (1819-).....782, 785, 863, 876

MacKellar, Thomas (1812-).....77, 386, 443, 638
Muhlenberg, William Augustus, D.D. (1796-1877).....181, 421, 719, 952

Nevin, Edwin Henry, D.D. (1814-).....639

Onderdonk, Henry Ustic, D.D. (1789-1858).....164, 385

Palmer, Ray, D.D. (1808-1887).....7, 329, 371, 415, 442, 449, 498, 534, 705, 712, 717, 749, 754, 836, 838, 966
Park, Roswell, D.D. (1807-1869).....753
Parker, Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836-).....499, 948, 949
Phelps, Philip, D.D. (1826-) 707
Phelps, Sylvanus Dryden, D.D. (1816-).....286
Porter, Elbert S. (1819-1886).....813
Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth Payson (1818-1878).....591

Roberts, Daniel Crane, D.D. (1841-).....905
Robbins, Chandler, D.D. (1810-1882).....70

Scudder, Eliza (1821-).....162
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1810-1876)..... 202, 205
Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley (1791-1865).....866
Smith, Mrs. Caroline Louisa Sprague (1827-).....872
Smith, Samuel Francis, D.D. (1808-1895).....397, 805, 897
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher (1811-1896).....585, 825
Stryker, Peter, D.D. (1826-) 806
Swain, Leonard, D.D. (1821-1869).....569

Tappan, William Bingham (1794-1849).....249, 969
Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia 849, 929
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay, D.D. (1822-1895)....284, 611

Upham, Thomas Cogswell, D.D. (1799-1872).....53

Walker, Anna L.....581
Ware, Henry, Jr., D.D. (1794-1843).....292
Warner, Anna Bartlett.....738
Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892)....225, 642, 890, 915, 947
Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-)..... 505
Wolcott, Samuel, D.D. (1813-1886).....797
Wolfe, Aaron Robarts (1821-).....635, 759
Wortman, Denis, D.D. (1835-).....702, 713, 971

ENGLISH

Adams, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848).....589
Addison, Joseph (1672-1719).....125, 144, 175
Alderson, Mrs. Eliza Sibbald (1818-).....51
Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances (1823-1895).....254, 313, 349, 391, 436, 916, 972
Alford, Henry, D.D. (1810-1871) 577, 578, 671, 766, 896, 981
Allen, James (1734-1804).....243, 507
Allen, Oswald (1816-1878).....407
Anstice, Joseph (1808-1836).....467, 842
Arnold, Thomas, D.D. (1795-1842).....823
Auber, Harriet (1773-1862).....18, 21, 185, 354, 818
Austin, John (1613-1669).....27, 452
Aveling, Thomas William, D.D. (1815-1884).....779

Baker, Francis (?), ("F. P. B." 1616).....975, 977
Baker, Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877)....39, 49, 78, 115, 263, 654, 663, 893
Bakewell, John (1721-1819).....331
Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Laetitia (1743-1825).....401, 896, 944
Barber, Mrs. Mary A. S.....439
Baring-Gould, Sabine (1834-).....575, 778, 848
Barton, Bernard (1784-1849).....84, 650
Bathurst, William Hiley Bragge (1796-1877).....460
Baxter, Richard (1615-1691).....480
Baynes, Robert Hall, D.D. (1831-1895).....728
Beddome, Benjamin (1717-1795).....81, 227, 235
Bell, Charles Dent.....947
Bickersteth, Edward Henry, D.D. (1825-).....129, 434, 634, 727, 744, 755
Binney, Thomas, LL.D. (1798-1874).....393
Bird, George W 926, 992
Birks, Thomas Rawson (1810-1883).....90, 992
Blomfield, Dorothy F. (1858-).....911
Blount, Abel Gerald Wilson (1827-).....914
Bode, John Ernest (1816-1874).....486
Bonar, Horatius, D.D. (1808-1889).....99, 170, 178, 194, 199, 246, 332, 351, 352, 367, 388, 416, 419, 508, 513, 595, 599, 619, 632, 633, 645, 757, 772, 839, 896, 967, 983, 994, 997

Bonar, Mrs. Jane (1811–1885).....661
Borthwick, Jane (1813–1897).....343, 381, 509, 644, 822
Bowring, Sir John, LL.D. (1792–1872).....153, 231, 490, 789
Brady, Nicholas, D.D. (1659–1726).....139, 145, 599, 629
Bridges, Matthew (1800–1893).....300, 335, 479
Brown, William.....43
Browne, Simon (1680–1732).....368
Bruce, Michael (1746–1767).....204, 330, 670
Buckoll, Henry James (1808–1871).....823
Burder, George (1752–1832).....102
Burnham, Richard (1749–1810).....770
Burns, James Drummond (1823–1864).....577
Byrom, John (1691–1763).....191, 646

Calverley, Charles Stewart (1833–1884).....376
Campbell, Jane Montgomery (1817–1878).....895
Campbell, Lady Margaret Cockburn (–1841).....173
Campbell, Robert (1814–1868).....286, 750
Carlyle, Joseph Dacre (1759–1804).....675
Caswall, Edward (1814–1878).....179, 198, 255, 269, 350, 353, 370, 511, 518, 525, 526, 528, 844, 953, 991
Cawood, John (1775–1852).....196
Cennick, John (1718–1755).....492, 516, 620
Chandler, John (1806–1876).....302, 326, 704, 924
Chatfield, Allen W. (1808–).....679
Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808–1872).....901
Clephane, Mrs. Elizabeth Cæcelia (1830–1869).....411
Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835–).....608
Coleridge, John, Lord (1821–).....59
Collyer, William Bengo, D.D. (1782–1854).....378, 957
Conder, Josiah (1789–1855).....146, 746
Cooke, Henry, D.D. (1788–1868).....450
Cooper, Edward (1770–1838).....98
Cotterill, Thomas (1779–1823).....12, 29, 81, 137, 742
Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross (1824–).....967
Cowper, William (1731–1800).....82, 131, 410, 465, 597, 669, 748, 968
Cox, Frances Elizabeth (1818 ?–1897).....282, 493, 615, 780
Crabbe, George (1754–1832).....400
Crewdson, Mrs. Jane Fox (1809–1863).....662
Croly, George, D.D. (1780–1860).....355
Cross, Mrs. Ada Cambridge (1844–).....3
Cummins, James John (1795–1867).....430

Darby, John Nelson (1800–1882).....652, 656
Davis, Thomas (1804–).....357, 384
Davison, W. H. (1827–).....930
Dayman, Edward Arthur (1807–1890).....48, 169, 303, 906, 956
Deck, James George (1802–1884).....219, 469, 504, 649, 747
Denny, Sir Edward (1796–1889).....218, 222, 257, 339, 737
Dickson, David (1583–1663).....975
Dix, William Chatterton (1837–).....183, 333, 409, 887
Doddridge, Philip, D.D. (1702–1751).....54, 208, 361, 446, 519, 521, 533, 550, 561, 626, 664, 670, 724, 773, 786, 865, 866, 881, 895, 963
Doudney, Sarah (1842–).....67
Draper, Bourne Hall (1775–1843).....714

Eddis, Edward Wilton (1825–).....337
Edmeston, James (1791–1867).....228, 636, 752, 800, 873
Ellerton, John (1826–1893).....16, 60, 63, 65, 296, 834, 843, 846, 878, 954, 955
Elliott, Charlotte (1789–1871).....241, 422, 423, 425, 426, 481, 484, 605, 678, 681
Elliott, Emily E. S. (–1897).....216
Elven, Cornelius (1797–1873).....481
Enfield, William, D.D. (1741–1797).....241
Evans, James Harrington (1785–1849).....552
Evans, Jonathan (1749–1809).....272

F. C. (1804).....898
Faber, Frederick William, D.D. (1814–1863).....76, 127, 248, 364, 457, 527, 541, 992, 993
Fawcett, John, D.D. (1740–1817).....73, 85, 166, 770

Gambold, John (1711–1771).....137
Gibbons, Thomas, D.D. (1720–1785).....52, 784
Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819–).....242, 596, 762, 883
Goode, William (1762–1816).....520
Gough, Benjamin (1805–1883).....342, 801
Gould, Sabine Baring (1834–).....945
Grant, Sir Robert (1779–1838).....178, 437, 612
Grigg, Joseph (1720 ?–1768).....382, 559
Gurney, Archer Thompson (1820–1862).....290
Gurney, John Hampden (1802–1862).....607, 900

Hall, (Christopher) Newman (1816–).....543
Hamilton, James (1819–1867).....414, 989
Hammond, William (1719–1783).....36, 531
Hart, Joseph (1712–1768).....365, 761
Hasleck, Mary.....582
Havergal, Frances Ridley (1836–1879).....262, 274, 297, 341, 462, 472, 496, 534, 579, 648, 880
Havergal, William Henry (1793–1870).....321
Hawels, Hugh Reginald (1838–).....990
Hawels, Thomas (1734–1820).....6, 404, 433
Hawker, Robert (1753–1827).....69
Hayward (1806).....10
Heath, George (1781–1822).....568
Heber, Reginald, D.D. (1783–1826).....30, 66, 101, 190, 338, 435, 562, 686, 723, 729, 908, 921, 954, 904
Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (1793–1835).....983
Herbert, George (1593–1632).....593
Hewett, John William (1824–).....751
How, William Walsham, D.D. (1823–1897).....50, 88, 252, 412, 510, 567, 781, 884
Humphreys, Joseph (1720–).....743
Huntingdon, Lady, v. Shirley.....961
Hupton, Job (1762–1849).....810
Husband, Edward (1843–).....853

Irons, William Josiah (1812–1883).....289, 458, 960

Jacobi, John Christian (1670–1750).....873
Jervis, Thomas (1748–1833).....42
Johns, John (1801–1847).....799

Keble, John (1792–1866).....86, 113, 359, 594, 828, 874, 910
Keene, R. (?) (–1787).....651
Kelly, Thomas (1769–1855).....45, 74, 75, 247, 278, 305, 307, 308, 309, 314, 315, 500, 697, 814, 841
Ken, Thomas, D.D. (1637–1711).....827, 867
Kethe, William (1510–1580).....32
King, John (1789–1858).....237
Knollis, Francis Minden, D.D. (1816–1863).....984

Leeson, Jane E. (1815–1882).....438, 720, 927
Littledale, Richard Frederick, LL.D. (1833–1890).....950
Littlewood, R. E......934
Lloyd, William Freeman (1791–1853).....621
Lynch, Thomas Toke (1818–1871).....188, 226, 375, 389
Lyte, Henry Francis (1793–1847).....17, 41, 44, 116, 128, 140, 454, 475, 477, 599, 681, 701, 802, 845
Luke, Jemima T. (1813–).....919

McCheyne, Robert Murray (1813–1843).....540, 970
Macduff, John Ross, D.D. (1818–1895).....346, 471, 485, 604
Mackay, Mrs. Margaret (1801–1887).....943
Madan, Martin (1726–1790).....491 ?, 531
Maitland, Fanny Fuller (1809–1877).....551
Mant, Richard, D.D. (1776–1848).....167, 168, 689, 771
Markant, John (1562).....435
Marriott, John (1780–1825).....798
Martin, Henry Arthur (1831–).....121, 763
Mason, John (1646–1694).....19, 28, 394, 523
Mason, William (1724–1797).....9
Massie, Richard (1800–?).....463, 855
Matheson, George, D.D. (1842–).....503
Matson, William Tidd (1833–).....429
Maude, Mrs. Mary Fawler (1819–).....473
Medley, Samuel (1738–1799).....496, 512
Merrick, James (1720–1769).....474
Midlane, Albert (1825–).....685
Millard, James Elwin, D.D. (1821–).....155
Milman, Henry Hart, D.D. (1791–1868).....244, 622
Milton, John (1608–1674).....157, 340
Monroe, Edward.....918
Monsell, John Samuel Bewley, LL.D. (1811–1875).....47, 95, 110, 260, 290, 293, 346, 451, 489, 535, 557, 623, 647, 658, 666, 715, 888, 909
Montgomery, James (1771–1854).....37, 71, 105, 120, 154, 186, 189, 270, 367, 383, 449, 497, 560, 614, 653, 690, 708, 709, 734, 764, 777, 783, 804, 817, 840, 891, 939, 941, 946
Moore, Thomas (1779–1852).....398
Morris, Mrs. Eliza Fanny (1821–).....688
Morrison, John, D.D. (1750–1798).....309
Moultrie, Gerard (1829–1885).....554, 959
Moultrie, John (1799–1874).....267
Mudie, Charles Edward (1818–).....493

Neale, John Mason, D.D. (1818–1866).....22, 171, 177, 210, 214, 229, 236, 238, 245, 277, 279, 310, 311, 344, 420, 494, 539, 547, 548, 624, 641, 676, 696, 706, 758, 859, 869, 912, 922, 974, 976, 978, 979, 980, 999
Needham, John (1768).....234
Nelson, Horatio, Earl (1823–).....774
Newman, John Henry, D.D. (1801–1890).....687
Newton, John (1725–1807).....5, 29, 38, 61, 64, 256, 402, 405, 495, 517, 522, 673, 677, 692, 882, 920
Noel, Caroline Maria (1817–1877).....299
Noel, Gerard Thomas (1782–1851).....741

Oakeley, Frederick (1802–1880).....180
Olivers, Thomas (1725–1799).....107
Osler, Edward (1798–1863).....735

Palgrave, Francis Turner (1824–1897).....826, 879
Perronet, Edward (1721–1792).....320
Peters, Mrs. Mary Bowly (1813–1856).....627
Phillimore, Greville (1821–1864).....829
Pierpoint, Folliott Sandford (1835–).....537
Pirie, Alexander (1735 ?–1804).....823
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, D.D. (1821–1891).....197, 224, 567, 931
Pollock, Thomas Benson (1836–1896).....217, 264, 275, 399, 418
Pope, Alexander (1688–1744).....796
Pott, Francis (1832–).....111, 288
Potter, Thomas Joseph (1828–1873).....780
Procter, Adelaide Anne (1825–1864).....62, 124, 606
Prynne, George Rundle (1818–).....938
Pusey, Philip (1799–1855).....700

Raffles, Thomas, D.D. (1788–1863).....461
Rawson, George (1807–1889).....114, 358, 613, 620, 756
Reed, Andrew, D.D. (1787–1862).....362, 372
Robertson, W. (1820–1864).....722
Robinson, George (1842).....
Robinson, Richard Hayes (1842–1892).....847

Robinson, Robert (1735-1790).....176, 894
Rorison, Gilbert, LL.D. (1821-1869).....104
Rous, Francis (1579-1658).....630
Rowe, John (1764-1832).....760
Russell, Arthur Tozer (1806-1874).....230, 261

Scott, Elizabeth (1708?-1776).....12
Scott, Thomas (1747-1821).....293
Scott, Walter (1771-1832).....149
Seagrave, Robert (1693-1764).....642
Shepherd, Anne Houlditch (1809-1857).....986
Shepherd, Thomas (1665-1739).....571
Shirley, Selina, Countess of Huntingdon (1707-1791)...961
Shirley, Walter (1725-1786).....243
Shrubsole, William (1729-1797).....797
Shrubsole, William, Jr. (1759-1829).....835
Simpson, James Sparrow.....561
Smith, Isaac G. (1826-).....273
Southwell, Robert (1562? 1595).....208
Stammers, Joseph (1801-1885).....576
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, D.D. (1815-1881).....298
Steele, Anne (1716-1778).....23, 88, 328, 432, 514, 609, 674, 852
Stennett, Joseph (1663-1713).....34
Stennett, Samuel, D.D. (1727-1795).....13, 250, 318, 515, 968
Stocke, John.....374
Stone, Samuel John (1839-).....428, 776
Stowell, Hugh (1799-1865).....667, 926
Stowell, Thomas Alfred (1831-).....574
Swain, Joseph (1761-1796).....765

Tate, Nahum (1652-1715).....136, 139, 145, 201, 599, 629
Taylor, John (1750-1826).....58
Taylor, Thomas Rawson (1807-1835).....660
Tennyson, Lady Emily (1812-1896).....861
Thomson, John (1782-1818).....168
Thring, Godfrey (1823-).....40, 57, 79, 211, 230, 240, 345, 418, 544, 546, 824, 868
Toke, Mrs. Emma Leslie (1812-1878).....312
Toplady, Augustus Montague (1740-1778).....373, 406, 456, 517, 858, 942
Tuttiett, Lawrence (1825-1897).....536, 570
Twells, Henry (1823-).....960

Voke, Mrs. (1825?).....794

Wardlaw, Ralph, D.D. (1779-1853).....132, 601
Waring, Anna Laetitia (1820-).....464, 600
Watson, George (1816-).....907
Watts, Isaac, D.D. (1674-1748)...11, 15, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 33, 35, 80, 87, 89, 96, 108, 118, 119, 122, 126, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 139, 141, 142, 147, 150, 151, 160, 206, 232, 251, 253, 258, 316, 322, 324, 327, 360, 363, 369, 379, 392, 453, 455, 530, 532, 553, 556, 558, 563, 629, 655, 659, 699, 711, 716, 731, 732, 775, 795, 862, 875, 965, 973
Webb, Benjamin (1819-).....694
Wesley, Charles (1708-1788)....92, 100, 156, 174, 182, 199, 294, 295, 301, 304, 317, 319, 325, 348, 377, 403, 417, 427, 440, 468, 487, 529, 562, 566, 584, 598, 680, 710, 718, 733, 745, 767, 788, 830, 917, 958
Wesley, John (1703-1791).....141, 148, 564, 599
Whately, Richard, D.D. (1787-1863).....854
White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806).....551
Whitfield, Frederick (1829-).....408
Whiting, William (1825-1878).....905
Whitmore, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana (1792-1840)..8
Whittemore, Hannah Meynell (1872-1881).....720
Whytehead, Thomas (1815-1843).....271
Wigglesworth, E.....192
Wigner, John Murch (1844-).....396
Williams, Benjamin.....158
Williams, Helen Maria (1762-1827).....123
Williams, Isaac (1802-1865).....665
Williams, William (1717-1791).....691, 820
Wingrove, John (1720-1793).....542
Winkworth, Catherine (1829-1878)....4, 91, 112, 194, 212, 276, 285, 470, 549, 592, 657, 831, 882, 897, 951, 994
Woodford, James Russell, D.D. (1820-1885).....334
Wordsworth, Christopher, D.D. (1807-1885)...2, 56, 103, 287, 306, 356, 478, 726, 811, 857, 997
Wreford, John Reynell, D.D. (1800-1881).....459

GERMAN

Bahnmaier, Johann Frederic (1774-1841).....91
Bohemian Brethren.....837

Canitz, Friedrich Rudolph Louis von (1654-1699).....823
Claudius, Matthias (1743-1815).....895

Franck, Salomon (1659-1725).....274, 276
Franke, August Hermann (1663-1727).....470

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715-1769).....282
Gerhardt, Paul (1607-1676).....194, 239, 259, 373, 564, 657
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832).....585

Heermann, Johann (1585-1647).....593

Krause, Jonathan (1701-1762).....822

Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1722).....343
Luther, Martin (1483-1546).....212, 213, 698, 957

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm (1797-1851).....951

Neander, Joachim.....117
Nicolai, Philipp (1556-1608).....994

Oswald, Heinrich Siegmund (1751-1834).....615

Rinkart, Martin (1586-1649).....112
Rosenroth, Christian Knorr von (1636-1689).....831

Scheffler, Johann G. W. ("Angelus Silesius") (1624-1677) 441, 698
Schenck, Heinrich Theobald (1656-1727).....760
Schmolke, Benjamin (1672-1737).....4, 285, 644, 832
Spitta, Karl Johann Philipp (1801-1859).....463, 855

Tersteegen, Gerhard (1697-1769).....148, 331
Titze, Christopher (1641-1708).....545

Weissel, Georg (1590-1635).....592

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig von (1700-1760).....509

LATIN

Ambrose (340-397).....284, 326?

Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153).....525, 526, 528, 754
Bernard of Morlaix (1120?-).....344, 974, 978, 979, 980

Coffin, Charles (1676-1749).....302

Damiani, Peter (1002-1072).....991

Fulbert of Chartres (d. 1029).....286

Gregory I. (550-604).....498

James de Benedictis (13th century).....265

Prudentius (b. 348).....198

Theodulph (d. 821).....238
Thomas of Celano (13th century).....980

Venantius Fortunatus (530-609).....245, 269, 296

Xavier, Francis (1506-1552).....518

GREEK

Anatolius (d. 458).....229, 859
Andrew of Crete (660-732).....676

Clement of Alexandria (200).....508?

John of Damascus (750).....277, 279

Joseph of the Studium (860).....171, 310, 420, 547, 548, 624

Synesius (375?-430?).....679

Theoctistus (890).....539

FRENCH

Malan, Cæsar Henri Abraham (1787-1864).....938, 940

Monod, Adolphe (1802-1856).....444

SWEDISH AND DANISH

Adolphus, Gustavus (1594-1632).....549

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin (1789-1862).....778

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

	HYMN
A charge to keep I have	566
A few more years shall roll	937
A glory gilds the sacred page	82
A mighty fortress is our God	698
A parting hymn we sing	759
A pilgrim through this lonely world	218
A sinful man am I	419
A thousand years have come and gone	188
Abide in me, O Lord, and I in Thee	595
Abide with me: fast falls the eventide	845
Above the clear blue sky	924
According to Thy gracious word	734
Again as evening's shadows fall	863
Again our earthly cares we leave	29
Again returns the day of holy rest	9
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	258
All glory, laud, and honor	238
All hail the power of Jesus' name	320
All is bright and cheerful round us	912
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow	267
All my heart this night rejoices	194
All people that on earth do dwell	32
All praise to Him of Nazareth	739
All praise to Thee, eternal Lord	213
All unseen the Master walketh	638
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia!	288
Alleluia! Fairest morning	822
Alleluia! song of sweetness	976
Almighty Father, heaven and earth	48
Always with us, always with us	639
Am I a soldier of the cross	563
Amazing grace, how sweet the sound	522
And is there, Lord, a rest	966
And wilt Thou pardon, Lord	420
Angel voices, ever singing	111
Angels from the realms of glory	189
Angels, roll the rock away	293
Another six days' work is done	34
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat	673
Arise, my soul, arise	317
Arise, O King of grace, arise	20
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake	787
Arm these, Thy soldiers, mighty Lord	726
Around the throne of God a band	922
Around the throne of God in Heaven	986
Art thou weary, art thou languid	624
As oft with worn and weary feet	228
As pants the hart for cooling streams	599
As with gladness men of old	183
Ask ye what great thing I know	489
Asleep in Jesus; blessed sleep	943
At even, ere the sun was set	860
At evening time let there be light	840
At the door of mercy sighing	443
At the Lamb's high feast we sing	750
At the name of Jesus	299
At Thy command, our dearest Lord	732
Awake, and sing the song	531
Awake, awake, O Zion	342
Awake, glad soul, awake, awake	283
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	827
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	496
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	561
Awake, our souls, away our fears	558
Awake, ye saints, awake	12
Before Jehovah's awful throne	141
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	133
Behold, a Stranger at the door	382
Behold the Bridegroom cometh	959
Behold the glories of the Lamb	324
Behold, the morning sun	89
Behold the Prince of Peace	234
Behold, the shade of night is now receding	836
Behold the sun in splendor	824
Behold the throne of grace	677
Behold, we come, dear Lord, to Thee	27
Behold what wondrous grace	655
Behold, where in a mortal form	221
Bending before Thee, let our hymn	59
Beneath the cross of Jesus	411
Beneath the shadow of the cross	782
Bethlehem, of noblest cities	198
Beyond the smiling and the weeping	962
Blessed are the pure in heart	641
Blessed are the sons of God	743
Blessed city, heavenly Salem	989
Blessed night: when Bethlehem's plain	193
Blessed Saviour, Thee I love	538
Blessing and honor and glory and power	170
Blest are the pure in heart	594
Blest are they in Christ departed	948
Blest be the tie that binds	770
Blest be Thou, O God of Israel	164
Blest be Thy love, dear Lord	452
Blest Comforter Divine	366
Blest day of God, most calm, most bright	19
Blest feast of love divine	737
Blow ye the trumpet, blow	377
Book of grace and book of glory	77
Bread of heaven, on Thee I feed	746
Bread of the world, in mercy broken	729
Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break	883
Break Thou the bread of life	46
Breast the wave, Christian, when it is strongest	576
Brief life is here our portion	979
Bright and joyful is the morn	186
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	190
Brightly gleams our banner	580
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored	756
By cool Siloam's shady rill	723

	HYMN
By Jesus' grave on either hand	273
Call Jehovah Thy salvation	71
Calm me, my God, and keep me calm	632
Calm on the listening ear of night	205
Cast thy burden on the Lord	620
Children of the Heavenly King	492
Chosen not for good in me	540
Christ, above all glory seated	334
Christ, by heavenly hosts adored	892
Christ for the world we sing	797
Christ is coming! let creation	346
Christ is made the sure Foundation	696
Christ is our Corner-stone	704
Christ is risen! Christ is risen!	290
Christ is risen! Hallelujah!	280
Christ, of all my hopes the Ground	601
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	295
Christ, whose glory fills the skies	830
Christian, dost thou see them	676
Christian, seek not yet repose	678
Christian, see, the orient morning	819
Christian, work for Jesus	582
Christians, awake! salute the happy morn	191
Christians up! the day is breaking	813
Clearer still, and clearer	546
Come and hear the grand old story	178
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell	35
Come, every pious heart	318
Come, gracious Saviour, manifest Thy glory	347
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	368
Come hither, all ye weary souls	379
Come, Holy Ghost, in love	371
Come, Holy Spirit, come, Let	365
Come, Holy Spirit, come! Mercies	357
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	363
Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne	705
Come, kingdom of our God	799
Come, let us join in songs of praise	323
Come let us join our cheerful songs	322
Come, let us sing the song of songs	497
Come, Lord, and tarry not	352
Come, my soul, thou must be waking	823
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	38
Come, O Creator-Spirit blest	370
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice	401
Come, sound His praise abroad	119
Come, Thou Almighty King	92
Come, Thou Desire of all Thy saints	23
Come, thou Fount of every blessing	176
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus	199
Come to the land of peace	983
Come to the Saviour now	396
Come unto me, when shadows darkly gather	616
Come unto Me, ye weary	409
Come, we that love the Lord	905
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish	398
Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem	311
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain	277
Come, ye sin-defiled and weary	390
Come, ye thankful people, come	886
Complete in Thee, no work of mine	635
Cross of Jesus, cross of sorrow	268
Crown Him, with many crowns	335
Crown His head with endless blessing	520
Darling child, in slumber seeming	949
Daughter of Zion, awake from thy sadness	816
Daughter of Zion, from the dust	783
Day of wrath! O day of mourning	960
Days and moments quickly flying	953
Dayspring of eternity	831
Dear Lord and Father of mankind	642
Dear Lord and Master mine	596
Dear Refuge of my weary soul	609
Dear Saviour, if these lambs should stray	721
Dear Saviour, we are Thine	773
Depth of mercy, can there be	440
Did Christ o'er sinners weep	235
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord	761
Do not I love Thee, O my Lord	521
Does the Gospel word proclaim	402
Draw nigh and take the body of the Lord	758
Draw nigh, draw nigh, Immanuel	177
Dread Jehovah, God of nations	898
Early, my God, without delay	26
Earth below is teeming	888
Earth has nothing sweet or fair	493
Eternal Father, strong to save	905
Eternal Father, when to Thee	97
Eternal Light! Eternal Light!	393
Eternal Source of every joy	885
Eternal Spirit, we confess	369
Ever patient, gentle, meek	241
Everlasting arms of love	471
Every morning mercies new	829
Fade, fade each earthly joy	661
Faint not, Christian, though the road	552
Fairest Lord Jesus! Ruler of all nature	505
Far down the ages now	772
Far, far away, there's a many-mansioned dwelling	934
Far o'er yon horizon	578
Father, again in Jesus' name we meet	8
Father, at Thy footstool see	100
Father, by Thy love and power	842
Father, hear Thy children's call	413
Father, I know that all my life	600
Father, in these reveal Thy Son	718
Father, in Thy mysterious presence kneeling	683
Father of all from land and sea	811
Father of heaven, whose love profound	98
Father of love, our guide and friend	458
Father of mercies, in Thy word	83
Father of our feeble race	58
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	674
Fear not, O little flock, the foe	549
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep	240
Fierce was the wild billow	229
Fight the good fight with all thy might	557
Fling out the banner: let it float	793
For all the saints, who from their labors rest	781
For all Thy saints, O Lord	771
For the beauty of the earth	537
For thee, O dear, dear country	978
Forever with the Lord	939
Forth from the dark and stormy sky	30

	HYMN
Forth to the Land of Promise bound	766
Forward! be our watchword	577
Fountain of grace, rich, full and free	636
Friend of sinners! Lord of glory	543
From all that dwell below the skies	142
From all Thy saints in warfare	774
From every stormy wind that blows	667
From Greenland's icy mountains	808
From the cross uplifted high	404
From the eastern mountains	211
From the table now retiring	760
From the vast and veiled throng	106
Gentle Shepherd, Thou hast stilled	951
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us	72
Gird on Thy conquering sword	550
Give heed, my heart, lift up thine eyes	212
Give me the wings of faith, to rise	775
Give to the winds thy fears	564
Glorious things of Thee are spoken	692
Glory be to God on high	156
Glory be to God the Father	99
Glory to God on high	507
Glory to God! whose witness-train	545
Glory to Thee, my God, this night	867
Go down, great sun, into the golden west	853
Go forward, Christian soldier	570
Go, labor on; spend and be spent	555
"Go preach my Gospel," saith the Lord	716
Go to dark Gethsemane	270
Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime	946
God bless our native land	899
God calling yet! shall I not hear	381
God eternal, mighty King	155
God, in the gospel of His Son	81
God is love; His mercy brightens	153
God is love, that anthem olden	110
God is the refuge of His saints	151
God moves in a mysterious way	131
God my King, Thy might confessing	168
God of mercy, God of grace	701
God of my life! Thy boundless grace	423
God of my salvation! hear	417
God of our fathers, whose Almighty Hand	903
God of our salvation, hear us	75
God of pity, God of grace	688
God of the living, in whose eyes	955
God of the Prophets! Bless the prophets' sons	713
God that madest earth and heaven	854
God the All-Terrible! Thou who ordainest	901
God the Lord a King remaineth	113
Golden harps are sounding	297
Grace, 'tis a charming sound	533
Gracious Saviour, holy Shepherd	720
Gracious Spirit, dwell with me	375
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost	356
Gracious Spirit, Love Divine	374
Great Father of each perfect gift	361
Great God, how infinite art Thou	129
Great God, the nations of the earth	784
Great God, to Thee my evening song	852
Great God, we sing that mighty hand	881
Great God, what do I see and hear	957
Great God, who knowest each man's need	861
Great is the Lord our God	699
Great King of nations, hear our prayer	900
Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah	691
Hail, all hail the joyful morn	185
Hail, my ever blessed Jesus	542
Hail! sacred day of earthly rest	40
Hail the day that sees Him rise	304
Hail, Thou God of grace and glory	779
Hail, Thou once despisèd Jesus	331
Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning	815
Hail to the Lord's Anointed	804
Hail to the Sabbath day	14
Hail, tranquil hour of closing day	864
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!	287
Hallelujah! sing to Jesus	333
Happy the souls to Jesus joined	768
Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding	350
Hark! hark, my soul, angelic songs are swelling	992
Hark! my soul, it is the Lord	748
Hark, ten thousand harps and voices	309
Hark, the glad sound, the Saviour comes	208
Hark! the herald angels sing	182
Hark, the song of jubilee	817
Hark! the sound of holy voices	987
Hark, the voice of love and mercy	272
Hark! 'tis the watchman's cry	336
Hark! what mean those holy voices	196
Hark, what music fills the sky	192
Hasten, Lord, the glorious time	818
Heaven and earth and sea and air	117
He has come, the Christ of God	184
He is coming, He is coming	349
He is gone—a cloud of light	298
He leadeth me, O blessed thought	625
He lives, the great Redeemer lives	328
He that goeth forth with weeping	573
He who, a little child, began	722
He, who once in righteous vengeance	255
Heal me, O my Saviour, heal	418
Hear Thy children, gentle Jesus	871
Hear what God, the Lord, hath spoken	988
Here, at Thy table, Lord	736
Here I can firmly rest	657
Here, Lord, we offer Thee all that is fairest	914
Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face	757
Here we, to-day, amidst our flowers	890
High in the heavens, eternal God	138
Holy Father, cheer our way	847
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness	373
Holy Ghost, the Infinite	358
Holy Ghost, with light divine	372
Holy, holy, holy Lord, Be	158
Holy, holy, holy Lord God Almighty	101
Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of Hosts	103
Holy, holy, holy Lord God of Hosts, when	105
Holy night! Peaceful night	187
Holy offerings, rich and rare	47
Holy Spirit! Lord of light	353
Honor and glory, thanksgiving and praise	169
Hosanna, raise the pealing hymn	321
Hosanna to the living Lord	821
How beauteous are their feet	711
How beauteous, on the mountains	801
How beauteous were the marks divine	233

	HYMN
How blest the righteous, when he dies	944
How calm and beautiful the morn	281
How charming is the place	13
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	651
How gentle God's commands	626
How kind our Father's voice	384
How pleasant, how divinely fair	33
How precious is the book divine	85
How shall the young secure their hearts	87
How sweet and awful is the place	731
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight	705
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds	517
How sweetly flowed the gospel's sound	231
How tender is Thy hand	608
I adore Thee! I adore Thee!	501
I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus	486
I bless the Christ of God	619
I could not do without Thee	462
I do not ask that life may be	606
I heard the voice of Jesus say	388
I hunger and I thirst	666
I know no life divided	463
I know that my Redeemer lives	325
I lay my sins on Jesus	416
I lift my heart to Thee	483
I love Thy kingdom, Lord	693
I love to steal awhile away	850
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	553
I need Thee every hour	583
I need Thee, precious Jesus	408
I saw One hanging on a tree	256
I sing the almighty power of God	135
I think when I read that sweet story of old	919
I've found the pearl of greatest price	523
I was a wandering sheep	513
I worship Thee, sweet Will of God	527
I would not live alway: I ask not to stay	952
If human kindness meets return	741
If through unruffled seas	617
Immortal Love, forever full	225
In all my vast concerns with Thee	130
In duties and in sufferings too	227
In heavenly love abiding	464
In His own raiment clad	918
In the cross of Christ I glory	490
In the dark and cloudy day	613
In the hour of trial	614
In the name of God the Father	751
In Thy name, O Lord, assembling	45
In us the hope of glory	337
Inspirer and Hearer of prayer	858
It came upon the midnight clear	202
It is not death to die	940
Jehovah, God, Thy gracious power	163
Jerusalem, my happy home	977
Jerusalem the glorious!	980
Jerusalem, the golden!	974
Jesus, and shall it ever be	539
Jesus, at whose supreme command	733
Jesus calls us; o'er the tumult	391
Jesus came, the heavens adoring	345
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	294
Jesus comes, his conflict over	307
Jesus, I live to Thee	488
Jesus, I love Thy charming name	519
Jesus, I my cross have taken	475
Jesus, in Thy dying woes	264
Jesus is our Shepherd	926
Jesus, Jesus visit me	441
Jesus, King of glory	930
Jesus lives! no longer now	282
Jesus, Lord, forever living	1
Jesus, Lord of life and glory	430
Jesus, Lord of life eternal	310
Jesus, lover of my soul	468
Jesus, Master, whose I am	472
Jesus, meek and gentle	933
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	485
Jesus, my strength, my hope	487
Jesus, Name all names above	539
Jesus, our best beloved friend	448
Jesus, our Lord, how rich Thy grace	54
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me	668
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	795
Jesus, Shepherd of the sheep	450
Jesus, Son of God most high	217
Jesus spreads His banner o'er us	753
Jesus, still lead on	509
Jesus, the sinner's friend! to Thee	427
Jesus, the very thought of Thee	526
Jesus, these eyes have never seen	524
Jesus, Thou art the sinner's friend	730
Jesus, Thou hast bought us	579
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts	754
Jesus! Thy name I love	504
Jesus, to Thy table led	728
Jesus wept! those tears are over	604
Jesus, where'er Thy people meet	669
Jesus, whom angel-hosts adore	246
Join all the glorious names	316
Joy to the world, the Lord is come	206
Just as I am, without one plea	425
Keep us, Lord, O keep us ever	74
Kingdoms and thrones to God belong	147
Lamb of God, I look to Thee	917
Lamb of God, whose bleeding love	745
Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace	84
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom	687
Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us	752
Lead us, O Father! in the paths of peace	618
Leaning on Thee, my guide, my friend	484
Let folly praise that fancy loves	203
Let my life be hid with Thee	643
Let no hopeless tears be shed	950
Let saints below in concert sing	767
Let the saints new anthems raise	548
Let us with a gladsome mind	157
Lift up to God the voice of praise	132
Lift up your heads, ye gates of brass	560
Lift your glad voices in triumph on high	292
Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates	592
Light after darkness, Gain after loss	648
Light of light, enlighten me	832
Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart	339
Light of the world, forever, ever shining	506
Light of those whose dreary dwelling	348

	HYMN
Like a cradle rocking, rocking	928
Lo, God is here: let us adore	148
Lo, He comes, with clouds descending	958
Lo, the day of rest declineth	70
Look from Thy sphere of endless day	791
Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious	314
Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee	607
Lord, at this closing hour	64
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing; Bid.	69
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing, Fill	73
Lord God of hosts, by all adored	137
Lord God of morning and of night	826
Lord God the Holy Ghost	367
Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine	447
Lord, I believe; Thy power I own	459
Lord, I hear of showers of blessing	603
Lord, I know Thy grace is nigh me	476
Lord, I was blind! I could not see	429
Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear	24
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day	665
Lord, it belongs not to my care	480
Lord, it is not life to live	942
Lord Jesus, are we one with Thee	649
Lord Jesus, by Thy passion	588
Lord Jesus, think on me	679
Lord Jesus, when we stand afar	252
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went	55
Lord of all being, throned afar	143
Lord of glory who hast bought us	51
Lord of mercy and of might	686
Lord of our life, and God of our salvation	700
Lord of the harvest, hear	710
Lord of the living harvest	715
Lord of the worlds above	11
Lord, Thou art my Rock of strength	470
Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me	150
Lord, Thou hast taught our hearts to glow	712
Lord, Thy word abideth	78
Lord, we bring no costly offering	913
Lord, we come before Thee now	36
Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	675
Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee	152
Loud let the anthem ring	792
Love divine, all love excelling	584
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	515
March, march onward, soldiers true	931
Master, no offering	499
May the grace of Christ, our Saviour	68
Messiah, at Thy glad approach	204
'Mid evening shadows let us all be watching	838
Mighty God! while angels bless Thee	894
More love to Thee, O Christ	591
Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky	291
Must Jesus bear the cross alone	571
My country 'tis of thee	897
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	232
My faith looks up to Thee	449
My God! accept my heart this day	479
My God, how endless is Thy love	862
My God, how wonderful Thou art	127
My God, I love Thee: not because	518
My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made	124
My God, is any hour so sweet	681
My God, my Father, while I stray	605
My God, the spring of all my joys	530
My gracious Lord, I own Thy right	446
My Jesus, as Thou wilt	644
My Lord, my Love, was crucified	28
My Lord, my Master, at Thy feet adoring	275
My sins, my sins, my Saviour	260
My soul, be on thy guard	568
My soul, repeat His praise	122
My soul, weigh not thy life	569
My spirit longs for Thee	646
My spirit on Thy care	454
Near the cross was Mary weeping	265
Nearer, my God, to Thee	589
New every morning is the love	828
No, no, it is not dying	938
No track is on the sunny sky	364
Not all the blood of beasts	453
Not what these hands have done	387
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs	755
Now be the Gospel banner	803
Now begin the heavenly theme	491
Now from labor and from care	851
Now God be with us, for the night is closing	837
Now may He who from the dead	61
Now on land and sea descending	876
Now thank we all our God	112
Now the day is over	848
Now the laborer's task is o'er	954
Now when the dusky shades of night	833
O bless the Lord, my soul	118
O Bread to pilgrims given	749
O cease, my wandering soul	421
O Christ, our hope, our hearts' desire	326
O Christ, our King, Creator, Lord	498
O Christ, the Lord of heaven	329
O Church of God, go forward	806
O come, all ye faithful, joyfully triumphant	180
O come, all ye faithful, triumphantly sing!	179
O come, and mourn with me awhile	248
O come, loud anthems let us sing	139
O could I speak the matchless word	512
O day of rest and gladness	2
O eyes that are weary, and hearts that	656
O for a closer walk with God	597
O for a faith that will not shrink	460
O for a heart to praise my God	598
O for a thousand tongues to sing	529
O for the peace which floweth as a river	662
O gift of gifts! O grace of faith!	457
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand	902
O God, by whom the seed is given	66
O God of Bethel, by whose hand	670
O God of mercy, God of might	57
O God, our help in ages past	126
O God, the Rock of Ages	159
O God, we praise Thee, and confess	136
O happy band of pilgrims	547
O Holy Father, who hast led Thy children	94
O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen	481
O how shall I receive Thee	239
O Jesus, ever present	536
O Jesus, I have promised	466
O Jesus, King most wonderful	528

	HYMN
O Jesus, our chief Corner-Stone	707
O Jesus, our Salvation	414
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	434
O Jesus, Thou art standing	412
O Jesus, Thou the beauty art	525
O Jesus, we adore Thee	261
O Jesus, when I think of Thee	220
O King of mercy, from Thy throne on high	682
O Lamb of God, still keep me	747
O let him whose sorrow	615
O little town of Bethlehem	195
O Lord be with us when we sail	906
O Lord, how good, how great art Thou	128
O Lord, how happy should we be	467
O Lord of heaven and earth and sea	56
O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills	706
O Lord, turn not Thy face away	435
O Lord, when we the path retrace	219
O Lord, who by Thy presence hast	855
O Lord who hast this table spread	740
O Love divine and golden	909
O Love divine, that stooped to share	637
O Love! how deep, how broad, how high	236
O Love that casts out fear	586
O Love that wilt not let me go	503
O Master, let me walk with Thee	223
O mean may seem this house of clay	242
O Mother dear, Jerusalem	975
O One with God the Father	587
O Paradise, O Paradise	993
O perfect life of love	263
O perfect love, all human thought transcending	911
O praise our God to-day	49
O render thanks to God above	145
O Rock of ages, one Foundation	763
O Sacred Head, now wounded	259
O Saviour, I have naught to plead	424
O Saviour, precious Saviour	534
O Saviour! who didst come	735
O Saviour, who for man hast trod	302
O Spirit of the living God	708
O still in accents sweet and strong	785
O Strength and Stay upholding all creation	834
O, sweetly breathe the lyres above	717
O that the Lord's salvation	802
O the bitter shame and sorrow	444
O the darkness, O the sorrow	386
O the sweet wonders of that cross	253
O Thou from whom all goodness flows	433
O Thou, great Teacher from the skies	53
O Thou, the contrite sinner's friend	422
O Thou, who by a star didst guide	210
O Thou, who hast Thy servants taught	671
O Thou, whose filmed and failing eye	611
O Thou, whose own vast temple stands	703
O Thou, whose tender mercy hears	432
O very God of very God	22
O what, if we are Christ's	663
O, where are kings and empires now	695
O, where is He that trod the sea	226
O where shall rest be found	383
O Word of God Incarnate	88
O worship the King, all glorious above	172
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness	820
Of the Father's love begotten	214
Oft in danger, oft in woe	551
On Jordan's rugged banks I stand	968
On our way rejoicing	658
On the fount of life eternal	991
On the mountain's top appearing	814
On the resurrection morning	945
On this day, the first of days	39
On this night all nights excelling	197
Once in royal David's city	916
One sole baptismal sign	769
One sweetly solemn thought	935
One there is above all others	495
Onward and up, as pilgrims marching ever	923
Onward, Christian soldiers	575
Open now thy gates of beauty	4
Oppressed with noon-day's scorching heat	633
Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed	354
Our country's voice is pleading	809
Our day of praise is done	65
Our Lord is risen from the dead	301
Peace, perfect peace in this dark world of sin	634
People of the living God	777
Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin	400
Pleasant are Thy courts above	44
Praise, Lord, for Thee in Zion waits	140
Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven	116
Praise, O praise our God and King	893
Praise, O praise the Lord of harvest	889
Praise the Lord, His glories show	41
Praise the Lord, ye heavens adore Him	165
Praise the Rock of our salvation	694
Praise to God, immortal praise	896
Praise to Thee, Thou great Creator	166
Praise ye Jehovah, praise the Lord	173
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	690
Precious, precious blood of Jesus	274
Prepare us, Lord, to view Thy cross	742
Prince of peace, control my will	439
Purer yet and purer	585
Quiet, Lord, my froward heart	405
Rejoice, all ye believers	343
Rejoice, the Lord is King	319
Rejoice, ye pure in heart	567
Rest for the toiling hand	936
Rest of the weary, Joy of the sad	647
Resting from His work to-day	271
Return, O wanderer, return	378
Ride on, ride on in majesty	244
Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise!	796
Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise	300
Rise my soul, and stretch thy wings	602
Rock of Ages, cleft for me	406
Round the Lord in glory seated	167
Safe upon the billowy deep	908
Safely through another week	5
Saints in glory, we together	502
Salvation! O the joyful sound	392
Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise	60
Saviour, blessed Saviour	544
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	873
Saviour like a shepherd lead us	925

	HYMN
Saviour, now the day is ending	67
Saviour, sprinkle many nations	812
Saviour, teach me day by day	438
Saviour, Thy dying love	266
Saviour, when in dust to Thee	437
Saviour, who Thy flock art feeding	719
See, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands	724
See the Conqueror mounts in triumph	306
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place	810
Servant of God, well done	941
Shadow of a mighty rock	623
Shepherd of tender youth	508
Shepherds! hail the wondrous stranger	200
Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing	181
Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's glory	752
Sing of Jesus, sing forever	500
Sing to the Lord a joyful song	95
Sing to the Lord our Might	17
Sing with all the sons of glory	289
Sinners, turn, why will ye die	403
Sleep, my Saviour, sleep	215
Sleep thy last sleep	956
Soft the dews of evening fall	849
Softly now the light of day	856
Soldiers of Christ, arise	565
Soldiers of the cross, arise	510
Sometimes a light surprises	465
Son of God, to Thee I cry	689
Sons of Zion, raise your songs	305
Songs of praise the angels sang	154
Soon may the last glad song arise	794
Sound aloud Jehovah's praises	121
Sovereign of Heaven, who didst prevail	376
Spirit Divine, attend our prayers	362
Spirit of God! descend upon my heart	355
Spread, O spread, Thou mighty word	91
Stand, soldier of the cross	727
Stand up, and bless the Lord	120
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears	556
Stand up, stand up for Jesus	572
Standing at the portal	880
Star of morn and even	879
Stars of the morning, so gloriously bright	171
Still, still with Thee	825
Still will we trust, though earth seems	482
Summer suns are glowing	884
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	874
Sweet is the memory of Thy grace	160
Sweet is the work, my God, my King	31
Sweet is the work, O Lord	18
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord	451
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	76
Sweet the lesson Jesus taught	927
Sweet the moments rich in blessing	243
Sweet the time, exceeding sweet	102
Sweetly sing the love of Jesus	929
Take me, O my Father, take me	442
Take my heart, O Father, take it	445
Take, my soul, thy full salvation	477
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said	380
Tarry with me, O my Saviour	872
Teach me, my God and King	593
Ten thousand times ten thousand	981
The beautiful bright sunshine	932
The Church has waited long	351
The Church's one Foundation	776
The dawn of God's new Sabbath	3
The day is gently sinking to a close	857
The day is past and gone	870
The day is past and over	859
The day, O Lord, is spent	869
The day of resurrection	279
The day Thou gavest, Lord, is ended	878
Th' eternal gates lift up their heads	313
The God of Abraham praise	107
The God of Harvest praise	891
The God of love my Shepherd is	114
The harvest dawn is near	790
The head that once was crowned with thorns	315
The heavens declare thy glory	90
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord	80
The Homeland! O the Homeland!	990
The hours of day are over	843
The King of love my Shepherd is	115
The Lord be with us as we bend	63
The Lord is King: lift up thy voice	146
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know	653
The Lord is rich and merciful	389
The Lord is risen indeed	278
The Lord Jehovah lives	109
The Lord Jehovah reigns	108
The Lord my pasture shall prepare	175
The Lord my Shepherd is	628
The Lord of might, from Sinai's brow	338
The Lord's my Shepherd, and I know	640
The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want	630
The Lord will come and not be slow	340
The morning light is breaking	805
The morning purples all the sky	284
The pity of the Lord	455
The race that long in darkness pined	209
The radiant morn hath passed away	868
The roseate hues of early dawn	972
The royal banners forward go	245
The sands of time are sinking	967
The shadows of the evening hours	62
The Son of God goes forth to war	562
The spacious firmament on high	144
The Spirit, in our hearts	385
The strife is o'er, the battle done	288
The sun is sinking fast	844
The swift declining day	865
The voice that breathed o'er Eden	910
The world is very evil	344
There came three kings ere break of day	207
There is a blessed home	654
There is a book, who runs may read	86
There is a city great and strong	971
There is a fountain filled with blood	410
There is a green hill far away	254
There is a land of pure delight	973
There is a safe and secret place	631
There is a stream, which issues forth	394
There is an hour of peaceful rest	969
There is no night in heaven	984
They who seek the throne of grace	672
Thine are all the gifts, O God	915
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old	224
Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love	963

	HYMN
Thine forever! God of love	473
Thine forever, Thine forever!	478
Thine holy day's returning	7
This is not my place of resting	964
This is the day of light	16
This is the day the Lord hath made	25
This night, O Lord, we bless Thee	877
Thou art coming, O my Saviour	341
Thou art gone up on high	312
Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord	461
Thou art the Way; to Thee alone	395
Thou didst leave Thy throne	216
Thou Grace Divine, encircling all	162
Thou, Lord, art God alone	93
Thou, sore oppressed	276
Thou to whom the sick and dying	230
Thou very present aid	680
Thou who hear'st each contrite sigh	399
Thou, whose almighty word	798
Though faint, yet pursuing, we go	652
Though life be long and life be sad	985
Three in One, and One in Three	104
Through all the changing scenes of life	629
Through the day Thy love has spared us	841
Through the love of God our Saviour	627
Through the night of doubt and sorrow	778
Thus far the Lord has led me on	875
Thy life was given for me!	262
Thy love to me, O Christ	590
Thy way, not mine, O Lord	645
Thy word alone, Thy precious word alone	685
"Till He come," O let the words	744
"'Tis finished," so the Saviour cried	250
'Tis midnight: and on Olive's brow	249
To Calvary, Lord, in spirit now	257
To-day beneath benignant skies	702
To-day the Saviour calls	397
To-day Thy mercy calls us	407
To God the only wise	532
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine	866
To our Redeemer's glorious name	514
To the name of our Salvation	494
To Thee, my God and Saviour	6
To Thee, O dear, dear Saviour	535
To Thee, O God, in heaven	725
To Thee, O God, we render thanks	79
To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise	887
To Thy pastures fair and large	474
To Thy temple I repair	37
Tossed upon life's raging billow	907
Triumphant Zion, lift thy head	786
Upward where the stars are burning	982
Wait, my soul, upon the Lord	621
Wake, awake, for night is flying	994
Wake the song of jubilee	788
Walk in the light, so shalt thou know	650
Was there ever kindest shepherd	541
Watchman, tell us of the night	789
We are but strangers here	660
We are soldiers of the cross	921
We bid thee welcome in the name	709
We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God	610
We cannot praise Thee now, Lord	161
We come unto our fathers' God	762
We give immortal praise	96
We give Thee but Thine own	50
We march, we march to victory	554
We plough the fields and scatter	895
We sing the praise of Him who died	247
We sing to Thee, Thou Son of God	516
We stand in deep repentance	415
We would see Jesus, for the shadows lengthen	738
Weary of earth and laden with my sin	428
Welcome, delightful morn	10
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say	296
Welcome, sacred day of rest	43
Welcome, sweet day of rest	15
Welcome, Thou Victor in the strife	285
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone	222
What we each have now been taught	920
When all Thy mercies, O my God	125
When, along life's stormy road	469
When gathering clouds around I view	612
When God of old came down from heaven	359
When, His salvation bringing	237
When I can read my title clear	659
When I survey the wondrous cross	251
When Israel, of the Lord beloved	149
When Jesus dwelt in mortal clay	52
When morning gilds the skies	511
When our heads are bowed with woe	622
When shall the voice of singing	800
When streaming from the eastern skies	835
When the day of toil is done	846
When the weary, seeking rest	839
When the world is brightest	684
When this passing world is done	970
When Thou, my righteous Judge	961
When through the torn sail	904
When wounded sore the stricken soul	436
Where high the heavenly temple stands	330
While shepherds watched their flocks	201
While the sun is shining	574
While Thee I seek, protecting Power	123
While with ceaseless course the sun	882
Who are these in bright array	764
Who are these like stars appearing	780
Who is this that comes from Edom	308
Who is this with garments dyed	303
Why should the children of a King	360
With broken heart and contrite sigh	431
With joy we hail the sacred day	21
With joy we lift our eyes	42
With joy we meditate the grace	327
With silence only as their benediction	947
With songs and honors sounding loud	134
With tearful eyes I look around	426
With the sweet word of peace	807
Work, for the night is coming	581
Ye choirs of new Jerusalem	286
Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim	714
Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim	174
Ye servants of the Lord	664
Yes, for me, for me He careth	332
Your harps, ye trembling saints	456
Zion stands by hills surrounded	697

M2121 .B42 1900b
The church hymnary; a collection of
Andover-Harvard
AIF4172
3 2044 017 326 943

M2121 .B42 1900b
The church hymnary; a collection of
Andover-Harvard
AF4172
3 2044 017 326 943